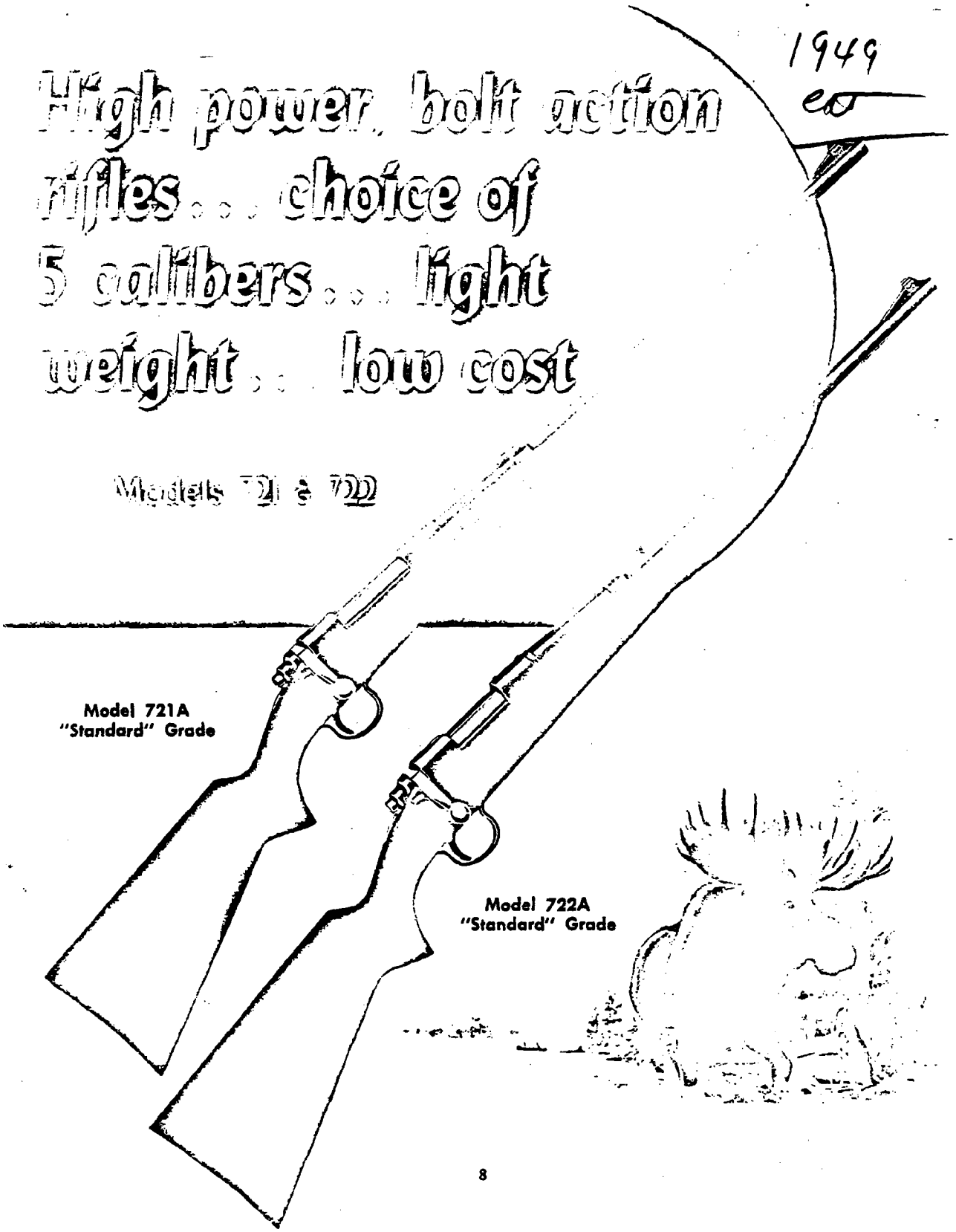
1949

High power bolt action rifles . . . choice of 5 calibers . . . light weight . . . low cost

Models 721 & 722

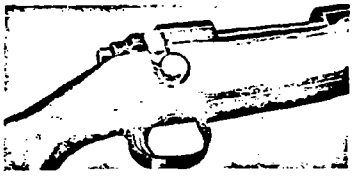


REMINGTON MODELS 721 & 722

Gun experts and big game hunters everywhere have praised these sensational new rifles recently introduced and now available at a low price. You, as a hunter, are bound to like the clean, graceful lines. You'll find the light-weight (about 7 lbs.) pays off when you're coming up out of that last canyon on a long day's hunt. You'll be pleased with the perfect balance which makes them fast pointing as well as easy to carry. You'll be amazed at the entirely new and exclusive design of the encased bolthead, which helps give these rifles the *strongest* action ever built in a bolt-action rifle. You'll like the crisp match trigger with its lightning-fast let-off. You'll admire the smooth performance of these ruggedly strong rifles really built to take it.

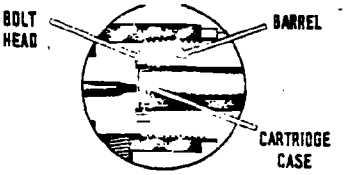
CLEAN, TRIM LINES...Minimum of dirt-catching openings, few projections. Convenient thumb-operated safety blocks the firing pin and locks the bolt.

BOLT COCKS ON OPENING...Low telescope mounting. Receiver drilled and tapped for adaptable scope mounts and micrometer receiver sights.



EXCELLENT MATCH RIFLE TRIGGER MECHANISM . . . No backlash. Sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let-off. New, easy-to-operate bolt release.

WHITE METAL BEAD FRONT SIGHT for quick sighting against any background. Matted ramp reduces glare. Step adjustable sporting rear sight.



STRONGEST ACTION ever developed. Cartridge case completely supported and enclosed by encased bolt head and barrel. Maximum safety, accuracy.

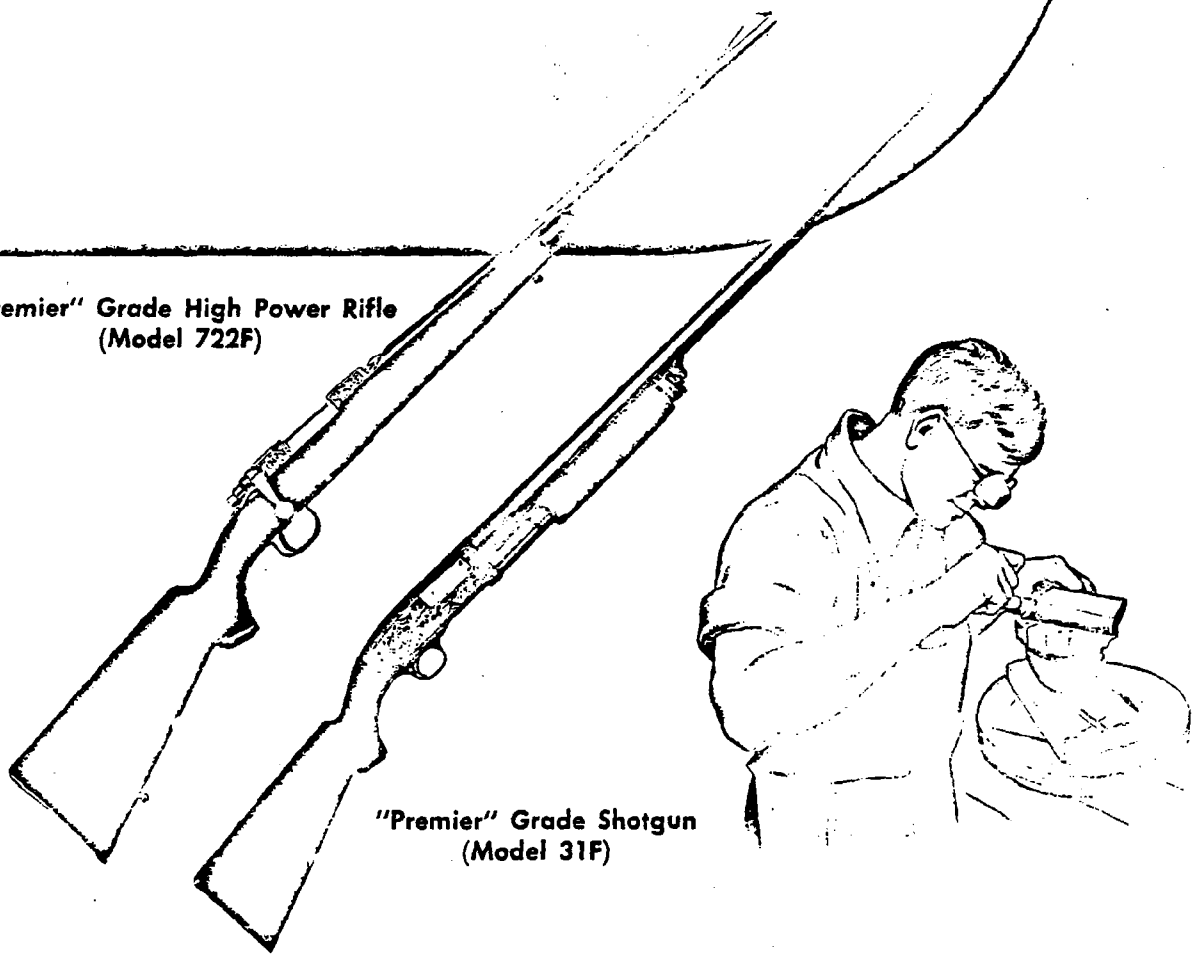
SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 30-06 Springfield or 270 Win. cartridges. 24-inch round, tapered barrel of ordnance steel. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of genuine American walnut. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, well rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Shotgun style metal butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks on opening movement of bolt. Sensational new trigger with lightning fast let-off — no back-lash. Side placed thumb operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver properly drilled and tapped for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer receiver sights. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Length over-all 44¼". **Model 721A Chambered for 300 Magnum Cartridge:** Same as above model except as follows: 26" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3 shot magazine plus one in chamber, weight about 8½ lbs., length over-all — 46¼".

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as No. 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 300 Savage and 257 Roberts cartridges. Weight about 7 pounds. Length over-all 43¼".

High-Comb Stock. Especially designed and properly proportioned for use with telescope or receiver sight. Available on both Model 721 and 722 in "A" Standard and "B" Special grades at slightly higher cost. No extra charge on "D" Peerless and "F" Premier grades. (See page seven)

Some of the world's most beautiful firearms built by Remington craftsmen



"Premier" Grade High Power Rifle
(Model 722F)

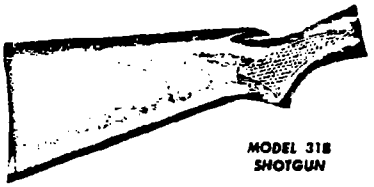
"Premier" Grade Shotgun
(Model 31F)

REMINGTON SPECIAL HIGH GRADE GUNS

Every sportsman has a place in his heart for a high grade rifle or shotgun built by a master craftsman with unhurried care and meticulous skill. Remington Special High Grade guns have that unmistakable stamp of quality made possible only by long years of experience at the gun-makers bench. These skills of the gun-makers art are handed down through generations of professional craftsmen who build High Grade guns in our Ilion plant.

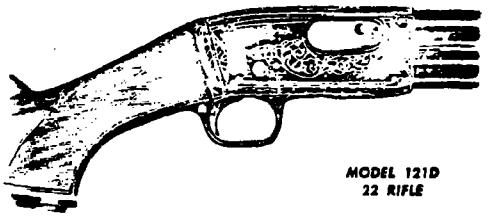
The long graceful receivers on Remington guns are exceptionally well adapted to creative engravings of various types such as elaborate scroll, game scenes and gold inlay. All types of Remington rifles and shotguns except 22 caliber bolt action and the Model 550, 22 autoloader, are available in fancy grades with high quality walnut stocks and fore-ends and artistically engraved receivers and barrels. A few examples of the advanced art of gun building by master Remington craftsmen are shown on this page.

SPECIFICATIONS



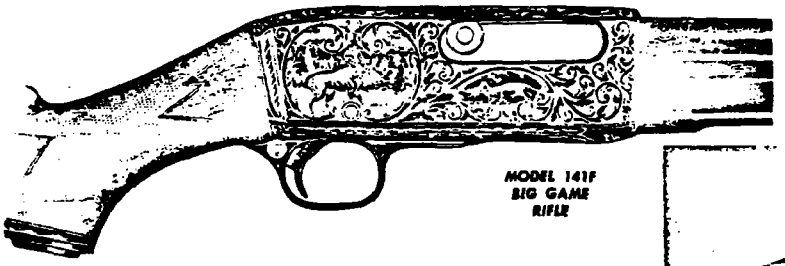
MODEL 31B SHOTGUN

B "Special" Grade: This grade is the same throughout as the A "Standard" grade, except that the stock and fore-end are made of selected figured American walnut, neatly hand checkered. Prices for "Special" grades are only a few dollars higher than for "Standard" grades, well worth the difference to the man who is a lover of fine guns.



MODEL 121D 22 RIFLE

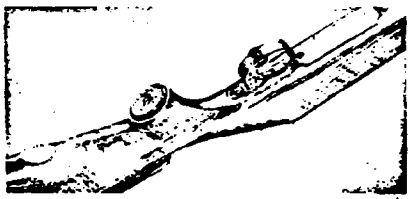
D "Tournament" Grade Shotguns and D "Peerless" Grade Rifles: Stocks and fore-ends are made of very high grade walnut, especially selected for its natural beauty, and finely checkered by hand. Any stock dimensions, including special drop or length, check-piece, Monte Carlo, or cast-off, will be furnished without extra charge. The receiver and barrel are finished with handsome scroll engraving. All working parts are honed.



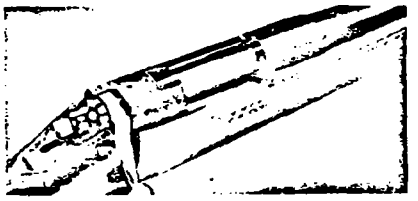
MODEL 141F BIG GAME RIFLE

F "Premier" Grade: The finest obtainable walnut is used for the stock and fore-end. It is finished by hand with beautiful checkering, and is fitted with a gold name plate on which owner's initials will be engraved, if desired. The stock is furnished with any dimensions desired at no extra charge, including a cheek-piece, Monte Carlo, or cast-off. The barrel and receiver are finished with extensive engraving of game scenes and fine scroll. All working parts are carefully polished and hand-honed.

All Remington rifles and shotguns shown on pages 2 thru 17 of this catalog are available in the following fancy grades: B "Special" Grade for rifles and shotguns, D "Tournament" Grade for shotguns, D "Peerless" Grade for rifles and F "Premier" Grade for rifles and shotguns.



MODEL 722F HIGH POWER RIFLE



MODEL 722F HIGH POWER RIFLE

M/721
722

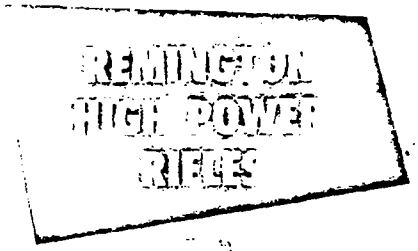
REMINGTON

Sporting

FIREARMS
AMMUNITION
TRAPS & TARGETS

1955

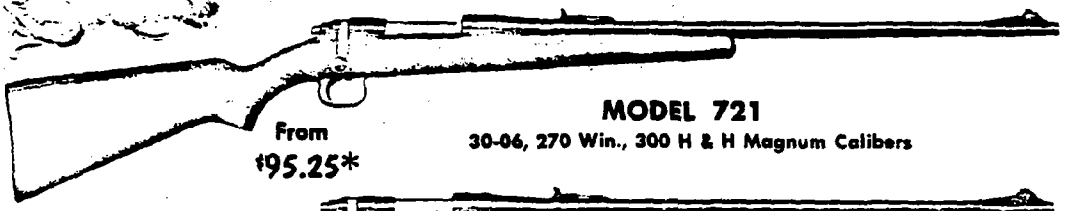
Remington



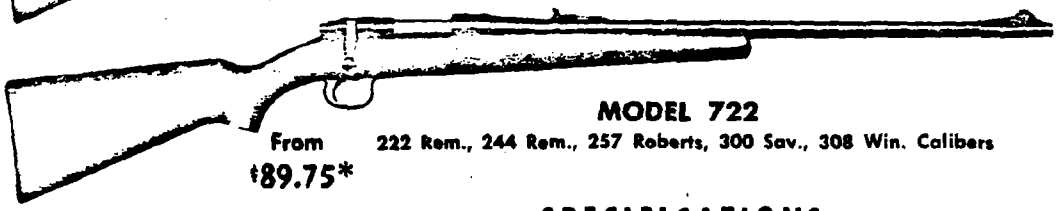
MODELS 721 AND 722 FEATURE WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION--MATCH RIFLE TRIGGER -- FINE ACCURACY

Now in 8 Popular Calibers!

You'll be proud to own a bolt action big game rifle as far ahead of the others as a new Remington. An exclusive new encased bolt head with *no extractor cuts* helps give these rifles the strongest bolt action ever built. Torture tests have proved their high degree of strength and durability. You'll like the clean, graceful lines, the light weight that pays off on a long hunt, the perfect balance and crisp, match rifle trigger. Best of all, you'll like their high quality construction and long-life dependability.



MODEL 721
30-06, 270 Win., 300 H & H Magnum Calibers
From †95.25*



MODEL 722
222 Rem., 244 Rem., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav., 308 Win. Calibers
From †89.75*

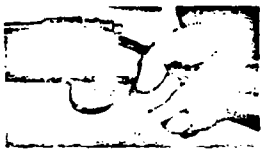
SPECIFICATIONS

STRONGEST BOLT ACTION EVER DEVELOPED, MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND ACCURACY, PERFECT BALANCE AND DEPENDABILITY.

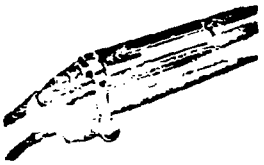
MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 30-06 or 270 Win. cartridges. 24-inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. Sporting stock of American walnut. High comb stock optional at no extra charge. Sensational new trigger with lightning-fast let-off — no backlash. Polished bolt and action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives 5-shot capacity. White metal bead front sight on matted ramp. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30½ inches, drop at comb 1⅞ inches, drop at heel 2⅞ inches; with high comb stock drop at comb is 1⅜ inches, drop at heel 2¾ inches. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Length overall 44¼".

IN 300 MAGNUM CALIBER — Same as above, but with 26" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3-shot magazine, plus one in chamber. Weight about 8¼ lbs. Length 46¼".

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as Model 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 222 Rem., 244 Rem., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav. and 308 Win. cartridges. Weight about 7 pounds and length 43¼" in 257 Roberts, 300 Sav. and 308 Win. calibers. Weight about 8 pounds and length 45¼" in 222 Rem. and 244 Rem. calibers.



MATCH RIFLE TRIGGER MECHANISM — No backlash. Sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let-off. New, easy-to-operate bolt release.



CLEAN, TRIM LINES — Minimum of dirt-catching openings. Lever-type thumb safety blocks the firing pin and locks the bolt.

Get Figured Walnut, Other Extras at Little Extra Cost

MODEL 722BDL
244 REMINGTON
†136.35*

Models 721BDL and **722BDL** have the same super-strength actions as above, and in addition come with specially selected, beautifully figured American walnut stock and fore-end, fine hand checkering, sling swivels — at prices comparable to many models lacking higher-grade features!

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Model 725
721
722

Sporting 1959

FIREARMS
AMMUNITION
TRAPS & TARGETS

Remington

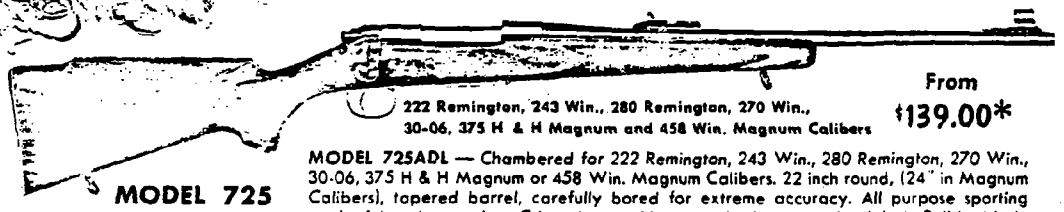
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Remington proudly presents the NEW

MODEL 725 CENTER FIRE RIFLE

A truly distinguished addition to a great line of sporting firearms.

You'll be proud to own this new bolt action big game rifle. **Loaded with custom features, it's far ahead of all the others. New All Purpose stock permits instant use of either open or telescopic sights. Hinged floor plate means smooth easy loading or unloading. Fine checkering and beautiful American walnut stock makes the 725 fit you like a glove. Rear sight is adjustable for both elevation and windage.**



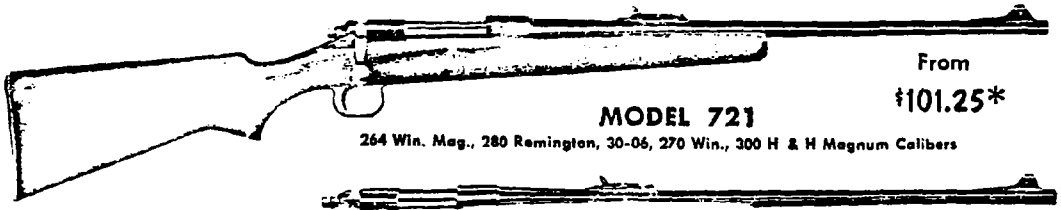
222 Remington, 243 Win., 280 Remington, 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H & H Magnum and 458 Win. Magnum Calibers

From **$139.00***

MODEL 725

SPECIFICATIONS

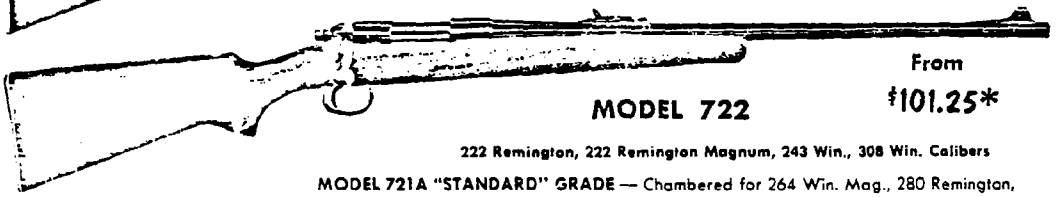
MODEL 725ADL — *Chambered for 222 Remington, 243 Win., 280 Remington, 270 Win.,* 30-06, 375 H & H Magnum or 458 Win. Magnum Calibers. 22 inch round, (24" in Magnum Calibers), *tapered barrel, carefully bored for extreme accuracy. All purpose sporting* stock of American walnut. Crisp trigger with new wide shoe — no back lash. Polished bolt. Magazine holds 4 cartridges with one in chamber, giving 5 shot capacity. Gold bead hooded ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts (barrel tapped under rear sight). Stock dimensions: drop at comb 1¾", drop at heel 2⅛", length of pull 13½". Weight: 7 lbs. (9 lbs. in Magnum Calibers). Length overall 42½".



From **$101.25***

MODEL 721

264 Win. Mag., 280 Remington, 30-06, 270 Win., 300 H & H Magnum Calibers



From **$101.25***

MODEL 722

222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., 308 Win. Calibers

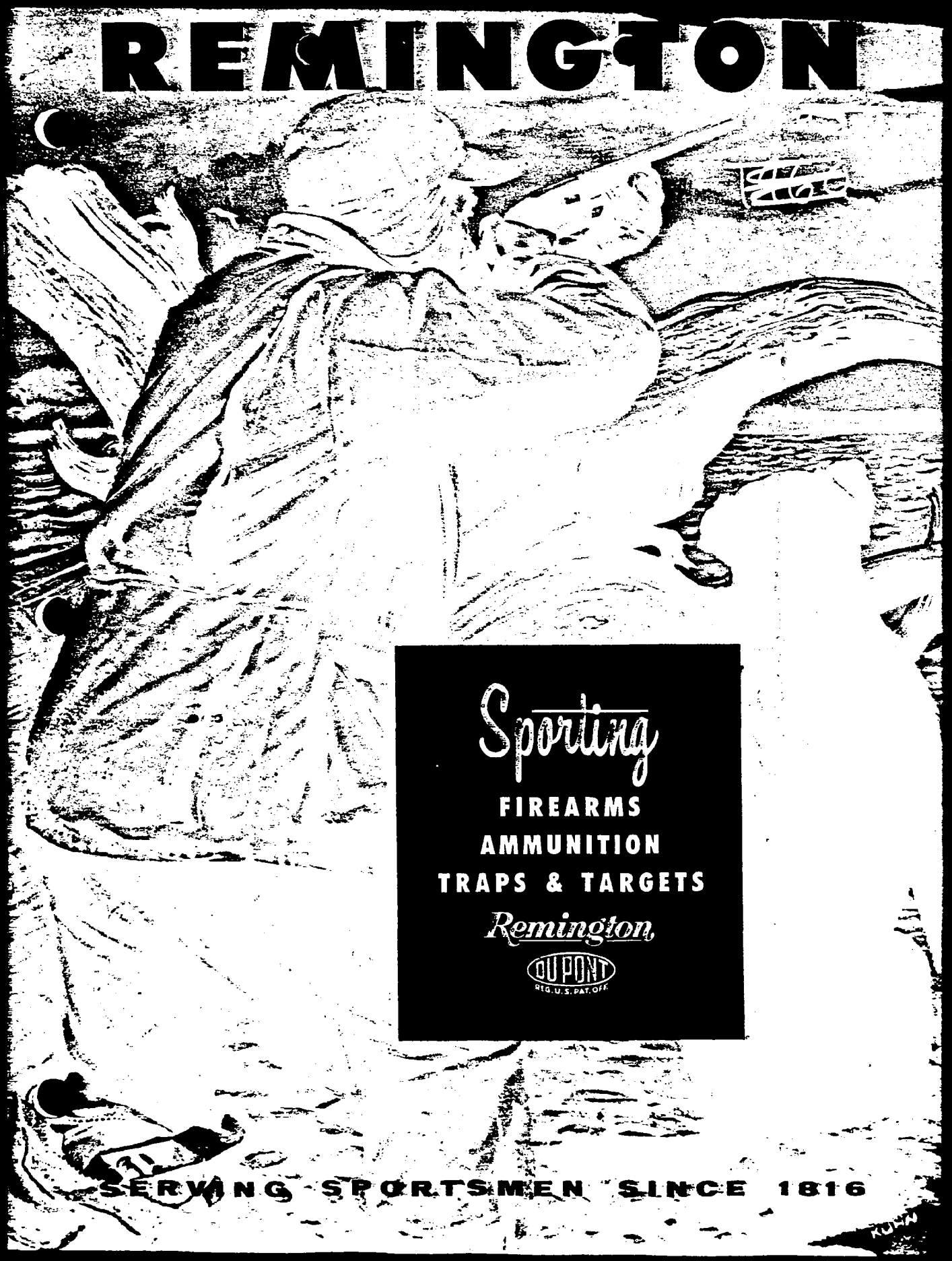
SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 264 Win. Mag., 280 Remington, 30-06 or 270 Win. *cartridges. 22-inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored and rifled for* extreme accuracy. Sporting stock of American walnut. High comb stock optional at no extra charge. Sensational new trigger with lightning-fast let-off — no backlash. Polished bolt and action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives 5-shot capacity. White metal bead front sight on matted ramp. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30½ inches, drop at comb 1½ inches, drop at heel 2¼ inches. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Length overall 42¼".

IN 300 MAGNUM CALIBER — Same as above, but with 24" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3-shot magazine, plus one in chamber. Weight about 8¼ lbs. Length 44¼".

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as Model 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., and 308 Win. *cartridges. Length 41⅜" in 243 Win. and 308 Win. calibers, 43⅜" in 222 Remington* and 222 Remington Magnum. Weight about 7 lbs. in 243 Win., 308 Win., and about 8 lbs. in 222 Remington and 222 Remington Magnum.

*Prices subject to change without notice.


REMINGTON
Sporting
FIREARMS
AMMUNITION
TRAPS & TARGETS
Remington
DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SERVING SPORTSMEN SINCE 1816
KUHN

R2525003

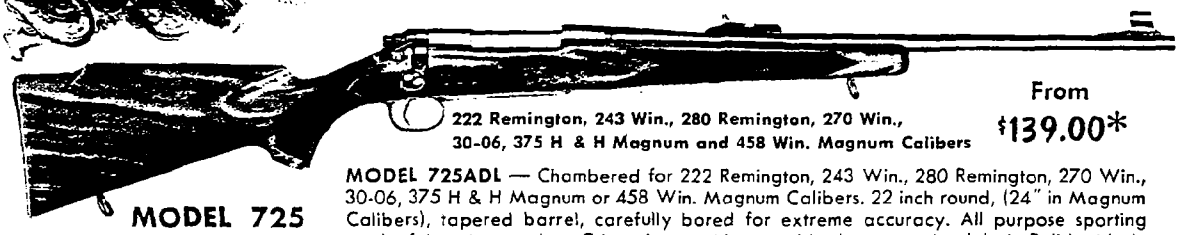
REMINGTON HIGH POWER RIFLES

Remington proudly presents the NEW

MODEL 725 CENTER FIRE RIFLE

A truly distinguished addition to a great line of sporting firearms.

You'll be proud to own this new bolt action big game rifle. Loaded with custom features, it's far ahead of all the others. New All Purpose stock permits instant use of either open or telescopic sights. Hinged floor plate means smooth easy loading or unloading. Fine checkering and beautiful American walnut stock makes the 725 fit you like a glove. Rear sight is adjustable for both elevation and windage.

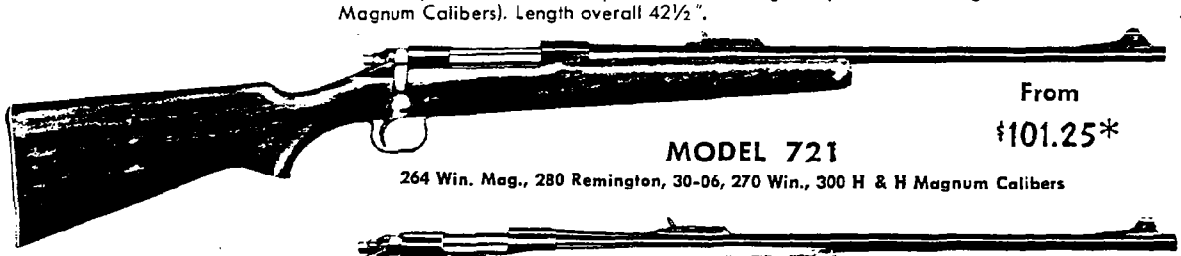


222 Remington, 243 Win., 280 Remington, 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H & H Magnum and 458 Win. Magnum Calibers

From **$139.00***

MODEL 725 SPECIFICATIONS

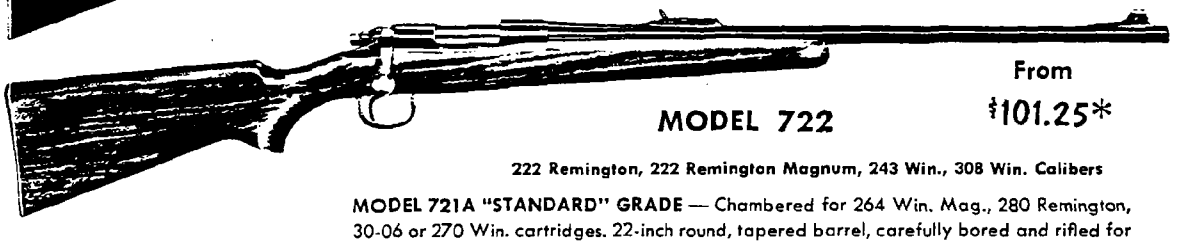
MODEL 725ADL — Chambered for 222 Remington, 243 Win., 280 Remington, 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H & H Magnum or 458 Win. Magnum Calibers. 22 inch round, (24" in Magnum Calibers), tapered barrel, carefully bored for extreme accuracy. All purpose sporting stock of American walnut. Crisp trigger with new wide shoe — no back lash. Polished bolt. Magazine holds 4 cartridges with one in chamber, giving 5 shot capacity. Gold bead hooded ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts (barrel tapped under rear sight). Stock dimensions: drop at comb 1¾", drop at heel 2⅛", length of pull 13½". Weight: 7 lbs. (9 lbs. in Magnum Calibers). Length overall 42½".



From **$101.25***

MODEL 721

264 Win. Mag., 280 Remington, 30-06, 270 Win., 300 H & H Magnum Calibers



From **$101.25***

MODEL 722

222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., 308 Win. Calibers

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 264 Win. Mag., 280 Remington, 30-06 or 270 Win. cartridges. 22-inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. Sporting stock of American walnut. High comb stock optional at no extra charge. Sensational new trigger with lightning-fast let-off — no backlash. Polished bolt and action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives 5-shot capacity. White metal bead front sight on matted ramp. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30½ inches, drop at comb 1½ inches, drop at heel 2¼ inches. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Length overall 42¼".

IN 300 MAGNUM CALIBER — Same as above, but with 24" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3-shot magazine, plus one in chamber. Weight about 8¼ lbs. Length 44¼".

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as Model 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., and 308 Win. cartridges. Length 41⅜" in 243 Win. and 308 Win. calibers, 43⅜" in 222 Remington and 222 Remington Magnum. Weight about 7 lbs. in 243 Win., 308 Win., and about 8 lbs. in 222 Remington and 222 Remington Magnum.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

My 700
original
on
first gun

CLEAVO-ONE-COVER

REMINGTON
AMMUNITION

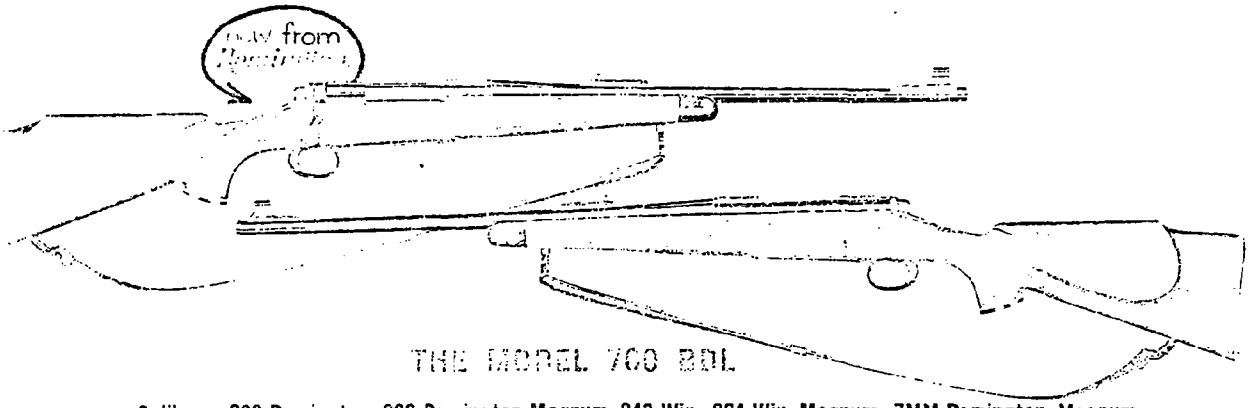
PETERS
AMMUNITION

REMINGTON
FIREARMS

THE PROPERTY OF: _____

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC. • BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

THE MODEL 700 BDL



THE MODEL 700 BDL

Calibers: 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., 264 Win. Magnum, 7MM Remington Magnum, 270 Win., 280 Remington, 30-06, 308 Win., 375 H&H Magnum, 458 Win. Magnum

Shooters and hunters the world over will agree the Remington Model 700 BDL Custom De Luxe is the finest bolt action rifle ever made . . . the rifle with all the extra features found only on custom built models!

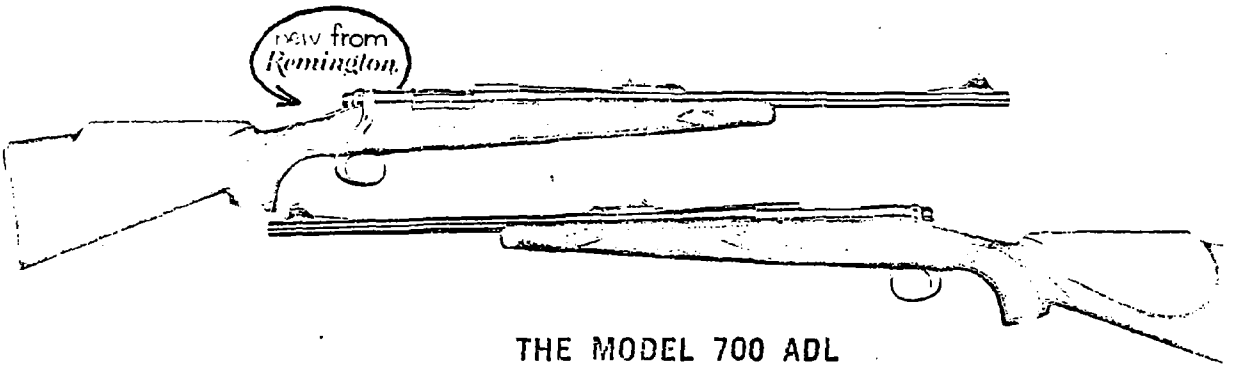
PRICES • MODEL 700 BDL	Dealer**	Retail**
700 BDL — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.	105.00	139.95
700 BDL — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag.	116.25	154.95
700 BDL — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.	232.50	310.00

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 700 BDL

CALIBERS	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 MM Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 MM Rem. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" (Stainless Steel Barrel) — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" (Muzzle Brake) — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39½" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win. 40⅜" — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 44⅜" — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (Includes Furnished Recoil Pad) 46⅜" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag (Includes Furnished Recoil Pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13⅜" Length of Pull, 2 5/16" Drop at Heel, 1 11/16" Drop at Comb (from open sight line) checkered American Walnut
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine with hinged floor plate. Matted top.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with hooded ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs — 222 Rem., and 222 Rem. Mag. 6¾ lbs. — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7¾ lbs. — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs. — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. Average weight per case of five, 50 lbs.

**Excise Tax Included

THE MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE



THE MODEL 700 ADL

Calibers: 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., 264 Win. Magnum, 7MM Remington Magnum, 270 Win., 280 Remington, 30-06, 308 Win.

No other rifle on the market offers the shooter so many *custom features* at such a *popular price*. From its sharp, crisp trigger to its beautifully balanced stock, it is made for shooters who insist on the world's finest.

PRICES • MODEL 700 ADL	Dealer**	Retail**
700 ADL — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.	86.25	114.95
700 ADL — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag.	97.50	129.95
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	4.75	5.40
1" Sling Strap with Quick Release Swivels	7.95	9.10

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 700 ADL

CALIBERS	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7MM Rem Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 MM Rem. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39½" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win. 40⅜" — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 44⅜" — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes furnished recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13⅜" length of pull, 2 5/16" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered American Walnut
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs. — 222 Rem. and 222 Rem. Mag. 6¾ lbs. — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7¾ lbs. — 7 MM Rem. Mag. and 264 Win. Mag. Average weight per case of five, 48 lbs.

Excise Tax Included

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 4, 1965

432
433

1965

Remington guns

1965 PRICE LIST

NFIDENTIAL by Stipulation and order entered in halis v. Remington Arms, et al., Supreme Court of of New York, County of Index No. 9344/95"

Remington

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Please order these guns from your nearby Remington dealer, your best source for good advice, prompt service, and quality guns. Parts and repairs are furnished by your Remington recommended Gunsmith, or you may order parts and send guns for repair to Arms Service Department, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Ilion, New York.

The prices shown herein on firearms and special equipment have been established as minimum fair trade prices in all states having fair trade laws in effect.*

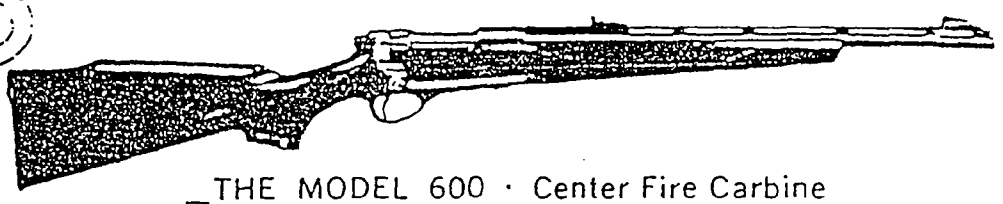
REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.

Sales Offices — Bridgeport, Connecticut - Firearms Plant — Ilion, New York

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT
1138

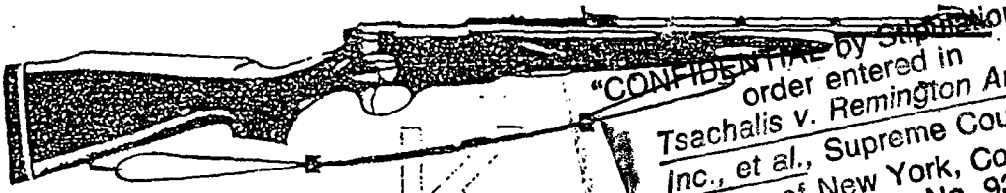
1 of 2

98



THE MODEL 600 · Center Fire Carbine

The newest of the popular Remington center fire rifles, the successful Model 600 is rapidly becoming America's favorite camp, saddle and deer rifle. Surprisingly accurate, world's strongest action, yet weighs only 5½ lbs. Now in five calibers plus new magnum below.†



"CONFIDENTIAL by Stipulation and order entered in Tsachalis v. Remington Arms, Inc., et al., Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Rensselaer, Index No. 9344/95"

THE MODEL 600 MAGNUM Carbine

New addition to Model 600 family, this Magnum packs real knockdown power in your hands at only 6½ lbs. DuPont RK-Weatherguard "bowling pin" lifetime finish enhances beauty of strong laminated walnut and beech stock. Barrel bracket band gives back-up to stop scope slippage. Recoil pad, sling strap, and "reverse comb" ease recoil sensation. World's strongest action.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 600 CARBINE

CALIBERS	308 Win., 6MM Remington, 243 Win., 222 Remington, †350 Remington Magnum (belted), 35 Remington.
CAPACITY	Five shot (six in 222 Remington), †4 shot.
BARREL LENGTH	Tapered Remington Proof Steel 18½" ventilated rib, extremely accurate. †Heavier barrel.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	37½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	14" pull (including recoil pad, on Magnum model only) 1¾" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo, 2" at heel. American walnut (†and beech laminated) custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo, fluted comb. †sling strap.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights.
SIGHTS	Blade ramp front sight with brass bead. "U" notch rear adjustable for range and windage. Screw-removable.
SAFETY	Positive fast-action thumb type.
APPROX. WEIGHT	Model 600, 5½ lbs., case of five — 36 lbs. Model 600 Magnum: 6½ lbs., case of five — [illegible] lbs.

†Available in MAGNUM Model Only.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

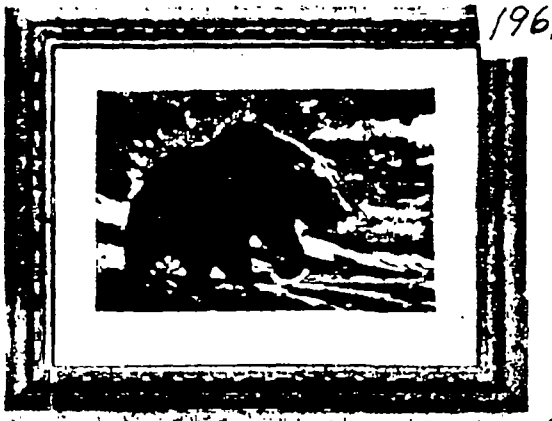
MODEL	CALIBERS	ORDER NUMBERS	RETAIL PRICES*
600 Carbine	308 Win. 6MM Remington 243 Win. 222 Remington 35 Remington	5722 5730 5734 5726 5728	99.95
600 Carbine Magnum	350 Remington Magnum	5724	144.95
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)		6382	9.10
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels Standard Equipment on Magnum Model			

*Includes 10% U.S. Excise Tax. Prices subject to change without notice. These are minimum fair trade prices. Remington's fair trade program includes all states listed on front cover. In other states these are recommended minimum prices.

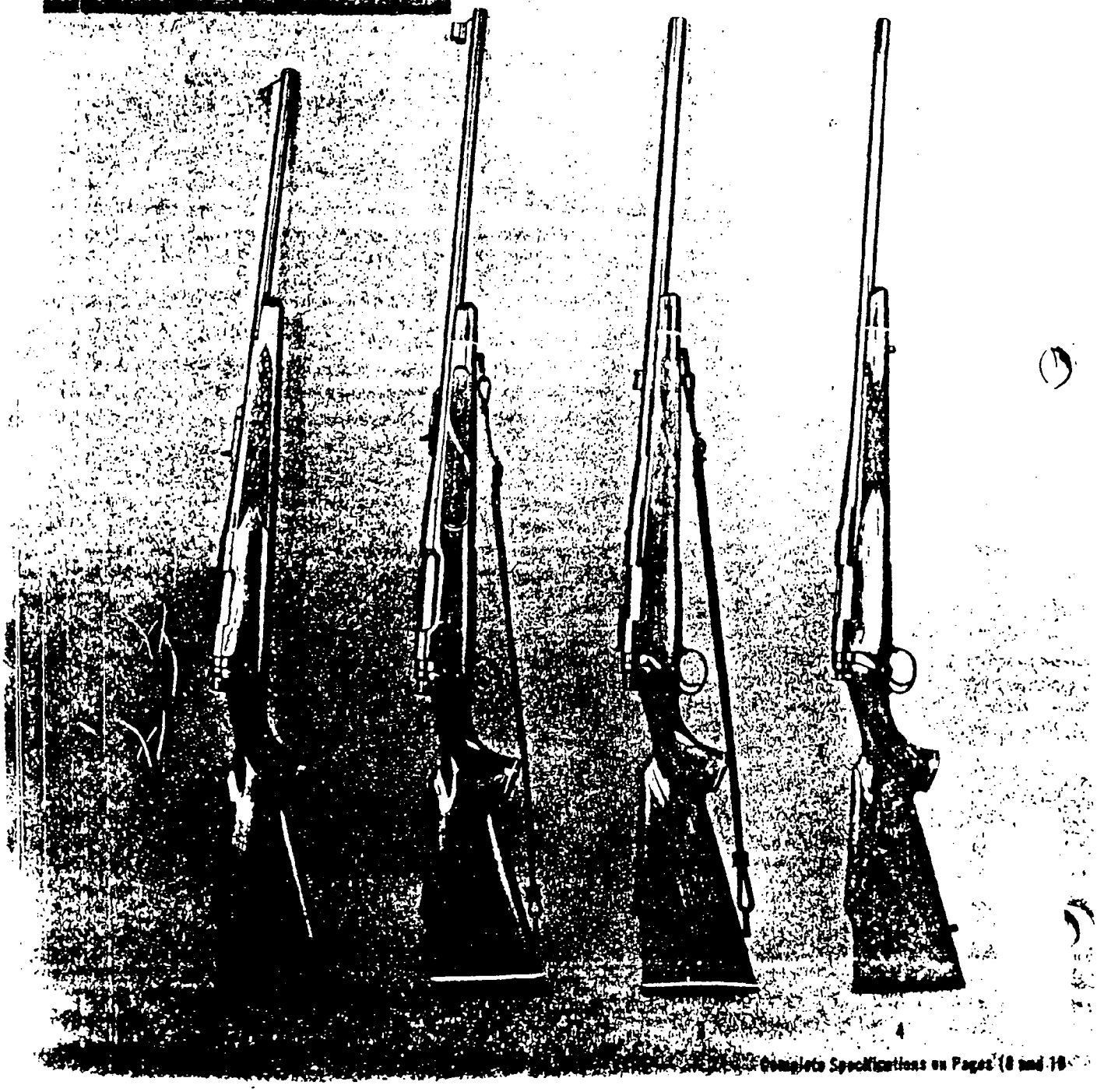
2 of 2

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124022

1969



Remington Mod



Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19

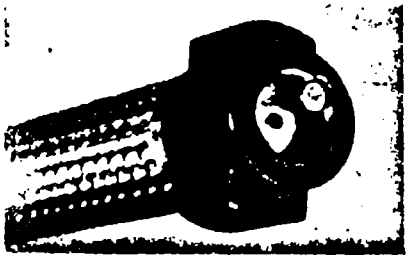
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124022
R2525010

1969

700 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle Now Available in 15 Versatile Calibers — Priced from $134.95

Again, last year's sales records proved the famous Remington Model 700 bolt action center fire rifle continued to be America's best seller. One of the outstanding reasons for its success is the availability of a wide caliber selection, more than any other American manufacturer.

The Model 700 offers a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants — A TOTAL OF 15 DIFFERENT CARTRIDGES IN ALL. The 700 has seven magnum calibers to choose from (one more than our major competitor) and five varmint cartridges (two more than our biggest competitor). It's the ideal gun for a shooter looking for an "all-around" rifle.



STRENGTH — Tests have proven the Model 700 action is the strongest bolt action center fire ever made. Just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that "surround the cartridge head."

There are no extractor cutaways to weaken this critical area.

The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. New in 1969 on the ADL grades is a jeweled bolt with a shrouded bolt plug, a restyled stock that improves balance and pointing, a new butt plate, a unique low profile safety that brush will not accidentally move on or off, and a new checkering pattern.

The 700 BDL version has also been dressed up. Along with the ADL features, the BDL models have a sharp white spacer forward of the new butt plate, a new easier to adjust sling strap, and the addition of the hard hitting 350 Rem. Magnum and 6.5 Rem. Magnum calibers.

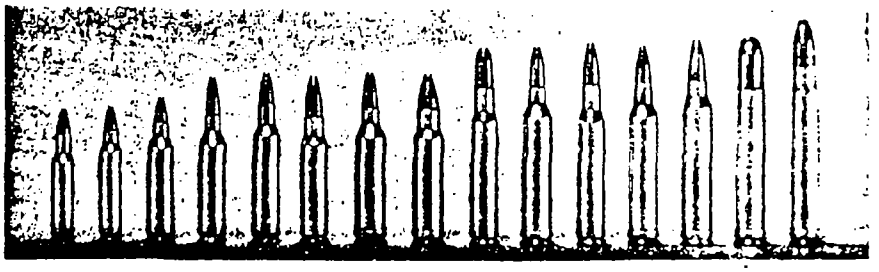
Along with these new features the Model 700 still offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best seller it is. ACCURACY — a product of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. CRAFTSMANSHIP — the traditional beauty of fine checkering and beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, and scratch-resistant (we call it RK-W). ADDED FEATURES — Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece, receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights for the shooters using a 'scope. BDL models feature a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and swivels, black grip cap and fore-end tip with white spacers.

Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

The tremendous acceptance of the 700 and constant shooter demand have brought about the availability of a special heavy barreled varmint rifle, the 700 BDL "Varmint Special." Designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting, it is chambered for five of the most popular varmint cartridges going — 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. A heavy 24" barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with 'scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and new easier to adjust sling strap, Monte Carlo stock and cheek plate, RK-W wood finish and new custom checkering.

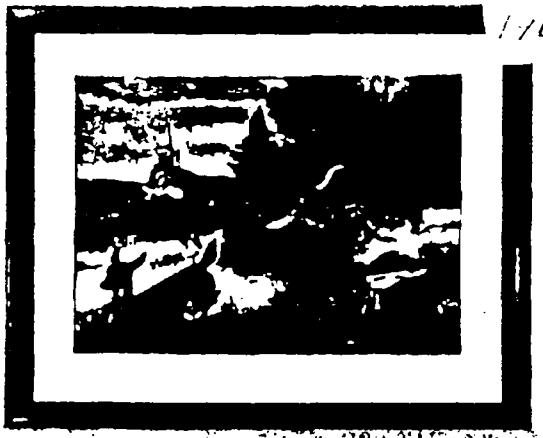
Model 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

The 700 "Custom" is the finest bolt action rifle ever manufactured by the Remington Arms Company. Available on special order only, the 700 "Custom" offers the sportsman a choice of specifications. It is available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, and a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and receiver for the finest blueing possible. It is truly the ultimate gun for the ultimate sportsman.



1 — MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 22-250 Rem., $134.95 2 — MODEL 700 BDL "CUSTOM" DELUXE, 7mm Rem., Mag., $169.95
3 — MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 223 Rem., $169.95 4 — MODEL 700 "CUSTOM", 6mm Rem., $334.95

1761



Remington Mode

Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11

1969

788 Bolt Action Rifle — Priced from $89.95

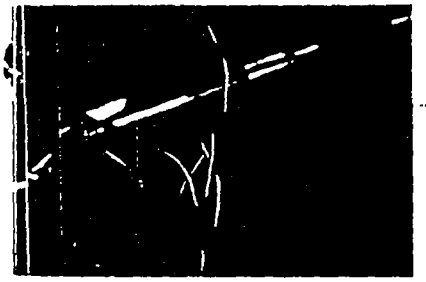
Remington Model 660 Bolt Action Carbine — Priced from $119.95

Model 788

FEW NEW RIFLES HAVE EARNED, IN SUCH A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, THE REPUTATION OUR MODEL 788 HAS ACQUIRED FOR ACCURACY AND DEPENDABILITY.

In the two years it has been manufactured, hunters and target shooters alike have found it to be the best all-around, economically priced bolt action rifle on the market.

This year the Model 788 IS AVAILABLE IN TWO NEW CALIBERS (6mm Rem. and 308) and with a LEFT HAND BOLT for southpaw shooters.



In order to chamber a rifle for a cartridge like the potent 22-250 Rem., you've got to have an action that will stand an unbelievable amount of pressure. Not many $89.95 bolt actions will. The nine extra-heavy locking lugs on the Model 788 bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver for a strong, secure lock-up.

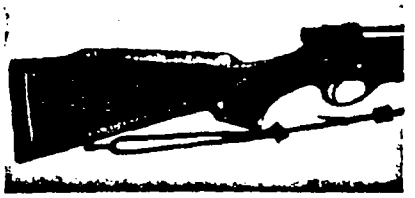
The secret of the Model 788's exceptional accuracy lies in its fast lock time (the interval between the time you pull the trigger and the rifle actually fires). The lock time is so fast the bullet has left the barrel of the Model 788 before a comparative bullet has left the cartridge case of competitive models.

Model 660

THE MODEL 660 IS THE MOST POWERFUL BOLT ACTION CARBINE ON THE MARKET TODAY! NO OTHER GUN IN ITS CLASS IS CHAMBERED FOR THE HARD HITTING 350 REM. MAGNUM AND 6.5 REM. MAGNUM.

The cartridge head is supported by three rings of steel to insure super strength where strength belongs.

The 660 is available in other popular calibers too: 243, 308, 222 Rem., and 6mm Rem. The Model 660 bolt action carbine is versatile enough to hunt all big game animals of North America. Its convenient carbine length 20" barrel means easy carrying in the field without loss of accuracy or velocity. A special barrel bracket adds support to the 'scope mount making it more rigid. The 'scope can't be easily knocked out of adjustment when the going gets rough. New "vibra-honing" metal finish, inside and out, are silky-smooth for fast, friction-free operation. The receiver is drilled and tapped. It's a simple matter to install a 'scope. Adjustable sights are the same dependable type that are on the Remington Model 700. A good-looking black fore-end tip, fine-line checkering, plus a black grip cap and butt plate (recoil pad on magnum models) help give this carbine the looks of a far more expensive gun. Magnum models feature a lamination of walnut and beech for extra strength, stability, and beauty. Sling straps and swivels are standard equipment on the 660 Magnum.



The Model 660's "S" shape bolt handle hugs the stock and won't interfere with brush or clothing. This bolt knob is serrated on the bottom for a good secure grip. RK-W wood finish, developed by Du Pont, protects the stock and brings out the lustrous beauty of the wood grain.

The Model 660 has many features of higher priced rifles. Standard equipment includes a Monte Carlo stock for a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment with either a 'scope or open sights. The trigger is extra wide and serrated so your finger won't slip even when wearing a glove; it's extra crisp and clean, no creep or spongy action.

Economically priced in all calibers, the Model 660 is the most versatile carbine your money can buy.

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

$99.95
Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT
CENTER FIRE

221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

1 — MODEL 660, 6mm Rem., $119.95 2 — MODEL 660 MAGNUM, 350 Rem. Mag., $149.95 3 — MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $89.95
4 — MODEL 788, 44 Rem. Mag., $89.95 5 — MODEL 788, LEFT HAND, 6mm Rem., $94.85

1464

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Cap.	Twist RH 1 turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model ★ Order Nos.	Custom Model ★ Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
222 Rem.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6118		Special	
223 Rem.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	[illegible]	43½"	[illegible]	9					6120	$169.95		
6 mm Rem.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056		6082		6122		Special	
243 Win.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058	$134.95	6084	$154.95	6124		Special	
270 Win.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22"	[illegible]	42½"	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	6062		6088				Special	
30-06	[illegible]	[illegible]	22"	[illegible]	42½"	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	6078		6102				Special	$334.95
308 Win.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22"	[illegible]	41½"	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	6076		6100				Special	
7 mm Rem. Mag.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	[illegible]	44½"	[illegible]	7½	[illegible]	6074	$149.95	6098				Special	
NEW *6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$169.95			Special	
NEW *350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
*300 Win. Mag.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	[illegible]	44½"	[illegible]	7½				6104				Special	
*375 H&H Mag.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26"	[illegible]	46½"	[illegible]	9	[illegible]			6106	$329.95				
*458 Win. Mag.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26"	[illegible]	46½"	[illegible]	9	[illegible]			6108					

*Has [illegible] that barrel and model [illegible]

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Cap. Mag. Cap.	Twist RH 1 turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	43½"	7½	9722	
NEW 6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$89.95
NEW 308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
30-06	[illegible]	[illegible]	22"	42"	7¼	9738	
7 mm Rem. Mag.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	44½"	7½	9740	
Model 788							
NEW 6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$84.95
NEW 308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip Cap. (Calibers)							$ 4.50

Model 660 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Fixed Mag. Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist, RH 1 turn in	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 660 Reg.							
222 Remington	6	20"	38¾"	6½	14"	9618	
6 mm Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9620	$119.95
243 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9622	
308 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	10"	9624	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6382	$ 9.10
Model 660 Mag.							
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	16"	9626	$149.95
8.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9628	

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

1969

der Numbers, Prices and Specifications

NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1¹⁵⁄₁₆" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. SIGHTS — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. RECEIVER — Drilled and Tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type 'scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

CUSTOM MODEL 700 — Manufactured to customer specifications — choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel — with or without floor plate — with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts — length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad — extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece — orders non-cancellable — allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). SIGHTS — Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. RECEIVER — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.

Model 660

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (magnum). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb. 14" length of pull. 2" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb. SIGHTS — Ramp front sight with brass bead. "U" notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage. RECEIVER — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¹⁄₁₆" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅝"drop at comb, 1¹³⁄₁₆" drop at Monte Carlo. RECEIVER — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. SIGHTS — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. WEIGHT — Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¹⁄₁₆" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¹³⁄₁₆" drop at Monte Carlo RECEIVER — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine SIGHTS — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. WEIGHT — Approx. 7½ lbs — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
.280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	$ 159.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	$ 159.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	$ 179.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 575.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

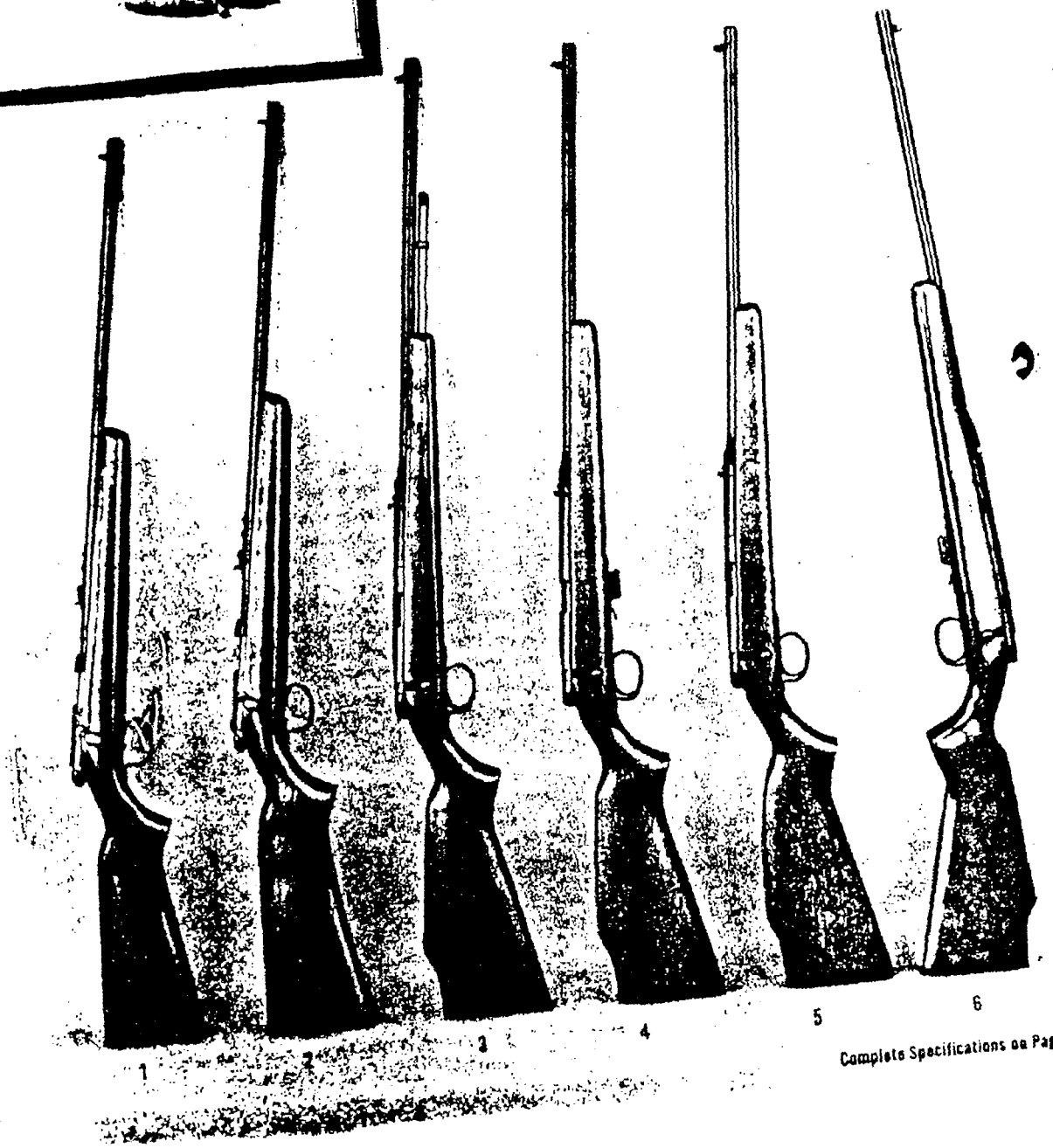
Model 760 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
NEW 6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	$ 139.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	$ 139.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	$ 159.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 575.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

1967

Remington B



Complete Specifications on Page 26

1969

Action 22 Cal. Rifles

Models 580, 581, 582 — Priced from $34.95

Model 514 — Priced at $26.95

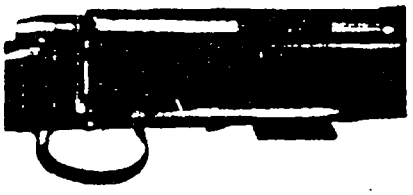
[redacted] know your rifle is designed with this plus factor.

581 Clip Repeater and 582 Tubular Repeater

They have the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles — plus the strongest, most powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 caliber hunting rifle.

A NEW LEFT HAND MODEL 581 WITH THE BOLT ON THE LEFT SIDE IS AVAILABLE THIS YEAR FOR SOUTHPAW SHOOTERS. IT IS THE ONLY LEFT HAND BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLE EVER MANUFACTURED IN AMERICA, ANOTHER FIRST FROM REMINGTON.

The 580 series feature an artillery type bolt with rear lock-up. Six extra-heavy rotary locking lugs at the back engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Try it — work the action a few times. It's silky-smooth, solid and secure, made of ordnance steel.



Here is strength that has never been equaled in any 22 bolt action hunting rifle. Actually, there's more built-in strength here than you'll ever need, but it's nice to

Remington looked at all the other desirable features that make up a fine big game rifle . . . and we put them into this new rim fire line. Here they are:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER is wide and the trigger pull is crisp, sharp, clean — no drag. Big, sturdy trigger guard is roomy enough to accommodate a gloved finger. Everything about these new rifles is man-size. There's no corner cutting anywhere.

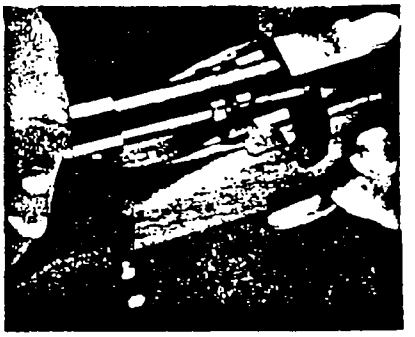
FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit that means more hits — with or without a 'scope. And there's no skimping on the fore-end, it's long, tapered, man-size to prevent canting and provides a good secure grip.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety — forward for fire; rearward for safe.

TWO EXTRACTORS are standard on this series of 22 rifles. Remington feels that two are better than one (so you get 2). Another extra at no extra charge.

SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch adjustable rear with lock screw. You'll hit what you aim at with these sights.

ROUND STEEL RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise, which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts. Actually, it's the strongest, most rigid receiver of any 22 bolt action hunting rifle because there are no slots or notches to weaken it. Bolt handle isn't used as a lock-up lug. Here again, Remington designers made it like a center fire rifle. Costs the shooter no more; it's an extra bonus he gets because of good design.



BOLT COVER keeps dirt and bad weather out. Assures smooth operation within. Adds to streamlining of the rifle, too. Here's an accuracy combination that's hard to beat . . . in all three models: 580 single shot, 581 clip repeater and 582 tubular repeater.

Model 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with a self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety, and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR, with shortened stock.

1 — MODEL 514 BR, Single Shot, Boy's Rifle, $26.95 2 — MODEL 514, Single Shot, $26.95 3 — MODEL 582, Tubular Repeater, $49.95
4 — MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $44.95 5 — MODEL 580, Single Shot, $34.95 6 — MODEL 581, LEFT HAND, Clip Repeater, $49.95

1964

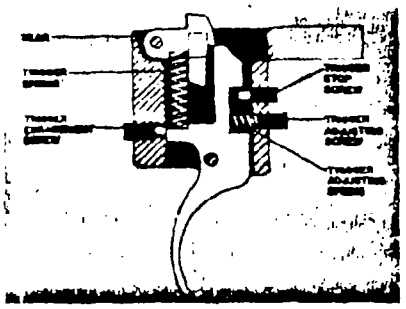
NEW Remington Model 540X 22 Cal 40XB "Rangemaster" Target Rifle

International Free Rifle

Rim Fire and Center Fire

The New Model 540X Match Target Rifle Priced from $89.95

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is super accurate, well balanced, and loaded with extras, the extras needed to win.



To continually punch holes in the X ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good crisp trigger pull, one that will fire when you want it to. The 540X has a fully adjustable trigger that does exactly that. The secret's in its fast lock time. Lock time is the interval between the time you pull the trigger and the rifle actually fires. The 540X trigger is the fastest of any target rifle now manufactured.

A unique feature of this rifle is its four-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical, pitch or cant (left or right).

A butt plate of this type eliminates the need for costly stock alterations and is designed to fit the needs of all rifle shooters regardless of their physical characteristics.

The stock was designed with the target shooter in mind. Thumb cuts give you that secure grip for top scores. A new stock design and special rear sight bracket gives common sight alignment for shooting with either a 'scope or iron sights.

A front swivel block, Redfield #63 front and Redfield #75 rear sights are optional. The receiver is drilled and tapped for popular 'scope mounts.

Model 40XB "Rangemaster" (Rim Fire Model) Priced from $169.95

Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. Specially selected heavy ordnance steel barrel with new Remington rifling process assures utmost accuracy. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand-stop are standard equipment. Other features are: extra strong bolt with double extractors, crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull, wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort, thumb operated safety. The receiver is drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts, telescope and metallic Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. A new long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop and palm rest makes shooting good scores easier.

Model 40XB "Rangemaster" (Center Fire Model) Priced from $224.95

Now available in repeating models for use in National Match Courses, the 40XB is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Repeating models are provided *only* in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge.

The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. The 40XB meets the National Bench Rest Shooters Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes (max. weight 13½ lbs.). Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on 7mm Rem. Magnum, 30-338, and other magnum calibers. Stainless steel is also recommended for 22-250 and 6mm Rem. (at extra charge). Stainless 40XB barrels are not blued.

International Free Rifle (Rim Fire and Center Fire) Priced from $361.05

The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at extra charge.

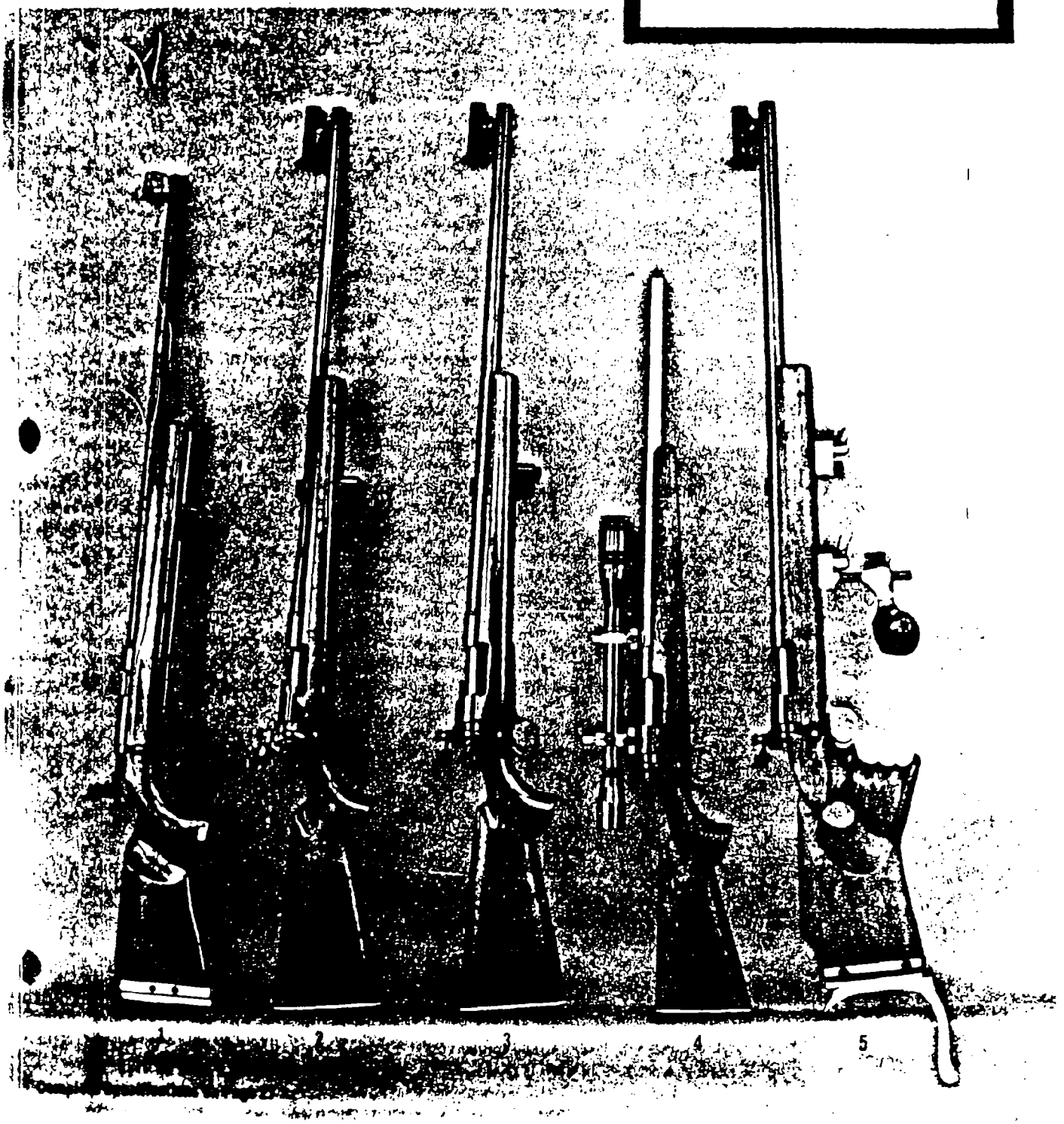
1 — MODEL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $109.95 (Hand-Stop Extra). 2 — MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $204.95
3 — MODEL 40XB, Center Fire, 7.62mm NATO Target Rifle, $224.95 (Target Sights Extra). 4 — MODEL 40XB Bench Rest, Center Fire, 222 Rem. Cal., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle, $259.95. (Target 'scope Extra). 5 — INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE, Center Fire, 222 Rem., $361.05

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124031

1969

Match Target Rifle

Rim Fire and Center Fire



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124031
R2525019

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124032

REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Models 580, 581 and 582

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$34.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$39.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater (Left Hand)	9838	$49.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	[illegible]	$49.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	[illegible]	$ 5.40
Mode 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

Model 514

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	$26.95
Model 514 BR Single Shot Boy's Rifle	5582	$26.95

Nylon 66

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$ 49.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	$ 54.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$ 59.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)		$ 5.40

* guarantee that these stocks will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the of the rifle — or we will replace it free.

Models 552, 550 and 572

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$64.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$64.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$74.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	$76.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$59.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$64.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$74.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$74.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 7.50

Models 580, 581 and 582

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M-580 single shot, M 581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire, short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY** — M/580 single shot, M 581 5 shot, M 582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Walnut finish, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take down. **SIGHTS** — Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock screw adjustable **BOLT** — Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/580 5 lbs., M 581 5¼ lbs., M 582 5½ lbs.

Model 514

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt action, single shot **CALIBER** — 22 short, long, long rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY** — Single shot **BARREL** — 24 inch, precision rifled, Remington ordnance steel. **STOCK** — Walnut finished, full sized, black butt plate. **SIGHTS** — Bead front sight, open rear. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches. **WEIGHT** — 4¾ lbs

Nylon 66

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 long rifle Rim Fire **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges **BARREL** — 19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel **STOCK** — One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY** — Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 38½". **COLOR** — Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT** — 4 lbs.

Models 552, 550 and 572

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 552: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, bead front Deluxe Model Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw **STOCK** — Models 552 and 572 rich American walnut, BDL has Rk W finish Model 550, full length, walnut finish. **SAFETY** — Cross bolt type **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — [illegible] (Carbine). **WEIGHT** — 5½ lbs.

MODEL 550: Same as Model 552 except **SAFETY** — Thumb style **OVER ALL LENGTH** — 43½". **WEIGHT** — 6¼ lbs.

MODEL 572: Same as Model 552 except **ACTION** — Pump, repeater

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124032
R2525020

1969

REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

NEW Model 540X Match Target Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield #63 front Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH** — 26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 12¾" to 15½". **STOCK** — length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 4 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional. Common sight alignment with 'scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT** — with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz.; without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger adjustable 1 to 4 lbs.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Palm rest & front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT** — With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS** — Single Shot — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm international (6 mm on .250 Sav. case), 6 mm Rem. (244 chamber), 243 Win., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag., 300 Win. Mag.). **Repeating** — 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 243 Win., 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250 Rem. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308. **CAPACITY** — Single loading and repeater. (Loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27¼" free floating Overall length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40.00 extra. **STOCK** — Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — Without Sights: Heavy Barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

International Free Rifle (Rim Fire • Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, laminated stock, Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost. Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

NEW Model 540X

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$ 89.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$109.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (installed)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$204.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	$169.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

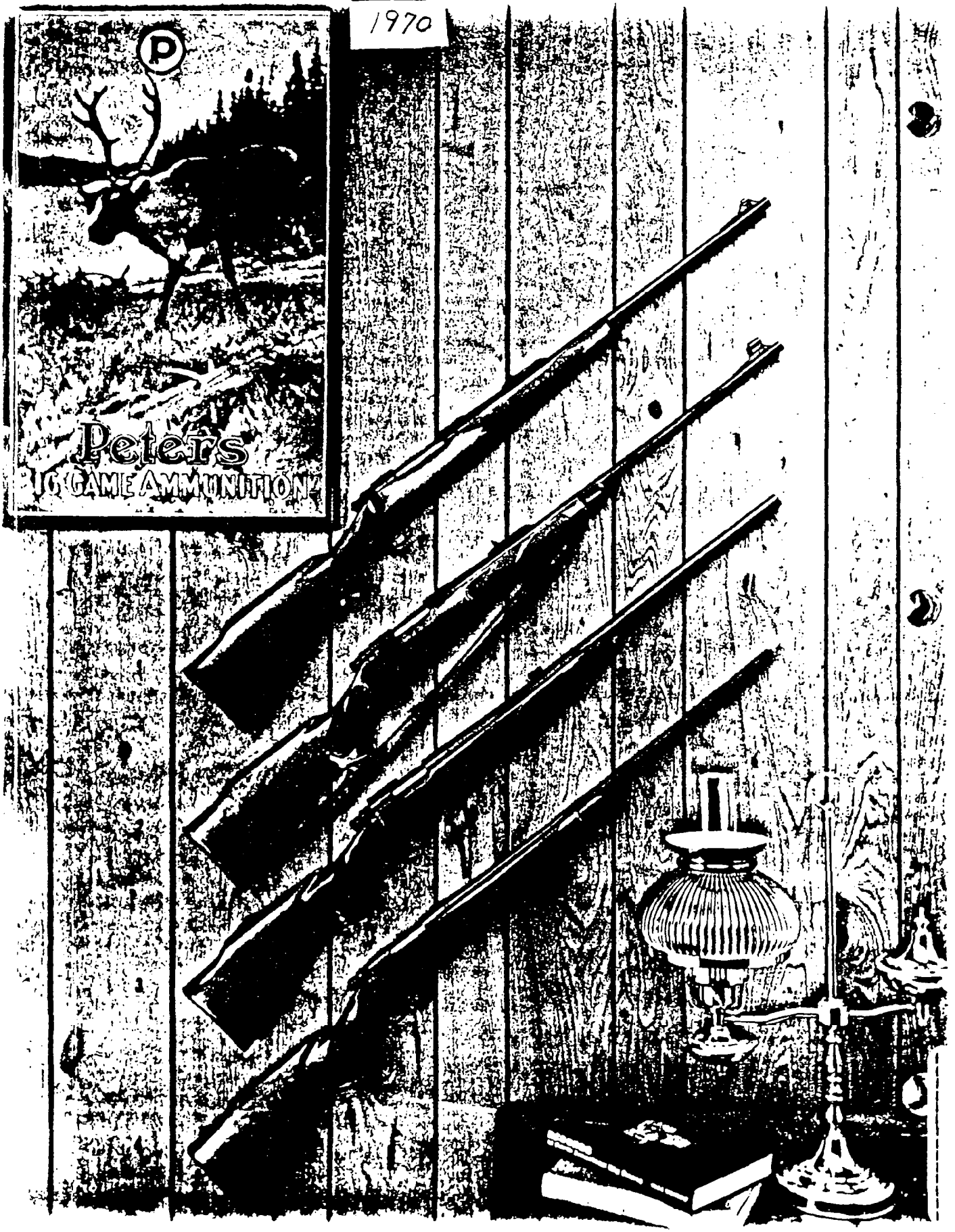
Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$224.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (12 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00

International Free Rifle

International Free Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$361.05

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

1970



Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle...Available in 16 Calibers Including the NEW 25-06 Remington– Priced from $139.95

gain, last year's sales records proved e famous Remington Model 700 bolt tion center fire rifle continued to be merica's best seller. One of the outstand- g reasons for its success is the avail- bility of a wide caliber selection, more han any other American manufacturer.

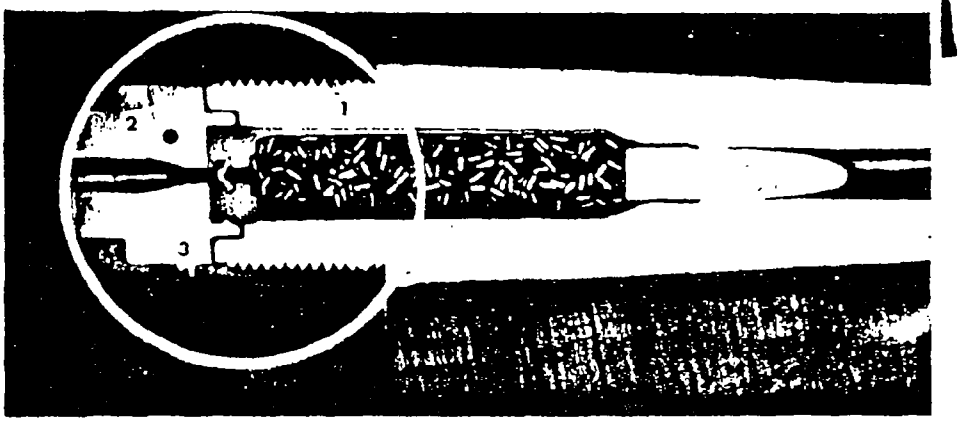
DDED, THIS YEAR, TO THE LIST CALIBER FAVORITES IS THE PULAR 25-06. NOW VARMINT ND SMALL GAME HUNTERS KE CAN BUY COMMERCIALLY HE CARTRIDGE AND GUN COM- INATION RELOADERS HAVE EN PRAISING FOR YEARS. The del 700 offers a caliber for every type unting from varmints to elephants — TOTAL OF 16 DIFFERENT CART- IDGES IN ALL. The 700 has seven agnum calibers to choose from (one ore than our major competitor) and six armint cartridges (three more than our ggest competitor). It's the ideal gun for shooter looking for an "all-around" rifle.

TRENGTH — Tests have proven the odel 700 action is the strongest bolt on center fire ever made. Just the for handloaders who want strength e strength belongs. The secret is in three rings of solid steel that "sur- ound the cartridge head."

here are no extractor cutaways to aken this critical area.

he Model 700 has the appearance of a more expensive rifle. The ADL grade a jeweled bolt with a shrouded bolt a restyled stock that improves bal- and pointing and a unique low pro- safety that brush will not accidentally e on or off. BDL models have a sharp e spacer forward of the butt plate easier to adjust sling strap.

g with these features the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best seller it is. ACCURACY — a product of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. CRAFTSMANSHIP — the traditional beauty of fine checkering and beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, and scratch-resistant (we call it RK-W). ADDED FEATURES — Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece, receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights for the shooters using a scope. BDL models feature a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and swivels, black grip cap and fore-end tip with white spacers.



Three reasons why the Model 700 is the Strongest Bolt Action ever made

Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

The tremendous acceptance of the 700 and constant shooter demand have brought about the availability of a special heavy barreled varmint rifle, the 700 BDL "Varmint Special." Designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting, it is chambered for five of the most popular varmint cartridges going — 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. A heavy 24" barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and an easier to adjust sling strap, Monte Carlo stock and cheek plate, RK-W wood finish and custom checkering.

Model 700 "Custom" Rifle

The 700 "Custom" is the finest bolt action rifle ever manufactured by the Remington Arms Company. Available on special order only, the 700 "Custom" offers the sportsman a choice of specifications. It is available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, and a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and receiver for the finest blueing possible. It is truly the ultimate gun for the ultimate sportsman.

MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $139.95 2 — MODEL 700 BDL "CUSTOM/DELUXE", 25-06 Rem., $159.95
MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 22-250 Rem., $174.95 4 — MODEL 700 "CUSTOM SPECIAL", 6mm Rem., $345.00

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

Remington
AUTOLOADING RIFLE
THE RAPID FIRE RIFLE – LOADS ITSELF
BIG ENOUGH FOR THE BIGGEST GAME!

R2525024

SHOOT

U.M.C.

CARTRIDGES

R2525025

1970

Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle – Priced from $89.95 Model 660 Bolt Action Carbine – Priced from $124.95

Model 660 — Power Plus Accuracy

Model 660

THE MODEL 660 IS THE MOST POWERFUL BOLT ACTION CARBINE ON THE MARKET TODAY! NO OTHER GUN IN ITS CLASS IS CHAMBERED FOR THE HARD HITTING 350 REM. MAGNUM AND 6.5 REM. MAGNUM.

The 660 is available in other popular calibers too: 243, 308, 222 Rem., and 6mm Rem. The Model 660 bolt action carbine is versatile enough to hunt all big game animals of North America. Its convenient carbine length 20" barrel means easy carrying in the field without loss of accuracy or velocity. A special barrel bracket adds support to the 'scope mount making it more rigid. The 'scope can't be easily knocked out of adjustment when the going gets rough. New "vibra-honing" metal finish, inside and out, are silky-smooth for fast, friction-free operation. The receiver is drilled and tapped. It's a simple matter to install a 'scope. Adjustable sights are the same dependable type that are on the Remington Model 700. A good-looking black fore-end tip, fine-line checkering, plus a black grip cap and butt plate (recoil pad on magnum models) help give this carbine the looks of a far more expensive gun. Magnum models feature a lamination of walnut and beech for extra strength, stability, and beauty. Sling straps and swivels are standard equipment on the 660 Magnum.

The Model 660's "S" shape bolt handle hugs the stock and won't interfere with brush or clothing. This bolt knob is serrated on the bottom for a good secure grip. RK-W wood finish, developed by Du Pont, protects the stock and brings out the lustrous beauty of the wood grain.

The Model 660 has many features of higher priced rifles. Standard equipment includes a Monte Carlo stock for a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment with either a 'scope or open sights. The trigger is extra wide and serrated so your finger won't slip even when wearing a glove; it's extra crisp and clean, no creep or spongy action.

Economically priced in all calibers, the Model 660 is the most versatile carbine your money can buy.

Model 788

FEW NEW RIFLES HAVE EARNED, IN SUCH A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, THE REPUTATION OUR MODEL 788 HAS ACQUIRED FOR ACCURACY AND DEPENDABILITY.

In the three years it has been manufactured, hunters and target shooters alike have found it to be the best all-around, economically priced bolt action rifle on the market.

The Model 788 is also available for southpaw shooters. A left hand bolt is furnished in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. calibers.

In order to chamber a rifle for a cartridge like the potent 22-250 Rem., you've got to have an action that will stand an unbelievable amount of pressure. Not many $89.95 bolt actions will. The nine extra-heavy locking lugs on the Model 788 bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver for a strong, secure lock-up.

The secret of the Model 788's exceptional accuracy lies in its fast lock time (the interval between the time you pull the trigger and the rifle actually fires). The lock time is so fast the bullet has left the barrel of the Model 788 before a comparative bullet has left the cartridge case in competitive models.

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT
CENTER FIRE

221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

$99.95
Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

1 — MODEL 660, 6mm Rem., $124.95 2 — MODEL 660 MAGNUM, 350 Rem. Mag., $154.85 3 — MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $89.95
4 — MODEL 788, Left Hand, 308 Win., $84.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

1970

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLE

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model * Order Nos.	Custom Model * Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
222 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"		44½"		7		5954		5944				Special	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"		41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$139.95	6082	$159.95	6122		Special	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"		41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
270 Win.	4	10"	24"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
30-06	4	10"	24"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	$345.00
308 Win.	4	10"	22"		41½"		7		6078		6100				Special	
7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$154.95	6098				Special	
300 Rem. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½		6060		6086				Special	
338 Rem. Mag.	4	10"	24"		43½"		7½				5924	$174.95			Special	
358 Rem. Mag.	4	10"	24"		43½"		7½				5926				Special	
300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
*375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	26"		46½"		9				6106	$334.95				
*458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	26"		46½"		9				6108					

*See reverse side. Remington Wood Special and model pat.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$89.95
308 Win.	5	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
30-30	5	10"	22"	41⅝"	7¼	9738	
44 Rem. Mag.	4	38"	22"	41"	7⅛	9740	
Model 788 Left Hand							
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$94.95
308 Win.	5	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

Model 660 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Fixed Mag. Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist, RH 1 turn in	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 660 Reg.							
222 Remington	6	20"	38¾"	6½	14"	9618	
6 mm Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9620	$124.95
243 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9622	
308 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	10"	9624	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6382	$ 9.10
Model 660 Mag.							
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	16"	9626	$154.95
6.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9628	

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

1970

;der Numbers, Prices and Specifications

SE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2 5/16" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type 'scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications — choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel — with or without floor plate — with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts — length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad — extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece — orders non-cancellable — allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — Monte Carlo type. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** — Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.

Model 660

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (magnum). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb, 14" length of pull, 2" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb. **SIGHTS** — Ramp front sight with brass bead. U notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 3/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 3/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	$ 164.95
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	$ 184.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

Model 760 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	$ 139.95
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	$ 159.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

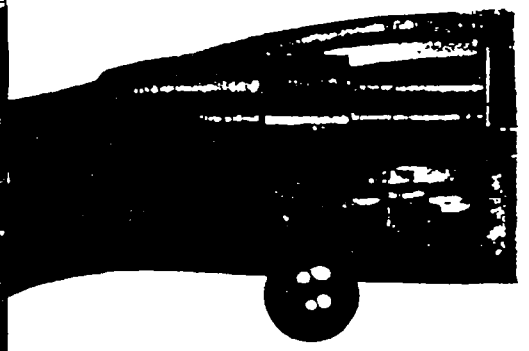
Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

1970

NEW Remington the 5mm and the

Models 591 and 592
Priced from $64.95

The new Remington Models 591 clip repeater and 592 tubular repeater bolt action rifles are chambered for the new sensational 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. Why sensational? For these reasons. It's the fastest rim fire cartridge ever made (muzzle velocity 2100 feet per second) — the most accurate rim fire hunting cartridge and the only rim fire cartridge made with the super accurate "Power-Lokt" bullet. It looks like a center fire cartridge and it has the accuracy of a center fire cartridge — great for small game, varmint hunting, and informal target shooting. Other outstanding features of the Models 591 and 592 are:



1 — MODEL 592, Tubular Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $69.95
2 — MODEL 591, Clip Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $64.95
3 — NYLON 77, Clip Repeater, $49.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

1970

..or 1970

Models 591 and 592 Chambered for Remington Rim Fire Magnum Nylon 77 Clip 22 Caliber Automatic

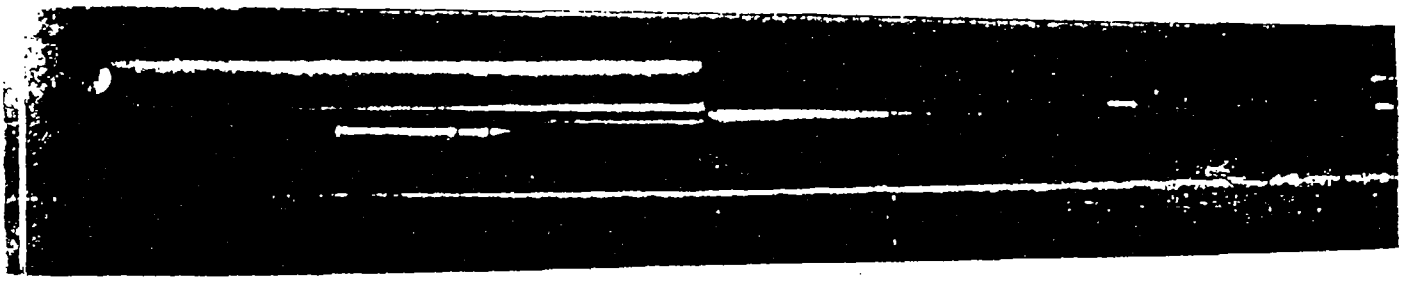
SIX EXTRA HEAVY ROTARY LUGS on the bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Here is extra strength to handle the powerful 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. BOLT COVER at rear keeps out dirt and grit. UNIQUE TWO STAGE EXTRACTORS permit the bolt to completely enclose the cartridge head — assures utmost safety. FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch lock-screw rear. ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise which, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts. ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle, polished and blued for good looks and long wear. NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety — forward for fire, rearward for safe. Marked "F" for fire; "S" for safe. MATCH TRIGGER QUALITY — A good trigger pull is an important asset to any rifle. The lock time of the Models 591 and 592 is the fastest of any rim fire made today. What's lock time? It's the length of time, measured in a millisecond, between the release of the trigger sear and instant ignition. This means better accuracy, no trigger movement to pull the gun off target.

Nylon 77 Clip Automatic

Priced at $49.95

The unprecedented popularity of the Nylon 66 is directly responsible for the innovation of another new 22 cal. autoloader, the Nylon 77. This sleek little 4 lb. beauty has the looks, feel, and balance of the Nylon 66 but features a removable clip magazine for fast loading and unloading.

Designed with rugged handling in mind, the stock of the Nylon 77 is guaranteed not to warp, crack, chip, fade, or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free. No other manufacturer makes this claim. Remington's quite proud of the Nylon 77 and we have every reason to believe our customers will be too.



The Strongest Rim Fire Bolt Action Rifle Ever Made

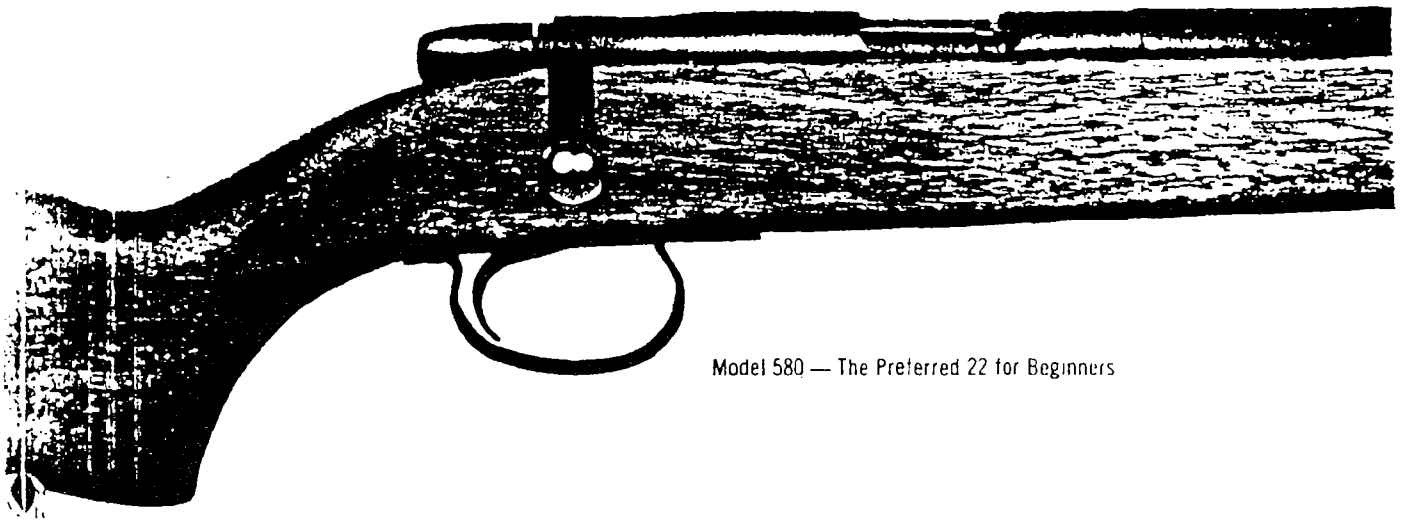
Comparative Ballistics

Cartridge	Bullet Weight & Style	Muzzle Velocity F.P.S.	Muzzle Energy Ft. Lbs.	Trajectory Rifle sighted in at 100 yds.* 50 Yds.	100 Yds.	150 Yds.	Wind Deflect. in inches At 100 Yds.**
5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum	38 Gr. P.L.H.P.	2100	372	+0.9	⊕	—4.3	5.4
22 Long Rifle	40 Gr. Lead	1285	147	+3.1	⊕	—11.1	8.6

*Distance Above (+) or Below (—) the Line of Sight for Iron Sights .7 Inches Above the Bore Axis.
**Assume a Wind of 15 M.P.H. Perpendicular to Line of Fire. P.L.H.P. — "Power-Lokt" Hollow Point.

1
2
3
4

Remington Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles...Models 580, 581 and 582—Priced from $39.95 Model 514—Priced at $26.95



Model 580 — The Preferred 22 for Beginners

Models 580 Single Shot, 581 Clip Repeater and 582 Tubular Repeater

They have the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles — plus the strongest, most powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 caliber hunting rifle.

A left hand model 581 with the bolt on the left side is available for southpaw shooters. It is the only left hand bolt action rim fire rifle ever manufactured in America, another first from Remington.

The 580 series feature an artillery type bolt with rear lock-up. Six extra-heavy rotary locking lugs at the back engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Try it — work the action a few times. It's silky-smooth, solid and secure, made of ordnance steel.

Here is strength that has never been equaled in any 22 bolt action hunting rifle. Actually, there's more built-in strength here than you'll ever need, but it's nice to know your rifle is designed with this plus factor.

Remington looked at all the other desirable features that make up a fine big game rifle . . . and we put them into this new rim fire line. Here they are:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER is wide and the trigger pull is crisp, sharp, clean — no drag. Big, sturdy trigger guard is roomy enough to accommodate a gloved finger. Everything about these new rifles is man-size. There's no corner cutting anywhere.

FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit that means more hits — with or without a 'scope. And there's no skimping on the fore-end, it's long, tapered, man-size to prevent canting and provides a good secure grip.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety — forward for fire; rearward for safe.

TWO EXTRACTORS are standard on this series of 22 rifles. Remington feels that two are better than one (so you get 2). Another extra at no extra charge.

SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch adjustable rear with lock screw. You'll hit what you aim at with these sights.

ROUND STEEL RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise, which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts. Actually, it's the strongest, most rigid receiver of any 22 bolt action hunting rifle because there are no slots or notches to weaken it. bolt handle isn't used as a lock-up lug. Here again, Remington designers made it like a center fire rifle. Costs the shooter no more, its an extra bonus he gets because of good design.

BOLT COVER keeps dirt and bad weather out. Assures smooth operation within. Adds to streamlining of the rifle too. Here's an accuracy combination that's hard to beat — in all three models, 580 single shot, 581 clip repeater and 582 tubular repeater.

Model 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle at a popular price. It's a single shot bolt action model with a self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety, and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter it's also available as Model 514 BR, with shortened stock.

1 — MODEL 514, Single Shot, $26.95 2 — MODEL 580, Single Shot, $39.95 3 — MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $49.95
4 — MODEL 582, Tubular Repeater, $54.95

1970

R2525033

1170

Remington Models 40XB "Rangemaster", 40XB-BR Bench Rest Target Rifles...Model 540X 22 Caliber Match Target Rifle...

International Free Rifle

Model 40XB "Rangemaster"
(Rim Fire Model) Priced from $184.95

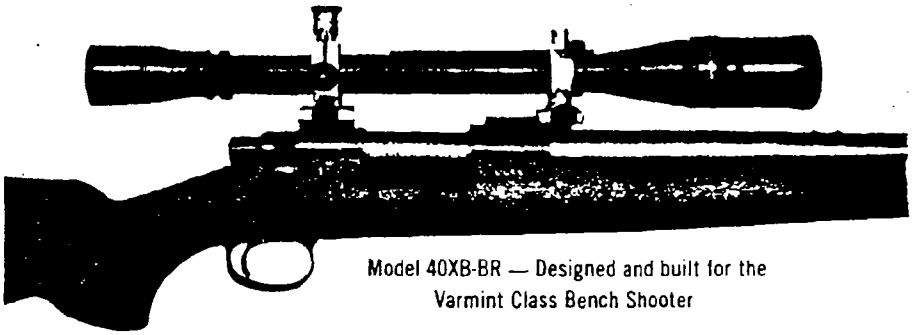
Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand-stop are standard equipment. Other features are: extra strong bolt with double extractors, crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull, wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort, thumb operated safety. The receiver is drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts, telescope and metallic Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. A new long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop and palm rest makes shooting good scores easier.

Model 40XB "Rangemaster"
(Center Fire Model) Priced from $235.00

Now available in repeating models for use in National Match Courses, the 40XB is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. (Available in heavy barrel models only). It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Repeating models are provided only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the .308 cartridge.

The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. The 40XB meets the National Bench Rest Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on all magnum and varmint calibers except 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 308 Win. and 30-06 Spfd. Stainless 40XB barrels are not blued. 40XB "Sporter" (22 long rifle version of Model 700 "Custom") available on special order.



Model 40XB-BR — Designed and built for the Varmint Class Bench Shooter

Model 40XB-BR-Bench Rest
(Center Fire) Priced at $275.00

Built with all the features of the extremely accurate Model 40XB-CF but modified to give the competitive bench rest shooter a standardized rifle that provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short (20") heavy, extremely stiff barrel. Wider, squared off fore-end gives a more stable rest on sand bags or other supports. In combination with the new Remington target 'scope, the resulting package weighs just under 10½ lbs. and meets weight limitations for the sporter and light varmint classes of National Bench Rest Shooters Association competition. For shooters competing in the heavy varmint class, a 13½ lb. 26" barrel version is available.

Remington 20 Power Target 'Scope
Priced at $159.95

Remington's new 20 power rifle 'scope is designed primarily for accuracy in critical bench rest shooting. Its relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting, and eliminates the need of a forward mounting on the barrel. Produced in 20 power only, the target 'scope contains optics of the highest quality. Because of its lighter weight, shooters have greater flexibility in assembling rifle and 'scope combinations to meet National Bench Rest Shooters Association weight limitations.

Model 540X Match Target Rifle
Priced from $99.95

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is super accurate, well balanced, and loaded with extras. To continually punch holes in the X ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good crisp trigger pull. The 540X has a fully adjustable trigger that does exactly that. The secret's in its fast lock time.

A unique feature of this rifle is its five-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical, pitch or cant (left or right).

International Free Rifle
(Rim Fire and Center Fire)
Priced from $365.00

The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at extra charge.

1 — MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $184.95 (Target Sights Extra) 2 — MODEL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $119.95
3 — MODEL 40XB BENCH REST, Center Fire, 222 Rem., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle, $275.00 (Target 'Scope Extra)
4 — INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE, Center Fire, 222 Rem. $365.00

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

1970

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

NEW Models 591 and 592

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 591 Clip Repeater	9860	$64.95
Model 592 Tubular Repeater	9862	$69.95
Model 591 — Extra 4-shot Clip	6408	$ 3.50
Model 591 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 592 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40

NEW Nylon 77

		Retail Prices*
Nylon 77	5532	$49.95
Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

Nylon 66

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$54.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	$59.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$64.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

We guarantee that the stocks of the Nylon 77 and Nylon 66 will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free.

Models 580, 581 and 582

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$39.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$49.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater (Left Hand)	9838	$54.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$54.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

Model 514

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	$26.95
Model 514 BR Single Shot Boy's Rifle	5582	$26.95

Models 552, 550 and 572

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$64.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$64.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$74.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	$76.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550	5596	$59.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$64.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$74.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$74.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 7.50

REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES

NEW Models 591 and 592

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M/591 clip repeater, M/592 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum. **CAPACITY** — M/591, 4 in magazine, 1 in chamber; M/592, 10 in magazine, 1 in chamber. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Monte Carlo type, full size, butt plate and grip cap. **SIGHTS** — Front, bead, dovetail, adjustable; Rear — U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT** — Rear lock-up, 6 locking lugs, two stage extraction permits bolt to enclose cartridge head. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42-⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/591, 5 lbs; M/592, 5½ lbs.

NEW Nylon 77

SPECIFICATIONS: Same as Nylon 66 except 5 shot clip magazine. Extra 5 and 10 shot clips available.

Nylon 66

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 long rifle Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK** — One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY** — Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 38½". **COLOR** — Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT** — 4 lbs.

Models 580, 581 and 582

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire, short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY** — M/580 single shot, M/581 5-shot, M/582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Walnut finish, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS** — Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT** — Artillery style, lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/580 5 lbs., M/581 5¼ lbs., M/582 5½ lbs.

Model 514

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt action, single shot **CALIBER** — 22 short, long, long rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY** — Single shot. **BARREL** — 24 inch, precision rifled, Remington ordnance steel. **STOCK** — Walnut finished, full sized, black butt plate. **SIGHTS** — Bead front sight, open rear. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches. **WEIGHT** — 4¾ lbs.

Models 552, 550 and 572

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 552: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, bead front Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **STOCK** — Models 552 and 572 rich American walnut, BDL has RKW finish. Model 550, full length, walnut finish. **SAFETY** — Cross bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42"; 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT** — 5½ lbs.

MODEL 550: Same as Model 552 except: **SAFETY** — Thumb style. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 43½". **WEIGHT** — 6¼ lbs.

MODEL 572: Same as Model 552 except: **ACTION** — Pump, repeater.

1970

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES

Model 540X
Match Target Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION** — Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield #63 front Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH** — 26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 12¾" to 15½". **STOCK** — length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, [illegible] Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel opitional. Common sight [illegible]ment with 'scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT** — with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz.; without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION** — Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic [illegible]nt & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — [illegible]illed & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 28". [illegible]er-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger adjustable [illegible] to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Palm rest & front swivel block, [illegible]justable on base. **WEIGHT** — With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾lbs. [illegible]ndard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION** — Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS** — [illegible]gle Shot — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 22-250 [illegible], 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm international (6 mm on 250 [illegible] case), 6 mm Rem. (244 chamber), 243 Win., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm [illegible] Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag., 300 [illegible] Mag.) **Repeating** — 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 243 Win., 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm [illegible], 22-250 Rem. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter [illegible]n the 308. **CAPACITY** — Single loading and repeater. (Loads from top of [illegible]ceiver). **SIGHTS** — *Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional.* **SAFETY** — Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for [illegible]allic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27¼" free floating. Overall length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available [illegible]00 extra. **STOCK** — Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling [illegible] adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — Without Sights: Heavy Barrel [illegible] lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

International Free Rifle
(Rim Fire • Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, laminated un-[illegible] stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchange-[illegible]bber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling [illegible] ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost. Center [illegible]ibers 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on [illegible] order.

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Model 540X

Model 540X	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$ 99.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$119.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (installed)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$219.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	$184.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	
Remington Target 'Scope	5712	$159.95

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$235.00
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (12 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00
Model 40 XB Bench Rest	Special	$275.00
Remington Target 'Scope	5712	$159.95

International Free Rifle

International Free Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$365.00

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

1971

R2525037

Remington Model 70 1971 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle... Available in 17 Calibers Including The New 17 Remington

ou want a rifle that's rugged, dependable, hly accurate, distinctive, the world's strong- available in a dozen or more calibers, and ilt like a Rolls...you want a Remington odel 700.

This year, you can choose from 17 differ- calibers, including the latest, hottest, and e smallest commercially loaded center fire idge—the 17 Remington. This 4,000 plus -per-second cartridge is just what the var- t-small-game-accuracy shooter has been ing and waiting for. And only Remington neering and the Model 700 can deliver this e cartridge with the accuracy and power serves.

With this latest addition, the Model 700 ers a caliber selection unmatched in the in- stry. The Model 700 has a caliber for every e of hunting from varmints to elephants—en magnum calibers and seven varmint bers. It's the ideal gun for the shooter look- r the finest design and largest selection olt action rifle.

ENGTH—Tests have proven the Model action is the strongest bolt action center ever made. It's just the ticket for hand- aders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid el that surround the cartridge head. There no extractor cuts to weaken this critical ea.

PPEARANCE—The Model 700 has the ap- earance of a far more expensive rifle. The distinctive ADL grade has a jeweled bolt that retains lubrication, a shrouded bolt cover to keep out dirt and grit, a restyled stock with attractive checkering to improve pointing, balance, and grip, and a unique low profile safety that will not accidentally move on or off. White-line spacers at the butt plate, fore-end tip, and pistol grip, and "quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels are standard on BDL models.

Along with these features, the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best selling bolt action rifle.

ACCURACY—Like all Remington firearms, the Model 700 is built one at a time by the world's finest gunsmiths. This care assures snug bedding, precision working parts, and a short crisp trigger pull. When you fire a Model 700, you hit what you aim at.

CRAFTSMANSHIP—The traditional beauty of fine checkering is accented with an exclusive, tough, hard, scratch-resistant Du Pont wood finish called RK-W.

EXTRA FEATURES—All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheek piece, checkered bolt knobs and detachable sights for scope users. The 700 receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

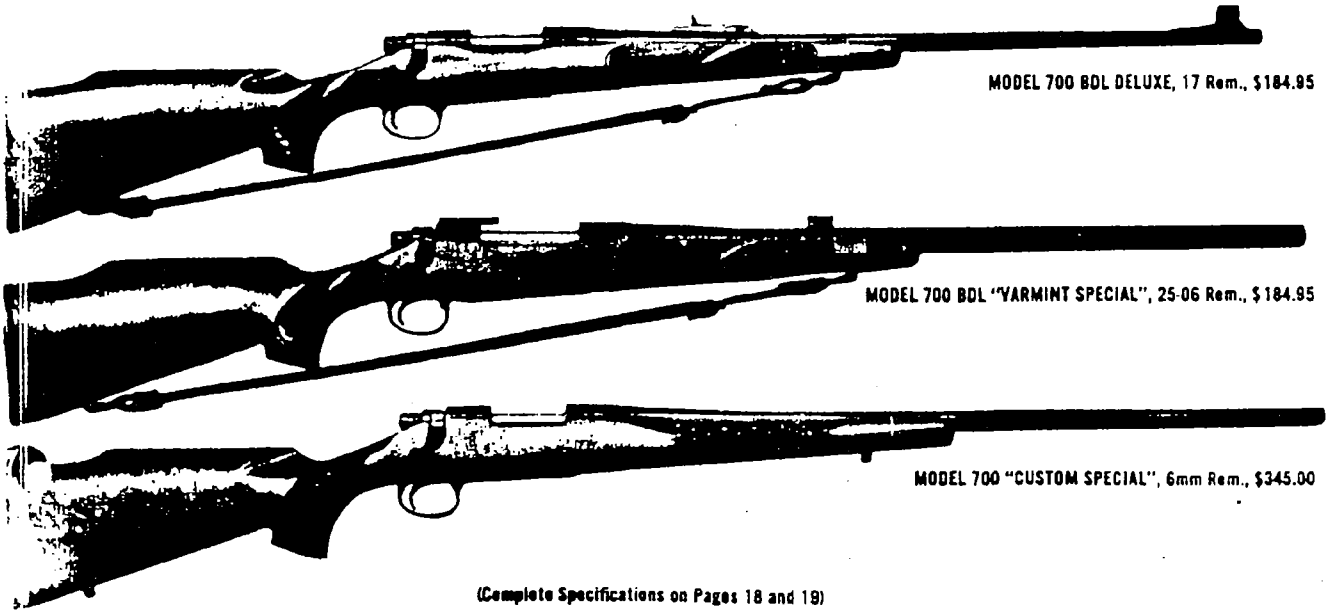
To make sure you get the most from this highly accurate and well built rifle, be sure to use Remington-Peters "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" center fire ammunition. It's the ammunition used to sight-in and test all Model 700 rifles.

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

For 1971, this heavy barreled varmint rifle is available in six great varmint calibers including the new 25-06 Remington. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is designed for small target-long range precision shooting. Additional calibers include the 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 6mm Remington and 243 Win. Its heavy barrel eliminates whipping and the result is superb accuracy—enough to put the Model 700 "Varmint Special" in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap, Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece, RK-W wood finish and custom checkering.

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

If you're interested in an "extra special" Model 700, the Model 700 "Custom" is the rifle for you. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers you a choice of tailored specifications. It's available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and highly polished receiver for the finest blueing possible. The Model 700 "Custom" is the finest in Remington gunmaking.



MODEL 700 BDL DELUXE, 17 Rem., $184.95

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 25-06 Rem., $184.95

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM SPECIAL", 6mm Rem., $345.00

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

JEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 30-06 Sprfld., $148.95

Model 760 "Gamema 1971 _ ump Action Rifle, Left* And Right Hand Models- Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle, Left And Right Hand Models-

ODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER"

ou already own a pump shotgun, the Rem-ton Model 760 will feel right the moment pick it up.

Why? Let's start with the action bars. Model 760 has two of them. When you p the action, the fore-end doesn't twist or It comes back straight and fast in a ortable natural movement. Your finger leaves the trigger as it does in a lever letting you stay on target for fast ad-al shots, if they're needed.

Point two. The receiver and interior work-arts are put through our exclusive "vibra-" process. They come out mirror smooth shiny—free from metal burrs that cause ish operation. The friction-free parts op-e with silky-smooth ease.

Point three. It looks distinctive. All Model s have the exclusive gleam that comes Du Pont RK-W wood finish. They also distinctive black fore-end tips and grip white line spacers, and streamlined bea-l fore-ends. Standard grades have skip checkering and the BDL Deluxe grade lea-basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo with cheek piece (available in left hand ons too). An 18½" barrel carbine version unting in heavy brush is also available.

Point four. It's strong. The Model 760 is only pump action rifle strong enough to dle the powerful 30-06 Springfield idge. The secret is in the 760's solid steel ver and super-strong artillery type bolt.

Add up these four points plus fast, remov-le magazine clips and receivers that are ed and tapped for scope mounts, optional hand BDL models with reversed safety cheek piece on left side for southpaw oters, and you'll know why the Remington Model 760 is the quality leader in the center fire pump action field.

THE REMINGTON MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION RIFLE— EXTREMELY ACCURATE, EXTRA STRONG, AND UNBELIEVABLY INEXPENSIVE.

These statements are all true. In just four years, the Model 788 has built up a tremendous reputation among hunters and shooters.

It was built for the sportsman who wanted a low price big game rifle in popular, modern cartridges. The 788 gave him that in both left and right hand models.

The Model 788 was also designed to give good accuracy. It delivered that plus. Take the outdated 30-30 for example. The 788 shot groups with this cartridge that could have put it in the far more expensive target rifle class. Try the Model 788 in 22-250 or 6mm Remington and you'll see what pin-point accuracy is like.

The unusual accuracy of the Model 788 comes from its extremely fast lock time (the interval between pulling the trigger and primer ignition). The lock time is so fast that the bullet has left the 788's barrel before a comparative bullet in a competitive gun has left the cartridge case.

In short, the trigger pull is crisp, with no drag, and that means you'll hit what you aim at.

To handle the potent 22-250 Remington, the Model 788 had to be strong. The secret of the 788's strength is in the nine locking lugs on the bolt and the grooved receiver. Together, they lock up tight and secure.

With terrific accuracy, extra strength, and a low price going for it, the Model 788 is a tough rifle to beat.

You can't beat Remington-Peters big game cartridges either. They're the cartridges used to test and sight in all 788's and 760's at the factory. These rifles, combined with Remington-Peters big game cartridges are "Partners in Power and Accuracy."

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

Drilled and tapped, ready for scope!

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT • CENTER FIRE

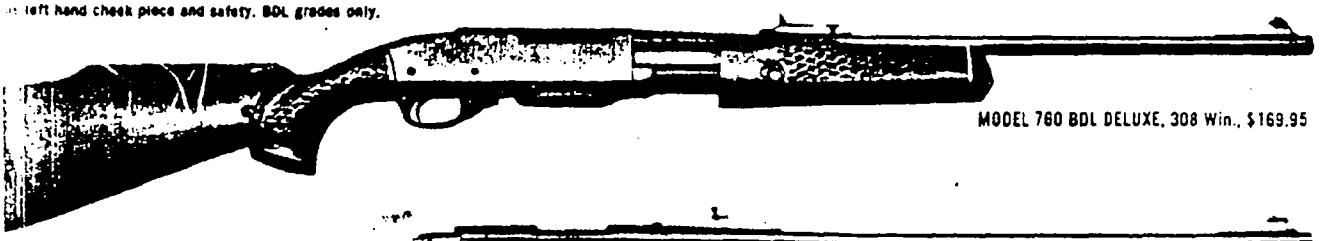
221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

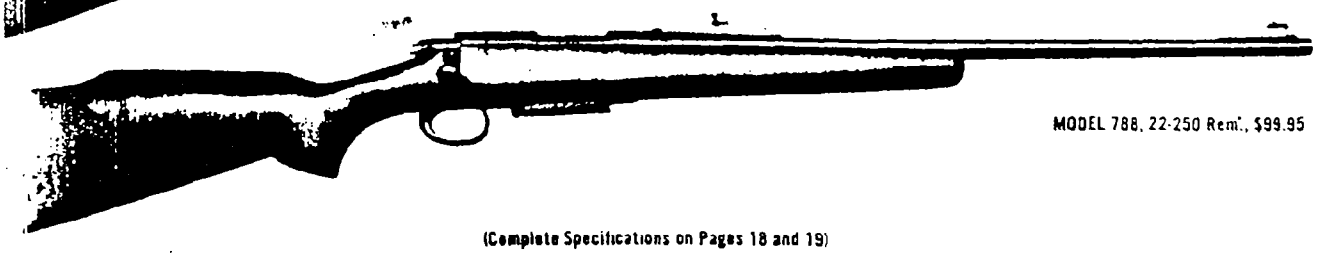
$109.95

Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

left hand cheek piece and safety. BDL grades only.



MODEL 760 BDL DELUXE, 308 Win., $169.95



MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $99.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

1971

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

	Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model★ Order Nos.	Custom Model★ Retail Prices*
NEW	17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$184.95				
	22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
	222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
	223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120	$184.95	Special	
	25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954		5944		6048		Special	
	6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$149.95	6082	$169.95	6122		Special	$345.00
	243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
	270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
	30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	
	308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
	•7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$164.95	6098				Special	
	•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086				Special	
	•6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$184.95			Special	$357.00
	•350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
	•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
	•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
	•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				6108					

•Has recoil pad.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H,1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42	7¼	9784	$ 99.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42	7¼	9782	
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42	7¼	9780	
30-30	3	10"	22"	41⅜"	7¼	9738	
Model 788 (Left Hand)							
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$104.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

1771

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK—American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2¹⁄₁₆" drop at heel, 1¹⁄₁₆" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. SIGHTS—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model has no sights. RECEIVER—Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL—Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. [illegible] $9.10

CUSTOM MODEL 700—Manufactured to customer specifications—choice of [illegible], 22" and 24" barrel—with or without floor plate—with hunting sights, or on barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts—length of pull [illegible] 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad—extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece—orders non-cancellable—allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK—Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). SIGHTS—Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. RECEIVER—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¹³⁄₁₆" drop at Monte Carlo. RECEIVER—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. SIGHTS—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. WEIGHT—Approx. 7½ Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¹³⁄₁₆" drop at Monte Carlo. RECEIVER—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. SIGHTS—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. WEIGHT—Approx. 7½ Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742 — ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	$ 169.95
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	$ 189.95
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

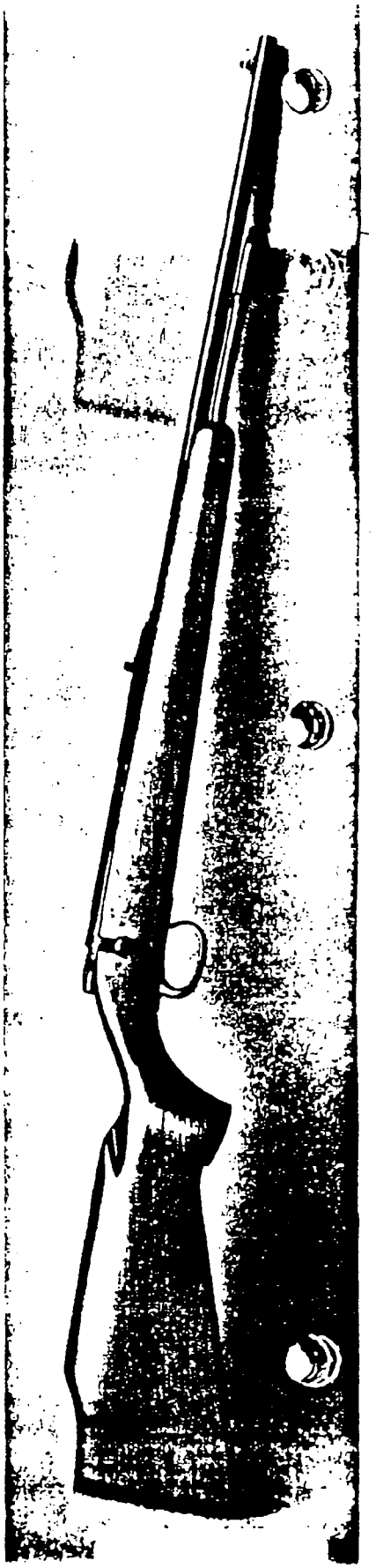
Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties - both at no extra charge.

Model 760 — ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	$ 149.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	$ 169.95
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ [illegible]
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties - both at no extra charge.

1971



Remington Models 5 /771/ 592 Chambered for The 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum. Model 572 Pump Action 22 Caliber Rim Fire.

MODELS 591 and 592 Priced from $69.95

Remington Models 591 clip repeater and tubular repeater bolt action rifles are chambered for the sensational 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. Why sensational? These reasons. It's the fastest rim fire cartridge ever made (muzzle velocity 2100 per second)—the most accurate rim fire cartridge and the only rim fire cartridge made with the super accurate "Power-Lokt" bullet. It looks like a center fire cartridge but has the accuracy of a center fire cartridge. Great for small game, varmint hunting, and formal target shooting. Other outstanding features of the Models 591 and 592 are:

SIX EXTRA HEAVY ROTARY LUGS on bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Here is extra strength to handle the powerful 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. BOLT COVER at rear keeps out dust and grit. UNIQUE TWO STAGE EXTRACTOR permits the bolt to completely enclose the cartridge head—assures utmost safety. FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch—lock screw rear. ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise which, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off scope mounts. ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle, polished and blued for good looks and long wear. NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety—forward for fire, rearward for safe. Marked "F" for fire; "S" for safe. MATCH TRIGGER QUALITY—A good trigger pull is an important asset to any rifle. The lock time of the Models 591 and 592 is the fastest of any rim fire made today. What's lock time? It's the length of time, measured in milliseconds, between the release of the trigger sear and instant ignition. This means better accuracy, no trigger movement to pull the gun off target.

MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER" PUMP ACTION Priced from $69.95

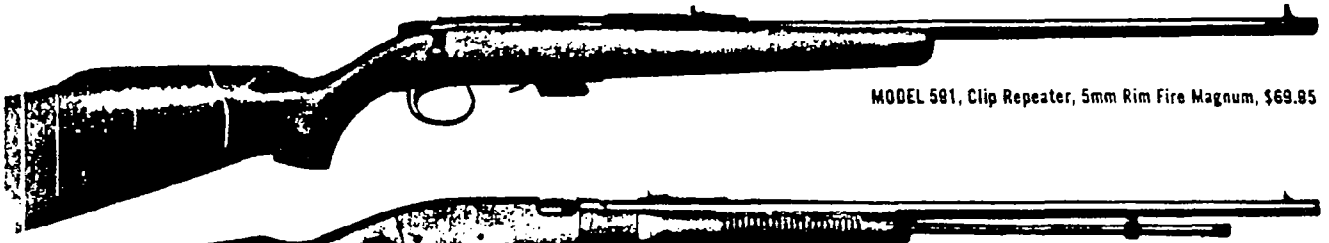
For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best...action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced—rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns. BDL deluxe models feature extra tough RK-W wood finish, custom checkering, grip cap, and big game type sights.

REMINGTON MAGNUM

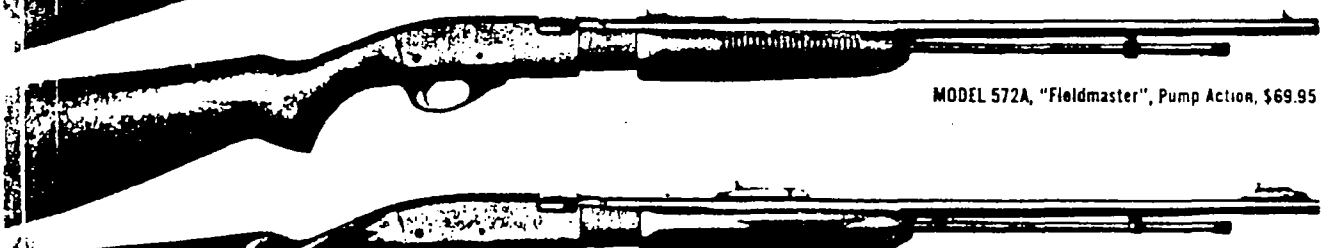
Available in both Remington and Peters brands, the 5mm Remington Magnum has a 38 grain "Power-Lokt" hollow point bullet. Needle point accuracy with perfect expansion goes hand in hand. The fastest rim fire cartridge ever and the hardest hitting with more energy, less drift, greater accuracy, superior mushrooming.

5mm REMINGTON MAGNUM	BULLET		VELOCITY—FT. PER SECOND			ENERGY—FOOT POUNDS			TRAJECTORY RIFLE SIGHTED IN AT 100 YDS.	
	Wgt. Grs.	Style	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	100 YDS. Inches	150 YDS. Inches
	38	"Power-Lokt" Hollow Point	2100	1605	1400	372	217	165	0	—4.3

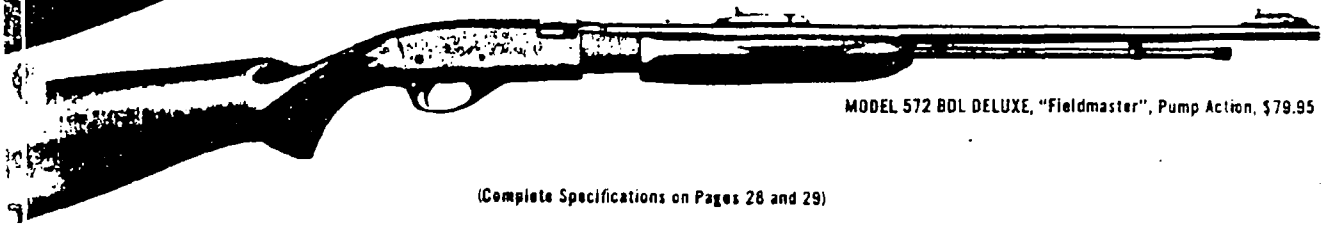
50 HIGH VELOCITY RIM FIRE MAGNUM CARTRIDGES



MODEL 591, Clip Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $69.95



MODEL 572A, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $69.95



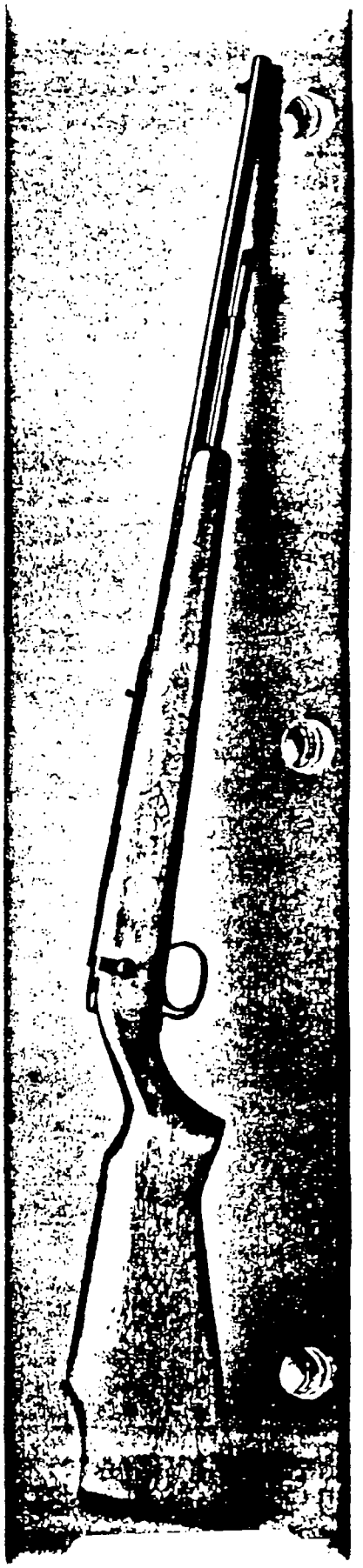
MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $79.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

MODEL 592, Tubular Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $74.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124056

1971



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124056
R2525044

Remington Bolt Act: 1971 Caliber Rifles... Models 580, 581, And 582, Left Hand Model 581, New Model 580 "Boys' Rifle"-

lodels 580 Single Shot, 581 Clip Repeater and 582 Tubular Repeater.

e 22s have the look, feel and balance of ame center fire rifles—plus the strongest, powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 ber hunting rifle.

The 580 series features an artillery type with rear lock-up. What does that mean ? It means brute strength. When the closed on the cartridge, six rotary lock- s are engaged in a grooved receiver. ner, they lock up tight—bank vault That's more strength than you'll ever The pressure is on ordnance steel locked ordnance steel not on a bolt handle locked wooden stock. Try the action. It's silky- oth solid, secure and extra strong.

The new 580 "Boys' Rifle" has all the fea- of the standard model 580 but the stock shorter for the young shooter

A left hand Model 581, with the bolt le on the left side is available for south- shooters It's the only left hand bolt action rim fire rifle made in America and it's another first from Remington.

Other great features of this super strong rim fire series include:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER that's wide and has a crisp, sharp, clean trigger pull without drag. That means when you pull the trigger, you hit what you aim at. Another plus feature is a big, sturdy trigger guard that's roomy enough to handle a gloved finger.

FULL SIZE MONTE CARLO STOCK with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit and that means more hits with or without a scope. The fore-end is long, tapered and man-size to prevent canting giving you a good secure grip.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. It gives you positive safety—forward for fire; rear-ward for safe.

DUAL EXTRACTORS give a two-handed grip on the cartridge to make sure ejection is fast and smooth without jamming

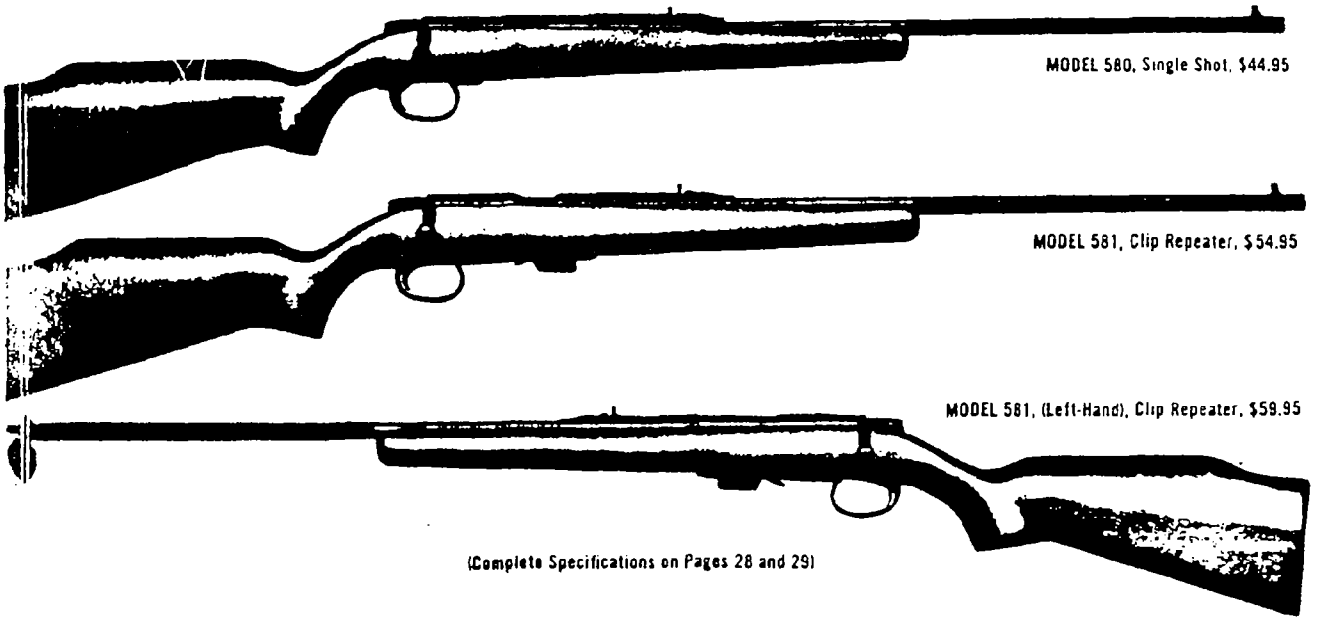
SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch adjustable rear sight with lock screw

ROUND STEEL RECEIVER makes stock bedding more precise and, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. It's also grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts.

BOLT COVER keeps dirt, grit and bad weather out assuring smooth operation inside. It also gives the gun the streamlined look of a center fire big game rifle.

FOR THE BEST in accuracy and dependability, use Remington-Peters 22 caliber cartridges...the same cartridges used to test these rifles at the factory.

Put all of the 580 series features together and you will know what competition is shooting for.



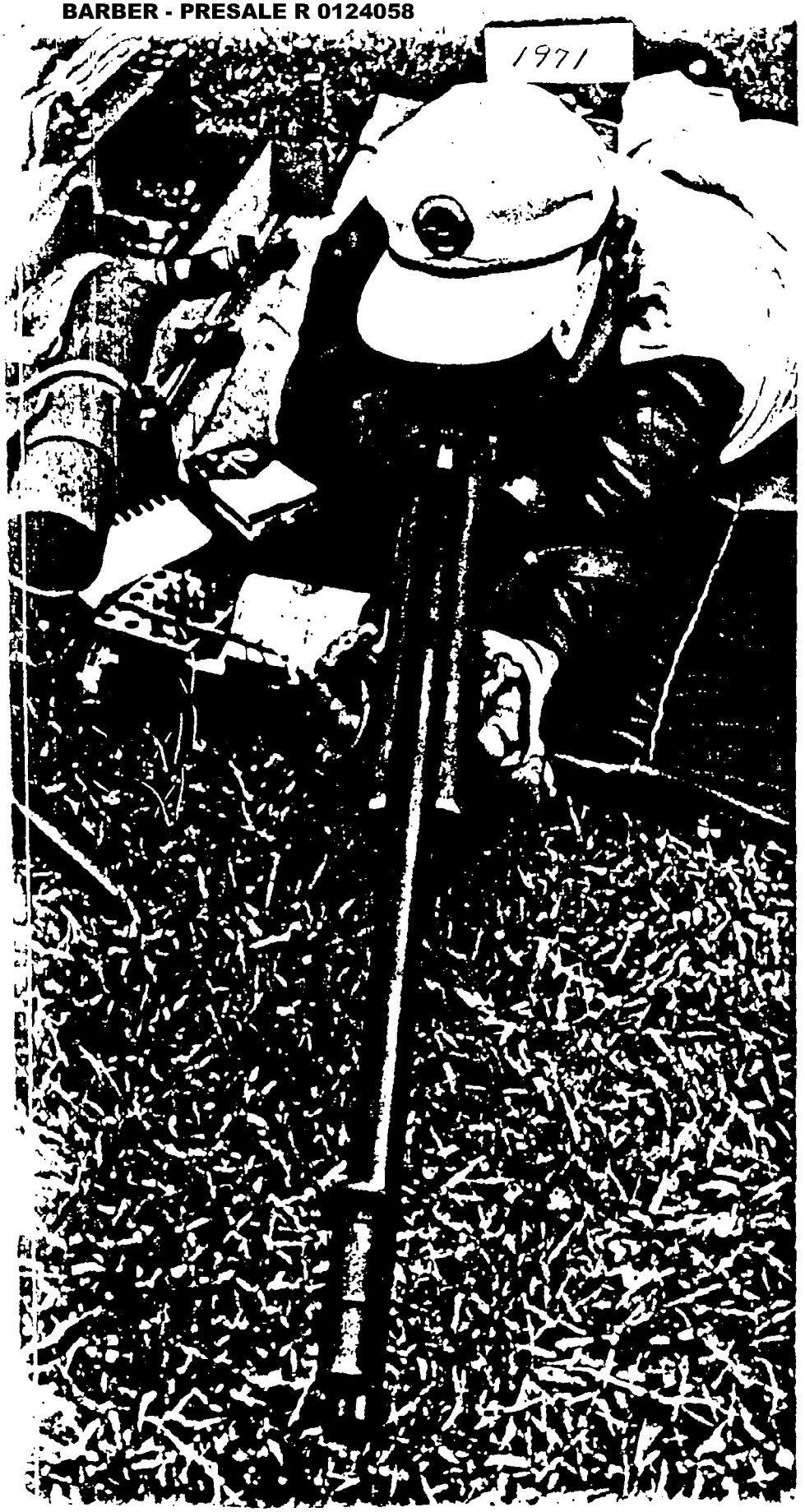
MODEL 580, Single Shot, $44.95

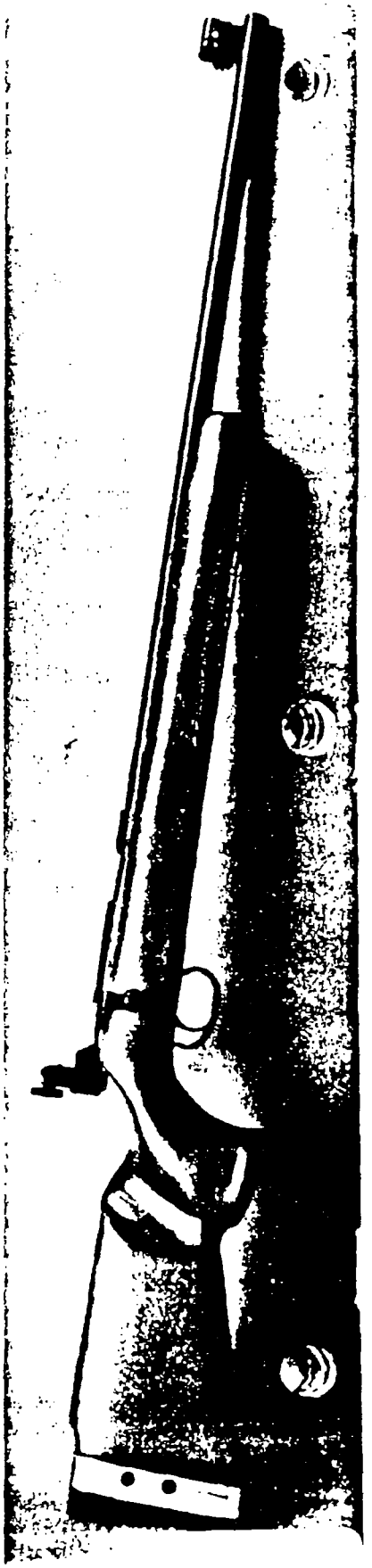
MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $54.95

MODEL 581, (Left-Hand), Clip Repeater, $59.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

582, Tubular Repeater, $59.95


1971



Remington Models 40XB "Rangemaster," 40XB-BR Bench Rest Target Rifles... Model 540X 22 Caliber Match Target Rifle... International Free Rifle.

1971

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRE MODEL)
Priced from $199.95

Exclusive loading platform provides straight [illegible] feeding, no shaved bullets. High comb [illegible] same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. *Comb is grooved for bolt removal.* Mershon White Line non-slip rubber [illegible] plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand[illegible] are standard equipment. Other features [illegible] extra strong bolt with double extractors, [illegible] trigger with positive adjustments for [illegible] of pull, wide trigger for more uniform [illegible] and comfort, thumb operated safety. The [illegible] is drilled and tapped for all standard [illegible] mounts, telescope and metallic Redfield [illegible] front and rear sights optional. A [illegible] long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop [illegible] palm rest makes shooting good scores [illegible]

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE MODEL)
Priced from $249.95

[illegible] available in repeating models for use in [illegible] Match Courses, the 40XB is de[illegible] with clip slots for the conventional [illegible] clip. (Available in heavy barrel [illegible] only). It loads from the top of the [illegible] and the magazine has a hinged floor [illegible]. Repeating models are provided only in [illegible] equal to or shorter than the loaded [illegible] of the 308 cartridge.

The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is [illegible] for the rapid fire events, especially in [illegible] 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of [illegible] shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, [illegible] its optimum weight for "over the [illegible]" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. The 40XB meets the National Bench Rest Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. *(Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Stainless steel* barrels are supplied as standard on all magnum and varmint calibers except 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 308 Win. and 30-06 Spfd. Stainless 40XB barrels are not blued. 40XB "Sporter" (22 long rifle version of Model 700 "Custom") available on special order.

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE)
Priced at $289.95

Built with all the features of the extremely accurate Model 40XB-CF but modified to give the competitive bench rest shooter a standardized rifle that provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short (20") heavy, extremely stiff barrel. Wider, squared off fore-end gives a more stable rest on sand bags or other supports. In combination with the new Remington target scope, the resulting package weighs just under 10½ lbs. and meets weight limitations for the sporter and light varmint classes of National Bench Rest Shooters Association competition. For shooters competing in the heavy varmint class, a 13½ lb. 26" barrel version is available.

REMINGTON 20 POWER TARGET SCOPE
Priced at $169.95

Remington's new 20 power rifle scope is designed primarily for accuracy in critical bench rest shooting. Its relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting and eliminates the need of a forward mounting on the barrel. Produced in 20 power only, the target scope contains optics of the highest quality. Because of its lighter weight, shooters have greater flexibility in assembling rifle and scope combinations to meet National Bench Rest Shooters Association weight limitations.

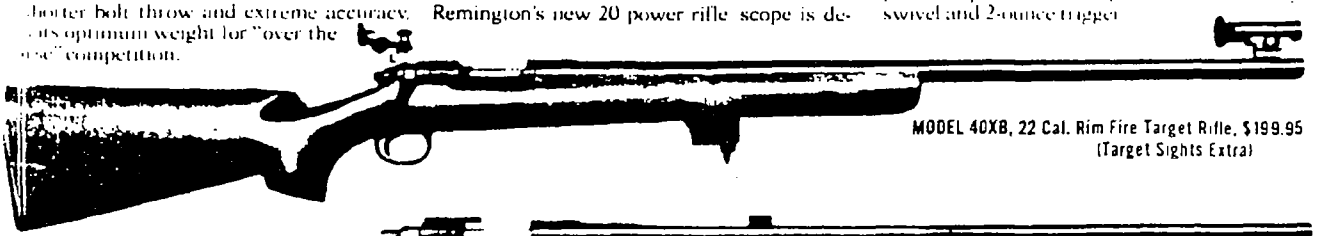
MODEL 540X MATCH TARGET RIFLE
Priced from $99.95

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is super accurate, well balanced, and loaded with extras. To continually punch holes in the X ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good crisp trigger pull. The 540X has a fully adjustable trigger that does exactly that. The secret's in its fast lock time.

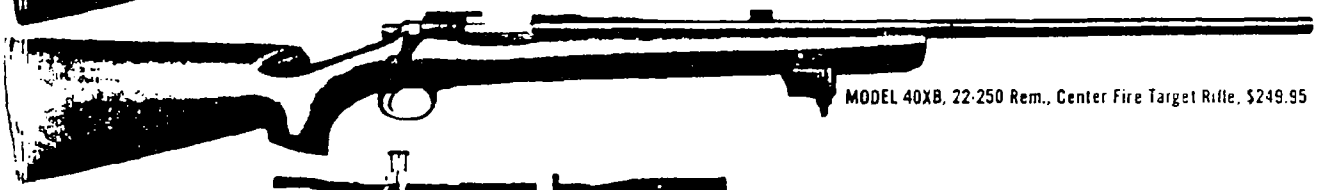
A unique feature of this rifle is its five-way adjustable butt plate. The cheek piece is adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical, pitch for and left or right.

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE (RIM FIRE AND CENTER FIRE)
Priced at $395.00

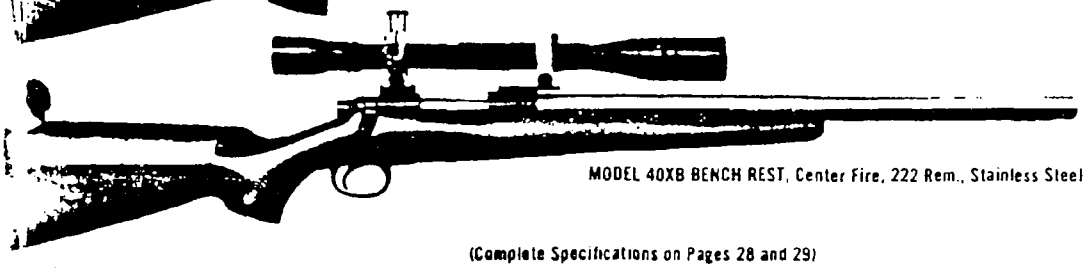
The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger.



MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $199.95 (Target Sights Extra)



MODEL 40XB, 22-250 Rem., Center Fire Target Rifle, $249.95



MODEL 40XB BENCH REST, Center Fire, 222 Rem., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle, $289.95 (Target Scope Extra)

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

[illegible]EL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $110.95

REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 540X
Match Target Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER**—22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY**—Single loading. **SIGHTS**—Redfield #63 front Redfield 70 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, forward to fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH**—26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL**—12¾" to 15½". **STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood, length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional. Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT**—with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz., without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY**—Single loading. **SIGHTS**—Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY**—Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER**—Drilled & tapped for sights or scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH**—28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL**—13½". (Trigger adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK**—American walnut, front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT**—With Redfield heavy barrel 12¾ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, less.

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS**—Single 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem.,* 22-250 Rem.,* 6 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Rem.* (244 chamber), 6 mm Int.,* 243 Win.,* 6 mm Rem. Mag.,* 7 mm Rem. Mag.,* 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 308* (.30.7 mm Mag.) 300 Win. Mag.* **Repeating**—7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 243 Win.,* 6 mm x 47 mm,* 6 mm Rem.,* 6 mm Int.,* 22-250 Rem.* 6.5 Rem. Mag.* Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308. **CAPACITY**—Single loading and repeater (loads from top of receiver) **SAFETY**—Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH**—27¼" free floating. Bolt length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL**—13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3 lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40.00 extra. **STOCK**—American Walnut. Rear end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—Heavy barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

*Stainless steel barrels only.

International Free Rifle
(Rim Fire • Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Center Fire 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Model 540X

Model 540X	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$ 99.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$119.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (optional)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$234.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	$199.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	

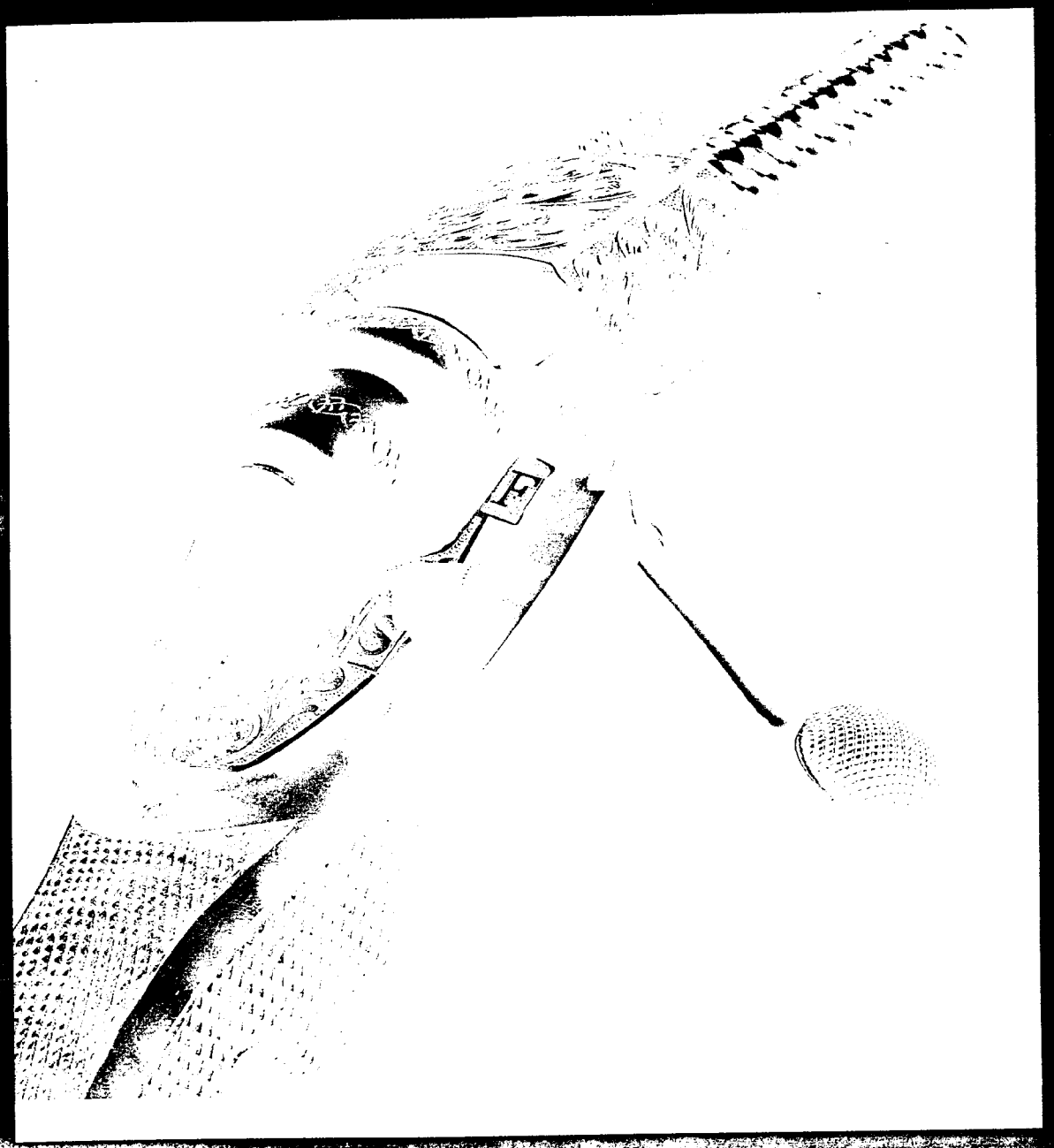
Model 40XB (Center Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Ordnance Barrel	Special	$249.95
CF-H2 Heavy Ordnance Barrel	Special	
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Barrel	Special	$269.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Barrel	Special	
Repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (18 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00
Model 40 XB Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel	Special	$289.95
Remington Target 'Scope	5712	$169.95

International Free Rifle

International Free Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$395.00

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.



Remington

CUSTOM GUN SHOP

R2525049

The experience gets better.

Through experience comes a finer appreciation of the shooting sports, and a heightened awareness of the special place they hold in your life.

Your personal expression of that experience, that interest, takes no higher form than the acquisition of a truly fine firearm.

The kind of gun most shooters only dream about. The kind of gun we make in the Remington Custom Shop.

Here, we craft one-of-a-kind guns to fit the taste, style and experience of just one person. You.

It is the very best of our gunmaker's art, and for pure joy and satisfaction of ownership, few things in this life can match it.

In the Custom Shop, craftsmen ply skills unknown to machines to create masterpieces of precision and beauty. From deep within walnut-scented storerooms, the one piece of wood with just the right grain structure, color and pattern is selected for your gun. Then our master stockmaker cuts, chisels, files and sands the wood into its final form.

Checkering lines are skillfully cut by hand. The same attentive care is given to the stock's finish. In some cases, as many as 10 hand-rubbed coats are applied to achieve a luster and depth of finish worthy of a Remington Custom Gun.

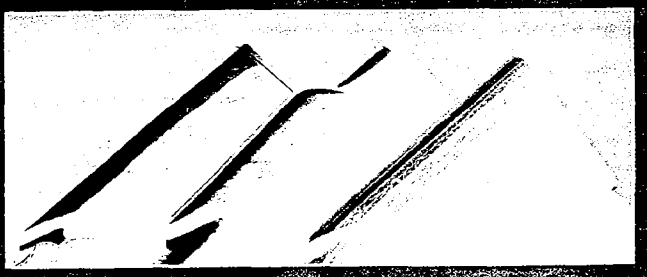
Let us form your stock from one of our three premium woods. Choose the warm beauty of traditional American walnut, the richly figured patterns of California Claro, or the distinctive, tight grain of English walnut.

Rosewood and ebony are sculpted for plugs, fore-end tips and other finishing touches.

R2525050

In the Custom Shop, checkering is still hand cut one line at a time, with great care. This exacting work gives your gun a refined look and a sure feel that machines simply cannot duplicate. The elegant fleur-de-lis pattern is shown above.

One mark of a truly fine gun is its wood finish. The Remington Custom Shop gives you a choice of three. Select the highly protective high-gloss finish or the classic look of our satin finish. If you prefer a more subtle touch, choose the rich, low luster of our optional hand-rubbed oil finish.



In the Custom Shop, craftsmanship goes beyond aesthetics. Our first and foremost goal is to create a firearm that shoots as good as it looks.

Each and every component receives individual attention from our master gunsmiths. The hammer-forged barrel is individually selected, then chambered, contoured, crowned and fitted to the receiver by hand. Parts are hand assembled.

This dedication to fit, finish and detail ensures that your Remington Custom Gun will stand above the ordinary in performance and beauty.

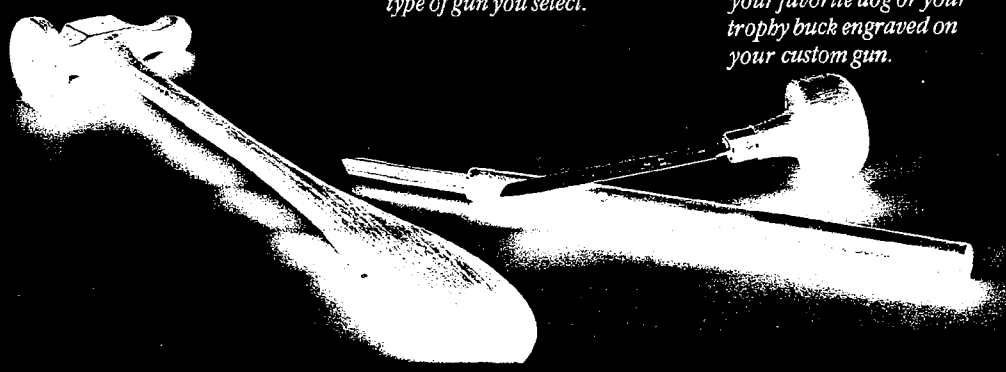
Each trigger is hand assembled in the Custom Shop. The result is an incredibly crisp trigger with virtually no creep or backlash.

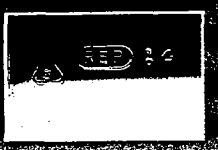
The foundation of accuracy is the barrel. That's why the Custom Shop pays extra attention to every step of the barrel-making process. Steel strength and uniformity, bore smoothness, groove depth and land height must meet our rigid Custom Shop standards.

In the skillful hands of Remington engravers, these time-tested tools turn your custom gun into a work of art that will be admired for generations. The extent and pattern of engraving varies according to the grade and type of gun you select.

With our highest grades, our master engravers will work with you to create your own original designs. Imagine your favorite dog or your trophy buck engraved on your custom gun.

When a great masterpiece is completed, tradition holds that the creator signs his work. That's why you'll find the mark of one very proud craftsman unobtrusively placed on your custom Remington gun.





BARBER - PRESALE R 0124066

Grades I & II

The Custom Shop proudly offers the Remington Model 700 in four distinctive grades. Grades vary primarily by aesthetic differences, such as wood selection, checkering patterns and extent of engraving. But no matter which grade you order, you'll get a hand-assembled version of our legendary Model 700 action—the standard others are measured against.

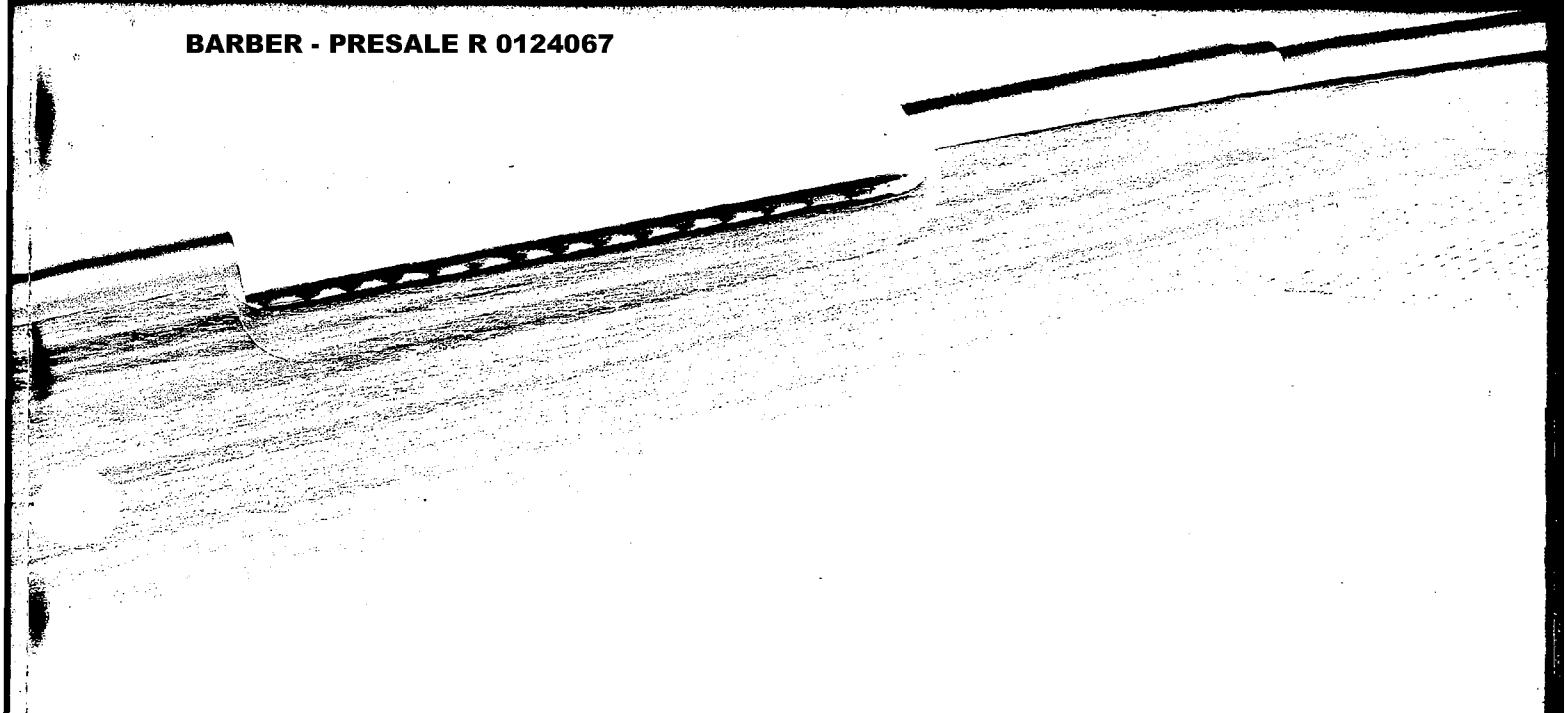
GRADE I

■ Monte Carlo or straight comb stock hand crafted from richly figured California Claro or select American walnut. ■ Hand-cut checkering in a distinctive point pattern. ■ A custom steel barrel, chambered, crowned and fitted by hand. ■ Trigger mechanism, hand assembled and adjusted for the utmost in crispness. ■ Barreled action painstakingly bedded to the stock. ■ Wide range of calibers. ■ Your choice of recoil pad, stock style, wood type and metal finish, grip cap and fore-end tip.

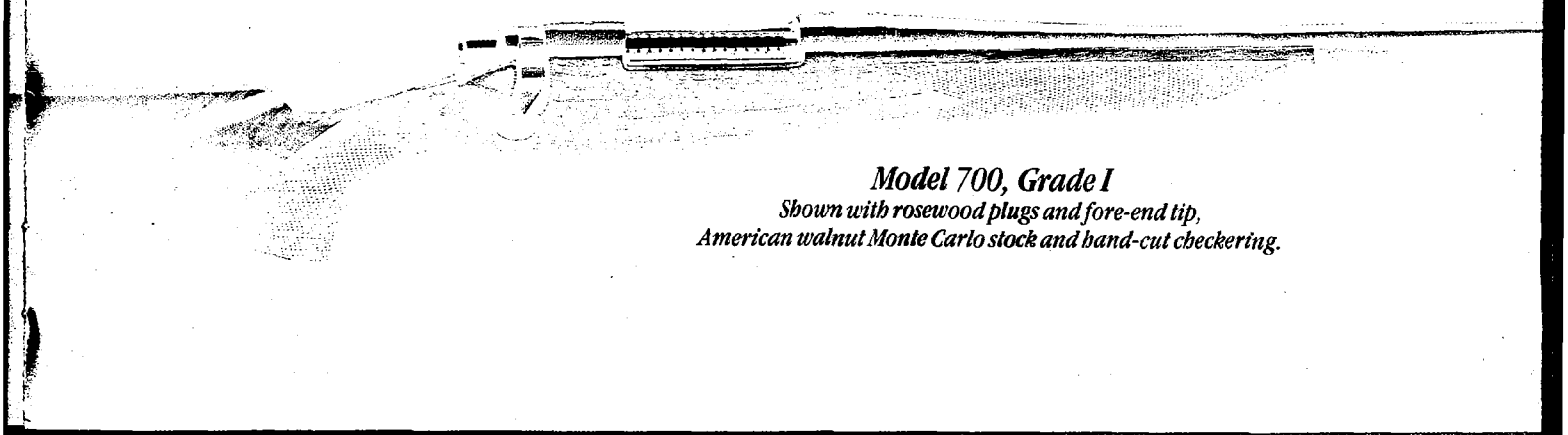
GRADE II

The Model 700 Custom Grade II has every feature of the Grade I, plus some additional enhancements. ■ Distinctive English walnut stocks are available as well as California Claro and American walnut. ■ The trigger guard and floor plate are made of rugged, machined steel. ■ Skeleton steel grip cap and butt plate available with hand checkering on the wood. A solid steel butt plate also is available. ■ Shadowline style cheekpiece may be selected.

R2525054



Model 700, Grade II
Shown with English walnut stock, ebony plugs, skeleton grip cap and distinctive ribbon pattern checkering.



Model 700, Grade I
Shown with rosewood plugs and fore-end tip, American walnut Monte Carlo stock and hand-cut checkering.

Grades I and II Specifics:

1. Both grades are available in 30 calibers: 17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, 243 Win, 6mm Rem, 250 Savage, 257 Roberts, 25-06 Rem, 264 Win Mag, 270 Win, 7mm Mauser, 7mm-08 Rem, 280 Rem, 6.5mm Rem Mag, 7mm Rem Mag, 308 Win, 30-06 Spfld, 300 H&H Mag, 300 Win Mag, 300 Wby Mag, 30-338 Mag, 338 Win Mag, 8mm Rem Mag, 350 Rem Mag, 35 Rem, 35 Whelen, 375 H&H Mag, 416 Rem Mag or 458 Win Mag.
2. Barrel length can be specified from 18½ to 24 inches. Contour can be light, medium or heavy in most calibers.
3. Stock is available with or without cheekpiece.
4. Grip cap, fore-end tip and cross bolt plugs available in either rosewood or ebony.
5. High-gloss or satin finishes are standard. Hand-rubbed oil finish also is available.
6. Grade I comes with sling swivel studs. Grade II comes with inletted 2-screwstyle sling swivel mounts.
7. Adjustable iron sights are optional.
8. Each grade has its own distinctive checkering pattern.
9. Left-hand versions are available in most calibers, including some short actions.
10. Personalized 10-kt. gold nameplate is available.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124068

Grades III & IV

When you select a Grade III or Grade IV Model 700 Custom rifle, you're acquiring one of the finest examples of the riflemaker's art.

In these grades, premium woods, intricate engravings and elegant detailing blend to create the kind of gun discriminating riflemen appreciate.

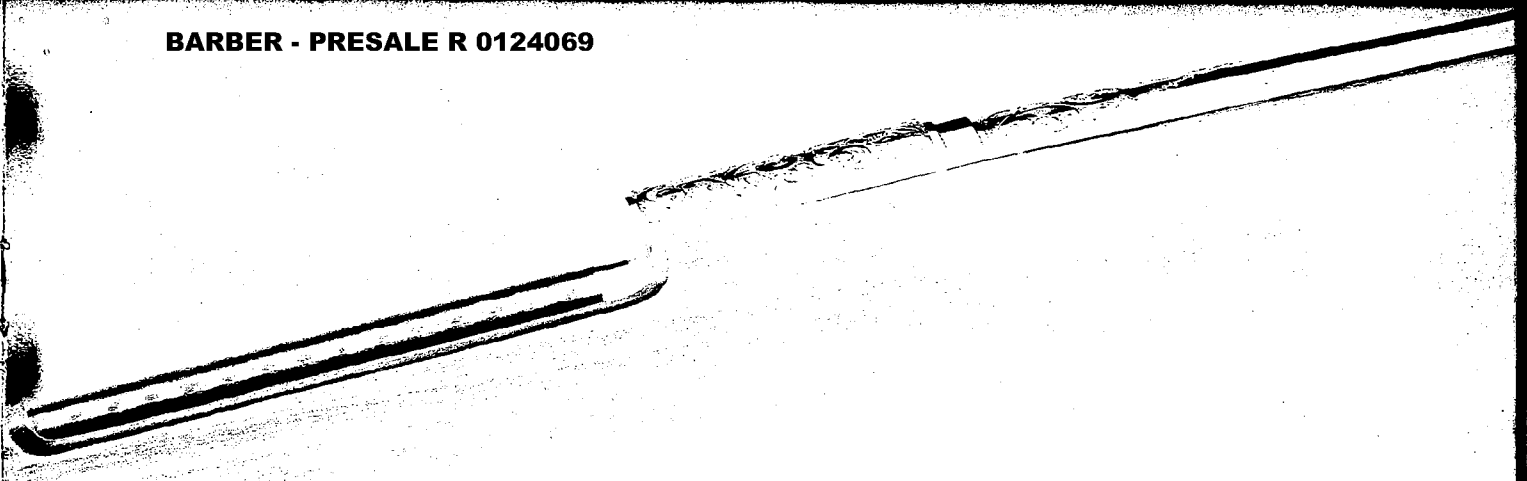
GRADE III

■ The receiver, barrel, bolt handle, trigger guard and floor plate are hand engraved with patterns unique to Remington's Custom Grade III. ■ An intricate, 22-line-per-inch ribbon checkering pattern is standard on all Grade III guns.

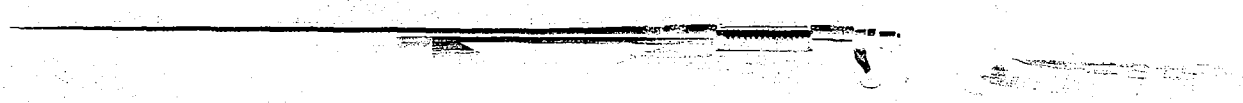
GRADE IV

The ultimate expression of individuality and pride of ownership is represented by a Custom Grade IV. Our traditional Grade IV engraving pattern is a scroll design. We also can incorporate a big-game trophy, a favorite symbol or the design of your choice. Just give our craftsmen a few guidelines and let them create a masterpiece with built-in memories.

R2525056



Model 700, Grade IV
Shown with English walnut stock, hand-rubbed oil finish, and fleur-de-lis checkering. Traditional hand-engraved scroll pattern covers the trigger guard, floor plate, receiver and breech end of barrel on Grade IV rifles.



Model 700, Grade III
Optional left-hand version shown with English walnut straight comb stock, hand-rubbed oil finish, ribbon pattern checkering, ebony fore-end tip and Old English butt pad.

Grades III and IV Specifics:

Grades III and IV include all specifics and calibers offered for Grades I and II, as well as these features:

1. Premium grade California Claro, American or English walnut stocks.
2. Model IV features unique fleur-de-lis checkering pattern.
3. 24-kt. gold inlay available on the floor plate of the Model IV.
4. Grade III has portions of hand engraving on the receiver, floor plate and breech end of barrel.
5. On Grade IV, the receiver, floor plate and breech end of barrel have full coverage custom engraving.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124070

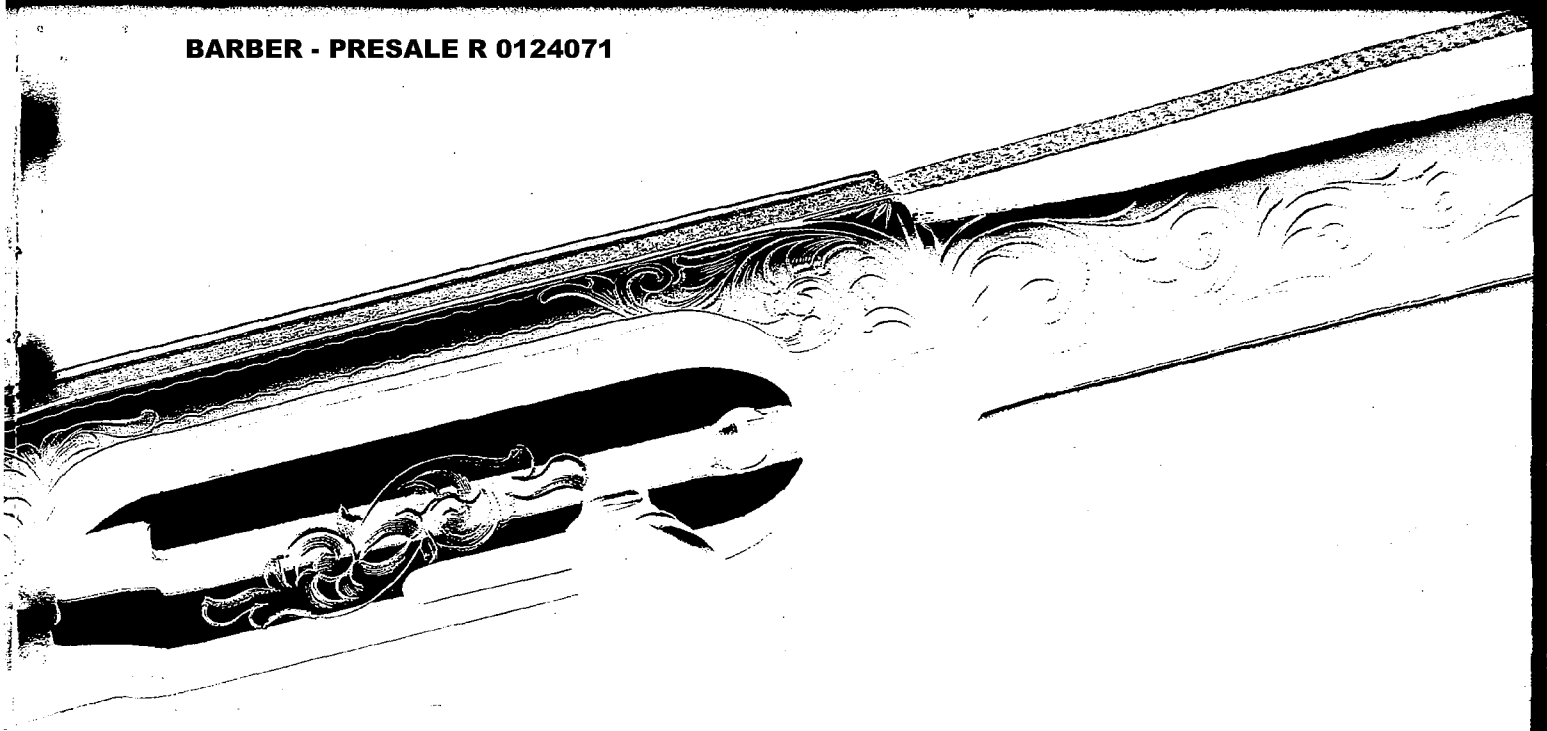
D Grade Rifles & Shotguns

Shooters who prefer pumps and autoloaders will find a wealth of distinctive custom options for these favorite guns. And there are no better pumps or autos to receive this special treatment than our legendary Remington Model 870, 11-87 and 1100 shotguns or the Model 7600 and Model 7400 centerfire rifles.

D GRADE RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

Our Grade D shotguns and centerfire rifles start receiving special attention while they are still blocks of wood and steel. The individual attention continues as wood is hand-shaped and fitted to select barrels and receivers. Checkering, engraving, highly polished and blued components all come together to create the look and feel of a fine custom firearm.

R2525058



D Grade Model 11-87

The autoloader shown here features select American walnut stock with unique, hand-cut checkering, and hand engraving on approximately one-third of metal surfaces.

D Grade Specifics:

1. D Grade shotguns, pump or auto, are available in 12, 20 and 28 or .410 bore.
2. All standard barrel lengths can be specified.
3. Full, modified, improved cylinder or skeet choke. New interchangeable Rem™ Choke available on all 12- and 20-gauge Custom 870s, 1100s, and 12 gauge 11-87s.
4. Left-hand versions are available in 12-gauge only.
5. Centerfire pump and auto rifles can be ordered in 243 Win, 30-06 Spfld or 308 Win. The 7400 and 7600 are also available in 270 and 280 Rem. The 7600 can be ordered in 35 Whelen.
6. Custom hand engraving unique to the D Grade covers one third of receiver, trigger guard and breech end of barrel.
7. All have highly figured stocks of select American walnut.
8. Monte Carlo, straight comb with pistol grip or English style stock is available with or without cheekpiece.
9. Wood is protected with high-gloss finish or satin finish. Hand-rubbed oil also is available.
10. Distinctive checkering is hand cut at 22 lines per inch.
11. A butt pad can be specified in Old English, Presentation Grade, or the standard Remington style butt plate.
12. A 10-kt. gold oval monogrammed nameplate can be inletted into the stock.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124072

F Grade Rifles & Shotguns

The precise fit and superb balance of these pump actions and autoloaders show your appreciation of the sport.

Handsome engraving and gold inlays illustrate your interests and experiences. Even the choice woods and fine finish reflect your taste and style.

Model 11-87, F Grade

The fully engraved autoloader shown here features gold inlays on the receiver and a rich American walnut stock.

F GRADE RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

On F Grade firearms, receivers, trigger guards and the breech end of barrels are graced by the handwork of our master engravers.

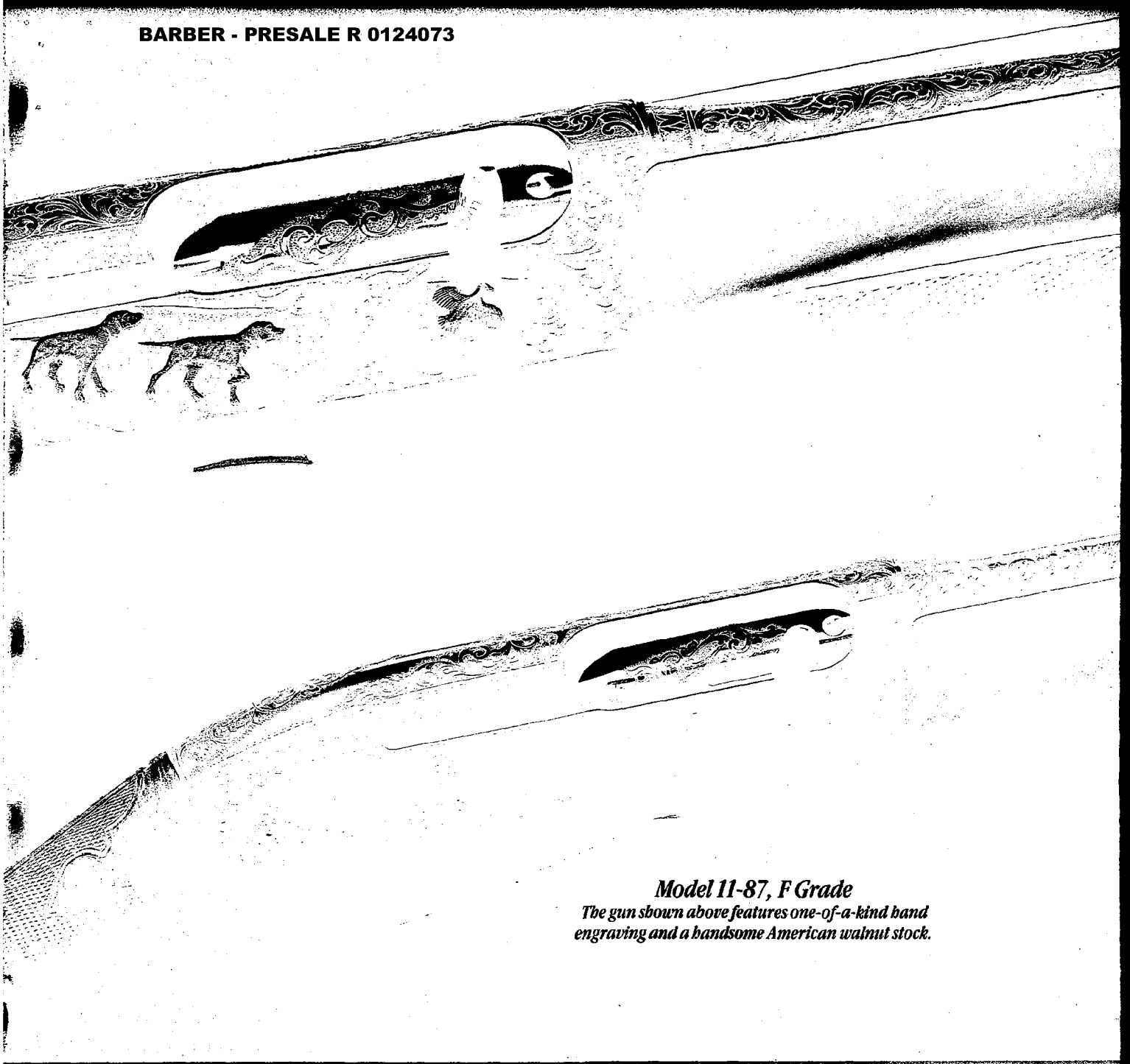
You can choose up to four distinctive game birds and animals to be engraved on each side of your receiver.

Or for a one-of-a-kind look, ask our custom engravers to incorporate your own original ideas. With a photograph of your prized mount or loyal hunting dog, we can create a truly unique and personalized firearm.

For the crowning touch, let us add 24-kt. gold inlays to the sides of your receiver. These precious metal sculptures make your F Grade gun a work of art.

But F Grade guns are not mere showpieces. Each Remington Custom Gun is individually inspected, assembled and tested. Your custom gun must meet our most rigorous performance standards before it will be released. We're sticklers about performance because we believe your gun should be as worthwhile an investment on the range as it is in the cabinet.

R2525060



Model 11-87, F Grade

The gun shown above features one-of-a-kind hand engraving and a handsome American walnut stock.

F Grade Specifics:

1. F Grade pump shotguns and autoloaders are available in 12, 20 and 28 or .410 bore.
2. All standard barrel lengths can be specified.
3. Full, modified, improved cylinder or skeet choke. New interchangeable "Rem" Choke is available on all 12- and 20-gauge Custom 870s, 1100s and 12-gauge 11-87s.
4. Left-hand versions available in 12-gauge only.
5. Centerfire pump and autoloading rifles can be ordered in 243 Win, 30-06 Spfld or 308 Win. The 7400 and 7600 are also available in 270 and 280 Rem. The 7600 can be ordered in 35 Whelen.
6. Full coverage hand engraving on trigger guard, receiver and breech end of the barrel.
7. All have highly figured stocks of select American walnut.
8. Monte Carlo, straight comb with a pistol grip or English style stock is available with or without cheekpiece.
9. Checkering hand cut at 22 lines per inch.
10. Wood is protected with high-gloss, satin, or hand-rubbed oil finish.
11. A butt pad can be specified in Old English, Presentation Grade, or the standard Remington style butt plate.
12. A 10-kt. gold oval monogrammed nameplate can be inletted into the stock.

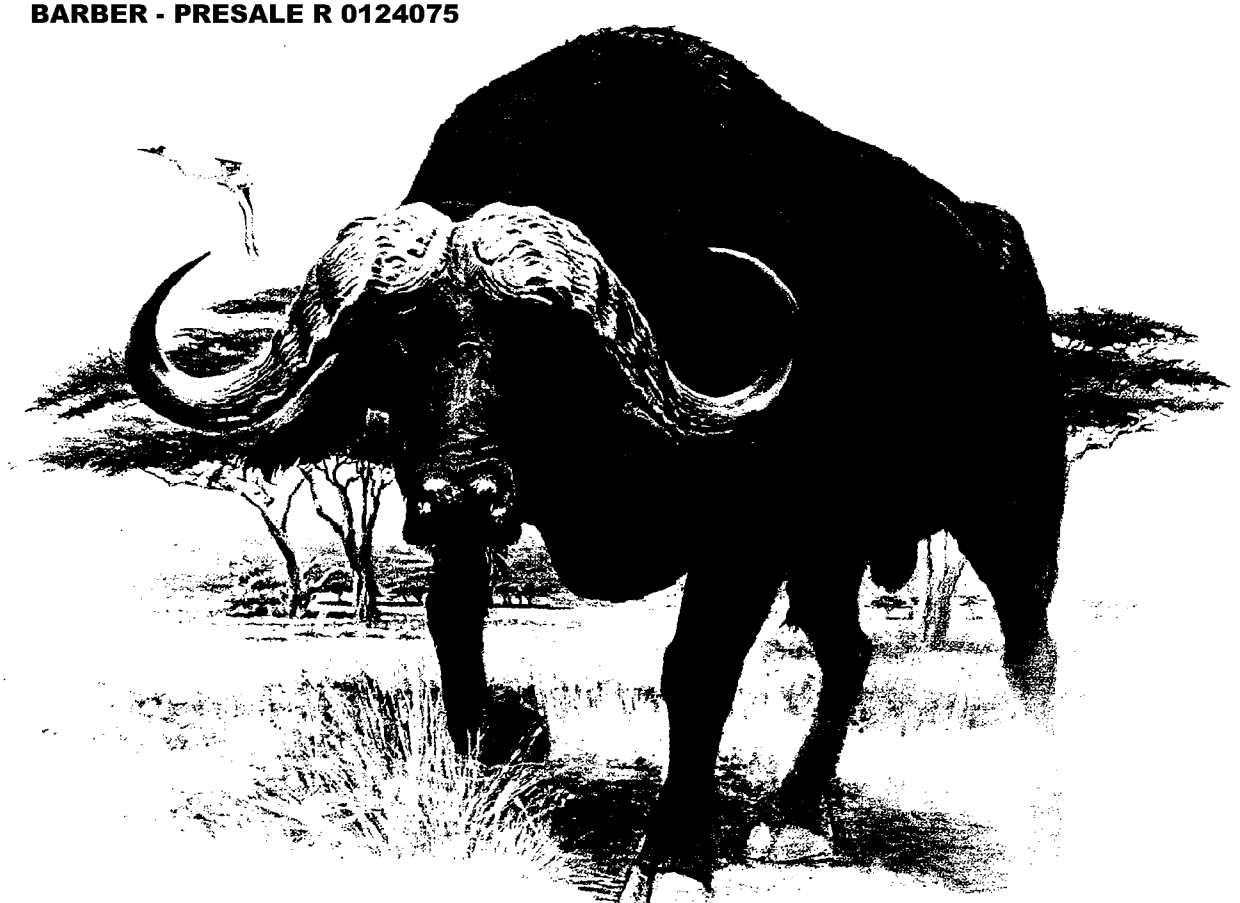
Custom Model 700 Rifles

The following features are available for your selection as noted.

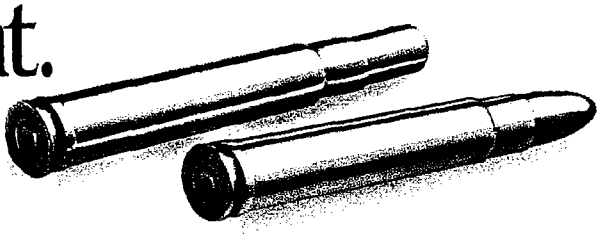
	Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV
CALIBERS:				
Right-hand versions—17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, 243 Win, 6mm Rem, 257 Roberts, 25-06 Rem, 270 Win, 7mm Mauser, 7mm-08 Rem, 280 Rem, 7mm Rem Mag, 308 Win, 30-06 Spfld, 300 H&H Mag, 300 Win Mag, 300 Wby Mag, 8mm Rem Mag, 375 H&H Mag, 416 Rem Mag or 458 Win Mag, 6.5mm Rem Mag, 30-338 Mag, 338 Win Mag, 350 Rem Mag, 35 Rem, 35 Whelen, 250 Savage, 264 Win Mag	A	A	A	A
Left-hand versions—All calibers available in left-hand versions except 17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem, 350 Rem Mag and 6.5mm Rem Mag	O	O	O	A
BARRELS:				
Length from 18½" to 24"	A	A	A	A
Light, medium or heavy contour	A	A	A	A
Adjustable iron sights	A	A	A	A
METAL FINISH:				
Polished surface	A	A	A	A
Matte finish	O	O	O	A
Solid steel trigger guard and floor plate		A	A	A
LENGTH OF PULL:				
13⅜" standard length of pull	A	A	A	A
Nonstandard lengths	O	O	O	A
STOCK WOOD:				
California Claro or American walnut	A	A	A	A
English walnut		A	A	A
STOCK STYLE:				
Monte Carlo	A	A	A	A
Classic straight comb	A	A	A	A
Cheekpiece (if desired)	A	A	A	A
White-line spacer (if desired)	A	A	A	A
Fore-end tip (if desired) and crossbolt plugs in ebony or rosewood	A	A	A	A
GRIP CAP (if desired):				
Ebony or rosewood	A	A	A	A
Skeleton steel		O	O	A
Solid steel	O	O	O	A
WOOD FINISH:				
High gloss or satin	A	A	A	A
Hand-rubbed oil	O	O	O	A
RECOIL PAD/BUTT PLATE:				
.600", .800" or 1" Old English pad in black or brown	A	A	A	A
Standard M/700 butt plate	A	A	A	A
Checkered or skeleton steel butt plate		O	O	A
HAND CHECKERING:				
Straight line point pattern—20 lines per inch	A			
Ribbon pattern—22 lines per inch		A	A	
Fleur-de-lis pattern—24 lines per inch				A
NAMEPLATE:				
Personalized 10k gold oval	O	O	O	A

A = Available at no additional charge.
O = Available as an extra-cost option.
If no symbol appears, that feature is not available in that grade.

See next page for D and F Grade feature selection.



Now That You've Got His Attention, Make Your Point.



Remington factory-loaded .416 ammunition delivers 2400 fps muzzle velocity with soft point or metal case round nose bullets.

He weighs as much as a pickup truck. And when he turns and charges, you can feel the ground rumble under your feet.

It takes a rifle with real muscle to knock out this heavyweight. And that's exactly what the Remington Custom Gun Shop is ready to build for you.

Presenting the Model 700™ Safari Grade rifle in the potent new .416 Remington Magnum caliber.

This superbly crafted firearm, with its legendary accuracy and steadfast reliability, lets you go toe to toe with the toughest, most dangerous game animals on earth. And win.

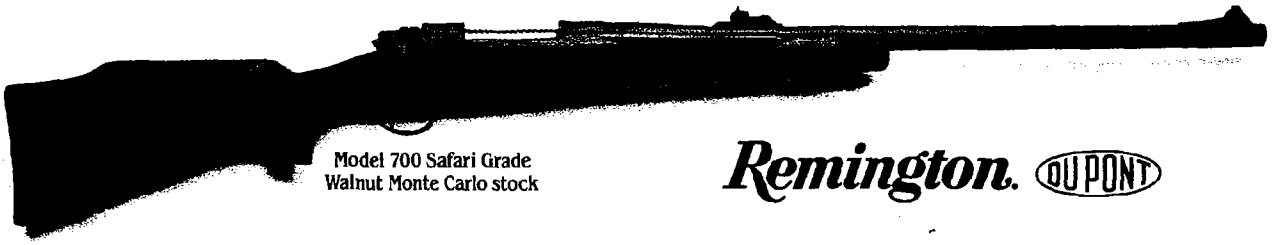
But the Model 700 Safari is a thing of beauty as well as performance. It is hand assembled and hand finished to your personal specifications by the custom gunmakers of Remington.

You'll choose the stock style (Classic straight comb or Monte Carlo) and the stock material (premium walnut or gray Kevlar®). We add deep-cut checkering, 18 lines to the inch, and give the wood a traditional low-gloss finish.

The result is a rifle that is distinctly yours, flawless in fit and finish.

All our custom rifles and shotguns, including the new Model 700 Safari Grade, are shown in full color in the Remington Custom Gun Shop catalog. For your copy, send $5.00 to Remington Arms Company, Custom Gun Shop Catalog (SI19), Eden Park, E71853, Wilmington, DE 19898.

Remember, always point the muzzle in a safe direction.



Model 700 Safari Grade
Walnut Monte Carlo stock

Remington. DUPONT

Remington CUSTOM GUN SHOP

PRICE LIST

		Monte Carlo Style		Classic Style		Suggested Retail
MODEL 700 SAFARI GRADE	8mm Remington Magnum	5816		5892		
	375 H&H Magnum	5836		5848		$827.00
	416 Remington Magnum†	5834		5840		
	458 Win. Magnum	5838		5880		
		700 Custom		**40-XR Sporter**		
MODEL 700 CUSTOM & MODEL 40-XR CUSTOM SPORTER	Grade I	5946		5660		1,200.00
	Grade II	5948		5662		2,133.00
	Grade III	5950		5664		3,333.00
	Grade IV	5952		5666		5,200.00
		RH Std BBL	**RH Heavy BBL**	**LH Std BBL**	**LH Heavy BBL**	
"XP-100" CUSTOM Long Range Pistols	223 Remington	5482	5491	5484	5485	
	250 Savage†	5461	5463	5465	5467	
	6mm BR	5449	5451	5453	5455	907.00
	7mm BR	5475	5478	5477	5480	
	7mm-08 Remington	5493	5494	5489	5488	
	35 Remington	5495	NA	5497	NA	
MODEL SEVEN CUSTOM KS ("Kevlar" Stock)	35 Remington	4724				
	350 Remington Magnum	4722				
	7mm-08	4735				867.00
	223 Remington	4731				
	7mm BR	4733				
MODELS 11-87, 1100, 870, 7400 AND 7600	D Grade		Special			2,291.00
	F Grade		Special			4,720.00
	F Grade with Gold Inlay		Special			7,079.00
MODEL 40-XR	.22 cal.	5668				933.00
MODEL 40-XR KS	.22 cal.	5669				1,067.00
MODEL 40-XB	See catalog for calibers and order numbers.					933.00
MODEL 40-XB KS	See catalog for calibers and order numbers.					1,067.00
MODEL 40-XBBR	See catalog for calibers and order numbers.					1,000.00
MODEL 40-XBBR KS†	See catalog for calibers and order numbers.					1,067.00
MODEL 40-XC	7.62 NATO only	6002				1,000.00
MODEL 40-XC KS	7.62 NATO only	6000				1,133.00
Repeater Option for 40-XB & 40-XB KS	See catalog for calibers.					80.00
2-oz. Trigger for 40-XR, 40-XB, 40-XB KS & 40-XBBR	(single shot only)					133.00
		Right Hand		**Left Hand**		
MODEL 700 CUSTOM KS ("Kevlar" Stock) "Mountain Rifle"	270 Win.	5636		5648		
	280 Remington	5638		5650		
	30-06	5640		5652		
	7mm Remington Magnum	5642		5654		867.00
	300 Win. Magnum	5644		5656		
	300 Wby. Magnum†	5625		5627		
	338 Win. Magnum	5613		5615		
	8mm Remington Magnum	5617		5619		
	35 Whelen	5609		5611		
	375 H&H Magnum	5646		5658		
Options for Grades I–IV (no extra cost on Grade IV)	Iron Sights					45.00
	Matte Finish Metal Parts					58.00
	Left Hand (M/700 only)					51.00
	Oil Finish Stock					182.00
	Length of Pull—Non-Standard					36.00
	Gold Oval Nameplate					125.00
	Solid Steel Grip Cap					51.00
	*Skeleton Steel Grip Cap					103.00
	*Skeleton Steel Butt Plate					270.00
	*Checkered Steel Butt Plate					153.00

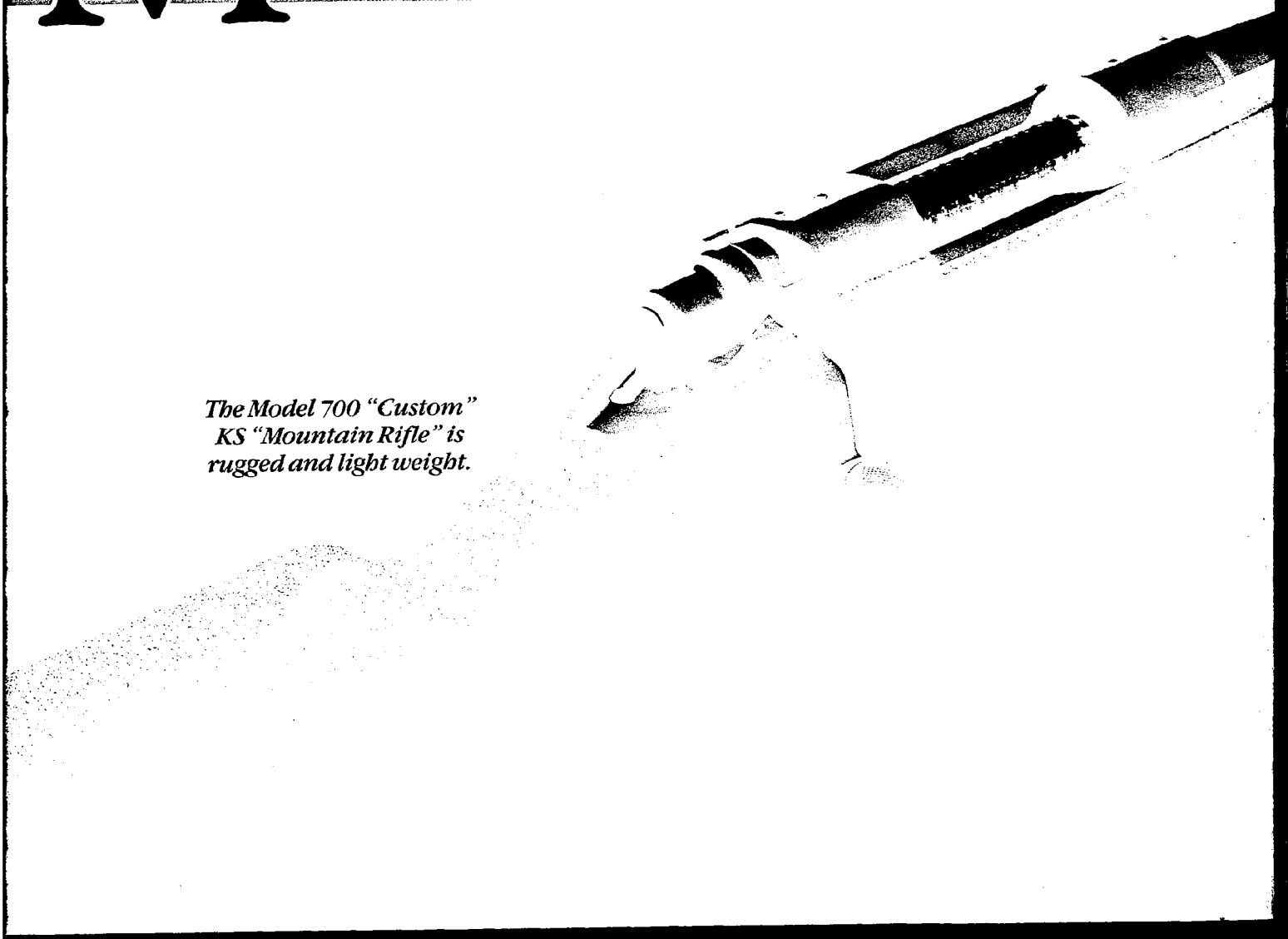
*Available on Grades II, III, and IV only. †New for 1989.

M/700 KS, M/Seven and M/700 Safari—approximate delivery time is 4 months. All other guns—approximate delivery time is 10 months.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124077

Remington

"MODEL 700 "CUSTOM" KS MOUNTAIN RIFLE"



The Model 700 "Custom" KS "Mountain Rifle" is rugged and light weight.

The ultimate combination of light weight, strength and accuracy in a world-class big game rifle.

■ Kevlar™ stock that's stronger and lighter than wood or fiberglass. ■ Gray, nonreflective textured finish. ■ Strongest, most accurate light weight big game rifle. ■ Hammer-forged steel barrel for strength and accuracy. ■ Hand-assembled trigger for crisp, reliable performance.

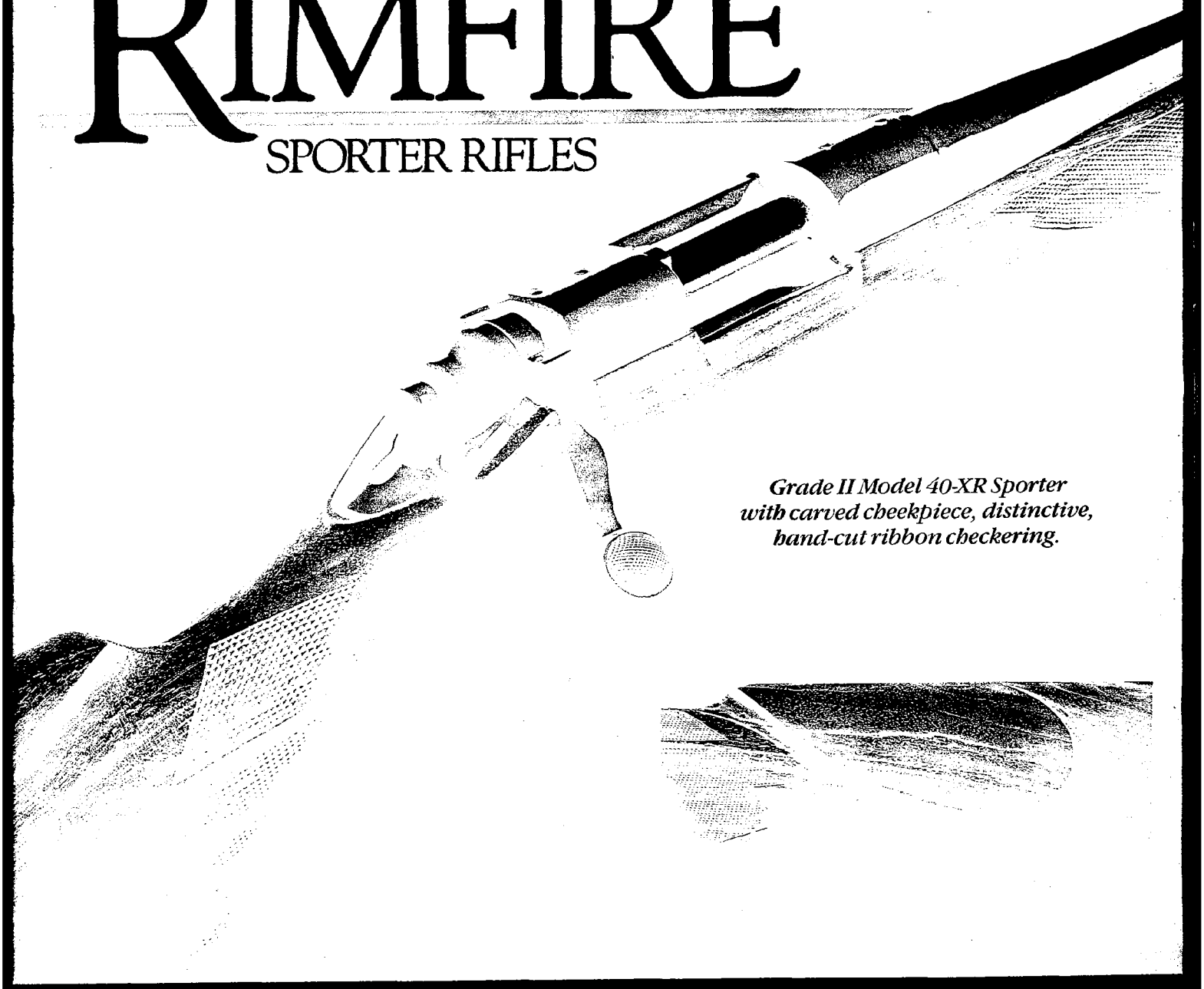
R2525065

BARBER, PRESMLER 0174078

Remington Model 40-XR Custom

RIMFIRE

SPORTER RIFLES



Grade II Model 40-XR Sporter with carved cheekpiece, distinctive, hand-cut ribbon checkering.

Hand crafted to be the finest .22 rimfire rifle ever made.

■ Custom barreled action based on the legendary 40-X design. ■ Straight-line feeding single-shot action. ■ Similar weight and feel to the Model 700 Custom rifles. ■ Hand-assembled Model 700-style trigger is crisp and reliable. ■ Remington special grade steel barrel selected for strength and accuracy. ■ Available in four different grades.

R2525066

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124079

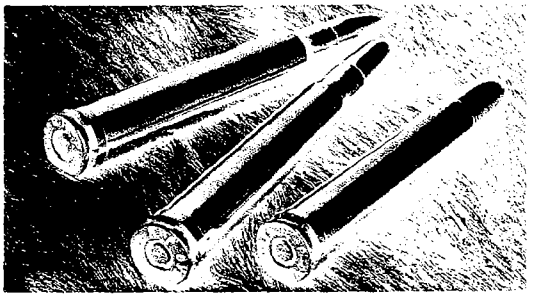
Remington

SAFARI RIFLES

The "Safari" grade Model 700 with Monte Carlo stock.

The "Safari" grade Model 700 with Classic stock.

Available in three powerful calibers: 8mm Rem Mag, 375 H&H and 458 Win Mag.



Designed and crafted for superior big game stopping power, accuracy and dependability.

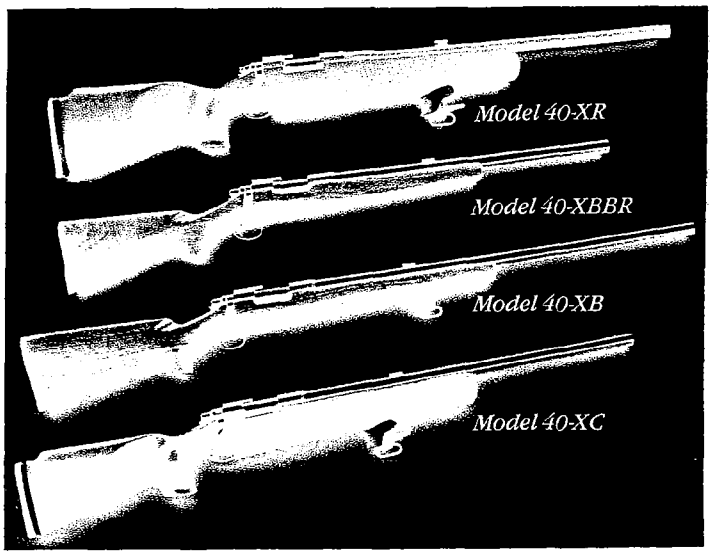
■ The strongest, most accurate big game rifle available. ■ Hand-assembled trigger for crisp, reliable pull. ■ Remington special steel barrel, cold-forged for strength and accuracy. ■ A choice of four calibers for big game.

R2525067

BARBER - PRESAGE R01240080

Remington Model 40-X Custom Series

TARGET RIFLES



Accurate rifles for the most demanding and skilled marksmen.

■ Most popular benchrest action ever made. ■ Hand-assembled trigger mechanism for crisp, reliable pull. ■ Barrels hand lapped for smoothness and accuracy. ■ Stock selected to provide the stability needed for consistent accuracy.

R2525068

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124081

Remington

CUSTOM "XP-100"

LONG RANGE HANDGUN

Custom "XP-100"
now available in 223 Rem, 6mm BR,
7mm BR, 7mm-08 Rem, 35 Rem and 250 Sav

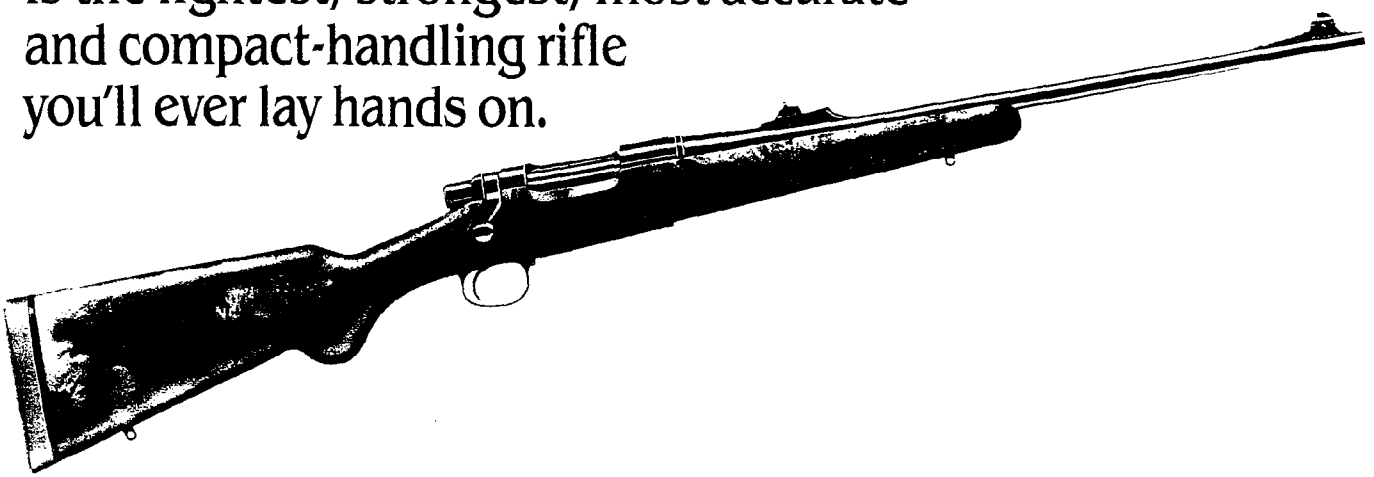
Now Remington's Custom Gun Shop puts shooting excellence in the palm of your hand.

Designed for silhouette shooters and handgun hunters Five powerful and proven calibers Strongest bolt action design Custom walnut stock Match-style sights

R2525069

MODEL SEVEN "CUSTOM" "KS"

The Model Seven "Custom" "KS" with Kevlar® stock is the lightest, strongest, most accurate and compact-handling rifle you'll ever lay hands on.



With a tapered 20" barrel set into a classic-style Kevlar stock with cheekpiece and straight comb, the new Remington Model Seven "Custom" "KS" rifle weighs just 5¾ pounds for the ultimate in comfortable, flexible handling. Available in 5 calibers, this remarkable rifle offers many custom features, including a European knob pistol grip, 1" black Old English recoil pad, fully adjustable front and rear sights and a black, glare-free bolt.

Pound for pound, the Kevlar stock is four times stronger than steel, and weighs less than fiberglass. Available in nonreflective gray camouflage, this classic stock is pleasing to the eye, comfortable to the touch and virtually indestructible and impervious to the elements. Its dimensional stability provides a consistent aiming point and outstanding accuracy.

Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge with three rings of solid steel for security. The trigger mechanism is hand assembled and tested to assure crisp, reliable performance, shot after shot.

The barrel and action of every Model Seven "Custom" "KS" rifle are products of the Remington Custom Gun Shop. Each rifle is individually test fired from the shoulder.

For more information about this and other Remington custom firearms, visit your local full-line Remington dealer.

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK:
Classic-style Kevlar, with cheekpiece and straight comb.
Gray camo nonreflective textured finish.
Recoil pad is 1", black Old English.
Hinged floor plate.
Swivel stud mounts are included.

LENGTH OF PULL:
13½"

DROP AT HEEL:
½"

DROP AT COMB:
½"

BARREL LENGTH:
20"

MUZZLE DIAMETER:
.59"

OVERALL LENGTH:
39½"

MAGAZINE CAPACITY:
3

RECEIVER:
Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.
Barrel has iron sights.

WEIGHT:
5¾ lbs.

TWIST:
1 in 16" (all calibers)

METAL FINISH:
Nonreflective, low luster

CALIBERS AND ORDER NUMBERS:

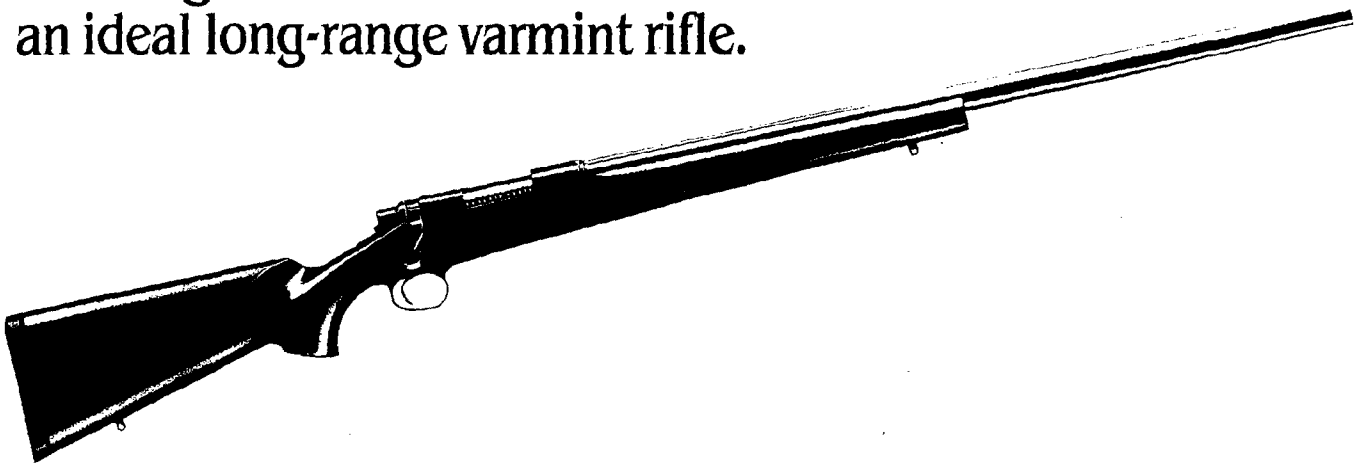
35 Rem.	4724
350 Rem. Mag.	4722
7mm-08	4735
223 Rem.	4731
7mm BR	4733

Remington is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc. Model Seven is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Wilmington, Del. 19898. Kevlar is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company (Inc.).

Remington. DUPONT
Wilmington, Delaware 19898

MODEL 40-XB "VARMINT SPECIAL"

The Model 40-XB "Varmint Special" with Kevlar® stock is strong and accurate – an ideal long-range varmint rifle.



With a 27¼" barrel, set into a custom Kevlar stock, the new Remington Model 40-XB "Varmint Special" weighs an average of 10 pounds. The rifle is available in 14 calibers, and can be ordered as a single-shot or, in certain calibers, as a repeater.

Pound for pound, the Kevlar stock is four times stronger than steel, and weighs less than fiberglass. Available in black satin nonreflective finish, it features a "beavertail" fore-end with flat bottom for increased stability when shooting from a rest. This custom stock, with its 1" Old English recoil pad, is attractive and comfortable to handle. The Kevlar makes it virtually indestructible and impervious to moisture and extremes of temperature and humidity.

The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounting. It is hand bedded to the stock for a perfect, custom fit. Trigger pull is externally adjustable from 1½ to 3½ pounds. A special 2-oz. trigger is available on single-shot models.

The barrel and action of every Model 40-XB "Varmint Special" rifle are products of the Remington Custom Gun Shop. Each rifle is individually test fired.

For more information about this and other Remington custom firearms, visit your local full-line Remington dealer.

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK:
Custom foam-filled Kevlar, with cheekpiece and straight comb.
Black satin nonreflective textured finish.
Recoil pad is 1", black Old English.
Beavertail fore-end with flat bottom.
Stock-mounted studs for sling swivel or bipod.

RECEIVER:
Drilled and tapped for scope and receiver sight mounting.

TRIGGER PULL:
Externally adjustable from 1½ to 3½ pounds.

BARREL:
Unblued stainless steel.

SPECIAL TRIGGER:
Special 2-oz. trigger is available on single-shot models.

LENGTH OF PULL:
13½"

BARREL LENGTH:
27¼"

MUZZLE DIAMETER:
Approx. 3/32"

MAGAZINE CAPACITY:
4 rounds (repeaters)

OVERALL LENGTH:
47"

AVERAGE WEIGHT:
10 lbs.

ORDER NUMBER: CALIBER	STANDARD TWIST	OPTIONAL TWIST	CENTER TO CENTER* MAX. AVG. TWO 5-SHOT GROUPS 100 YARDS	SINGLE-SHOT	REPEATER
220 Swift	14"	12"	.55"	5995	5995R
222 Rem.	14"		.45"	5999	5999R
222 Rem. Mag.	14"		.45"	6001	6001R
223 Rem.	14"		.45"	5991	5991R
22-250 Rem.	14"		.55"	5993	5993R
6mm Rem.	10"	12"	.60"	6003	6003R
243 Win.	10"		.60"	6005	6005R
25-06 Rem.	10"		.75"	6007	—
7mm BR	10"		.60"	6019	—
7mm Rem. Mag.	9"		.75"	6009	—
7.62mm NATO (308 Win.)	12"	10"	.75"	5997	5997R
30-06	10"	12"	1.00"	6011	—
30-338 (30-7mm Rem. Mag.)	10"	12"	1.00"	6013	—
300 Win. Mag.	10"	12"	1.00"	6015	—

Remington is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc. Model 40-XB is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Wilmington, Del. 19898. Kevlar is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company (Inc.).

*Rifles meet these accuracy standards before leaving the Custom Shop. As proof of performance, target and load data are supplied with the rifle.

Remington. DU PONT

Wilmington, Delaware 19898

F-03701

Printed in U.S.A.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124084

Remington CUSTOM GUN SHOP

CUSTOM MODEL 700 CENTERFIRE & MODEL 40-XR SPORTER RIFLES:

Model: _____ 700 _____ 40-XR Rimfire Sporter

Grade: _____ (I, II, III, IV) Caliber:[1] _____

Barrel Length: _____ (18½" to 24")

		Muzzle Dia. Std. Cals.	Magnum Cals.	40-XC 22 Rimfire
Barrel Contour:	_____ Light	.55	.59	.55
	_____ Medium	.65	.65	.65
	_____ Heavy	.83	.83	.87

Version: _____ Right Hand
_____ Left Hand (Model 700 only)

Sights: _____ Yes _____ No

Metal Finish: _____ High Polish _____ Matte

Wood: _____ Claro Walnut _____ American Walnut
_____ English Walnut[2]

Style: _____ Monte Carlo _____ "Classic" Straight Comb

Cheekpiece: _____ With _____ Without

Fore-End Tip: _____ None _____ Rosewood _____ Ebony

Reinforcing Pin Plugs: _____ Rosewood _____ Ebony

Wood Finish: _____ High Gloss _____ Satin _____ Oil

Grip Cap: _____ None _____ Rosewood _____ Ebony
_____ Solid Steel _____ Skeleton Steel[2]

Recoil Pad/Butt Plate: _____ .600" "Old English"
_____ .800" "Old English"
_____ 1.000" "Old English"
_____ Std. M/700 plate
_____ Solid Steel[2]
_____ Skeleton Steel[2]

Recoil Pad Color: _____ Brown _____ Black

White-Line Spacers: _____ Yes _____ No

Length of Pull: _____ 13⅜" (Std.) _____ Other (specify: _____)

Nameplate: _____ Yes (Initials Wanted: _____) _____ No

[1]See catalog for available calibers.

[2]Optional on Grades II, III and IV only. See dealer for price list.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION on any Custom Gun Shop order, please see your Remington dealer.

NOTE TO CUSTOMER: After filling out worksheet, please complete the form below and take to your full-service Remington dealer. Shaded items are extra cost.

Notes

Customer's Name

Address

City State Zip

( )
Telephone Date of Order

Signature

Send To: Remington, DuPont Distribution Center, 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898

Printed in U.S.A.

SHOTGUNS:

Model: _____ 11-87 _____ 1100 _____ 870 **Version:** _____ Right Hand
_____ Left Hand (12 ga. only)

Grade: _____ D Grade _____ F Grade
_____ F Grade with Gold Inlay
(specify hunting dogs, game birds or other designs):

Gauge:[3] _____

Barrel Length: _____ (21" to 30")

Choke:	12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	.410 Bore
	"Rem" Choke	"Rem" Choke	_____ Full	_____ Full
	_____ Skeet	_____ Skeet	_____ Mod	_____ Mod
	_____ Full Trap		_____ I.C.	_____ I.C.
	_____ Mod Trap		_____ Skeet	_____ Skeet

RIFLES:

Model: _____ 7400 _____ 7600

Grade: _____ D Grade _____ F Grade
_____ F Grade with Gold Inlay (specify big game or other design):

Caliber:[3] _____

Barrel Length: _____ (18½" to 22")

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS/ OPTIONS FOR ALL D GRADE AND F GRADE FIREARMS:

Stock Style: _____ Monte Carlo _____ Straight Comb

Cheekpiece: _____ With _____ Without

Wood Finish: _____ High Gloss _____ Satin _____ Oil

Metal Finish: _____ High Polish _____ Matte

Recoil Pad/Butt Plate: _____ .600" "Old English"
_____ .800" "Old English"
_____ 1.000" "Old English"
_____ Ventilated Style Recoil Pad
_____ Standard Remington Butt Plate/Pad
_____ Checked Steel Butt Plate

Recoil Pad Color: _____ Black _____ Brown

White-Line Spacers: _____ Yes _____ No

	Length of Pull Std.	Length of Pull Other	Drop at Comb Std.	Drop at Comb Other	Drop at Heel Std.	Drop at Heel Other
Field/Skeet Shotguns	14"	_____	1½"	_____	2½"	_____
Regular Trap	14⅜"	_____	1⅜"	_____	1¾"	_____
Monte Carlo Trap	14⅝"	_____	1⅝"	_____	1⅞"	_____
7400 & 7600* M/C	13 5/16"	_____	⅜"	_____	1 13/16"	_____
7400 & 7600* Reg.	13 5/16"	_____	9/16"	_____	1 5/16"	_____

*Measured from center of bore.

Nameplate: _____ Yes (Initials Wanted: _____) _____ No

[3]See catalog for available gauges and calibers.

Dealer

Address

City State Zip

( )
Telephone P.O. #

Federal Firearms License No.

E-71912

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124084
R2525072

D and F Grade Rifles and Shotguns

The following features are available for your selection as noted.

		D Grade	F Grade
SHOTGUNS ONLY:			
MODEL:	11-87, 1100 auto or 870 pump	A	A
GAUGES:	12, 20, 28 or .410	A	A
BARREL:	Standard lengths from 21" to 30" (30" barrel not avail. in Imp Cyl or Skeet.)	A	A
CHOKES:	Full, Mod, Imp Cyl or Skeet	A	A
	"Rem" Choke (12- and 20-gauge only)	A	A
RIFLES ONLY:			
MODEL:	7400 auto or 7600 pump	A	A
CALIBERS:	243 Win, 270 Win, 280 Rem, 30-06 Spfld or 308 Win	A	A
	35 Whelen (7600 only)	A	A
BARREL LENGTH:	18½" to 22"	A	A
METAL FINISH:			
Polished surface		A	A
Matte finish		O	O
Gold inlay			O
LENGTH OF PULL:			
Standard: 14" on field/skeet shotgun, 14½" on trap shotguns, 13⅜" on 7400 and 7600 rifles.		A	A
Other, to individual specifications		A	A
STOCK WOOD:			
American walnut		A	A
STOCK STYLE:			
Monte Carlo or straight comb		A	A
Pistol grip (if desired)		A	A
Cheekpiece (if desired)		A	A
Hand-cut checkering at 22 lines per inch		A	A
White-line spacer (if desired)		A	A
GRIP CAP (if desired):			
Rosewood		A	A
Standard Remington		A	A
WOOD FINISH:			
High gloss or satin		A	A
Hand-rubbed oil		O	O
RECOIL PAD/BUTT PLATE:			
.600", .800" or 1" Old English pad in black or brown		A	A
Presentation grade pad		A	A
Standard Remington pad/plate		A	A
Checkered steel butt plate		O	O
NAMEPLATE:			
Personalized 10k gold		A	A
ENGRAVING:			
Gold inlay			O

The Craftsmen of the Remington Custom Gun Shop

Robert Keeler
Ronald Healey
Grant M. Seamon
Tim McCormack
PAT BIELANSKI
Don Spraker
Joe Raymond
Timothy Gaskins
Richard Wright
Leo Bala
Don Talbot
Fran Boyer
Richard Gain
John N. Pennington
Sally Cable
William E. Keeler
Wayne D. Cable
Dan Bond

Remington
CUSTOM GUN SHOP
ILION, NEW YORK

Remington ®
1007 Market St., Wilmington, Del. 19898

1963

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124088

1963

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE COVER—*reproduced from an original painting by Bob Kuhn, well known wildlife and outdoor artist.*

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY *by Carl Okerblom*

REMINGTON FIREARMS

	Pages
SHOTGUNS	
Automatic Model 1100	4, 5
Automatic Model 11-48	6
Automatic Model "Sportsman" 58	7
Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster"	8, 9
Shotgun Facts	10
CENTER FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster"	12
Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster"	13
Bolt Action Model 700	14
RIM FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Nylon 66	16, 17
Lever Action Nylon 76	17
Bolt Action Nylon 10	17
Bolt Action Nylon 11	17
Bolt Action Nylon 12	17
Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster"	18, 19
Automatic Model 550	18, 19
Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster"	19
Bolt Action Model 514	19
TARGET RIFLES	
Bolt Action Model 40X "Rangemaster"	20, 21
Bolt Action Model 513T "Matchmaster"	20, 21
Bolt Action Model 521T	20, 21
Bolt Action International Free Rifle	20, 21
LONG RANGE PISTOL	
Bolt Action Model XP-100	22
REMINGTON HIGH GRADE GUNS	23
REMINGTON ARMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY	24, 25

REMINGTON AMMUNITION

CENTER FIRE BULLETS "CORE-LOKT"	27
CENTER FIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES	28-35
CENTER FIRE PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES	34-37
PISTOL & REVOLVER BULLET TYPES	38
SHOTGUN SHELLS	40-43
SUGGESTED SHOT SIZES FOR GAME	44
RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES	45, 46

REMINGTON TRAPS

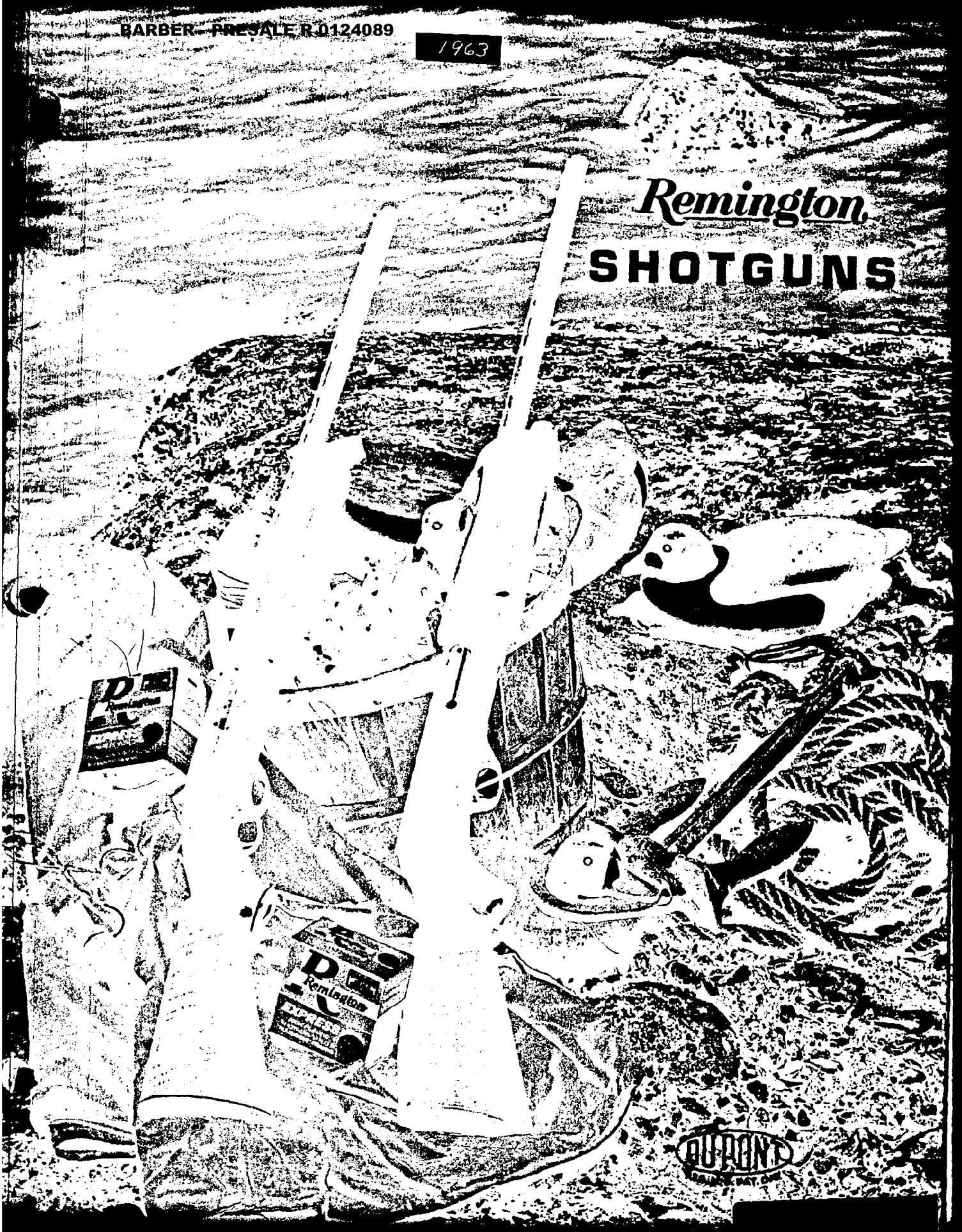
TRAP AND SKEET EQUIPMENT	47

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124088 R2525076

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124089

1963

Remington SHOTGUNS



R2525077

Up to 1963 55% LESS RECOIL...up to ...tested with

From $144.95

This Amazing and Unusual REMINGTON MODEL 1100 AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN is scientifically designed to make everyone a better shot

What makes this new Remington automatic so special—so unique? Many things! Here's what we mean. Hunters, clay target shooters and gun experts from all over the country took part in the field testing of this gun and here's what they liked: Its perfect balance, excellent pointing qualities, dependable performance and smooth lines. Model 1100 is a gun that any sportsman is proud to own — to use — and to show to his friends. "Swings like it's part of you" . . . "Points itself" . . . "Feels right" is the way these experts described it. Recoil sensation is amazingly light, up to 40% less recoil than any other automatic; your shoulder feels a pat instead of a pow. And there's no barrel whip or jarring recoil which means you can get back on target fast. You'll drop those doubles . . . and have time to spare. They liked the wood finish too . . . the same type of finish used on bowling pins. It's durable and yet beautiful — colorfast, chip and scratch resistant and gives lasting protection against all kinds of weather and wear. It's a clear finish that lets the natural beauty of the wood show through.

Pick a Remington and you pick a winner. Skeet shooters do . . . have for years. Since 1953 Remington automatic shotguns have won more National Skeet Championships than all other brands of shotguns combined . . . and the same fine balance and pointing qualities are built into this new Remington. Remington's many years of experience in making automatic shotguns (longest of any gun maker) are behind the new Model 1100.

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5-shot gas-operated automatic shotgun.
GAUGE	Made in 12 gauge. (16 and 20 gauge in 1964).
BARREL	High strength Remington proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type, positive.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.
WEIGHT	12 gauge about 7½ lbs.

FEATURES THAT MAKE THE MODEL 1100 NEW — DIFFERENT — BETTER

CUSTOM CHECKERING on stock and fore-end . . . fleur-de-lis design. Checkering is fine-lined, uniform, goodlooking.

TEAR DROP PISTOL GRIP with attractive white diamond inlay provides a natural, non-slip, comfortable grip.

FORE-END has swept back, streamlined design. Fine checkering and fluting give secure gripping area.

DISTINCT WHITE SPACERS on butt plate and grip cap add attractiveness.

NEW METAL FINISH looks better, wears better . . . because the metal is more highly polished.

BIG 5-SHOT CAPACITY — Easy to load. Four in magazine . . . one in chamber. Three-shot plug furnished.

NEEDS NO ADJUSTMENT — Performs perfectly for different loads; automatically. Shoots high base, low base, 2¾" magnum shells without adjustment.

QUICK-CHANGE BARRELS for all types of shooting. They're interchangeable in seconds; no factory fitting is required. Use one gun for all your shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

FASTEST LOADING — Drop a shell in the breech; load another in the magazine in one motion. Load five shells in five seconds.

LIGHTEST RECOIL — Power-pulse action tames recoil; it smooths and cushions . . . and with no loss of power. Shooter feels a [illegible] of a pow on his shoulder.

RK-W PROTECTIVE FINISH — New DuPont wood finish is clear. Lets the wood grain show through. It's similar to that used on bowling pins; tough, hard, scratch-resistant . . . gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

AVAILABLE IN MAGNUM MODEL — Chambered for 3" magnum shells. Uses 2¾" magnums too. A rugged, dependable shotgun . . . reaches out and drops the high flyers.

DECORATIVE SCROLL WORK on receiver and bolt adds real beauty and value to this gun.

SELF CLEANING — The gas operation of this gun is unusual. It blows dirt and grime away, keeps action bright and shining for long periods of time. In the laboratory, thousands of shells were fired in the Model 1100 and the action was still as clean as a hound's tooth.

SUPREME DEPENDABILITY — Better, because it's made better. When you buy a shotgun you expect it to last a long time . . . maybe even a lifetime. Chances are the new Model 1100 will do just that! Tests prove the shooting life of this new gun is up to seven times longer than any other automatic shotgun on the market.

BALANCE AND WEIGHT are just right, only 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge. Can be carried comfortably all day. No sacrifice of steel in barrel or receiver . . . not a "featherweight floater" that's too light to point right.

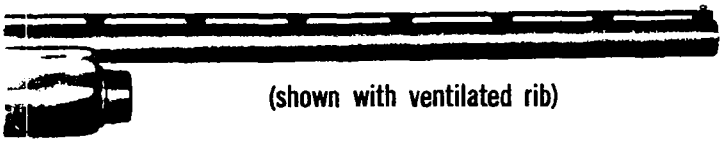
TIMES LONGER LIFE

1963

00,000 shells!

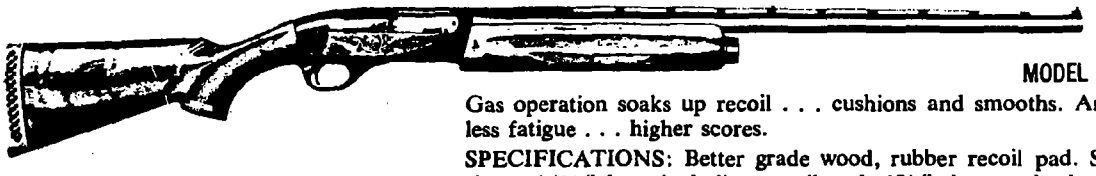
Remington Model 1100

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS



(12 gauge in 1963) (16 & 20 gauges in 1964)

(shown with ventilated rib)

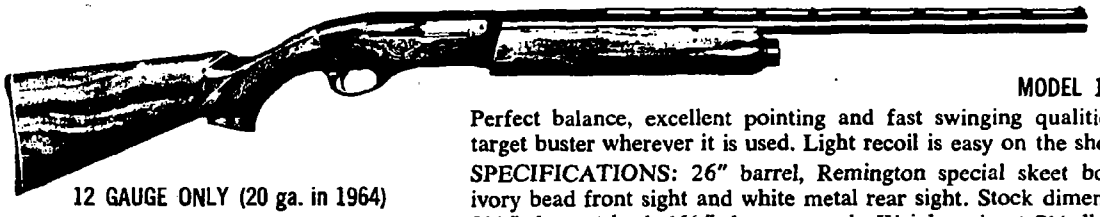


$209.95

MODEL 1100 TB — Trap Gun

Gas operation soaks up recoil . . . cushions and smooths. And less recoil means less fatigue . . . higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: Better grade wood, rubber recoil pad. Special stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Weight: about 8¼ lbs. Available in 28" and 30" full choke ventilated rib barrels only. Ivory bead front sight, white metal rear sight.



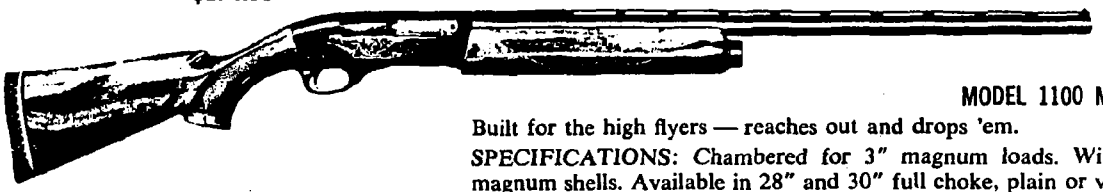
12 GAUGE ONLY (20 ga. in 1964)

$174.95

MODEL 1100 SA — Skeet Gun

Perfect balance, excellent pointing and fast swinging qualities make this gun a target buster wherever it is used. Light recoil is easy on the shoulder, too.

SPECIFICATIONS: 26" barrel, Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions are: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Weight: about 7½ lbs.



12 GAUGE ONLY (Shown with Ventilated Rib)

From $159.95

MODEL 1100 MAGNUM — Duck Gun

Built for the high flyers — reaches out and drops 'em.

SPECIFICATIONS: Chambered for 3" magnum loads. Will also handle 2¾" magnum shells. Available in 28" and 30" full choke, plain or ventilated rib barrels. Stock dimensions: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Furnished with recoil pad. Weight: about 8 lbs.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5322	
28" Full Choke	5320	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	$144.95
26" Mod. Choke	5324	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5332	
28" Full Choke	5330	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	$169.95
26" Mod. Choke	5334	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5344	$159.95
28" Full Choke	5342	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5348	$184.95
28" Full Choke	5346	
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel		
26" Skeet Choke	5356	$174.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5358	$199.45
Model 1100 SC Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel		
26" Skeet Choke	5360	$239.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5362	$264.45

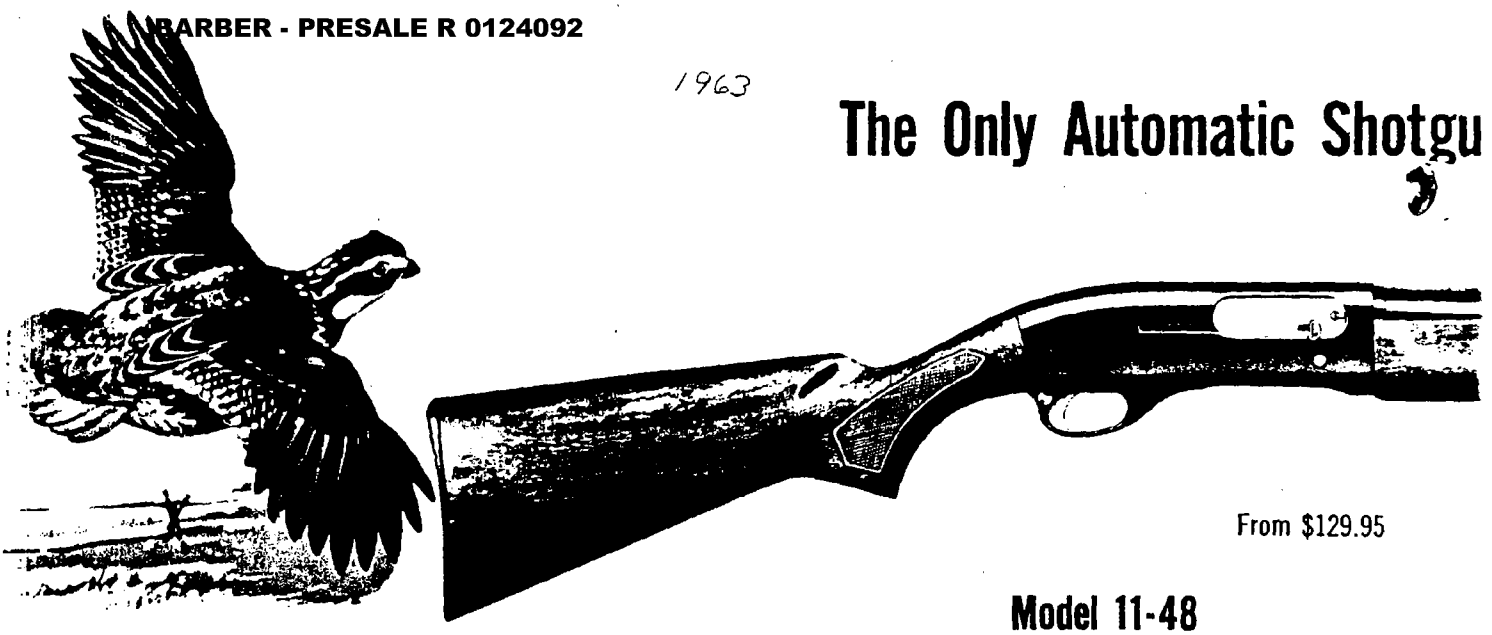
	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5350	$209.95
28" Full Choke	5352	
Extra Barrels, Plain		
30" Full Choke	9500	
28" Full Choke	9502	
28" Mod. Choke	9504	$ 45.45
26" Mod. Choke	9506	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib		
30" Full Choke	9512	
28" Full Choke	9514	
28" Mod. Choke	9516	$ 68.15
26" Mod. Choke	9518	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, SA & SC Skeet		
26" Skeet Choke	9522	$ 72.40
26" with Cutts Comp.	9524	$ 96.90
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, TB Trap		
30" Full Choke	9526	$ 72.40
28" Full Choke	9528	

*Prices subject to change without notice

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124092

1963

The Only Automatic Shotgu



From $129.95

Model 11-48

Model 11-48 is an automatic shotgun that packs a lot of value for the money. It's a big favorite with shooters for many reasons — such as: The price is attractive — feature for feature the 11-48 is truly a great gun buy. It's the only automatic on the market made in all five gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 . . . and it's also available in skeet models, including 28 and 410 gauges. Here's a Remington automatic that's a dependable, trouble-free shotgun . . . and shooters the world over have proved it! They've bought over a half million since it was first announced. Satisfied customers tell us a trip to the gunsmith is rare because of its good design and construction. Remington guns are better because they're made better. Other features are: big 5 shot capacity (4 in 28 and 410 gauges), interchangeable barrels feature and light weight and light recoil of 28 and 410 models make it an excellent gun for women shooters and young boys just starting with a shotgun.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	12 GA.	16 GA.	20 GA.	28 GA.	410 GA.	Retail Prices*
11-48 A with Plain Barrel						
30" Full Choke	4700					
28" Full Choke	4702	4742	4774			
25" Full Choke				4802	4828	
28" Mod. Choke	4704	4744	4776			
25" Mod. Choke				4804	4830	$129.95
26" Imp. Cyl.	4706	4746	4778			
25" Imp. Cyl.				4806	4832	
11-48 A with Vent. Rib Barrel						
30" Full Choke	4710					
28" Full Choke	4712	4748	4780			
25" Full Choke				4808	4834	
28" Mod. Choke	4714	4750	4782			$155.50
25" Mod. Choke				4810	4836	
26" Imp. Cyl.	4716	4752	4784			
25" Imp. Cyl.				4812	4838	
11-48 SA with Vent. Rib Barrel						
25" Skeet Choke				4814	4840	$161.50
25" with Cutts Comp.				4816	4842	$186.00
26" Skeet Choke	4722		4788			$161.50
26" with Cutts Comp.	4726		4790			$186.00
Extra Barrels—Plain						
30" Full Choke	6150					
28" Full Choke	6152	6168	6522			
25" Full Choke				6190	6362	
28" Mod. Choke	6154	6170	6180			$ 44.35
25" Mod. Choke				6192	6204	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6156	6172	6182			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6194	6206	
Extra Barrels—Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	6158					
28" Full Choke	6160	6174	6184			
25" Full Choke				6196	6208	
28" Mod. Choke	6162	6176	6186			$ 66.50
25" Mod. Choke				6198	6210	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6164	6178	6188			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6200	6212	
Extra Barrels—Skeet—Vent. Rib						
25" Skeet Choke				6202	6594	$ 70.65
25" with Cutts Comp.				6560	6524	$ 95.15
26" Skeet Choke	6476		6480			$ 70.65
26" with Cutts Comp.	6484		6486			$ 95.15

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot automatic shotgun — 4 shot in 28 and 410 gauges.
GAUGES	12, 16, 20, 28 and 410.
BARREL	Remington Proof Steel — extra barrel interchangeable within gauge.
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type, positive.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 12, 16, 20 ga. — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. 28 and 410 ga. — 13⅞" long, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.
WEIGHT	12 gauge — 7 lbs. 16 gauge — 6¾ lbs. 20 gauge — 6½ lbs. 28 gauge — 6¼ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124092 R2525080

ade in All Five Gauges

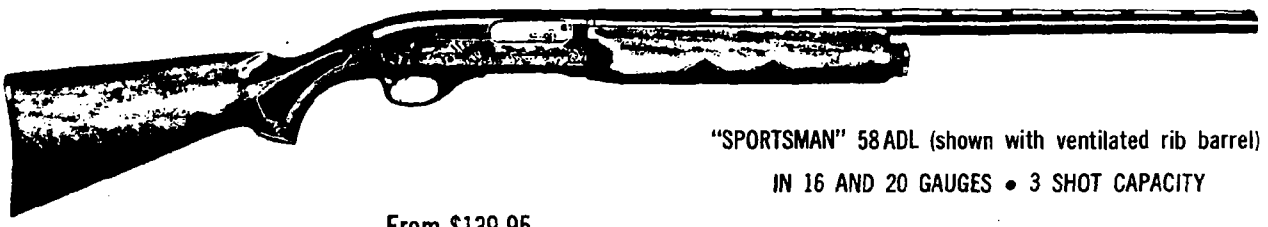
1963

12, 16, 20, 28 & 410

Remington Model 11-48

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

MODEL 11-48A (shown with ventilated rib barrel)



"SPORTSMAN" 58 ADL (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
IN 16 AND 20 GAUGES • 3 SHOT CAPACITY

From $139.95

"Sportsman" 58

"Sportsman" 58 gives you Power-Matic action that softens recoil (with no power loss) and reduces barrel whip so you can get off an accurate second and third shot. And here is proof of quality throughout. Double action bars — interchangeable barrels — light weight for fast handling, easier carrying — game scenes on receiver — beautiful wood and metal finishes. It's the gun used by more skeet shooters than any other gun . . . and that's where dependability and fast-handling really count.

	SPECIFICATIONS
STYLE	3 shot gas-operated automatic shotgun.
GAUGES	16 and 20
BARREL	High Strength Remington Proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type, positive.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted. Inscribed game scenes.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.
WEIGHT	16 gauge - 7 lbs. 20 gauge - 6¾ lbs.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	16 GA.	20 GA.	Retail Prices*
"Sportsman" 58 ADL with Plain Barrel			
28" Full Choke	4550	4620	$ 139.95
28" Mod. Choke	4552	4622	
26" Mod. Choke	4598	4674	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4554	4624	
"Sportsman" 58 ADL with Vent. Rib Barrel			
28" Full Choke	4562	4632	$ 165.05
28" Mod. Choke	4564	4634	
26" Mod. Choke	4610	4686	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4566	4636	
"Sportsman" 58 SA with Vent. Rib Barrel			
26" Skeet Choke		4650	$ 170.50
26" with Cutts Comp.		4652	$ 195.00
"Sportsman" 58 SC with Vent. Rib Barrel			
26" Skeet Choke		4658	$ 232.75
26" with Cutts Comp.		4660	$ 257.25

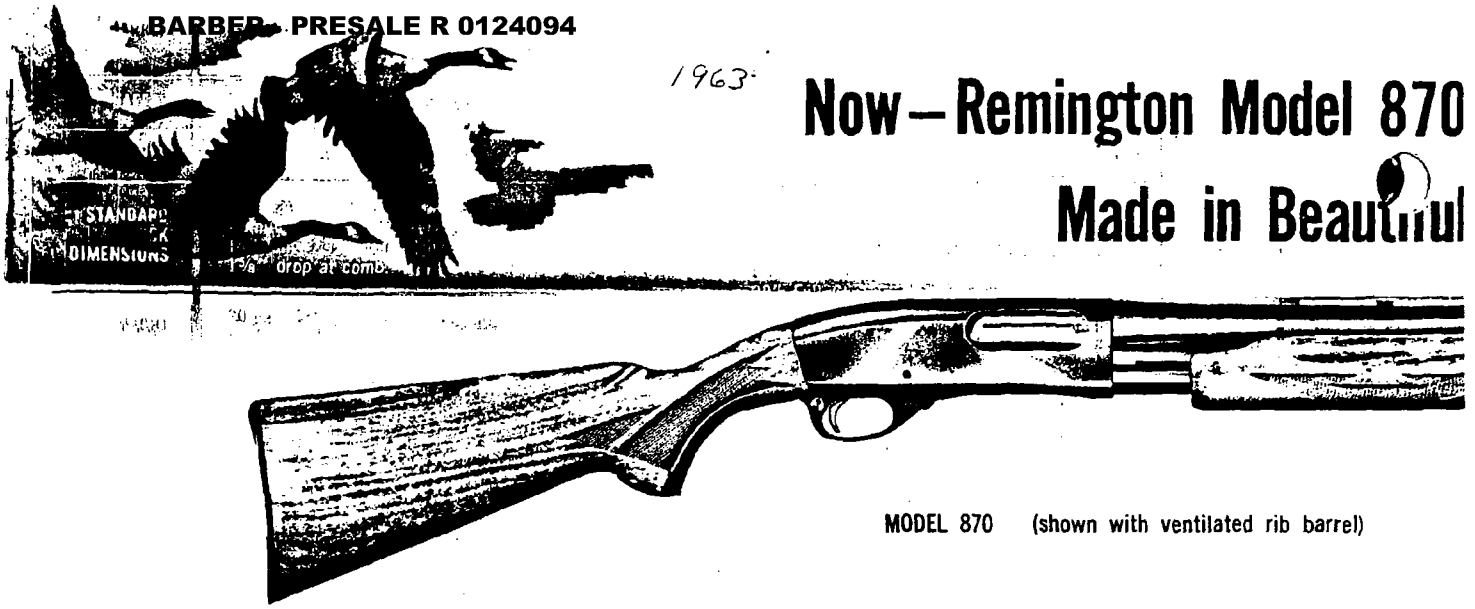
* All prices subject to change without notice.

	16 GA.	20 GA.	Retail Prices*
"Sportsman" 58 D with Vent. Rib		Spec.	$ 550.00
"Sportsman" 58 F with Vent. Rib		Spec.	$1,050.00
Extra Barrels, Plain			
28" Full Choke	6122	6136	$ 45.45
28" Mod. Choke	6124	6138	
26" Mod. Choke	6346	6358	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6126	6140	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib			
28" Full Choke	6128	6142	$ 68.15
28" Mod. Choke	6130	6144	
26" Mod. Choke	6324	6326	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6132	6146	
Extra Barrels—Skeet SA and SC Grade—Vent. Rib			
26" Skeet Choke		6148	$ 72.40
26" with Cutts Comp.		6464	$ 96.90

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124094

1963

Now—Remington Model 870 Made in Beautiful



MODEL 870 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)

From $94.95

Some changes have been made on the outside of the Model 870. It looks a lot more attractive . . . and sportier. But we haven't changed the inside one bit. No need to. It's still the solid, dependable, trouble-free shotgun it has always been . . . the gun that has racked up a record for reliability with close to a million sportsmen who own Model 870's (and wouldn't trade them for anything). Here's where we've improved it:

CUSTOM CHECKERING on stock and fore-end is fine lined, uniform, extra good looking. Fine checkering, full measure beavertail and fluting on fore-end give a secure gripping area.

IMPROVED WOOD FINISH gives stock and fore-end a high gloss. Smooth, rich finish looks better — enhances the value of the gun. The Model 870 "Wingmaster" is good to look at . . . and even better to shoot.

GRIP CAP is a little "extra" but an important one that gives the gun that "finished look." You'll find many other shotguns do not have one.

These are just the new features — but it still has all the other great ones, such as: Double action bars (most pump guns have only one). They prevent twisting and binding, give smooth gliding action. The receiver is another example of quality — it's made from a solid block of high strength steel. And there's the interchangeable barrel feature that lets you change barrels in seconds without factory fitting.

Take a Model 870 anywhere — swing it on those zigzagging doves in the South — towering pheasants in the Dakotas — and high-flying geese at Mattamuskeet. It will be right at home among the thousands of other 870's.

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down.
GAUGES	12, 16 and 20.
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type, positive.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut, beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.
WEIGHT	20 ga. - 6½ lbs., 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.. 12 ga. - 7 lbs.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

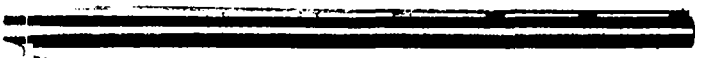
	12 GA.	16 GA.	20 GA.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4860			
28" Full Choke	4862	5020	5102	
28" Mod. Choke	4864	5022	5104	$ 94.95
26" Mod. Choke	5014	5080	5098	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4866	5024	5106	
20" "Brushmaster" Rifle Sight Barrel	4988			$ 114.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4890			
28" Full Choke	4892	5038	5122	
28" Mod. Choke	4894	5040	5124	$ 119.95
26" Mod. Choke	4858	5192	5178	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4896	5042	5126	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4872			$ 114.95
28" Full Choke	5010		5176	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4922			$ 139.95
28" Full Choke	5012		5146	
Model 870 R with Plain Barrel				
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	4870			$ 89.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124094 R2525082

Wingmaster" Pump Shotgun 1963 Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster"

PUMP ACTION SHOTGUNS

New De Luxe Grade

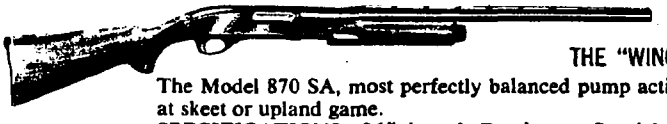


TRAP, SKEET, "BRUSHMASTER," AND MAGNUM MODEL 870 SHOTGUNS

$219.95

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 TC — Trap Gun

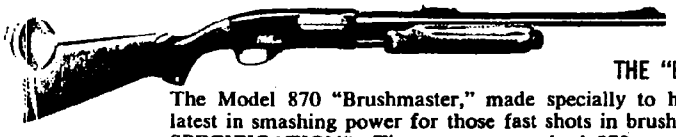
The "Wingmaster" Model 870 TC is the world's most perfectly balanced trap gun!
SPECIFICATIONS: Available with 28" modified, 28" or 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel. Ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Recoil pad. Special target grade sear, hammer and trigger assembly. Stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Highly figured and finished American Walnut with finely checkered stock and fore-end. Hand fitted action and parts. Will furnish made to order stock lengths from 13½" to 14¾" on Model 870 TC only, without extra charge. Weight: about 8 lbs. This model also available in TB grade 14⅜" stock only, lower price.



12 AND 20 GAUGES From $135.95

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 SA — Skeet Gun

The Model 870 SA, most perfectly balanced pump action shotgun, is ideal for fast second shots at skeet or upland game.
SPECIFICATIONS: 26" barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring. Ventilated rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Weight: 12 gauge about 7 lbs., 20 gauge about 6½ lbs.

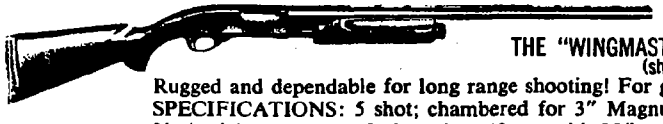


$114.95

12 GAUGE, with Rifle Sight Barrel

THE "BRUSHMASTER" MODEL 870 — Deer Gun

The Model 870 "Brushmaster," made specially to handle rifled slugs and buck shot, is the latest in smashing power for those fast shots in brush country.
SPECIFICATIONS: The same as standard 870 except as follows: Lightning-fast 20" barrel with fully adjustable rifle-type sights. Stock fitted with rubber recoil pad and white line spacer.



12 AND 20 GAUGES From $114.95

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 MAGNUM — Duck Gun
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

Rugged and dependable for long range shooting! For geese and ducks.
SPECIFICATIONS: 5 shot; chambered for 3" Magnum shells — will also handle 2¾" shells. Variweight and wood 3 shot plug. 12 ga. with 28" and 30" full choke, plain or ventilated rib barrel. Steel bead front sight, rubber recoil pad. Checkered stock and fore-end. Stock: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 20 ga. furnished in 28" full choke ventilated rib and plain barrels. Weight: 12 ga. about 8 lbs., 20 ga. about 7½ lbs., including variweight plug.

QUICK CHANGE BARRELS — Change them in seconds, right in the field. No factory fitting or special tools required. Use one gun for all your shotgun shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

GOOD DESIGN — Barrel is made with a hardened extension into which the breech block must lock before firing. Result . . . longer life, less wear, constant head space.

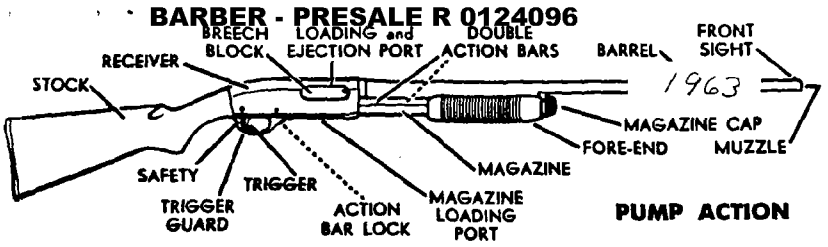
DOUBLE ACTION BARS prevent twisting and binding, give smooth gliding action for which Remington "Wingmaster" is famous. Many shooters say it works like a ball bearing action. And they're right!

	12 GA.	16 GA.	20 GA.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 R with Rifle Sights				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4856			$ 99.95
Model 870 SA with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	4944		5150	$ 135.95
26" With Cutts Comp.	4946		5152	$ 160.45
Model 870 SC with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	4952		5158	$ 199.95
26" With Cutts Comp.	4954		5160	$ 224.45
Model 870 TB with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4926			
28" Full Choke	4928			$ 159.95
28" Mod. Choke	4930			
Model 870 TC with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4938			
28" Full Choke	4940			$ 219.95
28" Mod. Choke	4942			
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel	Spec.			$ 525.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel	Spec.			$1,025.00

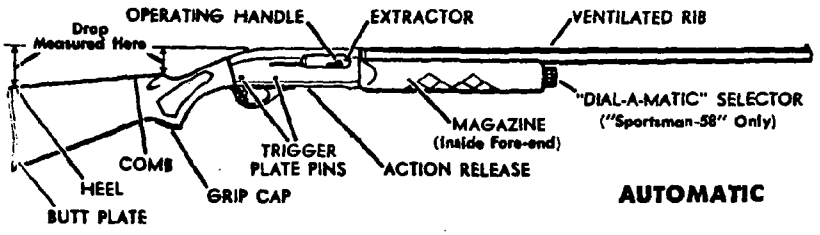
	12 GA.	16 GA.	20 GA.	Retail Prices*
Extra Barrels Plain				
30" Full Choke	6214			
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	
26" Mod. Choke	6328	6332	6334	$ 35.70
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	6598			
20" With Rifle Sights	6544			$ 46.10
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib.				
30" Full Choke	6222			
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	$ 58.75
26" Mod. Choke	6318	6316	6320	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades Only	6240		6508	$ 61.55
26" With Cutts Comp. SA & SC Grades Only	6450		6456	$ 86.05
Extra Barrels, TB & TC Grades Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	6242			
28" Full Choke	6244			$ 61.55
28" Mod. Choke	6246			

* All prices subject to change without notice

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124096



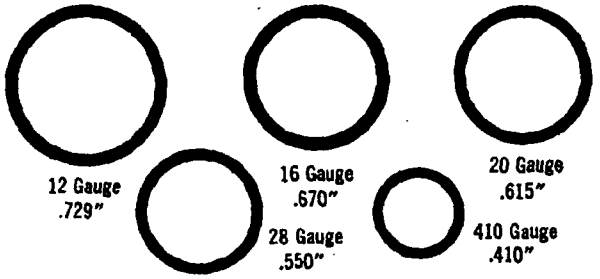
SHOTGUN TERMS



GAUGES, CHOKES and BARRELS

GAUGES — Shotguns are made in several well-known gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Other gauges have been made in the past but are not at present in common use. These include 4, 8, 10, 14, 24 and 32 gauges.

The unit of gauge measurement is based on numbers of uniform lead balls weighing one pound. 12 gauge is approximately the diameter of a lead ball of which 12 weigh one pound, 16 gauge is the diameter of a lead ball of which 16 weigh one pound, etc. The one exception is 410 gauge, which is actually 410 caliber. In terms of gauge, it would be 67 gauge. Measurements of minimum bore diameters in thousandths of inches are as follows:



SHELL LENGTH is measured in inches, in terms of the overall length of fired shell, with the crimp open. A 2¾" shell measures about 2½" to 2⅝" before it is fired, but 2¾" overall after firing. This method of measuring has been adopted to conform to standard chamber lengths of shotguns. A gun with a 2¾" chamber will thus handle shells of the proper gauge up to 2¾" length.

PATTERN — Pattern is the spread of shot pellets at any given yardage. All loads with the exception of 410 and skeet are tested for pattern at 40 yards. 410 and skeet loads are tested at 25 yards. The percentage of the total shot charge registering within a 30" circle (20" for 410) at these distances determines the quality of a pattern. No two patterns will be exactly the same. Average results should be taken from at least 25 patterns.

CHOKE — Choke is partial constriction of the bore of a shotgun barrel at the muzzle end. Its purpose is to control patterns. By using different degrees of choke boring, it is possible to control the spread of the shot charge for the best distribution of pellets at various ranges. For example, the bore diameter of a 12 gauge gun is .729". If the diameter at the muzzle end is reduced to .694", the constriction of .035" (difference) will control the shot sufficiently to give patterns averaging about 70% of the shot in a 30" circle at 40 yards. This is known as full choke boring, and is intended for long range shooting. The following table shows the percentage of shot that can be expected in the various choke borings:

CHOKES	% at 40 yards in 30" circle
Full Choke	70
Modified Choke	60
Improved Cylinder	50
Cylinder	40

CHOKE USES — A shooter should select the degree of choke boring for his barrel according to the range at which most of his shots are taken. Some kinds of birds and small animals are usually shot at close range, others at long range. Also, some persons are inclined to shoot quickly, while others tend to "ride" their game or targets. Most hunters find the following borings give the best results, though much depends on shooting conditions and personal preferences.

Full Choke ..... ducks, geese, pheasant, crows, turkey, fox, racoon, trap shooting.

Modified Choke ..... rabbit, woodcock, doves, squirrels, also all-round usefulness including ducks, quail, etc.

Improved Cylinder, Special Skeet ..... quail, grouse, partridge, rail, skeet shooting, guard duty, riot, rifled slugs.

BARREL LENGTH — Shotgun barrels are usually supplied in 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths; also 20 and 26 inch lengths with rifle sights. The longer barrels are often preferred for long range shooting because the greater length gives a longer sighting radius, permitting more accurate pointing. Long barrels also minimize discomfort of muzzle blast, and the added weight reduces recoil. Short barrels are often preferred for close range shooting because they are easier to handle for quick shots . . . especially in heavy brush.

It is not practical to cut off a shotgun barrel. To do so will change the shooting qualities of the gun because the choke constriction is within the last two inches at the muzzle end. It is also impractical to cut down the length of the barrel and then attempt to restore the original degree of choke boring because the metal necessary for this will already have been reamed out at the time of manufacture.

A barrel may be rebored from one degree of choke to a more open degree, full to modified, modified to improved cylinder, etc., as long as the barrel length is left unchanged.

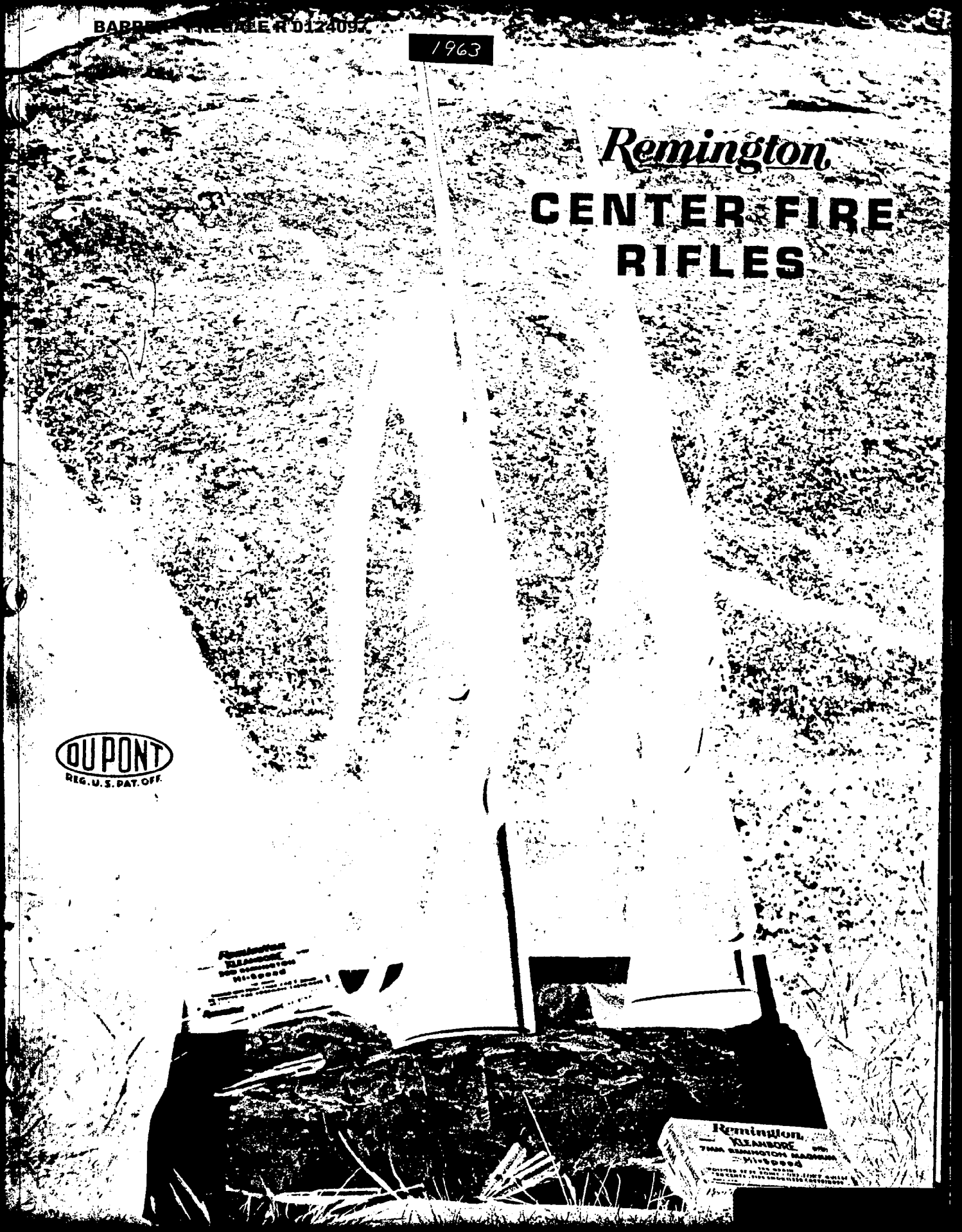
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124096 R2525084

BARRETT-REGALE R D124097

1963

Remington CENTER-FIRE RIFLES

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



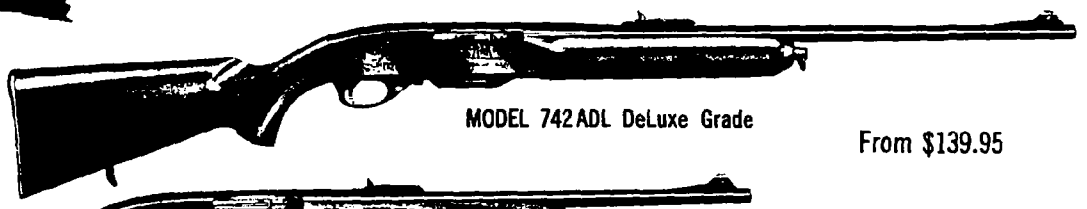
R2525085

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124098

1963

Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster"

AUTOMATIC BIG GAME RIFLES



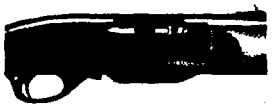
MODEL 742 ADL DeLuxe Grade

From $139.95

MODEL 742 CDL Carbine

Most Powerful Automatic Big Game Rifle

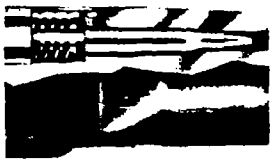
When you're looking through the sights of a Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" automatic rifle, you're ready for that bouncing run of a big buck, a bear you've just taken by surprise or a trophy-rack bull moose that comes crashing out of the bush. In your favorite caliber and bullet weight, a Model 742 will drop any North American big game. You can get off five shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger. And because of its gas-operated "Power-Matic" action which reduces recoil and barrel whip (with no loss of power), you can get back on target immediately for successive shots. If you hunt in heavy brush, you'll be interested in the short barrel carbine model.



EXTRA STRONG, DEPENDABLE. Solid steel receiver, rotary multiple-lug breech lock, and high strength barrel breech ring make Model 742 extra strong, safe, dependable . . . allow it to be chambered for super powerful calibers.

AMAZING "POWER-MATIC" ACTION — works on jet airplane principle. Gas moves rearward to operate action. "Jet" effect forces rifle forward—softens recoil with no power loss!

FAST, EASY LOADING, INTERCHANGEABLE—4-cartridge magazine facilitates loading and unloading. Extra loaded magazines are easy to carry in pocket.



ROTARY MULTIPLE-LUG BREECH BOLT locks bolt and barrel together securely. Insures constant head space. Same exclusive design as on famous Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster."

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742 A Autoloading Rifle		
6 m/m Rem.	5866	$ 139.95
280 Rem.	5830	
30/06	5838	
308 Win.	5846	
Model 742 ADL Automatic Rifle		
6 m/m Rem.	5868	$ 155.95
280 Rem.	5832	
30/06	5840	
308 Win.	5848	
Model 742 C Carbine Automatic Rifle		
280 Rem.	5854	$ 139.95
30/06	5858	
308 Win.	5862	
Model 742 CDL Carbine Automatic Rifles		
280 Rem.	5856	$ 155.95
30/06	5860	
308 Win.	5864	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Automatic Rifle		$ 575.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Automatic Rifle		$1,050.00
Sling Strap Only		$3.05
Sling Strap Assembly and Mountings Complete		$5.40
Extra 4-Shot Clip		$4.50

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 742 A "WOODSMASTER"

CALIBERS	6 m/m Rem., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. (6 m/m not offered in 742 Carbine)
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber
BARREL LENGTH	22"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut 13½" length of pull 2¼" drop at heel 1¾" drop at comb
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs.

MODEL 742 C CARBINE—Same as above except
Barrel Length—18½"
Over-all Length—38½"
Weight— 7¼ lbs.

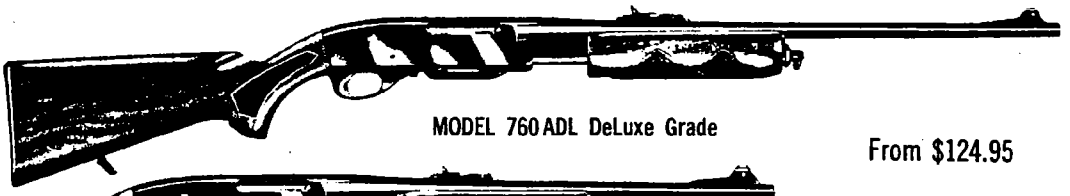
742 A and 742 C do not have checkering, sling swivels, or inscribed receivers.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124098
R2525086

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124099

1963 Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster"

PUMP ACTION BIG GAME RIFLES



MODEL 760 ADL DeLuxe Grade

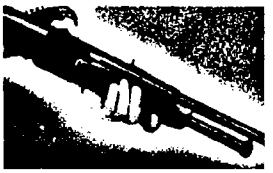
From $124.95

MODEL 760 CDL Carbine

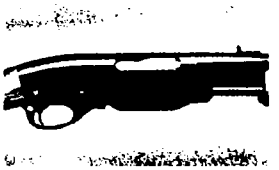
Makes no difference where you hunt . . . in Maine's wild Allagash country, far out in the big timbered Olympic Peninsula in Washington, or deer hunting in Wisconsin and Michigan —you'll stop 'em and drop 'em if you're carrying a lightweight, fast-handling Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster." It's the only pump action big game rifle made — anywhere! Five lightning-fast shots are yours at the flick of your wrist . . . one more reason why this rifle has been a consistent winner in the International Running Deer Matches. Pump action is slick, smooth — so fast and effortless, shooters say it works like a "ball-bearing" action. Four-shot clip magazine is interchangeable. An extra loaded one in your pocket means you can reload in seconds . . . you've reserve fire power at your finger tips. The Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster" is a member of the look-alike Remington "family of guns" — rugged, dependable, trouble-free with the famous rotary multiple-lug bolt for extra strength. Another Remington gun "that's better — because it's made better" . . . in five powerful calibers: 280 Remington, 270, 30-06, 308, 35 Remington. Also made in short barrel "carbine" model.

AMAZING ACCURACY because of free floating barrel, encased bolt head, and advanced method of securing barrel to receiver.

EXCEPTIONAL TRIGGER MECHANISM. No backlash, drag or creep. Convenient, positive cross-bolt safety.



SMOOTH, TROUBLE-FREE ACTION — Parts perfectly fitted, double action bars, split second pump action—all insure fast, dependable operation.



REMINGTON FIRE CONTROL trigger must be released and squeezed for each shot — can't fire unless action is completely closed. An important safety feature.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 760 A "GAMEMASTER"

CALIBERS	280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber
BARREL LENGTH	22"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut 13½" length of pull 2¼" drop at heel 1¾" drop at comb
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs.

MODEL 760 CARBINE—Same as above except
Calibers—280 Rem., 270, 30-06, 308
Barrel Length—18½"
Over-all Length—38½"
Weight— 7¼ lbs.

760 A and 760 C do not have checkering or sling swivels.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760 A Slide Action Rifle		
270 Win.	5870	$ 124.95
280 Rem.	5882	
30/06	5888	
308 Win.	5896	
35 Rem.	5910	
Model 760 ADL Slide Action Rifle		
270 Win.	5874	$ 142.95
280 Rem.	5884	
30/06	5890	
308 Win.	5900	
35 Rem.	5912	
Model 760 C Carbine Slide Action Rifle		
270 Win.	5880	$ 124.95
280 Rem.	5886	
30/06	5894	
308 Win.	5906	
Model 760 CDL Carbine Slide Action Rifle		
270 Win.	5872	$ 142.95
280 Rem.	5914	
30/06	5916	
308 Win.	5908	
Model 760 D Slide Action Rifle		$ 575.00
Model 760 F Slide Action Rifle		$1,050.00
Sling Strap Only		$3.05
Sling Strap Assembly and Mountings Complete		$5.40
Extra 4-Shot Clip		$3.90

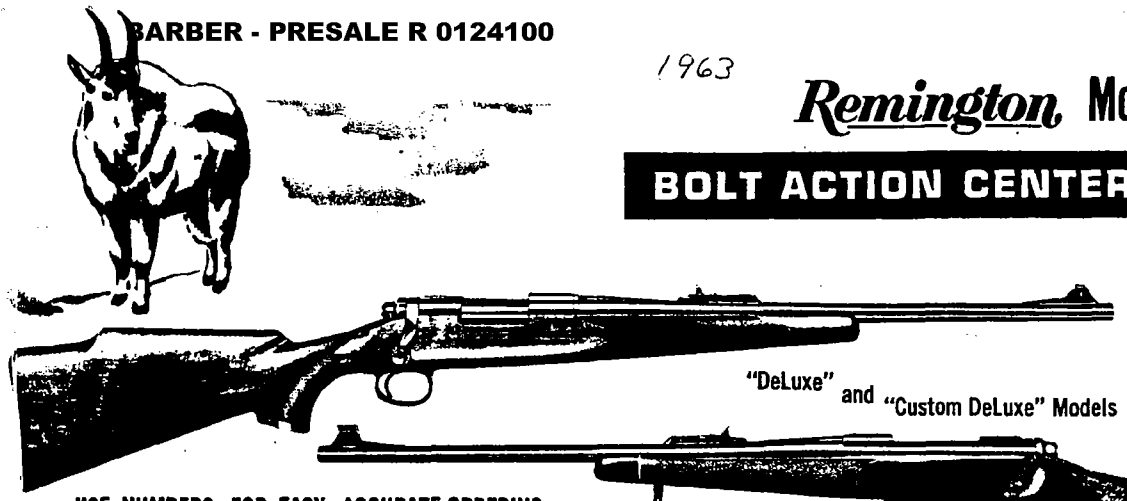
* All prices subject to change without notice

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124099
R2525087

1963

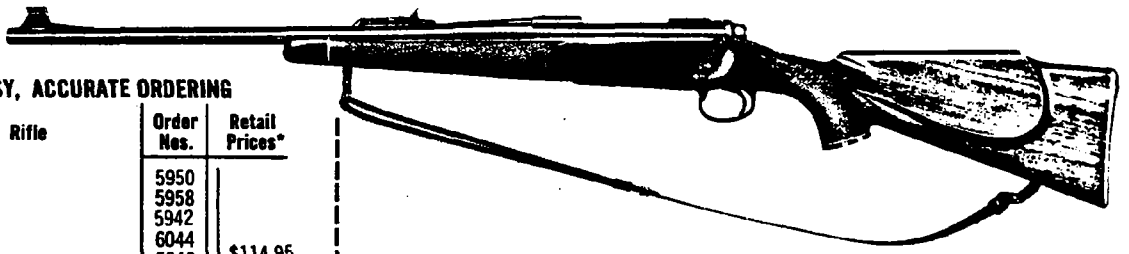
Remington Model 700

BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE



From $114.95

"DeLuxe" and "Custom DeLuxe" Models



USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700 ADL DeLuxe Bolt Action Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
222 Rem.	5950	
222 Rem. Mag.	5958	
6 m/m Rem.	5942	
243 Win.	6044	
270 Win.	5948	$114.95
280 Rem.	5954	
30/06	5946	
308 Win.	5956	
7 m/m Rem. Mag. } stainless steel barrel	5952	$129.95
264 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6046	
1" Sling Strap and Swivels		$ 5.40
1" Sling Strap and Quick Release Swivels		$ 9.10
Model 700 BDL Custom DeLuxe Bolt Action Rifle		
222 Rem.	6024	
222 Rem. Mag.	6032	
6 m/m Rem.	6018	
243 Win.	6034	
270 Win.	6022	$139.95
280 Rem.	6028	
30/06	6020	
308 Win.	6030	
7 m/m Rem. Mag. } stainless steel barrel	6026	$154.95
264 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6036	
375 H&H Mag. } built-in muzzle brake	6040	$310.00
458 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6042	

* All prices subject to change without notice.

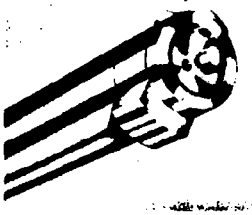
The Remington 700 bolt-action is designed for the real rifleman: *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a Monte Carlo comb and cheekpiece on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance, natural shouldering, perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering.

The 700 owner also gets a butter-smooth bolt action — the world's strongest. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. Double locking lugs provide extra strength for modern, high velocity loads.

This is the finest rifle Remington has ever made. We think it will become one of the finest rifles of all time. Here is true custom quality. The Remington Model 700 is also available in the new big game hot caliber — 7 m/m Remington Magnum. Ballistics are close to perfection. Accuracy of the Model 700 is amazing and it's available in twelve calibers — 'chucks to elephants.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 700

CALIBERS—700 ADL	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
700 BDL	All above plus 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five—6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four—264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20"—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" (Stainless Steel Barrel)—7 m/m Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" (Muzzle Brake)—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39⅝"—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win. 40½"—270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 44½"—7 m/m Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad) 46⅜"—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut, BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels. 13⅜" length of pull, 2-5/16" drop at heel, 1-11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered.
RECEIVER—700 ADL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine.
700 BDL	Same at ADL plus hinged floor plate. Matted top.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs.—222 Rem. and 222 Rem. Mag. 6¾ lbs.—6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7¾ lbs.—7 m/m Rem. Mag. and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs.—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.



WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.

BOLT KNOB is custom checkered, top and bottom. Grip is superbly checkered, has grip cap and white spacers.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124101

1963

Remington

RIM FIRE RIFLES

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

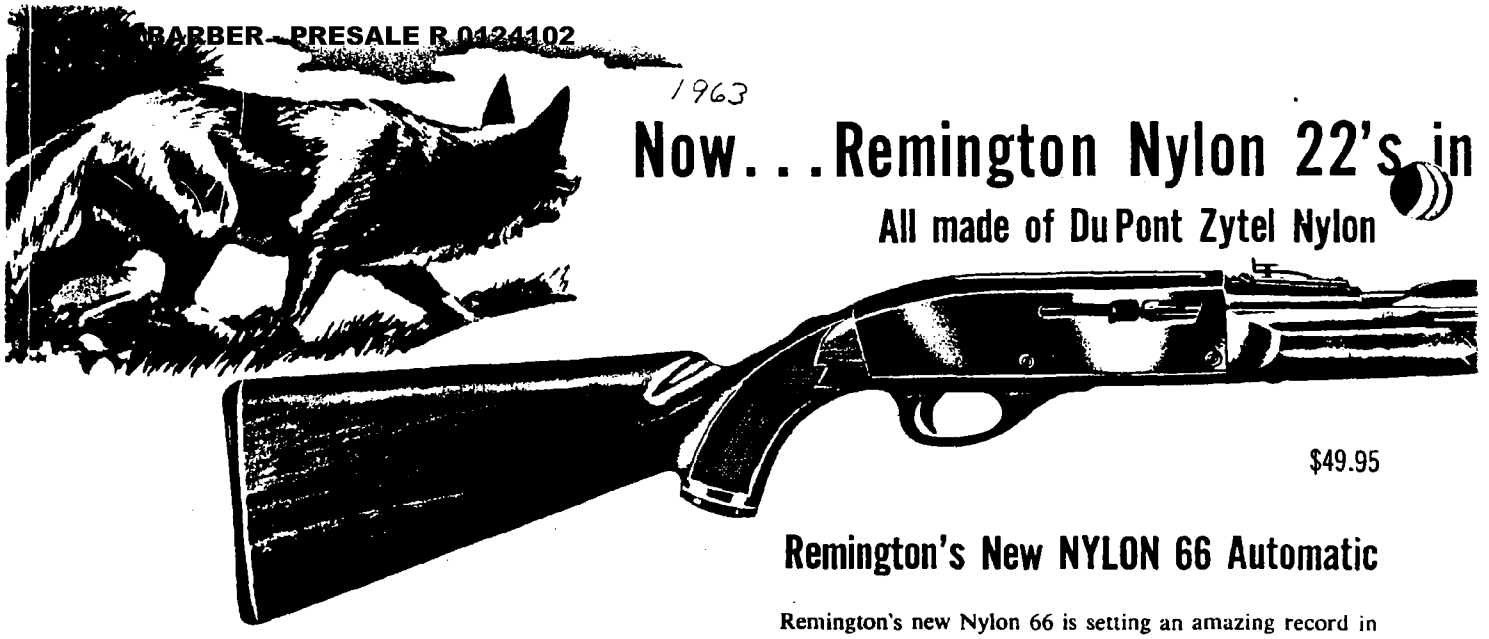
R2525089

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124102

1963

Now...Remington Nylon 22's in

All made of DuPont Zytel Nylon



$49.95

Remington's New NYLON 66 Automatic

Remington's new Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Today nylon is used everywhere — for gears, precision parts, bearings, even horseshoes . . . and in many industries such as automotive and aircraft, electronics and missiles. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of over 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

Receiver parts, stock and barrel are a bold interlocking of steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure holding, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 comes in Mohawk Brown and has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip.

Only Remington Nylon 22 gun stocks are guaranteed for a lifetime!

Top-of-grip thumb safety. The most convenient, easiest to use safety ever designed for 22 rifles.

Nylon 66 withstood torture tests of water, dust and mud combined with extremes of heat, and freezing cold — and it still functioned perfectly after thousands of rounds.

New Remington designed rear sight has thumb screws for adjustment for windage and elevation. It means easier sighting and improved shooting. Receiver also grooved for instant use of "tip-off" 'scope mounts.

Sharp, fine-line checkering on pistol grip and fore-end provides shooters with a steady, secure hold. White diamond inlay and spacers add to the dramatic new look of the Nylon 66.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 10 Bolt Action Single Shot	5460	$25.75
Nylon 10 SB Smooth Bore Single Shot	5466	25.75
Nylon 11 Bolt Action Clip Magazine	5544	36.95
Nylon 12 Bolt Action Tubular Magazine	5558	39.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	54.95
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	49.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	59.95
Nylon 76 AB "Apache Black" Lever Action	5682	64.95
Nylon 76 MB "Mohawk Brown" Lever Action	5692	59.95
Extra 6 Cartridge Clip } For Nylon 11	6388	2.40
Extra 10 Cartridge Clip } For Nylon 11	6390	3.10
Sling Strap Assembly and Mountings Complete		5.40

* All prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS	NYLON 66
ACTION	Automatic.
CALIBER	22 long rifle Rim Fire.
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges.
STOCK	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.
SAFETY	Top-of-grip.
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	38½"
COLOR	Mohawk Brown with blued bar. & rec. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover.
WEIGHT	4 lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124102 R2525090

1963

Three Great Actions { LEVER / AUTOMATIC / BOLT

Remington NYLON

22 RIFLES

$54.95

NYLON 66AB "PRESENTATION" GRADE

Handsome "Apache Black" stock and fore-end of nylon with lustrous chrome barrel and receiver.

$59.95

NYLON 76 "TRAIL RIDER"

$64.95

NYLON 76AB "PRESENTATION" GRADE

in Apache Black and Chrome.

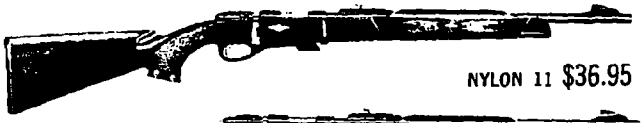
Take a good look at Remington's rugged Nylon 76, first lever action 22 with *built-in accuracy!* The big difference is the accuracy advantage of structural nylon. This amazing chip-proof, waterproof, warp-proof, self-lubricating material makes the strongest, most rugged stock and fore-end known.

This extra nylon stability lets Remington precision-fit stock to barrel with *three-point bedding,* the same principle that gives costly target rifles their accuracy. Add to this a precision-rifled ordnance steel barrel and a short 35° lever throw, and you have the fastest, most accurate lever action you've ever shouldered.

$25.75

NYLON 10

For extreme accuracy and reliability the Nylon 10 out-performs all other single shot 22 caliber rifles on the market . . . handles 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges. It feeds from a special loading platform, has an automatic safety that sets on cocking bolt — and has such quality features as: Enclosed bolt, two extractors, two locking lugs, and chrome plated bolt handle. The automatic safety is an excellent feature for the young or just-beginning shooter. Also available in smooth bore for 22 shot cartridges.



NYLON 11 $36.95

NYLON 12 $39.95

NYLON 11 AND 12

Whatever you want in a bolt action 22 — these guns have it! Bull's-eye accuracy, ultra modern design and the years and years of rugged performance only Remington structural nylon and ordnance steel can give. Choose either clip magazine (Nylon 11) or tubular magazine (Nylon 12). Both are winners! Features? The Nylon 11 and 12 give you plenty! Custom-grade features you won't find on 22's at twice the price! Examples: Super-accurate three-point bedding, the same principle used in expensive target rifles . . . perfect checkering and inletting . . . streamlined, chrome-plated Mannlicher-type bolt handle . . . and *unequaled features* like handy top-mounted thumb safety, fully adjustable rear sight and receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.

So if you want a gun that's tops for features, fun and fine shooting, see the Nylon 11 and 12. They're at your Remington dealer's, now!

Nylon sling strap and swivels loops available for all nylon rifles at additional charge.

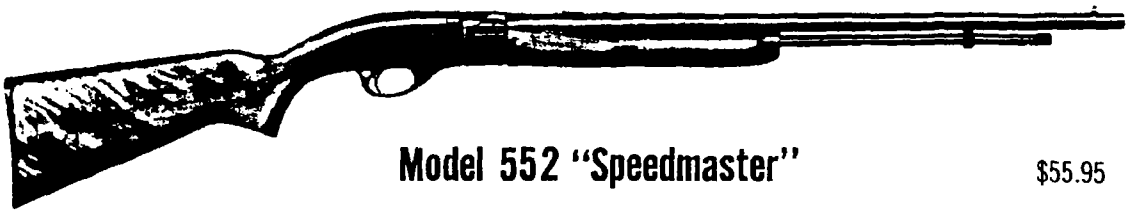
NYLON 76	NYLON 10	NYLON 11	NYLON 12
Lever Action Repeater.	Bolt Action Single Shot.	Bolt Action Repeater.	Bolt Action Repeater.
22 long rifle Rim Fire.	22 short, long, long rifle Rim Fire.	22 short, long, long rifle Rim Fire.	22 short, long, long rifle Rim Fire.
Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges.	Single Shot. Loading Platform.	Clip magazine. Holds 6 cartridges (10 cartridge clip available).	Tubular magazine. Holds 20 short, 16 long, 14 long rifle cartridges.
One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.
Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.
Top-of-grip.	Automatic Thumb Safety. Red dot indicator shows when ready to fire.	Thumb Safety. Red dot indicator shows when ready to fire.	Thumb Safety. Red dot indicator shows when ready to fire.
Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.
38½"	38½"	38½"	38½"
Mohawk Brown with blued bar. & rec. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover.	Mohawk Brown.	Mohawk Brown.	Mohawk Brown.
4¼ lbs.	4 lbs.	4¼ lbs.	[illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124104

1963

Remington Automatic

22 RIM FIRE RIFLES



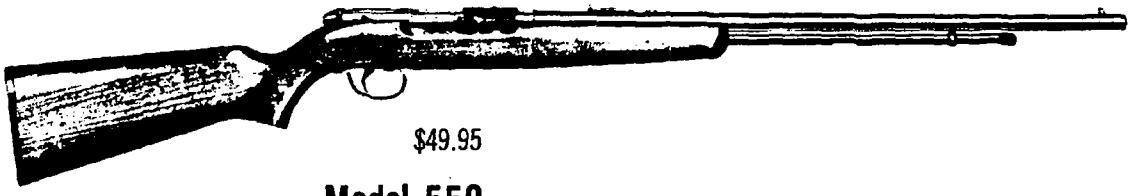
Model 552 "Speedmaster"

$55.95

VERSATILE. Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Load 'em up in any order and start shooting. Your trigger finger does all the work.

SINGLE LOADING — AUTO EJECTION. For use as a single shot rifle, pull back bolt, drop cartridge into the ejection port, release bolt and you're ready to shoot. Empty cartridge case will be ejected automatically.

Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced . . . the rifle you'll want for small game hunting, controlling crop-destroying and marauding pests, or for just plain fun-shooting. The Model 552 is the newest member of Remington's "family of guns"; looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. "Speedmaster has every feature the shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, rich walnut stock, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available in the short barrel (21") carbine model and the Gallery Special. Pick a Model 552 off the rack at your dealer's — heft it — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made better.



$49.95

Model 550

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 22 Shorts, American walnut stock, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for week-end family fun, too.

This rugged and dependable automatic will handle, interchangeably and without adjustment, Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
572 A	5626	$58.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	65.95
Sling Strap Assembly and Mountings Complete		7.50
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$55.95
552 C Carbine	5612	55.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	66.65
Sling Strap Assembly and Mountings Complete		7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$49.95
Sling Strap Assembly and Mountings Complete		5.40
Model 514 Single Shot Carbine		
514 A	5572	$20.95
514 BC Boy's Carbine	5582	20.95
Sling Strap Assembly and Mountings Complete		5.40

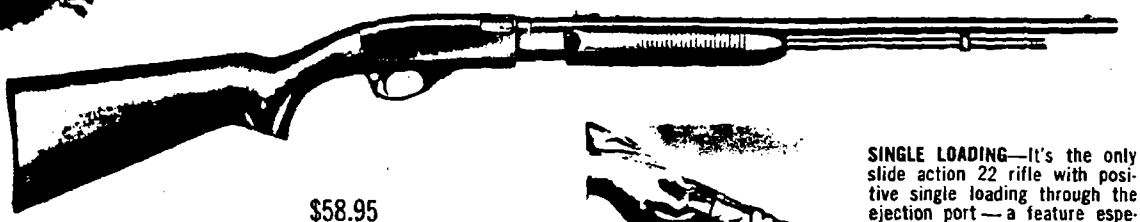
* All prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124104 R2525092

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124105

1963 Remington Pump and Bolt Action

22 RIM FIRE RIFLES



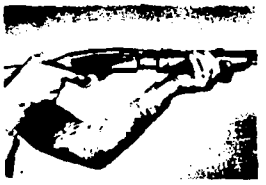
$58.95

Model 572 "Fieldmaster"

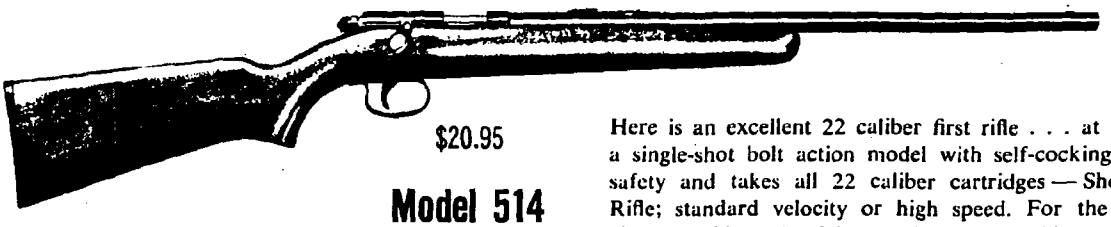
For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . by test. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns.

SINGLE LOADING—It's the only slide action 22 rifle with positive single loading through the ejection port — a feature especially important to parents and shooting instructors.

FAST, POSITIVE ACTION — short stroke operation is fast and smooth . . . ideal for plinking or for getting off quick shots at hard-to-hit game. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster" shoots as fast as you can flick the fore-end.



SHOOTERS FORGET—but a "Fieldmaster" won't. For extra safety it's designed not to fire if the trigger is pressed while the action is being closed. Trigger must be released and pressed for each shot.



$20.95

Model 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber first rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — Short, Long, or Long Rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BC "Boy's Carbine" with cut down stock.

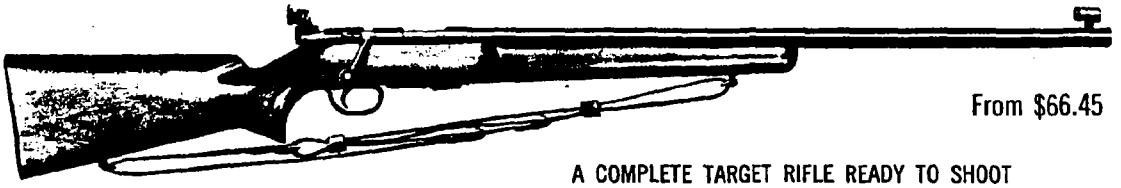
SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL 552	MODEL 550	MODEL 572	MODEL 514
ACTION	Automatic	Automatic	Pump, repeater	Bolt
CALIBER	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine holds 22 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 22 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 21 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle	Single shot
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, bead front	Adjustable rear sight, bead front	Bead front, open rear	Bead front, open rear
STOCK	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut
SAFETY	Cross-bolt type	Thumb style	Cross-bolt type	Rotary thumb safety
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" 40" (Carbine)	43½"	42 inches	37 inches 36 inches (Boy's carbine)
WEIGHT	5¾ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	5½ lbs.	4¾ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124105 R2525093

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124106

1963

World's Most Accurate



From $66.45

A COMPLETE TARGET RIFLE READY TO SHOOT

MODEL 513 T "MATCHMASTER" 22 caliber target rifle. Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". Weight about 9 pounds.

$59.95

A FINE COMBINATION HUNTING AND TARGET RIFLE

MODEL 521 T— Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.

$361.05

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE—RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE

Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 m/m, 30-06 and others on special order.

40X type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 40X "Rangemaster"		
40X-S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire – 22 Cal.	5656	$170.35
40X-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire – 22 Cal.	5658	$139.75
40X-H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire – 22 Cal.	5660	$170.35
40X-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire – 22 Cal.	5662	$139.75
40X-CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire		$187.95
40X-CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire		$187.95
Model 513 T "Matchmaster" Rim Fire		
513 TR "Target" Grade with Sights	5564	$ 88.95
513 TX "Target" Grade without Sights	5566	$ 66.45
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	$ 2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	$ 3.10
Model 521 T "Target" Grade Rim Fire	5588	$ 59.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	$ 2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	$ 3.10
International Free Rifle Rim Fire—Center Fire		$361.05

* All prices subject to change without notice.

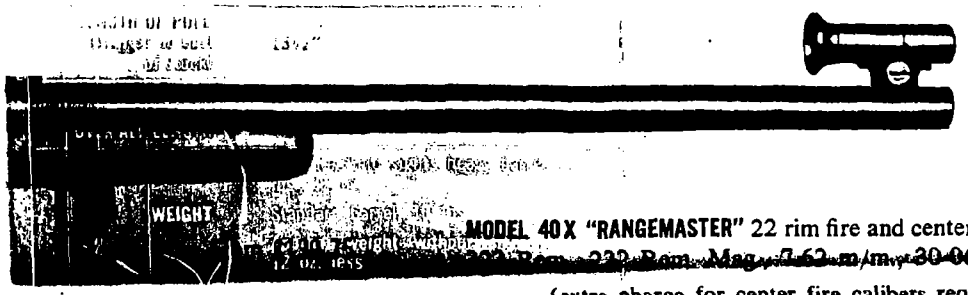
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124106 R2525094

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124107

1963 Remington Rim Fire -- Center Fire

Target Rifle

TARGET RIFLES



MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER" 22 rim fire and center fire target rifle. Center fire calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 m/m, 30-06 and others on special order.

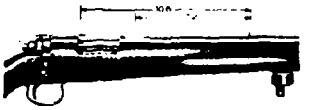
* Also available in center fire model in following calibers: (extra charge for center fire calibers requiring stainless steel barrels)

Here is the sensationally accurate Remington Model 40X that is taking top honors in the United States and at International matches throughout the world. It reflects all that Remington is famous for . . . craftsmanship, precision design, quality materials, attention to detail. The 40X is truly a target rifle that only Remington — the nation's oldest gun maker could create. Features are:

Bolt action single-shot with loading platform. Specially selected long-wearing ordnance steel barrel, with new precision rifling. Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Custom-style stock with high comb giving same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb grooved for easy bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate.

Built-in adjustable bedding device. Adjustable sling swivel. Extra-strong bolt with heavy, over-size locking lugs insuring constant headspace. Double extractors. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb safety. Large, strong receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts — telescope and iron. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. Greatly increased distance between 'scope blocks gives improved sight adjustment. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Overall length 46¾". Weight without Redfield Olympic sights: heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., standard barrel rifle 10 lbs. Weight with sights: add 12 oz.

"GROUP TIGHTENER" . . . first production rifle ever made with convenient built-in bedding device. Adjustment of "tuning" screws can be done manually with small screw driver.



GREATER DISTANCE between telescope blocks means 50% finer sight adjustment. Reduces "sighting-in" errors. Photo shows difference between old 7.2" inter-mount radius and more precise 10.6" inter-mount radius on Model 40X.

SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL 40X	MODEL 513T	MODEL 521T
ACTION	Bolt	Bolt	Bolt
CALIBER	22 rim fire*	22 rim fire	22 rim fire
CAPACITY	Single loading Long Rifle only	6-shot Clip magazine 10-shot clip available Long Rifle only	6-shot Clip magazine 10-shot clip available Long Rifle only
SIGHTS	Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional	Redfield micrometer front and rear sights optional	Micrometer rear, blade front
SAFETY	Thumb safety	Thumb safety	Thumb safety
RECEIVER	Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts	Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts	
BARREL LENGTH	28"	27"	25"
LENGTH OF PULL (Trigger to butt of stock)	13½"	13½"	13¼"
STOCK	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut
OVER-ALL LENGTH	46¾"	45"	42¾"
WEIGHT	With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12 lbs., 12 oz. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Approx. weight without sights, 12 oz. less	8¾ lbs.	6½ lbs.

* Also available in center fire model in following calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 m/m, 30-06, and others on special order.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124107 R2525095

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124108

1963

Remington Model XP-100

LONG RANGE PISTOL

Here's the pistol that fires the NEW "FIRE BALL" CARTRIDGE faster, farther and flatter than any gun your hand ever held

$99.95*

- BOLT ACTION
- SINGLE SHOT
- CENTER FIRE

BALLISTICS ON 221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CARTRIDGE WITH 50 GRAIN SOFT POINT BULLET

RANGE (yards)	VELOCITY (ft.-per-second)	ENERGY (foot-lbs.)	MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY (inches)
Muzzle	2650	780	—
50	2420	650	0.2
100	2200	535	0.8
150	2000	445	1.9
200	1800	360	3.9

Ballistics obtained in the XP-100, 10½" barrel.

NOW... after years of Research & Development by America's Oldest Gunmaker

. . . a super-accurate, long range pistol that fires the new 221 Remington "Fire Ball" faster, farther and flatter than any handgun you ever held: The new and exciting REMINGTON XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL.

Exclusively styled and designed with a one-piece stock of Du Pont "Zytel" — the "gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks — the XP-100 is new from butt to muzzle and made for new shooting satisfactions, extra sporting pleasures you've never had before.

It's exciting to shoot — exciting to own — and even exciting to look at. Built with the world's strongest bolt (three rings of steel support the cartridge head) this new gun and cartridge have been "cross-engineered" — made for each other, by Remington, to give you the power-and-precision no other pistol and load can deliver.

EXCITING TO SHOOT

beautiful to look at, and handsomely cased, too (at no extra charge.) New specially fitted, custom style zipper case is practical, durable . . . protects pistol wherever you go.

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Du Pont "ZYTEL". **ACTION:** Bolt, solid frame. **CAPACITY:** Single shot. **CALIBER:** 221 Remington "Fire Ball". **LENGTH:** Barrel 10½". Overall 16¾". **TRIGGER:** Match type; grooved. **SIGHTS:** Fixed front; rear adjustable for windage and elevation. **WEIGHT:** 3¾" lbs., shipping weight with zipper case 7 lbs. **ORDER NUMBER** 5470.

FEATURES

ROTATING THUMB-SAFETY Bolt handle cannot be raised to open action, trigger cannot be pulled, when on SAFE position.

VENTILATED RIB for improved sighting, "custom-crafted" appearance.

CUSTOM-STYLE CHECKERING, white spacers and diamond inlays enhance appearance and value.

INTERNAL FORE-END CAVITIES (5 of 'em) permit addition of weights to suit your personal shooting preferences. Cavities hold 38 caliber, 130 grain, metal case bullets (Remington Components Index Number B 22848).

MATCH TYPE TRIGGER with no backlash, no wobble . . . and it's grooved for a better finger feel. It's crisp — there's no lag in the let-off; extremely fast lock time.

SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. Grip is positioned at best position for steady holding . . . it's the comfort king of pistols.

ONE-PIECE STOCK OF DU PONT "ZYTEL" "the gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT same as featured on famous Remington center fire rifles.

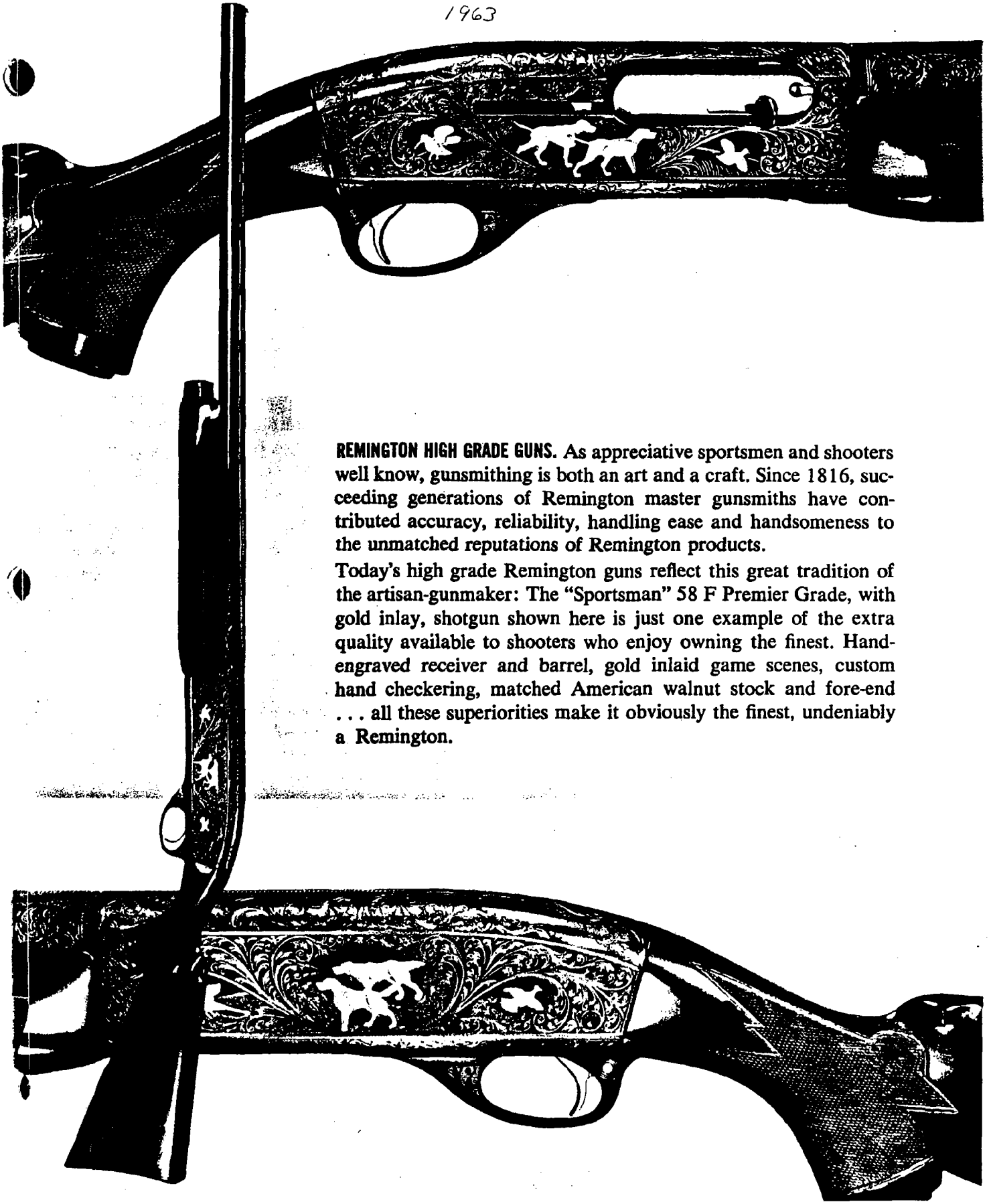
RIFLE-TYPE REAR SIGHT is adjustable for windage and elevation.

UNIVERSAL GRIP fits either left—or right hand, is shaped to fit fingers and heel of hand.

* All prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124108
R2525096

1963

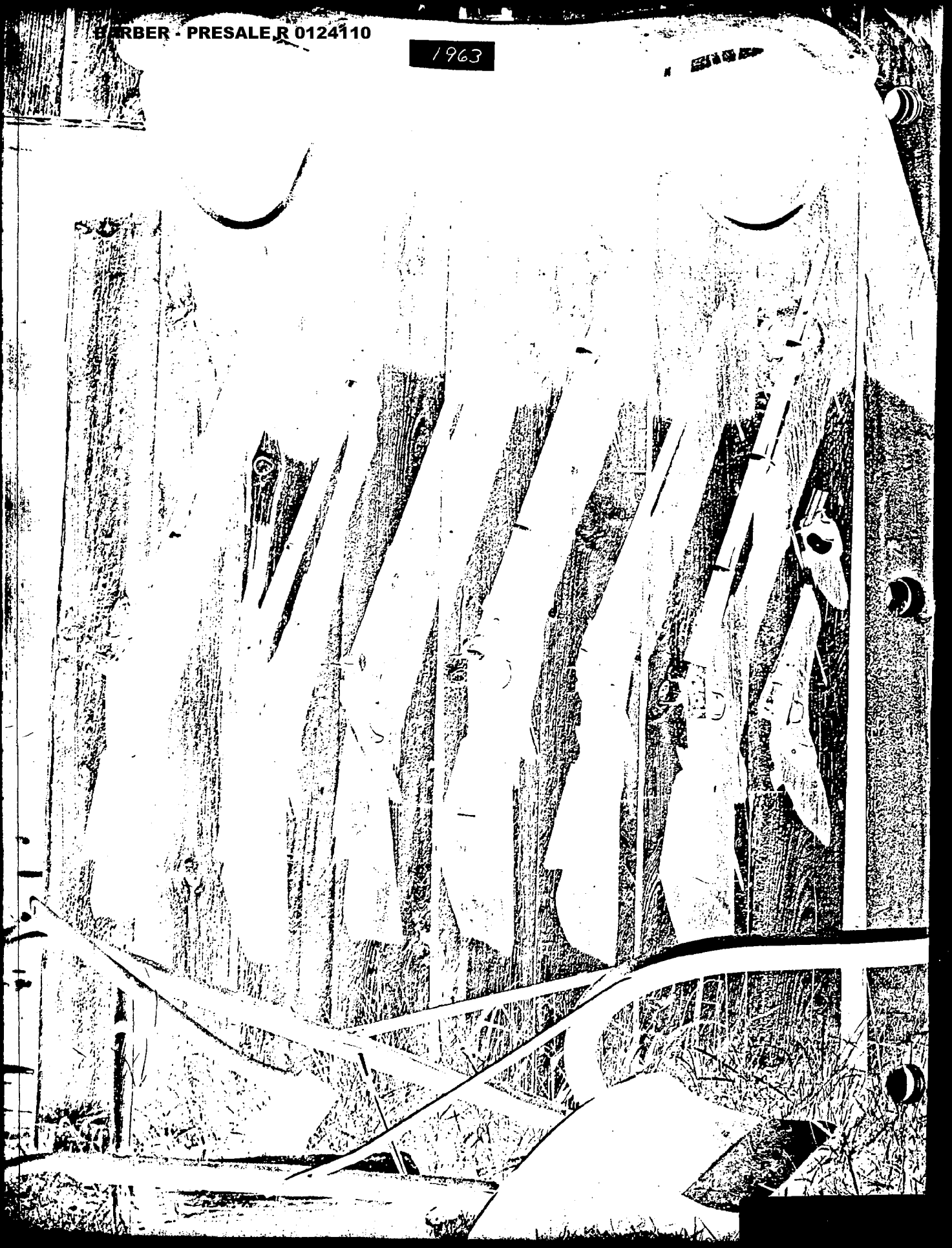


REMINGTON HIGH GRADE GUNS. As appreciative sportsmen and shooters well know, gunsmithing is both an art and a craft. Since 1816, succeeding generations of Remington master gunsmiths have contributed accuracy, reliability, handling ease and handsomeness to the unmatched reputations of Remington products.

Today's high grade Remington guns reflect this great tradition of the artisan-gunmaker: The "Sportsman" 58 F Premier Grade, with gold inlay, shotgun shown here is just one example of the extra quality available to shooters who enjoy owning the finest. Hand-engraved receiver and barrel, gold inlaid game scenes, custom hand checkering, matched American walnut stock and fore-end . . . all these superiorities make it obviously the finest, undeniably a Remington.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124110

1963



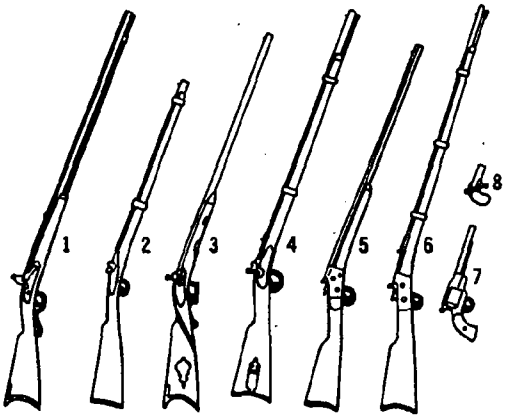
R2525098

1963

To carve a nation out of a wilderness, tools were needed. But even before settlers headed West behind a yoke of oxen or cleared land with the axe and cultivated it with a plow, pioneers of the young United States realized that the firearm was the basic tool needed to open the vast interior of a growing nation to the westward migration.

For with a rifle alone, a man could enter the wilderness with protection, and even more important — with a tool that would provide sustenance for himself and his family. To early Americans the rifle, shotgun and pistol were an indispensable part of pioneer life. When the land was being opened and hungry settlers waited the necessary months or years for their first crops to ripen, it was the firearm that provided them with food from nature's larder of game. It was this demand for the firearm as a tool . . . not as a weapon . . . that made the growth of Remington Arms Company, Inc. possible. From the first Remington flintlock made in 1816 to the incomparable Remington rolling block rifle of the late 19th century—Remington guns led the way wherever pioneers ventured.

In the formative, critical years of our young nation's growth, Remington . . . the oldest gunmaker in America . . . filled the need for the most indispensable of all pioneering tools — the firearm. Since 1816 Remington guns have proudly contributed towards our nation's heritage and in doing so, acquired a reputation for excellence in design and dependability.

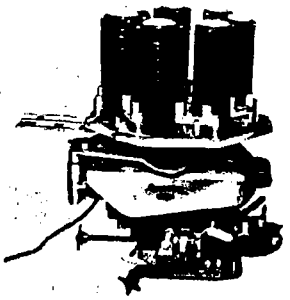


REMINGTON FIREARMS . . . TOOLS OF THE FRONTIER

1. Original Remington Flintlock, muzzle loading rifle 1816
2. Breech loading Remington-Jenks Sporting Rifle. Maynard-type lock 1847
3. Percussion Lock rifle and shotgun combination 1848
4. Muzzle loading, Percussion Lock "Zouave" rifle 1863
5. Rim Fire or Center Fire Sporting Rifle No. 1. Rolling Block Action 1867
6. Center Fire 43 Caliber, Rolling Block Rifle. Presentation Grade.. 1897
7. Cap and Ball, 44 Caliber, Remington Single Action revolver 1863
8. Over and Under Remington Derringer. 41 Rim Fire Caliber 1865

Remington TRAP & SKEET EQUIPMENT

1963

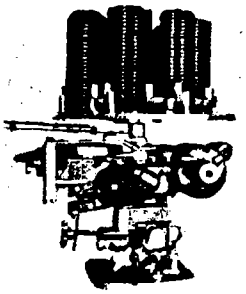


MODEL A100T FOR TRAP
1 Remington autoloading trap with ½ HP motor, 60 cycle, 115 volts, and special auto-angling base. 1 push button release unit with 100 feet of wire. 1 power control box.

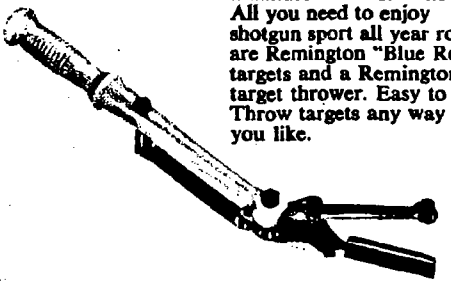
REMINGTON AUTOLOADING TRAP

- Labor-saving *(no trap boy needed)*
- Large capacity (203 targets)
- Easy loading, stack at a time
- Connects to 110 volt wiring system
- No tools required
- Makes commercial gun clubs profitable!

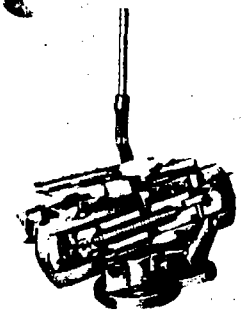
REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" TARGETS
The new Remington square shoulder "Blue Rock" has weight where weight belongs! Dome of target is thin, rim is heavier, giving greater stability, more spin. More pronounced shot rings on dome catch shot — targets break easier when hit by only a few pellets. All adding up to higher scores!



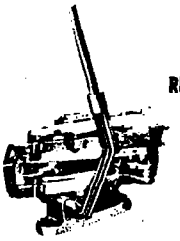
MODEL M200S FOR SKEET
2 Remington autoloading traps with ½ HP motors, 60 cycle, 115 volts. 1 walk around release unit and 70 feet of wire. 2 power control boxes. 1 connection box.



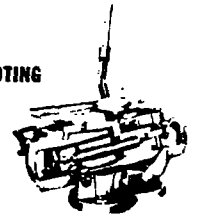
REMINGTON TARGET THROWER
All you need to enjoy shotgun sport all year round are Remington "Blue Rock" targets and a Remington target thrower. Easy to use. Throw targets any way you like.

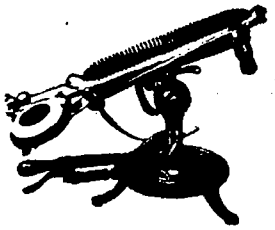


REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAP
For straight trap and skeet. Tested in service . . . proved in practice. "Wonder" trap meets every requirement. Less vibration, automatically "sets" itself. Instant adjustment.

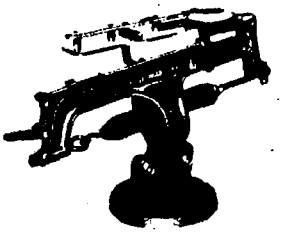


REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAPS FOR SKEET SHOOTING
Two Remington "Wonder" traps with Remington's exclusive Singlever manual control, all other accessories. Also Remington Electric release.

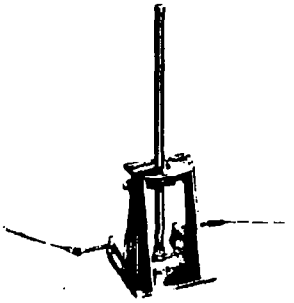




REMINGTON "EXPERT" TRAP
A strong, lightweight, sturdily built portable trap. Smooth operating. Just right for use at summer camps, cottages, aboard boats, or for trips into the country. Fine for "walk up" shooting games.



REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" TRAP
For straight trap and skeet. Throws either doubles or singles. Ideal for small clubs or private estates. Available also as complete skeet outfit: 2 "Blue Rock" Traps and Remington's exclusive Singlever Pull for manual operation.



MANUAL RELEASE
for "Wonder" or "Blue Rock" Outfits
Simple to attach and easy to use, the Remington Singlever Pull is especially designed for manual operation of the "Wonder" Skeet Outfit. Easily and quickly converted to electric operation.

Remington, Wingmaster, Sportsman, Power-Matic, Woodsmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, Matchmaster, Fieldmaster, Targetmaster, Shur Shot, Core-Lokt, Blue Rock, Expert, Wonder, Kleanbore, Brushmaster and Jet are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office. XP-100, Fire Ball, Rib-Lokt, Dial-A-Matic, Express, Nylon 10, Nylon 11, Nylon 12, Nylon 66, Nylon 76, are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited, 34 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto 18, Ontario.
Zytel is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. for nylon resins.

1964

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124113

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124114

1964

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REMINGTON FIREARMS

	Pages
SHOTGUNS	
Automatic Model 1100	4, 5
Automatic Model 11-48	6, 7
Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster"	8, 9
Shotgun Packs	10
CENTER FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster"	12
Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster"	13
Bolt Action Model 700	14
	15
LONG RANGE PISTOL	
Bolt Action Model XP-100	16
RIM FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Nylon 66	18
Lever Action Nylon 76	18
Bolt Action Nylon 10, 11, 12	18
Bolt Action Models 510X, 511X, 512X, 514	19
Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster"	20
Automatic Model 550	20
Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster"	21
TARGET RIFLES	
Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster"	22, 23
Bolt Action Model 513T "Matchmaster"	22, 23
Bolt Action Model 521T	22, 23
Bolt Action International Free Rifle	22, 23
REMINGTON NEW GUNS	24
REMINGTON HIGH GRADE GUNS	25

REMINGTON AMMUNITION

CENTER FIRE BULLETS "CORE-LOKT"	27
CENTER FIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES	28-35
CENTER FIRE PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES	34-37
PISTOL & REVOLVER BULLET TYPES	38
SHOTGUN SHELLS	40-43
SUGGESTED SHOT SIZES FOR GAME	44
RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES	45, 46

REMINGTON TRAPS

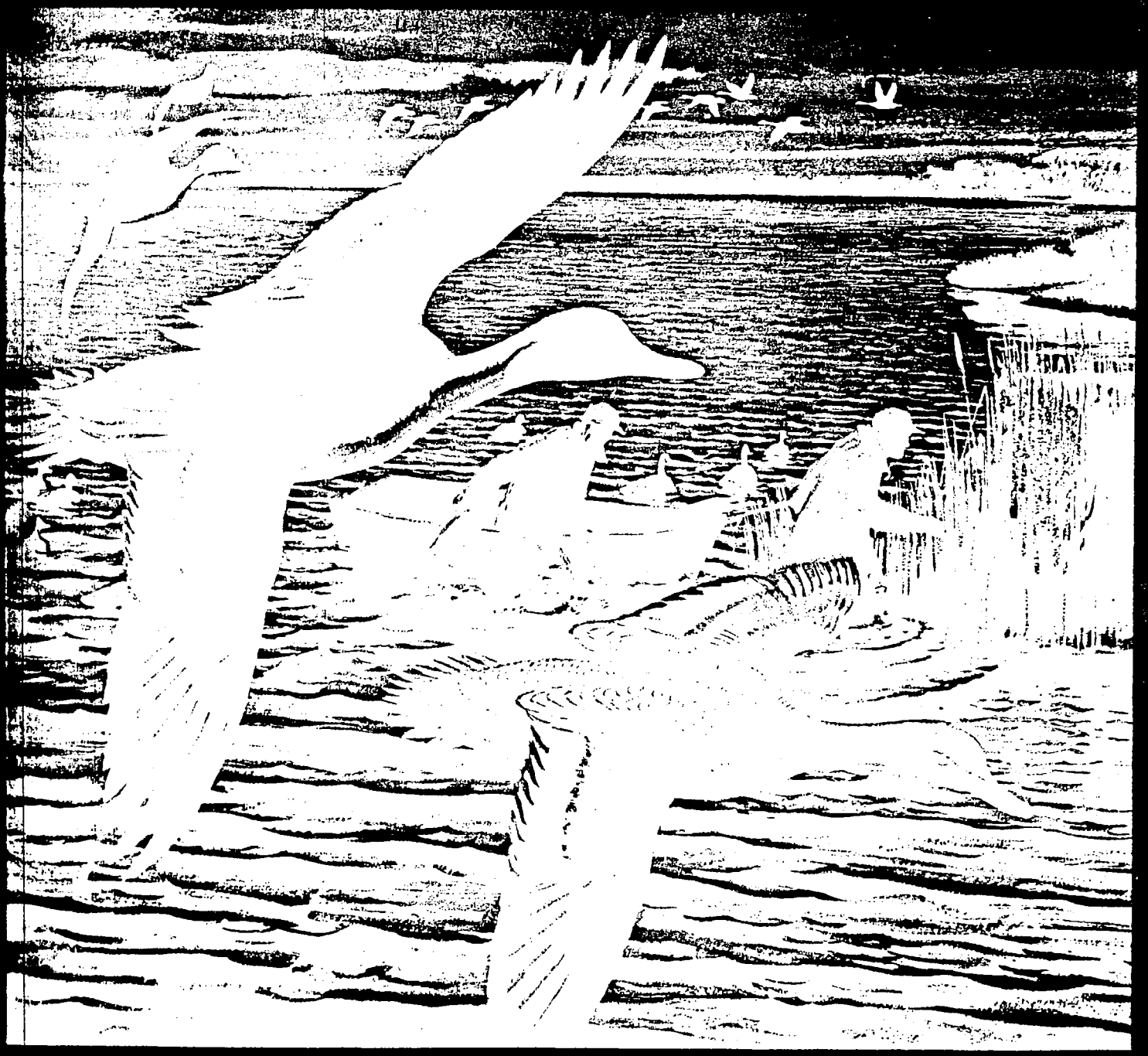
TRAP AND SKEET EQUIPMENT	47

THE COVER — *reproduced from an original painting by Bob Kuhn, well known wildlife and outdoor artist.*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124114
R2525102

1964

REMINGTON SHOTGUNS



Remington

DU PONT

R2525103

1964

REMINGTON MODEL 1100 AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN

Large 5-Shot Capacity
In 12, 16 and 20 Gauges
Up to 55% Less Recoil
Speed-Action Guide

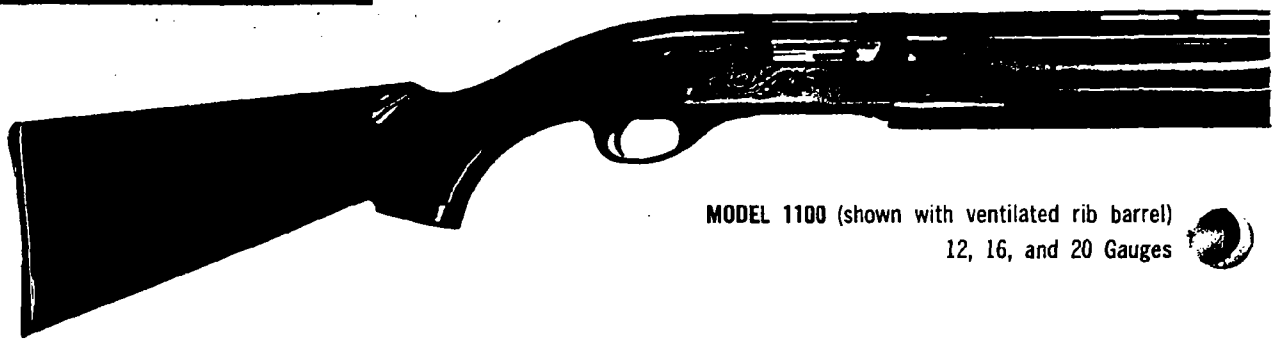
Shooters throughout the country have made the new Remington Model 1100 the "most popular" — "most wanted" automatic shotgun . . . and for good reasons, too. For example, duck and goose shooters, dove and quail hunters; gunners who swung the 1100 on pheasants and small game all last season tell us:

"It works, never jammed on me once, and I hunted every weekend."

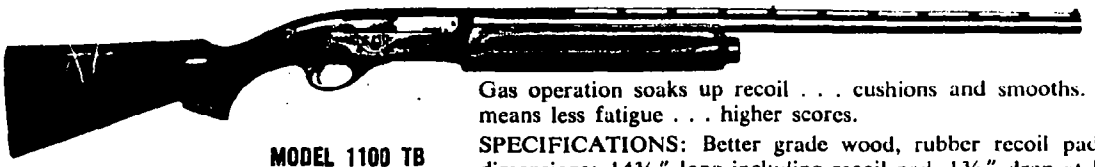
"Recoil is light" writes a trap shooter. "My boy says the kick doesn't bother him a bit . . . and it doesn't. He's shooting better than ever." Light recoil also pays off in doubles, too: for the trap shooter, skeet shooter and the hunter. Where that second shot counts — you can count on the Model 1100.

"Finish is good — stands up" reports a West Coast duck and goose shooter who shot it throughout the season . . . "And we get some mighty wet weather out here . . . it's tough on almost everything."

"It's a beautiful gun" — is a typical comment. And no wonder — with its fine-lined checkering, DuPont RKW finish, scroll work, steel receiver, white line spacers and tear drop pistol grip. Shooters are proud of this gun, in the field, and in their gun rack. You'll be too. Your dealer's got 'em in 12, 16, and 20 gauges, with both plain and ventilated rib barrels.



MODEL 1100 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
12, 16, and 20 Gauges

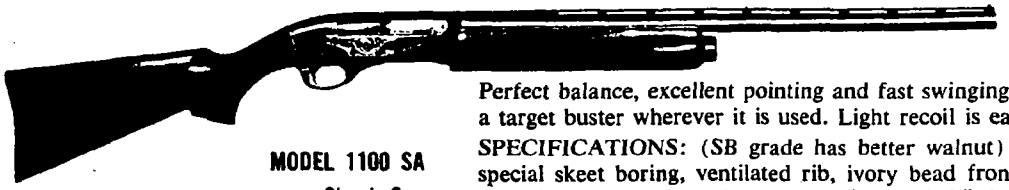


12 GAUGE ONLY

MODEL 1100 TB
Trap Gun

Gas operation soaks up recoil . . . cushions and smooths. And less recoil means less fatigue . . . higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: Better grade wood, rubber recoil pad. Special stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Available in 28" and 30" full choke and 28" modified choke, ventilated rib barrels only. Ivory bead front sight, white metal rear sight. *Weight:* about 8¼ lbs.

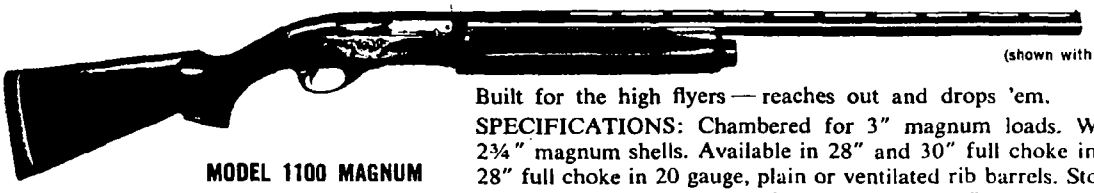


12, 20 GAUGE

MODEL 1100 SA
Skeet Gun

Perfect balance, excellent pointing and fast swinging qualities make this gun a target buster wherever it is used. Light recoil is easy on the shoulder, too.

SPECIFICATIONS: (SB grade has better walnut) 26" barrel, Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions are: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. *Weight:* about 7½ lbs.



12, 20 GAUGE
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

MODEL 1100 MAGNUM
Duck Gun

Built for the high flyers — reaches out and drops 'em.

SPECIFICATIONS: Chambered for 3" magnum loads. Will also handle 2¾" magnum shells. Available in 28" and 30" full choke in 12 gauge, and 28" full choke in 20 gauge, plain or ventilated rib barrels. Stock dimensions: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Furnished with recoil pad. *Weight:* about 7¾ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124116
R2525104

1964

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot gas operated shotgun.
GAUGE	Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge.
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	48" (with 28" Barrel)
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	12 ga. 7½ lbs., 16 ga. 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. 7 lbs.

FEATURES THAT MAKE THE MODEL [illegible] NEW — DIFFERENT — BETTER

[illegible] on stock and fore-end [illegible] fleur-de-lis design. [illegible] is fine-lined, uniform, good looking.

[illegible] with attractive white diamond inlay provides a natural, non-slip, comfortable grip.

[illegible] has swept back, streamlined design. Fine checkering and fluting give secure gripping area.

[illegible] on butt plate and grip cap add attractiveness.

[illegible] looks better, wears better [illegible] because the metal is more highly polished.

[illegible] — Easy to load. Four in magazine [illegible] one in chamber. Three-shot plug furnished.

[illegible] — Performs perfectly for different loads; automatically — Shoots high base, low base, 2¾" magnum shells without adjustment.

[illegible] — They're interchangeable in seconds; no factory fitting is required. Use one gun for all your shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

[illegible] — Drop a shell in the breech, load another in the magazine in gas action. Load five shells in five seconds.

[illegible] — Gas action times recoil; it smooths and cushions [illegible] loss of power.

[illegible] — New DuPont wood finish is clear. Lets the wood grain show through. It's similar to that used on bowling pins; tough, hard, scratch-resistant [illegible] gives lasting protection against [illegible] and bad weather.

[illegible] is made from a solid block of steel for extra strength, [illegible] dependability.

[illegible] — Chambered for 3" magnum shells. Shoots 2¾" magnums too. A rugged, dependable shotgun [illegible] reaches [illegible] for high shots.

[illegible] on receiver and bolt adds real beauty and value to this gun.

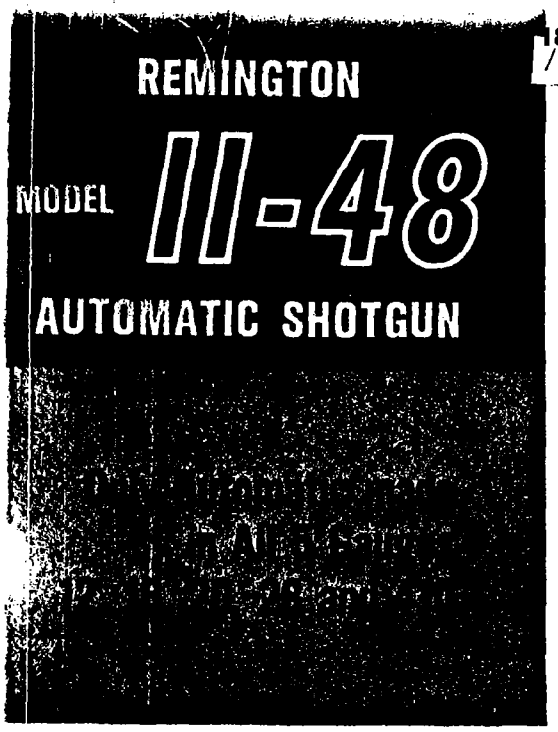
[illegible] — The gas operation of this gun is unusual. It blows dirt and grime away, keeps action bright and shining for long periods of time.

[illegible] — Tests prove the shooting life of this new gun is up to seven times longer than any other automatic shotgun on the market.

[illegible] are just right, only 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge. Can be carried comfortably all day. No sacrifice of steel in barrel or receiver [illegible] not a "featherweight finesse." Heft's too light to point right.

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	$149.95
26" Mod. Choke	5324	5372	5392	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	174.95
26" Mod. Choke	5334	5380	5400	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			164.95
28" Full Choke	5342		5428	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			189.95
28" Full Choke	5346		5430	
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	179.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410	204.45
Model 1100 SB with Vent. Rib Barrel (Better Wood)				
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422	204.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5304		5424	229.45
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5350			
28" Full Choke	5352			214.95
28" Mod. Choke	5354			
Model 1100 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		550.00
Model 1100 F with Vent Rib Barrel		" Special		1,050.00
Extra Barrels, Plain				
30" Full Choke	9500			
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546	
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548	45.45
26" Mod. Choke	9506	9534	9550	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	9512			
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554	
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556	68.15
26" Mod. Choke	9518	9542	9558	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib SA & SB Skeet Grades				
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562	72.40
26" with Cutts Comp.	9524		9564	94.47
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib TB Trap				
30" Full Choke	9526			
28" Full Choke	9528			72.40
28" Mod. Choke	9566			

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.



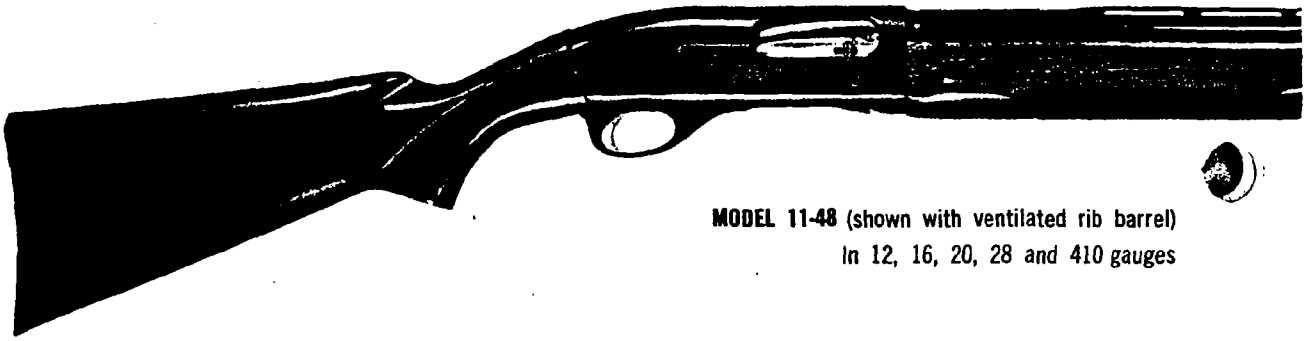
18
1964

The Remington Model 11-48 is an automatic shotgun with a fine reputation that has been earned in the field and wherever skeet targets are thrown. Over a half million proud owners are our best salesmen, and they'll tell you the 11-48 is one of the finest automatics on the market. And it is!

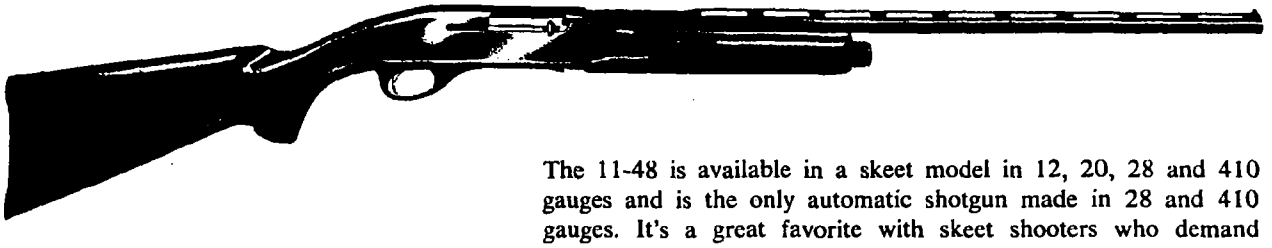
It's the only automatic made in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and in the 28 and 410 gauges it's a big favorite with skeet shooters, youngsters, women . . . and hunters who like a small bore shotgun. And speaking of Remington automatic shotguns, they have won more National Skeet Championships than all other brands put together. Here is where shot-after-shot dependability really counts.

Model 11-48 is an excellent value . . . you get a lot of gun for the money, such as: Custom fine-lined checkering, receiver milled from a solid block of steel, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, 5-shot capacity (in 12, 16 and 20 ga.) and it shoots all brands of ammunition, high and low base, rifled slugs and standard length magnum shells . . . all without adjustment.

Barrels are interchangeable, too. Takes only a minute to change them and you can do it right in the field. No special tools or factory fittings are required. Dependability, ruggedness, lightweight, fine balance, good looks . . . that's the Remington Model 11-48, a gun that's built the "Remington Way" — to last!



MODEL 11-48 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
In 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges



MODEL 11-48 SA
Skeet Gun
Available in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges
(410 gauge shown above)

The 11-48 is available in a skeet model in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and is the only automatic shotgun made in 28 and 410 gauges. It's a great favorite with skeet shooters who demand supreme dependability in the guns they shoot. The Model 11-48 has everything the skeet shooter wants . . . fine balance, excellent pointing qualities, ruggedness . . . plus many other features that all add up to higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: 26″ barrel (25″ on 28 and 410 gauges) Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib barrel, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 12 and 20 gauge, 14″ long, 2½″ drop at heel, 1⅝″ drop at comb. 28 and 410 gauges, 13⅞″ long, 2⅝″ drop at heel, 1⅝″ drop at comb. Weight: 12 ga. — 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. — 6½ lbs., 28 and 410 ga. — 6¼ lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS

R2525107

REMINGTON

1964

MODEL 870

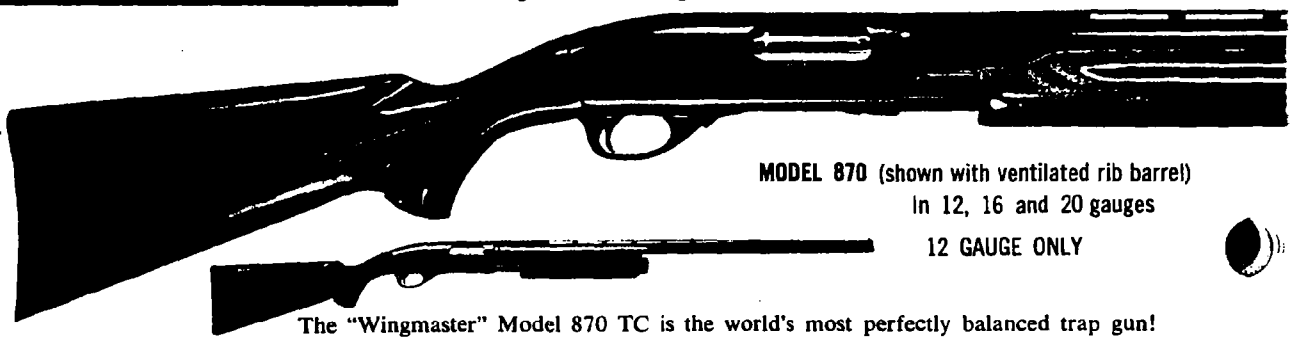
PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN

Time for a new pump gun? If it is — and you're looking . . . we'd like to help. First of all you want a gun that shucks shells at the flick of your wrist — a gun that's got twin action bars and pumps like a ball-bearing action without twisting or binding. There is a gun like this. It's the slick Remington Model 870!

Want one that's going to last? Of course. Then pick a pump that has a receiver machined from a solid block of steel if you want strength and ruggedness. That's the way a Remington 870 is built . . . we don't make them any other way.

Chances are you'll want to use that gun on different kinds of game. That means interchangeable barrels you can change in seconds — right in the field and without any factory fitting or special tools. With a Remington 870 "Wingmaster" it's so easy — anyone can do it.

Everyone wants a good-looking gun. The 870 is a stand-out in any company and here's why: Custom fine-lined checkering, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, full beavertail and fluting on fore-end, high-gloss wood finish and decorative grip cap. A Remington 870 pump is one of the best investments you can make in shooting enjoyment — for yourself — as a gift — or some day as a pass-along gun to that youngster of yours. So, for good hunting this season, why not take along a new Remington Model 870.



MODEL 870 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
In 12, 16 and 20 gauges

12 GAUGE ONLY

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 TC
Trap Gun

The "Wingmaster" Model 870 TC is the world's most perfectly balanced trap gun!

SPECIFICATIONS: Available with 28" modified, 28" or 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel. Ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Recoil pad. Special target grade sear, hammer and trigger assembly. Stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Highly figured and finished American Walnut with finely checkered stock and fore-end. Hand fitted action and parts. Will furnish made to order stock lengths from 13½" to 14¾" on Model 870 TC only, without extra charge. *Weight*: about 8 lbs. This model also available in TB grade 14⅜" stock only, lower price.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 SA
Skeet Gun

The Model 870 SA, most perfectly balanced pump action shotgun, is ideal for fast second shots at skeet or upland game. Also available in SC grade with specially selected wood and hand checkering.

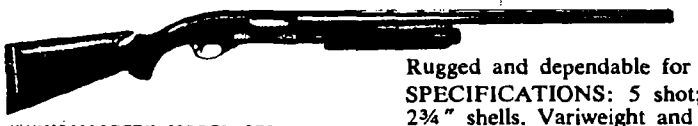
SPECIFICATIONS: (12 and 20 Gauges) *26" barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring* Ventilated rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight*: 12 gauge about 7 lbs., 20 gauge about 6½ lbs.

12 GAUGE, WITH RIFLE SIGHT BARREL

"BRUSHMASTER" MODEL 870
Deer Gun

The Model 870 "Brushmaster," made specially to handle rifled slugs and buck shot, is the latest in smashing power for those fast shots in brush country.

SPECIFICATIONS: The same as standard 870 except as follows: Lightning-fast 20" barrel with fully adjustable rifle-type sights. Stock fitted with rubber recoil pad and white line spacer.



12 AND 20 GAUGES

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 MAGNUM
Duck Gun
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

Rugged and dependable for long range shooting! For geese and ducks.

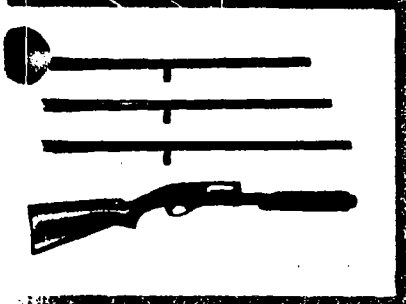
SPECIFICATIONS: 5 shot; chambered for 3" Magnum shells — will also handle 2¾" shells. Variweight and wood 3 shot plug. 12 ga. with 28" and 30" full choke, plain or vent. rib barrel. Steel bead front sight, rubber recoil pad. Checkered stock and fore-end. Stock: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 20 ga. furnished in 28" full choke vent. rib and plain barrels. *Weight*: 12 ga. about 8 lbs., 20 ga. about 7½ lbs., including variweight plug.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124120
R2525108

1964

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down.
GAUGES	12, 16 and 20.
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	[illegible] with 28" barrel.
SAFETY	[illegible] positive.
RECEIVER	[illegible]
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	[illegible] American walnut. [illegible] 2½" drop at heel, [illegible] drop at toe.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	[illegible] 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.



QUICK CHANGE BARRELS — Change them in seconds, right in the field. No factory fitting or special tools required. Use one gun for all your shotgun shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

[illegible] DESIGN — Barrel is made with a hardened extension into which the breech block must lock before firing. Result: [illegible] less wear, constant [illegible].

DOUBLE ACTION BARS prevent twisting and binding, give smooth gliding action for which Remington "Wingmaster" is famous. Many shooters say it works like a ball bearing action. And they're right.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

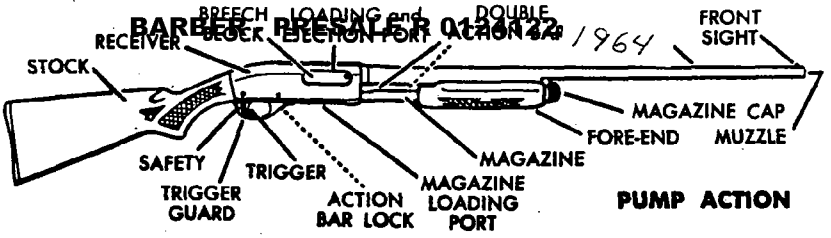
	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4860			
28" Full Choke	4862	5020	5102	
28" Mod. Choke	4864	5022	5104	$ 99.95
26" Mod. Choke	5014	5080	5098	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4866	5024	5106	
20" "Brushmaster" Rifle Sight Barrel	4988			119.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4890			
28" Full Choke	4892	5038	5122	
28" Mod. Choke	4894	5040	5124	124.95
26" Mod. Choke	4858	5192	5178	
26" Imp. Cyl.	4896	5042	5126	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4872			119.95
28" Full Choke	5010		5176	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4922			144.95
28" Full Choke	5012		5146	
Model 870 R Plain				
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	4870			89.95
Model 870 R Rifle Sights				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4856			99.95
Model 870 SA with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	4944		5150	129.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4946		5152	154.45
Model 870 SC with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	4952		5158	194.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4954		5160	219.45
Model 870 TB with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4926			
28" Full Choke	4928			164.95
28" Mod. Choke	4930			
Model 870 TC with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4938			
28" Full Choke	4940			224.95
28" Mod. Choke	4942			
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		525.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		1,025.00
Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6214			
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	35.70
26" Mod. Choke	6328	6332	6334	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	6598			
20" With Rifle Sights	6544			46.10
Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6222			
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	58.75
26" Mod. Choke	6318	6316	6320	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508	61.55
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456	83.62
TB & TC Grade Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6242			
28" Full Choke	6244			61.55
28" Mod. Choke	6246			

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

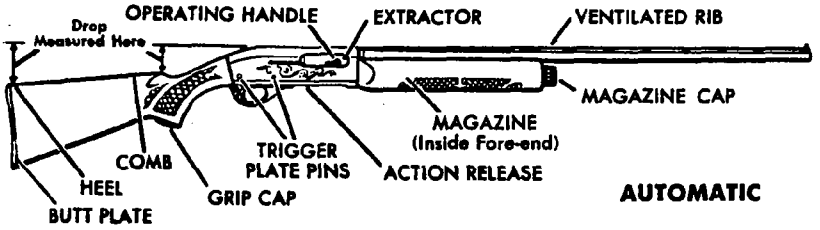
Prices subject to change without notice

R2525109

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124122 1964



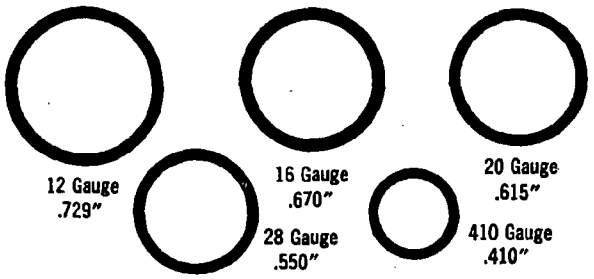
SHOTGUN TERMS



GAUGES, CHOKES and BARRELS

GAUGES — Shotguns are made in several well-known gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Other gauges have been made in the past but are not at present in common use. These include 4, 8, 10, 14, 24 and 32 gauges.

The unit of gauge measurement is based on numbers of uniform lead balls weighing one pound. 12 gauge is approximately the diameter of a lead ball of which 12 weigh one pound, 16 gauge is the diameter of a lead ball of which 16 weigh one pound, etc. The one exception is 410 gauge, which is actually 410 caliber. In terms of gauge, it would be 67 gauge. Measurements of minimum bore diameters in thousandths of inches are as follows:



SHELL LENGTH is measured in inches, in terms of the overall length of fired shell, with the crimp open. A 2¾" shell measures about 2½" to 2⅝" before it is fired, but 2¾" overall after firing. This method of measuring has been adopted to conform to standard chamber lengths of shotguns. A gun with a 2¾" chamber will thus handle shells of the proper gauge up to 2¾" length.

PATTERN — Pattern is the spread of shot pellets at any given yardage. All loads with the exception of 410 and skeet are tested for pattern at 40 yards. 410 and skeet loads are tested at 25 yards. The percentage of the total shot charge registering within a 30" circle (20" for 410) at these distances determines the quality of a pattern. No two patterns will be exactly the same. Average results should be taken from at least 25 patterns.

CHOKE — Choke is partial constriction of the bore of a shotgun barrel at the muzzle end. Its purpose is to control patterns. By using different degrees of choke boring, it is possible to control the spread of the shot charge for the best distribution of pellets at various ranges. For example, the bore diameter of a 12 gauge gun is .729". If the diameter at the muzzle end is reduced to .694", the constriction of .035" (difference) will control the shot sufficiently to give patterns averaging about 70% of the shot in a 30" circle at 40 yards. This is known as full choke boring, and is intended for long range shooting. The following table shows the percentage of shot that can be expected in the various choke borings:

CHOKES	% at 40 yards in 30" circle
Full Choke	70
Modified Choke	60
Improved Cylinder	50
Cylinder	40

CHOKE USES — A shooter should select the degree of choke boring for his barrel according to the range at which most of his shots are taken. Some kinds of birds and small animals are usually shot at close range, others at long range. Also, some persons are inclined to shoot quickly, while others tend to "ride" their game or targets. Most hunters find the following borings give the best results, though much depends on shooting conditions and personal preferences.

Full Choke ..... ducks, geese, pheasant, crows, turkey, fox, racoon, trap shooting.

Modified Choke ..... rabbit, woodcock, doves, squirrels, also all-round usefulness including ducks, quail, etc.

Improved Cylinder, Special Skeet ..... quail, grouse, partridge, rail, skeet shooting, guard duty, riot, rifled slugs.

BARREL LENGTH — Shotgun barrels are usually supplied in 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths; also 20 and 26 inch lengths with rifle sights. The longer barrels are often preferred for long range shooting because the greater length gives a longer sighting radius, permitting more accurate pointing. Long barrels also minimize discomfort of muzzle blast, and the added weight reduces recoil. Short barrels are often preferred for close range shooting because they are easier to handle for quick shots . . . especially in heavy brush.

It is not practical to cut off a shotgun barrel. To do so will change the shooting qualities of the gun because the choke constriction is within the last two inches at the muzzle end. It is also impractical to cut down the length of the barrel and then attempt to restore the original degree of choke boring because the metal necessary for this will already have been reamed out at the time of manufacture.

A barrel may be rebored from one degree of choke to a more open degree, full to modified, modified to improved cylinder, etc., as long as the barrel length is left unchanged.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124122 R2525110

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124123

1964

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Remington

DU PONT

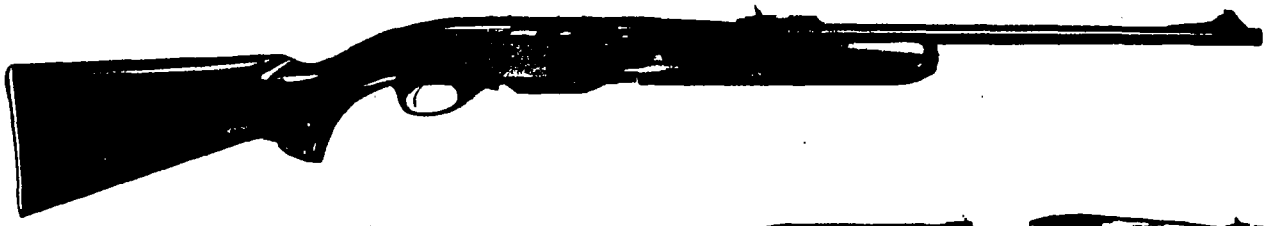
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124123 R2525111

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124124

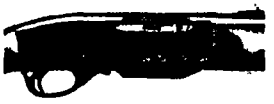
742

1964

The Most Powerful Automatic Big Game Rifle

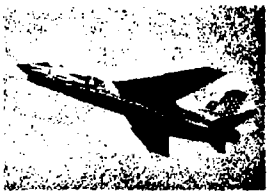


IF YOU'RE AN AUTOMATIC FAN . . . then the 742 "Woodsmaster" is your gun. There's meat in camp whenever you're shooting the Remington Model 742 Automatic . . . the modern rifle that's built for speed and power. You're packing a ton and a half of muzzle energy in the world's most powerful automatic hunting rifle — the only one that handles the pile-driving force of that All-American 30/06 Springfield cartridge (available in 9 bullet weights and styles for every kind of American game from woodchucks to grizzlies). Fast, gas-operated action soaks up recoil. No tooth-rattling "kick", no loss of power and almost no muzzle whip. That's why you're back on target before your trigger finger can squeeze off a second shot. The 742 Automatic lets you concentrate on aiming and not on working the action. In fact, this modern light weight Remington powerhouse actually reloads itself faster than you can shoot! Doubt it? Try it yourself the next time that big buck busts out of the brush. Model 742 "Woodsmaster" is available in 30/06 Springfield, 280 Remington, 308 and 6 m/m Remington. If you hunt in heavy brush country, you'll be interested in the short barrel carbine model, in 30/06 and 308 calibers. Both regular and carbine models have the new custom fine line checkering.

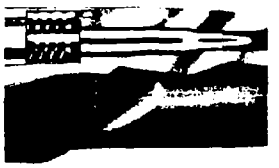


EXTRA STRONG, DEPENDABLE. Solid steel receiver, rotary multiple-lug breech lock, and high strength barrel breech ring make Model 742 extra strong, safe, dependable . . . allow it to be chambered for super powerful calibers like the 30-06.

FAST, EASY LOADING. Interchangeable — 4 cartridge magazine facilitates loading and unloading. Extra loaded magazines are easy to carry in pocket.



AMAZING "POWER-MATIC" ACTION — works on jet airplane principle. Gas moves rearward to operate action. "Jet" effect forces rifle forward—softens recoil with no power loss!



ROTARY MULTIPLE-LUG BREECH BOLT locks bolt and barrel together securely. Insures constant head space. Same exclusive design as on famous Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster."

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order No.	Retail Prices*
Model 742		
6MM Remington 280 Remington 30/06 308 Win.	9650 9652 9654 9656	$ 149.95
Model 742 Carbine		
30/06 308 Win.	9662 9664	149.95
Model 742 "Peerless" Grade	Spec.	575.00
Model 742 "Premier" Grade	Spec.	1,050.00
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6442	8.00
Extra 4-Shot Clip	Specify Caliber	4.50

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

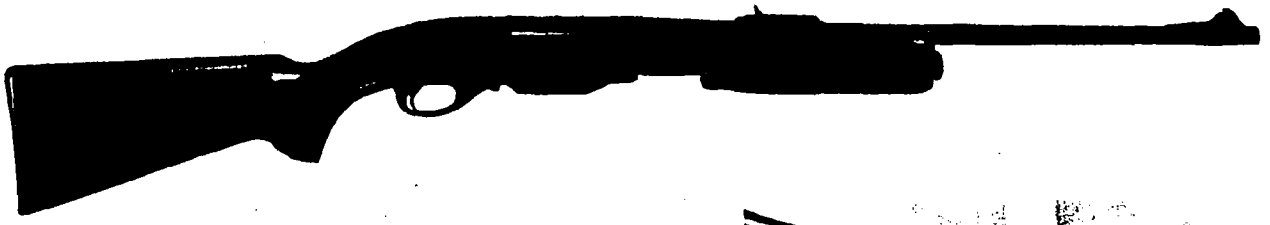
CALIBERS	6 m/m Rem., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Carbine: 30-06 and 308 Win.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber.
BARREL LENGTH	22" — Carbine 18½"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" — Carbine 38½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 7¼ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124124
R2525112

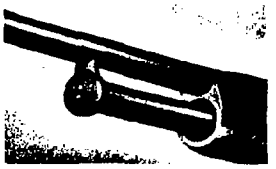
1964

Fast handling, Accurate Big Game Rifle

760

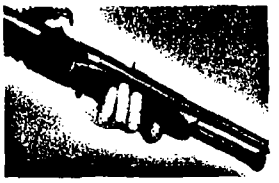


IF YOU'RE A PUMP GUN MAN . . . used to shooting a pump action shotgun, then the Remington Model 760 is the gun you'll want. You'll stop 'em and drop 'em if you're carrying a light weight, fast-handling Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster." It's the only pump action big game rifle made that's chambered for the popular and powerful 30/06 Springfield cartridge. Five lightning-fast shots are yours at the flick of your wrist . . . one more reason why this rifle has been a consistent winner in the International Running Deer Matches. Pump action is slick, smooth — so fast and effortless, shooters say it works like a "ball-bearing" action. An extra loaded clip magazine in your pocket means you can reload in seconds . . . you've reserve fire power at your fingertips. The Model 760 "Gamemaster" is another member of the Remington family of modern guns — rugged, dependable, trouble-free with the famous rotary multi-lug bolt for extra strength. Custom, fine line checkering make it a standout in any gun rack. Another modern Remington gun "that's better — because it's made better" . . . in six powerful calibers: 223 Remington, 280 Remington, 270, 30/06, 308, 35 Remington. Also made in a carbine model in 35 Remington, 30/06 and 308 calibers.

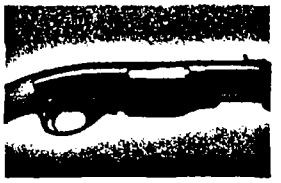


AMAZING ACCURACY—Free floating barrel gives the kind of accuracy that means meat on the table, more first-shot hits.

EXCEPTIONAL TRIGGER MECHANISM. No backlash, drag or creep. Convenient, positive cross-bolt safety.



LIGHTNING FAST ACTION — A flick of your forearm keeps you shooting; double action bars prevent twisting and binding. Pumping is effortless, like a ball-bearing action.



REMINGTON FIRE CONTROL trigger must be released and squeezed for each shot — can't fire unless action is completely closed. An important safety feature.

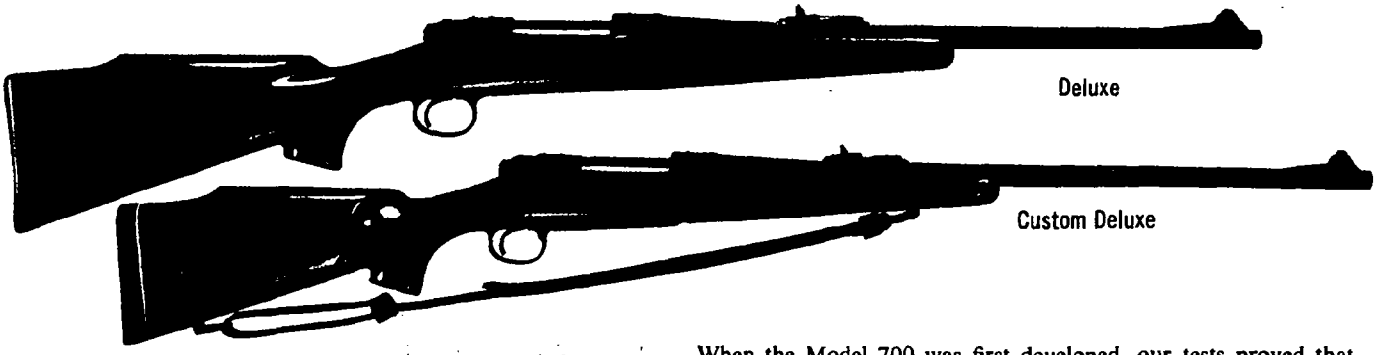
[illegible] FAST HANDLING ORDERING

[illegible]	Retail Price*
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

REMINGTON 700

1964

World's Most Wanted Bolt Action Rifle in 13 Calibers



Deluxe

Custom Deluxe

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.

BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 13 popular calibers.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS

ADL: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.

BDL: All above plus 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

CAPACITY

Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.

Five — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.

Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

BARREL LENGTH

22" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.

24" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.

24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag.

26" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

OVERALL LENGTH

43¾" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win.

44¼" — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06

42¾" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.

[illegible] m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. Rem. (including recoil pad)

375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (including recoil pad)

STOCK

Nut American walnut. BDL grade includes sling swivels. 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb (from open sight line). Checkered.

RECEIVER

ADL, BDL: Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

[illegible]: Same as ADL plus hinged floor plate.

SIGHTS: Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.

SAFETY: Positive thumb type.

WEIGHT

6½ lbs. — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.

7 lbs. — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.

7½ lbs. — 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., and 264 Win. Mag.

8 lbs. — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*
222 Remington	5950	$119.95	6024	$144.95
222 Remington Mag.	5958		6032	
6M/M Remington	5942		6018	
243 Win.	6044		6034	
270 Win.	5948		6022	
280 Remington	5954		6028	
30-06	5946		6020	
308 Win.	5956		6030	
7M/M Remington Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	5952	134.95	6026	159.95
264 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	6046		6036	
300 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)			6012	
375 H&H Mag. (recoil pad)			6040	310.00
458 Win. Mag. (recoil pad)			6042	
Model 700 D "Peerless" Grade	Special	600.00	Special	600.00
Model 700 F "Premier" Grade	Special	1,200.00	Special	1,200.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)	6382	9.10		

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

Prices subject to change without notice.

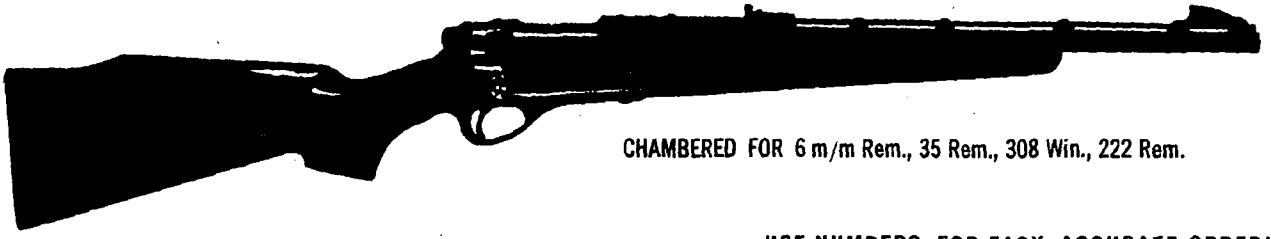
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124126 R2525114

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124127

Packs more 1964 and Accuracy than any other Carbine in its class

REMINGTON

600



CHAMBERED FOR 6 m/m Rem., 35 Rem., 308 Win., 222 Rem.

GOOD LOOKS Model 600 has a new rugged look — every inch a rifle built to take it. It looks different and it is . . . in many ways. Notice the ventilated rib on the barrel. But there's more to it than looks. The rib, with its matted top surface, forms a "quick sight-line" that your eye just naturally follows — helps you get on a running target faster.

LIGHT WEIGHT There's none lighter — just 5½ well-balanced pounds which mean you can carry it all day and still finish fresh. This rifle is a carbine, it's short; you can handle it faster in heavy brush. Model 600 packs well, too; slips in a saddle scabbard, fits snugly in a car rack or in the cab of a pick up truck.

POWER Model 600 is available in four popular calibers — the brush-busting 35 Remington, powerful 6 m/m Remington, 308 Win. for big game; and the 222 Remington . . . a high velocity, flat trajectory cartridge that's rough on coyotes. To get the most from this cartridge, a rifle must be very accurate. Model 600 is! Other features like custom checkering and the world's strongest bolt action make it a gun you can't forget (and wouldn't want to). Why not see your dealer soon; he will be glad to show it to you.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS	6 m/m Rem., 35 Rem., 308 Win., 222 Rem.
CAPACITY	5 Shot — 6 m/m Rem. 5 Shot — 35 Rem. 5 Shot — 308 Win. 6 Shot — 222 Rem.
BARREL LENGTH	Tapered, Remington Proof Steel 18½" with Ventilated Rib, Matted between Sights.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	37¼"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Selected American Walnut, custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo Stock with fluted comb. 14" Length of pull, 2" Drop at heel, 1⅝" Drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and Tapped for Scope Mounts. Fixed Magazine.
SIGHTS	Blade Ramp Front Sight with Brass Bead. "U" Notch Rear Sight Adjustable for elevation and windage with adjusting screws.
SAFETY	Positive Rotary Thumb Type with Corrugated Non-Slip Surface.
WEIGHT	5½ lbs.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 600 Carbine		
6 m/m Remington	5730	$99.95
35 Remington	5728	
308 Win.	5722	
222 Remington	5726	
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	5732	8.00

on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking. We suggest you do as other smart gun buyers do, compare this checkering with that found on other makes of guns. Then judge for yourself.

with fluted comb means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment. Rich American Walnut Stock has all-purpose dimensions which give perfect alignment with either a scope or open sights. Functional shape of fore-end provides a good reliable, non-slip grip for steady holding.

Cartridge head is completely encased by a ring of solid steel. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. Strong? . . . there's none stronger.

— Only 5½ pounds but packs more power per pound than other carbines, from the brush-busting 35 Remington, powerful 6 m/m Remington and 308 Win. calibers, to the high velocity, flat trajectory 222 Remington coyote-walloping caliber. Carry it all day and at day's end you'll still be hunting — not just moving your feet.

It's the first time a domestic commercially produced sporting rifle has ever been designed with a ventilated rib. (Another first for Remington). It helps you aim, gives a definite sight-line so you get on running game faster.

— Short over-all length (37¼") makes Model 600 just right for hunting in heavy brush country because you can handle it faster, easier. It's a great saddle gun, too — fits a scabbard neatly or tucks in the rack of a pick-up truck.

Here's where Model 600 really shines. Free floating barrel of Remington proof steel is precision rifled to exact standards, by Remington's special methods. Trigger pull is short, crisp and clean. At the factory and in the field we shot close groups — and so will you. It was designed to shoot this way.

hugs the stock — doesn't stick out — slips in and out of scabbard with ease. Half knob is serrated on the bottom so you get a good secure grip. It's the same bolt handle as on the sensational Remington XP-100 pistol.

is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where you can get at it in a hurry. Rearward for "safe". Forward for "fire."

with brass bead and sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope and receiver sights.

is extra wide and corrugated; finger fits securely. Trigger pull is crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124127 R2525115

XP-100

1964

A Super-Accurate Long Range Pistol

$99.95*

- BOLT ACTION
- SINGLE SHOT
- CENTER FIRE

BALLISTICS ON 221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CARTRIDGE WITH 50 GRAIN SOFT POINT BULLET

RANGE (yards)	VELOCITY (ft.-per-second)	ENERGY (foot-lbs.)	MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY (inches)
Muzzle	2650	780	—
50	2420	650	0.2
100	2200	535	0.8
150	2000	445	1.9
200	1800	360	3.9

Ballistics obtained in the XP-100, 10½" barrel.

NOW . . . after years of Research & Development by America's Oldest Gunmaker

. . . a super-accurate, long range pistol that fires the new 221 Remington "Fire Ball" faster, farther and flatter than any handgun you ever held: The new and exciting REMINGTON XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL. Exclusively styled and designed with a one-piece stock of Du Pont "Zytel" — the "gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks — the XP-100 is new from butt to muzzle and made for new shooting satisfactions, extra sporting pleasures you've never had before.

It's exciting to shoot — exciting to own — and even exciting to look at. Built with the world's strongest bolt (three rings of steel support the cartridge head) this new gun and cartridge have been "cross-engineered" — made for each other, by Remington, to give you the power-and-precision no other pistol and load can deliver.

Price includes Zippered Carrying Case.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK	Du Pont "Zytel"
ACTION	Bolt, single shot
LONGEVITY	Shoot one
CALIBER	221 Remington "Fire Ball"
LENGTH	Barrel 10½", Overall 16¾"
TRIGGER	Match type grooved
SAFETY	Fixed front, rear adjustable for windage and elevation
WEIGHT	3¼ lbs. shipping weight with zipper case 7 lbs.
ORDER NUMBER	6470

FEATURES

ROTATING THUMB-SAFETY Bolt handle cannot be raised to open action, trigger cannot be pulled, when on SAFE position.

VENTILATED RIB for improved sighting, "custom-crafted" appearance.

CUSTOM-STYLE CHECKERING, white spacers and diamond inlays enhance appearance and value.

INTERNAL FORE-END CAVITIES (5 of 'em) permit addition of weights to suit your personal shooting preferences. Cavities hold 38 caliber, 130 grain, metal case bullets (Remington Components Index Number B 22848).

MATCH TYPE TRIGGER with no backlash, no wobble . . . and it's grooved for a better finger feel. It's crisp — there's no lag in the let-off; extremely fast lock time.

SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. Grip is positioned at best position for steady holding . . . it's the comfort king of pistols.

ONE-PIECE STOCK OF DU PONT "ZYTEL" "the gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT same as featured on famous Remington center fire rifles.

RIFLE-TYPE REAR SIGHT is adjustable for windage and elevation.

UNIVERSAL GRIP fits either left—or right hand, is shaped to fit fingers and heel of hand.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124128 R2525116

1964

REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES

Remington

DU PONT

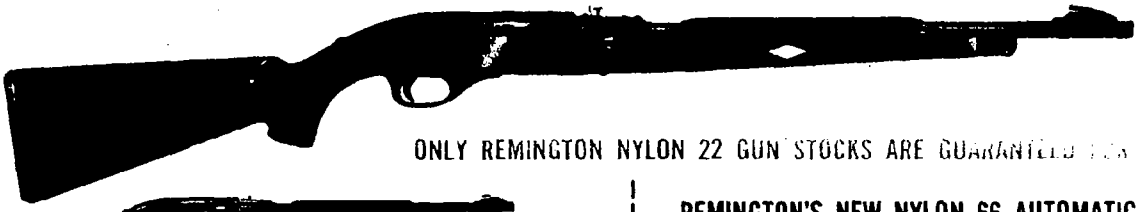
R2525117

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124130

1964

NYLON 22s

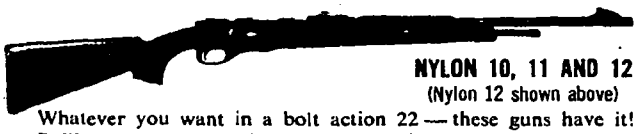
All made of Du Pont Zytel® Nylon



ONLY REMINGTON NYLON 22 GUN STOCKS ARE GUARANTEED

NYLON 76 "TRAIL RIDER"

Take a good look at Remington's rugged Nylon 76, first lever action 22 with built-in accuracy! The big difference is the accuracy advantage of structural nylon. This extra nylon stability lets Remington precision-fit stock to barrel with three-point bedding, the same principle that gives costly target rifles their accuracy. Comes in Mohawk Brown and Apache Black with chrome barrel and receiver.



NYLON 10, 11 AND 12

(Nylon 12 shown above)

Whatever you want in a bolt action 22 — these guns have it! Bull's-eye accuracy, ultra modern design and the years and years of rugged performance only Remington structural nylon and ordnance steel can give. Choose the single shot (Nylon 10) clip magazine (Nylon 11) or tubular magazine (Nylon 12). All are winners! Features? They give you plenty! Super-accurate three-point bedding . . . perfect checkering and inletting . . . streamlined, chrome-plated Mannlicher-type bolt handle . . . and unequaled features like handy top-mounted thumb safety, fully adjustable rear sight and receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Shoot modern — Shoot Remington.

REMINGTON'S NEW NYLON 66 AUTOMATIC

Remington's new Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of over 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

Receiver parts, stock and barrel are a bold interlocking of steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure holding, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip. Available in Mohawk Brown and Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 10 Bolt Action Single Shot	5460	$26.95
Nylon 10 SB Smooth Bore Single Shot	5466	26.95
Nylon 11 Bolt Action Clip Magazine	5544	38.95
Nylon 12 Bolt Action Tubular Magazine	5558	41.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	54.95
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	49.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	59.95
Nylon 76 MB "Mohawk Brown" Lever Action	5592	59.95
Nylon 76 AB "Apache Black" Lever Action	5682	64.95
Extra 5 Cartridge Clip — For Nylon 11	6388	2.40
Extra 10 Cartridge Clip — For Nylon 11	6390	3.10
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)		5.40

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

	NYLON 66	NYLON 10
ACTION	Automatic.	Bolt Action Single Shot.
CALIBER	22 long rifle Rim Fire.	22 short, long, long rifle Rim Fire.
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges.	Single Shot. Loading Platform.
BARREL	19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.	24 inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.
STOCK	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.
SAFETY	Top-of-grip.	Automatic Thumb Safety. Red dot indicator shows when ready to fire.
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	38½"	42⅞"
COLOR	Mohawk Brown with blued bar. & rec. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover.	Mohawk Brown.
WEIGHT	4 lbs.	4⅛ lbs.

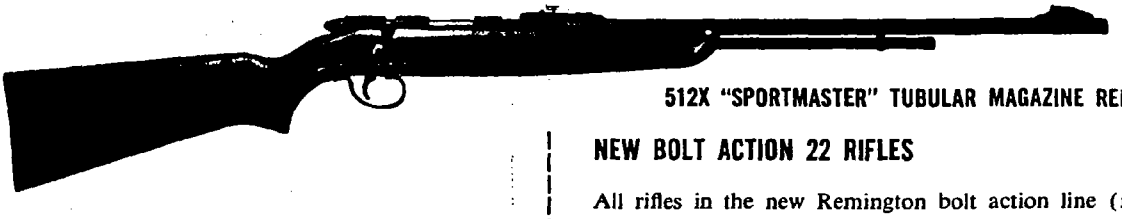
NYLON 76 — Same as NYLON 66 except: ACTION — Lever. WEIGHT — 4¼ lbs.
NYLON 11 — Same as NYLON 10 except: CAPACITY — Repeater, 6 shot clip magazine. (10 shot clip available). SAFETY — thumb safety. WEIGHT — 4¼ lbs.
NYLON 12 — Same as NYLON 10 except: CAPACITY — Repeater, tubular magazine holds 21 short, 16 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. SAFETY — thumb safety. WEIGHT — 4½ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124130 R2525118

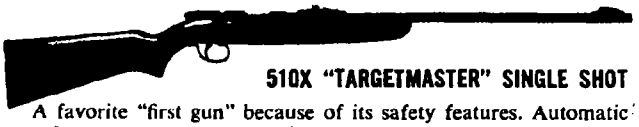
1964

For Plinking, Target Shooting, or Hunting

BOLT ACTION 22s



512X "SPORTMASTER" TUBULAR MAGAZINE REPEATER



510X "TARGETMASTER" SINGLE SHOT

A favorite "first gun" because of its safety features. Automatic safety goes on when bolt is cocked and red dot shows when rifle is ready to fire. Also available in smooth bore model for shot cartridges.

511X "SCOREMASTER" CLIP MAGAZINE REPEATER

HOLDS 6 cartridges; short, long or long rifle.

NEW BOLT ACTION 22 RIFLES

All rifles in the new Remington bolt action line (models 510X, 511X, and 512X) have an American Walnut stock, new 24-inch precision barrel, fully adjustable rear sight and blade ramp front sight. In addition, the receiver is grooved for 'scope mounts and all rifles have a red dot firing indicator, side lever thumb safety, self cocking bolt, double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors, bright steel bolt with swept back, sure-grip oval ball handle. Pick the one that suits you best; model 510X is a single shot, model 511X a 6-shot clip magazine repeater and 512X shown above is a big capacity tubular magazine repeater. All three have true Remington high quality throughout. See them at your dealer's. He'll be glad to point out their many exclusive features that make them excellent buys.

MODEL 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR "Boy's Rifle" with cut down stock.

SPECIFICATIONS	Model 510X	MODEL 514
ACTION	Bolt Action, Single Shot.	Bolt Action, Single Shot.
CALIBER	22 short, long, long rifle rim fire.	22 short, long, long rifle rim fire.
CAPACITY	Single Shot.	Single Shot.
BARREL	24-inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.	24-inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.
STOCK	Lacquer finished American Walnut, full sized, black butt plate.	Lacquer finished American Walnut, full sized, black butt plate.
SIGHTS	Front: Ramp type blade with light-reflecting white dot. Rear: Fully adjustable for elevation and windage.	Bead front sight, open rear.
SAFETY	Side lever thumb safety, self cocking bolt, double locking lugs, double extractors, with bright bolt handle.	Side lever thumb safety.
RECEIVER	Grooved for 'scope mounts.	Made from solid steel.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	41¼ inches.	41 inches, Boy's rifle 40 inches.
WEIGHT	4¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.

Model 510X [illegible] Single Shot. Model 511X [illegible] Clip Magazine. SAFETY — [illegible] Model 512X [illegible] Tubular Type. WEIGHT — 5¼ lbs.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

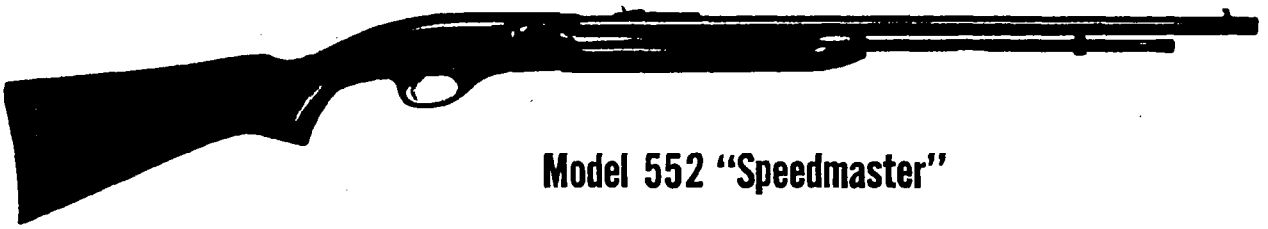
Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 510X Single Shot	9800	$26.95
Model 510X Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9806	26.95
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	21.95
Model 514BR Single Shot, Boy's Rifle	5582	21.95
Model 511X Clip Repeater	9814	38.95
Model 512X Tubular Repeater	9820	41.95
Extra 6-Shot Clip For Model 511X	6388	2.40
Extra 10-Shot Clip For Model 511X	6390	3.10
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		5.40

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without not!

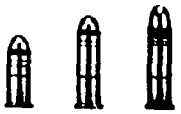
1964

AUTOMATIC

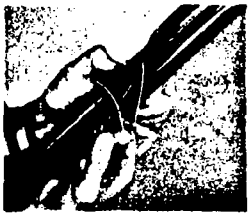
Rapid Fire Extra Rugged Dependable



Model 552 "Speedmaster"

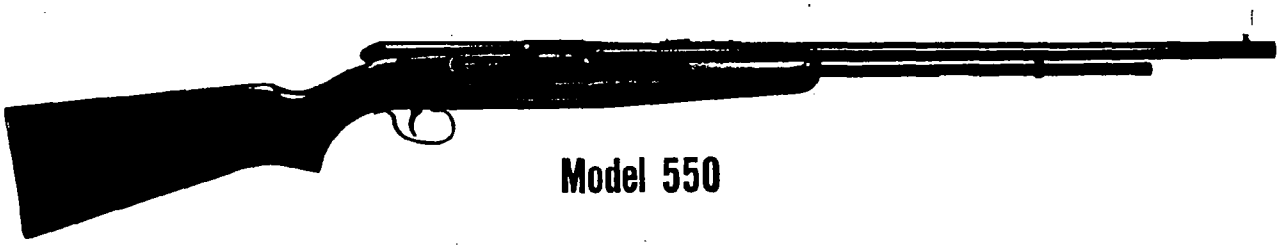


VERSATILE. Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Load 'em up in any order and start shooting. Your trigger finger does all the work.



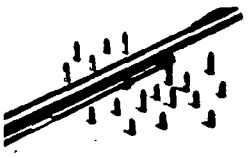
SINGLE LOADING — AUTO EJECTION. For use as a single shot rifle, pull back bolt, drop cartridge into the ejection port, release bolt and you're ready to shoot. Empty cartridge case will be ejected automatically.

Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced . . . the rifle you'll want for small game hunting, controlling crop-destroying and marauding pests, or for just plain fun-shooting. The Model 552 is another member of Remington's "family of guns"; looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. "Speedmaster" has every feature the shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, rich walnut stock, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available in the short barrel (21") carbine model and the Gallery Special. Pick a Model 552 off the rack at your dealer's — heft it — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made right.



Model 550

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 22 Shorts, American walnut stock, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for week-end family fun, too.



This rugged and dependable automatic will handle, interchangeably and without adjustment, Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$55.95
552 C Carbine	5612	55.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	66.65
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6430	7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$49.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6428	5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$58.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	65.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6432	7.50

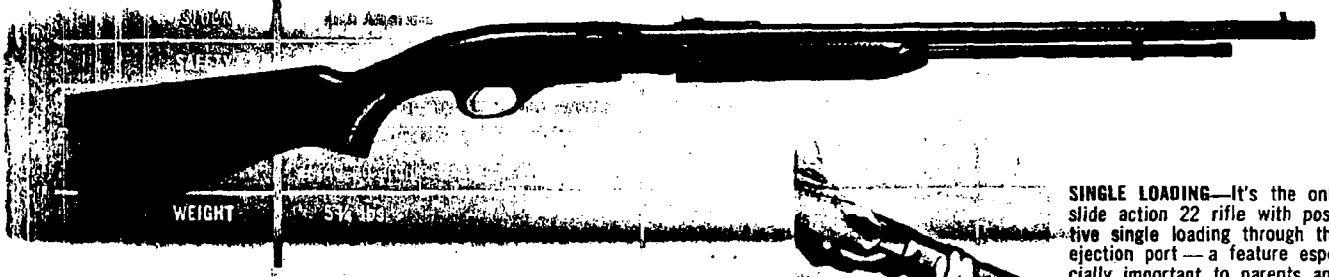
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124133

Smooth Large Capacity All-'Round 22

1964

PUMP ACTION



Model 572 "Fieldmaster"

SINGLE LOADING—It's the only slide action 22 rifle with positive single loading through the ejection port — a feature especially important to parents and shooting instructors.

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns. Also available with a smooth bore barrel.

FAST, POSITIVE ACTION — short stroke operation is fast and smooth . . . ideal for plinking or for getting off quick shots at hard-to-hit game. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster" shoots as fast as you can flick the fore-end.

SHOOTERS FORGET—but a "Fieldmaster" won't. For extra safety it's designed not to fire if the trigger is pressed while the action is being closed. Trigger must be released and pressed for each shot.

SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 572		
ACTION	Automatic	Automatic	Pump, repeater
CALIBER	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 22 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, bead front	Adjustable rear sight, bead front	Adjustable rear sight, bead front
STOCK	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut
SAFETY	Cross-bolt type	Thumb style	Cross-bolt type
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" 40" (Carbine)	43½"	42"
WEIGHT	5¾ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	5½ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124133 R2525121

1964

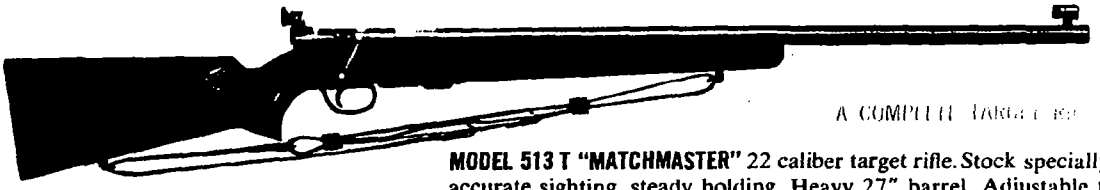
RIM FIRE-CENTER FIRE

Model 40XB World's Most Accurate Target Rifle

Here is the sensationally accurate Remington Model 40XB that is taking top honors in the United States and at International matches throughout the world. It reflects all that Remington is famous for . . . craftsmanship, precision design, quality materials, attention to details. The 40XB is truly a target rifle that only Remington — the nation's oldest gun maker could create. Features are:

Bolt action single-shot with loading platform: Specially selected long-wearing ordnance steel barrel, with new precision rifling. Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Custom-style stock with high comb giving same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb grooved for easy bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate.

Built-in adjustable bedding device. Adjustable sling swivel. Extra-strong bolt with heavy, over-size locking lugs insuring constant headspace. Double extractors. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb safety. Large, strong receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts — telescope and iron. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. Greatly increased distance between 'scope blocks gives improved sight adjustment. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Overall length 47". Weight without Redfield Olympic sights: heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., standard barrel rifle 10 lbs. Weight with sights: add 12 oz.



A COMPLETE TARGET [illegible]

MODEL 513 T "MATCHMASTER" 22 caliber target rifle. Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". Weight about 8¾ pounds.

A FINE COMBINATION HUNTING [illegible]

MODEL 521 T — Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.

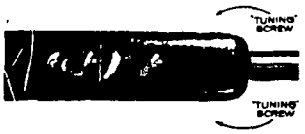
INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE RIM [illegible]

Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 m/m, 30-06 and others on special order.

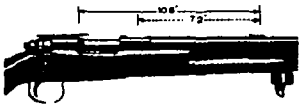
40XB type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124134 R2525122

1964



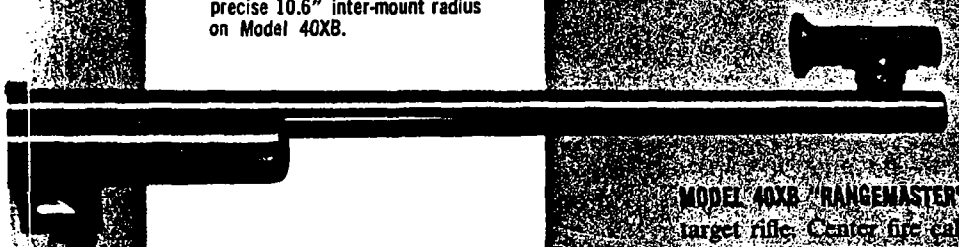
"GROUP TIGHTENER" . . . first production rifle ever made with convenient built-in bedding device. Adjustment of "tuning" screws can be done manually with small screw driver.



GREATER DISTANCE between telescope blocks means 50% finer sight adjustment. Reduces "sighting-in" errors. Photo shows difference between old 7.2" inter-mount radius and more precise 10.6" inter-mount radius on Model 40XB.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 40XB "Rangemaster"		
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$184.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	154.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Spec.	192.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Spec.	192.95
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels (10 weeks or more for center fire models)		20.00
Model 513 "Matchmaster", Rim Fire Only		
513 TX "Target" Grade with Sights	5564	88.95
513 TX "Target" Grade without Sights	5566	66.45
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
Model 521T, Rim Fire Only		
521 T "Target"	5588	59.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Spec.	361.05



MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" 22 rim fire and center fire target rifle. Center fire calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 244 Rem., 6 m/m Rem., 7.62 m/m, 30-06 and others on special order. (extra charge for center fire calibers requiring stainless steel barrels)

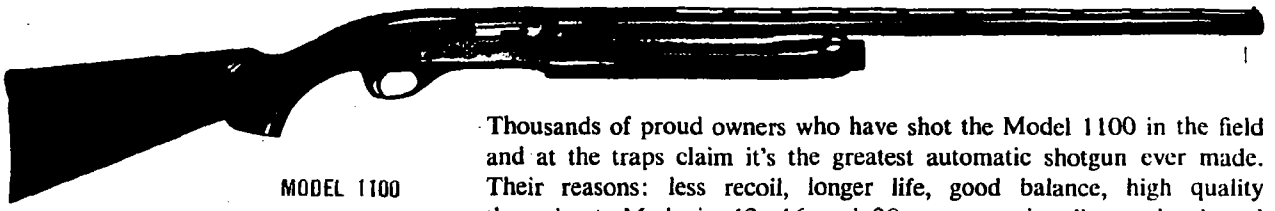
SPECIFICATIONS

		MODEL 513T	MODEL 521T
ACTION	[illegible]	Bolt, Repeater.	Bolt, Repeater.
CALIBER	[illegible]	22 Rim Fire.	22 Rim Fire.
MAGAZINE	[illegible]	6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only.	6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only.
SIGHTS	[illegible]	Redfield micrometer front & rear sights optional.	Micrometer rear, blade front
SAFETY	[illegible]	Thumb Safety, positive.	Thumb Safety, positive.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts.	Drilled & tapped for Lyman 57 RS peep sight.
[illegible]	[illegible]	27".	25".
[illegible]	[illegible]	13½". (Trigger to center of butt plate)	13¼". (Trigger to center of butt plate)
[illegible]	[illegible]	American walnut. Sling Strap.	American walnut. Sling Strap.
[illegible]	[illegible]	45".	42¾."
[illegible]	With Redfield sights, heavy barrel 12¼ lbs. Standard barrel 10 lbs. 12 oz. without sights, 12 oz. less.	8¾ lbs.	6½ lbs.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

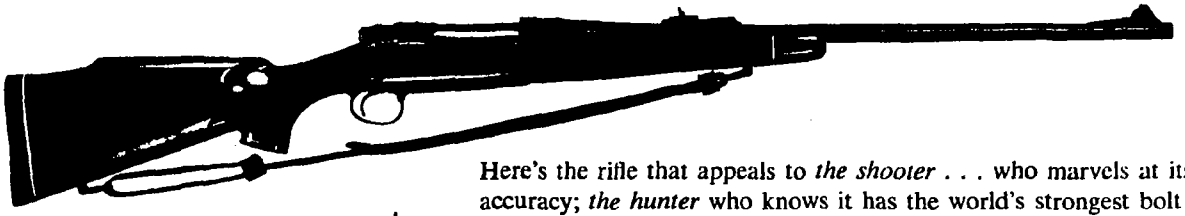
1964

REMINGTON Presents..... NEW GUNS.....



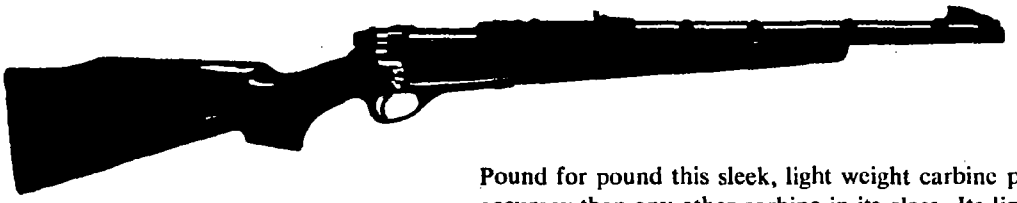
MODEL 1100
Automatic Shotgun

Thousands of proud owners who have shot the Model 1100 in the field and at the traps claim it's the greatest automatic shotgun ever made. Their reasons: less recoil, longer life, good balance, high quality throughout. Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauges — in all popular barrel lengths, chokes and models.



MODEL 700
Big Game Rifle

Here's the rifle that appeals to *the shooter* . . . who marvels at its great accuracy; *the hunter* who knows it has the world's strongest bolt action with power to take any North American game; and *the craftsman* who appreciates the traditional beauty and workmanship of this rifle. Available in 13 most wanted calibers.



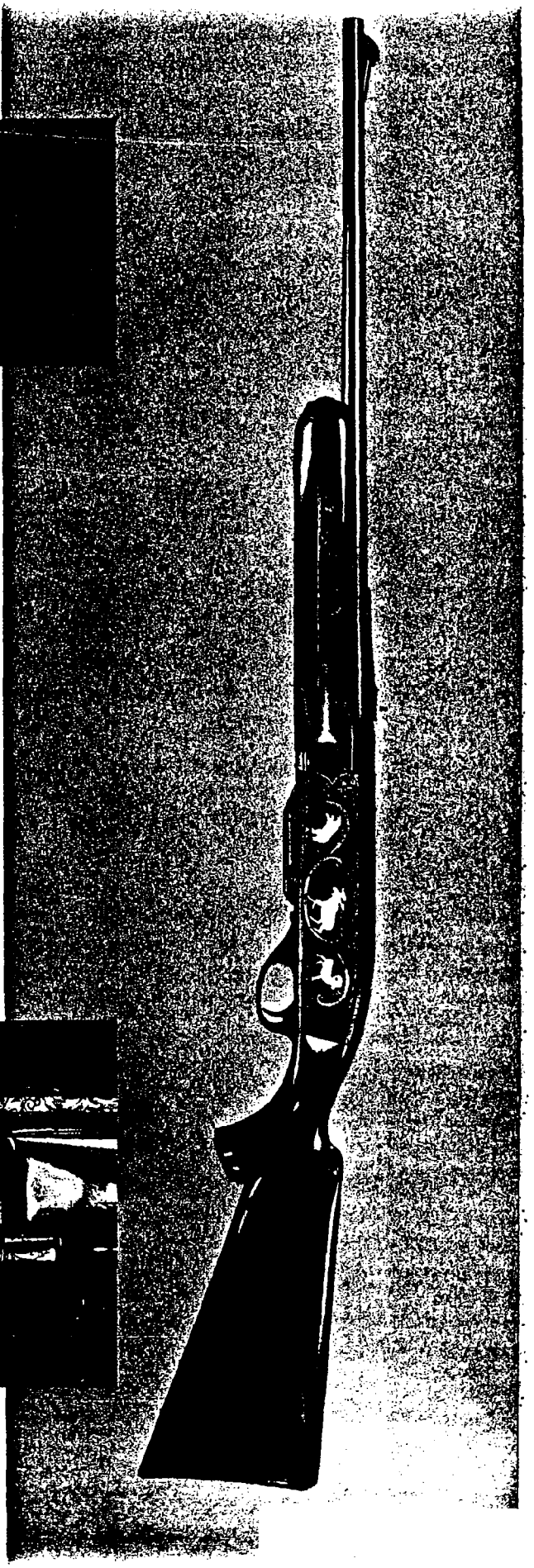
MODEL 600
Powerful, Light Weight Carbine

Pound for pound this sleek, light weight carbine packs more power and accuracy than any other carbine in its class. Its light weight and carbine length make it the ideal brush gun; tucks nicely in a saddle scabbard, too. Now in 35 Remington, 6 m/m Rem., 308 Win. and 222 Remington calibers.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124136 R2525124

1964

HIGH GRADE GUNS



THE FINEST! As appreciative sportsmen and shooters well know, gunsmithing is both an art and a craft. Since 1816, succeeding generations of Remington master gunsmiths have contributed accuracy, reliability, handling ease and handsomeness to the unmatched reputation of Remington products.

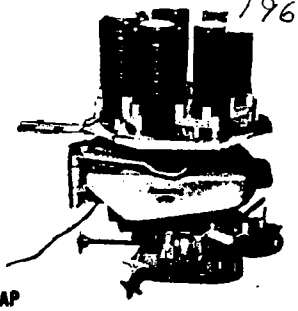
Today's high grade Remington guns reflect this great tradition of the artisan-gunmaker: The "Woodsmaster" F Premier Grade automatic big game rifle is just one example of the extra quality available to shooters who enjoy owning the finest. Hand-engraved receiver and barrel, game scenes, custom hand checkering, matched American walnut stock and fore-end . . . all these superiorities make it obviously the finest, undeniably a Remington.

1964

Trap & Skeet

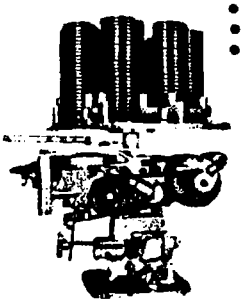
MODEL M100T FOR TRAP

1 Remington autoloading trap with ½ HP motor, 60 cycle, 115 volts, and special auto-angling base. 1 push button release unit with 100 feet of wire. 1 power control box.



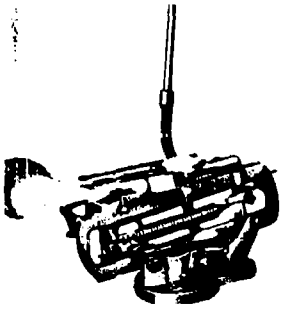
REMINGTON AUTOLOADING TRAP

- Labor-saving *(no trap boy needed)*
- Large capacity (203 targets)
- Easy loading, stack at a time
- Connects to 110 volt wiring system
- No tools required
- Makes commercial gun clubs profitable!



MODEL A200S FOR SKEET

2 Remington autoloading traps with ½ HP motors, 60 cycle, 115 volts. 1 walk around release unit and 80 feet of wire. 2 power control boxes. 1 connection box.



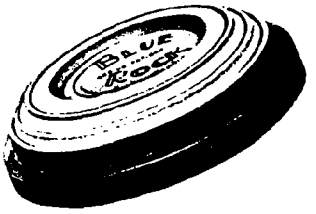
REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAP

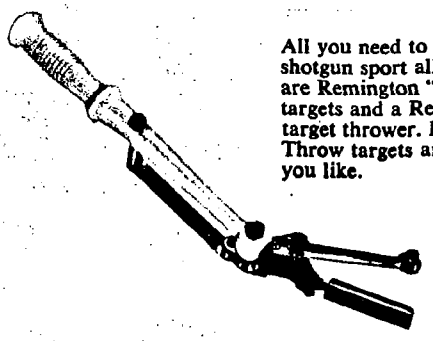
For straight trap and skeet. Tested in service . . . proved in practice. "Wonder" trap meets every requirement. Less vibration, automatically "sets" itself. Instant adjustment.

REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAPS FOR SKEET SHOOTING

Two Remington "Wonder" traps with Remington's exclusive Singlever manual control, all other accessories. Also Remington Electric release.

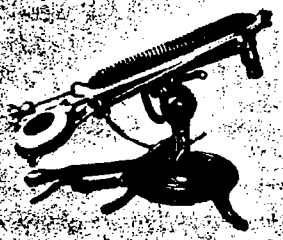
The new Remington square shoulder "Blue Rock" has weight where weight belongs! Dome of target is thin, rim is heavier, giving greater stability, more spin. More pronounced shot rings on dome catch shot — targets break easier when hit by only a few pellets. All adding up to higher scores!





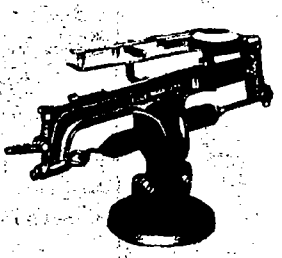
All you need to enjoy shotgun sport all year round are Remington "Blue Rock" targets and a Remington target thrower. Easy to use. Throw targets any way you like.

Remington, Wingmaster, Power-Matic, Woodsmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Ringemaster, Matchmaster, Fieldmaster, Scoremaster, Sportmaster, Targetmaster, Target, Power Piston, Blue Shot, Core-Lokt, Blue Rock, Expert, Wonder, Kleanbore, Brushmaster and Jet are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office. XP-100, Fire Ball, Rib-Lokt, Express, Nylon 10, Nylon 11, Nylon 12, Nylon 66, Nylon 76, Hi-Speed, Golden, H wad and Spatter-less are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn. Zytel is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. for nylon resins.



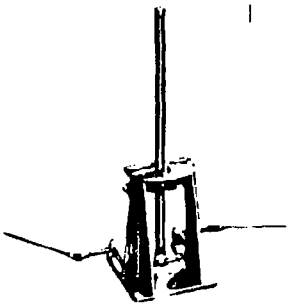
REMINGTON "EXPERT" TRAP

A strong, lightweight, sturdily built portable trap. Smooth operating. Just right for use at summer camps, cottages, aboard boats, or for trips into the country. Fine for "walk up" shooting games.



REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" TRAP

For straight trap and skeet. Throws either doubles or singles. Ideal for small clubs or private estates. Available also as complete skeet outfit: 2 "Blue Rock" Traps and Remington's exclusive Singlever Pull for manual operation.



MANUAL RELEASE for "Wonder" or "Blue Rock" Outfits

Simple to attach and easy to use, the Remington Singlever Pull is especially designed for manual operation of the "Wonder" Skeet Outfit. Easily and quickly converted to electric operation.

1965

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124140

1965

Table of Contents

REMINGTON FIREARMS

SHOTGUNS — Pages

- Automatic Model 1100 ..... 4, 5
- Automatic Model 11-48 ..... 6, 7
- Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster" 8, 9
- Shotgun Facts 10

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

- Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster" .. 12
- Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster" 13
- Bolt Action Model 700 14,15
- Bolt Action Model XP-100 15
- Bolt Action Model 600 and 600 Magnum .. 16

RIM FIRE RIFLES

- Automatic Nylon 66 18
- Bolt Action Models 510X, 511X, 512X, 514 19
- Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster" .. 20
- Automatic Model 550 20
- Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster" 21

TARGET RIFLES — Pages

- Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster" 22, 23
- Bolt Action Model 513T "Matchmaster" 22, 23
- Bolt Action Model 521T 22, 23
- Bolt Action International Free Rifle 22, 23

REMINGTON NEW GUNS 24

REMINGTON HIGH GRADE GUNS 25

REMINGTON AMMUNITION

CENTER FIRE BULLETS "CORE-LOKT" ... 27

CENTER FIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES 28-35

CENTER FIRE PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES 34-37

PISTOL & REVOLVER BULLET TYPES 38

SHOTGUN SHELLS 40-43

SUGGESTED SHOT SIZES FOR GAME 44

RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES 45, 46

REMINGTON TRAPS

TRAP AND SKEET EQUIPMENT 47

THE COVER — The pronghorn antelope scene shown on the cover is reproduced from an original painting by Bob Kuhn, famous outdoor artist and sportsman. Our pronghorn antelope (Antilocapra americana) is truly an All-American, for this fine western prairie animal is found nowhere except in North America. They have super-sharp eyesight and their fleetness is also extraordinary; forty miles per hour is not unusual and in short bursts they have been clocked doing sixty miles per hour. For speed, they're the champs; fastest of all big game in America. Back in the twenties, the pronghorn population was in trouble, but today, due to wise conservation practices, and stringent hunting laws, the antelope has made a strong come back; they're at their peak — in range capacity. States that have large herds are Wyoming, Montana, New Mexico, Texas, Idaho, Oregon, South Dakota, Nevada, Colorado and Arizona.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124140 R2525128

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124141

REMINGTON

Model 1100

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN

1965

Large 5-Shot Capacity In 12, 16 and 20 Gauges

Up to 55% Less Recoil than Fixed-Action Guns

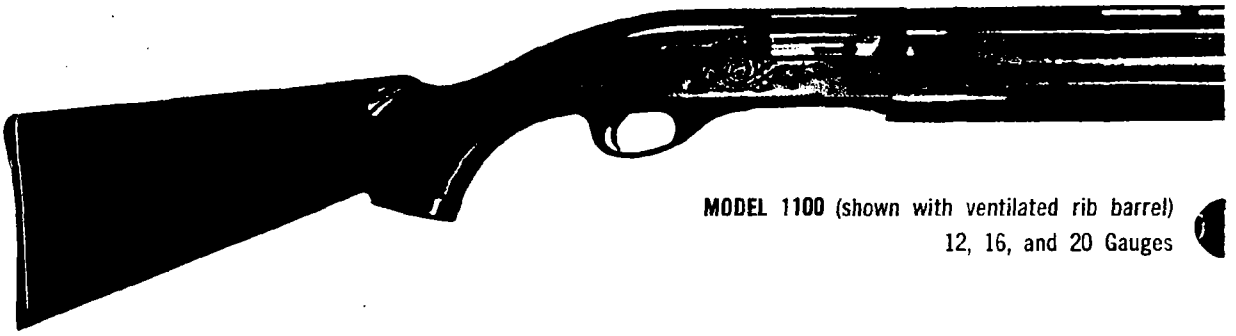
Shooters throughout the country have made the new Remington Model 1100 the "most popular" — "most wanted" automatic shotgun . . . and for good reasons, too. For example, duck and goose shooters, dove and quail hunters; gunners who swung the 1100 on pheasants and small game all last season tell us:

"It works, never jammed on me once, and I hunted every weekend."

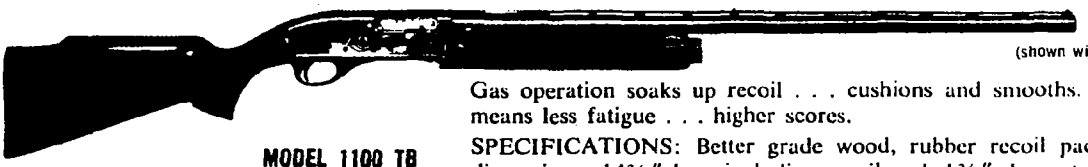
"Recoil is light" writes a trap shooter. "My boy says the kick doesn't bother him a bit . . . and it doesn't. He's shooting better than ever." Light recoil also pays off in doubles, too; for the trap shooter, skeet shooter and the hunter. Where that second shot counts — you can count on the Model 1100.

"Finish is good — stands up" reports a West Coast duck and goose shooter who shot it throughout the season . . . "And we get some mighty wet weather out here . . . it's tough on almost everything."

"It's a beautiful gun" — is a typical comment. And no wonder — with its fine-lined checkering, DuPont RK-W wood finish, scroll work, steel receiver, white line spacers and tear drop pistol grip. Shooters are proud of this gun, in the field, and in their gun rack. You'll be too. Your dealer's got 'em in 12, 16, and 20 gauges, with both plain and ventilated rib barrels.



MODEL 1100 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
12, 16, and 20 Gauges

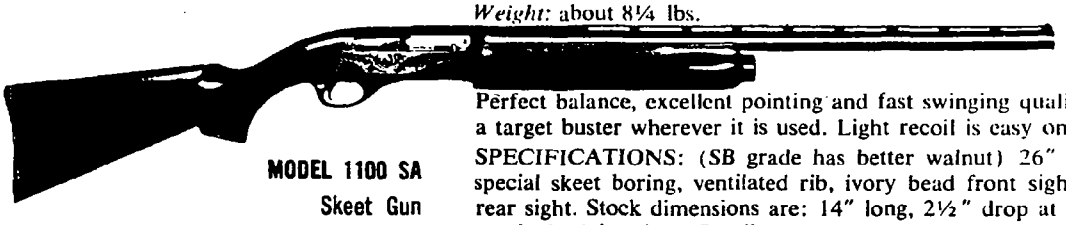


12 GAUGE ONLY
(shown with Monte Carlo stock)

MODEL 1100 TB
Trap Gun

Gas operation soaks up recoil . . . cushions and smooths. And less recoil means less fatigue . . . higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: Better grade wood, rubber recoil pad. Special stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Available in 28" and 30" full choke and 28" modified choke, ventilated rib barrels only. Ivory bead front sight, white metal rear sight. Also available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge. *Weight:* about 8¼ lbs.

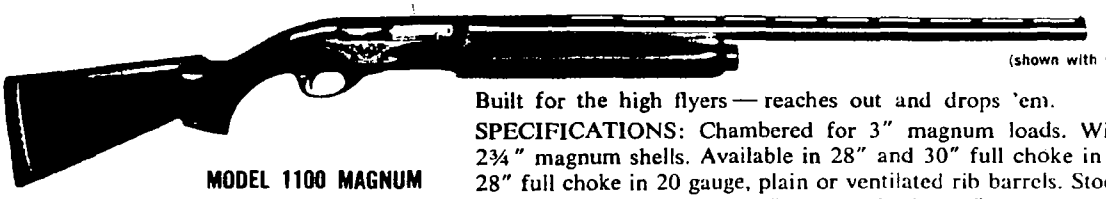


12, 20 GAUGE

MODEL 1100 SA
Skeet Gun

Perfect balance, excellent pointing and fast swinging qualities make this gun a target buster wherever it is used. Light recoil is easy on the shoulder, too.

SPECIFICATIONS: (SB grade has better walnut) 26" barrel. Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions are: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. *Weight:* about 7½ lbs.



12, 20 GAUGE
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

MODEL 1100 MAGNUM
Duck Gun

Built for the high flyers — reaches out and drops 'em.

SPECIFICATIONS: Chambered for 3" magnum loads. Will also handle 2¾" magnum shells. Available in 28" and 30" full choke in 12 gauge, and 28" full choke in 20 gauge, plain or ventilated rib barrels. Stock dimensions: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Furnished with recoil pad. *Weight:* about 7¾ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124141 R2525129

1965

STYLE	5 shot gas operated shotgun. 3 shot plug furnished.
GAUGE	Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge.
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	48" (with 28" Barrel).
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb, 1¼" drop at M.C.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	12 ga. - 7½ lbs.; 16 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs.

on stock and fore-end . . . fleur-de-lis design. Checkering is fine-lined, uniform, good looking.

with attractive white diamond inlay provides a natural, non-slip, comfortable grip.

has swept back, streamlined design. Fine checkering and fluting give secure gripping area.

on butt plate and grip cap add attractiveness.

looks better, wears better . . . because the metal is more highly polished.

— Easy to load. Four in magazine . . . one in chamber. Three-shot plug furnished.

— Performs perfectly for different loads; automatically — Shoots high base, low base, 2¾" magnum shells without adjustment.

— They're interchangeable in seconds; no factory fitting is required. *Use one gun for all your shooting and get more game, targets, sport.*

— Drop a shell in the breech; load another in the magazine in *one motion. Load five shells in five seconds.*

— Gas action tames recoil; it smooths and cushions . . . and with no loss of power.

— New DuPont wood finish is clear. Lets the wood grain show through. It's similar to that used on bowling pins; tough, hard, scratch-resistant . . . gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

is made from a solid block of steel for extra strength, ruggedness, dependability.

— Chambered for 3" magnum shells. Uses 2¾" magnums too. A rugged, dependable shotgun . . . reaches out and drops the high flyers.

on receiver and bolt adds real beauty and value to this gun.

— The gas operation of this gun is unusual. It blows dirt and grime away, keeps action bright and shining for long periods of time.

— Tests prove the shooting life of this new gun is up to seven times longer than any other automatic shotgun on the market.

are just right, only 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge. Can be carried comfortably all day. No sacrifice of steel in barrel or receiver . . . not a "featherweight floater" that's too light to point right.

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	$149.95
26" Mod. Choke	5324	5372	5392	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	174.95
26" Mod. Choke	5334	5380	5400	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			164.95
28" Full Choke	5342		5428	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			189.95
28" Full Choke	5346		5430	
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	179.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410	204.45
Model 1100 SB with Vent. Rib Barrel (Better Wood)				
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422	204.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5304		5424	229.45
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5350			
28" Full Choke	5352			214.95
28" Mod. Choke	5354			
30" Full Choke	5306	with Monte Carlo Stock		
28" Full Choke	5314			224.95
28" Mod. Choke	5318			
Model 1100 D with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special			550.00
Model 1100 F with Vent Rib Barrel	Special			1,050.00
Extra Barrels, Plain				
30" Full Choke	9500			
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546	
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548	45.45
26" Mod. Choke	9506	9534	9550	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	9512			
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554	
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556	68.15
26" Mod. Choke	9518	9542	9558	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib SA & SB Skeet Grades				
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562	72.40
26" with Cutts Comp.	9524		9564	94.47
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib TB Trap				
30" Full Choke	9526			
28" Full Choke	9528			72.40
28" Mod. Choke	9566			

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

REMINGTON

Model 11-48

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN

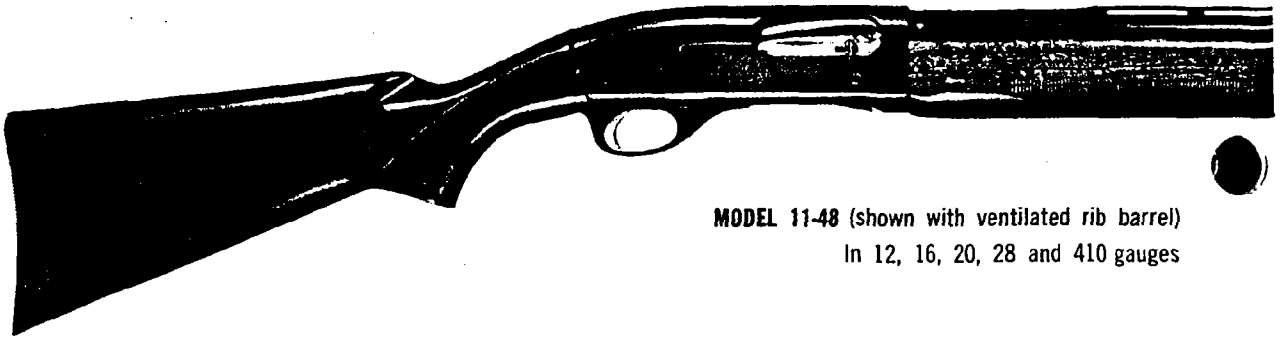
1965

The Remington Model 11-48 is an automatic shotgun with a fine reputation that has been earned in the field and wherever skeet targets are thrown. Over a half million proud owners are our best salesmen and they'll tell you the 11-48 is one of the finest automatics on the market. And it is!

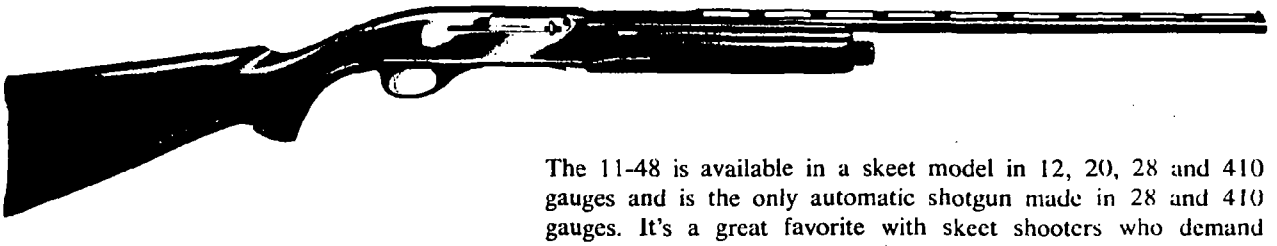
It's the only automatic made in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and in the 28 and 410 gauges it's a big favorite with skeet shooters, youngsters, women . . . and hunters who like a small bore shotgun. And speaking of Remington automatic shotguns, they have won more National Skeet Championships than all other brands put together. Here is where shot-after-shot dependability really counts.

Model 11-48 is an excellent value . . . you get a lot of gun for the money, such as: Custom fine-lined checkering, receiver milled from a solid block of steel, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, 5-shot capacity (in 12, 16 and 20 ga.) and it shoots all brands of ammunition, high and low base, rifled slugs and standard length magnum shells . . . all without adjustment.

Barrels are interchangeable, too. Takes only a minute to change them and you can do it right in the field. No special tools or factory fittings are required. Dependability, ruggedness, lightweight, fine balance, good looks . . . that's the Remington Model 11-48, a gun that's built the "Remington Way" — to last!



MODEL 11-48 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
In 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges



MODEL 11-48 SA
Skeet Gun
Available in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges
(410 gauge shown above)

The 11-48 is available in a skeet model in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and is the only automatic shotgun made in 28 and 410 gauges. It's a great favorite with skeet shooters who demand supreme dependability in the guns they shoot. The Model 11-48 has everything the skeet shooter wants . . . fine balance, excellent pointing qualities, ruggedness . . . plus many other features that all add up to higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: 26″ barrel (25″ on 28 and 410 gauges) Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib barrel, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 12 and 20 gauge, 14″ long, 2½″ drop at heel, 1⅝″ drop at comb. 28 and 410 gauges, 13⅞″ long, 2⅝″ drop at heel, 1⅝″ drop at comb. Weight: 12 ga. — 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. — 6½ lbs., 28 and 410 ga. — 6¼ lbs.

1965

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	2 in.	4 in.	2 in.	2 in.	4 in.	Retail Price*
				4804	4828	
	4774	4776		4804	4830	$134.95
	4778	4780		4808	4832	
				4808	4834	
	4780	4782		4810	4836	159.95
	4752	4784		4812	4838	
				4814	4840	164.95
				4816	4842	189.45
			4788			164.95
			4790			189.45
		6188	6522			
	6170	6190		6190	6362	44.35
			6192	6192	6204	
			6182	6194	6206	
	6160	6174	6184			
				6196	6208	
	6176	6186		6198	6210	66.50
	6178	6188		6200	6212	
				6202	6594	70.65
				6560	6524	92.72
6425 Sheet Chalk	6476		6480			70.65
with Bale Comp.	6484		6486			92.72

SPECIFICATIONS

*Prices subject to change by reason of laws governing Fair Trade laws.

R2525132

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124145

1965

REMINGTON Model 870 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN

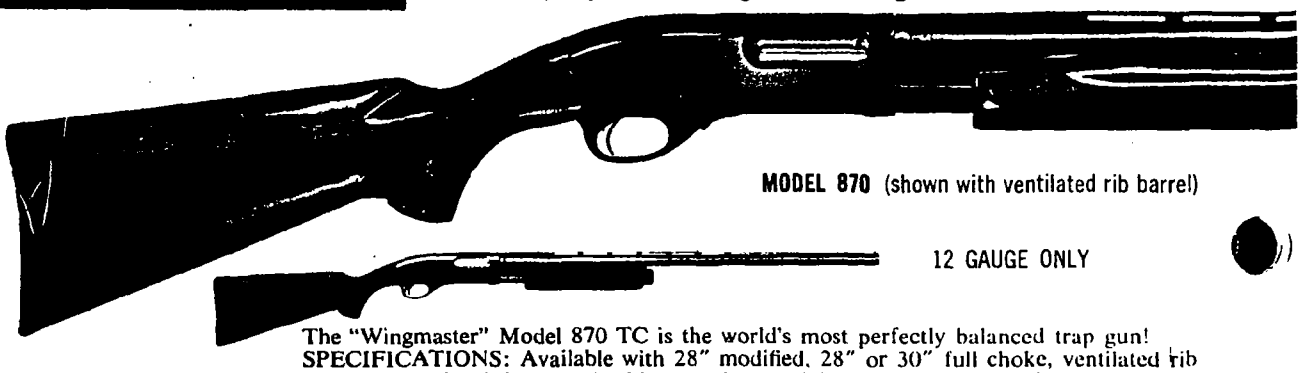
Receiver Machined from Solid Steel in 12, 16 and 20 Gauges

Time for a new pump gun? If it is — and you're looking . . . we'd like to help. First of all you want a gun that shucks shells at the flick of your wrist — a gun that's got twin action bars and pumps like a ball-bearing action without twisting or binding. There is a gun like this. It's the slick Remington Model 870!

Want one that's going to last? Of course. Then pick a pump that has a receiver machined from a solid block of steel if you want strength and ruggedness. That's the way a Remington 870 is built . . . we don't make them any other way.

Chances are you'll want to use that gun on different kinds of game. That means interchangeable barrels you can change in seconds — right in the field and without any factory fitting or special tools. With a Remington 870 "Wingmaster" it's so easy — anyone can do it.

Everyone wants a good-looking gun. The 870 is a stand-out in any company and here's why: Custom fine-lined checkering with fleur-de-lis design, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, and Du Pont-developed RK-W wood finish similar to that used on bowling pins. A Remington 870 pump is one of the best investments you can make in shooting enjoyment — for yourself — as a gift — or, some day, as a pass-along gun to that youngster of yours. So, for good hunting this season, why not take along a new Remington Model 870.



MODEL 870 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)

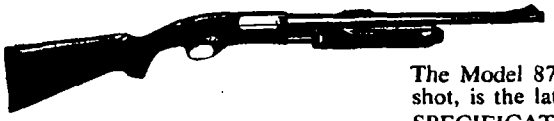
12 GAUGE ONLY

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 TC
Trap Gun

The "Wingmaster" Model 870 TC is the world's most perfectly balanced trap gun!
SPECIFICATIONS: Available with 28" modified, 28" or 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel. Ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Recoil pad. Special target grade sear, hammer and trigger assembly. Stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Highly figured and finished American Walnut with finely checkered stock and fore-end. Hand fitted action and parts. Will furnish made to order stock lengths from 13½" to 14¾" on Model 870 TC only, without extra charge. *Weight:* about 8 lbs. This model also available in TB grade 14⅜" stock only, lower price. Both models available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 SA
Skeet Gun

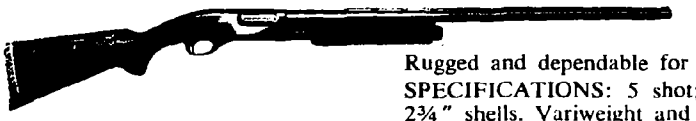
The Model 870 SA, most perfectly balanced pump action shotgun, is ideal for fast second shots at skeet or upland game. Also available in SC grade with specially selected wood and hand checkering.
SPECIFICATIONS: (12 and 20 Gauges) *26" barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring* Ventilated rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight:* 12 gauge about 7 lbs., 20 gauge about 6½ lbs.



12 GAUGE, WITH RIFLE SIGHT BARREL

"BRUSHMASTER" MODEL 870
Deer Gun

The Model 870 Deluxe "Brushmaster," made specially to handle rifled slugs and buck shot, is the latest in smashing power for those fast shots in brush country.
SPECIFICATIONS: The same as standard 870 except as follows: Lightning-fast 20" barrel with fully adjustable rifle-type sights. Stock fitted with rubber recoil pad and white line spacer. Also available in standard model with rifle sights.



12 AND 20 GAUGES

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 MAGNUM
Duck Gun
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

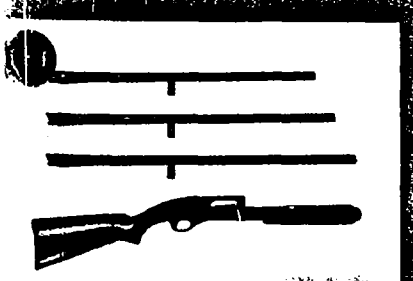
Rugged and dependable for long range shooting! For geese and ducks.
SPECIFICATIONS: 5 shot; chambered for 3" Magnum shells — will also handle 2¾" shells. Variweight and wood 3 shot plug. 12 ga. with 28" and 30" full choke, plain or vent. rib barrel. Steel bead front sight, rubber recoil pad. Checkered stock and fore-end. Stock: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 20 ga. furnished in 28" full choke vent. rib and plain barrels. *Weight:* 12 ga. about 8 lbs., 20 ga. about 7½ lbs., including variweight plug.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124145 R2525133

1965

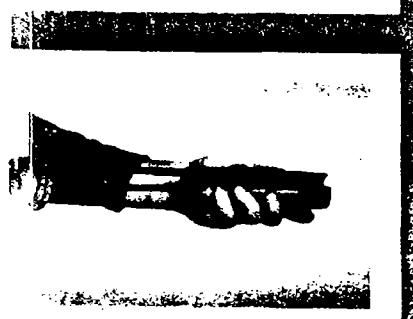
SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot [illegible] action [illegible] Take down. 3 shot [illegible] turnover.
GAUGE	12, 16 and 20.
BARREL	[illegible] steel. Extra barrel in [illegible] gauge.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	[illegible] with 26" barrel.
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type, positive.
RECEIVER	[illegible] from solid steel bar matted.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and forearm Black American walnut. Beautiful checkering. [illegible] long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap [illegible] long, 1⅜" drop at heel, [illegible] drop at comb. Monte Carlo, [illegible] long, [illegible] drop at heel, [illegible] drop at comb.
WEIGHT	[illegible] 20 ga., 6½ lbs.



QUICK CHANGE BARRELS — Change them in seconds. Right in the field. No factory fitting or special tools required. Use one gun for all your shotgun shooting and get more game [illegible].

[illegible] DESIGN — Barrel is made with a hardened extension into which the breech block must lock before firing. Results: longer life, less wear, constant [illegible].



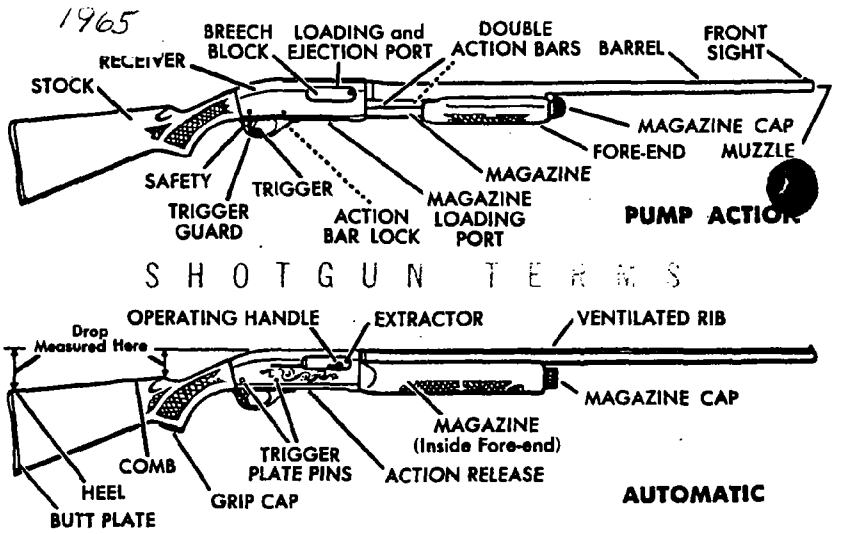
DOUBLE ACTION BARS prevent twisting and binding, give smooth gliding action for which Remington "Wingmaster" is famous. Many shooters say it works like a ball bearing action. And they're right!

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4860			
28" Full Choke	4862	5020	5102	
28" Mod. Choke	4864	5022	5104	$ 99.95
26" Mod. Choke	5014	5080	5098	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4866	5024	5106	
20" "Brushmaster" Deluxe	4988	with Rifle Sights		119.95
Standard	4856			99.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4890			
28" Full Choke	4892	5038	5122	
28" Mod. Choke	4894	5040	5124	124.95
26" Mod. Choke	4858	5192	5178	
26" Imp. Cyl.	4896	5042	5126	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4872			
28" Full Choke	5010		5176	119.95
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4922			
28" Full Choke	5012		5146	144.95
Model 870 R Plain				
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	4870			89.95
Model 870 R Rifle Sights				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4856			99.95
Model 870 SA with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	4944		5150	129.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4946		5152	154.45
Model 870 SC with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	4952		5158	194.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4954		5160	219.45
Model 870 TB with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4926			
28" Full Choke	4928			164.95
28" Mod. Choke	4930			
30" Full Choke	4906	with Monte		
28" Full Choke	4908	Carlo Stock		174.95
28" Mod. Choke	4910			
Model 870 TC with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4938			
28" Full Choke	4940			224.95
28" Mod. Choke	4942			
30" Full Choke	4912	with Monte		
28" Full Choke	4924	Carlo Stock		234.95
28" Mod. Choke	4874			
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		525.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		1,025.00
Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6214			
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	
26" Mod. Choke	6328	6332	6334	35.70
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	6598			
20" With Rifle Sights	6544			46.10
Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6222			
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	58.75
26" Mod. Choke	6318	6316	6320	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508	61.55
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456	83.62
TB & TC Grade Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6242			
28" Full Choke	6244			61.55
28" Mod. Choke	6246			

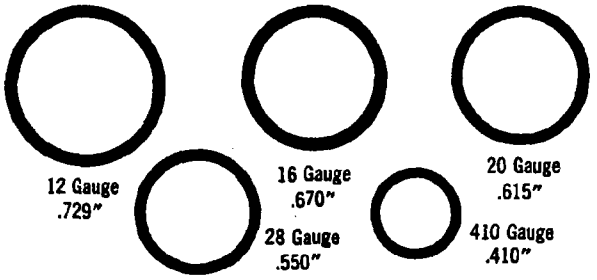
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

GAUGES, CHOKES and BARRELS



GAUGES — Shotguns are made in several well-known gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Other gauges have been made in the past but are not at present in common use. These include 4, 8, 10, 14, 24 and 32 gauges.

The unit of gauge measurement is based on numbers of uniform lead balls weighing one pound. 12 gauge is approximately the diameter of a lead ball of which 12 weigh one pound, 16 gauge is the diameter of a lead ball of which 16 weigh one pound, etc. The one exception is 410 gauge, which is actually 410 caliber. In terms of gauge, it would be 67 gauge. Measurements of minimum bore diameters in thousandths of inches are as follows:



SHELL LENGTH is measured in inches, in terms of the overall length of fired shell, with the crimp open. A 2¾" shell measures about 2½" to 2⅝" before it is fired, but 2¾" overall after firing. This method of measuring has been adopted to conform to standard chamber lengths of shotguns. A gun with a 2¾" chamber will thus handle shells of the proper gauge up to 2¾" length.

PATTERN — Pattern is the spread of shot pellets at any given yardage. All loads with the exception of 410 and skeet are tested for pattern at 40 yards. 410 and skeet loads are tested at 25 yards. The percentage of the total shot charge registering within a 30" circle (20" for 410) at these distances determines the quality of a pattern. No two patterns will be exactly the same. Average results should be taken from at least 25 patterns.

CHOKE — Choke is partial constriction of the bore of a shotgun barrel at the muzzle end. Its purpose is to control patterns. By using different degrees of choke boring, it is possible to control the spread of the shot charge for the best distribution of pellets at various ranges. For example, the bore diameter of a 12 gauge gun is .729". If the diameter at the muzzle end is reduced to .694", the constriction of .035" (difference) will control the shot sufficiently to give patterns averaging about 70% of the shot in a 30" circle at 40 yards. This is known as full choke boring, and is intended for long range shooting. The following table shows the percentage of shot that can be expected in the various choke borings:

CHOKES	% at 40 yards in 30" circle
Full Choke	70
Modified Choke	60
Improved Cylinder	50
Cylinder	40

CHOKE USES — A shooter should select the degree of choke boring for his barrel according to the range at which most of his shots are taken. Some kinds of birds and small animals are usually shot at close range, others at long range. Also, some persons are inclined to shoot quickly, while others tend to "ride" their game or targets. Most hunters find the following borings give the best results, though much depends on shooting conditions and personal preferences.

Full Choke .....ducks, geese, pheasant, crows, turkey, fox, racoon, trap shooting.

Modified Choke .....rabbit, woodcock, doves, squirrels, also all-round usefulness including ducks, quail, etc.

Improved Cylinder, Special Skeet .....quail, grouse, partridge, rail, skeet shooting, guard duty, riot, rifled slugs.

BARREL LENGTH — Shotgun barrels are usually supplied in 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths; also 20 and 26 inch lengths with rifle sights. The longer barrels are often preferred for long range shooting because the greater length gives a longer sighting radius, permitting more accurate pointing. Long barrels also minimize discomfort of muzzle blast, and the added weight reduces recoil. Short barrels are often preferred for close range shooting because they are easier to handle for quick shots . . . especially in heavy brush.

It is not practical to cut off a shotgun barrel. To do so will change the shooting qualities of the gun because the choke constriction is within the last two inches at the muzzle end. It is also impractical to cut down the length of the barrel and then attempt to restore the original degree of choke boring because the metal necessary for this will already have been reamed out at the time of manufacture.

A barrel may be rebored from one degree of choke to a more open degree, full to modified, modified to improved cylinder, etc., as long as the barrel length is left unchanged.

1965

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Remington

DU PONT

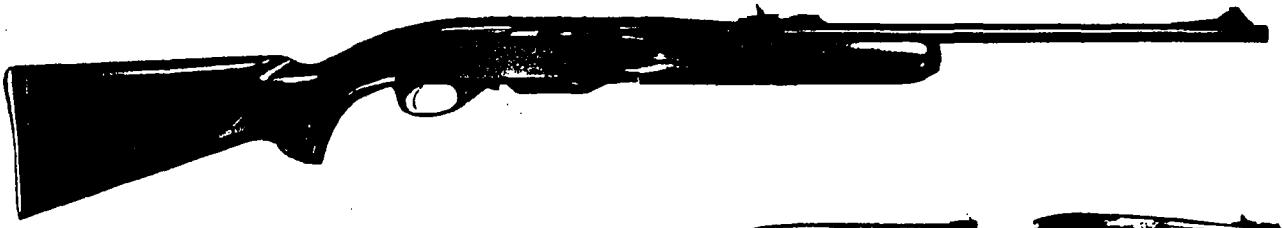
R2525136

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124149

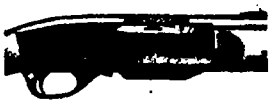
1965

Model 742 "WOODSMASTER"

...e Most Powerful Automatic Big Game Rifle

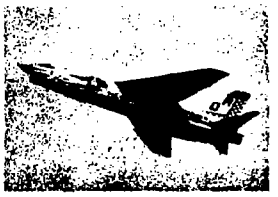


IF YOU'RE AN AUTOMATIC FAN . . . then the 742 "Woodsmaster" is your gun. There's meat in camp whenever you're shooting the Remington Model 742 Automatic . . . the modern rifle that's built for speed and power. You're packing a ton and a half of muzzle energy in the world's most powerful automatic hunting rifle — the only one that handles the pile-driving force of that All-American 30/06 Springfield cartridge (available in 9 bullet weights and styles for every kind of American game from woodchucks to grizzlies). Fast, gas-operated action soaks up recoil. No tooth-rattling "kick", no loss of power and almost no muzzle whip. That's why you're back on target before your trigger finger can squeeze off a second shot. The 742 Automatic lets you concentrate on aiming and not on working the action. In fact, this modern light weight Remington powerhouse actually reloads itself faster than you can shoot! Doubt it? Try it yourself the next time that big buck busts out of the brush. Model 742 "Woodsmaster" is available in 30/06 Springfield, 280 Remington, 308 and 6 m/m Remington. If you hunt in heavy brush country, you'll be interested in the short barrel carbine model, in 30/06 and 308 calibers. Both regular and carbine models have the new custom fine line checkering.

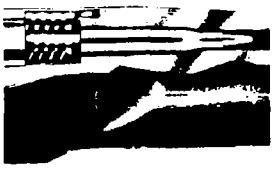


EXTRA STRONG, DEPENDABLE. Solid steel receiver, rotary multiple-lug breech lock, and high strength barrel breech ring make Model 742 extra strong, safe, dependable . . . allow it to be chambered for super powerful calibers like the 30-06.

FAST, EASY LOADING. Interchangeable — 4 cartridge magazine facilitates loading and unloading. Extra loaded magazines are easy to carry in pocket.



AMAZING "POWER-MATIC" ACTION — works on jet airplane principle. Gas moves rearward to operate action. "Jet" effect forces rifle forward—softens recoil with no power loss!



ROTARY MULTIPLE-LUG BREECH BOLT locks bolt and barrel together securely. Insures constant head space. Same exclusive design as on famous Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster."

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

		Retail Prices*
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	149.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	149.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	575.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	1,050.00
[illegible]	6382	9.10
[illegible]	Specify Caliber	4.50

*Prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS	6 m/m Rem., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Carbine: 30-06 and 308 Win.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber.
BARREL LENGTH	22" — Carbine 18½"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" — Carbine 38½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 7¼ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124149 R2525137

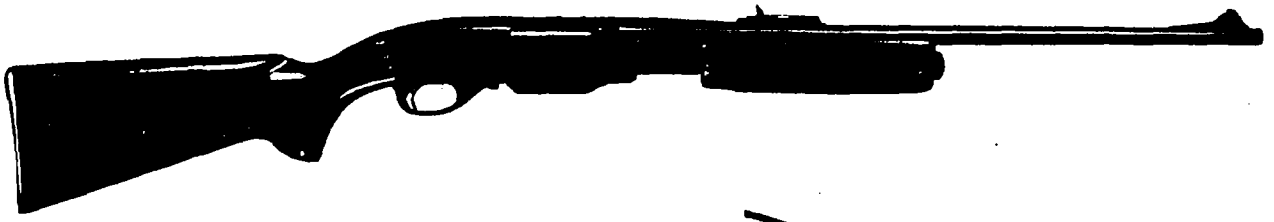
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124150

Fast Hand[illegible] Accurate Big Game Rifle

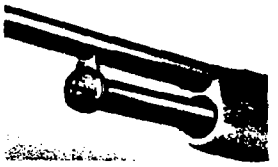
1965

REMINGTON

Model 760 "GAMEMASTER"

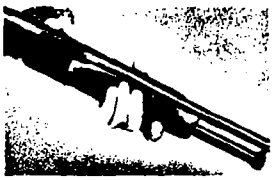


IF YOU'RE A PUMP GUN MAN . . . used to shooting a pump action shotgun, then the Remington Model 760 is the gun you'll want. You'll stop 'em and drop 'em if you're carrying a light weight, fast-handling Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster." It's the only pump action big game rifle made that's chambered for the popular and powerful 30/06 Springfield cartridge. Five lightning-fast shots are yours at the flick of your wrist . . . one more reason why this rifle has been a consistent winner in the International Running Deer Matches. Pump action is slick, smooth — so fast and effortless, shooters say it works like a "ball-bearing" action. An extra loaded clip magazine in your pocket means you can reload in seconds . . . you've reserve fire power at your fingertips. The Model 760 "Gamemaster" is another member of the Remington family of modern guns — rugged, dependable, trouble-free with the famous rotary multi-lug bolt for extra strength. Custom, fine line checkering make it a standout in any gun rack. Another modern Remington gun "that's better — because it's made better" . . . in six powerful calibers: 223 Remington, 280 Remington, 270, 30/06, 308, 35 Remington. Also made in a carbine model in 35 Remington, 30/06 and 308 calibers.

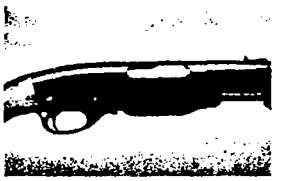


AMAZING ACCURACY—Free floating barrel gives the kind of accuracy that means meat on the table, more first-shot hits.

EXCEPTIONAL TRIGGER MECHANISM. No backlash, drag or creep. Convenient, positive cross-bolt safety.



LIGHTNING FAST ACTION — A flick of your forearm keeps you shooting; double action bars prevent twisting and binding. Pumping is effortless, like a ball-bearing action.



REMINGTON FIRE CONTROL trigger must be released and squeezed for each shot — can't fire unless action is completely closed. An important safety feature.

	Order No.	Retail Prices*
Model 760		
223 Remington, 35 Remington	9680	
270 Win.	9681	
280 Remington	9682	129.95
30/06	9684	
308 Win.	9686	
35 Remington	9688	
Model 760 Carbine		
30/06	9700	
308 Win.	9702	129.95
35 Remington	9696	
Model 760 "Gamemaster" Grade	Spec.	575.00
Model 760 "Gamemaster" Deluxe	Spec.	1,050.00
Sling Studs & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382 Specify Caliber	9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip		3.90

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

CALIBERS	280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem., 223 Rem. Carbine: 30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber except 223 Rem. (5 in clip).
BARREL LENGTH	22" — Carbine 18½"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" — Carbine 38½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 7¼ lbs.

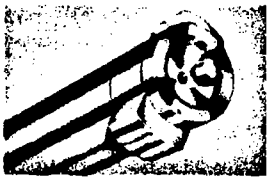
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124150
R2525138

1965

Model 700

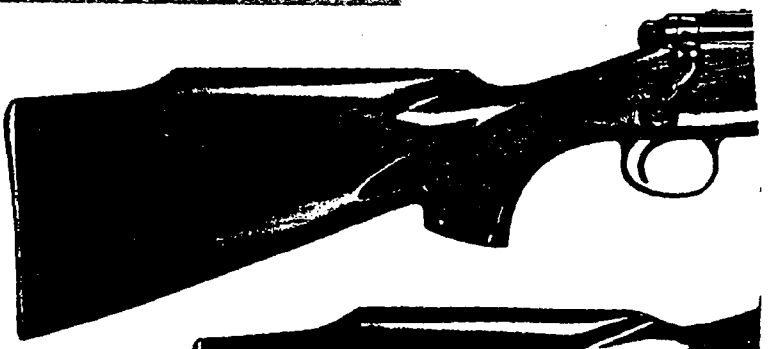
World's Most Wanted Bolt Action Rifle in 14 Calibers

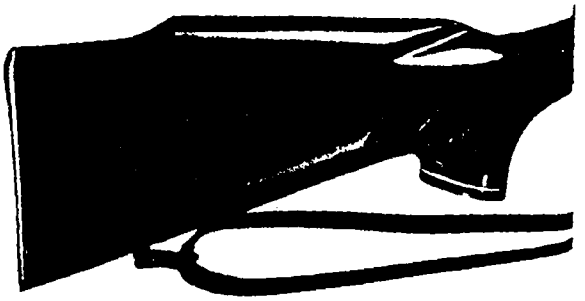
WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE make the model 700 good to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means quicker, surer sight alignment with either scope or iron sights.





SPECIFICATIONS

[illegible]

NEW FEATURES FOR 1965

- **BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH.** the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.
- **LONG 22" BARRELS** are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".
- **SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE.** If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. A screwdriver is all that's needed and the filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.
- **THE 700 ADL AND BDL MODELS** are now available in the new hot varmint caliber, the 22-250 Remington. Muzzle velocity is 3760 feet per second.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

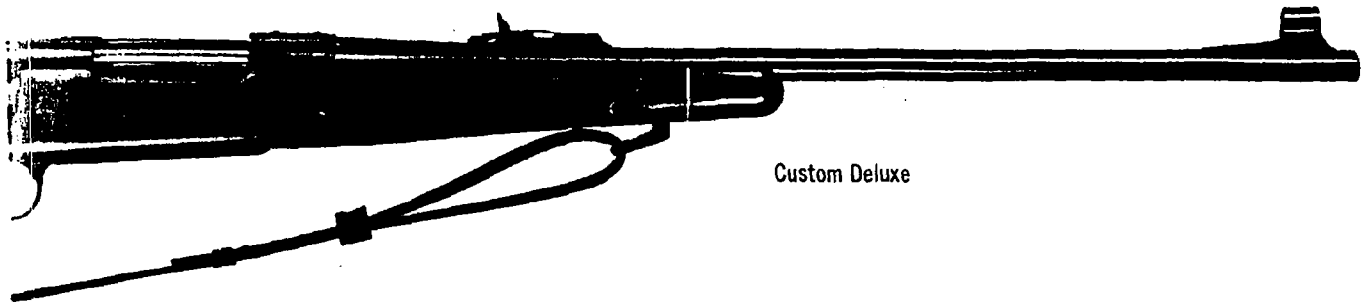
Model 700	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*
22-250 Remington	5940		6010	
222 Remington	5950		6024	
222 Remington Mag.	5958		6032	
6m/m Remington	5942		6018	
243 Win.	6044		6034	
270 Win.	5948	$129.95	6022	$149.95
280 Remington	5954		6028	
30-06	5946		6020	
308 Win.	5956		6030	
7m/m Remington Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	5952	144.95	6026	
264 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	6046		6036	164.95
300 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)			6012	
375 H&H Mag. (recoil pad)			6040	324.95
458 Win. Mag. (recoil pad)			6042	
Model 700 C "Peerless" Grade	Special	600.00	Special	600.00
Model 700 F "Premier" Grade	Special	1,200.00	Special	1,200.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)	6382	9.10		

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

Prices subject to change without notice

1965

Deluxe

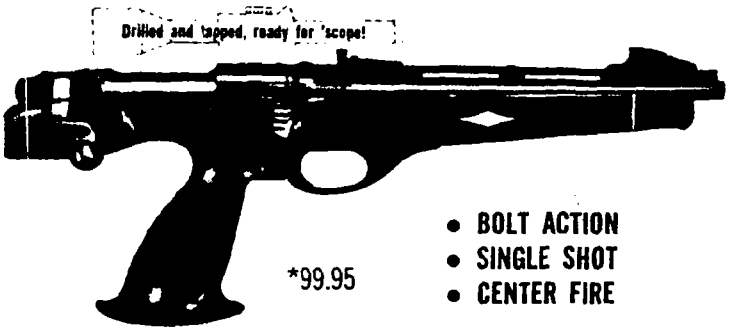


Custom Deluxe

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example: The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 14 popular calibers.

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

A Super-Accurate Pistol



*99.95

- BOLT ACTION
- SINGLE SHOT
- CENTER FIRE

FEATURES

ROTATING THUMB-SAFETY. VENTILATED RIB. CUSTOM-STYLE CHECKERING. INTERNAL BORE-END CAVITIES FOR ADDITION OF WEIGHTS. MATCH TYPE TRIGGER. SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. ONE-PIECE STOCK OF DU PONT "ZYTEL" NYLON. WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. RIFLE-TYPE REAR SIGHT. UNIVERSAL GRIP either left or right hand.

SPECIFICATIONS

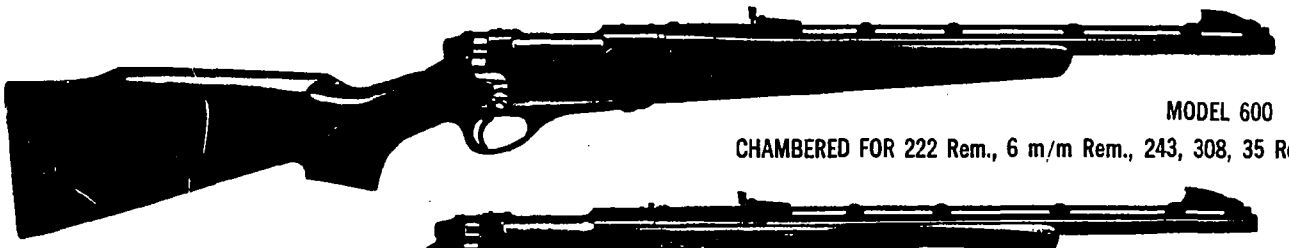
STOCK	Du Pont "ZYTEL".®
ACTION	Bolt, solid frame.
CAPACITY	Single shot.
CALIBER	221 Remington "Fire Ball".
LENGTH	Barrel 10½". Overall 16¾".
TRIGGER	Match type; grooved.
SIGHTS	Fixed front; rear adjustable for windage and elevation.
WEIGHT	3¾ lbs., shipping weight with zipper case 7 lbs.
ORDER NUMBER	5470

Price includes Zippered Carrying Case.
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without [illegible]

Model 600

1965

more Power and Accuracy than any other Carbine in its class



MODEL 600

CHAMBERED FOR 222 Rem., 6 m/m Rem., 243, 308, 35 Rem.

NEW MODEL 600 MAGNUM

CHAMBERED FOR the new 350 Remington Magnum Caliber

The **only** carbine made in a belted high power magnum caliber and the **only** production model hunting rifle made with a laminated stock!

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 600

CALIBERS	222 Rem., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win., 35 Rem.
CAPACITY	5 Shot — 6 m/m Rem., 35 Rem., 308 Win., 243 Win. 6 Shot — 222 Rem.
BARREL LENGTH	Tapered, Remington Proof Steel 18½" with Ventilated Rib, Matted between Sights.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	37¼"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Selected American Walnut, custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo Stock with fluted comb. 14" Length of pull, 2" Drop at heel, 1⅞" Drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and Tapped for Scope Mounts. Fixed Magazine.
SIGHTS	Blade Ramp Front Sight with Brass Bead. "U" Notch Rear Sight Adjustable for elevation and windage with adjusting screws.
SAFETY	Positive Rotary Thumb Type with Corrugated Non-Slip Surface.
WEIGHT	5½ lbs.

MODEL 600 MAGNUM

Same as above except: CALIBER — 350 Remington Magnum only. CAPACITY — 4 Shot. BARREL — Special magnum type with barrel bracket for scope back-up. STOCK — laminated walnut and beech. Recoil pad, black and white spacers, and strap and quick release swivels are standard equipment. Stock dimensions same as Model 600. RECEIVER — Drilled and tapped for standard and forward scope mounts. WEIGHT — 6½ lbs.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 600		
222 Remington	5726	
6 m/m Remington	5730	
243 Win.	5734	$ 99.95
308 Win.	5722	
35 Remington	5728	
Strap & Quick Release Swivels	6382	9.10
Model 600 Magnum		
350 Remington Magnum	5724	144.95

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

[illegible] without notice

FEATURES • MODEL 600

CUSTOM CHECKERING on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking. We suggest you do as other smart gun buyers do, compare this checkering with that found on other makes of guns. Then judge for yourself.

MONTE CARLO STOCK means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment. Rich American Walnut Stock has all-purpose dimensions which give perfect alignment with either a scope or open sights. Functional shape of fore-end provides a good reliable, non-slip grip for steady holding.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. Cartridge head is completely encased by a ring of solid steel. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. Strong? . . . there's none stronger.

A LIGHT WEIGHT POWERHOUSE — Only 5½ pounds but packs more power per pound than other carbines, from the brush-busting 35 Remington to the high velocity, flat trajectory 222 Remington coyote-walloping caliber.

VENTILATED RIB. It's the first time a domestic commercially produced sporting rifle has ever been designed with a ventilated rib. (Another first for Remington). It helps you aim, gives a definite sight-line so you get on running game faster.

FAST-HANDLING MODEL — Short over-all length (37¼") makes Model 600 just right for hunting in heavy brush country because you can handle it faster, easier. It's a great saddle gun, too — fits a scabbard neatly or tucks in the rack of a pick-up truck.

FINEST ACCURACY. Here's where Model 600 really shines. Free floating barrel of Remington proof steel is precision rifled to Remington's exact standards. Trigger pull is short, crisp and clean. At the factory and in the field we shot close groups — and so will you. It was designed to shoot this way.

FORWARD S BOLT HANDLE hugs the stock — doesn't stick out — slips in and out of scabbard with ease. Half knob is serrated on the bottom so you get a good secure grip.

ROTATING THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where you can get at it in a hurry. Rearward for "safe". Forward for "fire."

BLADE RAMP FRONT SIGHT has brass bead. Sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope and receiver sights.

TRIGGER is extra wide and corrugated; finger fits securely. Trigger pull is crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

MODEL 600 MAGNUM Same features as above, except:

STOCK. A handsome lamination of walnut and beech that provides tremendous strength, stability and beauty. It's warp-free and waterproof.

WOOD FINISH is famous Du Pont RK-W that's tough, scratch and water resistant, the most durable wood finish known. It's similar to that used on bowling pins.

RECOIL PAD cushions the recoil of the game-getting 350 Remington Mag. caliber. Black and white spacers add to good looks.

MAGNUM BARREL is designed to handle the powerful hot 350 Remington Magnum caliber. Free floating barrel provides extreme accuracy.

SCOPE BACK-UP. Strong bracket of steel forms scope mount back-up which takes vibration and recoil. Scope can also be mounted in forward position which provides long eye relief for instant sighting.

STRAP and QUICK RELEASE SWIVELS are standard equipment on Model 600 Magnum.

WEIGHT. Just 6½ well-balanced pounds . . . and short over-all length (37¼") make it a honey to handle in heavy cover.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124154

1965

REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES

Remington

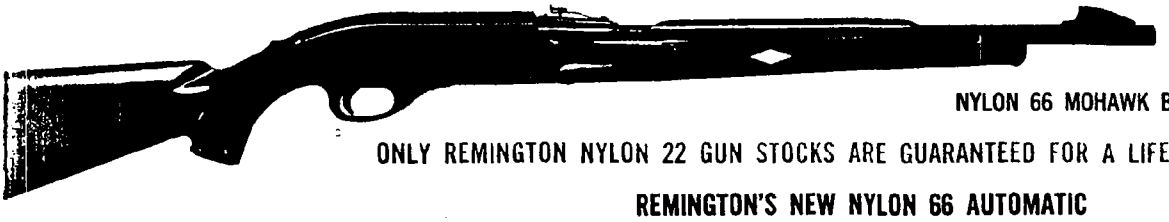
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124154
R2525142

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124155

1965

NYLON 22s

Made of DuPont Zytel® Nylon



NYLON 66 MOHAWK BROWN

ONLY REMINGTON NYLON 22 GUN STOCKS ARE GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME!

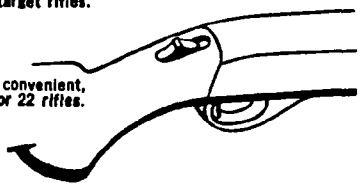
NYLON 66 APACHE BLACK

Nylon 66 is also made in an Apache Black deluxe l. The stock is Du Pont "Zytel" black nylon and both rrel and the receiver cover are chome plated. Inside, e same reliable, trouble-free rifle as the standard k brown model.

ylon 66 is the most rugged automatic 22 rim fire rifle Alaskan fishermen think so, too; they use it on their boats to keep marauding sea lions out of their nets. pray, foul weather, fish slime and mud knock out 22's. But not the Nylon 66. This is why these fisher- ook on the Remington Nylon 66 as almost a "tool-of- ade." Still further proof: Trappers in the humid s along the Gulf States swear by the "gun with the stock." Why? Same reasons; it's tough, it works under nditions, it stands up . . . and it's exceptionally ate.

our dealer to see the fabulous Nylon 66, in Apache or Mohawk Brown. They're both winners.

It's amazingly accurate . . . barrel and fore-end are precisely mated to give outstanding accuracy. Structural-nylon permits three-point bedding found only in costly target rifles.



grip thumb safety. The most convenient, to use safety ever designed for 22 rifles.

Loading is fast, easy — a twist of wrist and tubular magazine is removed or replaced through butt plate. Single loading for beginner is handled smoothly through port with automatic ejection of fired round.

REMINGTON'S NEW NYLON 66 AUTOMATIC

Remington's new Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of over 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

Receiver parts, stock and barrel are a bold interlocking of steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure holding, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip. Available in Mohawk Brown and Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver.

SE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

lon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
on 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$49.95
on 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	54.95
on 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	59.95
ing Strap & Swivels (installed)		5.40

e retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
bject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

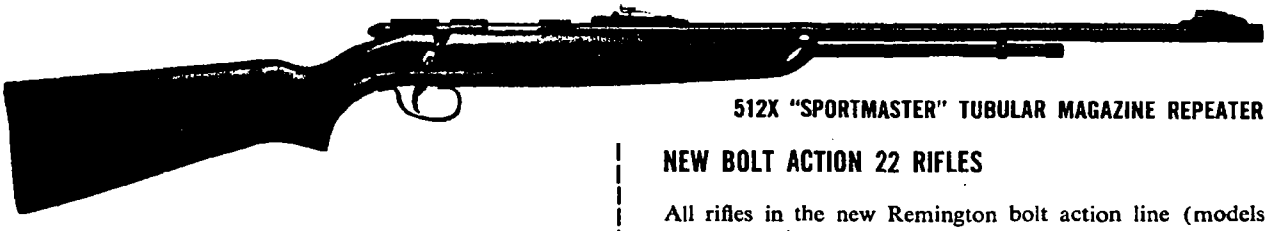
	NYLON 66
ACTION	Automatic
CALIBER	22 long rifle Rim Fire.
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges.
BARREL	19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.
STOCK	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.
SAFETY	Top-of-grip.
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	38½"
COLOR	Mohawk Brown with blued bar. & rec. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover.
WEIGHT	4 lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124155
R2525143

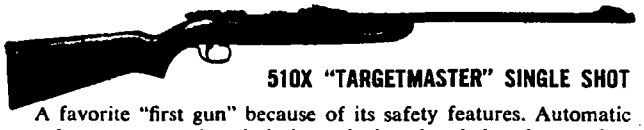
1965

For Plinking, Target Shooting, or Hunting

REMINGTON BOLT ACTION 22s



512X "SPORTMASTER" TUBULAR MAGAZINE REPEATER



510X "TARGETMASTER" SINGLE SHOT

A favorite "first gun" because of its safety features. Automatic safety goes on when bolt is cocked and red dot shows when rifle is ready to fire. Also available in smooth bore model for shot cartridges.

511X "SCOREMASTER" CLIP MAGAZINE REPEATER

HOLDS 6 cartridges; short, long or long rifle.

NEW BOLT ACTION 22 RIFLES

All rifles in the new Remington bolt action line (models 510X, 511X, and 512X) have an American Walnut stock, new 24-inch precision barrel, fully adjustable rear sight and blade ramp front sight. In addition, the receiver is grooved for 'scope mounts and all rifles have a red dot firing indicator, side lever thumb safety, self cocking bolt, double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors, bright steel bolt with swept back, sure-grip oval ball handle. Pick the one that suits you best; model 510X is a single shot, model 511X a 6-shot clip magazine repeater and 512X shown above is a big capacity tubular magazine repeater. All three have true Remington high quality throughout. See them at your dealer's. He'll be glad to point out their many exclusive features that make them excellent buys.

MODEL 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR "Boy's Rifle" with cut down stock.

SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 510X	MODEL 514
ACTION	Bolt Action, Single Shot.	Bolt Action, Single Shot.
CALIBER	22 [illegible]	22 short, long, long rifle rim fire.
CAPACITY	Single Shot.	Single Shot.
BARREL	24-inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.	24-inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.
STOCK	Lacquer finished American Walnut, full sized, black butt plate.	Lacquer finished American Walnut, full sized, black butt plate.
SIGHTS	Front: Ramp type blade with [illegible] adjustability. Rear: Fully adjustable for [illegible] and [illegible] screws.	Bead front sight, open rear.
SAFETY	[illegible] Side lever thumb safety when bolt is cocked. [illegible] Long [illegible] [illegible] hole for firing pin.	Rotary thumb safety.
RECEIVER	[illegible] grooved for [illegible] scope mounts.	Made from solid steel.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	41¾ inches.	41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches.
WEIGHT	4¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.

MODEL 511X — Same as MODEL 510X except: CAPACITY — 6-shot clip magazine. SAFETY — side lever thumb type. WEIGHT — 5 lbs.

MODEL 512X — Same as MODEL 510X except: CAPACITY — tubular magazine holds 21 short, 16 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. SAFETY — [illegible] type. WEIGHT — 5¼ lbs.

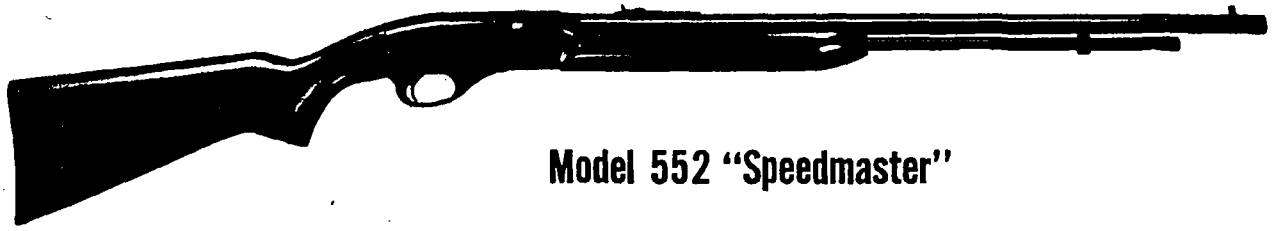
USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 510X Single Shot	9800	$27.95
Model 510X Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9806	27.95
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	22.95
Model 514BR Single Shot, Boy's Rifle	5582	22.95
Model 511X Clip Repeater	9814	39.95
Model 512X Tubular Repeater	9820	42.95
Extra 6-Shot Clip For Model 511X	6388	2.40
Extra 10-Shot Clip For Model 511X	6390	3.10
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		5.40

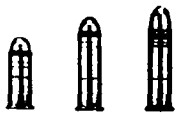
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

AUTOMATIC

1965 Fire
Extra Rugged
Dependable



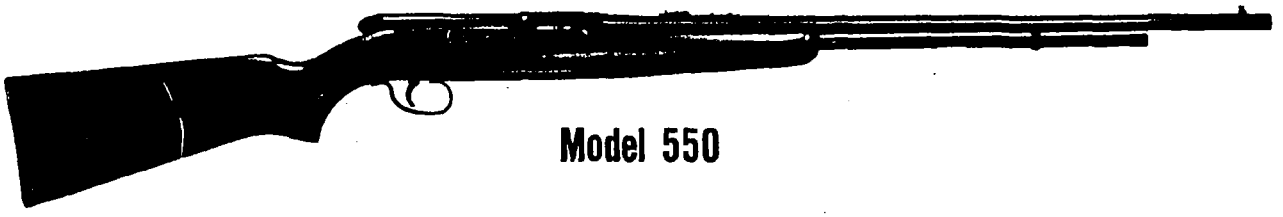
Model 552 "Speedmaster"



VERSATILE. Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Load 'em up in any order and start shooting. Your trigger finger does all the work.

SINGLE LOADING — AUTO EJECTION. For use as a single shot rifle, pull back bolt, drop cartridge into the ejection port, release bolt and you're ready to shoot. Empty cartridge case will be ejected automatically.

Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced . . . the rifle you'll want for small game hunting, controlling crop-destroying and marauding pests, or for just plain fun-shooting. The Model 552 is another member of Remington's "family of guns"; looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. "Speedmaster" has every feature the shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, rich walnut stock, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available in the short barrel (21") carbine model and the Gallery Special. Pick a Model 552 off the rack at your dealer's — heft it — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made right.



Model 550

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 22 Shorts, American walnut stock, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for week-end family fun, too.

This rugged and dependable automatic will handle, interchangeably and without adjustment, Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY ORDERING

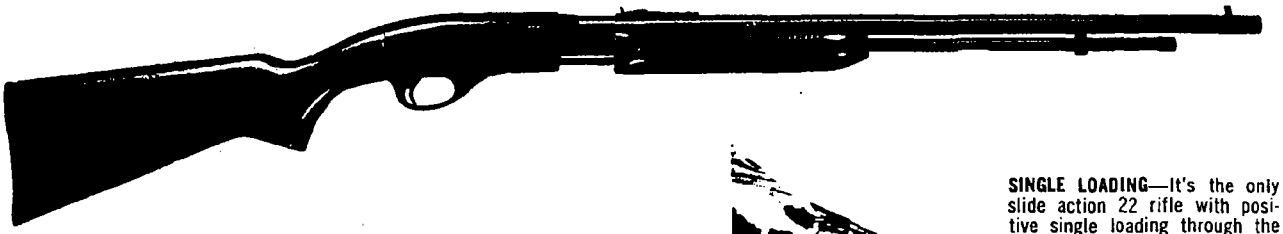
	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$57.95
552 C Carbine	5612	57.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	66.65
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6430	7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$49.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6428	5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$59.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	65.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6432	7.50

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

1965

Smooth A Large Capacity All-'Round 22

REMINGTON PUMP ACTION



Model 572 "Fieldmaster"

SINGLE LOADING—It's the only slide action 22 rifle with positive single loading through the ejection port — a feature especially important to parents and shooting instructors.

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns. Also available with a smooth bore barrel.

FAST, POSITIVE ACTION — short stroke operation is fast and smooth . . . ideal for plinking or for getting off quick shots at hard-to-hit game. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster" shoots as fast as you can flick the fore-end.

SHOOTERS FORGET—but a "Fieldmaster" won't. For extra safety it's designed not to fire if the trigger is pressed while the action is being closed. Trigger must be released and pressed for each shot.

SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 552		
ACTION	Automatic	Automatic	Pump, repeater
CALIBER	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 22 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, bead front	Adjustable rear sight, bead front	Adjustable rear sight, bead front
STOCK	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut
SAFETY	Cross-bolt type	Thumb style	Cross-bolt type
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" 40" (Carbine)	43½"	42"
WEIGHT	5¾ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	5½ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124159

1965

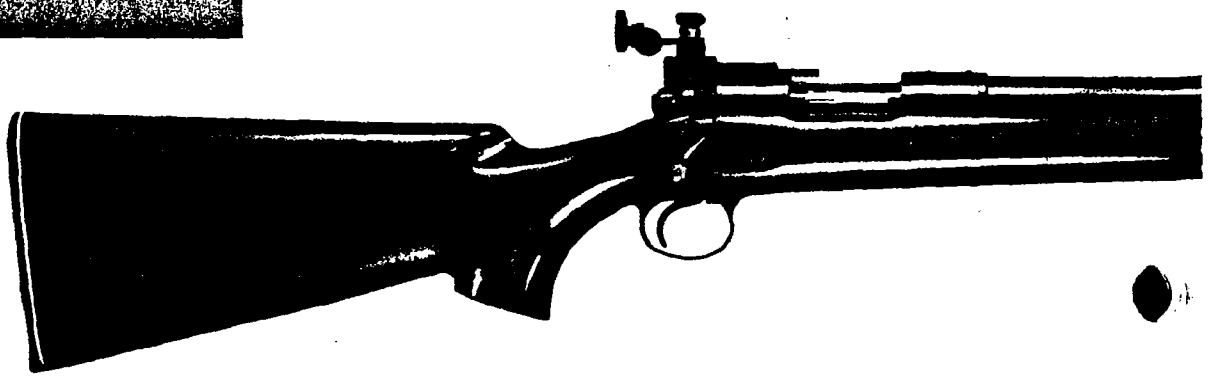
RIM FIRE-CENTER FIRE

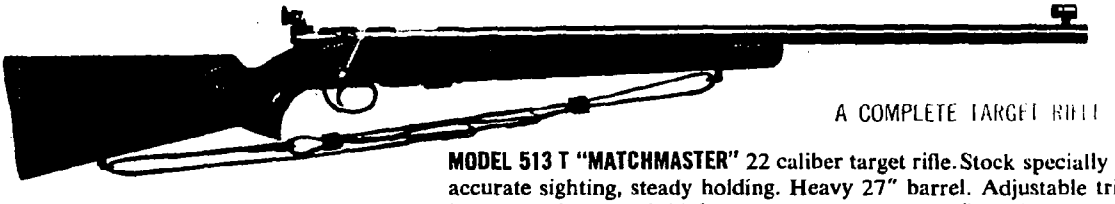
Model 40XB World's Most Accurate Target Rifle

Here is the sensationally accurate Remington Model 40XB that is taking top honors in the United States and at International matches throughout the world. It reflects all that Remington is famous for . . . craftsmanship, precision design, quality materials, attention to details. The 40XB is truly a target rifle that only Remington — the nation's oldest gun maker could create. Features are:

Bolt action single-shot with loading platform: Specially selected long-wearing ordnance steel barrel, with new precision rifling. Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Custom-style stock with high comb giving same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb grooved for easy bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate.

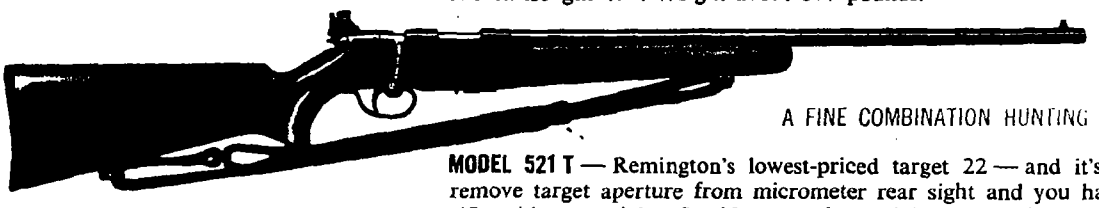
Built-in adjustable bedding device. Adjustable sling swivel. Extra-strong bolt with heavy, over-size locking lugs insuring constant headspace. Double extractors. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb safety. Large, strong receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts — telescope and iron. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. Greatly increased distance between 'scope blocks gives improved sight adjustment. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Overall length 47". Weight without Redfield Olympic sights: heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., standard barrel rifle 10 lbs. Weight with sights: add 12 oz.





A COMPLETE TARGET RIFLE READY TO SHOOT

MODEL 513 T "MATCHMASTER" 22 caliber target rifle. Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". Weight about 8¾ pounds.



A FINE COMBINATION HUNTING AND TARGET RIFLE

MODEL 521 T — Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.

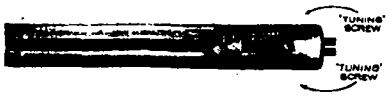
INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE—RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE

Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 m/m, 30-06 and others on special order.

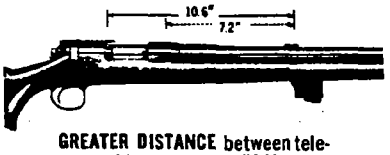
40XB type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124159 R2525147

1965



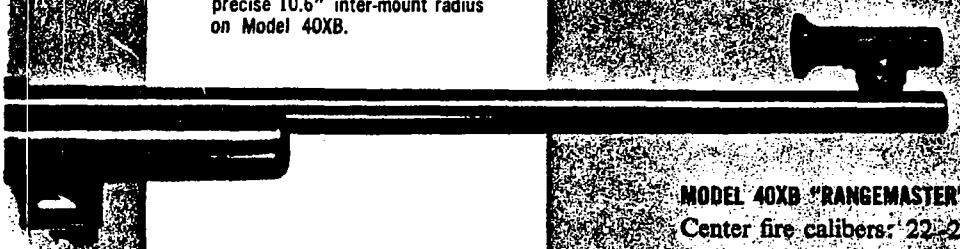
"GROUP TIGHTENER" . . . first production rifle ever made with convenient built-in bedding device. Adjustment of "tuning" screws can be done manually with small screw driver.



GREATER DISTANCE between telescope blocks means 50% finer sight adjustment. Reduces "sighting-in" errors. Photo shows difference between old 7.2" inter-mount radius and more precise 10.6" inter-mount radius on Model 40XB.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"		
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	184.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	154.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Spec.	192.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Spec.	192.95
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels (6 weeks or more for center fire models)		20.00
Model 513 "Matchmaster", Rim Fire Only		
513 TR "Target" Grade with Sights	5564	89.95
513 TX "Target" Grade without Sights	5566	69.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
Model 521T, Rim Fire Only		
521 T "Target"	5588	59.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Spec.	361.05



MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" 22 rim fire and center fire target rifle. Center fire calibers: 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 244 Rem., 6 m/m Rem., 7.62 m/m, 30-06 and others on special order. (extra charge for center fire calibers requiring stainless steel barrels)

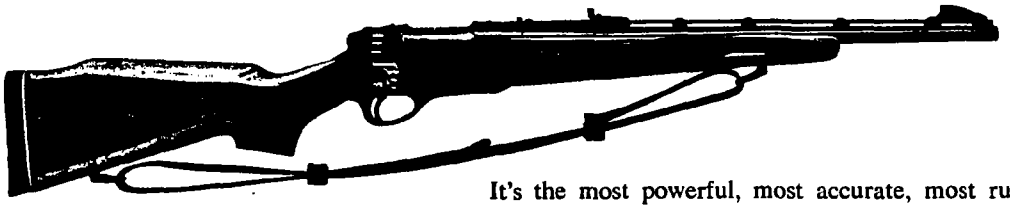
SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 40XB	MODEL 513T	MODEL 521T
ACTION	Bolt, Single Shot.	Bolt, Repeater.	Bolt, Repeater.
CALIBER	22 Rim Fire Long Center Fire.	22 Rim Fire.	22 Rim Fire.
CAPACITY	Single loading—Long Rifle only.	6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only.	6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only.
SIGHTS	Redfield micrometer front & rear sights optional.	Redfield micrometer front & rear sights optional.	Micrometer rear, blade front
SAFETY	Thumb Safety, positive.	Thumb Safety, positive.	Thumb Safety, positive.
RECEIVER	Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts.	Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts.	Drilled & tapped for Lyman 57 RS peep sight.
BARREL LENGTH	28".	27".	25".
LENGTH OF PULL	13¼". (Trigger to center of butt plate)	13½". (Trigger to center of butt plate)	13¼". (Trigger to center of butt plate)
STOCK	American walnut. Front swivel block adjustable on base.	American walnut. Sling Strap.	American walnut. Sling Strap.
OVERALL LENGTH	47½".	45".	42¾."
WEIGHT	With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.	8¾ lbs.	6½ lbs.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

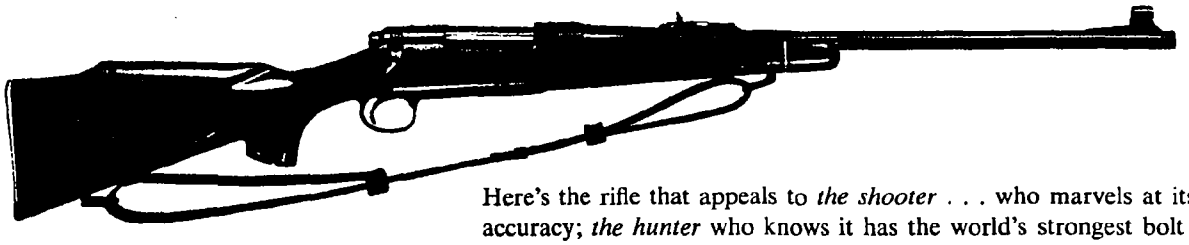
1965

REMINGTON Presents..... NEW GUNS.....



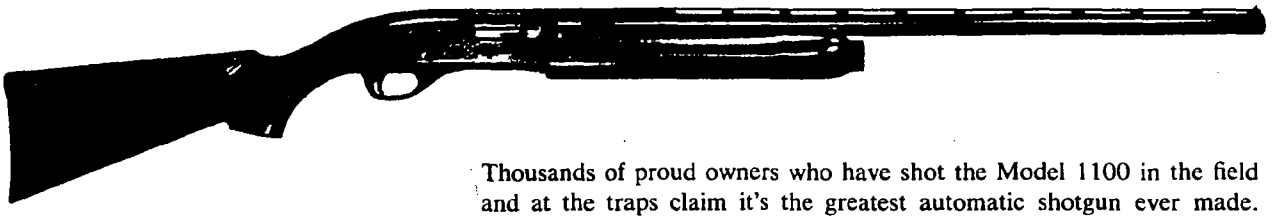
MODEL 600 MAGNUM
in 350 Remington Mag. Caliber

It's the most powerful, most accurate, most rugged big game carbine made. The new Model 600 Magnum carbine is the first production model hunting rifle ever made with a laminated stock (rich walnut and beech) and the only carbine in a high power belted magnum caliber. Chambered for the new powerful 350 Remington magnum caliber, it will take any big game in North America.



MODEL 700
Big Game Rifle

Here's the rifle that appeals to *the shooter* . . . who marvels at its great accuracy; *the hunter* who knows it has the world's strongest bolt action with power to take any North American game; and *the craftsman* who appreciates the traditional beauty and workmanship of this rifle. Available in 14 most wanted calibers.



MODEL 1100
Automatic Shotgun

Thousands of proud owners who have shot the Model 1100 in the field and at the traps claim it's the greatest automatic shotgun ever made. Their reasons: less recoil, longer life, good balance, high quality throughout. Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauges — in all popular barrel lengths, chokes and models.

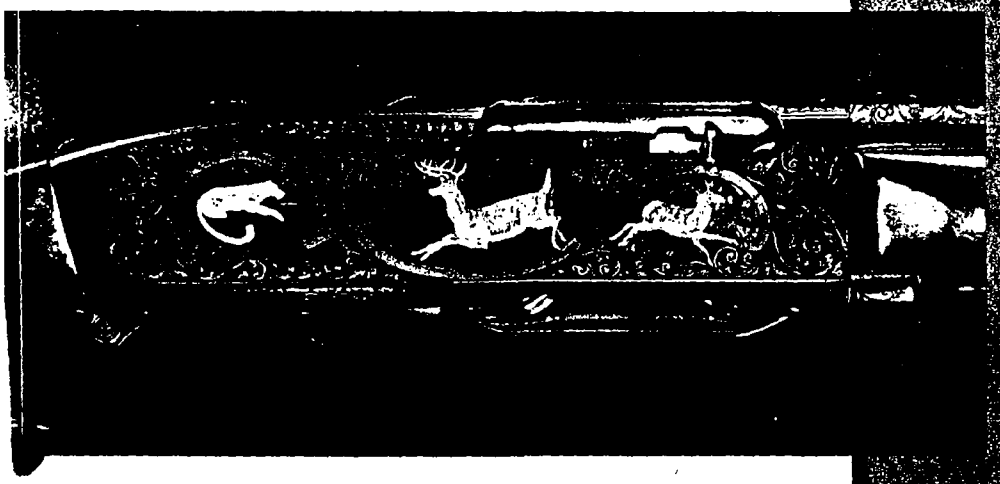
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124161 R2525149

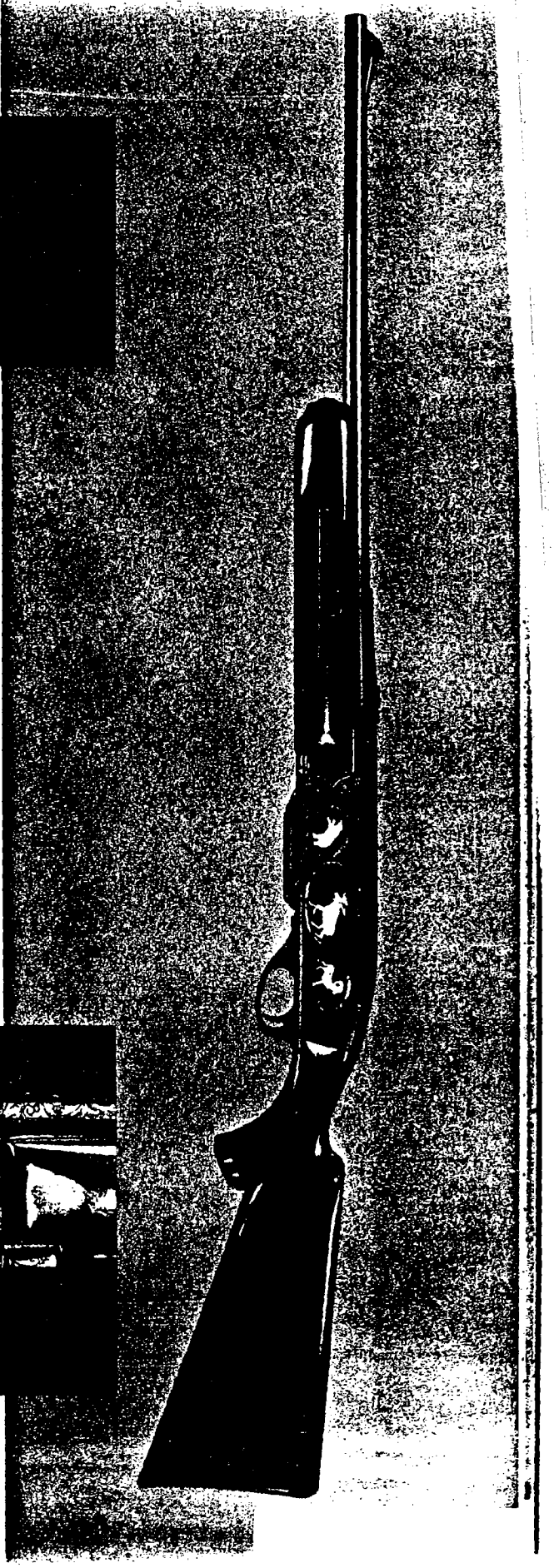
1965

HIGH GRADE GUNS

THE FINEST! As appreciative sportsmen and shooters well know, gunsmithing is both an art and a craft. Since 1816, succeeding generations of Remington master gunsmiths have contributed accuracy, reliability, handling ease and handsomeness to the unmatched reputation of Remington products.

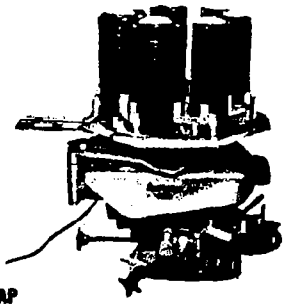
Today's high grade Remington guns reflect this great tradition of the artisan-gunmaker: The "Woodsmaster" F Premier Grade automatic big game rifle is just one example of the extra quality available to shooters who enjoy owning the finest. Hand-engraved receiver and barrel, game scenes, custom hand checkering, matched American walnut stock and fore-end . . . all these superiorities make it obviously the finest, undeniably a Remington.





1965

Trap & Skeet

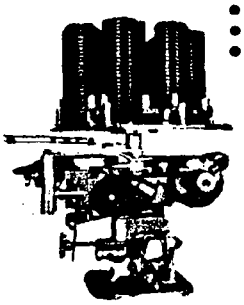


MODEL A100T FOR TRAP

1 Remington autoloading trap with ½ HP motor, 60 cycle, 115 volts, and special auto-angling base. 1 push button release unit with 100 feet of wire. 1 power control box.

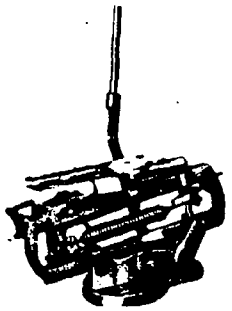
REMINGTON AUTOLOADING TRAP

- Labor-saving *(no trap boy needed)*
- Large capacity (203 targets)
- Easy loading, stack at a time
- Connects to 110 volt wiring system
- No tools required
- Makes commercial gun clubs profitable!



MODEL M200S FOR SKEET

2 Remington autoloading traps with ½ HP motors, 60 cycle, 115 volts. 1 walk around release unit and 80 feet of wire. 2 power control boxes. 1 connection box.



REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAP

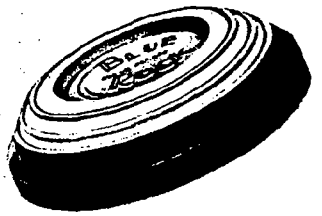
For straight trap and skeet. Tested in service . . . proved in practice. "Wonder" trap meets every requirement. Less vibration, automatically "sets" itself. Instant adjustment.

REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAPS FOR SKEET SHOOTING

Two Remington "Wonder" traps with Remington's exclusive Singlever manual control, all other accessories. Also Remington Electric release.

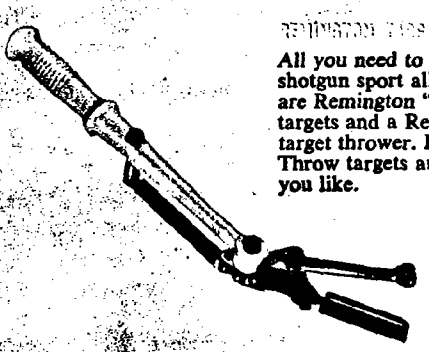
REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" TARGETS

The new Remington square shoulder "Blue Rock" has weight where weight belongs! Dome of target is thin, rim is heavier, giving greater stability, more spin. More pronounced shot rings on dome catch shot — targets break easier when hit by only a few pellets. All adding up to higher scores!



REMINGTON TARGET THROWER

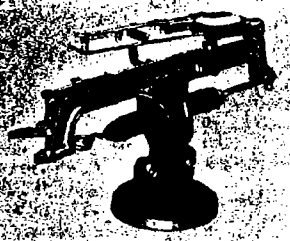
All you need to enjoy shotgun sport all year round are Remington "Blue Rock" targets and a Remington target thrower. Easy to use. Throw targets any way you like.



Remington, Wingmaster, Power-Matic, Woodsmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, Matchmaster, Fieldmaster, Scoremaster, Sportmaster, Targetmaster, Target, Power Piston, Express, Shur-Shot, Core-Lokt, Blue Rock, Expert, Wonder, Kleanbore, Brushmaster and Jet are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office. XP-100, Fire Ball, Rib-Lokt, Nylon 66, Hi-Speed, Golden, H wad and Spatterless are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn. Zytel is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. for nylon resins.

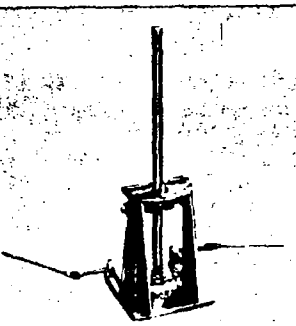
REMINGTON "EXPERT" TRAP

A strong, lightweight, sturdily built portable trap. Smooth operating. Just right for use at summer camps, cottages, aboard boats, or for trips into the country. Fine for "walk up" shooting games.



REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" TRAP

For straight trap and skeet. Throws either doubles or singles. Ideal for small clubs or private estates. Available also as complete skeet outfit: 2 "Blue Rock" Traps and Remington's exclusive Singlever Pull for manual operation.



MANUAL RELEASE for "Wonder" or "Blue Rock" Outfits

Simple to attach and easy to use, the Remington Singlever Pull is especially designed for manual operation of the "Wonder" Skeet Outfit. Easily and quickly converted to electric operation.

1966

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124165

1966

Table of Contents

REMINGTON FIREARMS

SHOTGUNS	Pages
Automatic Model 1100	4, 5
Automatic Model 11-48	6, 7
Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster"	8, 9
Shotgun Facts	10, 11
CENTER FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster"	12
Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster"	13
Bolt Action Model 700	14, 15
Bolt Action Model 40XB	15
Bolt Action Model 600 and 600 Magnum	16
Bolt Action Model XP-100	16
RIM FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Nylon 66	18
Bolt Action Models 510X, 511X, 512X, 514	19
Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster"	20
Automatic Model 550	20
Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster"	21
TARGET RIFLES	
Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster"	22
Bolt Action Model 513T "Matchmaster"	22
Bolt Action Model 521T	22
Bolt Action International Free Rifle	22
REMINGTON NEW GUNS	23

REMINGTON AMMUNITION

CENTER FIRE, "CORE-LOKT" & "POWER-LOKT"	25
CENTER FIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES	26–33
CENTER FIRE PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES	32–35
PISTOL & REVOLVER BULLET TYPES	36
SHOTGUN SHELLS	37–40
SUGGESTED SHOT SIZES FOR GAME	41
RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES	42, 43

REMINGTON TRAPS

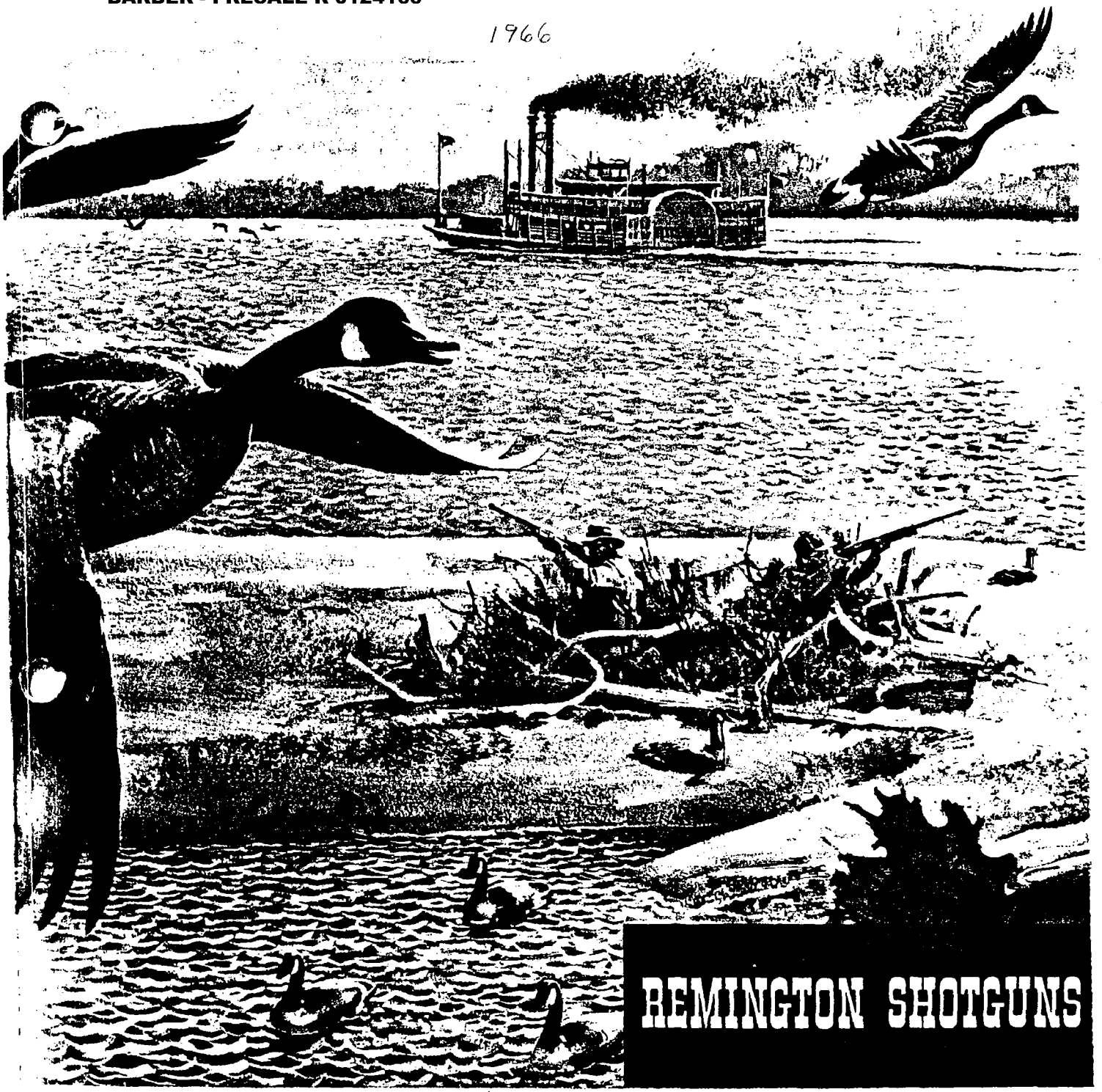
TRAP AND SKEET EQUIPMENT	43

Shown on the cover and throughout the catalog are classic shooting scenes in the history of American hunting and the famous Remington guns used long ago. The original paintings were done by Bob Kuhn, well-known wildlife artist and sportsman, especially for Remington's 150th Anniversary.

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
1816-1966
150th ANNIVERSARY

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124165 R2525153

1966



This year Remington, the oldest gunmaker in America, marks its 150th Anniversary. From a humble beginning in 1816 in a small forge near Ilion, New York, the company founded by Eliphalet Remington has grown into a vast, diversified industrial organization.

In the early days, Remington firearms rode toward the Rockies in covered wagons and teamed with the plow and ax to help tame the wilds. When the land was being opened and hungry settlers waited the necessary months or years for their first crops to ripen, it was the firearm that provided them with food from nature's larder of game. It was this demand for firearms as a tool that made the growth of Remington Arms Company, Inc. possible. Since 1816 Remington guns have proudly contributed toward our nation's heritage and in doing so, acquired a reputation for excellence in design and dependability.

To our sportsmen-customers of today, and to those of years gone by . . . Remington Arms is grateful; for they are a part of our heritage, our growth, and our success.

WINGS ON THE MISSISSIPPI—1930's. The cry of the Canada goose has long been heard above our rivers and plains. Remote breeding areas in the Far North and wise conservation have sustained these magnificent flocks.

Remington

REMINGTON Model 1100 AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN

1966

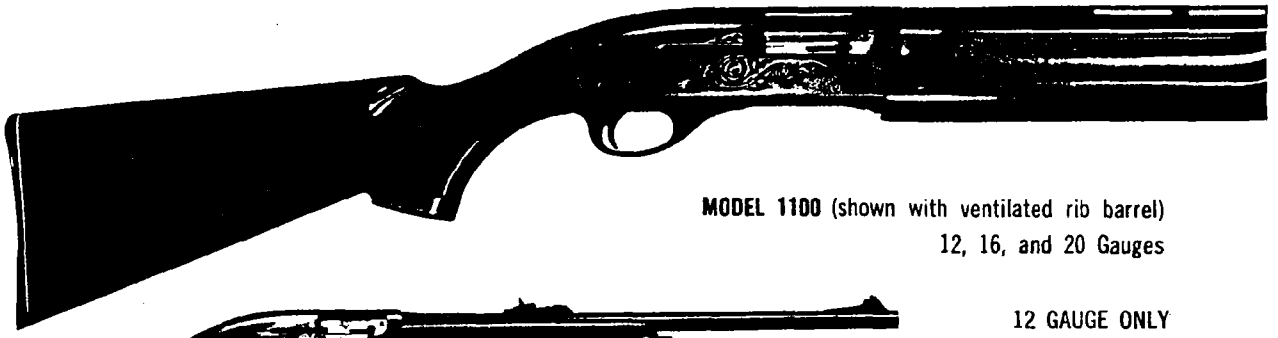
Shooters throughout the country have made the new Remington Model 1100 the "most popular" — "most wanted" automatic shotgun . . . and for good reasons, too. They tell us:

"It works, never jammed on me once, and I hunted every weekend."

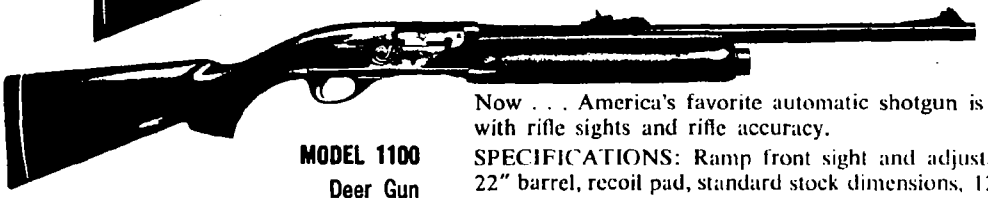
"Recoil is light" writes a trap shooter. "My boy says the kick doesn't bother him a bit . . . and it doesn't. He's shooting better than ever." Light recoil also pays off in doubles, too; for the trap shooter, skeet shooter and hunter.

"Finish is good — stands up" reports a West Coast duck and goose shooter who shot it throughout the season . . . "And we get some mighty wet weather out here . . . it's tough on almost everything."

"It's a beautiful gun" — is a typical comment. And no wonder — with its fine-lined checkering, DuPont RK-W wood finish, scroll work, steel receiver, white line spacers and tear drop pistol grip. Your dealer has 'em in 12, 16, and 20 gauges, with both plain and ventilated rib barrels.



MODEL 1100 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
12, 16, and 20 Gauges

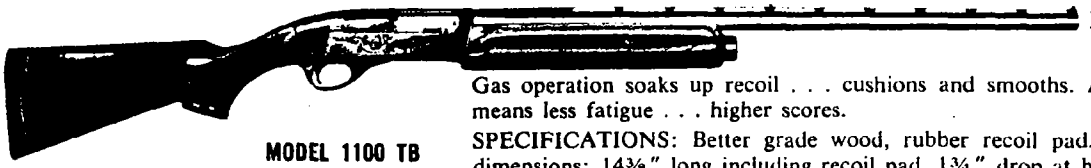


12 GAUGE ONLY

MODEL 1100
Deer Gun

Now . . . America's favorite automatic shotgun is available in a Deer Gun with rifle sights and rifle accuracy.

SPECIFICATIONS: Ramp front sight and adjustable rifle type rear sight, 22" barrel, recoil pad, standard stock dimensions, 12 gauge only, plain barrel. Choke gives optimum results with rifled slugs and buckshot. Weight: about 7¼ lbs.

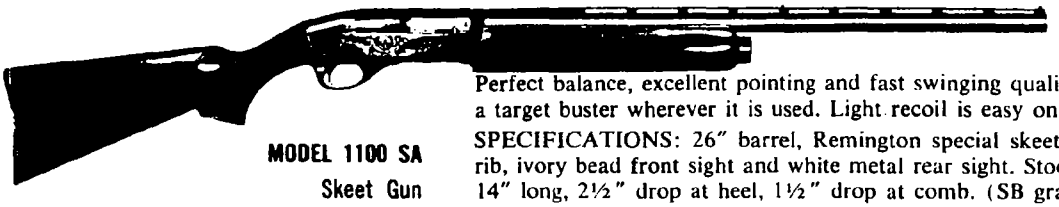


12 GAUGE ONLY

MODEL 1100 TB
Trap Gun

Gas operation soaks up recoil . . . cushions and smooths. And less recoil means less fatigue . . . higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: Better grade wood, rubber recoil pad. Special stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Available in 28" and 30" full choke and 28" modified choke, ventilated rib barrels only. Ivory bead front sight, white metal rear sight. Also available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge. *Weight:* about 8¼ lbs.

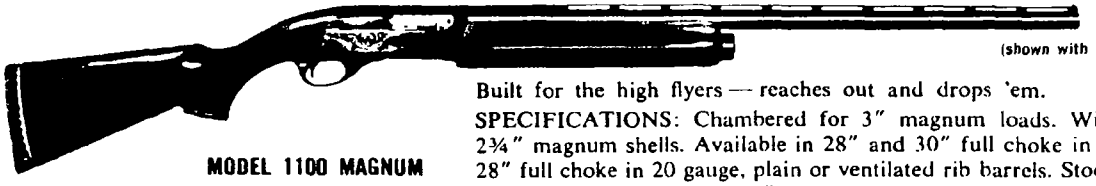


12, 20 GAUGE

MODEL 1100 SA
Skeet Gun

Perfect balance, excellent pointing and fast swinging qualities make this gun a target buster wherever it is used. Light recoil is easy on the shoulder, too.

SPECIFICATIONS: 26" barrel, Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions are: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. (SB grade same specifications with better grade wood). *Weight:* about 7½ lbs.



12, 20 GAUGE
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

MODEL 1100 MAGNUM
Duck Gun

Built for the high flyers — reaches out and drops 'em.

SPECIFICATIONS: Chambered for 3" magnum loads. Will also handle 2¾" magnum shells. Available in 28" and 30" full choke in 12 gauge, and 28" full choke in 20 gauge, plain or ventilated rib barrels. Stock dimensions: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Furnished with recoil pad. *Weight:* about 7¾ lbs.

1966

FEATURES THAT MAKE THE MODEL 11__
NEW — DIFFERENT — BETTER

CUSTOM CHECKERING on stock and fore-end . . . fleur-de-lis design. Checkering is fine-lined, uniform, good looking.

TEAR DROP PISTOL GRIP with attractive white diamond inlay provides a natural, non-slip, comfortable grip.

FORE-END has swept back, streamlined design. Fine checkering and fluting give secure gripping area.

DISTINCT WHITE SPACERS on butt plate and grip cap add attractiveness.

NEW METAL FINISH looks better, wears better . . . because the metal is more highly polished.

BIG 5-SHOT CAPACITY — Easy to load. Four in magazine . . . one in chamber. Three-shot plug furnished.

NEEDS NO ADJUSTMENT — Performs perfectly for different loads; automatically — Shoots high base, low base, 2¾" magnum shells without adjustment.

QUICK-CHANGE BARRELS — They're interchangeable in seconds; no factory fitting is required. Use one gun for all your shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

FASTEST LOADING — Drop a shell in the breech; load another in the magazine in one motion. Load five shells in five seconds.

LIGHTEST RECOIL — Gas action tames recoil; it smooths and cushions . . . and with no loss of power.

RK-W PROTECTIVE FINISH — New DuPont wood finish is clear. Lets the wood grain show through. It's similar to that used on bowling pins; tough, hard, scratch-resistant . . . gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

STEEL RECEIVER is made from a solid block of steel for extra strength, ruggedness, dependability.

AVAILABLE IN MAGNUM MODEL — Chambered for 3" magnum shells. Uses 2¾" magnums too. A rugged, dependable shotgun . . . reaches out and drops the high flyers.

DECORATIVE SCROLL WORK on receiver and bolt adds real beauty and value to this gun.

SELF CLEANING — The gas operation of this gun is unusual. It blows dirt and grime away, keeps action bright and shining for long periods of time.

SUPREME DEPENDABILITY — Tests prove the shooting life of this new gun is up to seven times longer than any other automatic shotgun on the market.

BALANCE AND WEIGHT are just right, only 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge. Can be carried comfortably all day. No sacrifice of steel in barrel or receiver . . . not a "featherweight floater" that's too light to point right.

NEW 20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL 1100 WITH SPECIALLY SELECTED MAHOGANY STOCK AND FORE-END, AVAILABLE IN FIELD GRADE GUNS AND SA SKEET GRADE

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot gas operated shotgun. 3 shot plug furnished.
GAUGE	Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge.
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	48" (with 28" Barrel).
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb, 1¼" drop at M.C.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	12 ga. - 7½ lbs.; 16 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs.

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Wal.	20 Ga. Mah.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5322				
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	5440	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	5442	$154.95
26" Mod. Choke	5324	5372	5392	5444	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	5446	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun	5308	With Rifle Sights			174.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5332		Wal.	Mah.	
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	5450	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	5452	179.95
26" Mod. Choke	5334	5380	5400	5454	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	5456	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5344				169.95
28" Full Choke	5342		5428		
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5348				194.95
28" Full Choke	5346		5430		
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel			Wal.	Mah.	
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	5438	184.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410	5448	209.95
Model 1100 SB with Vent. Rib Barrel (Better Wood)					
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422		209.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5304		5424		234.95
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5350				
28" Full Choke	5352				219.95
28" Mod. Choke	5354				
30" Full Choke	5306	with Monte Carlo Stock			
28" Full Choke	5314				229.95
28" Mod. Choke	5318				
Model 1100 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special			550.00
Model 1100 F with Vent Rib Barrel		Special			1,050.00
Extra Barrels, Plain					
30" Full Choke	9500				
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546		
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548		45.45
26" Mod. Choke	9506	9534	9550		
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552		
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568				54.50
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib					
30" Full Choke	9512				
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554		
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556		68.15
26" Mod. Choke	9518	9542	9558		
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560		
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib SA & SB Skeet Grades					
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562		72.40
26" with Cutts Comp.	9524		9564		94.47
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib TB Trap					
30" Full Choke	9526				
28" Full Choke	9528				72.40
28" Mod. Choke	9566				

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

1966

REMINGTON Model 11-48 AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN

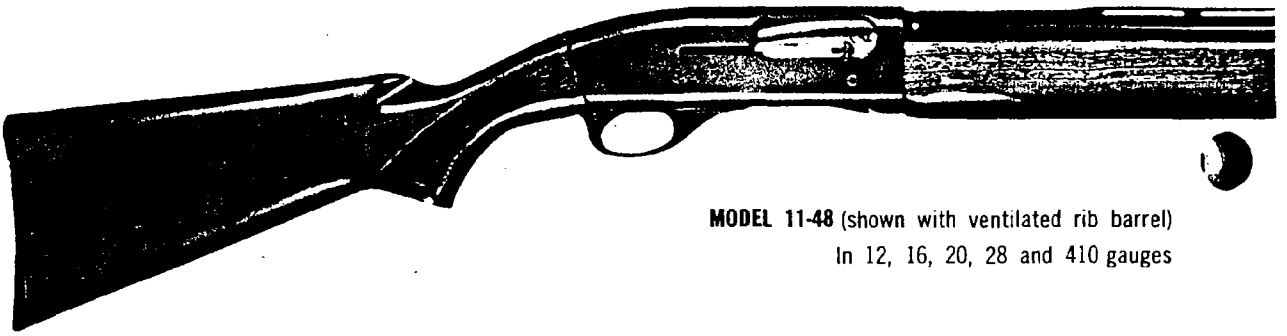
The Remington Model 11-48 is an automatic shotgun with a fine reputation that has been earned in the field and wherever skeet targets are thrown. Over a half million proud owners are our best salesmen and they'll tell you the 11-48 is one of the finest automatics on the market. And it is!

It's the only automatic made in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and in the 28 and 410 gauges it's a big favorite with skeet shooters, youngsters, women . . . and hunters who like a small bore shotgun. And speaking of Remington automatic shotguns, they have won more National Skeet Championships than all other brands put together. Here is where shot-after-shot dependability really counts.

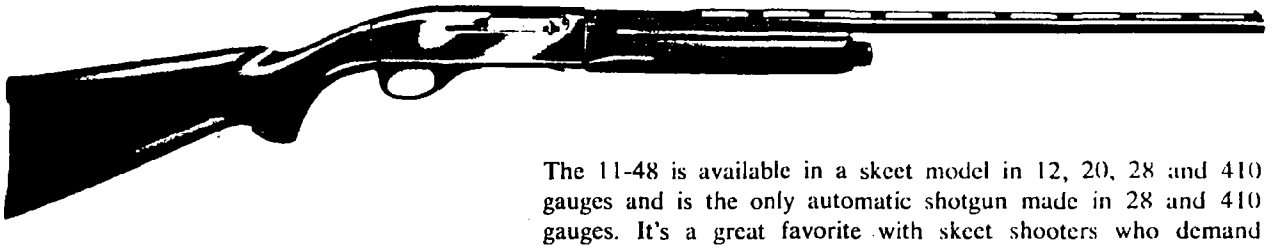
Model 11-48 is an excellent value . . . you get a lot of gun for the money, such as: Custom fine-lined checkering, receiver milled from a solid block of steel, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, 5-shot capacity (in 12, 16 and 20 ga.) and it shoots all brands of ammunition, high and low base, rifled slugs and standard length magnum shells . . . all without adjustment.

Barrels are interchangeable, too. Takes only a minute to change them and you can do it right in the field. No special tools or factory fittings are required. Dependability, ruggedness, lightweight, fine balance, good looks . . . that's the Remington Model 11-48, a gun that's built the "Remington Way" — to last!

Only Automatic made in All 5 Gauges 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410



MODEL 11-48 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
In 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges



MODEL 11-48 SA
Skeet Gun
Available in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges
(410 gauge shown above)

The 11-48 is available in a skeet model in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and is the only automatic shotgun made in 28 and 410 gauges. It's a great favorite with skeet shooters who demand supreme dependability in the guns they shoot. The Model 11-48 has everything the skeet shooter wants . . . fine balance, excellent pointing qualities, ruggedness . . . plus many other features that all add up to higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: 26" barrel (25" on 28 and 410 gauges) Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib barrel, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 12 and 20 gauge, 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 28 and 410 gauges, 13⅞" long, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Weight: 12 ga. — 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. — 6½ lbs., 28 and 410 ga. — 6¼ lbs.

1966

At the National Skeet Championships and at local shoots, the Remington Model 11-48 is a standout. It's the only automatic made in 28 and 410 gauges; skeet shooters like it because of its fine balance, excellent pointing qualities and dependability.

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot automatic shotgun — 4 shot in 28 and 410 gauges. 3 shot plug furnished.
GAUGES	12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. (3" chamber in 410 ga.)
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel — extra barrel interchangeable within gauge.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	48½" with 28" barrel
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type, positive.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 12, 16, 20 ga. — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 28 and 410 ga. — 13⅞" long, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	12 ga. - 7¼ lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.; 28 ga. - 6¼ lbs.; 410 ga. - 6¼ lbs.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	4742	4774			
[illegible]				4802	4828	
[illegible]	[illegible]	4744	4776			139.95
[illegible]				4804	4830	
[illegible]	[illegible]	4746	4778			
[illegible]				4806	4832	
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	4748	[illegible]			
[illegible]				4808	4834	
[illegible]	[illegible]	4750	4782			164.95
[illegible]				4810	4836	
[illegible]	[illegible]	4752	4784			
[illegible]				4812	4838	
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]				4814	4840	169.95
[illegible]				4816	4842	194.95
[illegible]	[illegible]		4788			189.95
[illegible]	[illegible]		4790			194.95
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	6150					
[illegible]	6152	6168	6522			
[illegible]				6190	6362	
[illegible]	6154	6170	6180			44.95
[illegible]				6192	6204	
[illegible]	6156	6172	6182			
[illegible]				6194	6206	
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]	6158					
[illegible]	6160	6174	6184			
[illegible]				6196	6208	
[illegible]	6162	6176	6186			66.50
[illegible]				6198	6210	
[illegible]	6164	6178	6188			
[illegible]				6200	6212	
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]				6202	6594	70.65
[illegible]				6560	6524	92.72
[illegible]	6476		6480			70.65
[illegible]	6484		6486			92.72

*Prices subject to change without prior notice. Fair Trade laws.

1966

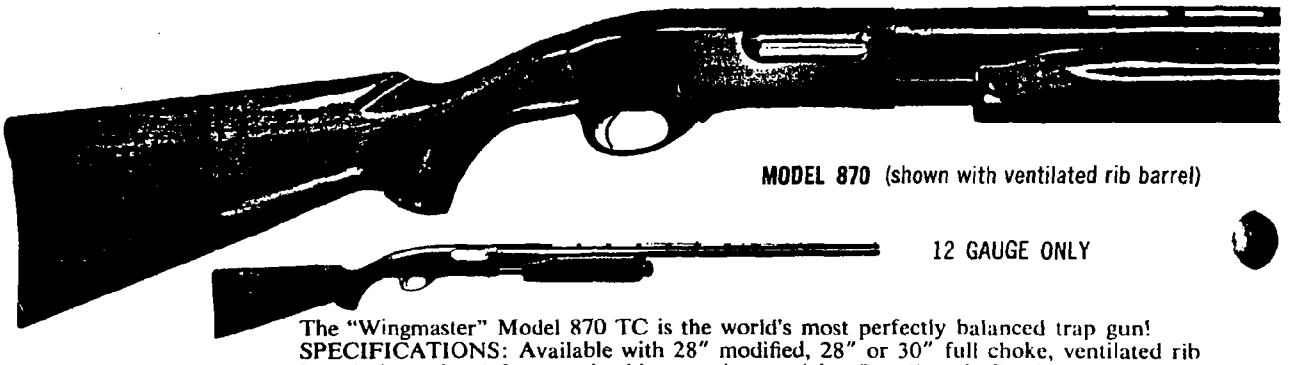
REMINGTON Model 870 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN

Time for a new pump gun? If it is — and you're looking . . . we'd like to help. First of all you want a gun that shucks shells at the flick of your wrist — a gun that's got twin action bars and pumps like a ball-bearing action without twisting or binding. There is a gun like this. It's the slick Remington Model 870!

Want one that's going to last? Of course. Then pick a pump that has a receiver machined from a solid block of steel if you want strength and ruggedness. That's the way a Remington 870 is built . . . we don't make them any other way.

Chances are you'll want to use that gun on different kinds of game. That means interchangeable barrels you can change in seconds — right in the field and without any factory fitting or special tools. With a Remington 870 "Wingmaster" it's so easy — anyone can do it.

Everyone wants a good-looking gun. The 870 is a stand-out in any company and here's why: Custom fine-lined checkering with fleur-de-lis design, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, and Du Pont-developed RK-W wood finish similar to that used on bowling pins. A Remington 870 pump is one of the best investments you can make in shooting enjoyment — for yourself — as a gift — or, some day, as a pass-along gun to that youngster of yours. So, for good hunting this season, why not take along a new Remington Model 870.



MODEL 870 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)

12 GAUGE ONLY

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 TC
Trap Gun

The "Wingmaster" Model 870 TC is the world's most perfectly balanced trap gun!
SPECIFICATIONS: Available with 28" modified, 28" or 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel. Ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Recoil pad. Special target grade sear, hammer and trigger assembly. Stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Highly figured and finished American Walnut with finely checkered stock and fore-end. Hand fitted action and parts. Will furnish made to order stock lengths from 13½" to 14¾" on Model 870 TC only, without extra charge. *Weight:* about 8 lbs. This model also available in TB grade 14⅜" stock only, lower price. Both models available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge.

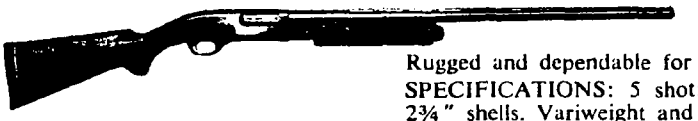
"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 SA
Skeet Gun

The Model 870 SA, most perfectly balanced pump action shotgun, is ideal for fast second shots at skeet or upland game. Also available in SC grade with specially selected wood and hand checkering.
SPECIFICATIONS: (12 and 20 Gauges) *26" barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring* Ventilated rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight:* 12 gauge about 7 lbs., 20 gauge about 6½ lbs.

12 GAUGE, WITH RIFLE SIGHT BARREL

"BRUSHMASTER" MODEL 870
Deer Gun

The Model 870 Deluxe "Brushmaster," made specially to handle rifled slugs and buck shot, is the latest in smashing power for those fast shots in brush country.
SPECIFICATIONS: The same as standard 870 except as follows: Lightning-fast 20" barrel with fully adjustable rifle-type sights. Stock fitted with rubber recoil pad and white line spacer. Also available in standard model with rifle sights.



12 AND 20 GAUGES

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 MAGNUM
Duck Gun
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

Rugged and dependable for long range shooting! For geese and ducks.
SPECIFICATIONS: 5 shot; chambered for 3" Magnum shells — will also handle 2¾" shells. Variweight and wood 3 shot plug. 12 ga. with 28" and 30" full choke, plain or vent. rib barrel. Steel bead front sight, rubber recoil pad. Checkered stock and fore-end. Stock: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 20 ga. furnished in 28" full choke vent. rib and plain barrels. *Weight:* 12 ga. about 8 lbs., 20 ga. about 7½ lbs., including variweight plug.

1966

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE	5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished.
GAUGES	12, 16 and 20.
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	48½" with 28" barrel.
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type, positive.
RECEIVER	Made from solid steel, top matted.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. Beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.

QUICK CHANGE BARRELS — Change them in seconds, right in the field. No factory fitting or special tools required. Use one gun for all your shotgun shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

GOOD DESIGN — Barrel is made with a hardened extension into which the breech block must lock before firing. Result . . . longer life, less wear, constant head space.

DOUBLE ACTION BARS prevent twisting and binding, give smooth gliding action for which Remington "Wingmaster" is famous. Many shooters say it works like a ball bearing action. And they're right!

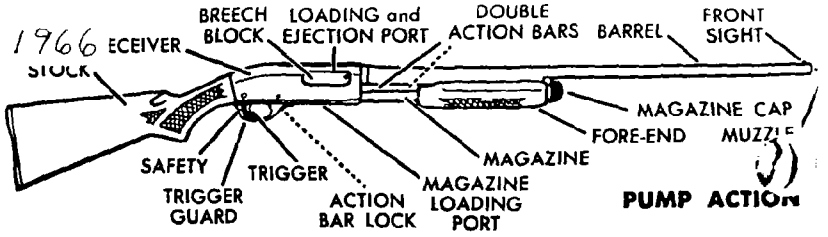
USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4860			
28" Full Choke	4862	5020	5102	
28" Mod. Choke	4864	5022	5104	$ 99.95
26" Mod. Choke	5014	5080	5098	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4866	5024	5106	
20" "Brushmaster" Deluxe	4988	with Rifle Sights		119.95
Standard	4984			99.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4890			
28" Full Choke	4892	5038	5122	
28" Mod. Choke	4894	5040	5124	124.95
26" Mod. Choke	4858	5192	5178	
26" Imp. Cyl.	4896	5042	5126	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4872			119.95
28" Full Choke	5010		5176	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4922			144.95
28" Full Choke	5012		5146	
Model 870 R Plain				
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	4870			89.95
Model 870 R Rifle Sights				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4856			99.95
Model 870 SA with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	4944		5150	129.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4946		5152	154.95
Model 870 SC with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	4952		5158	194.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4954		5160	219.95
Model 870 TB with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4926			
28" Full Choke	4928			164.95
28" Mod. Choke	4930			
30" Full Choke	4906	with Monte		
28" Full Choke	4908	Carlo Stock		174.95
28" Mod. Choke	4910			
Model 870 TC with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4938			
28" Full Choke	4940			224.95
28" Mod. Choke	4942			
30" Full Choke	4912	with Monte		
28" Full Choke	4924	Carlo Stock		234.95
28" Mod. Choke	4874			
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		525.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		1,025.00
Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6214			
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	35.70
26" Mod. Choke	6328	6332	6334	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	6598			
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544			46.10
Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6222			
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	58.75
26" Mod. Choke	6318	6316	6320	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508	61.55
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456	83.62
TB & TC Grade Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6242			
28" Full Choke	6244			61.55
28" Mod. Choke	6246			

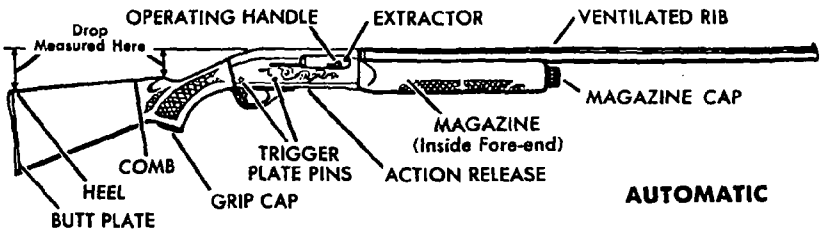
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124173

GAUGES, CHOKES and BARRELS

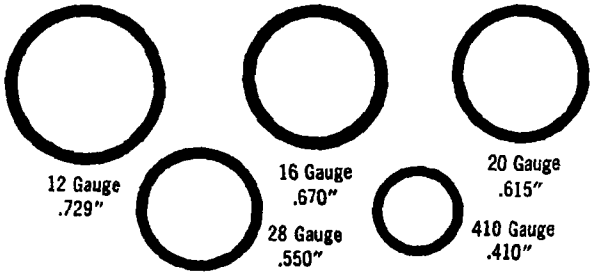


SHOTGUN TERMS



GAUGES — Shotguns are made in several well-known gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Other gauges have been made in the past but are not at present in common use. These include 4, 8, 10, 14, 24 and 32 gauges.

The unit of gauge measurement is based on numbers of uniform lead balls weighing one pound. 12 gauge is approximately the diameter of a lead ball of which 12 weigh one pound, 16 gauge is the diameter of a lead ball of which 16 weigh one pound, etc. The one exception is 410 gauge, which is actually 410 caliber. In terms of gauge, it would be 67 gauge. Measurements of minimum bore diameters in thousandths of inches are as follows:



SHELL LENGTH is measured in inches, in terms of the overall length of fired shell, with the crimp open. A 2¾" shell measures about 2½" to 2⅝" before it is fired, but 2¾" overall after firing. This method of measuring has been adopted to conform to standard chamber lengths of shotguns. A gun with a 2¾" chamber will thus handle shells of the proper gauge up to 2¾" length.

PATTERN — Pattern is the spread of shot pellets at any given yardage. All loads with the exception of 410 and skeet are tested for pattern at 40 yards. 410 and skeet loads are tested at 25 yards. The percentage of the total shot charge registering within a 30" circle (20" for 410) at these distances determines the quality of a pattern. No two patterns will be exactly the same. Average results should be taken from at least 25 patterns.

CHOKE — Choke is partial constriction of the bore of a shotgun barrel at the muzzle end. Its purpose is to control patterns. By using different degrees of choke boring, it is possible to control the spread of the shot charge for the best distribution of pellets at various ranges. For example, the bore diameter of a 12 gauge gun is .729". If the diameter at the muzzle end is reduced to .694", the constriction of .035" (difference) will control the shot sufficiently to give patterns averaging about 70% of the shot in a 30" circle at 40 yards. This is known as full choke boring, and is intended for long range shooting. The following table shows the percentage of shot that can be expected in the various choke borings:

CHOKES	% at 40 yards in 30" circle
Full Choke	70
Modified Choke	60
Improved Cylinder	50
Cylinder	40

CHOKE USES — A shooter should select the degree of choke boring for his barrel according to the range at which most of his shots are taken. Some kinds of birds and small animals are usually shot at close range, others at long range. Also, some persons are inclined to shoot quickly, while others tend to "ride" their game or targets. Most hunters find the following borings give the best results, though much depends on shooting conditions and personal preferences.

Full Choke ..... ducks, geese, pheasant, crows, turkey, fox, racoon, trap shooting.

Modified Choke ..... rabbit, woodcock, doves, squirrels, also all-round usefulness including ducks, quail, etc.

Improved Cylinder, Special Skeet ..... quail, grouse, partridge, rail, skeet shooting, guard duty, riot, rifled slugs.

BARREL LENGTH — Shotgun barrels are usually supplied in 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths; also 20 and 22 inch lengths with rifle sights. The longer barrels are often preferred for long range shooting because the greater length gives a longer sighting radius, permitting more accurate pointing. Long barrels also minimize discomfort of muzzle blast, and the added weight reduces recoil. Short barrels are often preferred for close range shooting because they are easier to handle for quick shots . . . especially in heavy brush.

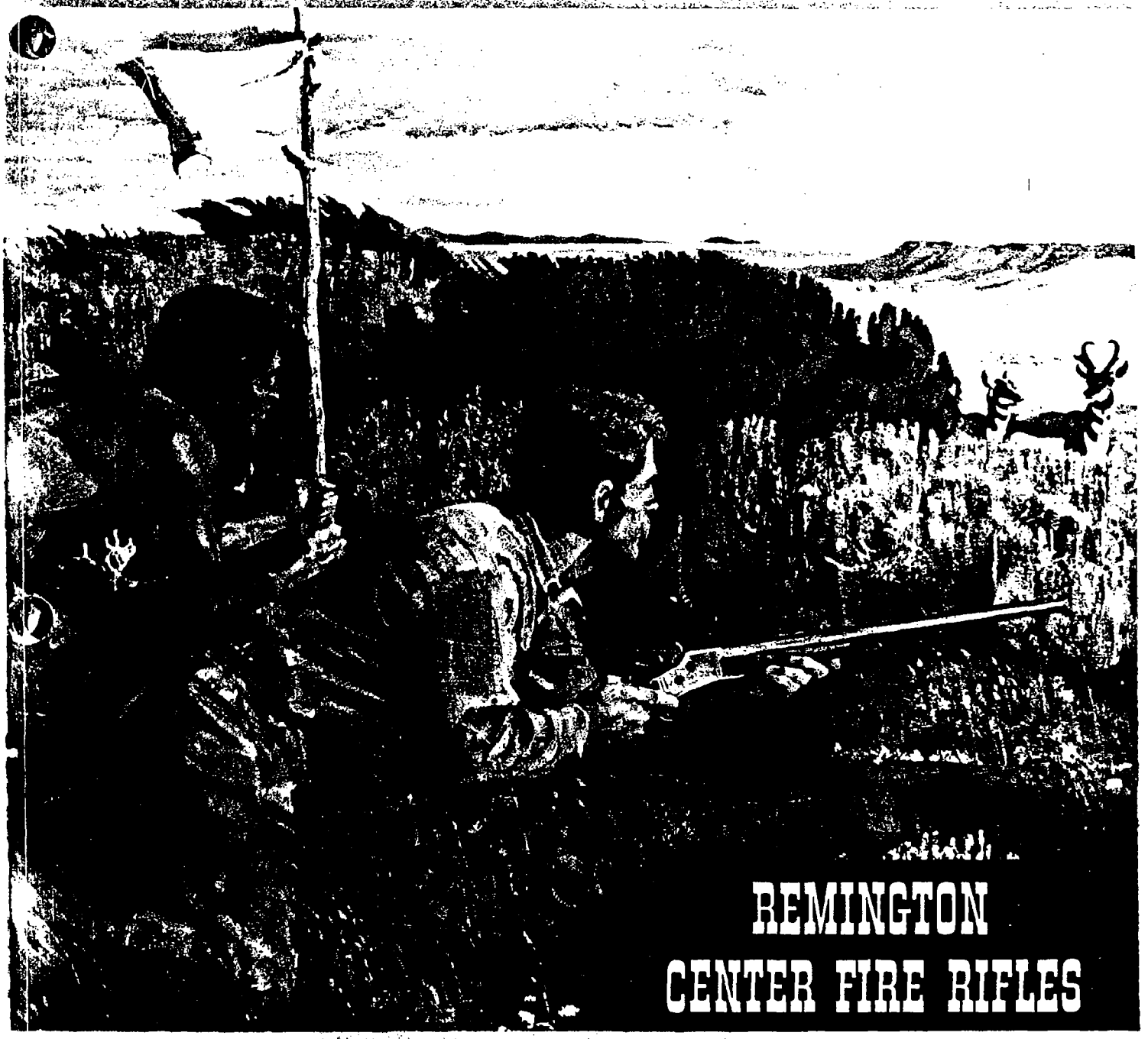
It is not practical to cut off a shotgun barrel. To do so will change the shooting qualities of the gun because the choke constriction is within the last two inches at the muzzle end. It is also impractical to cut down the length of the barrel and then attempt to restore the original degree of choke boring because the metal necessary for this will already have been reamed out at the time of manufacture.

A barrel may be rebored from one degree of choke to a more open degree, full to modified, modified to improved cylinder, etc., as long as the barrel length is left unchanged.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124173 R2525161

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124174

1966



TOLLING UP ANTELOPE—1870's. When early hunters needed meat the wary, prong-horned antelope was in large supply. Wise conservation halted a serious decline, and again large bands are hunted in 10 Western states.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124174 R2525162

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124175

REMINGTON

Model 742 "Woodsmaster"

AUTOMATIC BIG GAME RIFLE

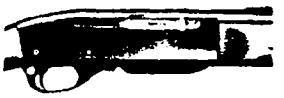
1966

FAST, EASY LOADING, Interchangeable — 4 cartridge magazine facilitates loading and unloading. Extra loaded magazines are easy to carry in pocket.

NEW 742 BDL DELUXE RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Basket Weave Checkering, Monte Carlo Stock and Cheek Piece, Step Receiver . . . in 30-06 and 308 Calibers

IF YOU'RE AN AUTOMATIC FAN . . . then the 742 "Woodsmaster" is your gun. There's meat in camp whenever you're shooting the Remington Model 742 Automatic . . . the modern rifle that's built for speed and power. You're packing a ton and a half of muzzle energy in the world's most powerful automatic hunting rifle — the only one that handles the pile-driving force of that All-American 30/06 Springfield cartridge (available in 9 bullet weights and styles for every kind of American game from woodchucks to grizzlies). Fast, gas-operated action soaks up recoil. No tooth-rattling "kick", no loss of power and almost no muzzle whip. That's why you're back on target before your trigger finger can squeeze off a second shot. The 742 Automatic lets you concentrate on aiming and not on working the action. In fact, this modern light weight Remington powerhouse actually reloads itself faster than you can shoot! Doubt it? Try it yourself the next time that big buck busts out of the brush. Model 742 "Woodsmaster" is available in 30/06 Springfield, 280 Remington, 308 and 6 m/m Remington. If you hunt in heavy brush country, you'll be interested in the short barrel carbine model, in 30/06 and 308 calibers. Both regular and carbine models have the new custom fine line checkering.

EXTRA STRONG, DEPENDABLE. Solid steel receiver, world's strongest bolt and rotary multiple-lug breech lock make Model 742 extra strong, safe, dependable . . . allow it to be chambered for super powerful calibers like the 30/06.



AMAZING "POWER-MATIC" ACTION — works on jet airplane principle. Gas moves rearward to operate action. "Jet" effect forces rifle forward—softens recoil with no power loss!

ROTARY MULTIPLE-LUG BREECH BOLT locks bolt and barrel together securely. Insures constant head space. Same exclusive design as on famous Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster."

NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742		
6 mm Remington	9650	$ 149.95
280 Remington	9652	
30/06	9654	
308 Win.	9656	
Model 742 Carbine		
30/06	9662	149.95
308 Win.	9664	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe		
30/06	9666	169.95
30/06 Left Hand	9668	
308 Win.	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	9644	
Model 742 B "Peerless" Grade	Spec.	575.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade	Spec.	1,050.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (Installed)	6382	9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip	Specify Caliber	4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek pieces have left hand bolts — both at no extra charge.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALIBERS	Regular Model: 6 mm Rem., 280 Rem., 30/06, 308 Win. Carbine: 30/06 and 308 Win. Deluxe: 30/06, 308 Win.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber.
BARREL LENGTH	22" — Carbine 18½"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" — Carbine 38½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13⅜" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 7¼ lbs.

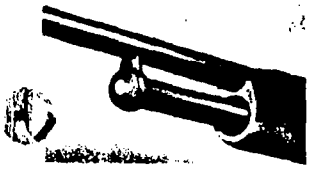
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124175
R2525163

1966

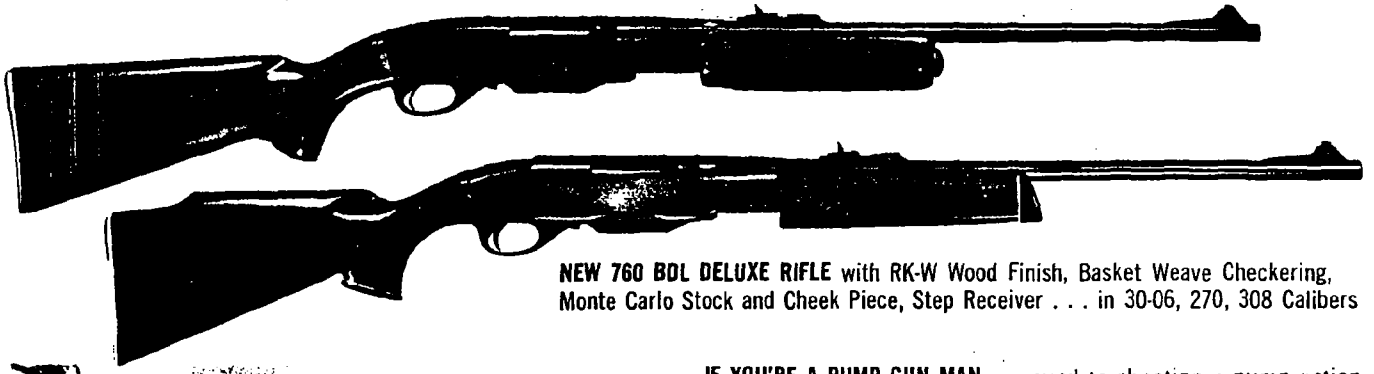
REMINGTON

Model 760 "Gamemaster"

PUMP ACTION BIG GAME RIFLE

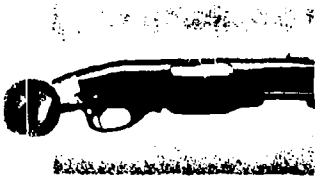


AMAZING ACCURACY—Free floating barrel gives the kind of accuracy that means meat on the table, more first-shot hits.



NEW 760 BDL DELUXE RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Basket Weave Checkering, Monte Carlo Stock and Cheek Piece, Step Receiver . . . in 30-06, 270, 308 Calibers

LIGHTNING FAST ACTION — A flick of your forearm keeps you shooting; double action bars prevent twisting and binding. Pumping is effortless, like a ball-bearing action.



REMINGTON FIRE CONTROL trigger must be released and squeezed for each shot — can't fire unless action is completely closed. An important safety feature.

EXCEPTIONAL TRIGGER MECHANISM. No backlash, drag or creep. Convenient, positive cross-bolt safety.

IF YOU'RE A PUMP GUN MAN . . . used to shooting a pump action shotgun, then the Remington Model 760 is the gun you'll want. You'll stop 'em and drop 'em if you're carrying a light weight, fast-handling Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster." It's the only pump action big game rifle made that's chambered for the popular and powerful 30/06 Springfield cartridge. Five lightning-fast shots are yours at the flick of your wrist . . . one more reason why this rifle has been a consistent winner in the International Running Deer Matches. Pump action is slick, smooth — so fast and effortless, shooters say it works like a "ball-bearing" action. An extra loaded clip magazine in your pocket means you can reload in seconds . . . you've reserve fire power at your fingertips. The Model 760 "Gamemaster" is another member of the Remington family of modern guns — rugged, dependable, trouble-free with the famous rotary multi-lug bolt for extra strength. Custom, fine fine checkering make it a standout in any gun rack. Another modern Remington gun "that's better — because it's made better" . . . in six powerful calibers: 223 Remington, 280 Remington, 270, 30/06, 308, 35 Remington. Made in regular, carbine and deluxe models.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

		Retail Prices*
Model 760		
223 Remington	9690	
270 Win.	9691	
280 Rem. (Rem.)	9692	
30/06	9693	134.95
308 Win.	9695	
35 Remington	9696	
Model 760 Carbine		
30/06	9700	
308 Win.	9702	134.95
35 Remington	9704	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe		
30/06	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	9694	
270 Win.	9706	154.95
270 Win. Left Hand	9710	
308 Win.	9708	
308 Win. Left Hand	9712	
Model 760 B "Peerless" Grade	Spec.	575.00
Model 760 B "Premier" Grade	Spec.	1,050.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382 Specify Caliber	9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip		3.90

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — here at no extra charge.

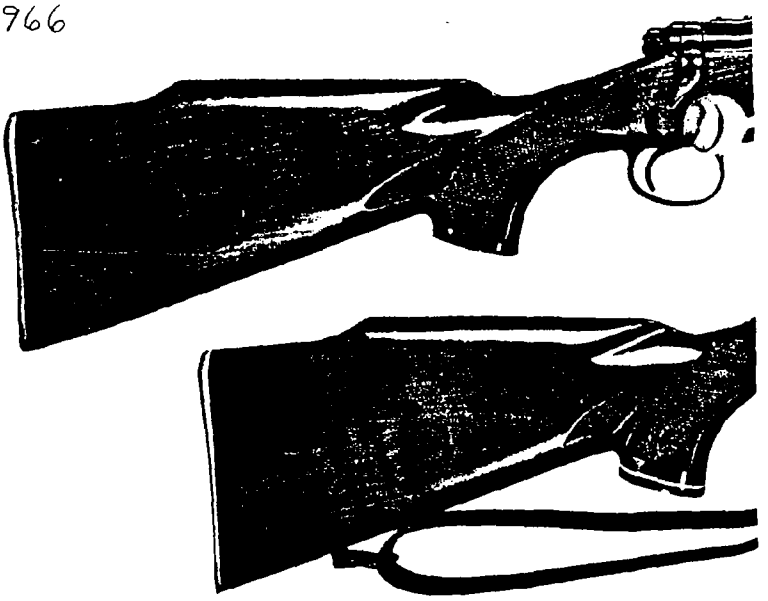
*Fair-trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALIBERS	Regular Model: 280 Rem., 270 Win., 30/06, 308 Win., 35 Rem., 223 Rem. Carbine: 30/06, 308 Win., 35 Rem. Deluxe: 30/06, 270 Win., 308 Win.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber except 223 Rem. (5 in clip).
BARREL LENGTH	22" — Carbine 18½"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" — Carbine 38½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7¼ lbs. — Carbine 7¼ lbs.

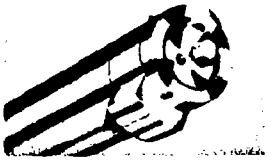
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124177

Model 700

1966



WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, *three rings of steel support the* cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE *make the model 700 good* to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means *quicker, surer sight alignment* with either scope or iron sights.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS 700 ADL	22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
700 BDL	All above plus 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 22-250 Rem. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	22" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 22-250 Rem. 24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	41½" - 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 42½" - 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06. 43½" - 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 22-250 Rem. 44½" - 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad). 46½" - 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut, BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels. 13⅜" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1¹¹⁄₁₆" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered.
RECEIVER 700 ADL 700 BDL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine. Same as ADL plus hinged floor plate.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6¾ lbs. - 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 22-250 Rem. 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 7¾ lbs. - 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs. - 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

NEW FEATURES

- **BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH,** the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.
- **LONG 22" BARRELS** are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".
- **SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE.** If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. Filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.
- **THE 700 ADL AND BDL MODELS** are now available in the new hot varmint caliber, the 22-250 Remington. Muzzle velocity is 3760 feet per second.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

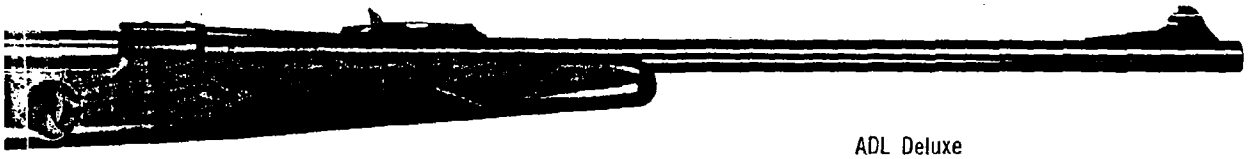
Model 700	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*
22-250 Remington	5940		6010	
222 Remington	5950		6024	
222 Remington Mag.	5958		6032	
6m/m Remington	5942		6018	
243 Win.	6044		6034	
270 Win.	5948	$129.95	6022	$149.95
280 Remington	5954		6028	
30-06	5946		6020	
308 Win.	5956		6030	
7m/m Remington Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	5952	144.95	6026	
264 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	6046		6036	164.95
300 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)			6012	
375 H&H Mag. (recoil pad)			6040	324.95
458 Win. Mag. (recoil pad)			6042	
Model 700 D "Peerless" Grade			Special	600.00
Model 700 F "Premier" Grade			Special	1,200.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)	6382	9.10		Included

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

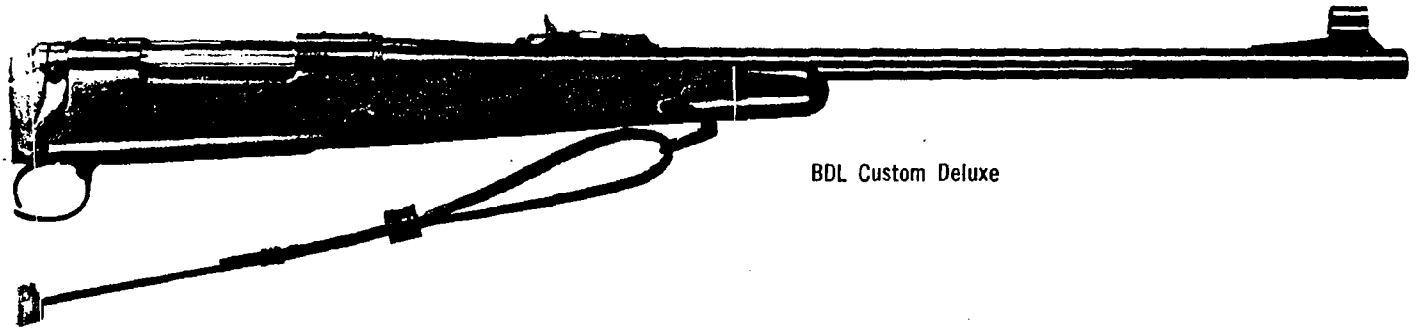
Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124177 R2525165

1966



ADL Deluxe

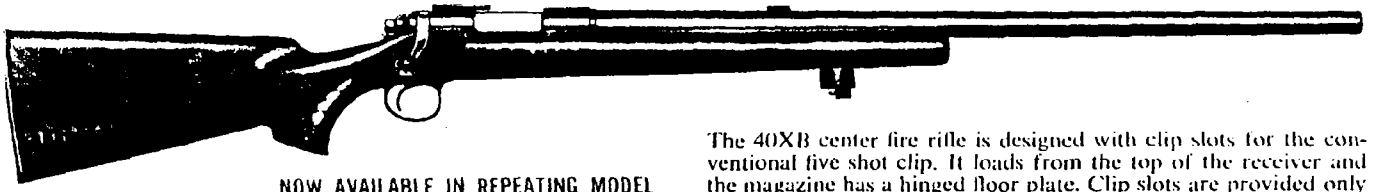


BDL Custom Deluxe

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 14 popular calibers.

REMINGTON MODEL 40XB TARGET RIFLE IN CENTER FIRE MODEL



NOW AVAILABLE IN REPEATING MODEL
for use in National Match Course

SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION	Bolt, single Shot & Repeating
CALIBERS — SINGLE SHOT	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250, 6 mm x 47 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm International (6 mm on .250 Sav. case), 6 mm Rem. (.244 chamber), 6.5 x 55 (For International Match Shooting), 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag.).
REPEATING	7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223, 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308.
CAPACITY	Single loading and 5-shot clip repeater. (Loads from top of receiver).
SIGHTS	Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional.
SAFETY	Thumb operated safety, positive.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished.
ARREL LENGTH	27¼" free floating. Overall Length of rifle 47".
GTH OF PULL	13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40. extra.
STOCK	Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base.
RAGE WEIGHT	Without Sights: Heavy Barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

The 40XB center fire rifle is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Clip slots are provided only in calibers with 308 head diameter. Repeating model is available in 7.62 mm Nato (308), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Magnum, 223, 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250. The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62 mm Nato (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in several center fire calibers as listed at left. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating . . . for superior accuracy. The heavy barrel model meets the National Bench Rest Shooters Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Standard barrel model can be made to fit the NBRSA Light Varmint Class rules by using a light scope and removal of wood from beneath the barrel and butt plate. (Max. weight 10½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on 7 mm Rem. Magnum and 30-338 at extra charge. Stainless steel is also recommended for 22-250 and 6 mm Rem. (at extra charge.)

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"	Order No.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$192.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	192.95
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models		20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels (6 weeks or more for center fire models)		20.00

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade Laws. Prices subject to change.

REMINGTON Model 600

1966

MODEL 600
CHAMBERED FOR 222 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243, 308, 35 Rem.

MODEL 600 MAGNUM
CHAMBERED FOR 350 Remington Magnum
and 6.5mm Remington Magnum

FEATURES • MODEL 600

CUSTOM CHECKERING on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking. We suggest you do as other smart gun buyers do, compare this checkering with that found on other makes of guns. Then judge for yourself.

MONTE CARLO STOCK means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment. *Rich American Walnut Stock has all-purpose dimensions* which give perfect alignment with either a scope or open sights. Functional shape of fore-end provides a good reliable, non-slip grip for steady holding.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. Cartridge head is completely encased by a ring of solid steel. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. Strong? . . . there's none stronger.

A LIGHT WEIGHT POWERHOUSE — Only 6 pounds but packs more power per pound than other carbines, from the brush-busting 35 Remington to the high velocity, flat trajectory 222 Remington coyote-walloping caliber.

VENTILATED RIB. *It's the first time a domestic commercially produced* sporting rifle has ever been designed with a ventilated rib. (Another first for Remington). It helps you aim, gives a definite sight-line so you get on running game faster.

FAST-HANDLING MODEL — Short over-all length (37¼") makes Model 600 just right for hunting in heavy brush country because you can handle it faster, easier. It's a great saddle gun, too — fits a scabbard neatly *or tucks in the rack of a pick-up truck.*

FINEST ACCURACY. Here's where Model 600 really shines. Free floating barrel of Remington proof steel is precision rifled to Remington's exact standards. Trigger pull is short, crisp and clean. At the factory and in the field we shot close groups — and so will you. It was designed to shoot this way.

FORWARD S BOLT HANDLE hugs the stock — doesn't stick out — slips in and out of scabbard with ease. Half knob is serrated on the bottom so you get a good secure grip.

ROTATING THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where you can get at it *in a hurry. Rearward for "safe". Forward* for "fire."

BLADE RAMP FRONT SIGHT has brass bead. Sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope and receiver sights.

TRIGGER is extra wide and corrugated; finger fits securely. Trigger pull is crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

MODEL 600 MAGNUM

Same features as above, except:

STOCK. A handsome lamination of walnut and beech that provides *tremendous strength, stability and beauty. It's warp-free and waterproof.*

WOOD FINISH is famous Du Pont RK-W that's tough, scratch and water resistant, the most durable wood finish known. It's similar to that used on bowling pins.

RECOIL PAD cushions the recoil of the game-getting 350 Rem. Mag. and 6.5 mm Rem. Mag. calibers. Black and white spacers add to good looks.

MAGNUM BARREL is designed to handle both powerful hot Mag. calibers. Free floating barrel provides extreme accuracy.

SCOPE BACK-UP Strong bracket of steel forms scope mount back-up which takes vibration and recoil. Scope can also be mounted in forward *position which provides long eye relief for instant sighting.*

STRAP and QUICK RELEASE SWIVELS are standard equipment on Model 600 Magnum.

WEIGHT. *Just 6½ well-balanced pounds . . . and short over-all length* (37¼") make it a honey to handle in heavy cover

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 600

CALIBERS	222 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win., 35 Rem.
CAPACITY	5 Shot — 6 mm Rem., 35 Rem., 308 Win., 243 Win. 6 Shot — 222 Rem.
BARREL LENGTH	Tapered, Remington Proof Steel 18½" with Ventilated Rib, Matted between Sights. Overall Length of rifle 37¼".
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Selected American Walnut, custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo Stock with fluted comb. 14" Length of pull, 2" Drop at heel, 1⅞" Drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and Tapped for Scope Mounts. Fixed Magazine.
SIGHTS	Blade Ramp Front Sight with Brass Bead. "U" Notch Rear Sight Adjustable for elevation and windage with adjusting screws.
SAFETY	Positive Rotary Thumb Type with Corrugated Non-Slip Surface.
WEIGHT	6 lbs.

MODEL 600 MAGNUM

Same as above except: CALIBER — 350 Rem. Mag. and 6.5 mm Rem. Mag. CAPACITY — 4 Shot. BARREL — Special magnum type with barrel bracket for scope back-up. STOCK — laminated walnut and beech. Recoil pad, black and white spacers, and strap and quick release swivels are standard equipment. Stock dimensions same as Model 600. RECEIVER — Drilled and tapped for standard and forward scope mounts. Weight — 6½ lbs.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 600	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
222 Remington	5726	
6 mm Remington	5730	
243 Win.	5734	$ 99.95
308 Win.	5722	
35 Remington	5728	
Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	9.10
Model 600 Magnum		
350 Remington Magnum	5724	144.95
6.5 mm Remington Magnum	9850	

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

• BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT
• CENTER FIRE

Drilled and tapped, ready for 'scope!

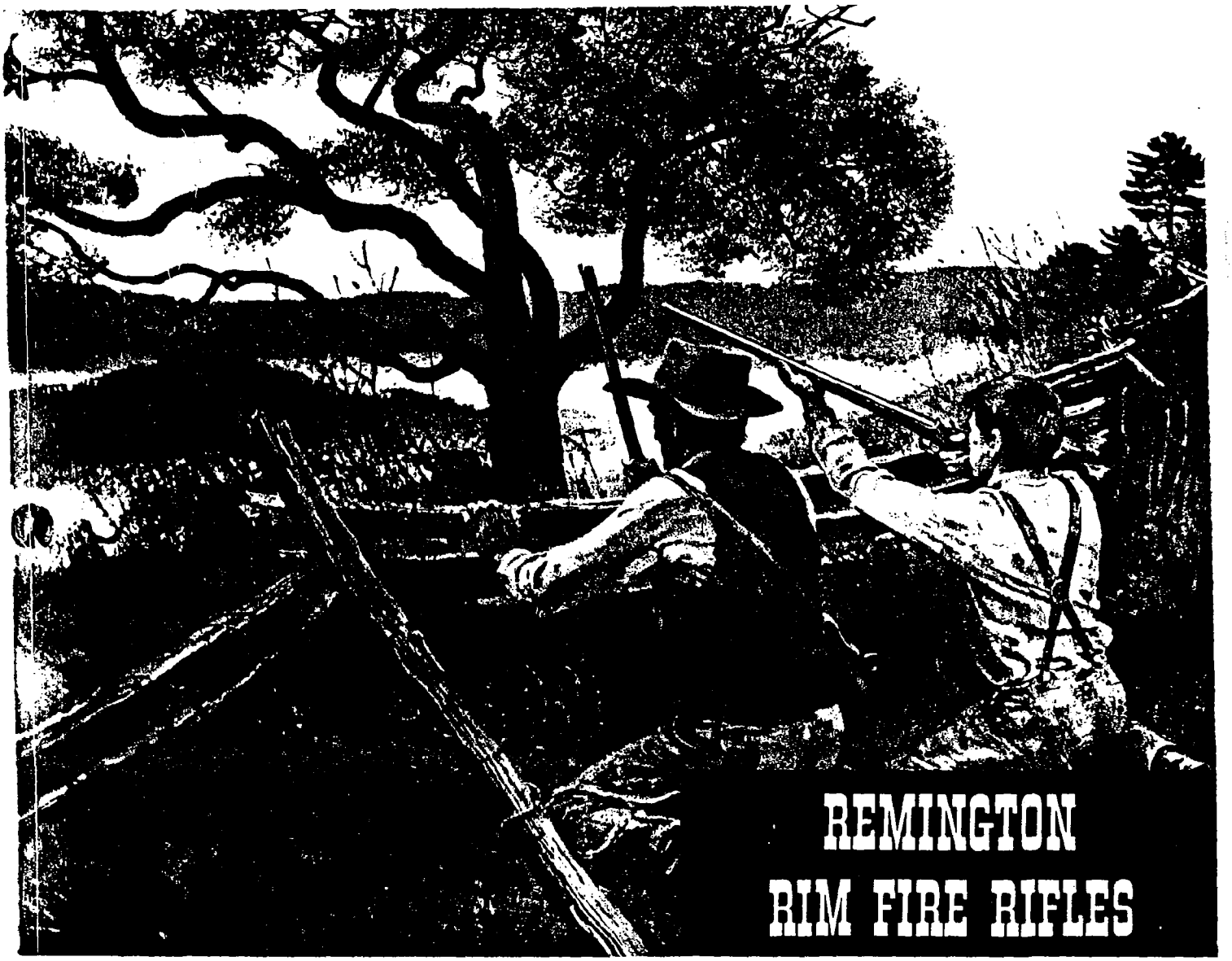
*99.95
PRICE INCLUDES ZIPPERED CARRYING CASE

221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER
Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. *Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced* to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470.

all prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124178 R2525167

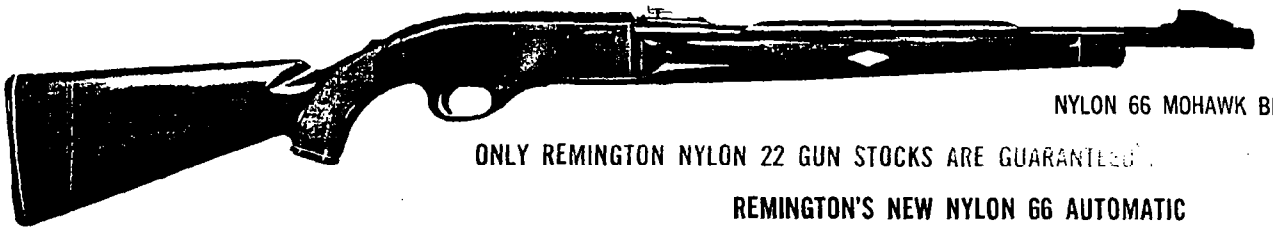
1966



STEADY, SON—1820's. In Kentucky, land of sharp-eyed riflemen, the wild turkey was a challenge to many a youngster's growing skill. This greatest of game birds continues to be a prized trophy in many states.

1966

NYLON 22s



NYLON 66 MOHAWK BROWN

ONLY REMINGTON NYLON 22 GUN STOCKS ARE GUARANTEED*

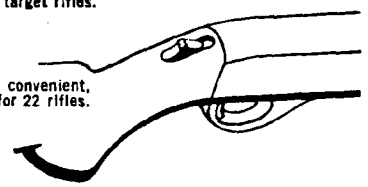
NYLON 66 APACHE BLACK

The Nylon 66 is also made in an Apache Black deluxe model. The stock is Du Pont "Zytel" black nylon and both the barrel and the receiver cover are chome plated. Inside, it's the same reliable, trouble-free rifle as the standard mohawk brown model.

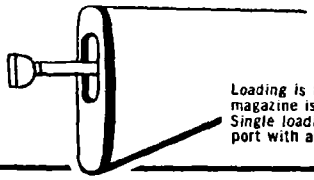
The Nylon 66 is the most rugged automatic 22 rim fire rifle made. Alaskan fishermen think so, too; they use it on their fishing boats to keep marauding sea lions out of their nets. Salt spray, foul weather, fish slime and mud knock out other 22's. But not the Nylon 66. This is why these fishermen look on the Remington Nylon 66 as almost a "tool-of-the-trade." Still further proof: Trappers in the humid bayous along the Gulf States sweur by the "gun with the nylon stock." Why? Same reasons; it's tough, it works under all conditions, it stands up . . . and it's exceptionally accurate.

Ask your dealer to see the fabulous Nylon 66, in Apache Black or Mohawk Brown. They're both winners.

It's amazingly accurate . . . barrel and fore-end are precisely mated to give outstanding accuracy. Structural-nylon permits three-point bedding found only in costly target rifles.



Top-of-grip thumb safety. The most convenient, easiest to use safety ever designed for 22 rifles.



Loading is fast, easy — a twist of wrist and tubular magazine is removed or replaced through butt plate. Single loading for beginner is handled smoothly through port with automatic ejection of fired round.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices**
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$49.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	54.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	59.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		5.40

*We guarantee that these stocks will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free.

**Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

REMINGTON'S NEW NYLON 66 AUTOMATIC

Remington's new Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of over 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

Receiver parts, stock and barrel are a bold interlocking of steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure holding, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip. Available in Mohawk Brown and Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver.

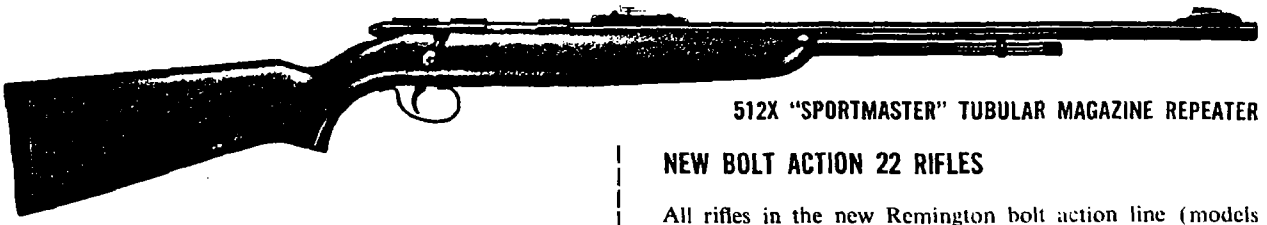
SPECIFICATIONS

	NYLON 66
ACTION	Automatic
CALIBER	22 long rifle Rim Fire.
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges.
BARREL	19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.
STOCK	One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end.
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and 'scope.
SAFETY	Top-of-grip.
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	38½"
COLOR	Mohawk Brown with blued bar. & rec. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover.
WEIGHT	4 lbs.

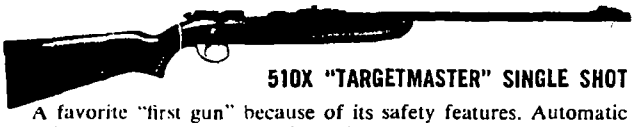
1966

REMINGTON BOLT ACTION 22s

WITH AMERICAN WALNUT



512X "SPORTMASTER" TUBULAR MAGAZINE REPEATER



510X "TARGETMASTER" SINGLE SHOT

A favorite "first gun" because of its safety features. Automatic safety goes on when bolt is cocked and red dot shows when rifle is ready to fire. Also available in smooth bore model for shot cartridges.

511X "SCOREMASTER" CLIP MAGAZINE REPEATER

HOLDS 6 cartridges; short, long or long rifle.

NEW BOLT ACTION 22 RIFLES

All rifles in the new Remington bolt action line (models 510X, 511X, and 512X) have an American Walnut stock, new 24-inch precision barrel, fully adjustable rear sight and blade ramp front sight. In addition, the receiver is grooved for 'scope mounts and all rifles have a red dot firing indicator, side lever thumb safety, self cocking bolt, double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors, bright steel bolt with swept back, sure-grip oval ball handle. Pick the one that suits you best; model 510X is a single shot, model 511X a 6-shot clip magazine repeater and 512X shown above is a big capacity tubular magazine repeater. All three have true Remington high quality throughout. See them at your dealer's. He'll be glad to point out their many exclusive features that make them excellent buys.

MODEL 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR "Boy's Rifle" with cut down stock.

SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 510X	MODEL 514
ACTION	Bolt Action, Single Shot.	Bolt Action, Single Shot.
CALIBER	22 Short, long, long rifle rim fire.	22 short, long, long rifle rim fire.
CAPACITY	Single Shot.	Single Shot.
BARREL	24-inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.	24-inch, precision rifled, Remington Proof Steel.
STOCK	Lacquer finished American Walnut, full sized, black butt plate.	Lacquer finished American Walnut, full sized, black butt plate.
SIGHTS	Front: Ramp type blade with high-visibility white dot. Rear: Fully adjustable for windage and elevation with thumb screws.	Bead front sight, open rear.
SAFETY	Side lever thumb type at rear of bolt handle. Goes on automatically when bolt is closed. Red dot firing indicator, red band on firing pin.	Rotary thumb safety.
RECEIVER	All-steel; grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts.	Made from solid steel.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	41¾ inches.	41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches.
WEIGHT	4¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.

MODEL 511X — Same as MODEL 510X except: CAPACITY — 6-shot clip magazine. SAFETY — side lever thumb type. WEIGHT — 5 lbs.

MODEL 512X — Same as MODEL 510X except: CAPACITY — tubular magazine holds 21 short, 16 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. SAFETY — side lever thumb type. WEIGHT — 5¼ lbs.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

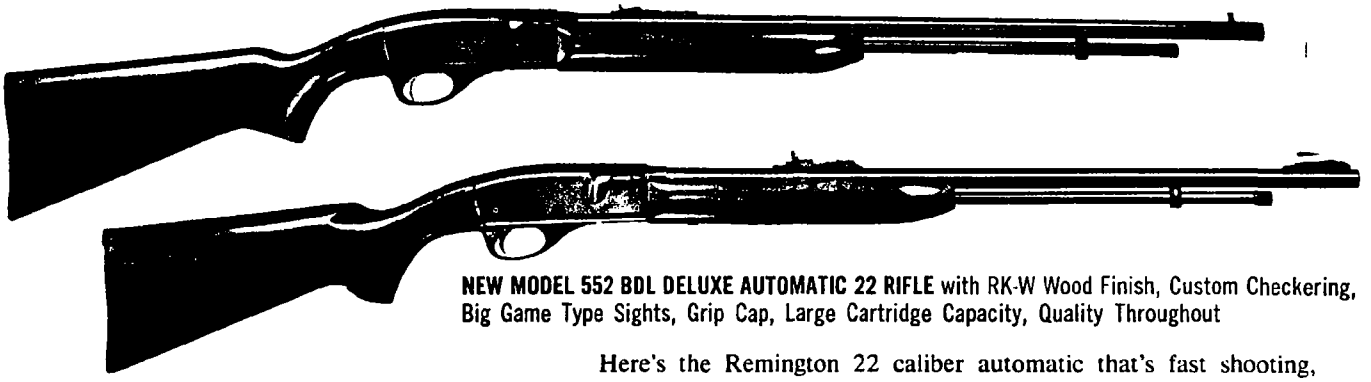
Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 510X Single Shot	9800	$29.95
Model 510X Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9806	32.95
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	24.95
Model 514BR Single Shot, Boy's Rifle	5582	24.95
Model 511X Clip Repeater	9814	39.95
Model 512X Tubular Repeater	9820	44.95
Extra 6-Shot Clip For Model 511X	6388	2.40
Extra 10-Shot Clip For Model 511X	6390	3.10
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		5.40

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

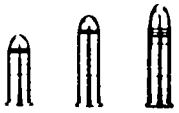
AUTOMATIC

1966

Model 552 "Speedmaster"



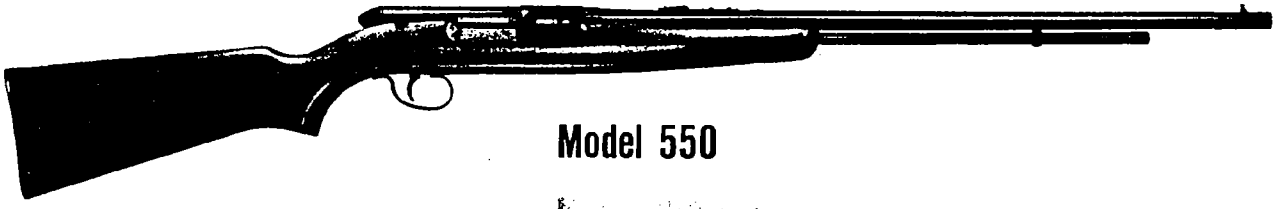
NEW MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE AUTOMATIC 22 RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Custom Checkering, Big Game Type Sights, Grip Cap, Large Cartridge Capacity, Quality Throughout



VERSATILE. Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Load 'em up in any order and start shooting. Your trigger finger does all the work.

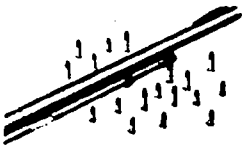
SINGLE LOADING — AUTO EJECTION. For use as a single shot rifle, pull back bolt, drop cartridge into the ejection port, release bolt and you're ready to shoot. Empty cartridge case will be ejected automatically.

Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced . . . the rifle you'll want for small game hunting, controlling crop-destroying and marauding pests, or for just plain fun-shooting. The Model 552 is another member of Remington's "family of guns"; looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. "Speedmaster" has every feature the shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, rich walnut stock, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available in the short barrel (21") carbine model, the Gallery Special and the new deluxe model. Pick a 552 off the rack at your dealer's — heft it — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made right.



Model 550

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 22 Shorts, American walnut stock, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for week-end family fun, too.



This rugged and dependable automatic will handle, interchangeably and without adjustment, Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$57.95
552 C Carbine	5612	57.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	69.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	69.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6430	7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$54.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6428	5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$59.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	74.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	69.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6432	7.50

***Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.**

Prices subject to change without notice

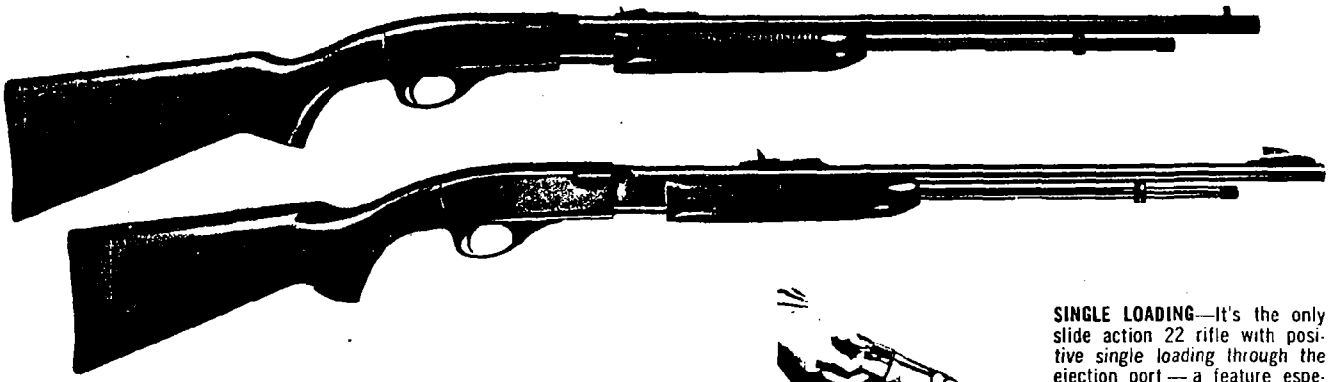
1966

REMINGTON

PUMP ACTION

22 RIM FIRE RIFLE

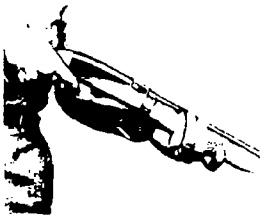
Model 572 "Fieldmaster"



NEW MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE PUMP ACTION 22 RIFLE
with RK-W Wood Finish, Custom Checkering, Big Game Type Sights, Grip Cap, Large Cartridge Capacity, Fast Smooth Action

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 cailber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns.

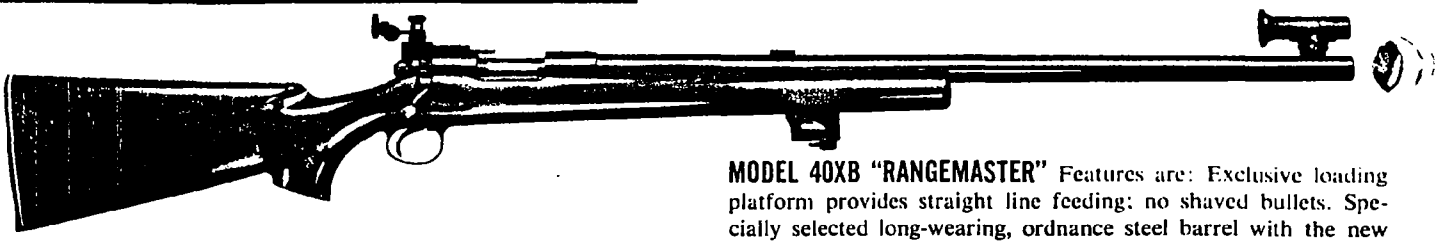
SINGLE LOADING—It's the only slide action 22 rifle with positive single loading through the ejection port — a feature especially important to parents and shooting instructors.



FAST, POSITIVE ACTION — short stroke operation is fast and smooth . . . ideal for plinking or for getting off quick shots at hard-to-hit game. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster" shoots as fast as you can flick the fore-end.

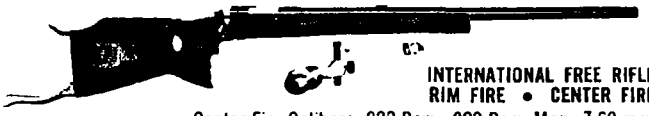
SHOOTERS FORGET—but a "Fieldmaster" won't. For extra safety it's designed not to fire if the trigger is pressed while the action is being closed. Trigger must be released and pressed for each shot.

SPECIFICATIONS			
	MODEL 572		
ACTION	Automatic	Automatic	Pump, repeater
CALIBER	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire	22 Rim Fire
CAPACITY	Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges	Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long rifle cartridges
SIGHTS	Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw	Adjustable rear sight, bead front	Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw
STOCK	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut	Rich American walnut
SAFETY	Cross-bolt type	Thumb style	Cross-bolt type
RECEIVER	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts	Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42" 40" (Carbine)	43½"	42"
WEIGHT	5½ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	5½ lbs.



MODEL 513 T "MATCHMASTER" 22 caliber target rifle. Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull, 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel.

MODEL 521 T — Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.



INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE
RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE

Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

40XB type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost.

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" Features are: Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. Specially selected long-wearing, ordnance steel barrel with the new Remington-process rifling. Choice of free floating standard or heavy barrels. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate. Adjustable sling swivel and handstop. Extra strong bolt with oversize locking lugs. Double extractors. Easy-to-adjust crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Wider than average trigger for more uniform pull and comfort. Thumb operated safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts — telescope and metallic. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. New long rail for fore-end stop and palm rest. Center fire model shown on page 15.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"		
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	184.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	154.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	
Model 513 "Matchmaster", Rim Fire Only		
513 TR "Target" Grade with Sights	5564	$94.95
513 TX "Target" Grade without Sights	5566	74.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
Model 521T, Rim Fire Only		
521 T "Target"	5588	$64.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	361.05

SPECIFICATIONS

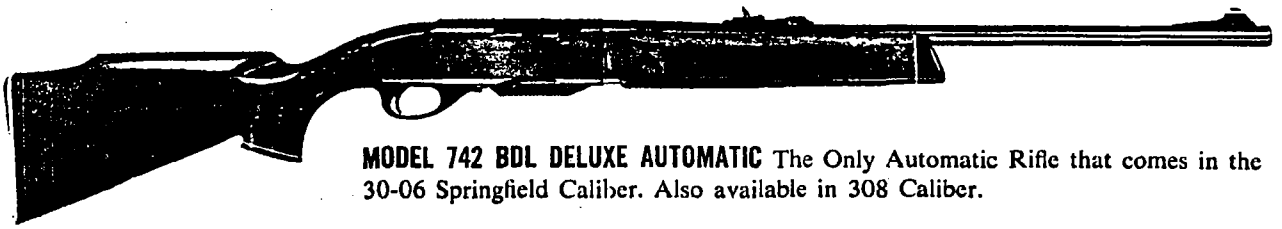
	MODEL 40-XB	MODEL 513T	MODEL 521T
ACTION	Bolt, Single Shot.	Bolt, Repeater.	Bolt, Repeater.
CALIBER	22 Rim Fire. Some Center Fire.	22 Rim Fire.	22 Rim Fire.
CAPACITY	Single loading, Long Rifle only.	6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only.	6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only.
SIGHTS	Redfield Olympic front & rear sights option.	Redfield micrometer front & rear sights optional.	Micrometer rear, blade front
SAFETY	Thumb Safety, positive.	Thumb Safety, positive.	Thumb Safety, positive.
RECEIVER	Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts.	Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts.	Drilled & tapped for Lyman 57 RS peep sight.
BARREL LENGTH	28". Over-all rifle length 47".	27". Over-all rifle length 45".	25". Over-all rifle length 42¾".
LENGTH OF PULL	13½". (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.)	13½". (Trigger to center of butt plate)	13¼". (Trigger to center of butt plate)
STOCK	American walnut. Palm rest & front swivel block, adjustable on base.	American walnut. Sling Strap.	American walnut. Sling Strap.
WEIGHT	With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.	8¾ lbs.	6½ lbs.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

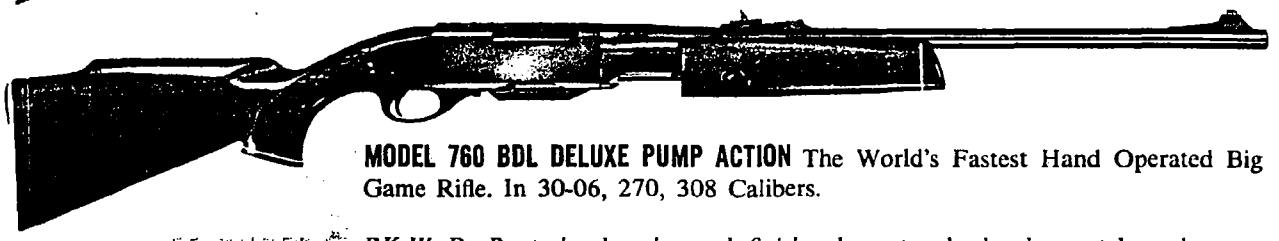
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124186 R2525174

1966

DELUXE RIFLES FOR 1966



MODEL 742 BDL DELUXE AUTOMATIC The Only Automatic Rifle that comes in the 30-06 Springfield Caliber. Also available in 308 Caliber.

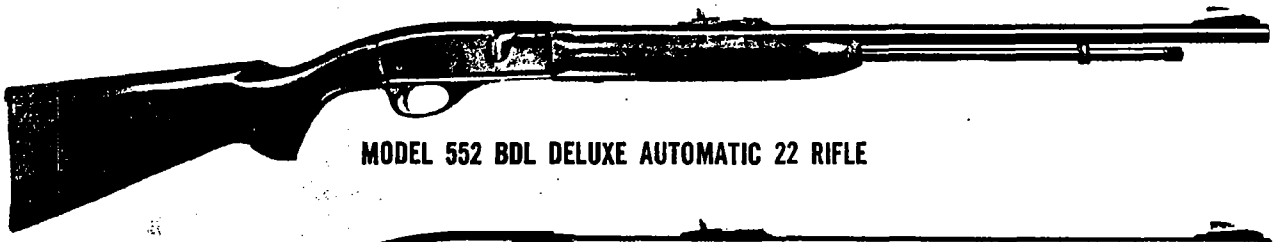


MODEL 760 BDL DELUXE PUMP ACTION The World's Fastest Hand Operated Big Game Rifle. In 30-06, 270, 308 Calibers.

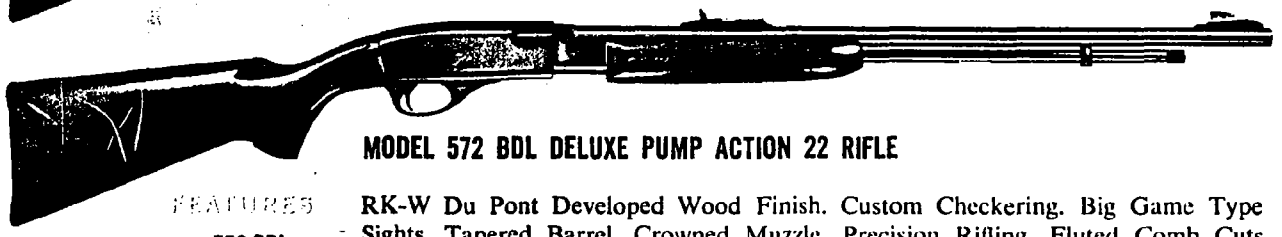
FEATURES

742 BDL
760 BDL

RK-W Du Pont developed wood finish: clear, tough, hard, scratch and water resistant.
Beautiful basket weave checkering on rich American walnut stock and fore-end.
Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece — right or left hand.
Step receiver is the ultimate in deluxe design.



MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE AUTOMATIC 22 RIFLE



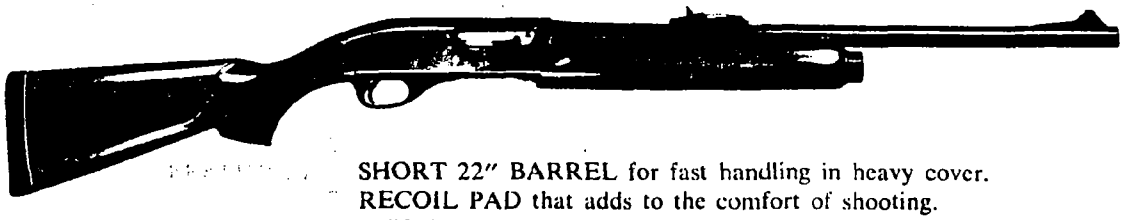
MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE PUMP ACTION 22 RIFLE

FEATURES

552 BDL
572 BDL

RK-W Du Pont Developed Wood Finish. Custom Checkering. Big Game Type Sights. Tapered Barrel. Crowned Muzzle. Precision Rifling. Fluted Comb Cuts on Stock. Attractive Grip Cap. Big Cartridge Capacity. Single Loading feature. Model 552 shoots all size 22's Interchangeably. Positive Cross Bolt Safety. Special Feeding Design prevents jamming. Receiver Grooved for Tip Off Scope Mounts.

DEER GUN—MODEL 1100 AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN with rifle sights and rifle accuracy



SHORT 22" BARREL for fast handling in heavy cover.
RECOIL PAD that adds to the comfort of shooting.
RIFLE TYPE SIGHTS for accurate aiming.
CHOKE that gives optimum results with rifled slugs and buckshot.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124188

1966

ROGUE GRIZZLY—1860's. It took cool nerve to face a cattle-killing grizzly armed with only a muzzle-loading rifle. Huntable numbers of grizzlies occur today in remote mountain areas of the U.S.A., Canada and Alaska.

Remington

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124188
R2525176

1967

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124190

1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REMINGTON FIREARMS

SHOTGUNS	Pages
Automatic Model 1100	4, 5
Automatic Model 11-48	6, 7
Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster"	8, 9
CENTER FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster"	10
Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster"	11
Bolt Action Model 700	12, 13
Bolt Action Model 700 "Varmint Special"	13
Bolt Action Model 788	14
Bolt Action Model 600 and 600 Magnum	15
Bolt Action Model XP-100	15
RIM FIRE RIFLES	
Bolt Action Models 580, 581, 582	16, 17
Bolt Action Model 514	17
Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster"	18
Automatic Model 550	18
Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster"	19
Automatic Nylon 66	20
TARGET RIFLES	
Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster"	21
Bolt Action Model 513T "Matchmaster"	21
Bolt Action Model 521T	21
Bolt Action International Free Rifle	21

PETERS AMMUNITION

Center Fire "Core-Lokt" & "Power-Lokt"	24, 25
Center Fire Rifle Cartridges	26–33
Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridges	32–35
Pistol & Revolver Bullet Types	36
Shotgun Shells	37–40
Caliber Suggestions	41
Suggested Shot Sizes for Game	41
Rim Fire Cartridges	42, 43

REMINGTON TRAPS

Trap & Skeet Equipment	43

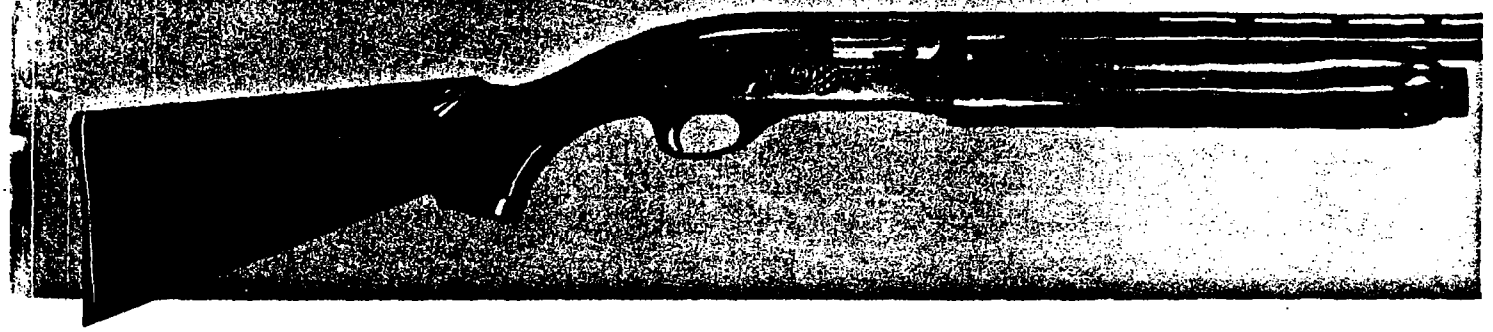
Original paintings shown on the cover and throughout the catalog were done by Bob Kuhn, well-known wildlife artist and sportsman. The cover illustration will also appear in the 1968 Remington calendar.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124190 R2525178

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124191

1967

Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun



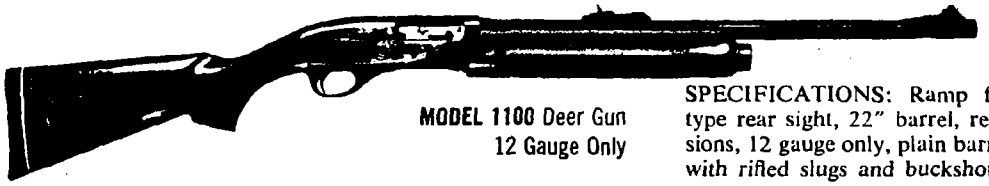
"Young Reliable" that's what they're calling the Remington Model 1100. In just a few years, shooters throughout the country have made it the "most popular" — "most wanted" automatic shotgun . . . and for good reasons, too. They tell us:

"It works, never jammed on me once, and I hunted every weekend."

"Recoil is light" writes a trap shooter. "My boy says the kick doesn't bother him a bit . . . and it doesn't. He's shooting better than ever." Light recoil also pays off in doubles, too; for the trap shooter, skeet shooter and hunter.

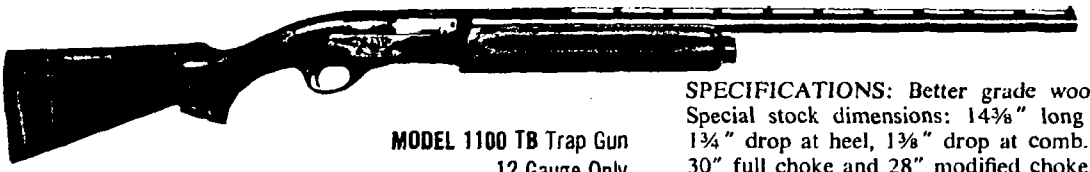
"Finish is good—stands up" reports a West Coast duck and goose shooter who shot it throughout the season . . . "And we get some mighty wet weather out here . . . it's tough on almost everything."

"It's a beautiful gun" — is a typical comment. And no wonder — with its fine-lined checkering, Du Pont RK-W wood finish, scroll work, steel receiver, white line spacers and tear drop pistol grip. Your dealer has 'em in 12, 16, and 20 gauges, with both plain and ventilated rib barrels.



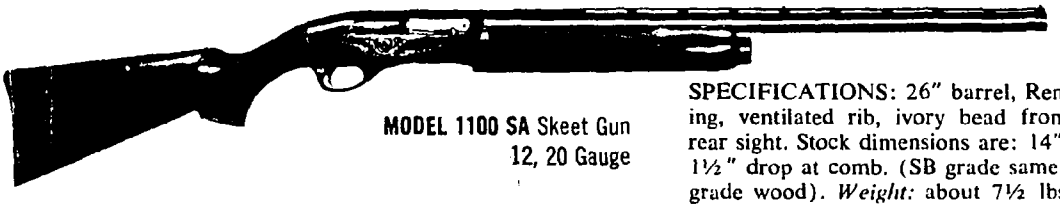
MODEL 1100 Deer Gun
12 Gauge Only

SPECIFICATIONS: Ramp front sight and adjustable rifle type rear sight, 22" barrel, recoil pad, standard stock dimensions, 12 gauge only, plain barrel. Choke gives optimum results with rifled slugs and buckshot. Weight: about 7¼ lbs.



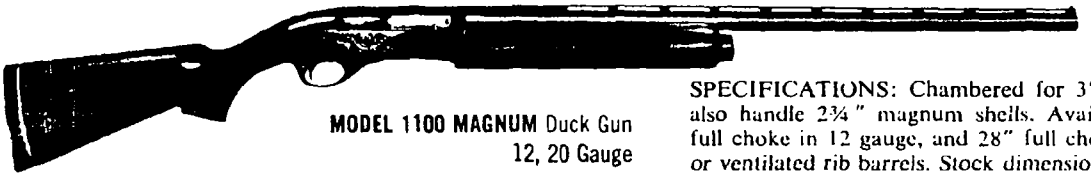
MODEL 1100 TB Trap Gun
12 Gauge Only

SPECIFICATIONS: Better grade wood, rubber recoil pad. Special stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Available in 28" and 30" full choke and 28" modified choke, ventilated rib barrels only. Ivory bead front sight, white metal rear sight. Available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge. *Weight:* about 8¼ lbs.



MODEL 1100 SA Skeet Gun
12, 20 Gauge

SPECIFICATIONS: 26" barrel, Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions are: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. (SB grade same specifications with better grade wood). *Weight:* about 7½ lbs.

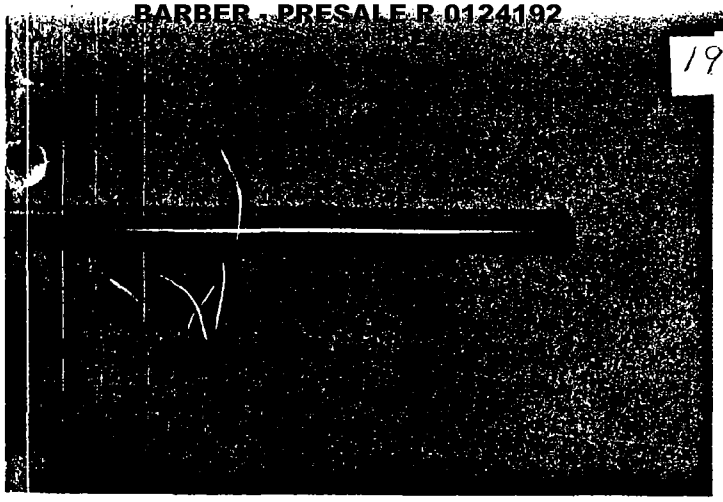


MODEL 1100 MAGNUM Duck Gun
12, 20 Gauge
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

SPECIFICATIONS: Chambered for 3" magnum loads. Will also handle 2¾" magnum shells. Available in 28" and 30" full choke in 12 gauge, and 28" full choke in 20 gauge, plain or ventilated rib barrels. Stock dimensions: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Furnished with recoil pad. *Weight:* about 7¾ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124191
R2525179

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124192



1967

.E NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot gas operated shotgun. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGE** — Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo, 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb, 1¼" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga.-7½ lbs., 16 ga.-7¼ lbs., 20 ga.-7 lbs.

CUSTOM CHECKERING on stock and fore-end . . . fleur-de-lis design. Checkering is fine-lined, uniform, good looking.

TEAR DROP PISTOL GRIP with attractive white diamond inlay provides a natural, non-slip, comfortable grip.

FORE-END has swept back, streamlined design. Fine checkering and fluting give secure gripping area.

DISTINCT WHITE SPACERS on butt plate and grip cap add attractiveness.

NEW METAL FINISH looks better, wears better . . . because the metal is more highly polished.

BIG 5-SHOT CAPACITY — Easy to load. Four in magazine . . . one in chamber. Three-shot plug furnished.

NEEDS NO ADJUSTMENT — Performs perfectly for different loads; automatically. Shoots high base, low base, 2¾" magnum shells without adjustment.

QUICK-CHANGE BARRELS — They're interchangeable in seconds; no factory fitting is required. Use one gun for all your shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

FASTEST LOADING — Drop a shell in the breech; load another in the magazine in one motion. Load five shells in five seconds.

LIGHTEST RECOIL — Gas action tames recoil; it smooths and cushions . . . and with no loss of power.

RK-W PROTECTIVE FINISH — New Du Pont wood finish is clear. Lets the wood grain show through. It's similar to that used on bowling pins; tough, hard, scratch-resistant . . . gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

STEEL RECEIVER is made from a solid block of steel for extra strength, ruggedness, dependability.

AVAILABLE IN MAGNUM MODEL — Chambered for 3" magnum shells. Uses 2¾" magnums too. A rugged, dependable shotgun . . . reaches out and drops the high flyers.

DECORATIVE SCROLL WORK on receiver and bolt adds real beauty and value to this gun.

SELF CLEANING — The gas operation of this gun is unusual. It blows dirt and grime away, keeps action bright and shining for long periods of time.

SUPREME DEPENDABILITY — Tests prove the shooting life of this new gun is up to seven times longer than any other automatic shotgun on the market.

BALANCE AND WEIGHT are just right, only 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge. Can be carried comfortably all day. No sacrifice of steel in barrel or receiver . . . not a "featherweight floater" that's too light to point right.

NEW 20 gauge lightweight Model 1100 with specially selected mahogany stock and fore-end, available in Field Grade Guns and SA Skeet Grade.

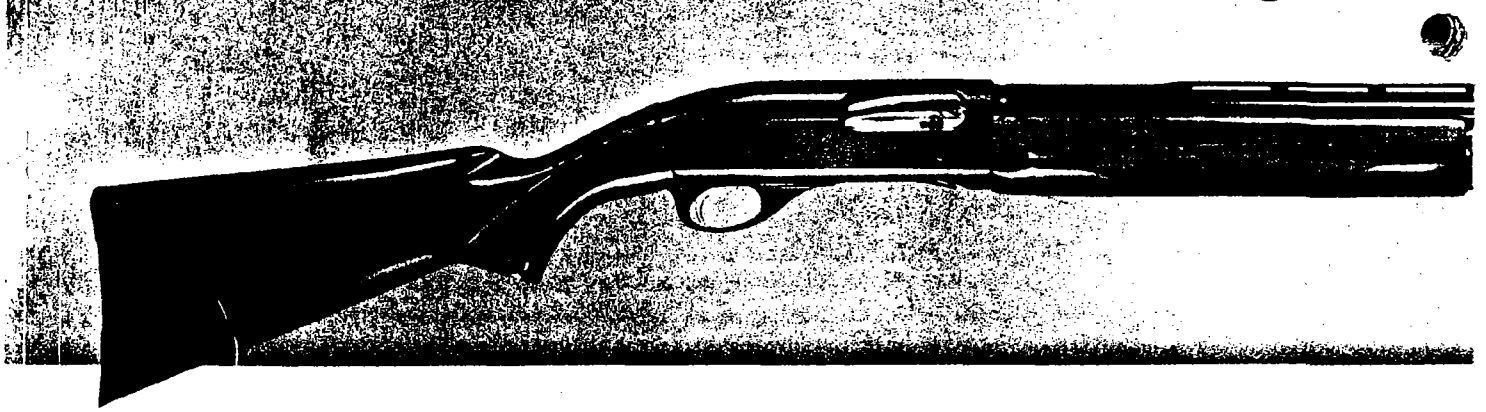
	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Wal.	20 Ga. Mah.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5322				
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	5440	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	5442	$159.95
26" Mod. Choke	5324	5372	5392	5444	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	5446	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun	5308	With Rifle Sights			179.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5332				
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	5450	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	5452	184.95
26" Mod. Choke	5334	5380	5400	5454	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	5456	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5344				
28" Full Choke	5342		5428		174.95
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5348				
28" Full Choke	5346		5430		199.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel			Wal.	Mah.	
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	5438	189.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410	5448	214.95
Model 1100 SB with Vent. Rib Barrel (Better Wood)					
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422		214.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5304		5424		239.95
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5350				
28" Full Choke	5352				224.95
28" Mod. Choke	5354				
30" Full Choke	5306	with Monte Carlo Stock			
28" Full Choke	5314				234.95
28" Mod. Choke	5318				
Model 1100 D with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special		550.00
Model 1100 F with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special		1,050.00
Extra Barrels, Plain					
30" Full Choke	9500				
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546		
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548		45.45
26" Mod. Choke	9506	9534	9550		
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552		
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568				54.50
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib					
30" Full Choke	9512				
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554		
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556		68.15
26" Mod. Choke	9518	9542	9558		
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560		
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib SA & SB Skeet Grades					
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562		72.40
26" with Cutts Comp.	9524		9564		94.47
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib TB Trap					
30" Full Choke	9526				
28" Full Choke	9528				72.40
28" Mod. Choke	9566				

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124192 R2525180

Remington Model 11-48 Automatic Shotgun

1967



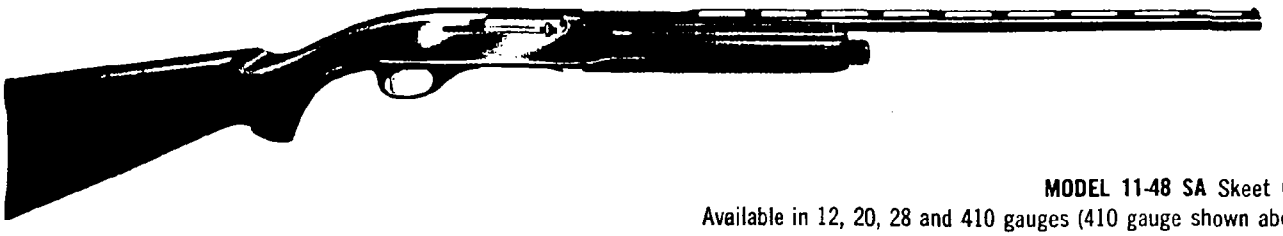
Only Automatic made in All 5 Gauges 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410

The Remington Model 11-48 is an automatic shotgun with a fine reputation that has been earned in the field and wherever skeet targets are thrown. Over a half million proud owners are our best salesmen and they'll tell you the 11-48 is one of the finest automatics on the market. And it is!

It's the only automatic made in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and in the 28 and 410 gauges it's a big favorite with skeet shooters, youngsters, women . . . and hunters who like a small bore shotgun. And speaking of Remington automatic shotguns, they have won more National Skeet Championships than all other brands put together. Here is where shot-after-shot dependability really counts.

Model 11-48 is an excellent value . . . you get a lot of gun for the money, such as: Custom fine-lined checkering on fore-end and stock, receiver milled from a solid block of ordnance steel, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, 5-shot capacity (in 12, 16 and 20 ga.) and it shoots all brands of ammunition, high and low base plus rifled slugs . . . all without adjustment.

Barrels are interchangeable, too. Takes only a minute to change them and you can do it right in the field. No special tools or factory fittings are required. Dependability, ruggedness, lightweight, fine balance, good looks . . . that's the Remington Model 11-48, a gun that's built the "Remington Way" — to last!

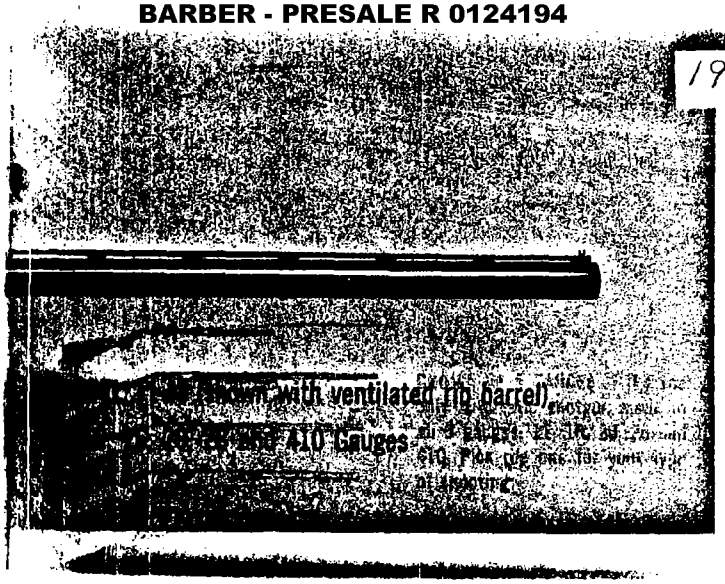


MODEL 11-48 SA Skeet Gun
Available in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges (410 gauge shown above)

The 11-48 is available in a skeet model in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and is the only automatic shotgun made in 28 and 410 gauges. It's a great favorite with skeet shooters who demand supreme dependability in the guns they shoot. The Model 11-48 has everything the skeet shooter wants; fine balance, excellent pointing qualities, ruggedness, plus many other features that all add up to higher scores.

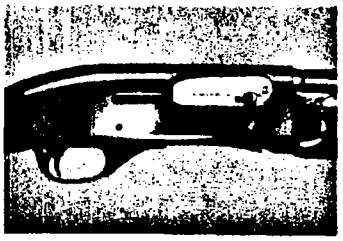
SPECIFICATIONS: 26" barrel (25" on 28 and 410 gauges) Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib barrel, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 12 and 20 gauge, 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 28 and 410 gauges, 13⅞" long, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Weight: 12 ga. — 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. — 6½ lbs., 28 and 410 ga. — 6¼ lbs.

1967



At the National Skeet Championships and at local shoots, the Remington Model 11-48 is a standout. It's the only automatic made in 28 and 410 gauges; skeet shooters like it because of its fine balance, excellent pointing qualities and dependability.

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot automatic shotgun — 4 shot in 28 and 410 gauges. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES** — 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. (3" chamber in 410 ga.) **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel — extra barrel interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 12, 16, 20 ga. — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 28 and 410 ga. — 13⅞" long, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. 7¼ lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.; 28 ga. - 6¼ lbs.; 410 ga. - 6¼ lbs.



SOLID STEEL RECEIVER is milled from a block of ordnance steel; it's super-strong. Every Model 11-48 is built this way for extra strength, durability and ruggedness.

CHOICE OF 5 GAUGES — It's the only automatic shotgun made in all 5 gauges; 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Pick the one for your type of shooting.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

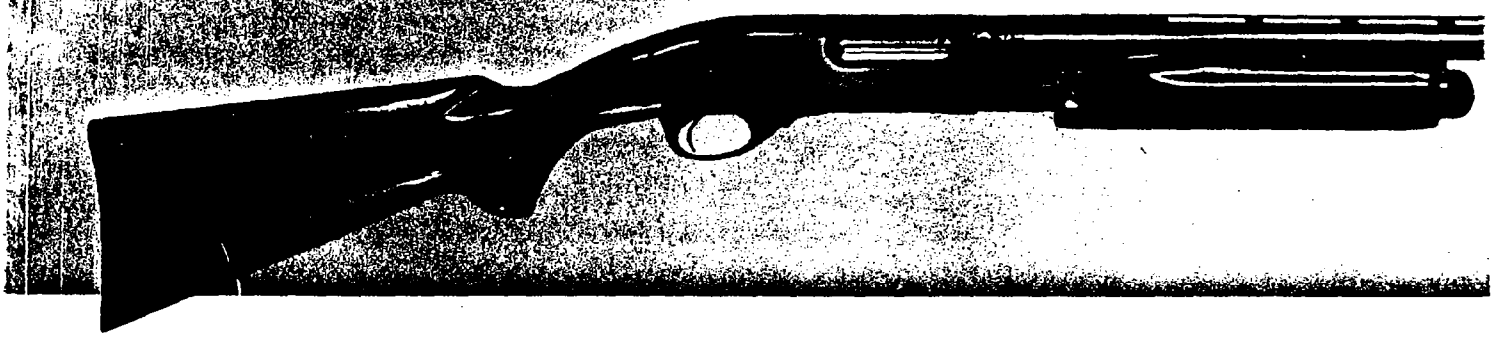
	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 11-48 with Plain Barrel						
30" Full Choke	4700					$139.95
28" Full Choke	4702	4742	4774			139.95
25" Full Choke				4802	4828	144.95
28" Mod. Choke	4704	4744	4776			139.95
25" Mod. Choke				4804	4830	144.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4706	4746	4778			139.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				4806	4832	144.95
Model 11-48 with Vent. Rib Barrel						
30" Full Choke	4710					164.95
28" Full Choke	4712	4748	4780			164.95
25" Full Choke				4808	4834	169.95
28" Mod. Choke	4714	4750	4782			164.95
25" Mod. Choke				4810	4836	169.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4716	4752	4784			164.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				4812	4838	169.95
Model 11-48 SA with Vent. Rib Barrel						
25" Skeet Choke				4814	4840	174.95
25" with Cutts Comp.				4816	4842	199.95
26" Skeet Choke	4722		4788			169.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4726		4790			194.95
Extra Barrels, Plain						
30" Full Choke	6150					
28" Full Choke	6152	6168	6522			
25" Full Choke				6190	6362	
28" Mod. Choke	6154	6170	6180			44.35
25" Mod. Choke				6192	6204	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6156	6172	6182			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6194	6206	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	6158					
28" Full Choke	6160	6174	6184			
25" Full Choke				6196	6208	
28" Mod. Choke	6162	6176	6186			66.50
25" Mod. Choke				6198	6210	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6164	6178	6188			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6200	6212	
Extra Barrels, Vent Rib (Skeet)						
25" Skeet Choke				6202	6594	70.65
25" with Cutts Comp.				6560	6524	92.72
26" Skeet Choke	6476		6480			70.65
26" with Cutts Comp.	6484		6486			92.72

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124195

1967

Remington Model 870 Pump Action Shotgun



Time for a new pump gun? If it is — and you're looking . . . we'd like to help. First of all you want a gun that shucks shells at the flick of your wrist — a gun that's got twin action bars and pumps like a ball-bearing action without twisting or binding. There is a gun like this. It's the slick Remington Model 870!

Want one that's going to last? Of course. Then pick a pump that has a receiver machined from a solid block of steel if you want strength and ruggedness. That's the way a Remington 870 is built . . . we don't make them any other way.

Chances are you'll want to use that gun on different kinds of game. That means interchangeable barrels you can change in seconds — right in the field and without any factory fitting or special tools. With a Remington 870 "Wingmaster" it's so easy — anyone can do it.

Everyone wants a good-looking gun. The 870 is a stand-out in any company and here's why: Custom fine-lined checkering with fleur-de-lis design, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, and Du Pont-developed RK-W wood finish similar to that used on bowling pins. A Remington 870 pump is one of the best investments you can make in shooting enjoyment — for yourself — as a gift — or, some day, as a pass-along gun to that youngster of yours. So, for good hunting this season, why not take along a new Remington Model 870.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 TC Trap Gun
12 Gauge Only

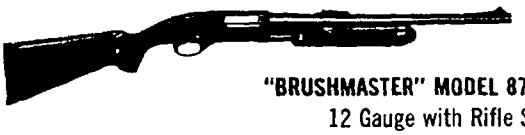
The "Wingmaster" Model 870 TC is the world's most perfectly balanced trap gun!

SPECIFICATIONS: Available with 28" modified, 28" or 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel. Ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Recoil pad. Special target grade sear, hammer and trigger assembly. Stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Highly figured and finished American Walnut with finely checkered stock and fore-end. Hand fitted action and parts. *Weight:* about 8 lbs. This model also available in TB grade, lower price. Both models available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 SA Skeet Gun

The Model 870 SA, most perfectly balanced pump action shotgun, is ideal for fast second shots at skeet or upland game. Also available in SC grade with specially selected wood and hand checkering.

SPECIFICATIONS: (12 and 20 Gauges) *26" barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring* Ventilated rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight:* 12 gauge about 7 lbs., 20 gauge about 6½ lbs.



"BRUSHMASTER" MODEL 870 Deer Gun
12 Gauge with Rifle Sight Barrel

The Model 870 Deluxe "Brushmaster," made specially to handle rifled slugs and buckshot, is the latest in smashing power for those fast shots in brush country.

SPECIFICATIONS: The same as standard 870 except as follows: Lightning-fast 20" barrel with fully adjustable rifle-type sights. Stock fitted with rubber recoil pad and white line spacer. Also available in standard model with rifle sights.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 MAGNUM Duck Gun
(shown with ventilated rib barrel) — 12, 20 Gauge

Rugged and dependable for long range shooting! For geese and ducks.

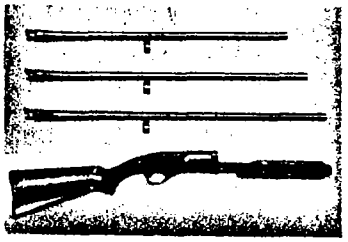
SPECIFICATIONS: 5 shot; chambered for 3" Magnum shells — will also handle 2¾" shells. Variweight and wood 3 shot plug. 12 ga. with 28" and 30" full choke, plain or vent. rib barrel. Steel bead front sight, rubber recoil pad. Checkered stock and fore-end. Stock: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 20 ga. furnished in 28" full choke, vent. rib and plain barrels. *Weight:* 12 ga. about 8 lbs., 20 ga. about 7½ lbs., including variweight plug.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124195
R2525183

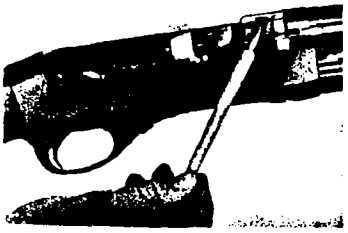
1967

MODEL 870 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES** — 12, 16 and 20. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. Beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.



QUICK CHANGE BARRELS — Change them in seconds, right in the field. No factory fitting or special tools required. Use one gun for all your shotgun shooting and get more game, targets, sport.



GOOD DESIGN — Barrel is made with a hardened extension into which the breech block must lock before firing. Result . . . longer life, less wear, constant head space.

DOUBLE ACTION BARS prevent twisting and binding, give smooth gliding action for which Remington "Wingmaster" is famous. Many shooters say it works like a ball bearing action. And they're right!

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4860			
28" Full Choke	4862	5020	5102	
28" Mod. Choke	4864	5022	5104	$104.95
26" Mod. Choke	5014	5080	5098	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4866	5024	5106	
20" "Brushmaster" Deluxe	4988	with Rifle Sights		124.95
Standard	4984			104.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4890			
28" Full Choke	4892	5038	5122	
28" Mod. Choke	4894	5040	5124	129.95
26" Mod. Choke	4858	5192	5178	
26" Imp.Cyl.	4896	5042	5126	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4872			124.95
28" Full Choke	5010		5176	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4922			149.95
28" Full Choke	5012		5146	
Model 870 R Plain				
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	4870			94.95
Model 870 R Rifle Sights				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4856			104.95
Model 870 SA with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	4944		5150	134.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4946		5152	159.95
Model 870 SC with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	4952		5158	199.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4954		5160	224.95
Model 870 TB with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4926			
28" Full Choke	4928			169.95
28" Mod. Choke	4930			
30" Full Choke	4906	with Monte Carlo Stock		
28" Full Choke	4908			179.95
28" Mod. Choke	4910			
Model 870 TC with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4938			
28" Full Choke	4940			229.95
28" Mod. Choke	4942			
30" Full Choke	4912	with Monte Carlo Stock		
28" Full Choke	4924			239.95
28" Mod. Choke	4874			
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special			525.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special			1,025.00
Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6214			
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	35.70
26" Mod. Choke	6328	6332	6334	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	
20" Riot Cyl. Choke	6598			
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544			46.10
Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6222			
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	58.75
26" Mod. Choke	6318	6316	6320	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508	61.55
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456	83.62
TB & TC Grade Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6242			
28" Full Choke	6244			61.55
28" Mod. Choke	6246			

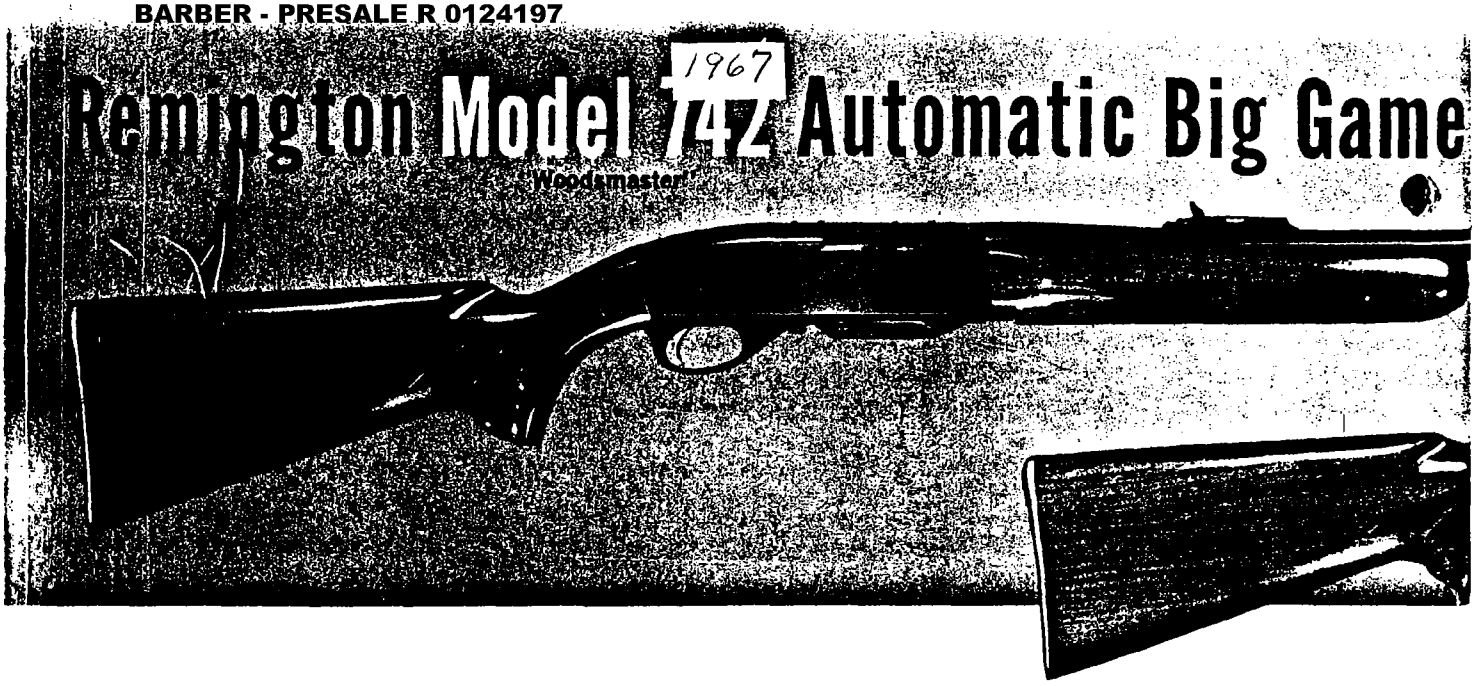
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

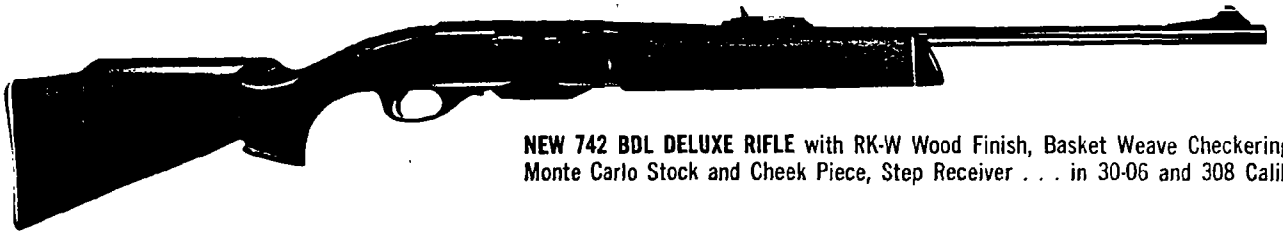
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124197

1967

Remington Model 742 Automatic Big Game

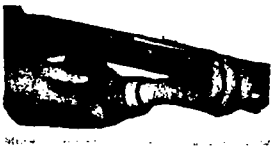
"Woodsmaster"



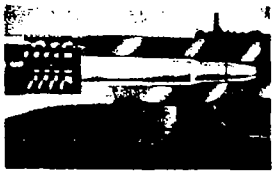


NEW 742 BDL DELUXE RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Basket Weave Checkering, Monte Carlo Stock and Cheek Piece, Step Receiver . . . in 30-06 and 308 Calibers

IF YOU'RE AN AUTOMATIC FAN . . . then the 742 "Woodsmaster" is your gun. There's meat in camp whenever you're shooting the Remington Model 742 Automatic . . . the modern rifle that's built for speed and power. You're packing a ton and a half of muzzle energy in the world's most powerful automatic hunting rifle — the only one that handles the pile-driving force of that All-American 30/06 Springfield cartridge (available in 9 bullet weights and styles for every kind of American game from woodchucks to grizzlies). Fast, gas-operated action soaks up recoil. No tooth-rattling "kick", no loss of power and almost no muzzle whip. That's why you're back on target before your trigger finger can squeeze off a second shot. The 742 Automatic lets you concentrate on aiming and not on working the action. In fact, this modern light weight Remington powerhouse actually reloads itself faster than you can shoot! Doubt it? Try it yourself the next time that big buck busts out of the brush. Model 742 "Woodsmaster" is available in 30/06 Springfield, 280 Remington, 308 and 6 m/m Remington. If you hunt in heavy brush country, you'll be interested in the short barrel carbine model, in 30/06 and 308 calibers. All models, regular, carbine and deluxe have Du Pont RK-W wood finish.



FAST, EASY LOADING, Interchangeable — 4 cartridge magazine facilitates loading and unloading. Extra loaded magazines are easy to carry in pocket.



ROTARY MULTIPLE-LUG BREECH BOLT locks bolt and barrel together securely . . . artillery type. Insures constant head space. Model 760 has same exclusive design.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742				
6 mm Remington	22	42	9650	
280 Remington	22	42	9652	$ 159.95
30/06	22	42	9654	
308 Win.	22	42	9656	
Model 742 Carbine				
30/06	18½	38½	9662	159.95
308 Win.	18½	38½	9664	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe				
30/06	22	42	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	22	42	9668	169.95
308 Win.	22	42	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	22	42	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade			Spec.	575.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade			Spec.	1,050.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (installed)			6094	9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip			Specify Caliber	4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13⅝" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 7¼ lbs.

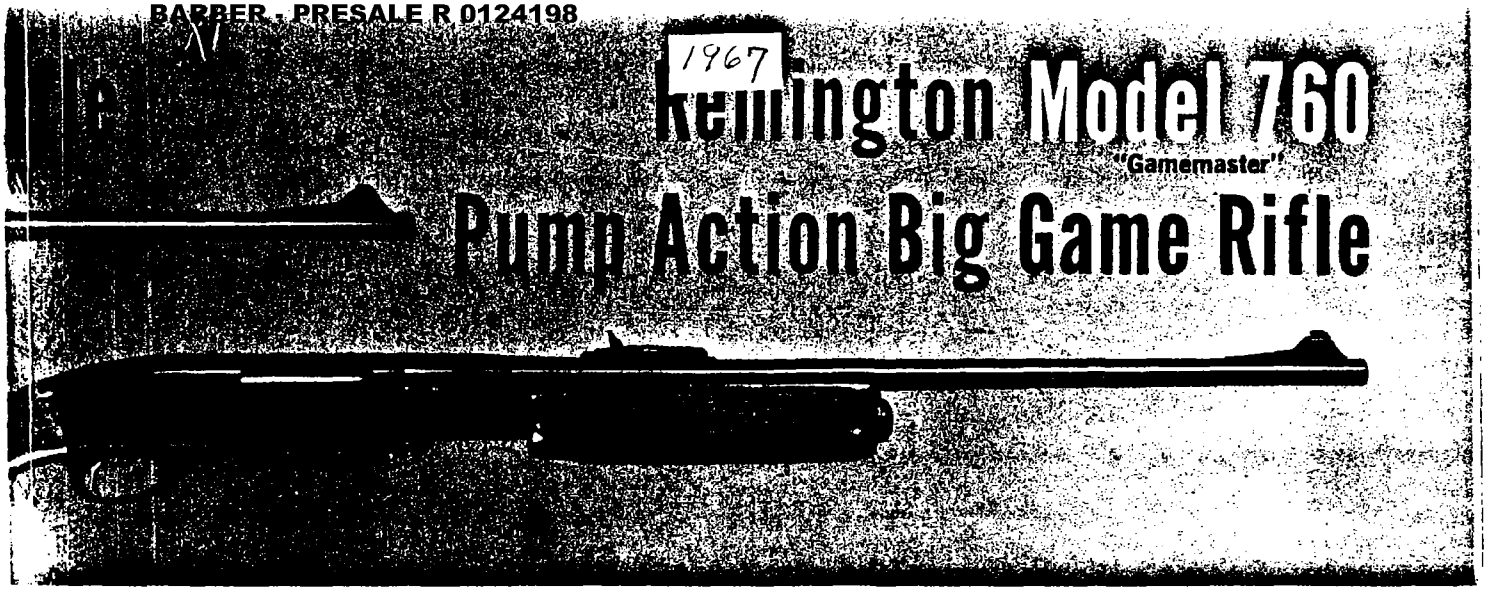
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

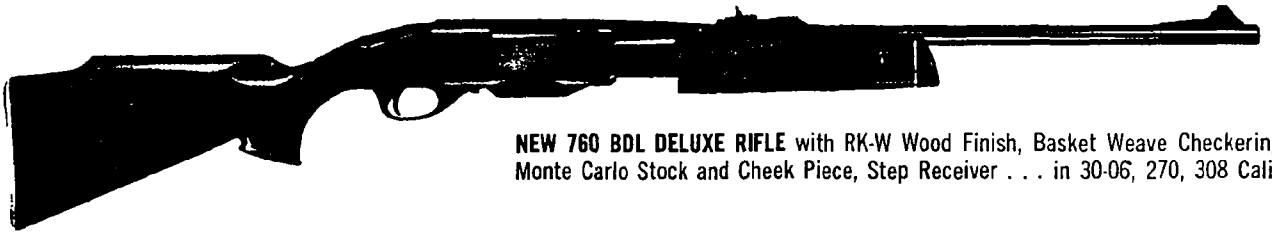
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124197
R2525185

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124198

1967

Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Big Game Rifle





NEW 760 BDL DELUXE RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Basket Weave Checkering, Monte Carlo Stock and Cheek Piece, Step Receiver . . . in 30-06, 270, 308 Calibers

IF YOU'RE A PUMP GUN MAN . . . used to shooting a pump action shotgun, then the Remington Model 760 is the gun you'll want. You'll stop 'em and drop 'em if you're carrying a light weight, fast-handling Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster." It's the only pump action big game rifle made that's chambered for the popular and powerful 30/06 Springfield cartridge. Five lightning-fast shots are yours at the flick of your wrist . . . one more reason why this rifle has been a consistent winner in the International Running Deer Matches. Pump action is slick, smooth — so fast and effortless, shooters say it works like a "ball-bearing" action. An extra loaded clip magazine in your pocket means you can reload in seconds . . . you've reserve fire power at your fingertips. Model 760 is the fastest hand-operated big game rifle made because your trigger hand never leaves the grip when you're pumping. And your eye never leaves the sights. Custom, fine line checkering make it a standout in any gun rack. Made in six powerful calibers: 223 Remington, 280 Remington, 270, 30/06, 308, 35 Remington. Made in regular, carbine and deluxe models. All have RK-W wood finish.

LIGHTNING FAST ACTION — A flick of your forearm keeps you shooting; double action bars prevent twisting and binding. Pumping is effortless, like a ball-bearing action.

REMINGTON FIRE CONTROL trigger must be released and squeezed for each shot — can't fire unless action is completely closed. An important safety feature.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760				
223 Remington (5.56 mm)	22	42	9690	
270 Win.	22	42	9680	
280 Remington	22	42	9682	$ 139.95
30/06	22	42	9684	
308 Win.	22	42	9686	
35 Remington	22	42	9688	
Model 760 Carbine				
30/06	18½	38½	9700	
308 Win.	18½	38½	9702	139.95
35 Remington	18½	38½	9696	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe				
30/06	22	42	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	22	42	9694	
308 Win.	22	42	9706	154.95
308 Win. Left Hand	22	42	9710	
270 Win.	22	42	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	22	42	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade			Spec.	575.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade			Spec.	1,050.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)			6096	9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip			Specify Caliber	3.90

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

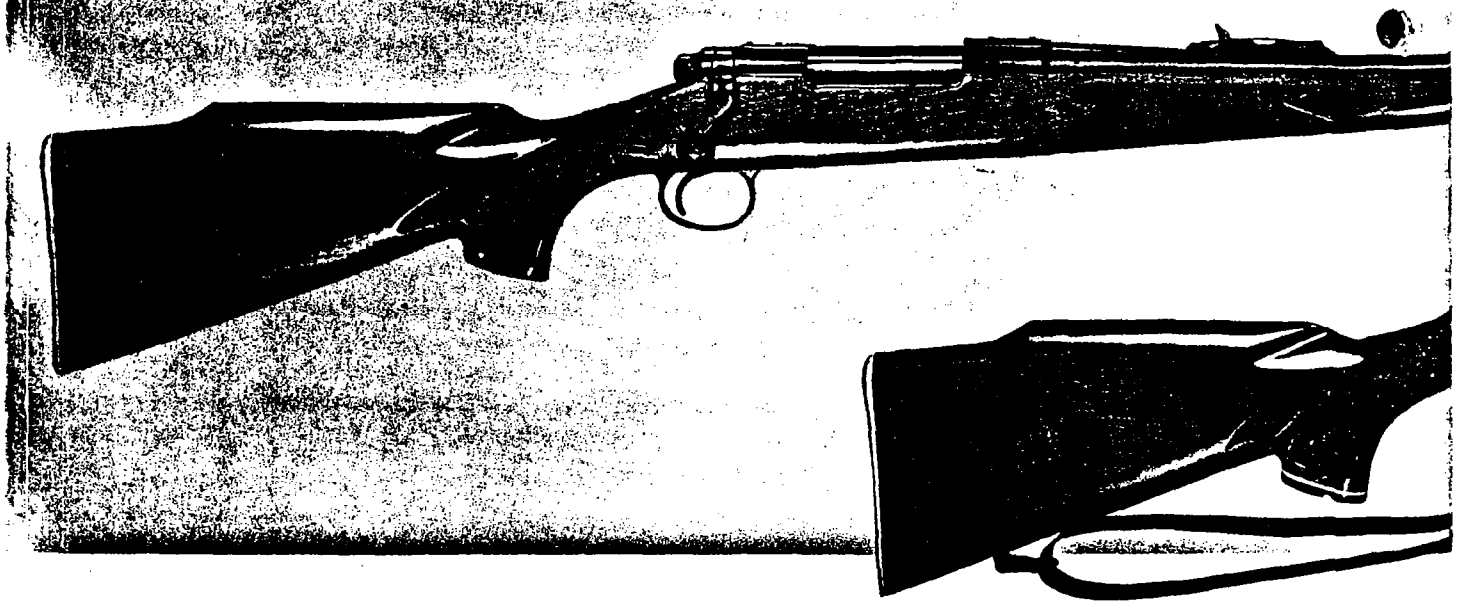
CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber except 223 Rem. (5 in clip). **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 7¼ lbs.

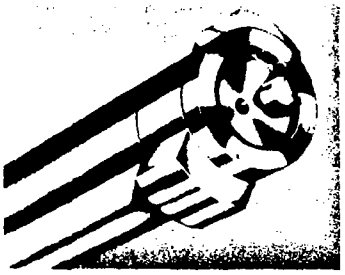
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124198 R2525186

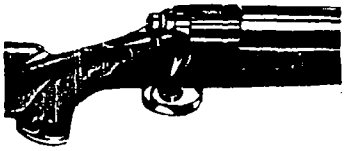
1967

Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Center Fire

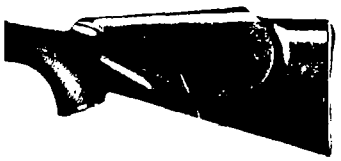




WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.



MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE make the model 700 good to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means quicker, surer sight alignment with either scope or iron sights.

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

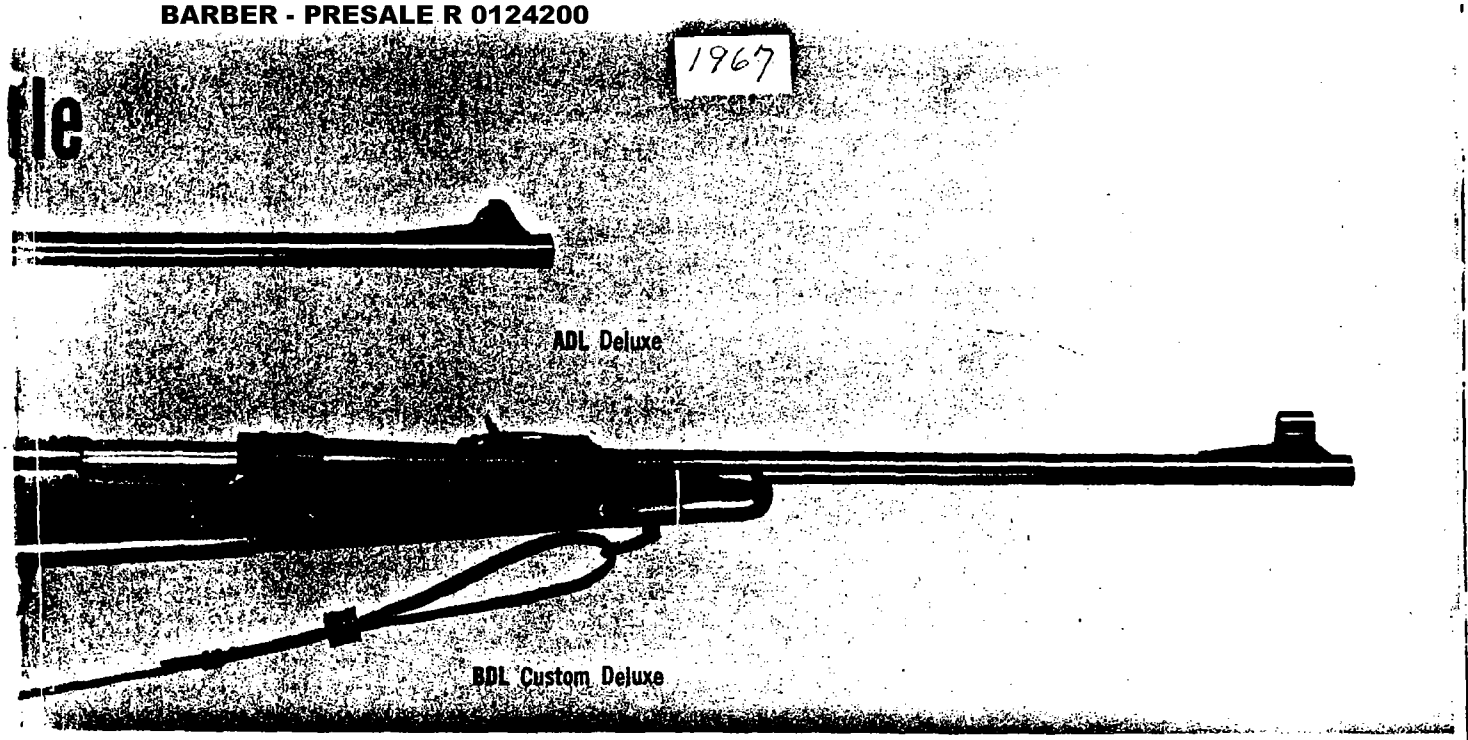
The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 15 popular calibers.

BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH, the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.

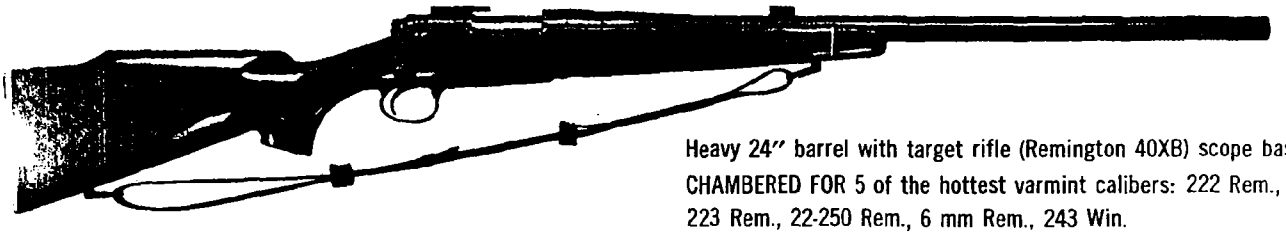
LONG 22" BARRELS are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".

SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE. If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. Filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.

1967



NEW Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"



he Model 700 is one of the fastest selling bolt action ater fire rifles. Now it's made in the new BDL "Varmint ecial" version — designed for minimum-target, maxi- um-range precision shooting.

s chambered for 5 of the hot ones — 5 fast-and-flat hooting cartridges that are sure medicine on chucks, 'cats, oxes and other pests — and its 24" heavy barrel places

Heavy 24" barrel with target rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases.

CHAMBERED FOR 5 of the hottest varmint calibers: 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win.

this rifle in a new accuracy class.

Target-rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases — hinged floor plate — quick release swivels and strap — crisp, smooth trigger — Monte Carlo stock with check piece — Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish — custom quality checkering . . . they all add up to "something special in a varmint special" . . . the one you'd expect from Remington.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES • MODEL 700 ADL, BDL AND VARMINT

		Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		Varmint Model	
Calibers	Cap.	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5940		6010		5928	
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5950		6024		5930	
222 Rem. Mag.	6	24"		43½"		7		5958		6032			$169.95
223 Rem.	6		24"		43½"		9					5932	
6 mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5942		6018		5934	
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6044	$134.95	6034	$154.95	5936	
270 Win.	5	22"		42½"		7		5948		6022			
280 Rem.	5	22"		42½"		7		5954		6028			
30-06	5	22"		42½"		7		5946		6020			
308 Win.	5	22"		41½"		7		5956		6030			
•7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	†24"		44½"		7½		5952	149.95	6026			
•264 Win. Mag.	4	†24"		44½"		7½		6046		6036	169.95		
•300 Win. Mag.	4	†24"		44½"		7½				6012			
•375 H&H Mag.	4	26"		46½"		9				6040	329.95		
•458 Win. Mag.	4	26"		46½"		9				6042			

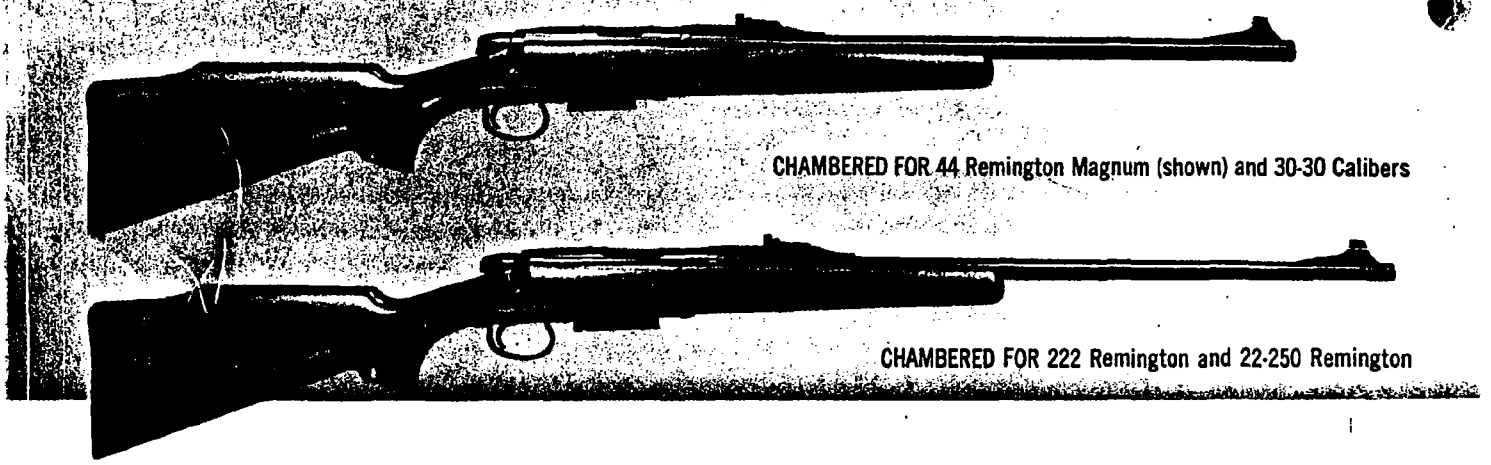
•Have recoil pad. †Stainless steel barrel. *Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — *American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, and black fore-end tip.* 13⅛" length of pull, 2 5/16" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124201

NEW Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle

1967



CHAMBERED FOR 44 Remington Magnum (shown) and 30-30 Calibers

CHAMBERED FOR 222 Remington and 22-250 Remington

In two favorite brush-busting big game calibers, 30-30 and 44 Rem. Magnum and two super-accurate long range varmint calibers, 222 Rem. and 22-250 Rem.

Now you can get a moderately priced Remington bolt action rifle in one of the most famous deer calibers ever designed — the popular 30-30. Over the years, this caliber has probably taken more deer than any other single caliber. Or you can get this new rifle in still another game-getter, the 44 Remington Magnum, which is rapidly gaining in popularity because of its tremendous shocking and stopping power. This cartridge has a heavy bullet which plows through the thickest brush with little deflection. Now you can get bolt action accuracy in both of these calibers . . . with the new Remington Model 788.

And Model 788 offers still more. If you're a varmint shooter, you have a choice of two of the hottest varmint calibers —the sizzling 22-250 Remington or the super-accurate 222 Remington. Both calibers are rough on varmints and small game. This bolt action beauty does not carry a big price tag. It's priced right — so that every hunter can afford it. There are no fancy frills, just solid, rugged, long-lasting dependability . . . true Remington quality. The many outstanding features described below are your assurance that this new Remington rifle is built to last for many, many years.

Quality Features of the REMINGTON MODEL 788

ARTILLERY TYPE BOLT has nine extra heavy locking lugs that engage grooves in the solid steel receiver for a strong, secure lock-up . . . like a bank vault. Rear bolt cover provides extra protection and streamlining.

CLIP MAGAZINE slips in or out of the receiver in seconds with one hand; makes loading or unloading simple and safe. No working cartridges through the action. An extra pre-loaded magazine in your pocket speeds up loading.

TAPERED BARREL is finest ordnance steel — precision rifled for extreme accuracy at all hunting ranges. Barrel is crowned at muzzle. Elevated barrel bracket provides a solid, positive 'scope back-up.

ROUND RECEIVER permits perfect wood-to-metal bedding . . . which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. Receiver is also drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight at left rear.

BLADE FRONT SIGHT on serrated ramp is detachable and U notch rear sight is lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes are correct for target scope block.

BIG SERRATED SAFETY is convenient and well positioned at rear of receiver. Forward for fire; rearward for safe.

ALL-PURPOSE MONTE CARLO STOCK with pistol grip is designed for use with 'scope or open sights. Full size fore-end provides a sure grip for holding and aiming.

HUNTING TYPE TRIGGER. Sturdy trigger guard is big enough for use with gloves. Trigger pull is crisp and clean; you can feel the quality when you squeeze off shots in this new model. Exceptionally fast lock time contributes to fine accuracy.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

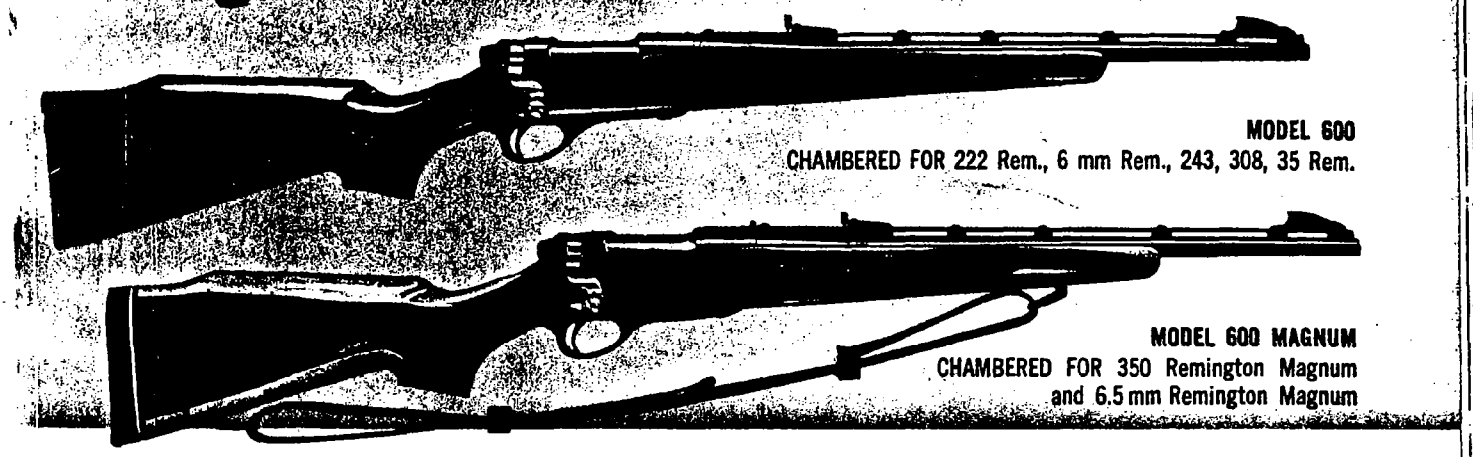
Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788						
222 Remington	4	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	
22-250 Remington	3	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	$84.95
30-30	3	22"	41⅝"	7	9738	
44 Remington Mag.	3	22"	41"	7	9740	
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)					6426	5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)						3.90

STOCK — American Walnut, Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** — Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124201 R2525189

Remington Model 600 1967 Bolt Action Center Fire Carbine



FEATURES • MODEL 600

CUSTOM CHECKERING on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking. We suggest you do as other smart gun buyers do, compare this checkering with that found on other makes of guns. Then judge for yourself.

MONTE CARLO STOCK means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment. Rich American Walnut Stock has all-purpose dimensions which give perfect alignment with either a 'scope or open sights. Functional shape of fore-end provides a good reliable, non-slip grip for steady holding.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. Cartridge head is completely encased by a ring of solid steel. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. Strong? . . . there's none stronger.

A LIGHT WEIGHT POWERHOUSE — Only 6 pounds but packs more power per pound than other carbines, from the brush-busting 35 Remington to the high velocity, flat trajectory 222 Remington coyote-walloping caliber.

VENTILATED RIB. It's the first time a domestic commercially produced sporting rifle has ever been designed with a ventilated rib. (Another first for Remington.) It helps you aim, gives a definite sight-line so you get on running game faster.

FAST-HANDLING MODEL — Short over-all length (37¼") makes Model 600 just right for hunting in heavy brush country because you can handle it faster, easier. It's a great saddle gun, too — fits a scabbard neatly or tucks in the rack of a pick-up truck.

FINEST ACCURACY. Here's where Model 600 really shines. Free floating barrel of Remington proof steel is precision rifled to Remington's exact standards. Trigger pull is short, crisp and clean. At the factory and in the field we shot close groups — and so will you. It was designed to shoot this way.

FORWARD S BOLT HANDLE hugs the stock — doesn't stick out — slips in and out of scabbard with ease. Half knob is serrated on the bottom so you get a good secure grip.

ROTATING THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where you can get at it in a hurry. Rearward for "safe". Forward for "fire."

BLADE RAMP FRONT SIGHT has brass bead. Sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage. Receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope and receiver sights.

TRIGGER is extra wide and corrugated; finger fits securely. Trigger pull is crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

MODEL 600 MAGNUM Same features as above, except:

STOCK. A handsome lamination of walnut and beech that provides tremendous strength, stability and beauty. It's warp-free and waterproof.

WOOD FINISH is famous Du Pont RK-W that's tough, scratch and water resistant, the most durable wood finish known. It's similar to that used on bowling pins.

RECOIL PAD cushions the recoil of the game-getting 350 Rem. Mag. and 6.5 mm Rem. Mag. calibers. Black and white spacers add to good looks.

MAGNUM BARREL is designed to handle both powerful hot Mag. calibers. Free floating barrel provides extreme accuracy.

'SCOPE BACK-UP. Strong bracket of steel forms 'scope mount back-up which takes vibration and recoil. 'Scope can also be mounted in forward position which provides long eye relief for instant sighting.

STRAP and QUICK RELEASE SWIVELS are standard equipment on Model 600 Magnum.

WEIGHT: Just 6½ well-balanced pounds . . . and short over-all length (37¼") make it a honey to handle in heavy cover.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 600 AND 600 MAGNUM — CALIBERS — Model 600-222 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win. 308 Win. 35 Rem. Model 600 Magnum — 350 Rem. Mag., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag. **CAPACITY** — 4 Shot — 350 Rem. Mag., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag. 5 Shot — 6 mm Rem., 35 Rem., 308 Win., 243 Win. 6 Shot — 222 Rem. **BARREL** — Tapered, Remington Ordnance Steel 18½" with Ventilated Rib, Matted between Sights. Overall Length of rifle 37¼". 600 Magnum has magnum barrel. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — American Walnut, custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo Stock with fluted comb. 14" Length of Pull, 2" Drop at heel, 1⅞" Drop at comb. 600 Magnum has laminated stock. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for 'Scope Mounts. Fixed Magazine. **SIGHTS** — Blade Ramp Front Sight with Brass Bead. "U" Notch Rear Sight Adjustable for elevation and windage with adjusting screws. **SAFETY** — Positive Rotary Thumb Type with Corrugated Non-Slip Surface. **WEIGHT** — 6 lbs. 600 Magnum 6½ lbs.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 600	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
222 Remington	5726	
6 mm Remington	5730	
243 Win.	5734	$ 99.95
308 Win.	5722	
35 Remington	5728	
Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	9.10
Model 600 Magnum		
350 Remington Magnum	5724	144.95
6.5 mm Remington Magnum	9850	

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT
CENTER FIRE

Drilled and tapped, ready for 'scope!

221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

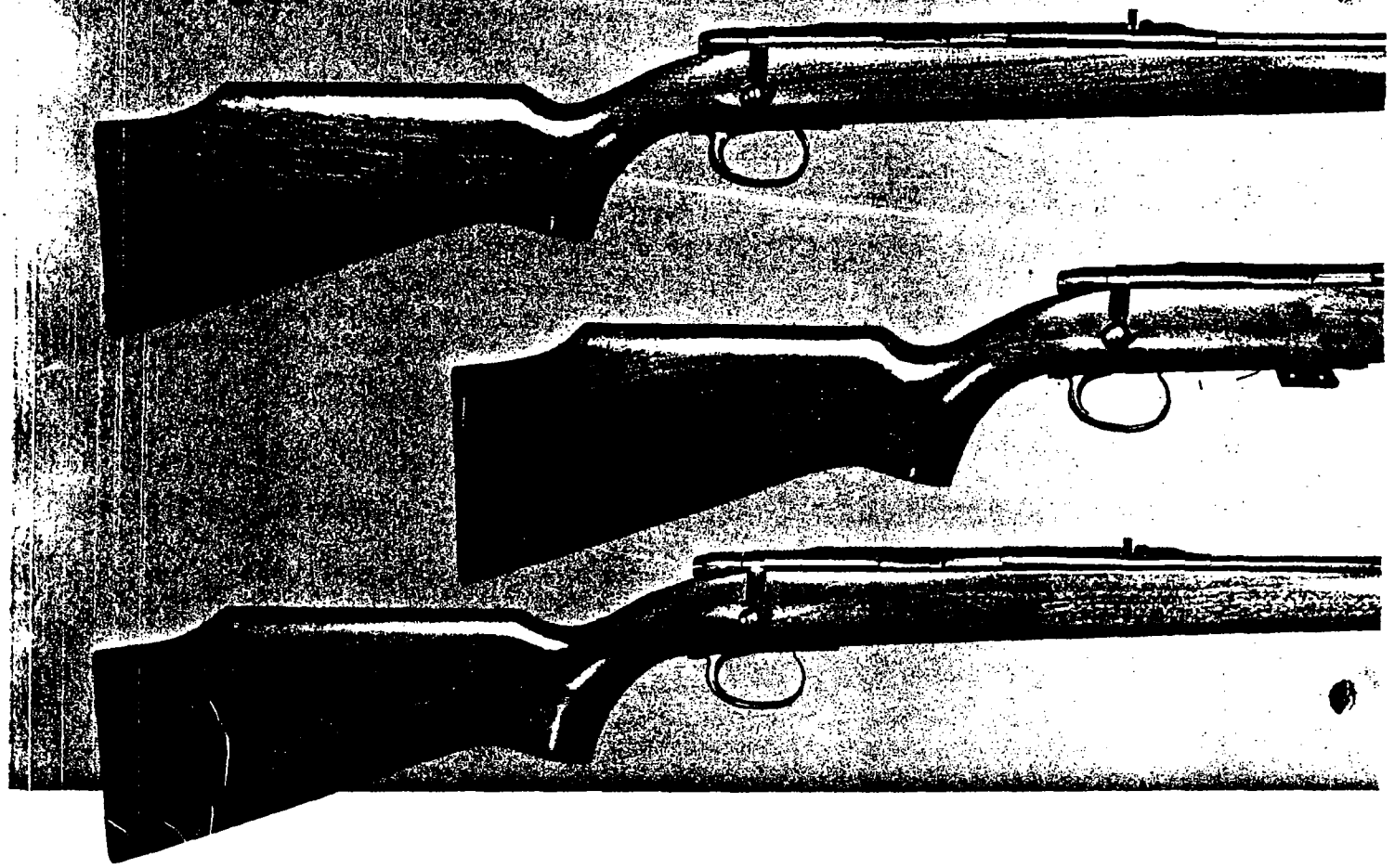
*99.95
Price Includes
Zippered Carrying Case

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124203

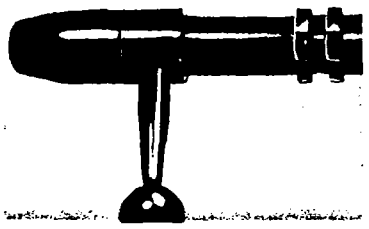
1967

NEW Remington Models 580, 581 and 582 22



SHOOTERS ASKED US: "Is there any reason why you can't make a 22 bolt action rifle that looks like a center fire rifle . . . with the strength of a center fire rifle?"

AND OUR ANSWER: No, there isn't any reason, and perhaps we should have done it sooner. But we're happy to bring it to you now. Our new series of bolt action rifles are what you asked for; 22 rim fire rifles with the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles — plus the strongest, most powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 caliber hunting rifle. How did we do it? Well, we started by redesigning the bolt, making it stronger, smoother, better. It's the artillery type with rear lock-up. The bolt has six extra-heavy, rotary locking lugs at the back that engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Try it — work the action a few times. It's silky-smooth, solid and secure, made of ordnance steel.



Here is strength that has never been equalled in any 22 bolt action hunting rifle. Actually, there's more built-in strength here than you'll ever need, but it's nice to know your rifle is designed with this plus factor. Then we looked at all the other desirable features that make up a fine big game rifle . . . and we put many of them into this new rim fire line. Here they are:

BOLT COVER at rear keeps dirt and bad weather outside; smooth operation inside. Adds to streamlining of the rifle, too.

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER is wide and the trigger pull is crisp, sharp, clean — no drag. Big, sturdy trigger guard is roomy enough to accommodate a gloved finger. Everything about these new rifles is man-size. There's no corner cutting anywhere.

FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit that means more hits — with or without a scope. And there's no skimping on the fore-end, it's long, tapered, man-size to prevent canting and provide a good secure grip.

SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch lock-screw adjustable rear. You'll hit what you aim at with these sights.

ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise, which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. The re-

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124203
R2525191

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124204

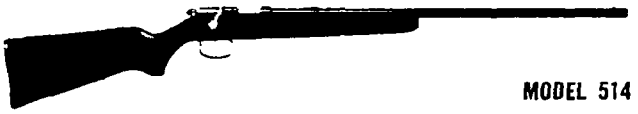
1967

Bolt Action Rifles LOOK LIKE and are BUILT LIKE BIG GAME RIFLES!

MODEL 580—SINGLE SHOT

MODEL 581—CLIP REPEATER

MODEL 582—TUBULAR REPEATER



MODEL 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR "Boy's Rifle" with cut down stock.

eiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts. Actually, it's the strongest, most rigid receiver of any 22 bolt action hunting rifle because there are no slots or notches to weaken it; bolt handle isn't used as lock-up lugs. Here again, Remington designers made it like a center fire rifle. Costs the shooter no more; it's an extra bonus he gets because of good design.

ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle and polished and blued for good looks and long wear. Barrels of all models are super accurate (we made sure of that). Chances are you'll agree when you try one — for hunting, informal target shooting or just plain plinking.

TWO EXTRACTORS are standard on this new series of 22 rifles. Remington feels that two are better than one (so you get 2). Another extra at no charge.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety — forward for fire; rearward for safe.

TRUE REMINGTON QUALITY and bulls-eye performance — that's what you get when you shoot these new rifles. Here's why: Strength and rigidity of bolt, adjustable sights, hunting type trigger, round receiver for snug bedding, and precision rifled barrel. Here's an accuracy combination that's hard to beat . in all three models; 580 single shot, 581 clip repeater and 582 tubular repeater.

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY** — M/580 single shot, M/581 5-shot, M/582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS** — Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT** — Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/580 5 lbs., M/581 5¼ lbs., M/582 5½ lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 514 — ACTION — Bolt action, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 short, long, long rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY** — Single shot. **BARREL** — 24 inch, precision rifled, Remington ordnance steel. **STOCK** — Walnut finished hardwood, full sized, black butt plate. **SIGHTS** — Bead front sight, open rear. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel. **OVER-ALL-LENGTH** — 41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches. **WEIGHT** — 4¾ lbs.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$34.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	39.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	44.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	49.95
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	26.95
Model 514 BR Single Shot Boy's Rifle	5582	26.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)		5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	2.40

*Fair Trade retail prices, not after Business Fair Trade Laws

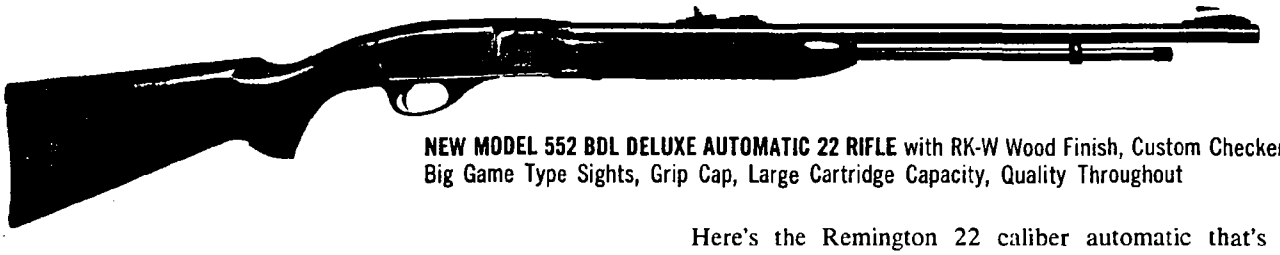
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124204 R2525192

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124205

1967

Remington Automatic 22 Rim Fire Rifles

Model 552 "Speedmaster"

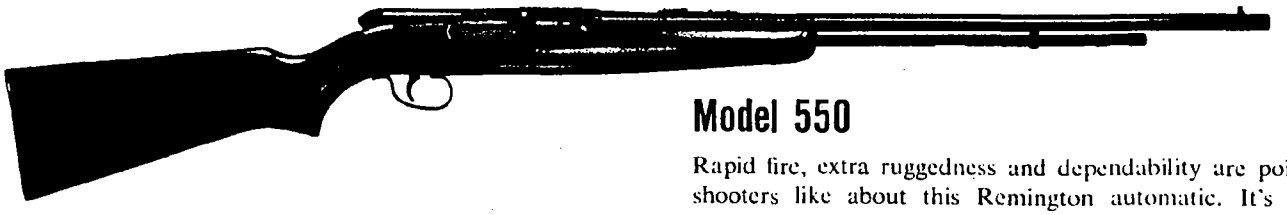


NEW MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE AUTOMATIC 22 RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Custom Checkering, Big Game Type Sights, Grip Cap, Large Cartridge Capacity, Quality Throughout

VERSATILE. Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Load 'em up in any order and start shooting. Your trigger finger does all the work.

SINGLE LOADING — AUTO EJECTION. For use as a single shot rifle, pull back bolt, drop cartridge into the ejection port, release bolt and you're ready to shoot. Empty cartridge case will be ejected automatically.

Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced . . . the rifle you'll want for small game hunting, controlling crop-destroying and marauding pests, or for just plain fun-shooting. The Model 552 is another member of Remington's "family of guns"; looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. "Speedmaster" has every feature the shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, rich walnut stock, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available in the short barrel (21") carbine model, the Gallery Special and the new deluxe model. Pick a 552 off the rack at your dealer's — heft it — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made right.



Model 550

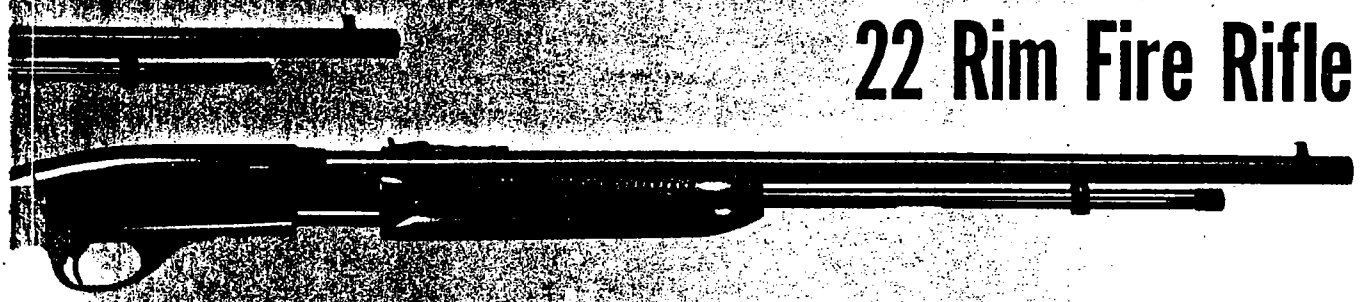
This rugged and dependable automatic will handle, interchangeably and without adjustment, Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 20 Shorts, American walnut stock, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for week-end family fun, too.

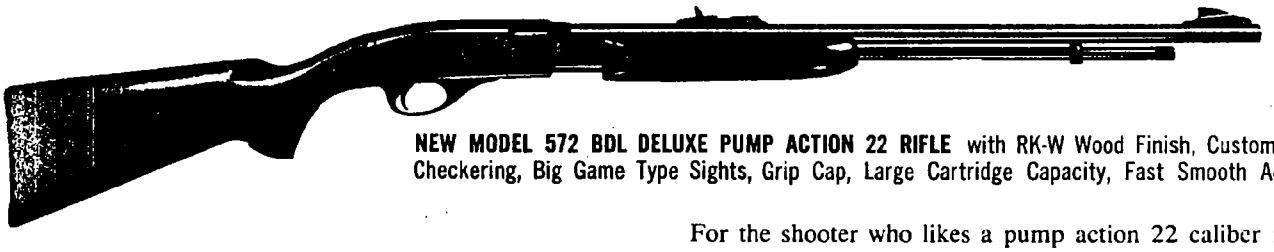
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124205 R2525193

1967

Remington Pump Action 22 Rim Fire Rifle



Model 572 "Fieldmaster"

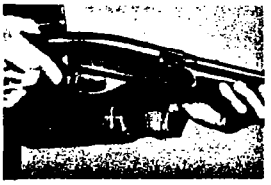


NEW MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE PUMP ACTION 22 RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Custom Checkering, Big Game Type Sights, Grip Cap, Large Cartridge Capacity, Fast Smooth Action

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns.

SINGLE LOADING — It's the only slide action 22 rifle with positive single loading through the ejection port — a feature especially important to parents and shooting instructors.

FAST, POSITIVE ACTION — short stroke operation is fast and smooth . . . ideal for plinking or for getting off quick shots at hard-to-hit game. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster" shoots as fast as you can flick the fore-end.



SHOOTERS FORGET—but a "Fieldmaster" won't. For extra safety it's designed not to fire if the trigger is pressed while the action is being closed. Trigger must be released and pressed for each shot.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 552: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **STOCK** — Rich American walnut. **SAFETY** — Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42"; 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT** — 5½ lbs.

MODEL 550: Same as Model 552 except: **SAFETY** — Thumb style. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 43½". **WEIGHT** — 6¼ lbs.

MODEL 572: Same as Model 552 except: **ACTION** — Pump, repeater.

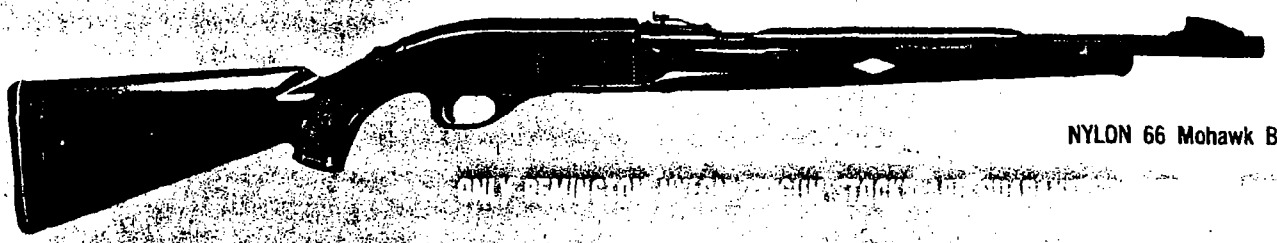
USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$ 59.95
552 C Carbine	5612	59.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	69.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	71.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6430	7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$ 56.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6428	5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$ 61.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	74.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	71.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6432	7.50

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice

Remington Automatic Nylon 22s

1967



NYLON 66 Mohawk Brown

Remington's new Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of over 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

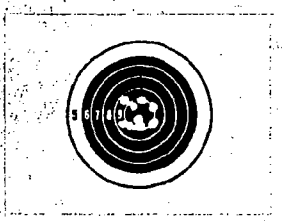
Receiver parts, stock and barrel are a bold interlocking of steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure holding, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip. Available in Mohawk Brown and Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver.

NYLON 66 APACHE BLACK

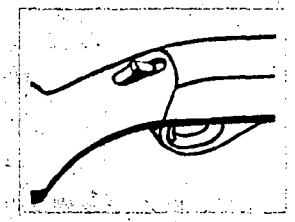
The Nylon 66 is also made in an Apache Black deluxe model. The stock is Du Pont "Zytel" black nylon and both the barrel and the receiver cover are chrome plated. Inside, it's the same reliable, trouble-free rifle as the standard mohawk brown model.

The Nylon 66 is the most rugged automatic 22 rim fire rifle made. Alaskan fishermen think so, too; they use it on their fishing boats to keep marauding sea lions out of their nets. Salt spray, foul weather, fish slime and mud knock out other 22's. But not the Nylon 66. This is why these fishermen look on the Remington Nylon 66 as almost a "tool-of-the-trade." Still further proof: Trappers in the humid bayous along the Gulf States swear by the "gun with the nylon stock." Why? Same reasons; it's tough, it works under all conditions, it stands up . . . and it's exceptionally accurate.

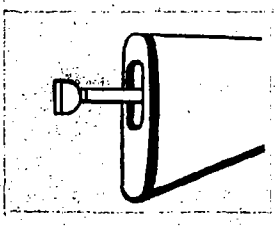
Ask your dealer to see the fabulous Nylon 66, in Apache Black or Mohawk Brown. They're both winners.



IT'S AMAZINGLY ACCURATE . . . barrel and fore-end are precisely mated to give outstanding accuracy. Structural-nylon permits three-point bedding found only in costly target rifles.



TOP-OF-GRIP THUMB SAFETY. The most convenient, easiest to use safety ever designed for 22 rifles.



LOADING IS FAST, EASY — a twist of wrist and tubular magazine is removed or replaced through butt plate. Single loading for beginner is handled smoothly through port with automatic ejection of fired round.

ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 long rifle Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK** — One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY** — Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 38½". **COLOR** — Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT** — 4 lbs.

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices**
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$ 49.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	54.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	59.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		5.40

*We guarantee that these stocks will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free.

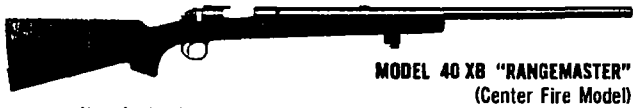
**Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

Remington Target Rifles 1967

MODEL 40 XB "RANGEMASTER"
(Rim Fire Model)

Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. Specially selected ordnance steel barrel with the new Remington-process rifling. Choice of free floating standard or heavy barrels. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate. Adjustable sling swivel and handstop. Extra strong bolt with double extractors. Crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort. Thumb operated safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts — telescope and metallic. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. New long rail for fore-end stop and palm rest.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 40 XB (Rim Fire Rifle): ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. Some Center Fire. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. Long Rifle only. **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Palm rest & front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT** — With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.



MODEL 40 XB "RANGEMASTER"
(Center Fire Model)
Now Available in Repeating Model for use in National Match Course

The 40 XB center fire rifle is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Clip slots are provided only in calibers with 308 head diameter. The 40 XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62 mm Nato (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40 XB center fire is offered in several center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. Heavy barrel model meets the National Bench Rest Shooters Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Standard barrel model can be made to fit the NBRSA Light Varmint Class rules by using a light scope and removal of wood from beneath the barrel and butt plate. (Max. weight 10½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on 7 mm Rem. Magnum and 30-338 at extra charge. Stainless steel is also recommended for 22-250 and 6 mm Rem. (at extra charge.) Stainless 40 XB barrels are not blued.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 40 XB (Center Fire Rifle): ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS — Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250, 6 mm x 47 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm international (6 mm on .250 Sav. case), 6 mm Rem. (.244 chamber), 243 Win., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag.). **Repeating** — 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223, 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308. **CAPACITY** — Single loading and repeater. (Loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27¼" free floating. Overall Length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". Trigger adjustable to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40. extra. **STOCK** — Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — Without Sights: Heavy Barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

MODEL 513 T "MATCHMASTER"

22 caliber target rifle. Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull, 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 513 T: ACTION — Bolt, Repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — 6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only. **SIGHTS** — Redfield micrometer front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27". Over-all rifle length 45". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger to center of butt plate.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Sling Strap. **WEIGHT** — 8¾ lbs.

MODEL 521 T

Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 521 T — Same as Model 513 T except; **SIGHTS** — Micrometer rear, blade front. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & Tapped for Lyman 57 RS peep sight. **BARREL LENGTH** — 25". Over-all rifle length 42¾". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13¼". (Trigger to center of butt plate). **WEIGHT** — 6½ lbs.

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE
RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE
Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"		
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$189.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	159.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$199.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	199.95
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models		20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels		20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (12 weeks or more for center fire models)		40.00
Model 513 "Matchmaster", Rim Fire Only		
513 TR "Target" Grade with Sights	5564	$ 99.95
513 TX "Target" Grade without Sights	5566	79.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
Model 521 T, Rim Fire Only		
521 T "Target"	5588	$ 69.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	361.05

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

1967

INDEX NO.	BULLET Wgt.-Grs.	BULLET Style	VELOCITY — FT. PER SECOND Muzzle	VELOCITY — FT. PER SECOND 100 YDS.	ENERGY — FOOT POUNDS Muzzle	ENERGY — FOOT POUNDS 100 YDS.	MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY Ins.-100 YDS.	
2267	29	Lead	1125	920	81	54	4.3	
2268	27	Hollow Point	1155	920	80	51	4.2	
2269	29	Lead	1240	965	99	60	3.8	
2283	40	Lead	1335	1045	158	97	3.3	
2284	36	Hollow Point	1365	1040	149	86	3.3	
2291	45	Lead	1450	1110	210	123	2.7	
2214	29	Lead	1045	810	70	—	—	
2204	29	Lead	1045	—	70	—	—	
•2205	15	Composition	1710	—	97	—	—	
2224	40	Lead	1145	975	116	84	4.0	
2237	45	Lead	1055	930	111	86	4.6	
2226	40	Lead	—	—	—	—	—	MATCH
2228	40	Lead	—	—	—	—	—	MATCH
2299	#12 Shot	—	—	—	—	—	—	SHOT
2249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLANKS
3894	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLANKS
3297	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLANKS
3895	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLANKS
•9005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BLANKS

REMINGTON TRAP & SKEET EQUIPMENT

Among the items produced for the clay target sports are:

REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" TARGETS

The Remington square shoulder "Blue Rock" has weight where weight belongs! Dome of target is thin, rim is heavier, giving greater stability, more spin. More pronounced shot rings on dome catch shot — targets break easier when hit by only a few pellets. All adding up to higher scores!

REMINGTON TARGET THROWER

All you need to enjoy shotgun sport all year round are Remington "Blue Rock" targets and a Remington target thrower. Easy to use. Throw targets any way you like.

REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAP

For straight trap and skeet. Tested in service . . . proved in practice. "Wonder" trap meets every requirement. Less vibration, automatically "sets" itself. Instant adjustment.

REMINGTON "WONDER" TRAPS for Skeet Shooting

Two Remington "Wonder" traps with Remington's exclusive Singlever manual control, all other accessories. Also Remington Electric release.

REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" TRAP

For straight trap and skeet. Throws either doubles or singles. Ideal for small clubs or private estates. Available also as complete skeet outfit: 2 "Blue Rock" Traps and Remington's exclusive Singlever Pull for manual operation.

REMINGTON "EXPERT" TRAP

A strong, lightweight, sturdily built portable trap. Smooth operating. Just right for use at summer camps, cottages, aboard boats, or for trips into the country. Fine for "walk up" shooting games.

MODEL A100T FOR TRAP

1 Remington autoloading trap with ½ HP motor, 60 cycle, 115 volts, and special auto-angling base. 1 push button release unit with 100 feet of wire. 1 power control box.

MODEL M200S FOR SKEET

2 Remington autoloading traps with ½ HP motors, 60 cycle, 115 volts. 1 walk around release unit and 80 feet of wire. 2 power control boxes. 1 connection box.

For complete details on above equipment, write to Shooting Promotion Section, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602.

Remington, Wingmaster, Woodmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, Matchmaster, Fieldmaster, Power Piston, Power-Lokt, Targetmaster, Core-Lokt, Fire Ball, Blue Rock, Expert, Wonder, Kleanbore, Brushmaster, Palma and Jet are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office. XP-100, Rib-Lokt, Nylon 66, golden, Power-Pakt and Post-Wad are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602. Zytel is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. for nylon resins.

Peters, Victor, and Krumble Ball, are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.; High Velocity is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division, Remington Arms Company, Inc.

1968

BARBER - PRESALE R 24241

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1968

REMINGTON FIREARMS

SHOTGUNS	Pages
Automatic Model 1100	4, 5
Automatic Model 11-48	6, 7
Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster"	8, 9
CENTER FIRE RIFLES	
Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster"	10
Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster"	11
Bolt Action Model 700	12, 13
Bolt Action Model 700 "Varmint Special"	13
Bolt Action Model 788	14
Bolt Action Model 660 and 660 Magnum	15
Bolt Action Model XP-100	15
RIM FIRE RIFLES	
Bolt Action Models 590M, 591M, 592M	16
Bolt Action Models 580, 581, 582	16
Bolt Action Model 514	16
Automatic Nylon 66	17
Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster"	18
Automatic Model 550	18
Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster"	19
TARGET RIFLES	
Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster"	20
Bolt Action Model 513T "Matchmaster"	20
Bolt Action Model 521T	20
Bolt Action International Free Rifle	20
REMINGTON-PETERS AMMUNITION	
Shotgun Shells	21–24
Center Fire "Core-Lokt" & "Power-Lokt"	25
Center Fire Rifle Cartridges	26–33
Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridges	32–35
Pistol & Revolver Bullet Types	36
Caliber Suggestions	37
Suggested Shot Sizes for Game	37
Rim Fire Cartridges	38
New 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum Cartridge	39
REMINGTON TRAPS	
Trap & Skeet Equipment	39

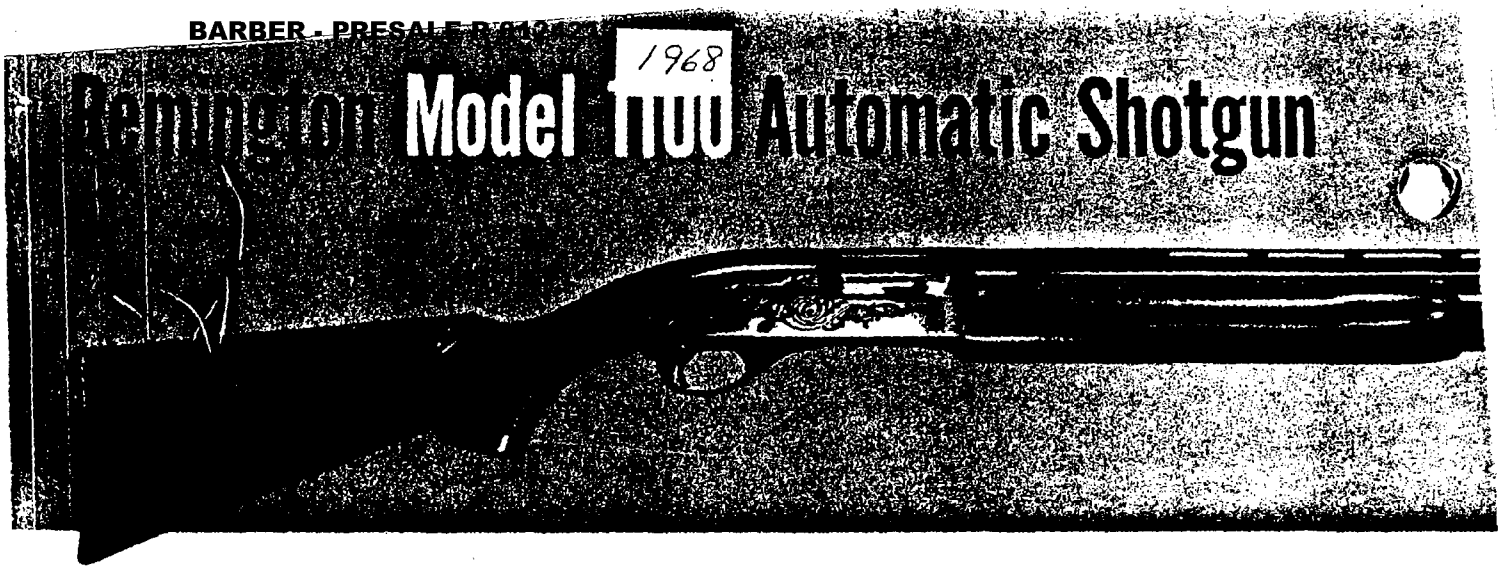
The cover and introductory pages were done by Bob Kuhn, well-known wildlife artist and sportsman. These illustrations will also appear in the 1969 Remington calendar.

R2525199

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124212

1968

Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun



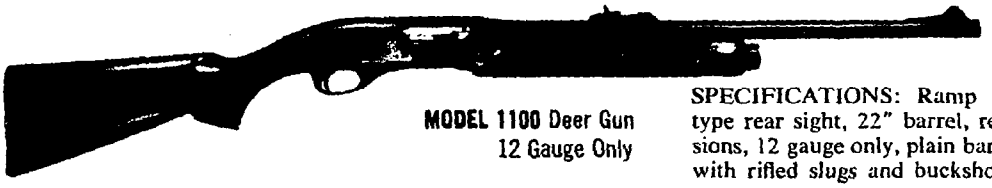
"Young Reliable" that's what they're calling the Remington Model 1100. In just a few years, shooters throughout the country have made it the "most popular" — "most wanted" automatic shotgun . . . and for good reasons, too. They tell us:

"It works, never jammed on me once, and I hunted every weekend."

"Recoil is light" writes a trap shooter. "My boy says the kick doesn't bother him a bit . . . and it doesn't. He's shooting better than ever." Light recoil also pays off in doubles, too; for the trap shooter, skeet shooter and hunter.

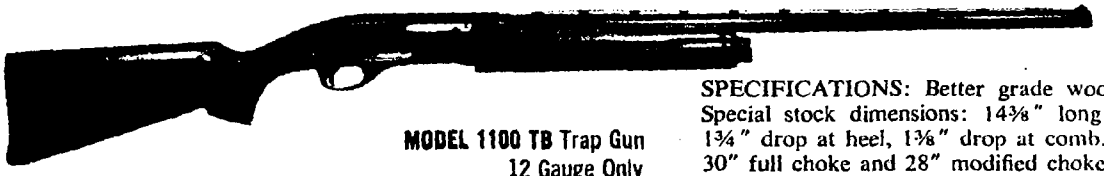
"Finish is good—stands up" reports a West Coast duck and goose shooter who shot it throughout the season . . . "And we get some mighty wet weather out here . . . it's tough on almost everything."

"It's a beautiful gun" — is a typical comment. And no wonder — with its fine-lined checkering, Du Pont RK-W wood finish, scroll work, steel receiver, white line spacers and tear drop pistol grip. Your dealer has 'em in 12, 16, and 20 gauges, with both plain and ventilated rib barrels.



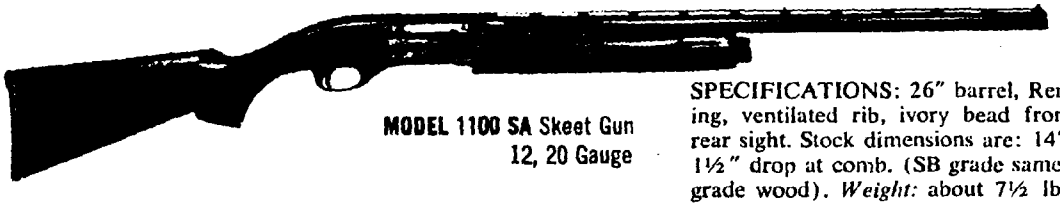
MODEL 1100 Deer Gun
12 Gauge Only

SPECIFICATIONS: Ramp front sight and adjustable rifle type rear sight, 22" barrel, recoil pad, standard stock dimensions, 12 gauge only, plain barrel. Choke gives optimum results with rifled slugs and buckshot. Weight: about 7¼ lbs.



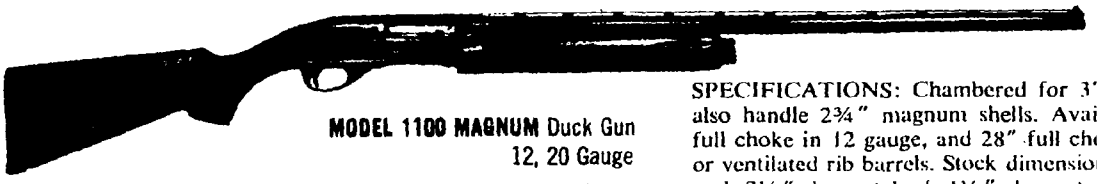
MODEL 1100 TB Trap Gun
12 Gauge Only

SPECIFICATIONS: Better grade wood, rubber recoil pad. Special stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Available in 28" and 30" full choke and 28" modified choke, ventilated rib barrels only. Ivory bead front sight, white metal rear sight. Available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge. *Weight:* about 8¼ lbs.



MODEL 1100 SA Skeet Gun
12, 20 Gauge

SPECIFICATIONS: 26" barrel, Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions are: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. (SB grade same specifications with better grade wood). *Weight:* about 7½ lbs.



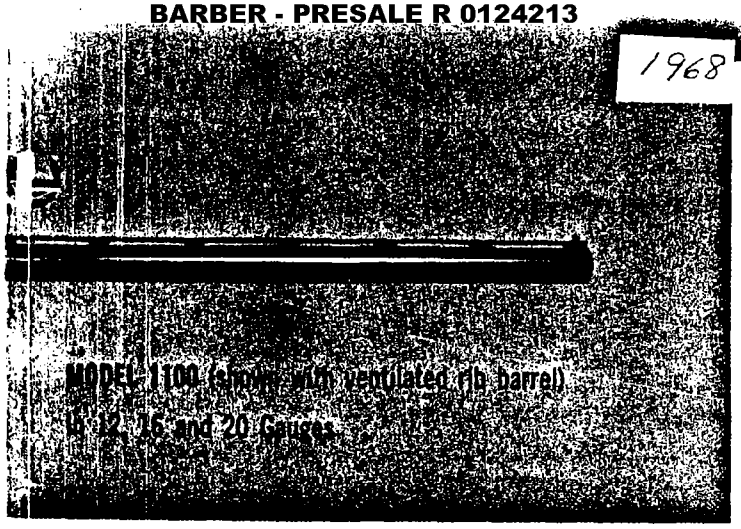
MODEL 1100 MAGNUM Duck Gun
12, 20 Gauge
(shown with ventilated rib barrel)

SPECIFICATIONS: Chambered for 3" magnum loads. Will also handle 2¾" magnum shells. Available in 28" and 30" full choke in 12 gauge, and 28" full choke in 20 gauge, plain or ventilated rib barrels. Stock dimensions: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Furnished with recoil pad. *Weight:* about 7¾ lbs.

R2525200

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124212

1968



MODEL 1100 (shown with ventilated rib barrel) in 12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot gas operated shotgun. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGE** — Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo, 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 16 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs.

CUSTOM CHECKERING on stock and fore-end . . . fleur-de-lis design. Checkering is fine-lined, uniform, good looking.

TEAR DROP PISTOL GRIP with attractive white diamond inlay provides a natural, non-slip, comfortable grip.

FORE-END has swept back, streamlined design. Fine checkering and fluting give secure gripping area.

DISTINCT WHITE SPACERS on butt plate and grip cap add attractiveness.

NEW METAL FINISH looks better, wears better . . . because the metal is more highly polished.

BIG 5-SHOT CAPACITY — Easy to load. Four in magazine . . . one in chamber. Three-shot plug furnished.

NEEDS NO ADJUSTMENT — Performs perfectly for different loads; automatically — Shoots high base, low base, 2¾" magnum shells without adjustment.

QUICK-CHANGE BARRELS — They're interchangeable in seconds; no factory fitting is required. Use one gun for all your shooting and get more game, targets, sport.

FASTEST LOADING — Drop a shell in the breech; load another in the magazine in one motion. Load five shells in five seconds.

LIGHTEST RECOIL — Gas action tames recoil; it smooths and cushions . . . and with no loss of power.

RK-W PROTECTIVE FINISH — New Du Pont wood finish is clear. Lets the wood grain show through. It's similar to that used on bowling pins; tough, hard, scratch-resistant . . . gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

STEEL RECEIVER is made from a solid block of steel for extra strength, ruggedness, dependability.

AVAILABLE IN MAGNUM MODEL — Chambered for 3" magnum shells. Uses 2¾" magnums too. A rugged, dependable shotgun . . . reaches out and drops the high flyers.

DECORATIVE SCROLL WORK on receiver and bolt adds real beauty and value to this gun.

SELF CLEANING — The gas operation of this gun is unusual. It blows dirt and grime away, keeps action bright and shining for long periods of time.

SUPREME DEPENDABILITY — Tests prove the shooting life of this new gun is up to seven times longer than any other automatic shotgun on the market.

BALANCE AND WEIGHT are just right, only 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge. Can be carried comfortably all day. No sacrifice of steel in barrel or receiver . . . not a "featherweight floater" that's too light to point right.

NLW 20 gauge lightweight Model 1100 with specially selected mahogany stock and fore-end, available in Field Grade Guns and SA Skeet Grade.

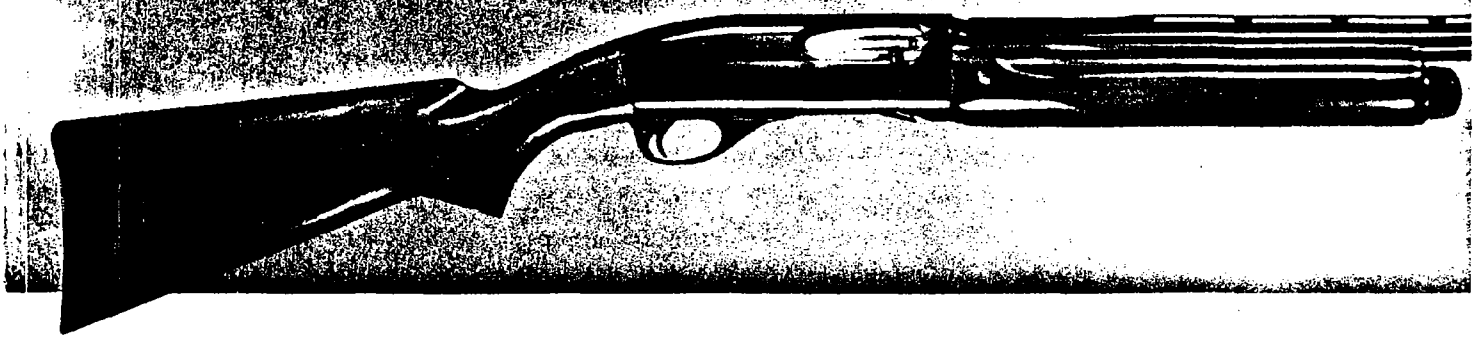
USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Wal.	20 Ga. Mah.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5322				
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	5440	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	5442	$159.95
26" Mod. Choke	5324		5392	5444	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	5446	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun	5308 With Rifle Sights				179.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5332				
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	5450	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	5452	184.95
26" Mod. Choke	5334		5400	5454	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	5456	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5344				174.95
28" Full Choke			5428		
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5348				199.95
28" Full Choke	5346		5430		
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel			Wal.	Mah.	
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	5438	189.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410		214.95
Model 1100 SB with Vent. Rib Barrel (Better Wood)					
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422		214.95
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5350				
28" Full Choke	5352				224.95
28" Mod. Choke	5354				
30" Full Choke	5306	with Monte Carlo Stock			
28" Full Choke	5314				234.95
28" Mod. Choke	5318				
Model 1100 D with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special		550.00
Model 1100 F with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special		1,250.00
Extra Barrels, Plain					
30" Full Choke	9500				
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546		
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548		45.45
26" Mod. Choke	9506	9534	9550		
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552		
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568				54.50
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib					
30" Full Choke	9512				
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554		
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556		68.15
26" Mod. Choke	9518	9542	9558		
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560		
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib SA & SB Skeet Grades					
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562		72.40
26" with Cutts Comp.	9524		9564		94.47
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib TB Trap					
30" Full Choke	9526				
28" Full Choke	9528				72.40
28" Mod. Choke	9566				

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

1968

Remington Model 11-48 Automatic Shotgun



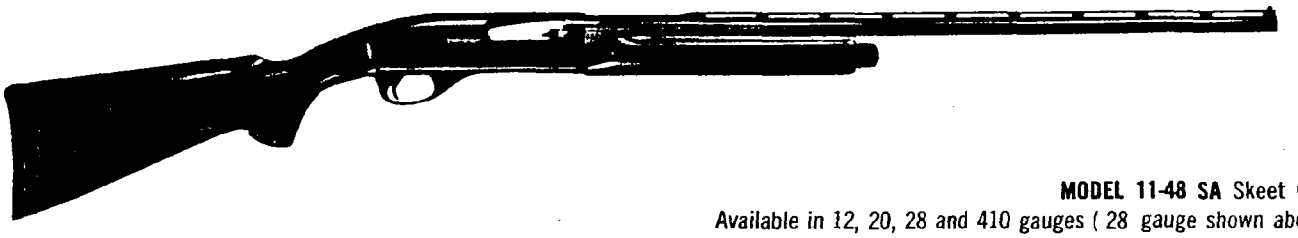
Only Automatic made in All 5 Gauges 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410

The Remington Model 11-48 is an automatic shotgun with a fine reputation that has been earned in the field and wherever skeet targets are thrown. Over a half million proud owners are our best salesmen and they'll tell you the 11-48 is one of the finest automatics on the market. And it is!

It's the only automatic made in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and in the 28 and 410 gauges it's a big favorite with skeet shooters, youngsters, women . . . and hunters who like a small bore shotgun. And speaking of Remington automatic shotguns, they have won more National Skeet Championships than all other brands put together. Here is where shot-after-shot dependability really counts.

Model 11-48 is an excellent value . . . you get a lot of gun for the money, such as: Custom fine-lined checkering on fore-end and stock, receiver milled from a solid block of ordnance steel, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, 5-shot capacity (in 12, 16 and 20 ga.) and it shoots all brands of ammunition, high and low base plus rifled slugs . . . all without adjustment.

Barrels are interchangeable, too. Takes only a minute to change them and you can do it right in the field. No special tools or factory fittings are required. Dependability, ruggedness, lightweight, fine balance, good looks . . . that's the Remington Model 11-48, a gun that's built the "Remington Way" — to last!

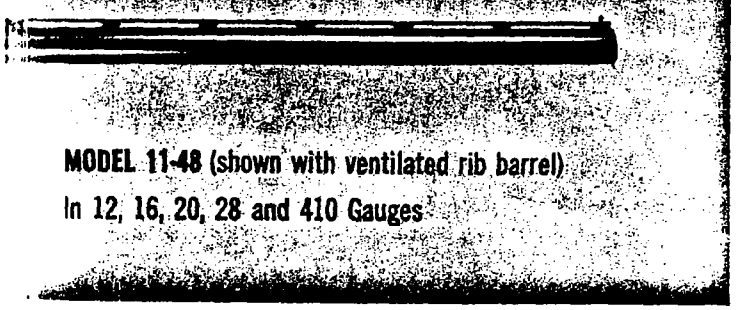


MODEL 11-48 SA Skeet Gun
Available in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges (28 gauge shown above)

The 11-48 is available in a skeet model in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges and is the only automatic shotgun made in 28 and 410 gauges. It's a great favorite with skeet shooters who demand supreme dependability in the guns they shoot. The Model 11-48 has everything the skeet shooter wants; fine balance, excellent pointing qualities, ruggedness, plus many other features that all add up to higher scores.

SPECIFICATIONS: 26″ barrel (25″ on 28 and 410 gauges) Remington special skeet boring, ventilated rib barrel, ivory bead front sight and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 12 and 20 gauge, 14″ long, 2½″ drop at heel, 1⅝″ drop at comb. 28 and 410 gauges, 13⅞″ long, 2⅝″ drop at heel, 1⅝″ drop at comb. Weight: 12 ga. — 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. — 6½ lbs., 28 and 410 ga. — 6¼ lbs.

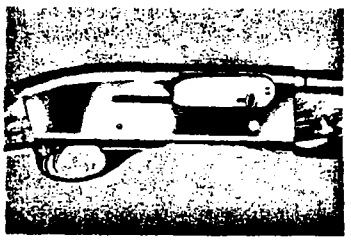
1968



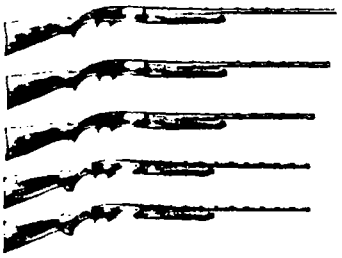
MODEL 11-48 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)
In 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 Gauges

At the National Skeet Championships and at local shoots, the Remington Model 11-48 is a standout. It's the only automatic made in 28 and 410 gauges; skeet shooters like it because of its fine balance, excellent pointing qualities and dependability.

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot automatic shotgun — 4 shot in 28 and 410 gauges. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES** — 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. (3" chamber in 410 ga.) **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel — extra barrel interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 12, 16, 20 ga. — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 28 and 410 ga. — 13⅞" long, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. 7¼ lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.; 28 ga. - 6¼ lbs.; 410 ga. - 6¼ lbs.



SOLID STEEL RECEIVER is milled from a block of ordnance steel; it's super-strong. Every Model 11-48 is built this way for extra strength, durability and ruggedness.



CHOICE OF 5 GAUGES — It's the only automatic shotgun made in all 5 gauges; 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Pick the one for your type of shooting.

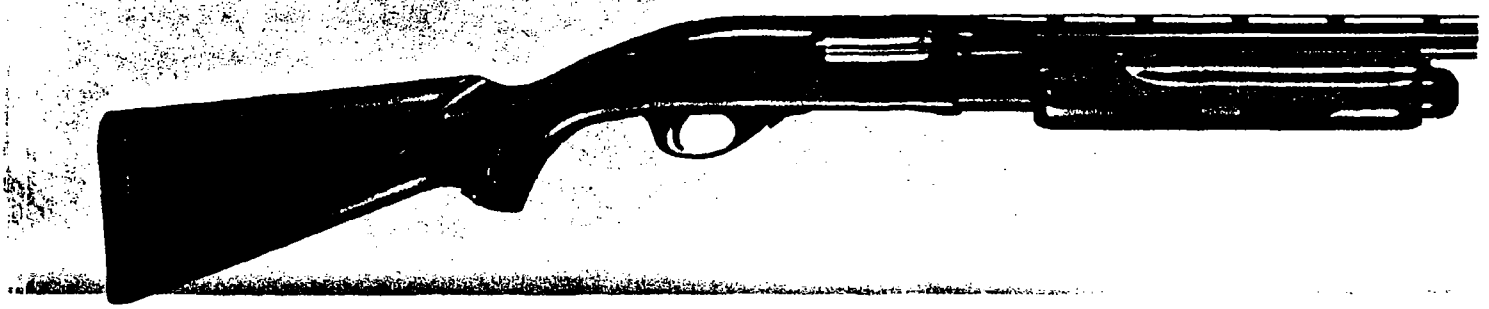
USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 11-48 with Plain Barrel						
30" Full Choke	4700					
28" Full Choke	4702	4742	4774			
25" Full Choke				4802	4828	
28" Mod. Choke	4704	4744	4776			$149.95
25" Mod. Choke				4804	4830	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4706	4746	4778			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				4806	4832	
Model 11-48 with Vent. Rib Barrel						
30" Full Choke	4710					
28" Full Choke	4712	4748	4780			
25" Full Choke				4808	4834	
28" Mod. Choke	4714	4750	4782			174.95
25" Mod. Choke				4810	4836	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4716	4752	4784			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				4812	4838	
Model 11-48 SA with Vent. Rib Barrel						
25" Skeet Choke				4814	4840	179.95
25" with Cutts Comp.				4816	4842	204.95
26" Skeet Choke	4722		4788			179.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	4726		4790			204.95
Extra Barrels, Plain						
30" Full Choke	6150					
28" Full Choke	6152	6168	6522			
25" Full Choke				6190	6362	
28" Mod. Choke	6154	6170	6180			44.35
25" Mod. Choke				6192	6204	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6156	6172	6182			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6194	6206	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	6158					
28" Full Choke	6160	6174	6184			
25" Full Choke				6196	6208	
28" Mod. Choke	6162	6176	6186			66.50
25" Mod. Choke				6198	6210	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6164	6178	6188			
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6200	6212	
Extra Barrels, Vent Rib (Skeet)						
25" Skeet Choke				6202	6594	70.65
25" with Cutts Comp.				6560	6524	92.72
26" Skeet Choke	6476		6480			70.65
26" with Cutts Comp.	6484		6486			92.72

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws
Prices subject to change without notice.

1968

Remington Model 870 Pump Action Shotgun



NOW–Recoil Pad is standard on all Model 870 shotguns

Time for a new pump gun? If it is — and you're looking . . . we'd like to help. First of all you want a gun that shucks shells at the flick of your wrist — a gun that's got twin action bars and pumps like a ball-bearing action without twisting or binding. There is a gun like this. It's the slick Remington Model 870!

Want one that's going to last? Of course. Then pick a pump that has a receiver machined from a solid block of steel if you want strength and ruggedness. That's the way a Remington 870 is built . . . we don't make them any other way.

Chances are you'll want to use that gun on different kinds of game. That means interchangeable barrels you can change in seconds — right in the field and without any factory fitting or special tools. With a Remington 870 "Wingmaster" it's so easy — anyone can do it.

Everyone wants a good-looking gun. The 870 is a stand-out in any company and here's why: Custom fine-lined checkering with fleur-de-lis design, rich American Walnut stock and fore-end, and Du Pont-developed RK-W wood finish similar to that used on bowling pins. A Remington 870 pump is one of the best investments you can make in shooting enjoyment — for yourself — as a gift — or, some day, as a pass-along gun to that youngster of yours. So, for good hunting this season, why not take along a new Remington Model 870.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 TC Trap Gun
12 Gauge Only

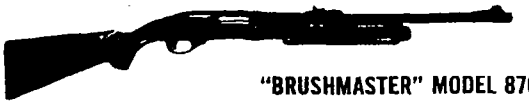
The "Wingmaster" Model 870 TC is the world's most perfectly balanced trap gun!

SPECIFICATIONS: Available with 28" modified, 28" or 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel. Ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Recoil pad. Special target grade sear, hammer and trigger assembly. Stock dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Highly figured and finished American Walnut with finely checkered stock and fore-end. Hand fitted action and parts. *Weight:* about 8 lbs. This model also available in TB grade, lower price. Both models available with optional Monte Carlo stock at extra charge.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 SA Skeet Gun

The Model 870 SA, most perfectly balanced pump action shotgun, is ideal for fast second shots at skeet or upland game. Also available in SC grade with specially selected wood and hand checkering.

SPECIFICATIONS: (12 and 20 Gauges) *26" barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring* Ventilated rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight:* 12 gauge about 7 lbs., 20 gauge about 6½ lbs.



"BRUSHMASTER" MODEL 870 Deer Gun
12 Gauge with Rifle Sight Barrel

The Model 870 Deluxe "Brushmaster," made specially to handle rifled slugs and buckshot, is the latest in smashing power for those fast shots in brush country.

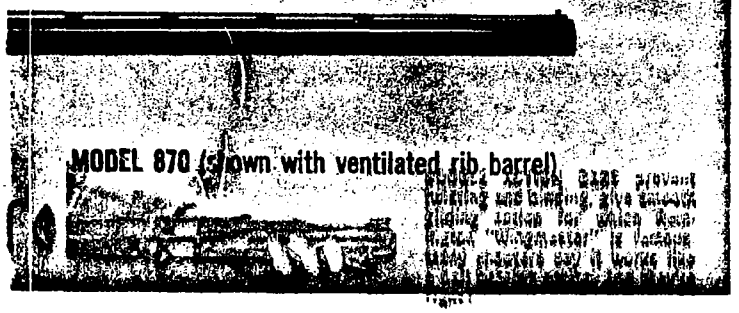
SPECIFICATIONS: The same as standard 870 except as follows: Lightning-fast 20" barrel with fully adjustable rifle-type sights. Stock fitted with rubber recoil pad and white line spacer. Also available in standard model with rifle sights.

"WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 MAGNUM Duck Gun
(shown with ventilated rib barrel) — 12, 20 Gauge

Rugged and dependable for long range shooting! For geese and ducks.

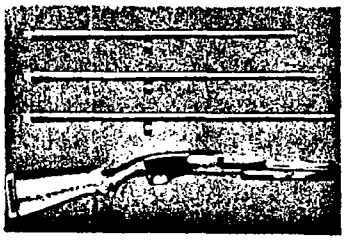
SPECIFICATIONS: 5 shot; chambered for 3" Magnum shells — will also handle 2¾" shells. Variweight and wood 3 shot plug. 12 ga. with 28" and 30" full choke, plain or vent. rib barrel. Steel bead front sight, rubber recoil pad. Checkered stock and fore-end. Stock: 14" long including pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 20 ga. furnished in 28" full choke, vent. rib and plain barrels. *Weight:* 12 ga. about 8 lbs., 20 ga. about 7½ lbs., including variweight plug.

1968

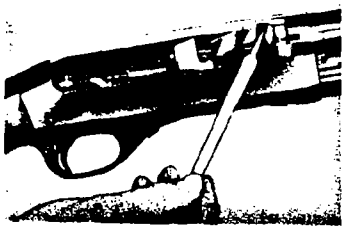


MODEL 870 (shown with ventilated rib barrel)

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES** — 12, 16 and 20. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. Beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.



QUICK CHANGE BARRELS — Change them in seconds, right in the field. No factory fitting or special tools required. Use one gun for all your shotgun shooting and get more game, targets, sport.



GOOD DESIGN — Barrel is made with a hardened extension into which the breech block must lock before firing. Result . . . longer life, less wear, constant head space.

DOUBLE ACTION BARS prevent twisting and binding, give smooth gliding action for which Remington "Wingmaster" is famous. Many shooters say it works like a ball bearing action. And they're right!

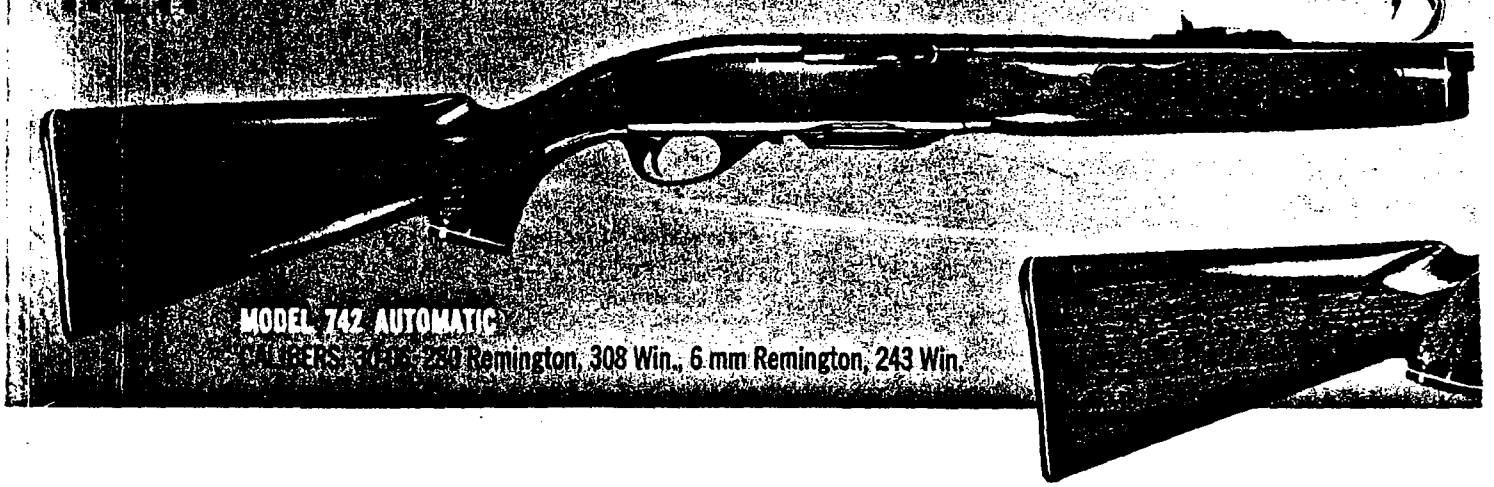
USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

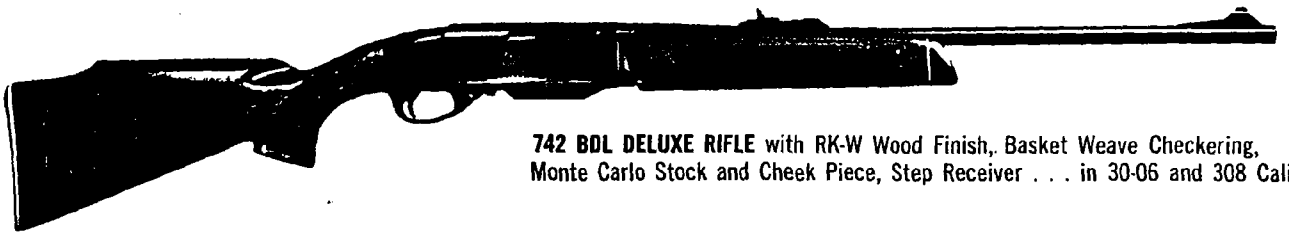
	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5046			
28" Full Choke	5048	5056	5064	
28" Mod. Choke	5050	5058	5066	$104.95
26" Mod. Choke	5052		5068	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5054	5062	5070	
20" "Brushmaster" Deluxe	4988	with Rifle Sights		124.95
Standard	5026			104.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5196			
28" Full Choke	5198	5206	5214	
28" Mod. Choke	5200	5208	5216	129.95
26" Mod. Choke	5202		5218	
26" Imp.Cyl.	5204	5212	5220	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4872			
28" Full Choke			5176	124.95
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4922			
28" Full Choke	5012		5146	149.95
Model 870 R Plain				
20" Cyl. Choke	5030			94.95
18" Cyl. Choke	5032			
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			104.95
Model 870 SA with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	5128		5132	134.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5130		5134	159.95
Model 870 SC with Vent. Rib				
26" Skeet Choke	5136		5140	199.95
Model 870 TB with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4926			
28" Full Choke	4928			169.95
28" Mod. Choke	4930			
30" Full Choke	4906	with Monte Carlo Stock		
28" Full Choke	4908			179.95
28" Mod. Choke	4910			
Model 870 TC with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	4938			
28" Full Choke	4940			229.95
28" Mod. Choke	4942			
30" Full Choke	4912	with Monte Carlo Stock		
28" Full Choke	4924			239.95
28" Mod. Choke	4874			
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		525.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		1,250.00
Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6214			
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	35.70
26" Mod. Choke	6328	6332	6334	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	
20" Cyl. Choke	6598			
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544			46.10
Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6222			
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	58.75
26" Mod. Choke	6318	6316	6320	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508	61.55
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456	83.62
TB & TC Grade Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6242			
28" Full Choke	6244			61.55
28" Mod. Choke	6246			

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

1968

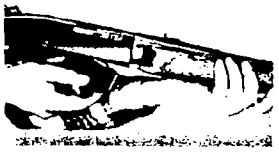
NEW Remington Models 742 Automatic . .





742 BDL DELUXE RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Basket Weave Checkering, Monte Carlo Stock and Cheek Piece, Step Receiver . . . in 30-06 and 308 Calibers

IF YOU LIKE AUTOMATICS . . . you'll like the new Remington "Woodsmaster" Model 742 rifle. A new vibra-honing process makes metal surfaces of this new rifle mirror-smooth — parts work easier, smoother; last longer, too. "Woodsmaster" has many new features, such as: beautiful skip line checkering, restyled fore-end with black fore-end tip, white line spacers, plus a non-slip butt plate. The Model 742 is the strongest automatic big game rifle made. Artillery type bolt has multiple lugs that lock bolt and barrel together as tight as a bank vault. And when the bolt is closed, three rings of steel (bolt, barrel and receiver) enclose the cartridge head. The receiver is milled from a solid block of ordnance steel. Model 742 is so strong it can handle the All-American 30-06 Springfield cartridge. And about the automatic action. First of all, it's dependable — designed for trouble-free functioning. And the fast, gas-operated action soaks up recoil with no loss of power. You're back on target immediately for those extra shots just in case you need them. But chances are you won't, because Model 742 is one of the most accurate automatics ever made. Why not try the 742 "Woodsmaster" this hunting season. When that big buck busts out of the brush — he's yours.



FAST, EASY LOADING, Interchangeable — 4 cartridge magazine facilitates loading and unloading. Extra loaded magazines are easy to carry in pocket.

ROTARY MULTIPLE-LUG BREECH BOLT locks bolt and barrel together securely . . . artillery type. Insures constant head space. Model 760 has same exclusive design.

All Models have Du Pont RK-W Wood Finish.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6 mm Remington	9"	22	42	9632	
280 Remington	9"	22	42	9634	
30/06	10"	22	42	9636	$ 159.95
308 Win.	10"	22	42	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22	42	9648	
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½	38½	9670	159.95
308 Win.	10"	18½	38½	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22	42	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22	42	9668	179.95
308 Win.	10"	22	42	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22	42	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	575.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (installed)				6094	9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2 1/16" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 3/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾" lbs.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

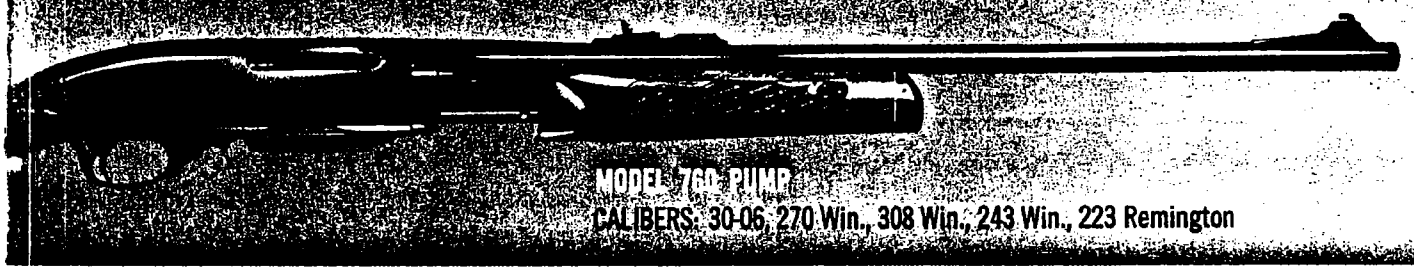
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124218
R2525206

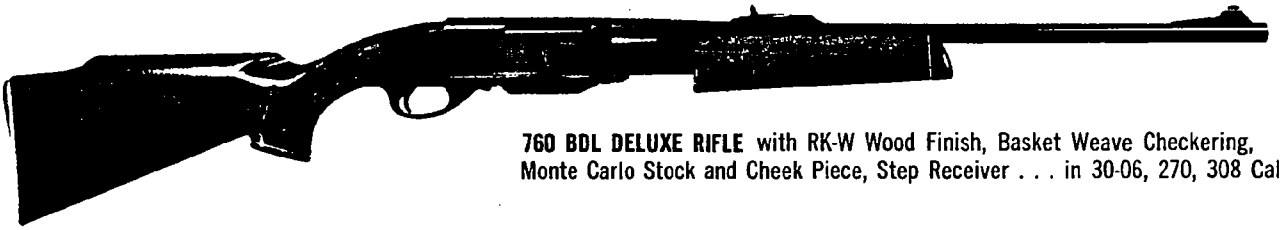
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124219

1968

. and 760 Pump Big Game Rifles

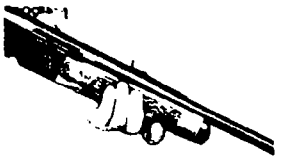
have been restyled for faster handling, smoother operation, improved appearance



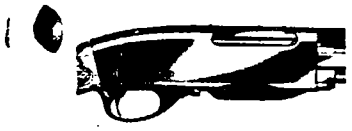


760 BDL DELUXE RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Basket Weave Checkering, Monte Carlo Stock and Cheek Piece, Step Receiver . . . in 30-06, 270, 308 Calibers

ARE "PUMPS" YOUR CHOICE? The new restyled "Gamemaster" Model 760 is the fastest hand operated big game rifle made. It has many features similar to the automatic, such as: New vibra-honing process — inside and out — makes metal surfaces silky smooth; parts work friction-free. New skip line checkering gives this rifle a distinctive look and the checkering assures a non-slip grip. Other new features are: Streamlined beavertail fore-end with black tip, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap and fore-end and a newly designed non-slip butt plate. Pump it and your trigger finger never leaves the trigger. Aim it and your eye never leaves the sights. Double action bars prevent twisting and binding. Accuracy is there, too; crisp trigger, precision rifling and a free-floating barrel are working for you — helping you put that buck in the freezer. Because of its super strong artillery-type bolt, Model 760 is the only pump action big-game rifle that's chambered for the popular and powerful 30-06 Springfield cartridge. Why not take one on your next deer hunting trip. It's "buck insurance."



LIGHTNING FAST ACTION — A flick of your forearm keeps you shooting; double action bars prevent twisting and binding. Pumping is effortless, like a ball-bearing action.



REMINGTON FIRE CONTROL trigger must be released and squeezed for each shot — can't fire unless action is completely closed. An important safety feature.

All Models have DuPont RK-W Wood Finish.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
223 Remington (5.56 mm)	12"	22	42	9724	
270 Win.	10"	22	42	9726	
30/06	10"	22	42	9730	$ 139.95
308 Win.	10"	22	42	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22	42	9678	
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½	38½	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½	38½	9714	139.95
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22	42	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22	42	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22	42	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22	42	9710	159.95
270 Win.	10"	22	42	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22	42	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	575.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	3.90

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber except 223 Rem. (5 in clip). **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: rich American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2 1/16" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — About 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾" lbs.

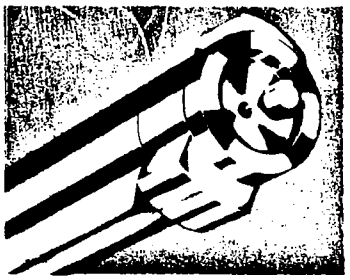
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124219 R2525207

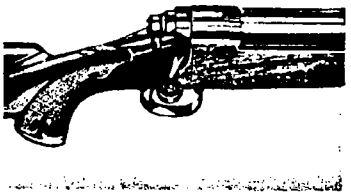
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124220

1968

Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Center Fire



WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. *Cartridge head is encased* and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. *Grip is custom checkered.* BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE make the model 700 good to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means quicker, surer sight alignment with either scope or iron sights.

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 14 popular calibers.

BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH, the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.

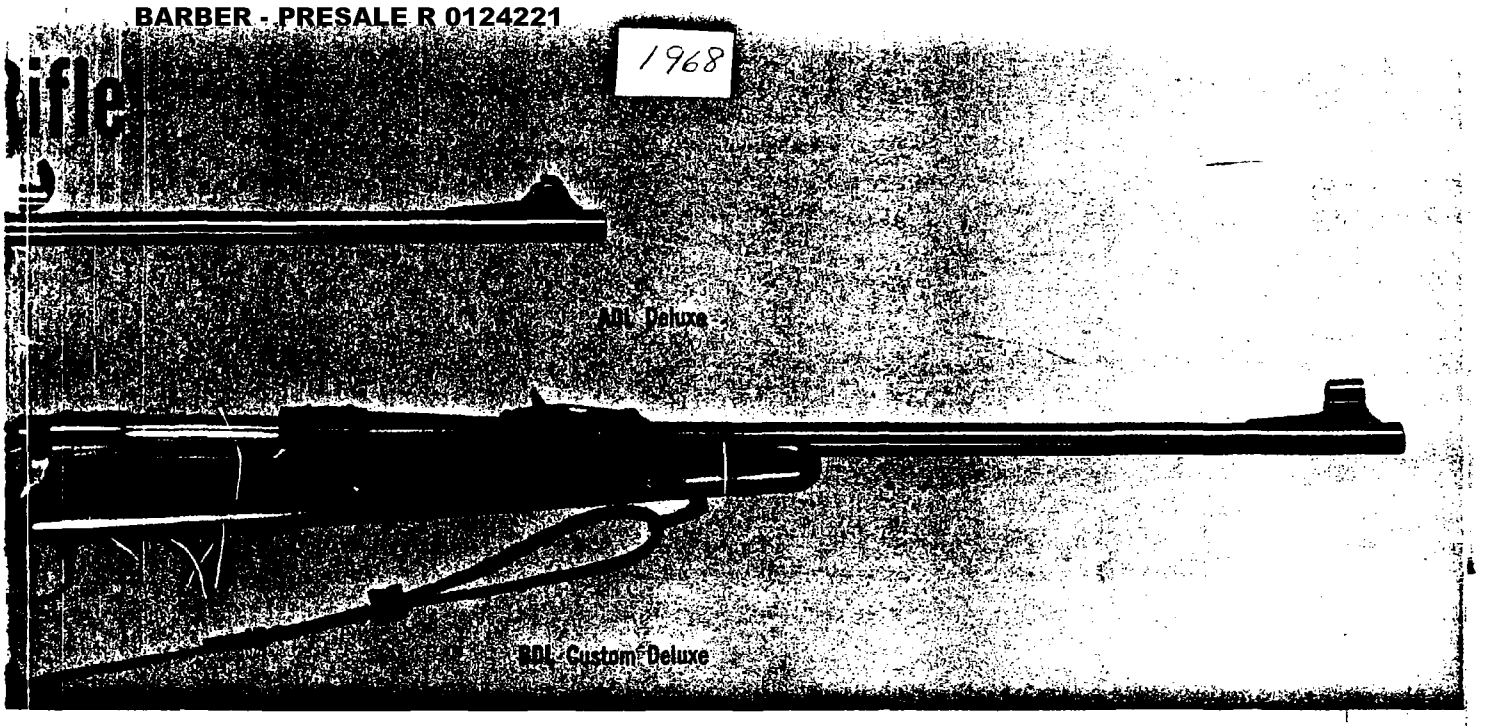
LONG 22" BARRELS are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".

SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE. If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. Filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.

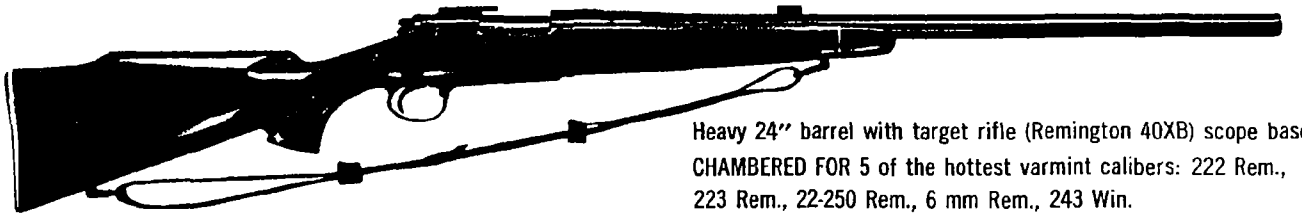
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124220
R2525208

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124221

1968



NEW Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"



Heavy 24" barrel with target rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases. CHAMBERED FOR 5 of the hottest varmint calibers: 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win.

The Model 700 is one of the fastest selling bolt action center fire rifles. Now it's made in the new BDL "Varmint Special" version — designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting.

It's chambered for 5 of the hot ones — 5 fast-and-flat shooting cartridges that are sure medicine on chucks, 'cats, foxes and other pests — and its 24" heavy barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class.

Target-rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases — hinged floor plate — quick release swivels and strap — crisp, smooth trigger — Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece — Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish — custom quality checkering . . . they all add up to "something special in a varmint special" . . . the one you'd expect from Remington.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES • MODEL 700 ADL, BDL AND VARMINT

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Model Order Nos.	Varmint Model Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5940		6010		5928	
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5950		6024		5930	
222 Rem. Mag.	6	14"	24"		43½"		7		5958		6032			$169.95
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					5932	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5942		6018		5934	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6044	$134.95	6034	$154.95	5936	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5948		6022			
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5946		6020			
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5956		6030			
•7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	†24"		44½"		7½		5952	149.95	6026			
•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	†24"		44½"		7½		6046		6036	169.95		
•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	†24"		44½"		7½				6012			
•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	26"		46½"		9				6040	329.95		
•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	26"		46½"		9				6042			

• Have recoil pad. †Stainless steel barrel. *Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

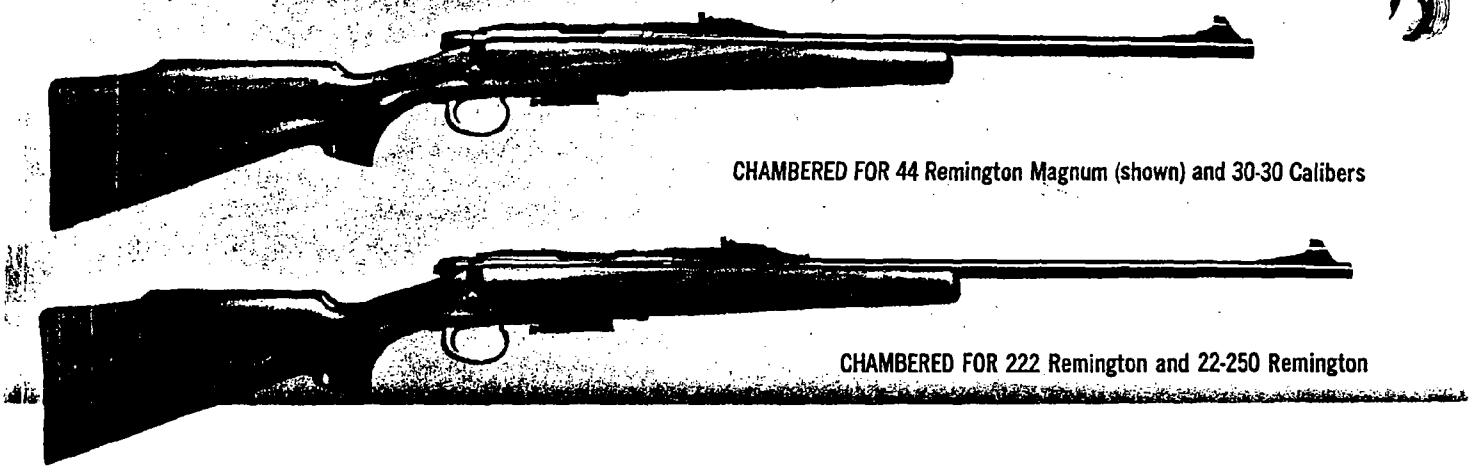
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, and black fore-end tip. 13⅜" length of pull, 2¹⁄₁₆" drop at heel, 1¹⁄₁₆" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124221
R2525209

Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle

1968



CHAMBERED FOR 44 Remington Magnum (shown) and 30-30 Calibers

CHAMBERED FOR 222 Remington and 22-250 Remington

In two favorite brush-busting big game calibers, 30-30 and 44 Rem. Magnum and two super-accurate long range varmint calibers, 222 Rem. and 22-250 Rem.

Now you can get a moderately priced Remington bolt action rifle in one of the most famous deer calibers ever designed — the popular 30-30. Over the years, this caliber has probably taken more deer than any other single caliber. Or you can get this new rifle in still another game-getter, the 44 Remington Magnum, which is rapidly gaining in popularity because of its tremendous shocking and stopping power. This cartridge has a heavy bullet which plows through the thickest brush with little deflection. Now you can get bolt action accuracy in both of these calibers . . . with the new Remington Model 788.

And Model 788 offers still more. If you're a varmint shooter, you have a choice of two of the hottest varmint calibers —the sizzling 22-250 Remington or the super-accurate 222 Remington. Both calibers are rough on varmints and small game. This bolt action beauty does not carry a big price tag. It's priced right — so that every hunter can afford it. There are no fancy frills, just solid, rugged, long-lasting dependability . . . true Remington quality. The many outstanding features described below are your assurance that this new Remington rifle is built to last for many, many years.

Quality Features of the REMINGTON MODEL 788

ARTILLERY TYPE BOLT has nine extra heavy locking lugs that engage grooves in the solid steel receiver for a strong, secure lock-up . . . like a bank vault. Rear bolt cover provides extra protection and streamlining.

CLIP MAGAZINE slips in or out of the receiver in seconds with one hand; makes loading or unloading simple and safe. No working cartridges through the action. An extra pre-loaded magazine in your pocket speeds up loading.

TAPERED BARREL is finest ordnance steel — precision rifled for extreme accuracy at all hunting ranges. Barrel is crowned at muzzle. Elevated barrel bracket provides a solid, positive 'scope back-up.

ROUND RECEIVER permits perfect wood-to-metal bedding . . . which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. Receiver is also drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight at left rear.

BLADE FRONT SIGHT on serrated ramp is detachable and U notch rear sight is lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes are correct for target scope block.

BIG SERRATED SAFETY is convenient and well positioned at rear of receiver. Forward for fire; rearward for safe.

ALL-PURPOSE MONTE CARLO STOCK with pistol grip is designed for use with 'scope or open sights. Full size fore-end provides a sure grip for holding and aiming.

HUNTING TYPE TRIGGER. Sturdy trigger guard is big enough for use with gloves. Trigger pull is crisp and clean; you can feel the quality when you squeeze off shots in this new model. Exceptionally fast lock time contributes to fine accuracy.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

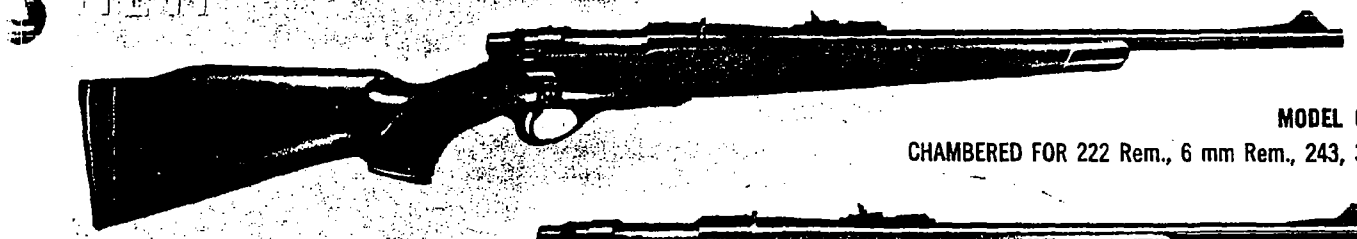
Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	
30-30	3	10"	22"	41⅝"	7	9738	$89.95
44 Rem. Mag.	3	38"	22"	41"	7	9740	
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)						6426	5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							3.90

STOCK — American Walnut. Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** — Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.

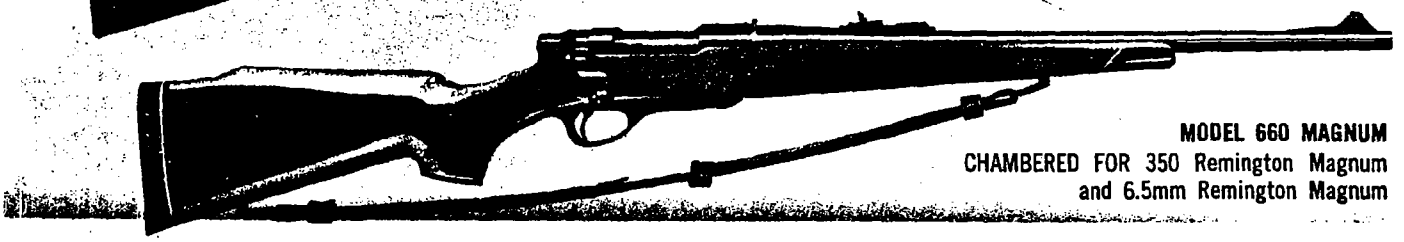
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

NEW Remington Model 660 Bolt Action Carbine

1968



MODEL 660
CHAMBERED FOR 222 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243, 308



MODEL 660 MAGNUM
CHAMBERED FOR 350 Remington Magnum and 6.5mm Remington Magnum

Sleek New Remington Model 660 Carbine packs the power and punch to knock down any big game in North America

The new Model 660 bolt action center fire carbine has power . . . lots of it . . . all the way up to that powerhouse — the 350 Remington Magnum Caliber. But it has more than power. It's actually an improvement and a replacement for the Remington Model 600 carbine . . . which already has an excellent reputation. So it wasn't easy making changes . . . but the changes we did make give the shooter a better looking, better performing, more accurate rifle. For example:

New metal finishes, inside and out, are now silky-smooth for fast, friction-free operation; thanks to a new vibra-honing process. Receiver is already drilled and tapped; it's a simple matter to install a 'scope. New adjustable sights are the same dependable type that are on the Remington Model 700. The fore-end was redesigned and a good-looking black fore-end tip was added plus a black grip cap with diamond inlay. Three white line spacers on the fore-end, grip cap and butt plate give this carbine an attractive appearance — in the field or in a gun rack. New 20" magnum barrel (for greater accuracy and stability) is now standard on both the Model 660 regular and Model 660 magnum rifles. Over-all measurement is a comfortable, fast-handling carbine length (38¾"). Convenient length means this rifle goes anywhere — in a saddle scabbard, pick up truck or carrying in heavy brush country. The new bolt cover at rear keeps out dirt, grit and bad weather. And one of its best features is this: It has the world's strongest bolt action. Three rings of solid steel surround the cartridge head.

FEATURES MODELS 660 AND 660 MAGNUM

CUSTOM CHECKERING on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking.

MONTE CARLO STOCK means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment with either a 'scope or open sights.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel surround and support the cartridge head.

FORWARD "S" BOLT HANDLE hugs the stock — doesn't stick out. Half knob is serrated on the bottom for a good secure grip. No bruised fingers from recoil.

ROTATING THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver marked "F" for fire; "S" for safe.

ADJUSTABLE SIGHTS. Brass bead on front sight. Sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustabe for elevation and windage.

TRIGGER is extra wide and corrugated; crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

STOCK. Model 660 has American walnut. Model 660 Magnum has lamination of walnut and beech that provides tremendous strength, stability and beauty.

WOOD FINISH is famous DuPont RK-W that's tough, scratch and water resistant, the most durable wood finish known.

RECOIL PAD on Model 660 Magnum cushions the recoil of the game-getting 350 Rem. Mag. and 6.5 mm Rem. Mag. calibers.

MAGNUM BARREL on both models. Free floating barrel provides extreme accuracy.

'SCOPE BACK-UP. Strong bracket of steel forms 'scope mount back-up which takes vibration and recoil; keeps scope "zeroed in."

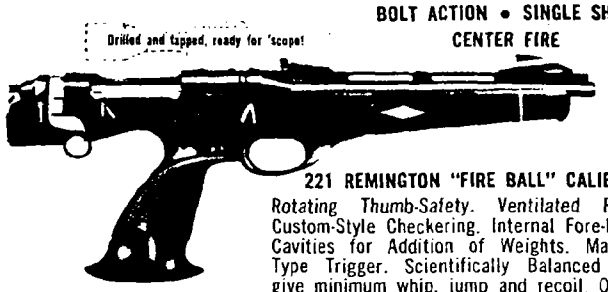
SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Fixed Mag. Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist, RH 1 turn in	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 660 Reg.							
222 Remington	6	20"	38¾"	6½	14"	9618	
6 mm Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9620	$119.95
243 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9622	
308 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	10"	9624	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6382	9.10
Model 660 Mag.							
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	16"	9626	149.95
6.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9628	

STOCK — American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (*magnum*). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb. 14" length of pull. 2" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb. **SIGHTS** — Ramp front sight with brass bead. "U" notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT
CENTER FIRE



221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

*99.95
Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

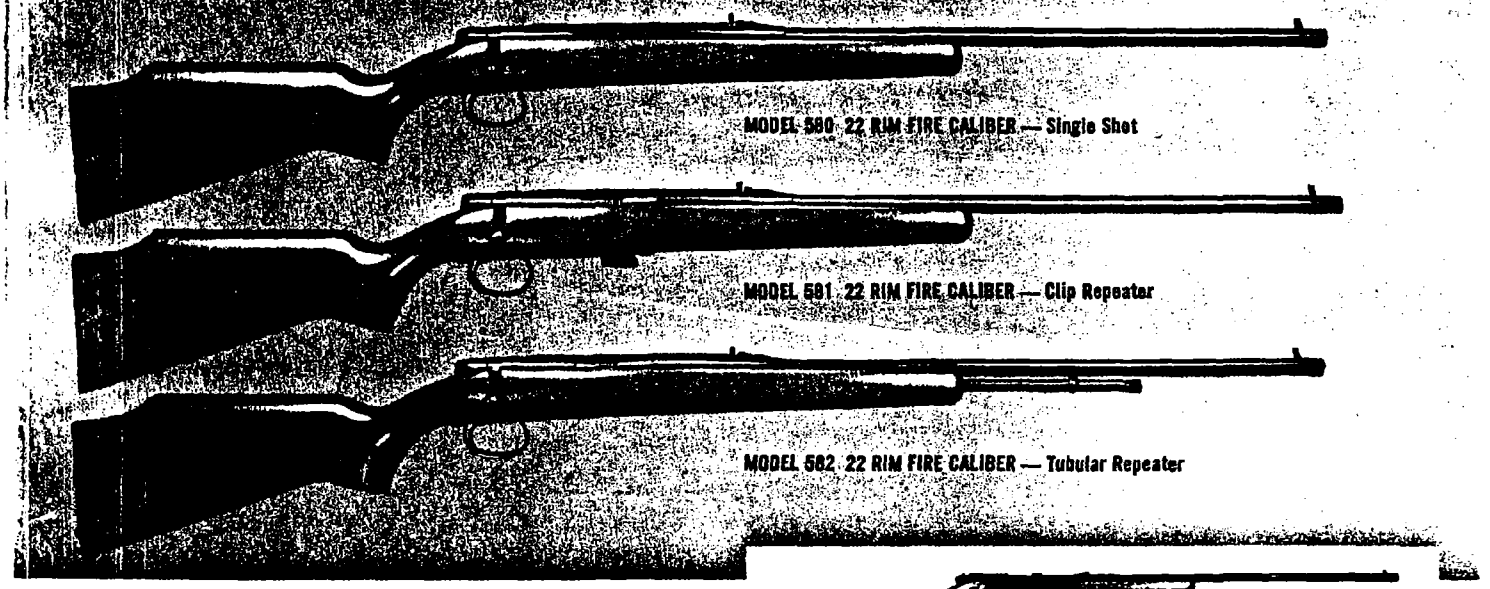
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124224

1968

Remington Models 580, 581 and 582 Bolt Action Rifles

LOOK LIKE and are BUILT LIKE BIG GAME RIFLES



MODEL 580 22 RIM FIRE CALIBER — Single Shot

MODEL 581 22 RIM FIRE CALIBER — Clip Repeater

MODEL 582 22 RIM FIRE CALIBER — Tubular Repeater

The 580 series of bolt action rifles are what you asked for; 22 rim fire rifles with the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles — plus the strongest, most powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 caliber hunting rifle. How did we do it? Well, we started by redesigning the bolt, making it stronger, smoother, better. It's the artillery type with rear lock-up. The bolt has six extra-heavy, rotary locking lugs at the back that engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Try it — work the action a few times. It's silky-smooth, solid and secure, made of ordnance steel. Here is strength that has never been equalled in any 22 bolt action hunting rifle. Other features are:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER is wide and the trigger pull is crisp, sharp, clean —no drag. Big, sturdy trigger guard is roomy enough to accommodate a gloved finger.

BOLT COVER at rear keeps out dirt, grit and bad weather.

FULL SIZE MONTE CARLO STOCK with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit that means more hits—with or without a 'scope.

SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch lock-screw adjustable rear.

ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise, which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts.

ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle and polished and blued for good looks and long wear.

TWO EXTRACTORS are standard on these rifles.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety—forward for fire; rearward for safe. Marked "F" for fire; "S" for safe.

TRUE REMINGTON QUALITY and bulls-eye performance—that's what you get when you shoot these rifles. Here's why: Strength and rigidity of bolt, adjustable sights, hunting type trigger, round receiver for snug bedding, precision rifled barrel plus fastest lock-time; here's an accuracy combination that's hard to beat.

MODEL 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR "Boy's Rifle" with cut down stock.

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY** — M/580 single shot, M/581 5-shot, M/582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS** — Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT** — Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/580 5 lbs., M/581 5¼ lbs., M/582 5½ lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 514 — ACTION — Bolt action, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 short, long, long rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY** — Single shot. **BARREL** — 24 inch, precision rifled, Remington ordnance steel. **STOCK** — Walnut finished hardwood, full sized, black butt plate. **SIGHTS** — Bead front sight, open rear. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel. **OVER-ALL-LENGTH** — 41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches. **WEIGHT** — 4¾ lbs.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

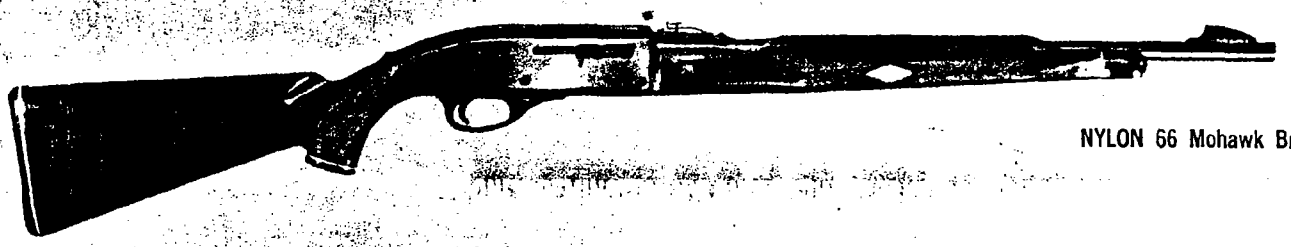
Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$34.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	39.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	44.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	49.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)		5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	2.40
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	26.95
Model 514 BR Single Shot Boy's Rifle	5582	26.95

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124224 R2525212

1968

Remington Automatic Nylon 66 22 Rim Fire RIFLES

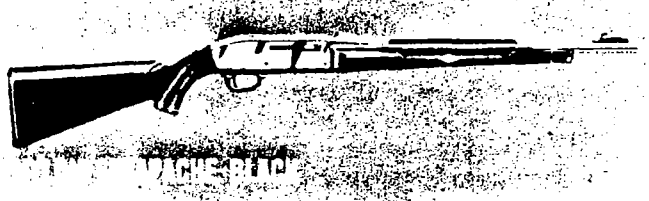


NYLON 66 Mohawk Brown

Remington's Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of over 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

Receiver parts, stock and barrel are a bold interlocking of steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure holding, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip. Available in Mohawk Brown and Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver.

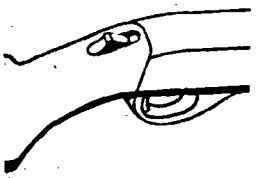


The Nylon 66 is also made in an Apache Black deluxe model. The stock is Du Pont Zytel® black nylon and both the barrel and the receiver cover are chrome plated. Inside, it's the same reliable, trouble-free rifle as the standard mohawk brown model.

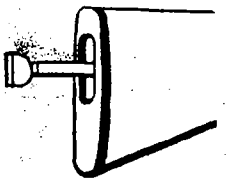
The Nylon 66 is the most rugged automatic 22 rim fire rifle made. Alaskan fishermen think so, too; they use it on their fishing boats to keep marauding sea lions out of their nets. Salt spray, foul weather, fish slime and mud knock out other 22's. But not the Nylon 66. This is why these fishermen look on the Remington Nylon 66 as almost a "tool-of-the-trade." Still further proof: Trappers in the humid bayous along the Gulf States swear by the "gun with the nylon stock." Why? Same reasons; it's tough, it works under all conditions, it stands up . . . and it's exceptionally accurate.

Ask your dealer to see the fabulous Nylon 66, in Apache Black or Mohawk Brown. They're both winners.

IT'S AMAZINGLY ACCURATE . . . barrel and fore-end are precisely mated to give outstanding accuracy. Structural-nylon permits three-point bedding found only in costly target rifles.



TOP-OF-GRIP THUMB SAFETY. The most convenient, easiest to use safety ever designed for 22 rifles.



LOADING IS FAST, EASY — a twist of wrist and tubular magazine is removed or replaced through butt plate. Single loading for beginner is handled smoothly through port with automatic ejection of fired round.

— Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 long rifle Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK** — One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY** — Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 38½". **COLOR** — Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT** — 4 lbs.

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices**
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$ 49.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	54.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	59.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6418	5.40

*We guarantee that these stocks will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free.

**Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124226

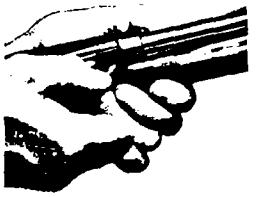
Remington Automatic 22 Rim Fire Rifles

1968

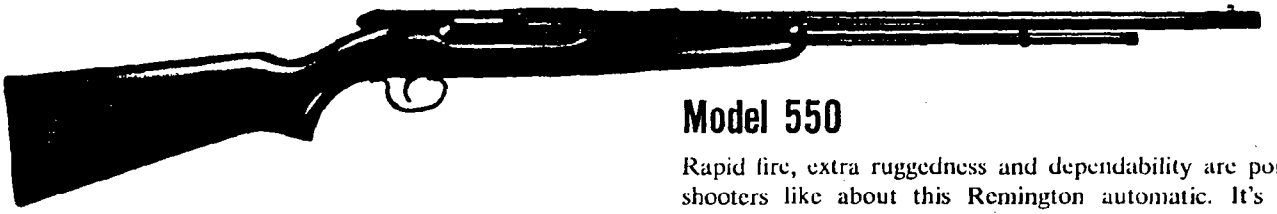
MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE AUTOMATIC 22 RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Custom Checkering, Big Game Type Sights, Grip Cap, Large Cartridge Capacity, Quality Throughout

VERSATILE. Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Load 'em up in any order and start shooting. Your trigger finger does all the work.

SINGLE LOADING — AUTO EJECTION. For use as a single shot rifle, pull back bolt, drop cartridge into the ejection port, release bolt and you're ready to shoot. Empty cartridge case will be ejected automatically.



Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced . . . the rifle you'll want for small game hunting, controlling crop-destroying and marauding pests, or for just plain fun-shooting. The Model 552 is another member of Remington's "family of guns"; looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. "Speedmaster" has every feature the shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, rich walnut stock, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available in the short barrel (21″) carbine model, the Gallery Special and the new deluxe model. Pick a 552 off the rack at your dealer's — heft it — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made right.



Model 550

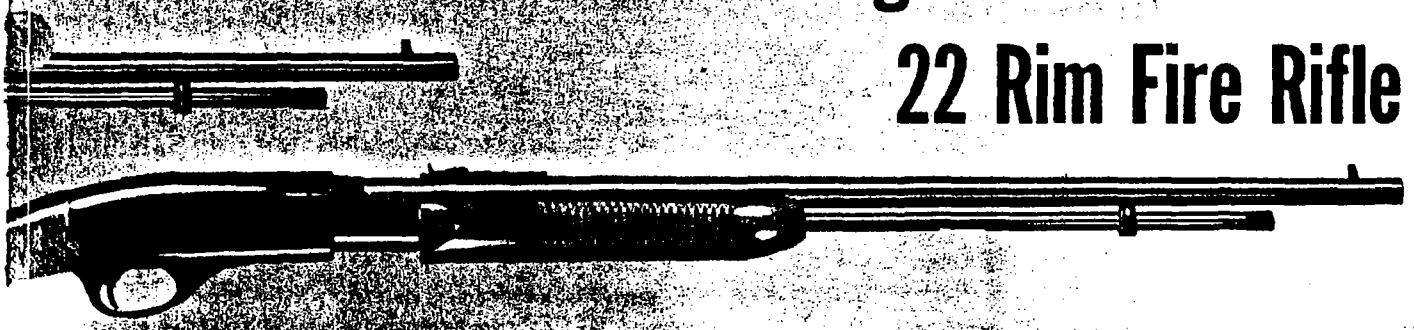
This rugged and dependable automatic will handle, interchangeably and without adjustment, Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 20 Shorts, American walnut stock, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for week-end family fun, too.

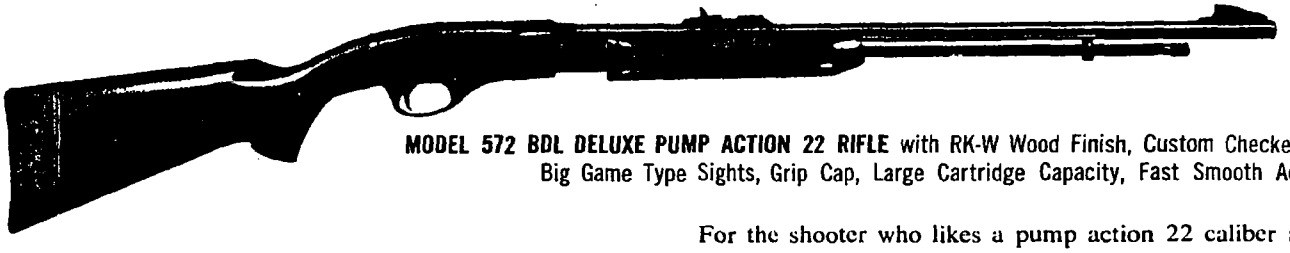
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124226
R2525214

1968

Remington Pump Action 22 Rim Fire Rifle



Model 572 "Fieldmaster"

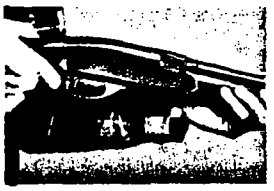


MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE PUMP ACTION 22 RIFLE with RK-W Wood Finish, Custom Checkering, Big Game Type Sights, Grip Cap, Large Cartridge Capacity, Fast Smooth Action

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns.

SINGLE LOADING — It's the only slide action 22 rifle with positive single loading through the ejection port — a feature especially important to parents and shooting instructors.

FAST, POSITIVE ACTION — short stroke operation is fast and smooth . . . ideal for plinking or for getting off quick shots at hard-to-hit game. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster" shoots as fast as you can flick the fore-end.



SHOOTERS FORGET—but a "Fieldmaster" won't. For extra safety it's designed not to fire if the trigger is pressed while the action is being closed. Trigger must be released and pressed for each shot.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 552: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **STOCK** — Rich American walnut. **SAFETY** — Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42"; 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT** — 5½ lbs.

MODEL 550: Same as Model 552 except: **SAFETY** — Thumb style. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 43½". **WEIGHT** — 6¼ lbs.

MODEL 572: Same as Model 552 except: **ACTION** — Pump, repeater.

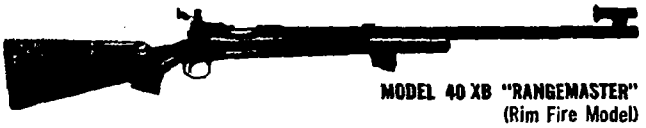
USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$ 59.95
552 C Carbine	5612	59.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	69.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	71.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6430	7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$ 56.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6428	5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$ 61.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	74.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	71.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6432	7.50

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

Remington Target Rifles

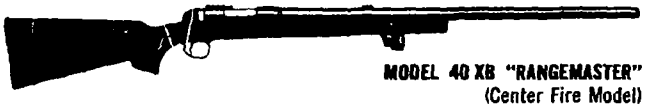
1968



MODEL 40 XB "RANGEMASTER"
(Rim Fire Model)

Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. Specially selected ordnance steel barrel with the new Remington-process rifling. Choice of free floating standard or heavy barrels. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate. Adjustable sling swivel and handstop. Extra strong bolt with double extractors. Crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort. Thumb operated safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts — telescope and metallic. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. New long rail for fore-end stop and palm rest.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 40 XB (Rim Fire Rifle): ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. Some Center Fire. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. Long Rifle only. **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Palm rest & front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT** — With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.



MODEL 40 XB "RANGEMASTER"
(Center Fire Model)
Now Available in Repeating Model for use in National Match Course

The 40 XB center fire rifle is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Clip slots are provided only in calibers with 308 head diameter. The 40 XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62 mm Nato (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40 XB center fire is offered in several center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. Heavy barrel model meets the National Bench Rest Shooters Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Standard barrel model can be made to fit the NBRSA Light Varmint Class rules by using a light scope and removal of wood from beneath the barrel and butt plate. (Max. weight 10½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on 7 mm Rem. Magnum and 30-338 at extra charge. Stainless steel is also recommended for 22-250 and 6 mm Rem. (at extra charge.) Stainless 40 XB barrels are not blued.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 40 XB (Center Fire Rifle): ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS — Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250, 6 mm x 47 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm international (6 mm on .250 Sav. case), 6 mm Rem. (244 chamber), 243 Win., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag.). **Repeating** — 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223, 243 Win., 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308. **CAPACITY**—Single loading and repeater. (Loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27¼" free floating. Overall Length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½" lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40. extra. **STOCK** — Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — Without Sights: Heavy Barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

MODEL 513 T "MATCHMASTER"

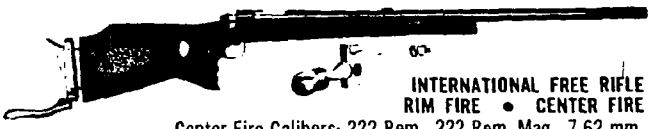
22 caliber target rifle. Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull, 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 513 T: ACTION — Bolt, Repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — 6-shot Clip magazine. 10-shot Clip available. Long Rifle only. **SIGHTS** — Redfield micrometer front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27". Over-all rifle length 45". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger to center of butt plate.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Sling Strap. **WEIGHT** — 8¾ lbs.

MODEL 521 T

Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 521 T — Same as Model 513 T except; **SIGHTS** — Micrometer rear, blade front. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & Tapped for Lyman 57 RS peep sight. **BARREL LENGTH** — 25". Over-all rifle length 42¾". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13¼". (Trigger to center of butt plate). **WEIGHT** — 6½ lbs.



INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE
RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE
Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"		
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$189.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	159.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$199.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	199.95
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models		20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels		20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (12 weeks or more for center fire models)		40.00
Model 513 "Matchmaster", Rim Fire Only		
513 TR "Target" Grade with Sights	5564	$ 99.95
513 TX "Target" Grade without Sights	5566	79.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
Model 521 T, Rim Fire Only		
521 T "Target"	5588	$ 69.95
Extra 6—Cartridge Clip	6388	2.40
Extra 10—Cartridge Clip	6390	3.10
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	361.05

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

1969

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124230

1969

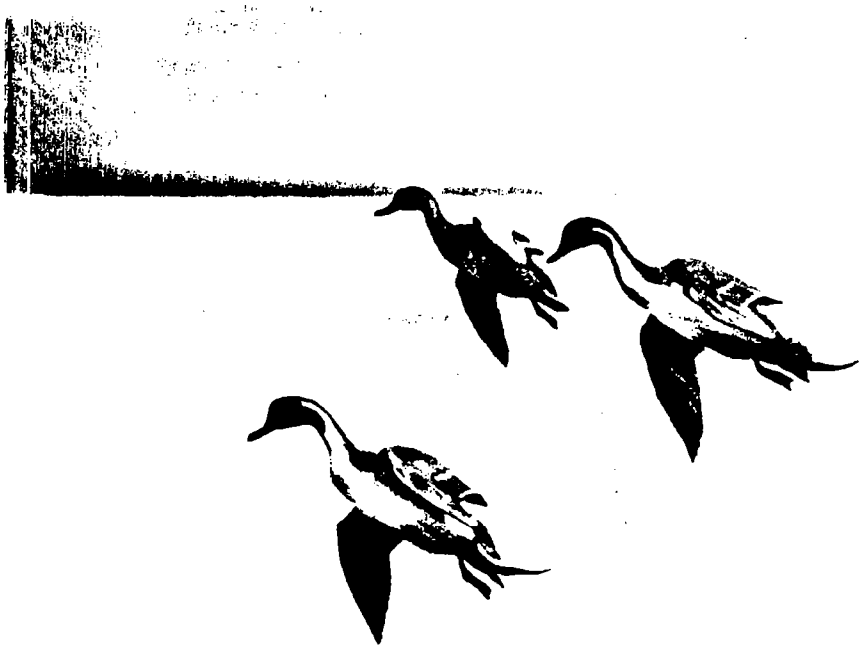


TABLE OF CONTENTS

REMINGTON FIREARMS

SHOTGUNS — Pages

- Automatic Model 1100, Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster" (28 & 410 Ga.) 4, 5
- Automatic Model 1100 (12, 16, 20 Ga.) 6, 7
- Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster" (12, 16, 20 Ga.) 8, 9
- Specifications—All Models 1100, 870 10, 11

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

- Bolt Action Model 700 12, 13
- Bolt Action Model 788 14, 15
- Bolt Action Model 660 and 660 Magnum 14, 15
- Bolt Action Model XP-100 15
- Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster" 16, 17
- Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster" 16, 17
- Specifications — Models 700, 788, 660, 742, 760 18, 19

RIM FIRE RIFLES

- Bolt Action Models 580, 581, 582 20, 21
- Bolt Action Model 514 20, 21
- Automatic Nylon 66 22, 23
- Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster" 22, 23
- Automatic Model 550 22, 23
- Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster" 22, 23

TARGET RIFLES

- Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster" 24, 25
- Bolt Action International Free Rifle 24, 25
- Bolt Action Model 540XB 24, 25
- Specifications — Models 580, 581, 582, 514, Nylon 66, 550, 552, 572, 540XB, 40XB 26, 27

REMINGTON-PETERS AMMUNITION

- Shotgun Shells 28–31
- Suggested Shot Sizes for Game 29
- Shot Sizes 30
- Center Fire "Core-Lokt" & "Power-Lokt" 32, 33
- Caliber Suggestions 32, 33
- Interchangeability Chart 33
- Center Fire Rifle Cartridges 34–39
- Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridges 40, 41
- Pistol & Revolver Bullet Types 40, 41
- Ammunition Components 42
- Rim Fire Cartridges 43

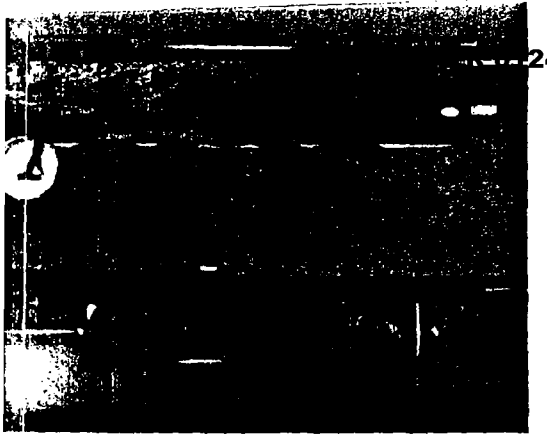
REMINGTON TRAPS

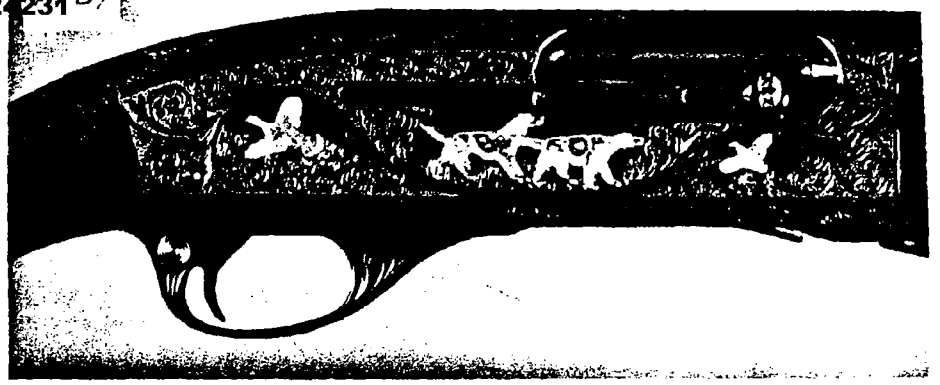
- Trap & Skeet Equipment 30, 31

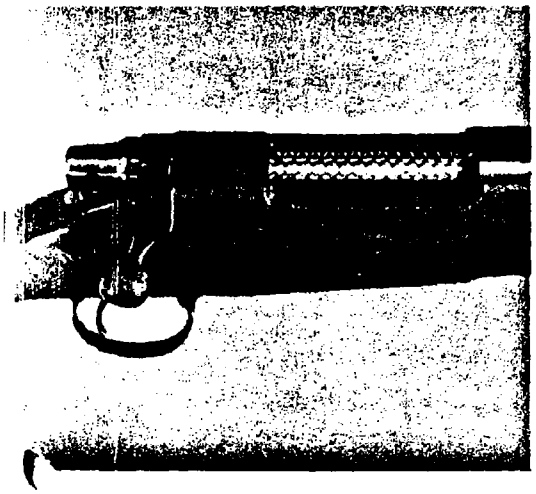
The cover and the framed illustrations on firearms pages were done by Bob Kuhn, well-known wildlife artist and sportsman.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124230 R2525218

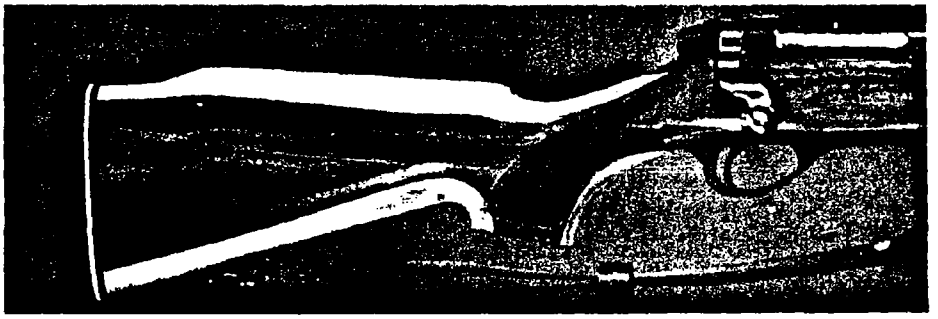
124231 1469

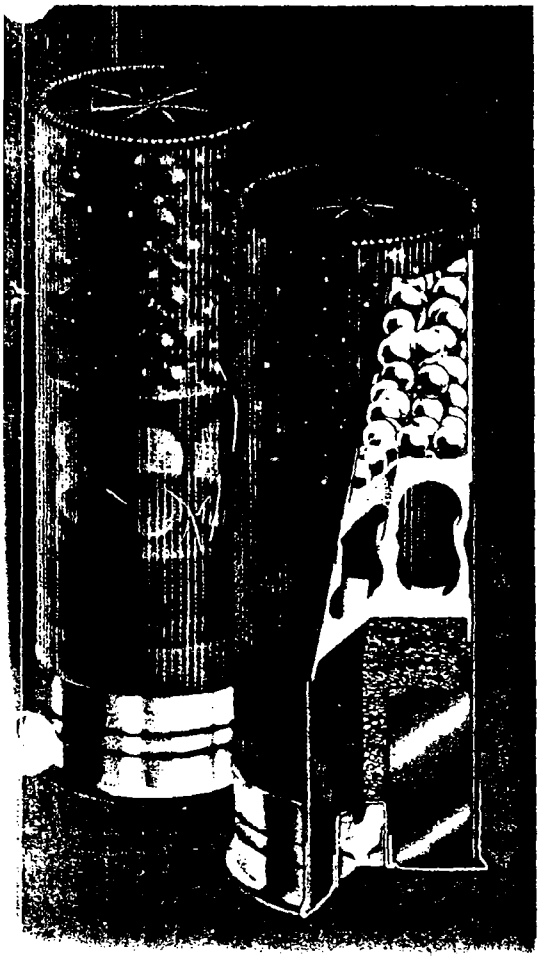


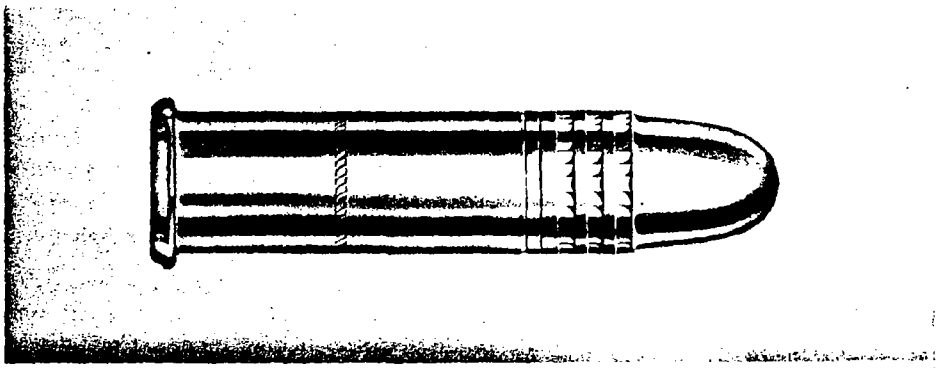




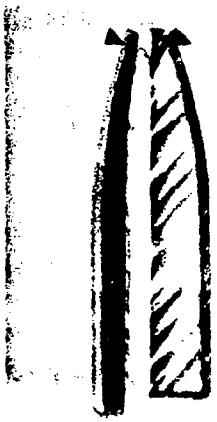
Remington Firearms Pages 4-27

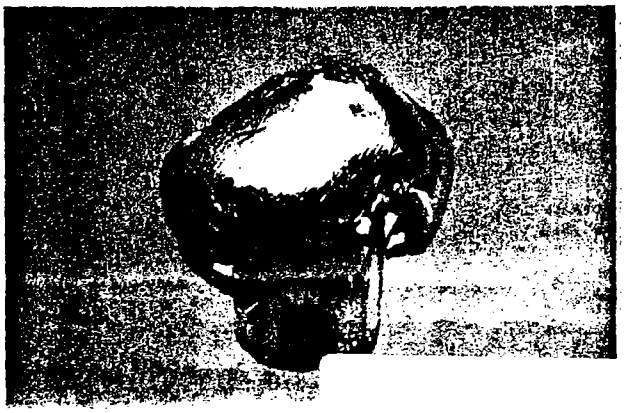






Remington-Peters Ammunition Pages 28-43

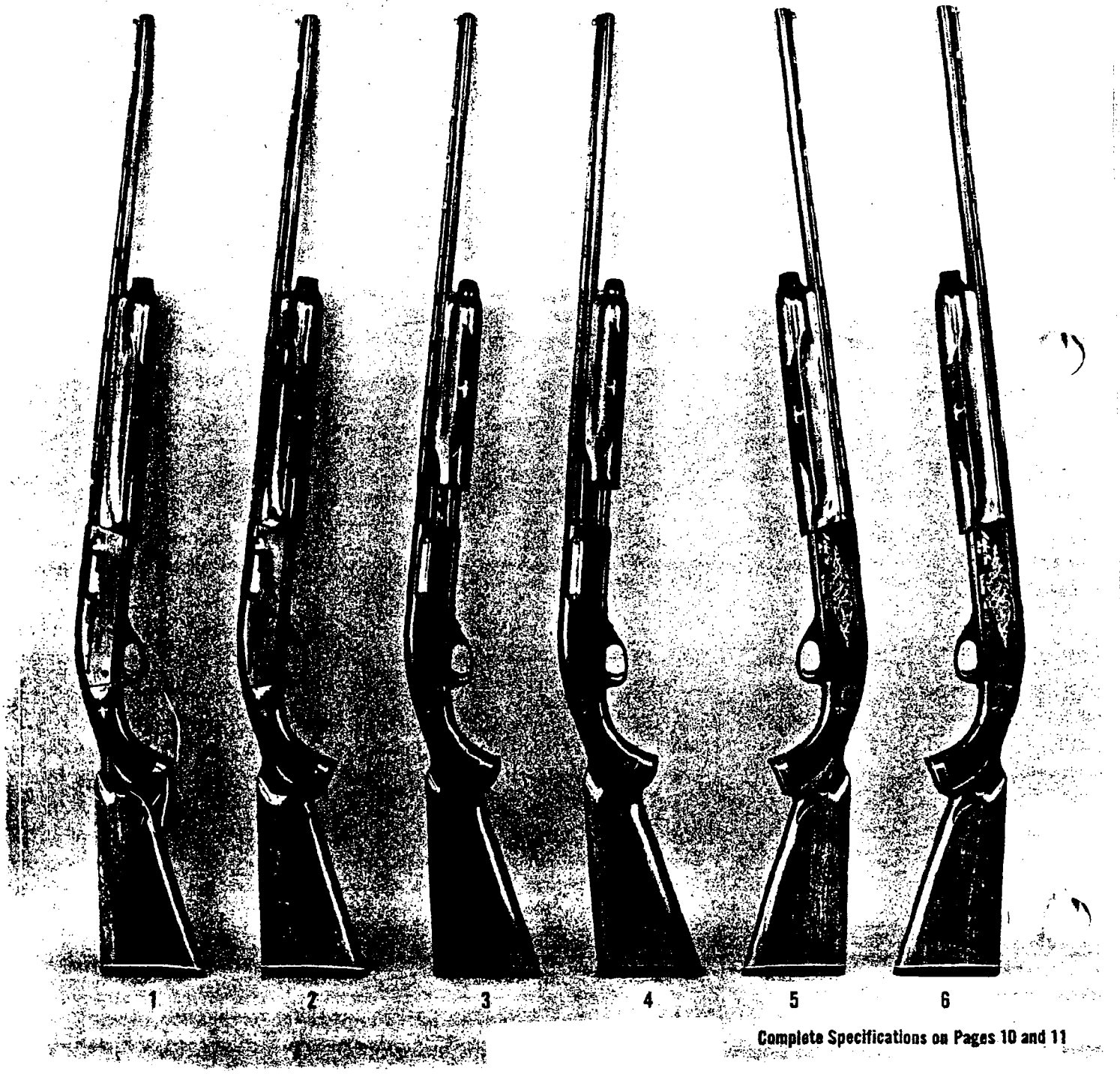




BARBER - PRESALE R 0124231
R2525219

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124232

NEW for 1969



Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124232
R2525220

1969

28 and 410 Gauge Now Available in Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun – Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotgun

HERE, AT LAST, ARE THE TWO REMINGTON SHOTGUNS MOST REQUESTED BY SHOOTERS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD. Built on its own receiver frame and copied after the famous 1100 automatic and 870 "Wingmaster" these light weight small gauge models with extra soft recoil are just the ticket for a light field gun, teaching a woman or youngster to shoot, or banging away on the skeet field. These new models will surely satisfy the keen desire of a true sportsman who enjoys the competitive challenge of shooting small gauge guns.

Model 1100 Automatic 28 and 410 Gauges
Priced from $174.95

The Model 1100 needs no introduction to sportsmen. For the past five years its dependability, light recoil, and attractive appearance has made it the top favorite with shooters.

Now, the world's most popular small gauges, the 28 and 410, are members of the 1100 line.

For the first time ever, Remington is offering a proven and dependable gas-operated automatic in all five gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410. The 410 gauge field grade will handle 3" shotgun shells only. With the addition of the 28 and 410 gauges, it is now possible to own five guns with the look, feel, and balance of one.

Model 1100 field grade 28 and 410 gauge guns will be supplied with mahogany stocks and fore-ends (for extra light weight), and plain or ventilated rib barrels.

Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action 28 and 410 Gauges
Priced from $119.95

1969 marks the 20th year the Model 870 pump has been in continuous production at the Remington Arms Co. While some changes have been made in the Model 870, over the years, our engineers have been unable to improve the basic design of this shotgun.

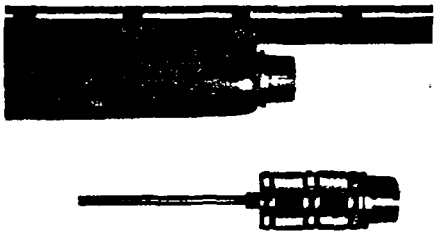
We're pretty proud that a "Wingmaster" is in the gun cabinets of well over a million sportsmen throughout the world. The addition of 28 and 410 gauges in the 870 pump line will enable current 12, 16, and 20 gauge "Wingmaster" owners to shoot a lighter gun built on its own receiver frame that has the same balance and pointing characteristics of their old favorite.

Designed to handle all 28 gauge and 2½" and 3" 410 gauge shotgun shells, the 870 field grade will be available with a plain or ventilated rib barrel and mahogany stock and fore-end for extra light weight. All the features of the old standard 870 "Wingmaster" in heavier gauges have gone into the production of the 28 and 410 gauges. They're fine counter parts of an already proven shotgun.

Models 870 and 1100 Matched Pair Skeet Guns, 28 and 410 Gauges
Priced at $395.00 and $495.00

A matched pair of either Model 1100 or 870 skeet guns in 28 and 410 gauges is now available for the skeet shooter who enjoys the challenge of shooting small gauge guns. Both guns will be supplied in a hard vinyl trunk-type gun case. These guns will be offered with identical matched pair numbers distinctively gilded in golden scroll on the receiver and sure to be collectors' items.

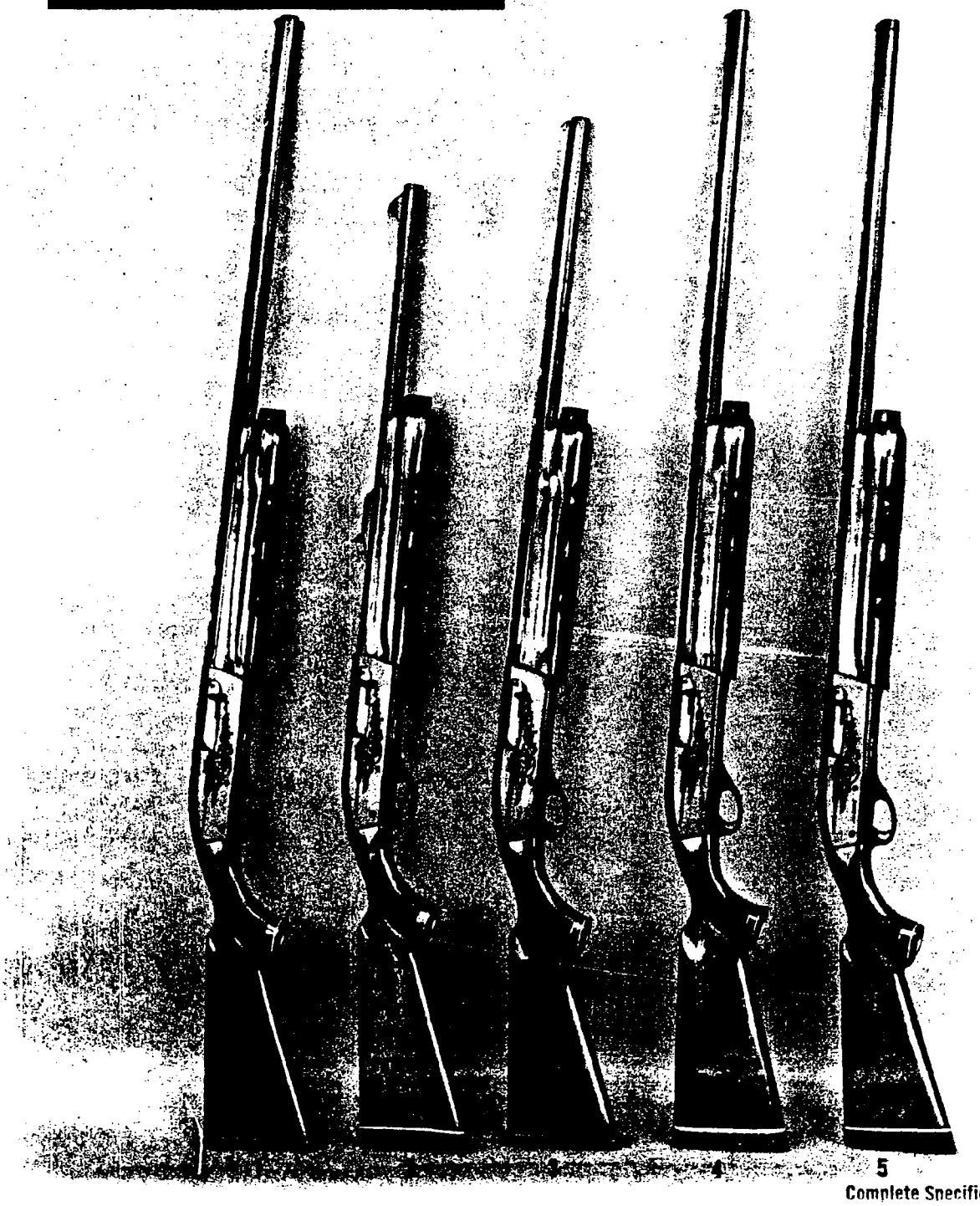
Models 1100 and 870 skeet guns have American walnut stocks and fore-ends and ventilated rib skeet bored barrels (Model 1100 410 ga. skeet guns have 2½" chambers for improved patterns on the skeet field). Due to the tremendous demand for these models and limited production, 28 & 410 ga. skeet guns will be available as matched pairs only in 1969.



A "Match-Weight Skeet Cap" designed to add between 10½ and 12 ounces to the weight of both the 1100 and 870 is supplied to give the 28 and 410 gauge models the exact feel and balance of the heavier gauges. The cap weighs approximately 10½ ounces, but filled with shot, will weigh approximately 12 ounces.

1 — MODEL 1100, 410 Ga., Full Choke, $199.95 2 — MODEL 1100, 28 Ga., Mod Choke, $199.95 3 — MODEL 870, 410 Ga., Full Choke, $144.95
4 — MODEL 870, 28 Ga., Mod Choke, $144.95 5, 6 — MODEL 1100 Matched Pair 410 Ga. and 28 Ga., Skeet, $495.00. (Price Includes Twin Gun Case and Match-Weight Skeet Caps.)

Remington Mod l



Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11

1969

100 Automatic Shotgun–

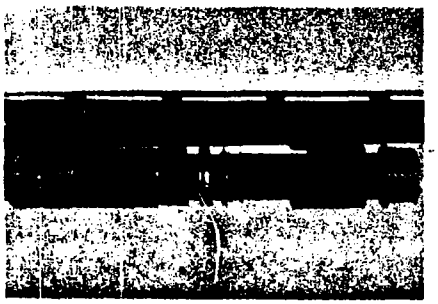
12, 16 and 20 Gauges – Priced from $164.95

THE MODEL 1100 IS THE MOST DEPENDABLE AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN MADE AND THE BIGGEST SELLER IN THE UNITED STATES.

What more can we say other than tell you what hundreds of thousands of 1100 owners already know. Remington automatic shotguns have been manufactured continually since 1905. And, when you've been making anything as long as we've been making automatic shotguns, you learn how to make them right. All the things we've learned down through the years, exist in the Model 1100. We're pretty proud of this model and the excellent reputation it has earned in six short years.

Here are some of the features that have made it the great gun it is:

DEPENDABILITY — In all kinds of weather with all kinds of loads, the 1100 will give you the performance you have come to expect from Remington.

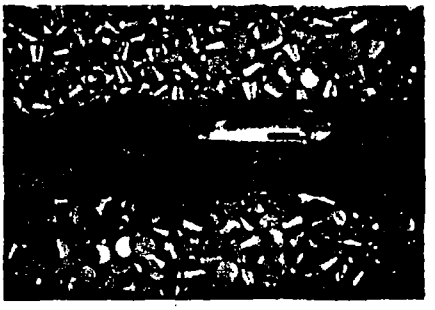


Its gas metering system is designed to operate with all types of shotgun shells making it possible for you to hunt a variety of game with the proper ammunition. This unique design enables the shooter to use all 2¾″ standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾″ magnum loads without any gun adjustments. For long range shots, the 1100 magnum duck gun is just the ticket. It was designed with the waterfowl hunter in mind and will function exclusively with 2¾″ and 3″ magnum shotgun shells.

At the 1968 World's Skeet Shooting Championships, there were more Model 1100s on the firing line than any other shotgun by a wide margin. Also, at last year's Grand American Trapshoot, more trophies were won in the Doubles Target Championship event with 1100 trap guns than any other shotgun. Proof enough competitive shooters put their confidence in the Model 1100. Barrels, within gauge and similar chamber lengths, are interchangeable in seconds, no factory fitting is required. There are 72 different chokes, barrel lengths, and gauge combinations to choose from, when selecting a 12, 16, or 20 gauge Model 1100.

RECOIL — There really isn't much. As a matter of fact, the correct word to use is "push." The 1100 gives up to 40% less "kick" than any other shotgun action. Your shoulder feels a "push" rather than a "punch." The secret is in Remington's system of gas metering which handles recoil slowly and evenly. The power is still there, but your shoulder doesn't feel it. This means more pleasureable shooting hours with less body fatigue, shot after shot after shot.

If you're thinking about buying a new shotgun for your wife or youngster, it makes good sense to select a gun that's a pleasure to shoot. A gun like the 1100.



APPEARANCE — In order to have a best selling product, it must look the part. The 1100 does . . . and for many reasons. The solid steel receiver features decorative scroll work. Its deep rich blue (outside and in) is caused by our unique "vibra-honing" metal finish, an ultra-fine abrasive material resembling green gum drops. Parts operate smoother, glide easier. Fine line checkering in a fleur-de-lis design combined with American Walnut (Mahogany supplied in some light weight 20 gauge models) gives the 1100 the look of a far more expensive gun. The finish is tough and scratch-resistant. It was developed by Du Pont and called RK-W; it's the same finish used on bowling pins. All the wood grain shows through with a rich luster.

White line spacers and a tear drop pistol grip cap do not make the 1100 shoot any better but it gives you that pride of ownership feeling.

1 — MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., 30″ Full Choke, $189.95 2 — MODEL 1100, Deer Gun, 12 Ga., $184.95 3 — MODEL 1100 SA, 12 Ga., Skeet, $194.95
4 — MODEL 1100 TB, 12 Ga., Trap, $229.95 5 — MODEL 1100 MAGNUM, Duck Gun, 12 Ga., 30″ Full Choke, $204.95

1969

Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotgun – 12, 16 and 20 Gauges

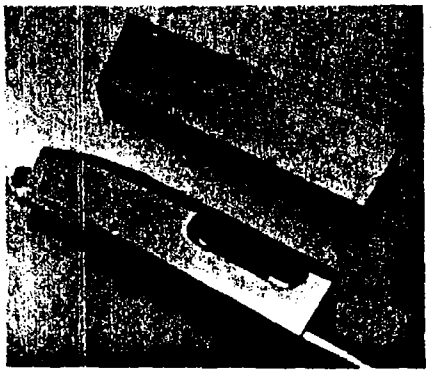
Priced from $109.95

IF YOU'RE IN THE MARKET FOR A NEW PUMP SHOTGUN, there are a few things you should keep in mind.

LOOK FOR a gun that has a dependable reputation and good lines. The Model 870 "Wingmaster" is such a gun.

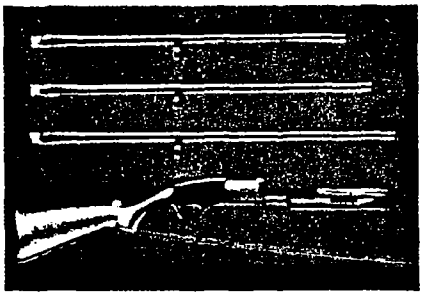
LOOK FOR one that's been in continuous production for a long length of time. After all, you know a product is good if it's been manufactured for 20 years and is still the most preferred product in its class.

Our engineers have been unable to improve its basic design. How can you make America's best selling pump shotgun better? We haven't found a way yet.



LOOK FOR a gun that has a receiver machined from a solid piece of steel. With magnum ammunition you need all the receiver strength you can get. Remington continues to use solid ordnance steel in the manufacture of 870 "Wingmaster" receivers and for that matter all other Remington shotgun receivers, to insure proper performance and utmost safety.

LOOK FOR double action bars (they're the two rails on each side of the fore-end). They permit you to pump the gun twice as smoothly, shot after shot, without the problem of twisting or binding. Double insurance that your gun will feed and eject properly under all shooting conditions.



LOOK FOR a gun that features interchangeable barrels without gunsmith or factory refitting. Chances are, you'll want to use your new gun on different types of game. These requirements are easily satisfied with the purchase of an extra barrel. If this is the case, you have in the Model 870 "Wingmaster" the choice of 17 distinctive barrel lengths and choke combinations in the 12 gauge alone.

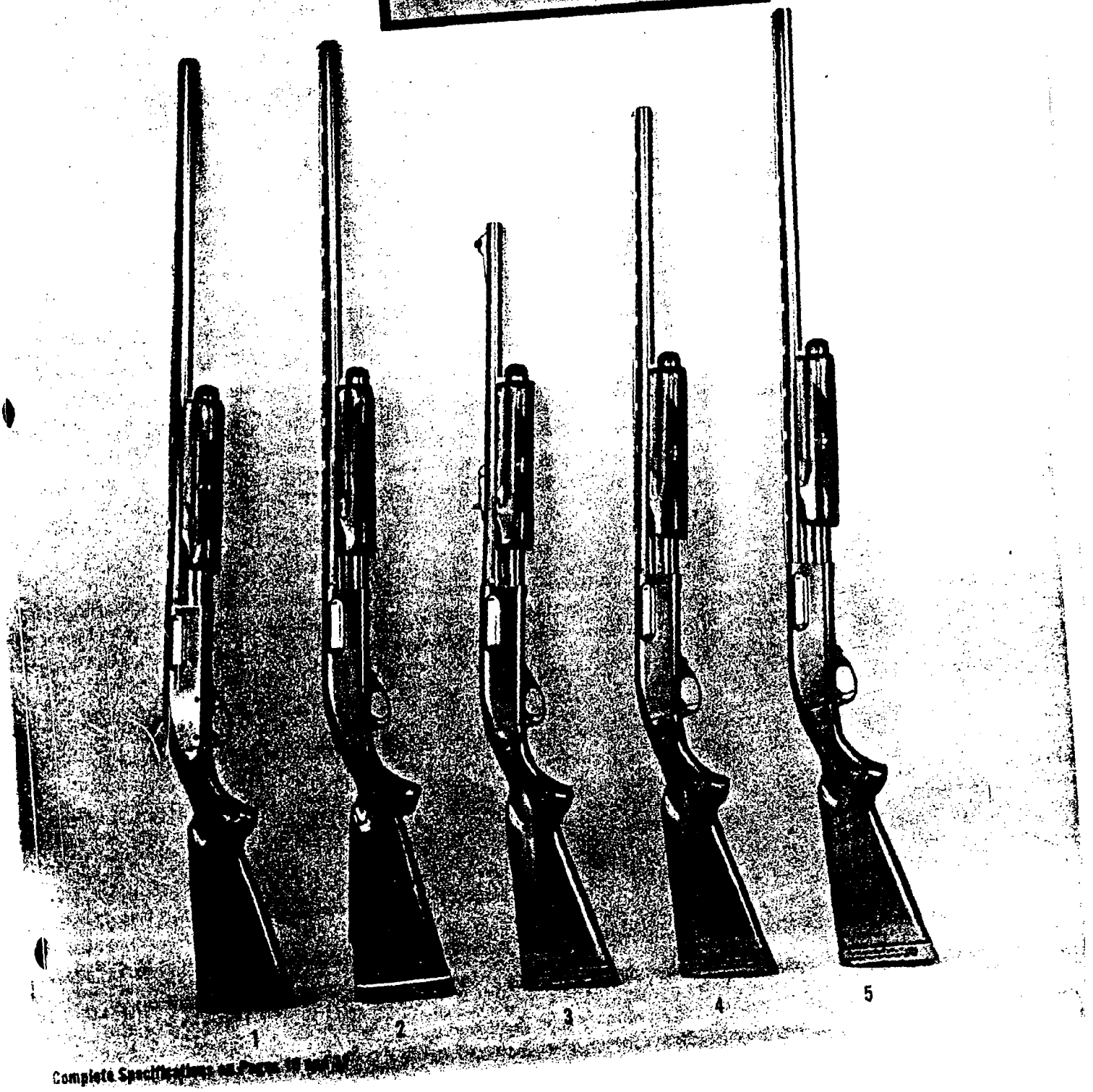
LOOK FOR A GUN THAT WILL SHOOT ALL 2¾", standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" magnum shotgun shells. The owner of an 870, 12 gauge magnum may shoot all 12 gauge shotgun shells without gun modifications — a total of 21 distinct shotgun shell loads with the largest selection of shot sizes. Dollar for dollar, the 870 "Wingmaster" is the most versatile shotgun you can buy.

All 870 "Wingmasters" in field, trap, skeet, deer, and magnum models feature a unique metal finish. We call it "vibra-honing". The result is almost a mirror-like finish on all metal surfaces (both inside and out). Inside, the smoother the action is, the easier it works. Outside, the smoother a base you start with, the deeper and richer the blueing.

LOOK FOR a gun that has a special wood finish. When Remington ships an 870 from its factory, we expect it to be subject to years of rugged use. Not only must the steel be of the highest quality but also the wood. That's why we protect the stock and fore-end with an exclusive Du Pont wood finish called RK-W. This clear finish, similar to that used on bowling pins, is tough, hard and scratch-resistant. It gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

LOOK FOR the Remington "Wingmaster" at your local dealer.

1 — MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 30" Full Choke, $134.95 2 — MODEL 870 TC, Monte Carlo, Trap, $259.95 3 — MODEL 870, 12 Ga., "Brushmaster", $129.95
4 — MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $134.95 5 — MODEL 870 MAGNUM, Duck Gun, 12 Ga., 30" Full Choke, $154.95



Complete Specifications on Page 19 and 20

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124237

REMINGTON SHOTGUNS Order Numbers, Price

1969

NEW Model 1100
28 and 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — Gas operated. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. shells — 4 shot capacity with 3" - 410 ga. shells. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER** — 2½" in 410 ga. skeet; 3" shells only in field grades; 2¾" in 28 ga. field and skeet models. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 45½". **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver. **STOCK DIMENSIONS**, mahogany in field grades, walnut in matched skeet pairs — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 28 ga. skeet - 6¾ lbs.; 410 ga. skeet - 7¼ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 6¼ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 6¾ lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 6½ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 7 lbs.

Model 1100
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot gas operated shotgun. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGE** — Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo, 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb, 1¼" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 16 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs.

NEW Model 870
28 and 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — Pump Action. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. and 2½" - 410 ga. shells — 4 shot capacity with 3" - 410 ga. shells. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER** — 3" in 410 ga.; 2¾" in 28 ga. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—45½". **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STOCK DIMENSIONS**, mahogany in field grades and walnut in matched skeet pairs, — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 28 ga. skeet - 6 lbs.; 410 ga. skeet - 6¼ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 5½ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 5¾ lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 5¾ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 6 lbs.

Model 870
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES** — 12, 16 and 20. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. Beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.

Gauges, Barrel Lengths and Chokes

NEW Model 1100
28 and 410 Gauges

	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	Order Nos. 410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5316	5460	
25" Mod. Choke	5406	5462	$174.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5412	5464	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5414	5466	
25" Mod. Choke	5416	5468	$199.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5426	5296	
Model 1100 Matched Pair Skeet			
28 ga. and 410 ga. with Gun Case	5258		$495.00

Model 1100
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Wal.	20 Ga. Mah.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5322				
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	5440	$ 164.95
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	5442	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	5446	
NEW 22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun	5308 with Rifle Sights		5260		$ 184.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5332				
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	5450	$ 189.95
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	5452	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	5456	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5344				$ 179.95
28" Full Choke			5428		
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5348				$ 204.95
28" Full Choke			5430		
Model 1100 D with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special				$ 550.00
Model 1100 F with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special				$1,250.00
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel			Wal.	Mah.	
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	5438	$ 194.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410		$ 219.95
Model 1100 SB with Vent. Rib Barrel (Better Wood)					
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422		$ 219.95
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
NEW 30" Mod. Trap Choke	5288				$ 229.95
28" Full Choke	5352				
28" Mod. Choke	5354				
28" Full Choke, with	5306				
NEW 30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte	5290				$ 239.95
28" Full Choke Carlo	5314				
28" Mod. Choke Stock	5318				

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

d Specifications USE NI 1969 S FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

NEW Model 870
28 and 410 Gauges

			Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4868	4948	$119.95
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4918	4986	$144.95
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990	
Model 870 Matched Pair Skeet			
28 ga. and 410 ga. with Gun Case	5120		$305.00

Model 870
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	5064	$ 109.95
28" Imp. Cyl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5068	
28" Mod. Cyl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20" "Brushmaster" Deluxe	[illegible]	[illegible]	4852	$ 129.95
20" "Brushmaster" Plain Barrel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 109.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 134.95
28" Mod. Cyl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5216	
28" Imp. Cyl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5220	
Model 870 A with Vent. Rib Barrel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 525.00
Model 870 B with Vent. Rib Barrel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1,250.00
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 129.95
28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	5176	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 154.95
28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	5148	
Model 870 Wildfowl Gun				
[illegible]	5030	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 99.95
[illegible]	5032	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28" Full Choke, Rifle Sights	5028	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 109.95
Model 870 B with Vent. Rib				
30" Full Choke	5136	[illegible]	5132	$ 139.95
28" Full Choke	5138	[illegible]	5134	$ 164.95
Model 870 A with Vent. Rib				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5140	$ 214.95
Model 870 B with Vent. Rib				
30" Mod.Trap Choke	5006			$ 174.95
[illegible]	5026			
Model 870 Skeet with Vent. Rib				
30" Mod.Trap Choke	5034			$ 184.95
28" [illegible]	[illegible]			
Model 870 Trap with Vent. Rib				
30" [illegible]	[illegible]			
30" [illegible]	[illegible]			
28" Full Choke	[illegible]			$ 249.95
28" Mod. Choke	[illegible]			
Model 870 Trap with Vent. Rib and Gold Plate				
30" Mod.Trap Choke	5044			$ 259.95
28" Full Choke	5024			
28" Mod. Choke	5074			

Model 1100 – Extra Barrels

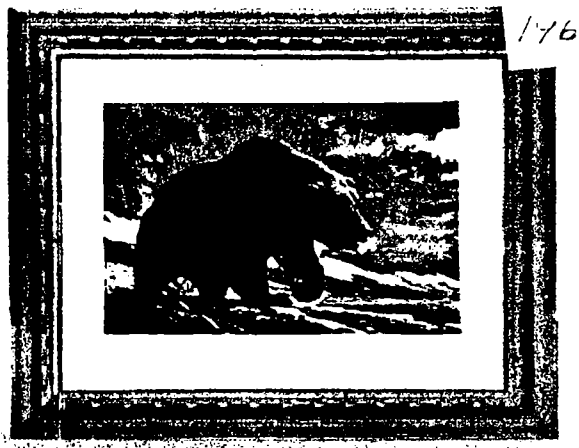
		12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
		Order Nos.					
	Extra Barrels, Plain						
	30" Full Choke	9500					$45.45
	28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
NEW	25" Full Choke				9588	9574	$47.95
	28" Mod. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$45.45
NEW	25" Mod. Choke				9510	9576	$47.95
	28" Imp. Cyl. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$45.45
NEW	25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6584	9578	$47.95
NEW	22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568		9572			$54.50
	Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
	30" Full Choke	9512					$68.15
	28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
NEW	25" Full Choke				6586	9580	$70.95
	28" Mod. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$68.15
NEW	25" Mod. Choke				6588	9582	$70.95
	28" Imp. Cyl. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$68.15
NEW	25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6590	9584	$70.95
	Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib Trap & Skeet Grades						
	26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562			$72.40
	28" Skeet Cutts Choke	[illegible]		[illegible]			$94.47
NEW	25" Skeet Choke				6592	9586	$74.95
	30" Full Choke (Trap)	[illegible]					
NEW	30" Mod.Trap Choke (Trap)	9570					$72.40
	28" Full Choke (Trap)	9528					
	28" Mod. Choke (Trap)	9566					

Model 870 – Extra Barrels

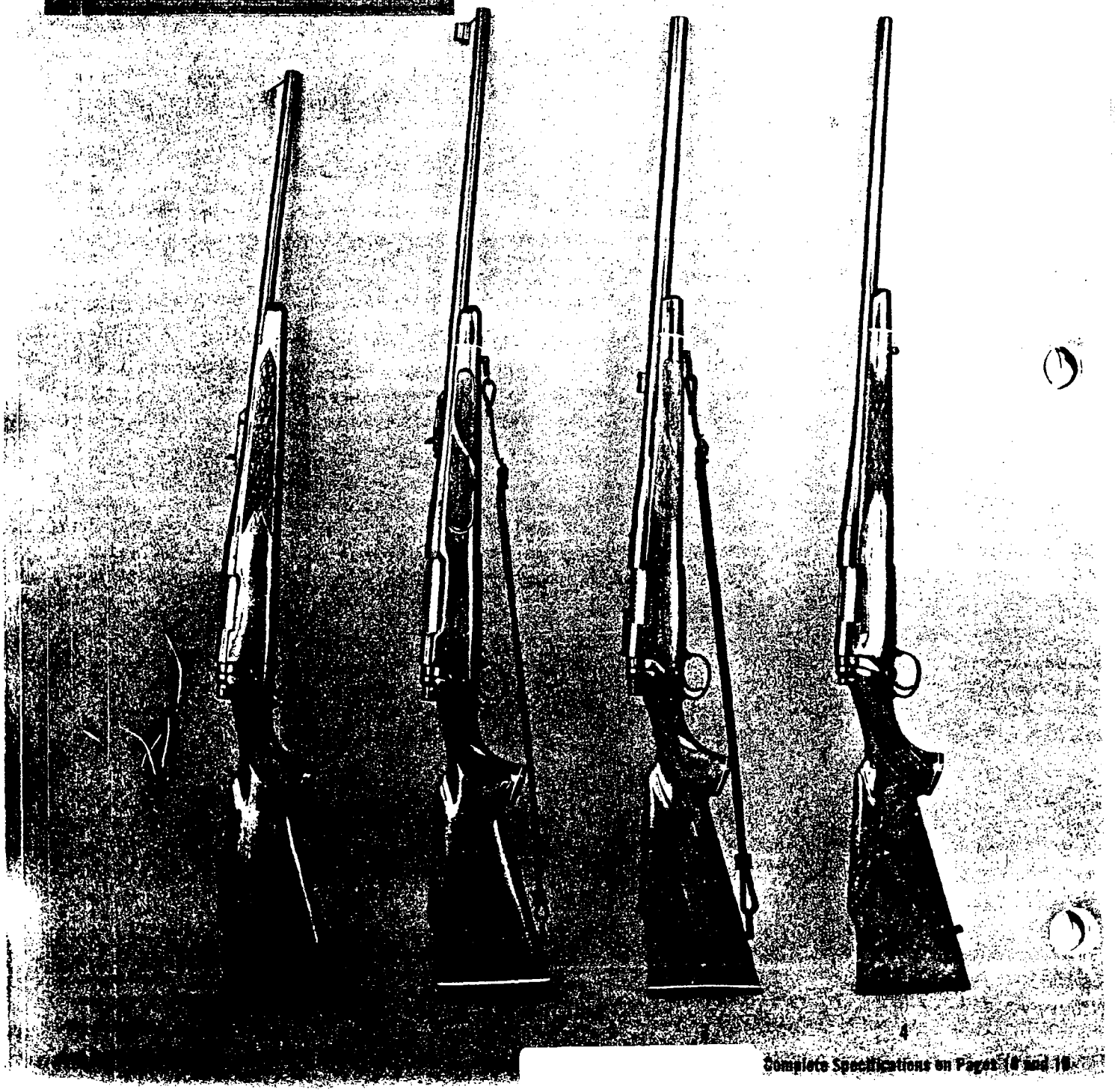
		12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
		Order Nos.					
	Plain Barrel						
	30" Full Choke	6214					$35.70
	28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
NEW	25" Full Choke				6282	6236	$37.95
	28" Mod. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$35.70
NEW	25" Mod. Choke				6284	6238	$37.95
	28" Imp. Cyl. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$35.70
NEW	25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6286	6248	$37.95
	28" Skeet Choke	6598					$35.70
NEW	20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544		6230			$46.10
	Vent. Rib Barrel						
	30" Full Choke	6222					$58.75
	28" Full Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
NEW	25" Full Choke				6288	6250	$61.95
	28" Mod. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$58.75
NEW	25" Mod. Choke				6290	6264	$61.95
	28" Imp. Cyl. Choke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$58.75
NEW	25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6292	6266	$61.95
	Trap & Skeet Grades Vent. Rib Barrels						
	30" Full Choke (Trap)	[illegible]					
NEW	30" Mod.Trap Choke (Trap)	6232					$61.55
	28" Full Choke (Trap)	6244					
	28" Mod. Choke (Trap)	6246					
	26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508			
	26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456			$83.62
NEW	25" Skeet Choke				6294	6268	$64.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124240

1761



Remington Mod



Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19

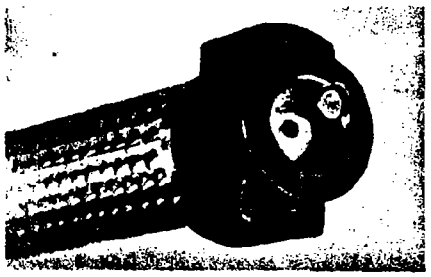
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124240 R2525228

1969

00 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle Now Available in 15 Versatile Calibers — Priced from $134.95

Again, last year's sales records proved the famous Remington Model 700 bolt action center fire rifle continued to be America's best seller. One of the outstanding reasons for its success is the availability of a wide caliber selection, more than any other American manufacturer.

The Model 700 offers a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants — A TOTAL OF 15 DIFFERENT CARTRIDGES IN ALL. The 700 has seven magnum calibers to choose from (one more than our major competitor) and five varmint cartridges (two more than our biggest competitor). It's the ideal gun for a shooter looking for an "all-around" rifle.



STRENGTH — Tests have proven the Model 700 action is the strongest bolt action center fire ever made. Just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that "surround the cartridge head."

There are no extractor cutaways to weaken this critical area.

The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. New in 1969 on the ADL grades is a jeweled bolt with a shrouded bolt plug, a restyled stock that improves balance and pointing, a new butt plate, a unique low profile safety that brush will not accidentally move on or off, and a new checkering pattern.

The 700 BDL version has also been dressed up. Along with the ADL features, the BDL models have a sharp white spacer forward of the new butt plate, a new easier to adjust sling strap, and the addition of the hard hitting 350 Rem. Magnum and 6.5 Rem. Magnum calibers.

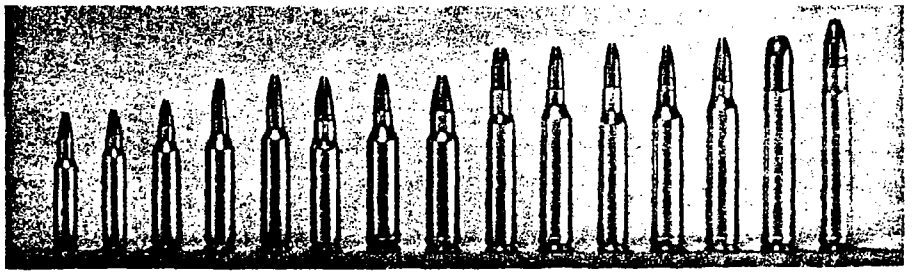
Along with these new features the Model 700 still offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best seller it is. ACCURACY — a product of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. CRAFTSMANSHIP — the traditional beauty of fine checkering and beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, and scratch-resistant (we call it RK-W). ADDED FEATURES — Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece, receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights for the shooters using a 'scope. BDL models feature a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and swivels, black grip cap and fore-end tip with white spacers.

Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

The tremendous acceptance of the 700 and constant shooter demand have brought about the availability of a special heavy barreled varmint rifle, the 700 BDL "Varmint Special." Designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting, it is chambered for five of the most popular varmint cartridges going — 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. A heavy 24" barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with 'scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and new easier to adjust sling strap, Monte Carlo stock and cheek plate, RK-W wood finish and new custom checkering.

Model 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

The 700 "Custom" is the finest bolt action rifle ever manufactured by the Remington Arms Company. Available on special order only, the 700 "Custom" offers the sportsman a choice of specifications. It is available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, and a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and receiver for the finest blueing possible. It is truly the ultimate gun for the ultimate sportsman.



1 — MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 22-250 Rem., $134.95 2 — MODEL 700 BDL "CUSTOM" DELUXE, 7mm Rem., Mag., $169.95
3 — MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 223 Rem., $169.95 4 — MODEL 700 "CUSTOM", 6mm Rem., $334.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124242

1961

Remington Model

Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124242
R2525230

'88 Bolt Action Rifle—Priced from $89.95

Remington Model 660 Bolt Action Carbine—Priced from $119.95

Model 788

FEW NEW RIFLES HAVE EARNED, IN SUCH A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, THE REPUTATION OUR MODEL 788 HAS ACQUIRED FOR ACCURACY AND DEPENDABILITY.

In the two years it has been manufactured, hunters and target shooters alike have found it to be the best all-around, economically priced bolt action rifle on the market.

This year the Model 788 IS AVAILABLE IN TWO NEW CALIBERS (6mm Rem. and 308) and with a LEFT HAND BOLT for southpaw shooters.

In order to chamber a rifle for a cartridge like the potent 22-250 Rem., you've got to have an action that will stand an unbelievable amount of pressure. Not many $89.95 bolt actions will. The nine extra-heavy locking lugs on the Model 788 bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver for a strong, secure lock-up.

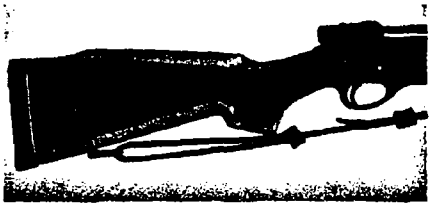
The secret of the Model 788's exceptional accuracy lies in its fast lock time (the interval between the time you pull the trigger and the rifle actually fires). The lock time is so fast the bullet has left the barrel of the Model 788 before a comparative bullet has left the cartridge case in competitive models.

Model 660

THE MODEL 660 IS THE MOST POWERFUL BOLT ACTION CARBINE ON THE MARKET TODAY! NO OTHER GUN IN ITS CLASS IS CHAMBERED FOR THE HARD HITTING 350 REM. MAGNUM AND 6.5 REM. MAGNUM.

The cartridge head is supported by three rings of steel to insure super strength where strength belongs.

The 660 is available in other popular calibers too: 243, 308, 222 Rem., and 6mm Rem. The Model 660 bolt action carbine is versatile enough to hunt all big game animals of North America. Its convenient carbine length 20″ barrel means easy carrying in the field without loss of accuracy or velocity. A special barrel bracket adds support to the 'scope mount making it more rigid. The 'scope can't be easily knocked out of adjustment when the going gets rough. New "vibra-honing" metal finish, inside and out, are silky-smooth for fast, friction-free operation. The receiver is drilled and tapped. It's a simple matter to install a 'scope. Adjustable sights are the same dependable type that are on the Remington Model 700. A good-looking black fore-end tip, fine-line checkering, plus a black grip cap and butt plate (recoil pad on magnum models) help give this carbine the looks of a far more expensive gun. Magnum models feature a lamination of walnut and beech for extra strength, stability, and beauty. Sling straps and swivels are standard equipment on the 660 Magnum.



The Model 660's "S" shape bolt handle hugs the stock and won't interfere with brush or clothing. This bolt knob is serrated on the bottom for a good secure grip. RK-W wood finish, developed by Du Pont, protects the stock and brings out the lustrous beauty of the wood grain.

The Model 660 has many features of higher priced rifles. Standard equipment includes a Monte Carlo stock for a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment with either a 'scope or open sights. The trigger is extra wide and serrated so your finger won't slip even when wearing a glove; it's extra crisp and clean, no creep or spongy action.

Economically priced in all calibers, the Model 660 is the most versatile carbine your money can buy.

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

$99.95
Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT
CENTER FIRE

221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

1 — MODEL 660, 6mm Rem., $119.95 2 — MODEL 660 MAGNUM, 350 Rem. Mag., $149.95 3 — MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $89.95
4 — MODEL 788, 44 Rem. Mag., $89.95 5 — MODEL 788, LEFT HAND, 6mm Rem., $94.95

1969

Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic

Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifles

Priced from $139.95

63 YEARS OF AUTOMATIC RIFLE EXPERIENCE HAS GONE INTO THE MANUFACTURE OF REMINGTON'S LATEST MODEL —

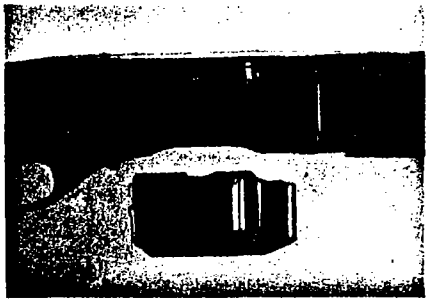
Model 742 "Woodsmaster"

Remington introduced America's first Automatic rifle back in 1906 and we've been making them ever since.

The Model 742 is the most dependable automatic on the market. It's proven itself time and time again, under all weather conditions. Prior to its introduction, the 742 withstood performance tests that included freezing the action, subjecting the action to dust and dirt and a deluge of water. It passed these tests with flying colors. Proof enough it will stand up under all hunting conditions.

It's extra strong too — strong enough to hold the pressures of the 30-06 Springfield cartridge. The artillery-type bolt has multiple lugs that lock bolt and barrel together as tight as a bank vault. When the bolt is closed, three rings of steel (bolt, barrel, and receiver) enclose the cartridge head.

Designed for trouble-free functioning, the fast gas-operated action soaks up recoil with no loss of power. You're back on target immediately for those extra shots (if you need them).. If you hunt in heavy brush, take a look at the 742 Carbine. Its 18½" barrel makes it a handy gun to have when the going is rough.



Extra clips are available for fast loading in the field. Sling strap and swivels are optional.

Both the Model 742 rifle and carbine feature a unique metal finish. We call it "vibra-honing." The result is a mirror-like finish on all metal surfaces (both inside and out). Parts operate smoother, glide easier. The blueing resembles that of far more expensive models. It has a rich lustrous finish.

Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish protects the stock and fore-end. This clear finish, similar to that used on bowling pins, is tough, hard and scratch-resistant. It gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

BDL grade "Custom Deluxe" models feature beautiful basket-weave checkering, Monte Carlo stock with full cheek piece either for right or left hand shooters (safety reversed for left hand shooters at no extra cost) and an attractive black fore-end tip and grip cap. All Model 742's are drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts.

Model 760 "Gamemaster"

The Model 760 pump action center fire rifle is the fastest hand-operated big game rifle made. It's faster than the fastest lever action. Double action bars guarantee dependability and prevent twisting and binding. All this means velvet-smooth pumping, shot after shot.

The Model 760 is the only pump action big game rifle that's chambered for the powerful 30-06 Springfield cartridge. The secret's in its solid steel receiver and extra-strong artillery type bolt.

All Model 760's are drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. RK-W Du Pont developed wood finish is standard on all models as is a streamlined beaver-tail fore-end with black tip and white line spacers. Skip line checkering on standard grades gives the rifle a distinctive look.

New "vibra-honing" metal finish, inside and out, makes metal surfaces silky-smooth; parts work friction-free. BDL Deluxe grades feature basket weave checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece for right or left hand shooters (safety reversed on guns with left hand cheek piece at no extra cost).

The Model 760 "Gamemaster" carbine with an 18½" barrel is just the ticket when you're hunting in heavy brush. Dollar for dollar, you can't buy a better pump action big game rifle.

1 — MODEL 742 CARBINE, 30-06 Spfd., $159.95 2 — MODEL 742, 308 Win., $159.95 3 — MODEL 742 BDL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $179.95
4 — MODEL 760 CARBINE, 308 Win., $139.95 5 — MODEL 760, 6mm Rem., $139.95 6 — MODEL 760 BDL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $159.95

161

iced from $159.95

1969

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist R.H. 1 turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model ★ Order Nos.	Custom Model ★ Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	4	14"	24"	26"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	26"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
223 Rem.	4	14"		26"		43½"		9					6120	$169.95		
6 mm Rem.	4	9"	24"	26"	41¾"	43¼"	7	9	6056		6082		6122		Special	
243 Win.	4	9"	24"		41½"	43½"	7	9	6058	$134.95	6084	$154.95	6124		Special	
270 Win.	4	10"	24"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
30-06			24"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	$334.95
308 Win.			22"		41¼"		7		6076		6100				Special	
†7 mm Rem. Mag.			24"		44½"		7½		6074	$149.95	6098				Special	
†264 Win.											[illegible]				Special	
NEW •6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$169.95			Special	
NEW •350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
†300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
•375 H&H Mag.	3	12"	26"		46¼"		9				6106	$329.95				
•458 Win. Mag.	3	14"	24"		46½"		9				6108					

•Has recoil pad. †Tapered muzzle, no barrel band, recoil pad.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist R.H. 1 turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43¼"	7½	9722	
NEW 6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$89.95
NEW 308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	7¼	9738	
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	7¼	9740	
Model 788 Mag.							
NEW 6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$94.95
NEW 308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
[illegible]						6428	$ 5.40
[illegible]						[illegible]	$ 4.50

Model 660 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Fixed Mag. Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist, RH 1 turn in	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 660 Reg.							
*222 Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	14"	9618	
6 mm Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9620	$119.95
243 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9622	
308 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	10"	9624	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6382	$ 9.10
Model 660 Mag.							
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	16"	9626	$149.95
6.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9628	

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

1969

der Numbers, Prices and Specifications

NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2 5/16" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type 'scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications — choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel — with or without floor plate — with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts — length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad — extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece — orders non-cancellable — allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** — Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.

Model 660

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (magnum). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb. 14" length of pull. 2" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb. **SIGHTS** — Ramp front sight with brass bead. "U" notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅝"drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	$ 159.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	$ 159.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	$ 179.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 575.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

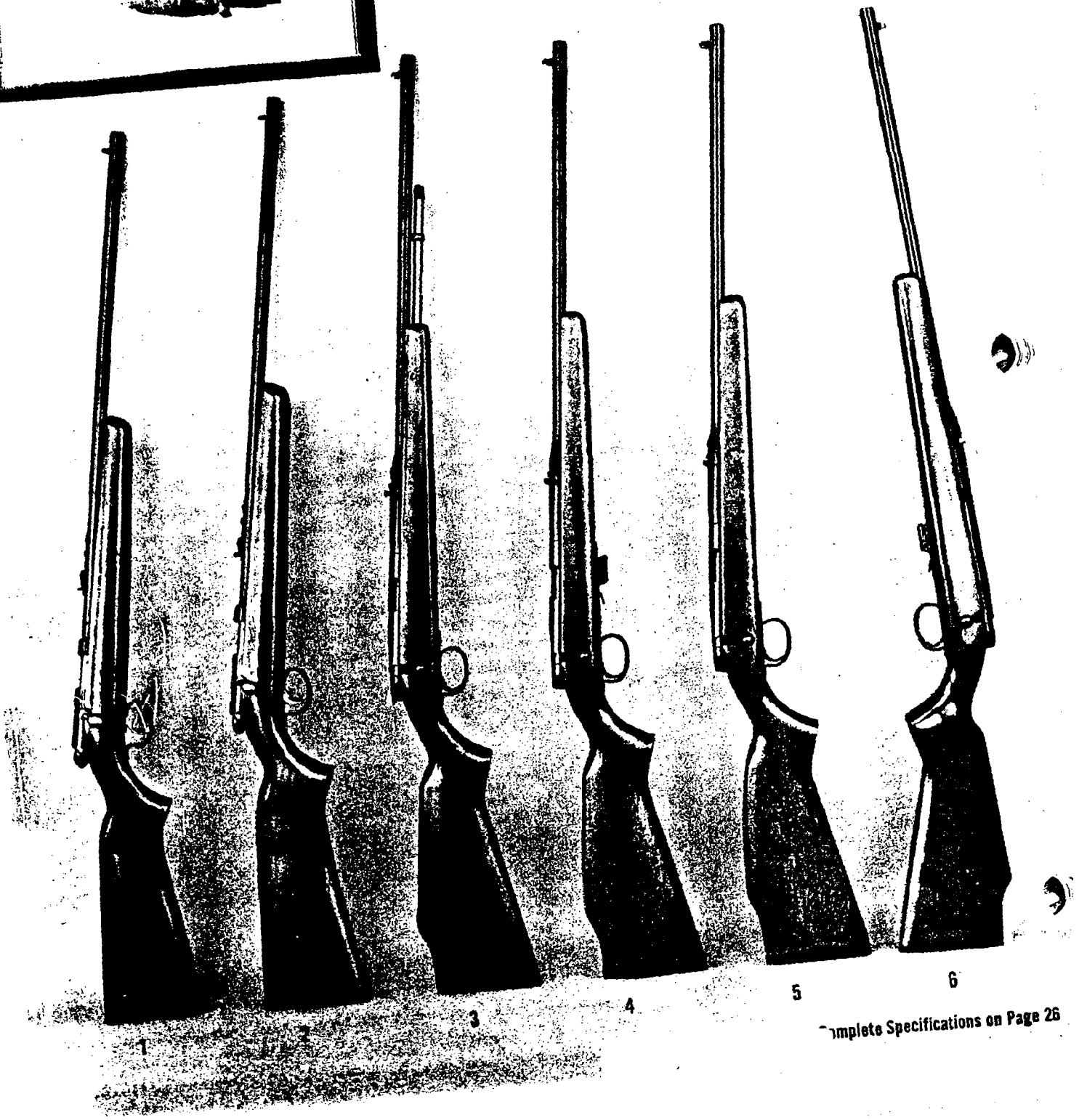
Model 760 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
NEW 6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	$ 139.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	$ 139.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	$ 159.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 575.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

1969

Remington Bo



Complete Specifications on Page 26

R2525236

1969

Action 22 Cal. Rifles

Models 580, 581, 582 — Priced from $34.95

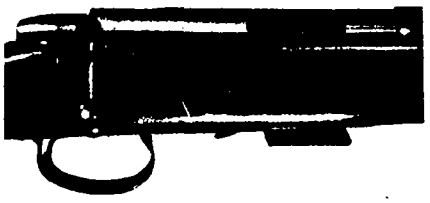
Model 514 — Priced at $26.95

Model 580 Single Shot, 581 Clip Repeater and 582 Tubular Repeater

They have the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles — plus the strongest, most powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 caliber hunting rifle.

A NEW LEFT HAND MODEL 581 WITH THE BOLT ON THE LEFT SIDE IS AVAILABLE THIS YEAR FOR SOUTHPAW SHOOTERS. IT IS THE ONLY LEFT HAND BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLE EVER MANUFACTURED IN AMERICA, ANOTHER FIRST FROM REMINGTON.

The 580 series feature an artillery type bolt with rear lock-up. Six extra-heavy rotary locking lugs at the back engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Try it — work the action a few times. It's silky-smooth, solid and secure, made of ordnance steel.



Here is strength that has never been equaled in any 22 bolt action hunting rifle. Actually, there's more built-in strength here than you'll ever need, but it's nice to know your rifle is designed with this plus factor.

Remington looked at all the other desirable features that make up a fine big game rifle . . . and we put them into this new rim fire line. Here they are:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER is wide and the trigger pull is crisp, sharp, clean — no drag. Big, sturdy trigger guard is roomy enough to accommodate a gloved finger. Everything about these new rifles is man-size. There's no corner cutting anywhere.

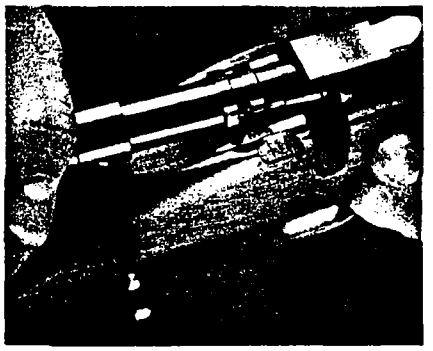
FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. *It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit* that means more hits — with or without a 'scope. And there's no skimping on the fore-end, it's long, tapered, man-size to prevent canting and provides a good secure grip.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety — forward for fire; rearward for safe.

TWO EXTRACTORS are standard on this series of 22 rifles. Remington feels that two are better than one (so you get 2). Another extra at no extra charge.

SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch adjustable rear with lock screw. You'll hit what you aim at with these sights.

ROUND STEEL RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise, which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts. Actually, it's the strongest, most rigid receiver of any 22 bolt action hunting rifle because there are no slots or notches to weaken it; bolt handle isn't used as a lock-up lug. Here again, Remington designers made it like a center fire rifle. Costs the shooter no more; it's an extra bonus he gets because of good design.



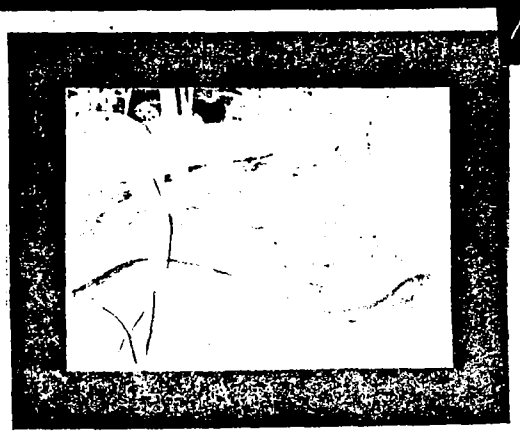
BOLT COVER keeps dirt and bad weather out. Assures smooth operation within. Adds to streamlining of the rifle, too. Here's an accuracy combination that's hard to beat . . . in all three models: 580 single shot, 581 clip repeater and 582 tubular repeater.

Model 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with a self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety, and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR, with shortened stock.

1 — MODEL 514 BR, Single Shot, Boy's Rifle, $26.95 2 — MODEL 514, Single Shot, $26.95 3 — MODEL 582, Tubular Repeater, $49.95
4 — MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $44.95 5 — MODEL 580, Single Shot, $34.95 6 — MODEL 581, LEFT HAND, Clip Repeater, $49.95

1969



Remington Nylon 6[illegible],

R2525238

1769

Models 552, 550 Automatic and 572 Pump Action 22 Cal. Rim Fire Rifles

Nylon 66 Automatic
Priced from $49.95

Remington's Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

Receiver parts, stock and barrel are interlocked with steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure loading, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip.

The Nylon 66 is also made in an Apache Black deluxe model. The stock is Du Pont Zytel® black nylon and both the barrel and the receiver cover are chrome plated. Inside, it's the same reliable, trouble-free rifle as the standard mohawk brown model.

The Nylon 66 is the most rugged automatic 22 rim fire rifle made. It will work when conditions get tough.

Model 552 "Speedmaster" Automatic
Priced from $64.95

Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced and chambered for Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges. The Model 552 is another member of Remington's "family of guns;" looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. The "Speedmaster" has every feature a shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available is the short barrel (21") carbine model, the Gallery Special and a deluxe model with custom checkering, RK-W wood finish and big game type sights. Pick a 552 off the rack at your dealer's — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made right.

Model 550 Automatic
Priced at $59.95

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 20 Shorts, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for week-end family fun, too.

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action
Priced from $64.95

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns. BDL deluxe models feature extra tough RK-W wood finish, custom checkering, grip cap, and big game type sights.

1 — MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE, Automatic, $74.95 2 — MODEL 552 A, Automatic, $64.95 3 — MODEL 550 A, Automatic, $59.95
4 — MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $74.95 5 — MODEL 572 A, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $64.95
6 — NYLON 66 AB, "Apache Black", Automatic, $54.95 7 — NYLON 66 MB, "Mohawk Brown," Automatic, $49.95

1969

NEW Remington Model 540X 22 Cal.

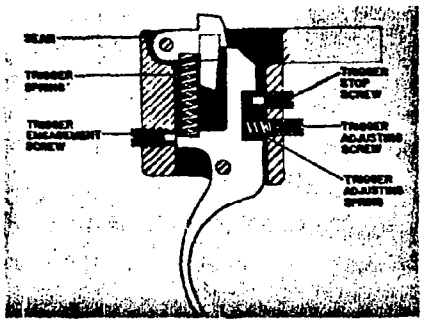
40XB "Rangemaster" Target Rifle

International Free Rifle

Rim Fire and Center Fire

The New Model 540X Match Target Rifle Priced from $89.95

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is super accurate, well balanced, and loaded with extras, the extras needed to win.



To continually punch holes in the X ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good crisp trigger pull, one that will fire when you want it to. The 540X has a fully adjustable trigger that does exactly that. The secret's in its fast lock time. Lock time is the interval between the time you pull the trigger and the rifle actually fires. The 540X trigger is the fastest of any target rifle now manufactured.

A unique feature of this rifle is its four-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical, pitch or cant (left or right).

A butt plate of this type eliminates the need for costly stock alterations and is designed to fit the needs of all rifle shooters regardless of their physical characteristics.

The stock was designed with the target shooter in mind. Thumb cuts give you that secure grip for top scores. A new stock design and special rear sight bracket gives common sight alignment for shooting with either a 'scope or iron sights.

A front swivel block, Redfield #63 front and Redfield #75 rear sights are optional. The receiver is drilled and tapped for popular 'scope mounts.

Model 40XB "Rangemaster" (Rim Fire Model) Priced from $169.95

Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. Specially selected heavy ordnance steel barrel with new Remington rifling process assures utmost accuracy. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand-stop are standard equipment. Other features are: extra strong bolt with double extractors, crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull, wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort, thumb operated safety. The receiver is drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts, telescope and metallic Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. A new long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop and palm rest makes shooting good scores easier.

Model 40XB "Rangemaster" (Center Fire Model) Priced from $224.95

Now available in repeating models for use in National Match Courses, the 40XB is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Repeating models are provided *only* in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge.

The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. The 40XB meets the National Bench Rest Shooters Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes (max. weight 13½ lbs.). Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on 7mm Rem. Magnum, 30-338, and other magnum calibers. Stainless steel is also recommended for 22-250 and 6mm Rem. (at extra charge). Stainless 40XB barrels are not blued.

International Free Rifle (Rim Fire and Center Fire) Priced from $361.05

The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at extra charge.

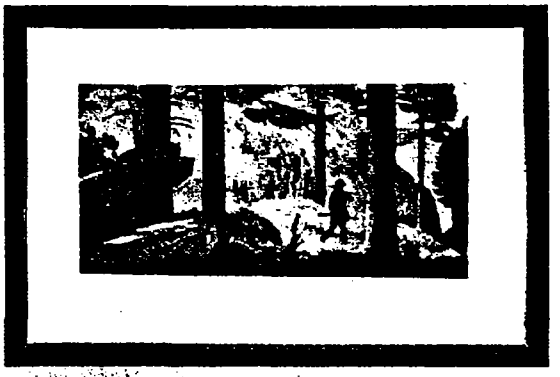
1 — MODEL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $109.95 (Hand-Stop Extra). 2 — MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $204.95
3 — MODEL 40XB, Center Fire, 7.62mm NATO Target Rifle, $224.95 (Target Sights Extra). 4 — MODEL 40XB Bench Rest, Center Fire, 222 Rem. Cal., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle, $259.95. (Target 'scope Extra). 5 — INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE. Center Fire, 222 Rem., $361.05

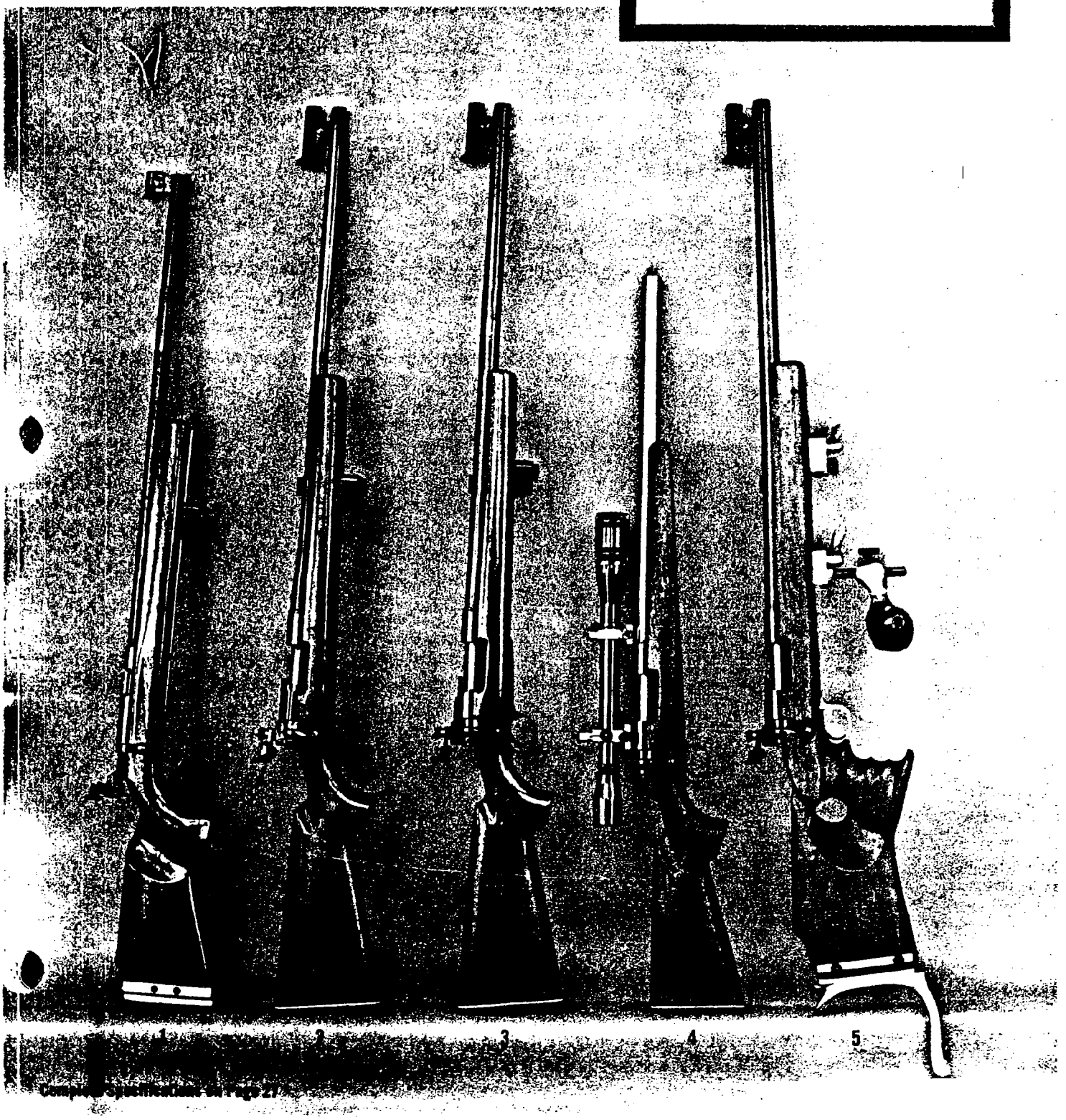
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124253

1969

Match Target Rifle

Rim Fire and Center Fire





Complete Specifications on Page 27

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124253
R2525241

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124254

1969

REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Models 580, 581 and 582

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$34.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$39.95
[illegible]	[illegible]	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater (Left Hand)	9838	$49.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$49.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	[illegible]	$ 5.40
Mode 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 7-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

Model 514

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	$26.95
Model 514 BR Single Shot Boy's Rifle	5582	$26.95

Nylon 66

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$ 49.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	$ 54.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$ 59.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)		$ 5.40

We guarantee that these stocks will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free.

Models 552, 550 and 572

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$64.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$64.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$74.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	$76.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550 A	5596	$59.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$64.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$74.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$74.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (installed)	6432	$ 7.50

Models 580, 581 and 582

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY** — M/580 single shot, M/581 5-shot, M/582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Walnut finish, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS** — Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT** — Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/580 5 lbs., M/581 5¼ lbs., M/582 5½ lbs.

Model 514

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt action, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 short, long, long rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY** — Single shot. **BARREL** — 24 inch, precision rifled, Remington ordnance steel. **STOCK** — Walnut finished, full sized, black butt plate. **SIGHTS** — Bead front sight, open rear. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches. **WEIGHT** — 4¾ lbs.

Nylon 66

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 long rifle Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK** — One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY** — Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 38½". **COLOR** — Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT** — 4 lbs.

Models 552, 550 and 572

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 552: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **STOCK** — Models 552 and 572 rich American walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. Model 550, full length, walnut finish. **SAFETY** — Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42"; 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT** — 5½ lbs.

MODEL 550: Same as Model 552 except: **SAFETY** — Thumb style. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 43½". **WEIGHT** — 6¼ lbs.

MODEL 572: Same as Model 552 except: **ACTION** — Pump, repeater.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124254
R2525242

1969

REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

NEW Model 540X Match Target Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield #63 front Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH** — 26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 12¾" to 15½". **STOCK** — length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 4 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel opitional. Common sight alignment with 'scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT** — with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz.; without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger adjustable 1 to 4 lbs.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Palm rest & front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT** — With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS** — **Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm international (6 mm on .250 Sav. case), 6 mm Rem. (244 chamber), 243 Win., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag., 300 Win. Mag.). **Repeating** — 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 243 Win., 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250 Rem. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308. **CAPACITY** — Single loading and repeater. (Loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27¼" free floating. Overall length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40.00 extra. **STOCK** — Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — Without Sights: Heavy Barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

International Free Rifle (Rim Fire • Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, laminated stock, Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost. Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

NEW Model 540X

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$ 89.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$109.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (installed)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$204.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	$169.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$224.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (12 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00

International Free Rifle

International Free Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$361.05

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

[redacted]

[redacted]

1970

[redacted]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124257

1970 REMINGTON ARMS CO., Inc.
ILION RESEARCH DIVISION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REMINGTON FIREARMS — Pages

SHOTGUNS

- Automatic Model 1100 ..... 4, 5
- Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster" 6, 7
- Trap and Skeet Model 1100 & Model 870 ..... 8, 9
- Specifications — All Shotgun Models 10, 11

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

- Bolt Action Model 700 ..... 12, 13
- Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster" 14, 15
- Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster" 14, 15
- Bolt Action Model 660 and 660 Magnum 16, 17
- Bolt Action Model 788 ..... 16, 17
- Bolt Action Model XP-100 17
- Specifications — All Center Fire Rifle Models 18, 19

RIM FIRE RIFLES

- Bolt Action Models 591 and 592 .... 20, 21
- Automatic Nylon 77 ..... 20, 21
- Bolt Action Models 580, 581, 582 ... 22, 23
- Bolt Action Model 514 ..... 22, 23
- Automatic Nylon 66 ..... 24, 25
- Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster" 24, 25
- Automatic Model 550 ..... 24, 25
- Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster" 24, 25

TARGET RIFLES — Pages

- Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster" 26, 27
- Bolt Action International Free Rifle ... 26, 27
- Bolt Action Model 540X 26, 27
- Target Scope 26, 27
- Specifications—All Rim Fire and Center Fire Target Models 28, 29

PREMIER GRADE

- Shotguns and Center Fire Rifles 30

GAUGE, CHOKE AND BARREL FACTS .. 31

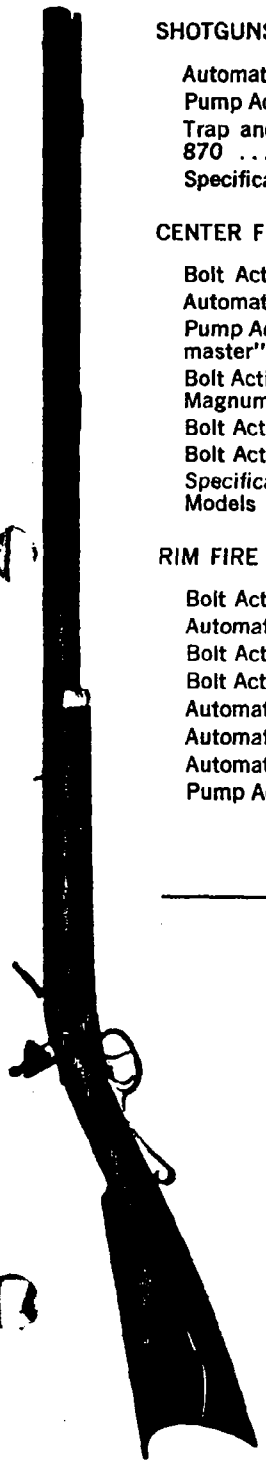
REMINGTON-PETERS AMMUNITION

- Shotgun Shells 32-35
- Suggested Shot Sizes for Game 33
- Shot Sizes 34
- Center Fire "Core-Lokt" & "Power-Lokt" 36, 37
- Caliber Suggestions 36, 37
- Interchangeability Chart 37
- Center Fire Rifle Cartridges 38-43
- Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridges 44, 45
- Pistol & Revolver Bullet Types 45
- Ammunition Components 46
- Rim Fire Cartridges 47

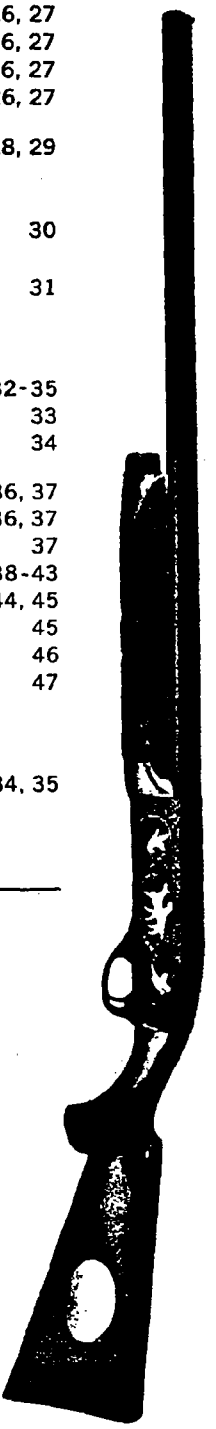
REMINGTON TRAPS

- Trap & Skeet Equipment 34, 35

The bronze sculpture, opposite, created for the 100th anniversary of the Remington Arms Company, Inc. in 1916, depicts Eliphalet Remington II at the anvil on which he hammered out the first of his rifles. That was in 1816. Remington was 23 years of age, and while the somewhat primitive forge no longer exists, the spirit of the man continues to guide the Remington gunsmiths of the present. Remington built a better rifle more than 150 years ago and the world beat a path to his forge. Now, a century and a half later, the oldest gunmakers in America present the newest guns.



First Remington Gun—1816



Ten Millionth Remington Gun—1957

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124257 R2525245

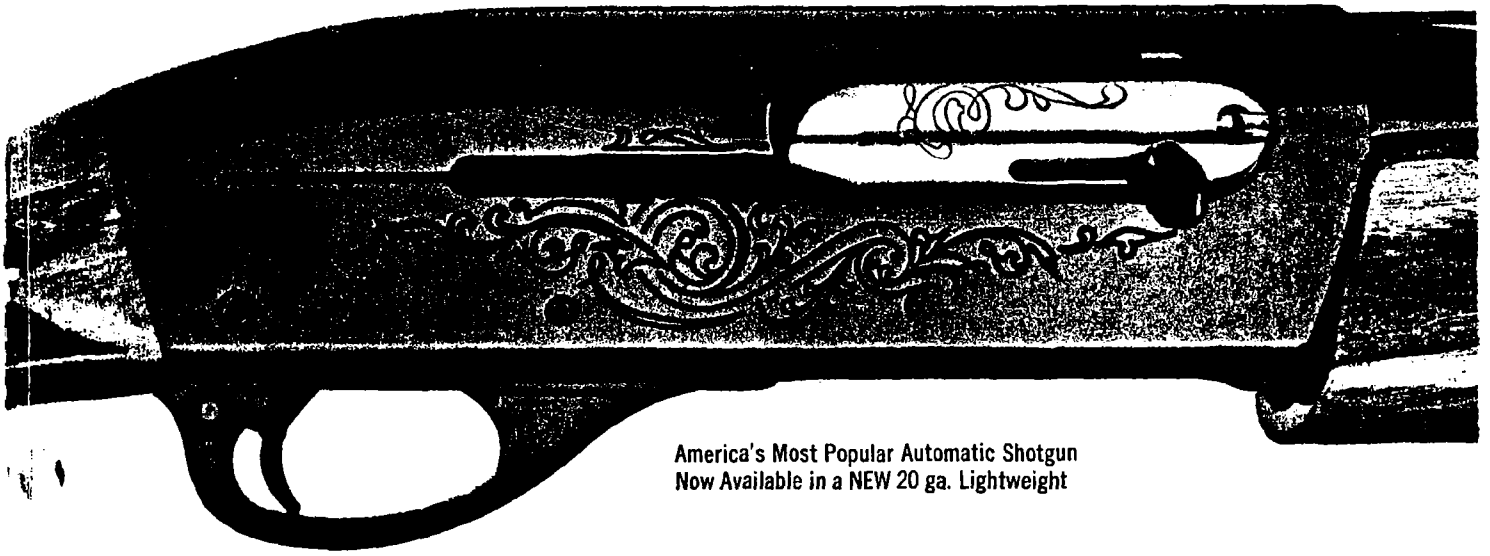
1970

[redacted]

R2525246

1970

Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun–12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges– Priced from $169.95



America's Most Popular Automatic Shotgun
Now Available in a NEW 20 ga. Lightweight

THE MODEL 1100 IS THE MOST DEPENDABLE AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN MADE AND THE BIGGEST SELLER IN THE UNITED STATES. It's the only automatic available in 5 gauges. What more can we say other than tell you what hundreds of thousands of 1100 owners already know. Remington automatic shotguns have been manufactured continually since 1905. And, when you've been making anything as long as we've been making automatic shotguns, you learn how to make them right. All the things we've learned down through the years, exist in the Model 1100. We're pretty proud of this model and the excellent reputation it has earned in seven short years.

A NEW MODEL 1100, 20 GA. LIGHTWEIGHT IS AVAILABLE THIS YEAR. Designed for the hunter who wants a fast pointing, easy handling 20 ga. automatic, this versatile model will handle all 2¾" standard and magnum shot shells. A new specially designed lightweight steel receiver and mahogany stock and fore-end promises to make this new 20 ga. a favorite upland gun for years to come.

Here are some of the features that make the model 1100 America's most popular automatic.

DEPENDABILITY — In all kinds of weather with all kinds of loads, the 1100 will give you the performance you have come to expect from Remington. Its gas metering system is designed to operate with all types of shotgun shells making it possible for you to hunt a variety of game with the proper ammunition. This unique design enables the shooter to use all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" magnum loads without any gun adjustments. Barrels, within gauge and similar chamber lengths, are interchangeable in seconds, no factory fitting is required. This beefed up, self-cleaning gas operated shotgun has a greatly extended shooting life. It'll still be shooting long after less rugged automatics have worn out.

RECOIL — There really isn't much. As a matter of fact, the correct word to use is "push." The 1100 gives less "kick" than any other shotgun action. Your shoulder feels a "push" rather than a "punch."

APPEARANCE — In order to have a best selling product, it must look the part. The 1100 does . . . and for many reasons. The solid steel receiver features decorative scroll work. Its deep rich blue (outside and in) is caused by our unique "vibra-honing" metal finish. Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish is tough and scratch-resistant. White line spacers and a tear drop pistol grip cap do not make the 1100 shoot any better but it gives you that pride of ownership feeling.

1 — MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., Magnum Duck Gun, 30" Full Choke, $209.95 2 — MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., 28" Mod. Choke, $194.95
3 — NEW MODEL 1100, 20 Ga., (Lightweight), 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $204.95 4 — MODEL 1100, 410 Ga., 25" Mod. Choke, $204.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11)

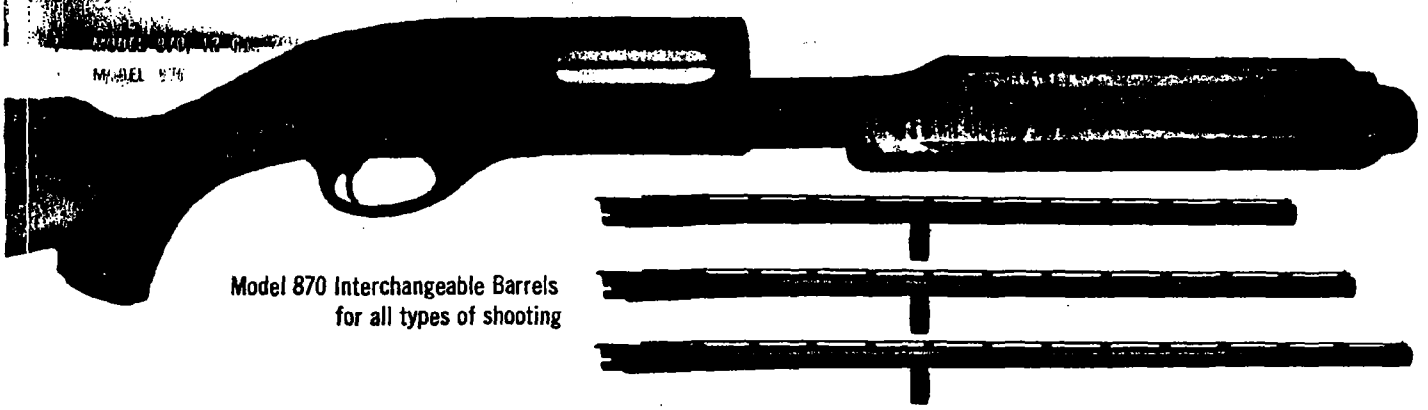
REDACTED - RECALL - R-01242

1970

R2525248

1970

Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotgun–12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges— Priced from $119.95



Model 870 Interchangeable Barrels for all types of shooting

IF YOU'RE IN THE MARKET FOR A NEW PUMP SHOTGUN, there are a few things you should keep in mind.

LOOK FOR a gun that has a dependable reputation and good lines. The Model 870 "Wingmaster" is such a gun.

LOOK FOR one that's been in continuous production for a long length of time. After all, you know a product is good if it's been manufactured for 20 years and is still the most preferred product in its class.

Our engineers have been unable to improve its basic design. How can you make America's best selling pump shotgun better? We haven't found a way yet.

LOOK FOR a gun that has a receiver machined from a solid piece of steel. With magnum ammunition you need all the receiver strength you can get. Remington continues to use solid ordnance steel in the manufacture of 870 "Wingmaster" receivers and for that matter all other Remington shotgun receivers, to insure proper performance and utmost safety.

LOOK FOR double action bars (they're the two rails on each side of the fore-end). They permit you to pump the gun twice as smoothly, shot after shot, without the problem of twisting or binding. Double insurance that your gun will feed and eject properly under all shooting conditions.

LOOK FOR a gun that features interchangeable barrels without gunsmith or factory refitting. Chances are, you'll want to use your new gun on different types of game. These requirements are easily satisfied with the purchase of an extra barrel. If this is the case, you have in the Model 870 "Wingmaster" the choice of 17 distinctive barrel lengths and choke combinations in the 12 gauge alone.

LOOK FOR A GUN THAT WILL SHOOT ALL 2¾", standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" magnum shotgun shells. The owner of an 870, 12 gauge magnum may shoot all 12 gauge shotgun shells without gun modifications — a total of 21 distinct shotgun shell loads with the largest selection of shot sizes. Dollar for dollar, the 870 "Wingmaster" is the most versatile shotgun you can buy.

LOOK FOR a gun that has modern style (this year's 870's have fancy white line spacers at the butt plate and grip cap). All 870 "Wingmasters" in field, trap, skeet, deer, and magnum models feature a unique metal finish. We call it "vibra-honing". The result is almost a mirror-like finish on all metal surfaces (both inside and out). Inside, the smoother the action is, the easier it works. Outside, the smoother a base you start with, the deeper and richer the blueing.

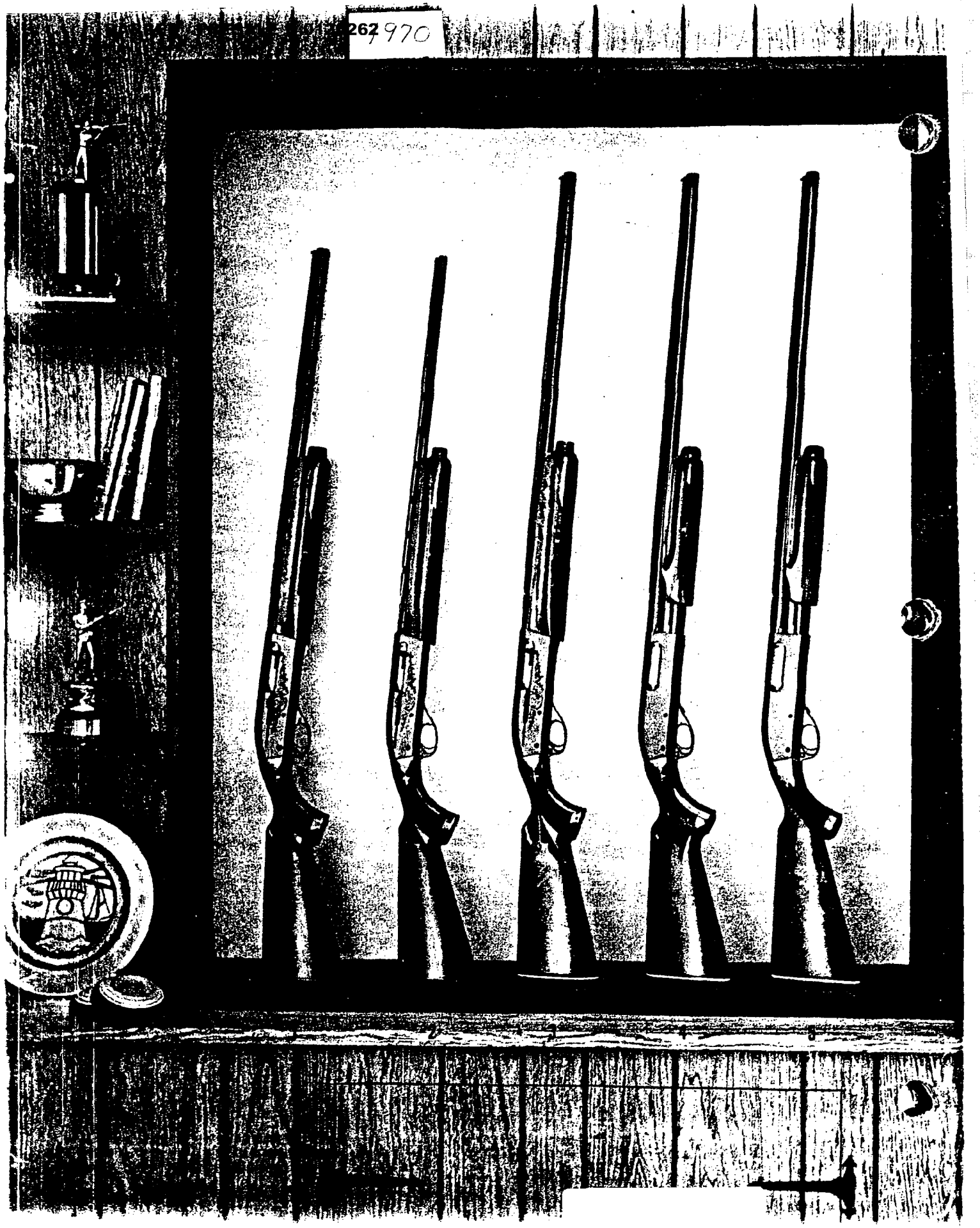
LOOK FOR a gun that has a special wood finish. When Remington ships an 870 from its factory, we expect it to be subject to years of rugged use. Not only must the steel be of the highest quality but also the wood. That's why we protect the stock and fore-end with an exclusive Du Pont wood finish called RK-W. This clear finish, similar to that used on bowling pins, is tough, hard and scratch-resistant. It gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

LOOK FOR the Remington "Wingmaster" at your local dealer.

1 — MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 28" Mod. Choke, $144.95 2 — MODEL 870 MAGNUM, Duck Gun, 12 Ga., 30" Full Choke, $164.95
3 — MODEL 870, 20 Ga., 28" Mod. Choke, $144.95 4 — MODEL 870, 28 Ga., 25" Full Choke, $154.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11)

262 970



1170

Remington TRAP and SKEET Model 1100 Automatic and Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotguns — Priced from $149.95

Proven The Best by World Record Performance

TRAP — This game's changed considerably since Remington introduced America's first "reasonably" priced double barrel trap gun 'way back in 1874. So have our trap guns. America's favorite trap model isn't a rabbit-eared double anymore, it's a slick, solid steel receiver pump gun. Remington calls it the Model 870. Our customers call it "Old Reliable."

It's not uncommon for a trapshooter to shoot four or five thousand shells a year through one gun. Clay target busters are quick to recognize that the 870 is built to withstand this type of use. Double action bars prevent twisting and binding and a solid steel receiver insures utmost safety and dependability. The 870 is available in a variety of barrel lengths, both full and modified chokes. The TB grade (our economy model) offers all of the features of our more expensive TC grade with the exception of fancy wood and hand checkering. Monte Carlo stocks are optional on both models.

The Model 1100 TB trap grade is our gas operated automatic you've heard so much about. In a little over seven years this gun has become the predominate favorite among trapshooters who prefer an automatic. Why do some prefer our automatic over other types of actions? RECOIL is one big reason. Actually the Model 1100 has less kick than any other shotgun action and, when you're shooting at 300 or so targets a day, body fatigue could mean the difference between winning or losing. DEPENDABILITY is another big reason why so many shooters use and prefer the Model 1100. It works. And not only with factory loads either, many reloaders have won major championships with the Model 1100 shooting their "home brewed" loads. Full and modified chokes are available in a variety of barrel lengths. Monte Carlo stocks are optional.

SKEET — It would be hard trying to talk about skeet guns without getting the Remington Model 1100 into the sentence somewhere. Actually, skeet sort of grew up with Remington. We set up one of the country's first skeet fields (Lordship, Conn.) and conducted the first national tournament of any importance (The Great Eastern). So, it's safe to assume Remington is just a little ahead of the field when it comes to knowing how to build a good skeet gun. We were quite a bit ahead of the field at the 1969 World's Skeet Championships. Four out of the five perfect scores in the All-Bore event were shot with Model 1100's (the fifth was a discontinued Remington model).

Our Model 1100 SA is the big skeet favorite. It doesn't have the fancy wood our Deluxe SB grade has, but it's not as expensive either and shoots just as well. This year it's available in 410, 28, 20, and 12 gauges, all with special "Skeet" bored barrels, solid steel receivers and built-in dependability. The Model 870 "Wingmaster" SA and SC skeet is just the ticket if you enjoy the heft of a pump action. The SA version is chambered for 410, 28, 20 and 12 gauge shotshells.

1 — MODEL 1100 SA, 12 Ga., Skeet, $199.95 2 — MODEL 1100 SA, 410 Ga., Skeet, $209.95 3 — MODEL 1100 TB, 12 Ga., Trap, $234.95
4 — MODEL 870 TB, 12 Ga., Trap, $184.95 5 — MODEL 870 TC, 12 Ga., Trap, $259.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11)

1970

REMINGTON SHOTGUNS

Model 1100
28 and 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — Gas operated. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. shells — 4 shot capacity with 3" - 410 ga. shells. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER** — 2½" in 410 ga. skeet; 3" shells only in field grades; 2¾" in 28 ga. field and skeet models. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 45½". **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver. **STOCK DIMENSIONS,** mahogany in field grades, walnut in skeet grades — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 28 ga. skeet - 6¾ lbs.; 410 ga. skeet - 7¼ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 6¼ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 6¾ lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 6½ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 7 lbs.

Model 1100
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot gas operated shotgun, 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGE** — Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. 20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 16 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs. (20 ga. lightweight - 6½ lbs.).

Model 870
28 and 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — Pump Action. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. and 2½" - 410 ga. shells — 4 shot capacity with 3" - 410 ga. shells. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER** — 3" in 410 ga.; 2¾" in 28 ga. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—45½". **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STOCK DIMENSIONS,** mahogany in field grades and walnut in skeet grades — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 28 ga. skeet - 6 lbs.; 410 ga. skeet - 6½ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 5½ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 6 lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 6¾ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 6¼ lbs.

Model 870
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE — 5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES** — 12, 16 and 20. **BARREL** — Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY** — Convenient cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. Beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — 12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.

Order Numbers, Prices and Gauges, Barrel Lengths and Chokes

Model 1100
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	$ 169.95
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun	5308	with Rifle Sights	5260	$ 189.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	$ 194.95
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			
NEW 30" Mod. Choke	5250			$ 184.95
28" Full Choke			5428	
NEW 28" Mod. Choke			5254	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			
NEW 30" Mod. Choke	5252			$ 209.95
28" Full Choke			5430	
NEW 28" Mod. Choke			5256	
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	$ 199.9[illegible]
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410	$ 224.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel (Fancy Wood)				
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422	$ 224.95
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5350			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5288			$ 234.95
28" Full Choke	5352			
28" Mod. Trap Choke	5354			
30" Full Choke with	5306			
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte	5290			$ 244.95
28" Full Choke Carlo	5314			
28" Mod. Trap Choke Stock	5318			
Model 1100 D "Tournament" with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$ 595.00
Model 1100 F "Premier" with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$1,295.00
With Gold Inlay			Special	$2,000.00

Model 1100-28 & 410 Gauges also 20 Gauge Lightweight

	Order Nos. 20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9596			
NEW 28" Mod. Choke	9598			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9600			
25" Full Choke		5316	5460	$ 179.95
25" Mod. Choke		5406	5462	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		5412	5464	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9602			
NEW 28" Mod. Choke	9604			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9606			$ 204.9[illegible]
25" Full Choke		5414	5466	
25" Mod. Choke		5416	5468	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		5426	5296	
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
NEW 25" Skeet Choke		5432	5298	$ 209.95
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge Model 1100		6338	6338	$ 9.95

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program

Specifications

USE NUMB
ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 870
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6900			
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914	$ 119.95
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918	
Model 870 Deer Gun "Brushmaster"				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe	6960	with Rifle Sights	6962	$ 139.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard	5026			$ 119.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6930			
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944	$ 144.95
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6966			
NEW 30" Mod. Choke	6968			$ 139.95
28" Full Choke			6970	
NEW 28" Mod. Choke			6972	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6976			
NEW 30" Mod. Choke	6978			$ 164.95
28" Full Choke			6980	
NEW 28" Mod. Choke			6982	
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel				
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030			$ 109.95
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032			
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			$ 119.95
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	6988		6992	$ 149.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	6990		6994	$ 174.95
Model 870 SC Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5136		5140	$ 224.95
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4926			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006			$ 184.95
28" Full Choke	4928			
28" Mod. Trap Choke	4930			
30" Full Choke with	4906			
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte	5034			$ 194.95
28" Full Choke Carlo	4908			
28" Mod. Trap Choke Stock	4910			
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4938			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036			$ 259.95
28" Full Choke	4940			
28" Mod. Trap Choke	4942			
30" Full Choke with	4912			
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte	5044			$ 269.95
28" Full Choke Carlo	4924			
28" Mod. Trap Choke Stock	4874			
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$ 595.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$1,295.00

Model 870-28 & 410 Gauges

	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4868	4948	
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950	$129.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4918	4986	
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086	$154.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990	
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel			
NEW 25" Skeet Choke	4934	4996	$159.95
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge Model 870	6336	6336	$ 9.95

Model 1100 Extra Barrels

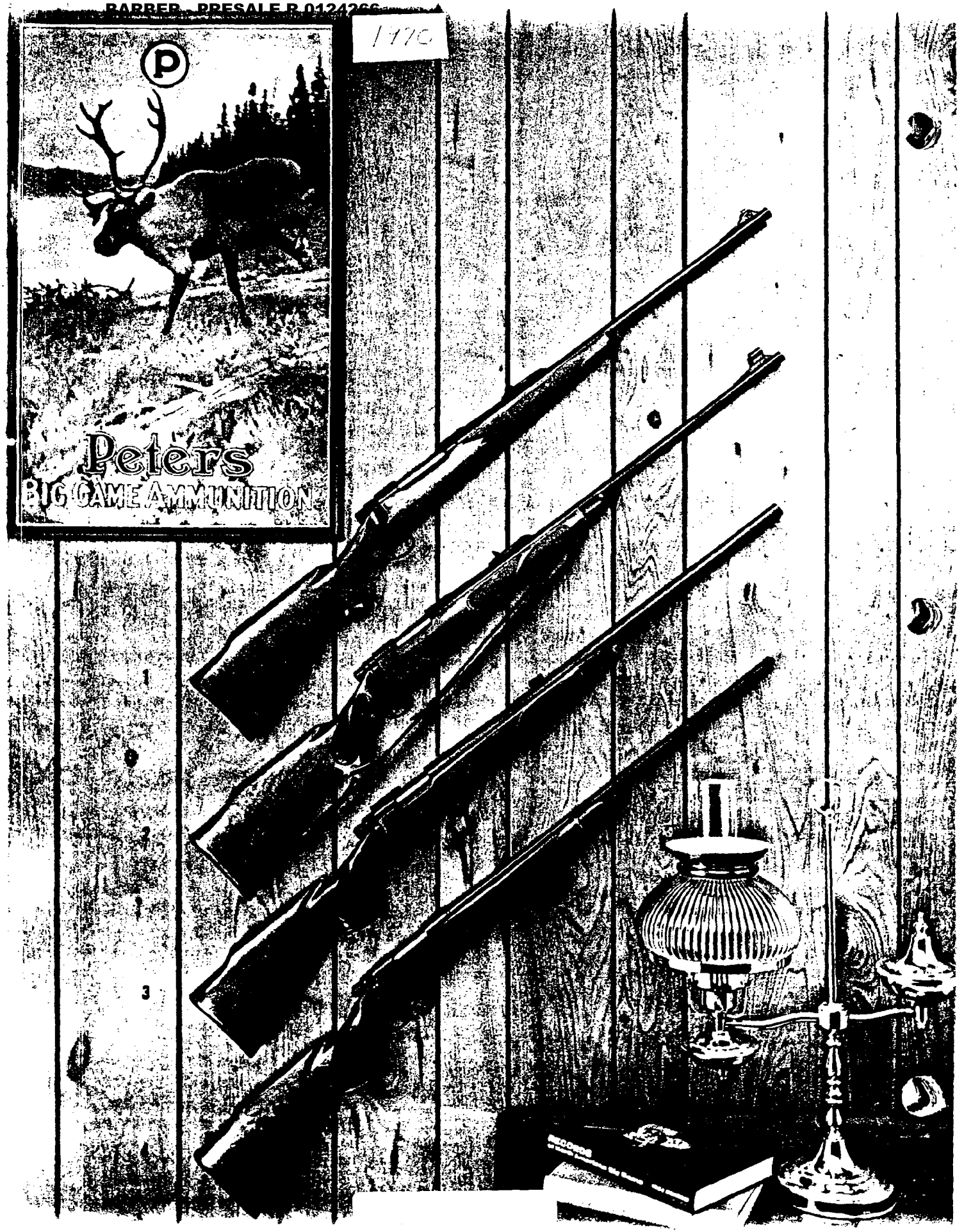
	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Light Weight	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	9500						
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546				$45.45
28" Full Choke				6578			$47.95
25" Full Choke					9588	9574	$47.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548				$45.45
28" Mod. Choke				6580			$47.95
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576	$47.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552				$45.45
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6582			$47.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578	$47.95
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568		9572				$54.50
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib.							
30" Full Choke	9512						
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554				$68.15
28" Full Choke				9590			$70.95
25" Full Choke					6586	9580	$70.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556				$68.15
28" Mod. Choke				9592			$70.95
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582	$70.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560				$68.15
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9594			$70.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6590	9584	$70.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib Trap & Skeet Grades							
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562				$72.40
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	9524		9564				$94.47
25" Skeet Choke					6592	9586	$74.95
30" Full Choke (Trap)	9526						
30" Mod. Choke (Trap)	9570						$72.40
28" Full Choke (Trap)	9528						
28" Mod. Choke (Trap)	9566						

Model 870 Extra Barrels

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Plain Barrel						
30" Full Choke	6214					
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270			$35.70
25" Full Choke				6282	6236	$37.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272			$35.70
25" Mod. Choke				6284	6238	$37.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274			$35.70
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6286	6248	$37.95
20" Cyl. Choke	6598					$35.70
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544		6230			$46.10
Vent. Rib Barrel						
30" Full Choke	6222					
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276			$58.75
25" Full Choke				6288	6250	$61.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278			$58.75
25" Mod. Choke				6290	6264	$61.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280			$58.75
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6292	6266	$61.95
Trap & Skeet Grades Vent. Rib Barrels						
30" Full Choke (Trap)	6242					
30" Mod. Choke (Trap)	6232					
28" Full Choke (Trap)	6244					$61.55
28" Mod. Choke (Trap)	6246					
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508			
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456			$83.62
25" Skeet Choke				6294	6268	$64.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124266

1170



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124266
R2525254

Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle...Available in 16 Calibers Including the NEW 25-06 Remington—Priced from $139.95

an, last year's sales records proved famous Remington Model 700 bolt on center fire rifle continued to be merica's best seller. One of the outstand- g reasons for its success is the avail- bility of a wide caliber selection, more an any other American manufacturer.

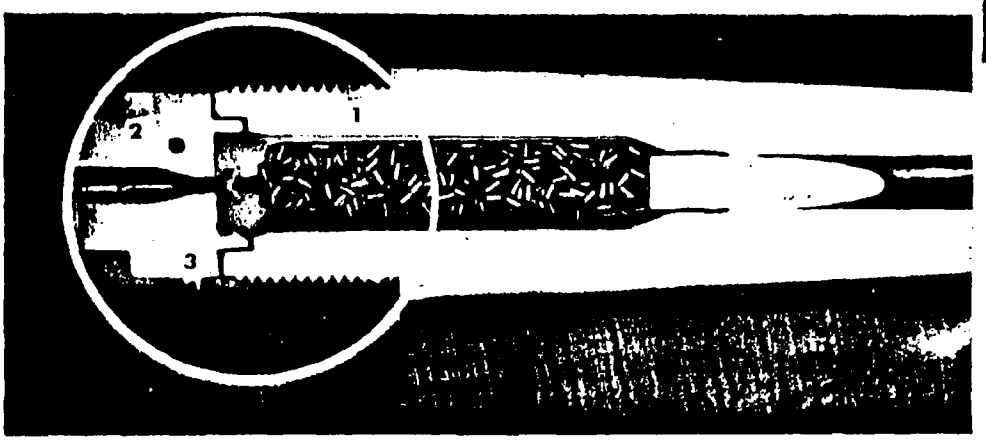
DDED, THIS YEAR, TO THE LIST F CALIBER FAVORITES IS THE OPULAR 25-06. NOW VARMINT ND SMALL GAME HUNTERS IKE CAN BUY COMMERCIALLY HE CARTRIDGE AND GUN COM- INATION RELOADERS HAVE EN PRAISING FOR YEARS. The *odel 700 offers a caliber for every type* f hunting from varmints to elephants — A TOTAL OF 16 DIFFERENT CART- IDGES IN ALL. The 700 has seven agnum calibers to choose from (one ore than our major competitor) and six rmint cartridges (three more than our gest competitor). It's the ideal gun for shooter looking for an "all-around" rifle.

TRENGTH — Tests have proven the odel 700 action is the strongest bolt ction center fire ever made. Just the cket *for handloaders* who want strength here strength belongs. The secret is in e three rings of solid steel that "sur- ound the *cartridge* head."

here are no extractor cutaways to eaken this critical area.

he Model 700 has the appearance of a r more expensive rifle. The ADL grade s a jeweled bolt with a shrouded bolt ug, a restyled stock that improves bal- ce and pointing and a unique low pro- safety that brush will not accidentally ve on or off. BDL models have a sharp e spacer forward of the butt plate easier to adjust sling strap.

ng with these features the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best seller it is. ACCURACY — a product of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. CRAFTSMANSHIP — the traditional beauty of fine checkering and beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, and scratch-resistant (we call it RK-W). ADDED FEATURES — Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece, receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights for the shooters using a scope. BDL models feature a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and swivels, black grip cap and fore-end tip with white spacers.



Three reasons why the Model 700 is the Strongest Bolt Action ever made

Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

The tremendous acceptance of the 700 and constant shooter demand have brought about the availability of a special heavy barreled varmint rifle, the 700 BDL "Varmint Special." Designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting, it is chambered for five of the most popular varmint cartridges going — 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. A heavy 24" barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and an easier to adjust sling strap. Monte Carlo stock and cheek plate. RK-W wood finish and custom checkering.

Model 700 "Custom" Rifle

The 700 "Custom" is the finest bolt action rifle ever manufactured by the Remington Arms Company. Available on special order only, the 700 "Custom" offers the sportsman a choice of specifications. It is available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, and a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and receiver for the finest blueing possible. It is truly the ultimate gun for the ultimate sportsman.

MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $139.95 2 — MODEL 700 BDL "CUSTOM/DELUXE", 25-06 Rem., $159.95
MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 22-250 Rem., $174.95 4 — MODEL 700 "CUSTOM SPECIAL", 6mm Rem., $345.00

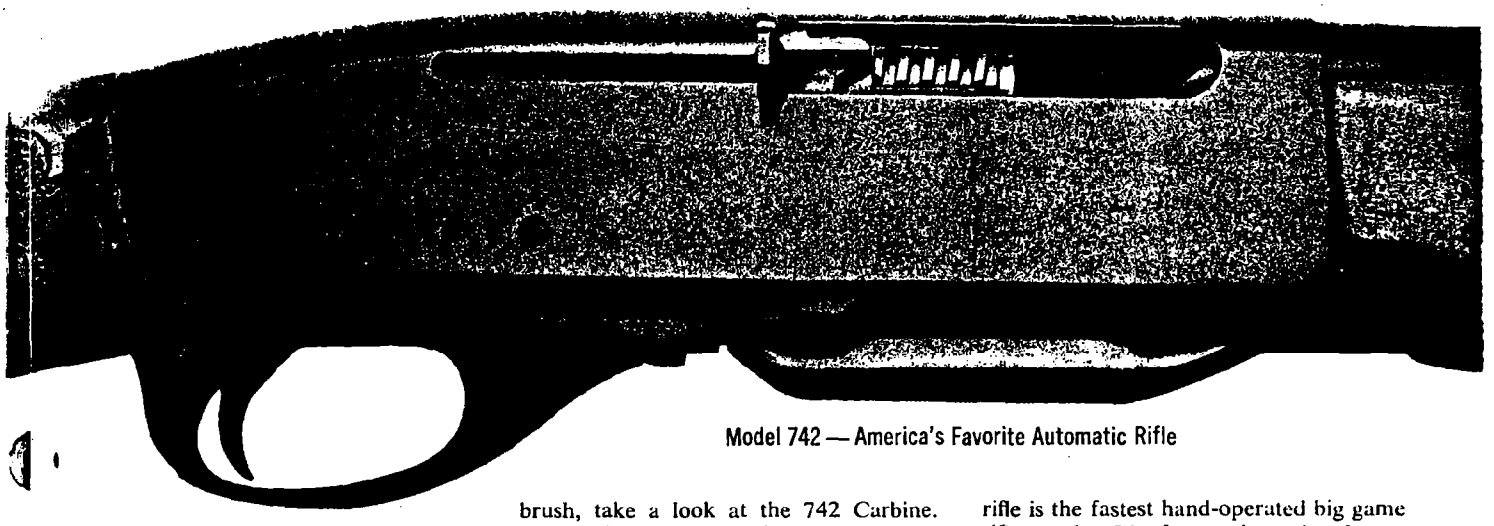
(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

1776

R2525256

1970

Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic – Priced from $164.95 Model 760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifles – Priced from $139.95



Model 742 — America's Favorite Automatic Rifle

64 YEARS OF AUTOMATIC RIFLE EXPERIENCE HAS GONE INTO THE MANUFACTURE OF REMINGTON'S LATEST MODEL —

Model 742 "Woodsmaster"

Remington introduced America's first Automatic rifle back in 1906 and we've been making them ever since.

The Model 742 is the most dependable automatic on the market. It's proven itself time and time again, under all weather conditions. Prior to its introduction, the 742 withstood performance tests that included freezing the action, subjecting the action to dust and dirt and a deluge of water. It passed these tests with flying colors. Proof enough it will stand up under all hunting conditions.

It's extra strong too. The artillery-type bolt has multiple lugs that lock bolt and barrel together as tight as a bank vault. When the bolt is closed, three rings of steel (bolt, barrel, and receiver) enclose the cartridge head.

Designed for trouble-free functioning, the fast gas-operated action soaks up recoil with no loss of power. You're back on target immediately for those extra shots (if you need them). If you hunt in heavy brush, take a look at the 742 Carbine. Its 18½" barrel makes it a handy gun to have when the going is rough.

Extra clips are available for fast loading in the field. Sling strap and swivels are optional.

Both the Model 742 rifle and carbine feature a unique metal finish. We call it "vibra-honing." The result is a mirror-like finish on all metal surfaces (both inside and out). Parts operate smoother, glide easier. The blueing resembles that of far more expensive models. It has a rich lustrous finish.

Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish protects the stock and fore-end. This clear finish, similar to that used on bowling pins, is tough, hard and scratch-resistant. It gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

BDL grade "Custom Deluxe" models feature beautiful basket-weave checkering, Monte Carlo stock with full cheek piece either for right or left hand shooters (safety reversed for left hand shooters at no extra cost) and an attractive black fore-end tip and grip cap. All Model 742's are drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts.

Model 760 "Gamemaster"

The Model 760 pump action center fire rifle is the fastest hand-operated big game rifle made. It's faster than the fastest lever action. Double action bars guarantee dependability and prevent twisting and binding. All this means velvet-smooth pumping, shot after shot.

The Model 760 is the only pump action big game rifle that's chambered for the powerful 30-06 Springfield cartridge. The secret's in its solid steel receiver and extra-strong artillery type bolt.

All Model 760's are drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. RK-W Du Pont developed wood finish is standard on all models as is a streamlined beaver-tail fore-end with black tip and white line spacers. Skip line checkering on standard grades gives the rifle a distinctive look.

New "vibra-honing" metal finish, inside and out, makes metal surfaces silky-smooth; parts work friction-free. BDL Deluxe grades feature basket weave checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece for right or left hand shooters (safety reversed on guns with left hand cheek piece at no extra cost).

The Model 760 "Gamemaster" carbine with an 18½" barrel is just the ticket when you're hunting in heavy brush. Dollar for dollar, you can't buy a better pump action big game rifle.

1 — MODEL 742, 6mm Rem., $164.95 2 — MODEL 742 BDL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $184.95 3 — MODEL 760, 308 Win., $139.95
4 — MODEL 760 BDL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $159.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

1970

SHOOT

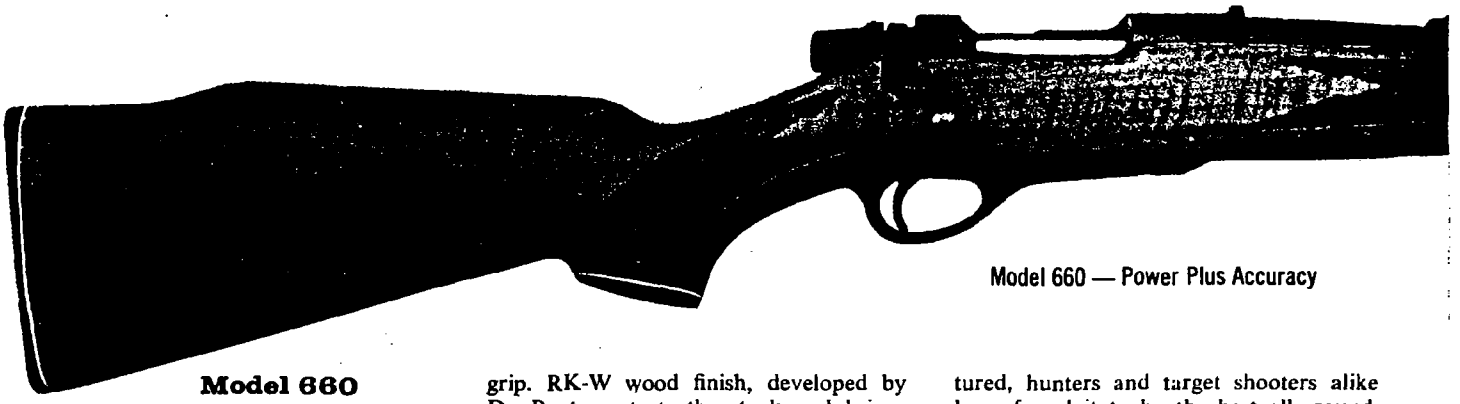
U.M.C.

CARTRIDGES

R2525258

1970

Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle – Priced from $89.95 Model 660 Bolt Action Carbine – Priced from $124.95



Model 660 — Power Plus Accuracy

Model 660

THE MODEL 660 IS THE MOST POWERFUL BOLT ACTION CARBINE ON THE MARKET TODAY! NO OTHER GUN IN ITS CLASS IS CHAMBERED FOR THE HARD HITTING 350 REM. MAGNUM AND 6.5 REM. MAGNUM. The 660 is available in other popular calibers too: 243, 308, 222 Rem., and 6mm Rem. The Model 660 bolt action carbine is versatile enough to hunt all big game animals of North America. Its convenient carbine length 20" barrel means easy carrying in the field without loss of accuracy or velocity. A special barrel bracket adds support to the 'scope mount making it more rigid. The 'scope can't be easily knocked out of adjustment when the going gets rough. New "vibrahoning" metal finish, inside and out, are silky-smooth for fast, friction-free operation. The receiver is drilled and tapped. It's a simple matter to install a 'scope. Adjustable sights are the same dependable type that are on the Remington Model 700. A good-looking black forend tip, fine-line checkering, plus a black grip cap and butt plate (recoil pad on magnum models) help give this carbine the looks of a far more expensive gun. Magnum models feature a lamination of walnut and beech for extra strength, stability, and beauty. Sling straps and swivels are standard equipment on the 660 Magnum.

The Model 660's "S" shape bolt handle hugs the stock and won't interfere with brush or clothing. This bolt knob is serrated on the bottom for a good secure grip. RK-W wood finish, developed by Du Pont, protects the stock and brings out the lustrous beauty of the wood grain.

The Model 660 has many features of higher priced rifles. Standard equipment includes a Monte Carlo stock for a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment with either a 'scope or open sights. The trigger is extra wide and serrated so your finger won't slip even when wearing a glove; it's extra crisp and clean, no creep or spongy action.

Economically priced in all calibers, the Model 660 is the most versatile carbine your money can buy.

Model 788

FEW NEW RIFLES HAVE EARNED, IN SUCH A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, THE REPUTATION OUR MODEL 788 HAS ACQUIRED FOR ACCURACY AND DEPENDABILITY. In the three years it has been manufactured, hunters and target shooters alike have found it to be the best all-around, economically priced bolt action rifle on the market.

The Model 788 is also available for southpaw shooters. A left hand bolt is furnished in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. calibers.

In order to chamber a rifle for a cartridge like the potent 22-250 Rem., you've got to have an action that will stand an unbelievable amount of pressure. Not many $89.95 bolt actions will. The nine extra-heavy locking lugs on the Model 788 bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver for a strong, secure lock-up.

The secret of the Model 788's exceptional accuracy lies in its fast lock time (the interval between the time you pull the trigger and the rifle actually fires). The lock time is so fast the bullet has left the barrel of the Model 788 before a comparative bullet has left the cartridge case in competitive models.

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT CENTER FIRE

221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

$99.95
Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

1 — MODEL 660, 6mm Rem., $124.95 2 — MODEL 660 MAGNUM, 350 Rem. Mag., $154.95 3 — MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $89.95
4 — MODEL 788, Left Hand, 308 Win., $94.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

1970

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Cap. Mag. Cap.	Twist-R.H. 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model ★ Order Nos.	Custom Model ★ Retail Prices*
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Special	
NEW 25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"		44½"		7		5954		5944				Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$139.95	6082	$159.95	6122		Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		7		6062		6088				Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		7		6078		6102				Special	$345.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44½"		7½		6074	$154.95	6098				Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44½"		7½		6060		6086				Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43½"		7½				5924	$174.95			Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43½"		7½				5926				Special	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44½"		7½				6104				Special	
*375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	26"		46½"		9				6106					
*458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	26"		46½"		9				6108	$334.95				

*Minimum Fair Trade retail price. †Stainless steel barrel and recoil pad.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Cap. Mag. Cap.	Twist-R.H. 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$89.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
30-30	3	10"	22"	41⅝"	7¼	9738	
44 Rem. Mag.	3	38"	22"	41"	7¼	9740	
Model 788 Left Hand							
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$94.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

Model 660 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Fixed Mag. Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist, RH 1 turn in	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 660 Reg.							
222 Remington	6	20"	38¾"	6½	14"	9618	
6 mm Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9620	$124.95
243 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9622	
308 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	10"	9624	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6382	$ 9.10
Model 660 Mag.							
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	16"	9626	$154.95
6.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9628	

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

1970

;der Numbers, Prices and Specifications

'SE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2 5/16" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type 'scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications — choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel — with or without floor plate — with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts — length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad — extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece — orders non-cancellable — allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** — Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.

Model 660

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (magnum). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb, 14" length of pull, 2" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb. **SIGHTS** — Ramp front sight with brass bead. U notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — *4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber.* **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	$ 164.95
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	$ 184.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

Model 760 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	$ 139.95
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	$ 159.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

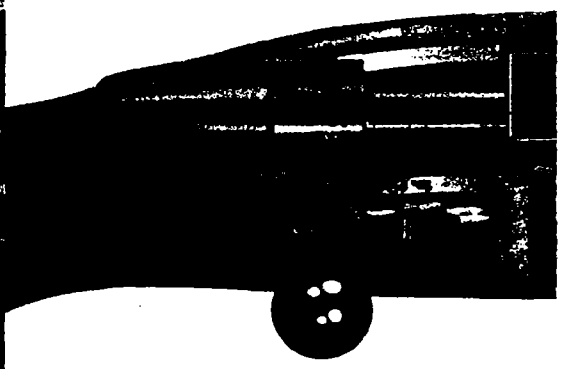
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124274

1970

NEW Remington the 5mm and the

Models 591 and 592
Priced from $64.95

The new Remington Models 591 clip repeater and 592 tubular repeater bolt action rifles are chambered for the new sensational 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. Why sensational? For these reasons. It's the fastest rim fire cartridge ever made (muzzle velocity 2100 feet per second) — the most accurate rim fire hunting cartridge and the only rim fire cartridge made with the super accurate "Power-Lokt" bullet. It looks like a center fire cartridge and it has the accuracy of a center fire cartridge — great for small game, varmint hunting, and informal target shooting. Other outstanding features of the Models 591 and 592 are:



1 — MODEL 592, Tubular Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $69.95
2 — MODEL 591, Clip Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $64.95
3 — NYLON 77, Clip Repeater, $49.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124274
R2525262

1970

1970

Models 591 and 592 Chambered for Remington Rim Fire Magnum Nylon 77 Clip 22 Caliber Automatic

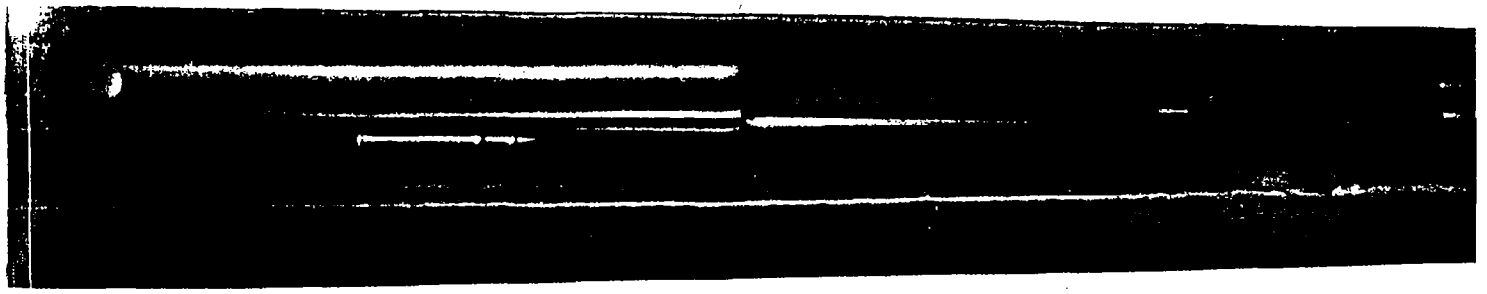
SIX EXTRA HEAVY ROTARY LUGS on the bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Here is extra strength to handle the powerful 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. BOLT COVER at rear keeps out dirt and grit. UNIQUE TWO STAGE EXTRACTORS permit the bolt to completely enclose the cartridge head — assures utmost safety. FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch lock-screw rear. ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise which, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts. ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle, polished and blued for good looks and long wear. NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety — forward for fire, rearward for safe. Marked "F" for fire; "S" for safe. MATCH TRIGGER QUALITY — A good trigger pull is an important asset to any rifle. The lock time of the Models 591 and 592 is the fastest of any rim fire made today. What's lock time? It's the length of time, measured in a millisecond, between the release of the trigger sear and instant ignition. This means better accuracy, no trigger movement to pull the gun off target.

Nylon 77 Clip Automatic

Priced at $49.95

The unprecedented popularity of the Nylon 66 is directly responsible for the innovation of another new 22 cal. autoloader, the Nylon 77. This sleek little 4 lb. beauty has the looks, feel, and balance of the Nylon 66 but features a removable clip magazine for fast loading and unloading.

Designed with rugged handling in mind, the stock of the Nylon 77 is guaranteed not to warp, crack, chip, fade, or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free. No other manufacturer makes this claim. Remington's quite proud of the Nylon 77 and we have every reason to believe our customers will be too.

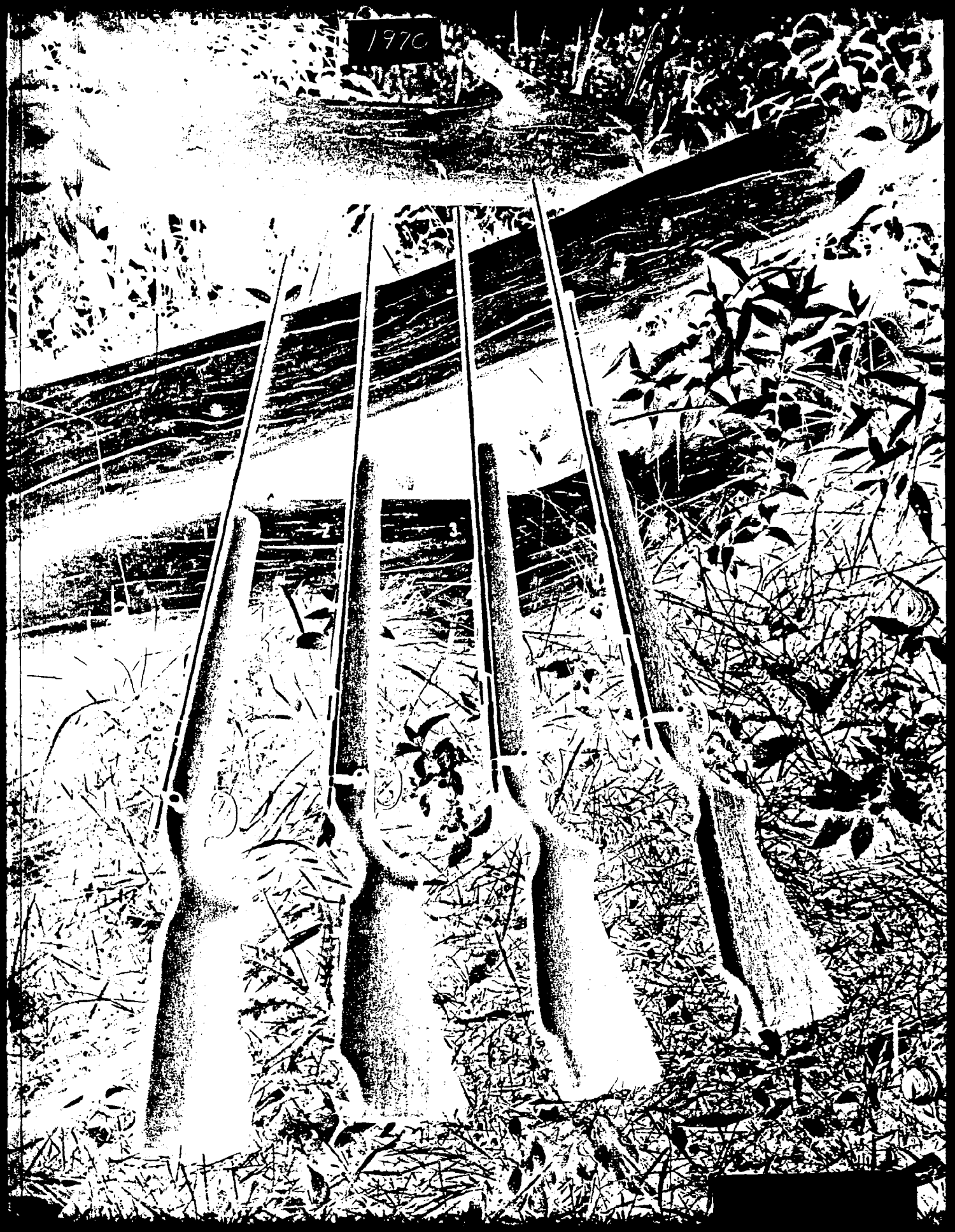


The Strongest Rim Fire Bolt Action Rifle Ever Made

Comparative Ballistics

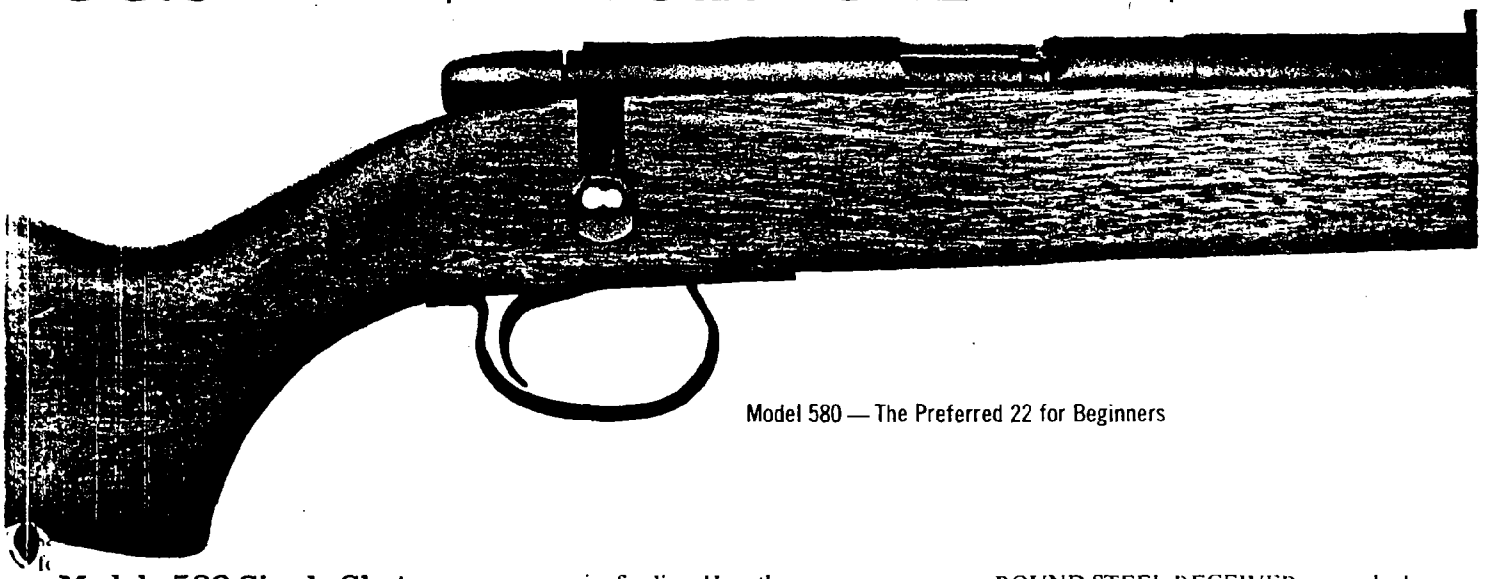
Cartridge	Bullet Weight & Style	Muzzle Velocity F.P.S.	Muzzle Energy Ft. Lbs.	Trajectory Rifle sighted in at 100 yds.* 50 Yds.	100 Yds.	150 Yds.	Wind. Deflect. In Inches At 100 Yds.**
5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum	38 Gr. P.L.H.P.	2100	372	+0.9	⊕	—4.3	5.4
22 Long Rifle	40 Gr. Lead	1285	147	+3.1	⊕	—11.1	8.6

*Distance Above (+) or Below (—) the Line of Sight for Iron Sights. .7 Inches Above the Bore Axis.
**Assume a Wind of 15 M.P.H. Perpendicular to Line of Fire. P.L.H.P. — "Power-Lokt" Hollow Point.



R2525264

Remington Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles...Models 580, 581 and 582—Priced from $39.95 Model 514—Priced at $26.95



Model 580 — The Preferred 22 for Beginners

Models 580 Single Shot, 581 Clip Repeater and 582 Tubular Repeater

They have the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles — plus the strongest, most powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 caliber hunting rifle.

A left hand model 581 with the bolt on the left side is available for southpaw shooters. It is the only left hand bolt action rim fire rifle ever manufactured in America, another first from Remington.

The 580 series feature an artillery type bolt with rear lock-up. Six extra-heavy rotary locking lugs at the back engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Try it — work the action a few times. It's silky-smooth, solid and secure, made of ordnance steel.

Here is strength that has never been equaled in any 22 bolt action hunting rifle. Actually, there's more built-in strength here than you'll ever need, but it's nice to know your rifle is designed with this plus factor.

Remington looked at all the other desirable features that make up a fine big game rifle . . . and we put them into this new rim fire line. Here they are:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER is wide and the trigger pull is crisp, sharp, clean — no drag. Big, sturdy trigger guard is roomy enough to accommodate a gloved finger. Everything about these new rifles is man-size. There's no corner cutting anywhere.

FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit that means more hits — with or without a 'scope. And there's no skimping on the fore-end, it's long, tapered, man-size to prevent canting and provides a good secure grip.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety — forward for fire; rearward for safe.

TWO EXTRACTORS are standard on this series of 22 rifles. Remington feels that two are better than one (so you get 2). Another extra at no extra charge.

SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch adjustable rear with lock screw. You'll hit what you aim at with these sights.

ROUND STEEL RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise, which in turn contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off 'scope mounts. Actually, it's the strongest, most rigid receiver of any 22 bolt action hunting rifle because there are no slots or notches to weaken it; bolt handle isn't used as a lock-up lug. Here again, Remington designers made it like a center fire rifle. Costs the shooter no more; its an extra bonus he gets because of good design.

BOLT COVER keeps dirt and bad weather out. Assures smooth operation within. Adds to streamlining of the rifle, too. Here's an accuracy combination that's hard to beat . . . in all three models: 580 single shot, 581 clip repeater and 582 tubular repeater.

Model 514

Here is an excellent 22 caliber rifle . . . at a popular price. It's a single-shot bolt action model with a self-cocking bolt, rotary thumb safety, and takes all 22 caliber cartridges — short, long or long rifle; standard velocity or high speed. For the young shooter, it's also available as Model 514 BR, with shortened stock.

1 — MODEL 514, Single Shot, $26.95 2 — MODEL 580, Single Shot, $39.95 3 — MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $49.95
4 — MODEL 582, Tubular Repeater, $54.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 29 . . . 29)

1970

Remington Nylon 66, Models 552, 550 Automatic and 572 Pump Action 22 Caliber Rim Fire Rifles

Nylon 66 Automatic
Priced from $54.95

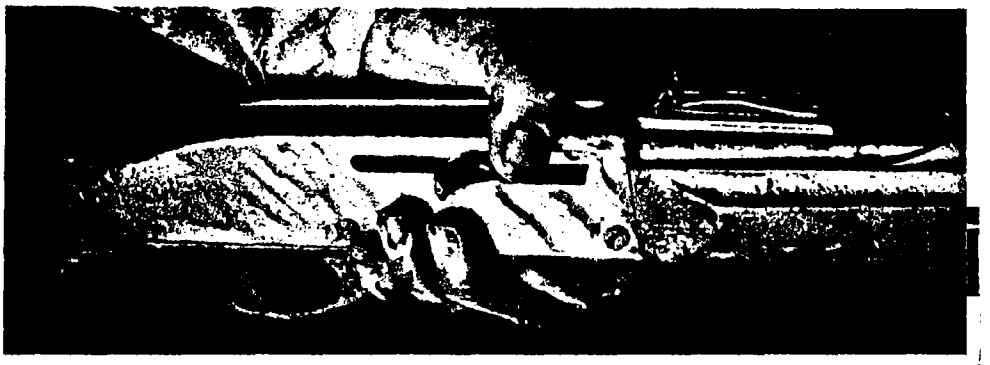
Remington's Nylon 66 is setting an amazing record in sales and customer acclaim. Here's why!

Structural-nylon is many ways better than conventional material for the gun's stock and fore-end. Because this super-strong material doesn't warp, the same barrel bedding principle used on the world's most expensive target rifles is yours. The result is an automatic that nails targets, tin cans and small game with tremendous accuracy. This is the same model rifle used to establish an accuracy record on hand-thrown 2½" wood blocks. Only six misses out of 100,000 blocks thrown . . . and without a malfunction.

Receiver parts, stock and barrel are interlocked with steel and structural nylon that creates the most trouble-free automatic action ever known. There's no need for lubrication because friction-free parts glide on "greaseless bearings" of nylon. Perfect checkering makes for fast, sure loading, and the convenient top-of-grip thumb safety slips off "safe" in a wink for running game shots. The handsome Nylon 66 has white diamond inlays and white line spacers at grip cap, butt plate and fore-end tip.

The Nylon 66 is also made in an Apache Black deluxe model. The stock is Du Pont Zytel® black nylon and both the barrel and the receiver cover are chrome plated. Inside, it's the same reliable, trouble-free rifle as the standard Mohawk Brown model.

The Nylon 66 is the most rugged automatic 22 rim fire rifle made. It will work when conditions get tough.



Nylon 66 — The Rim Fire Rifle with the Fully Guaranteed All-Weather Stock

Model 552 "Speedmaster" Automatic
Priced from $64.95

Here's the Remington 22 caliber automatic that's fast shooting, accurate, nicely balanced and chambered for Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges. The Model 552 is another member of Remington's "family of guns;" looks, handles and shoots like its big brother, the Model 742 big game rifle. The "Speedmaster" has every feature a shooter wants, such as: twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, cross bolt safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Also available is the short barrel (21") carbine model, the Gallery Special and a deluxe model with custom checkering, RK-W wood finish and big game type sights. Pick a 552 off the rack at your dealer's — throw it to your shoulder. We think you'll agree, it's the rifle that "feels right" . . . because it's made right.

Model 550 Automatic
Priced at $59.95

Rapid fire, extra ruggedness and dependability are points shooters like about this Remington automatic. It's the famous 22 caliber rifle that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges with no adjustment. Mix them up, drop them in the tubular magazine and fire away. Model 550 takes 'em as they come. Other fine features are: Large capacity, up to 20 Shorts, fine accuracy, thumb safety, receiver grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. The Model 550 is well-built, well-designed — an exceptionally fine all-around rifle for the hunter or plinker . . . and good for weekend family fun, too.

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action
Priced from $64.95

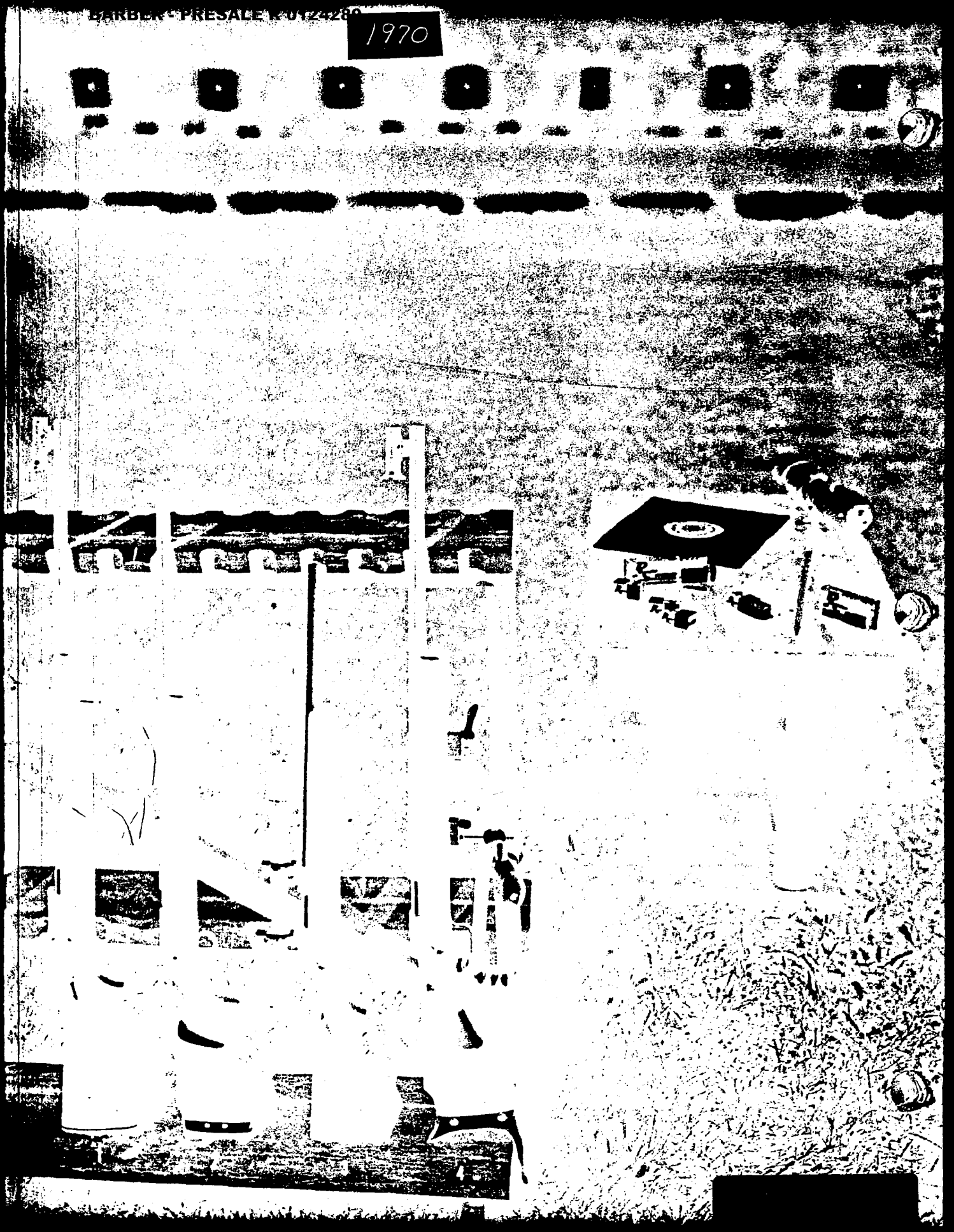
For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best . . . action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns. BDL deluxe models feature extra tough RK-W wood finish, custom checkering, grip cap, and big game type sights.

1 — MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE, Automatic, $74.95 2 — MODEL 550 A, Automatic, $59.95
3 — MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $74.95 4 — MODEL 572A, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $64.95
5 — MODEL 66 AB, "Apache Black", Automatic, $59.95 6 — MODEL 66 MB, "Mohawk Brown", Automatic $54.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

BARBER - PRESALE K0124289

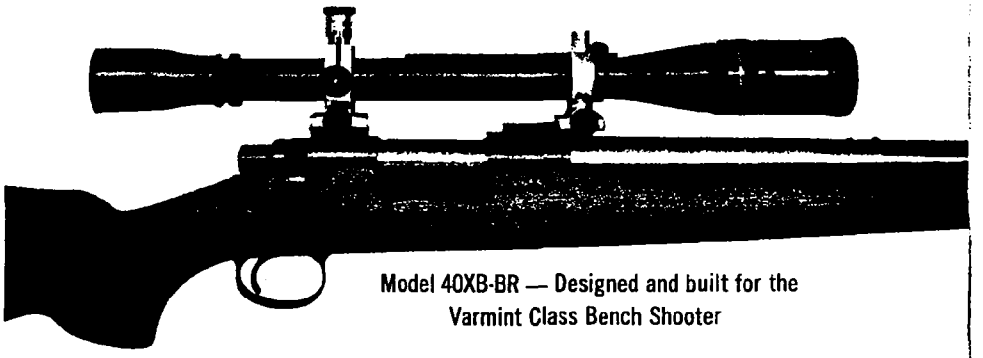
1970



R2525268

1970

Remington Models 40XB "Rangemaster", 40XB-BR Bench Rest Target Rifles...Model 540X 22 Caliber Match Target Rifle... International Free Rifle



Model 40XB-BR — Designed and built for the Varmint Class Bench Shooter

Model 40XB "Rangemaster" (Rim Fire Model) Priced from $184.95

Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand-stop are standard equipment. Other features are: extra strong bolt with double extractors, crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull, wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort, thumb operated safety. The receiver is drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts, telescope and metallic Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. A new long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop and palm rest makes shooting good scores easier.

Model 40XB "Rangemaster" (Center Fire Model) Priced from $235.00

Now available in repeating models for use in National Match Courses, the 40XB is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. (Available in heavy barrel models only). It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Repeating models are provided only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge.

The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. The 40XB meets the National Bench Rest Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on all magnum and varmint calibers except 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 308 Win. and 30-06 Spfd. Stainless 40XB barrels are not blued. 40XB "Sporter" (22 long rifle version of Model 700 "Custom") available on special order.

Model 40XB-BR-Bench Rest (Center Fire) Priced at $275.00

Built with all the features of the extremely accurate Model 40XB-CF but modified to give the competitive bench rest shooter a standardized rifle that provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short (20") heavy, extremely stiff barrel. Wider, squared off fore-end gives a more stable rest on sand bags or other supports. In combination with the new Remington target 'scope, the resulting package weighs just under 10½ lbs. and meets weight limitations for the sporter and light varmint classes of National Bench Rest Shooters Association competition. For shooters competing in the heavy varmint class, a 13½ lb. 26" barrel version is available.

Remington 20 Power Target 'Scope Priced at $159.95

Remington's new 20 power rifle 'scope is designed primarily for accuracy in critical bench rest shooting. Its relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting, and eliminates the need of a forward mounting on the barrel. Produced in 20 power only, the target 'scope contains optics of the highest quality. Because of its lighter weight, shooters have greater flexibility in assembling rifle and 'scope combinations to meet National Bench Rest Shooters Association weight limitations.

Model 540X Match Target Rifle Priced from $99.95

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is super accurate, well balanced, and loaded with extras. To continually punch holes in the X ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good crisp trigger pull. The 540X has a fully adjustable trigger that does exactly that. The secret's in its fast lock time.

A unique feature of this rifle is its five-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical, pitch or cant (left or right).

International Free Rifle (Rim Fire and Center Fire) Priced from $365.00

The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at extra charge.

1 — MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $184.95 (Target Sights Extra) 2 — MODEL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $119.95
3 — MODEL 40XB BENCH REST, Center Fire, 222 Rem., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle, $275.00 (Target 'Scope Extra)
4 — INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE, Center Fire, 222 Rem. $365.00

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124282

1970

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

NEW Models 591 and 592

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 591 Clip Repeater	9860	$64.95
Model 592 Tubular Repeater	9862	$69.95
Model 591 — Extra 4-shot Clip	6408	$ 3.50
Model 591 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 592 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40

NEW Nylon 77

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 77	5532	$49.95
Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

Nylon 66

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$54.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	$59.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$64.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

We guarantee that the stocks of the Nylon 77 and Nylon 66 will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle — or we will replace it free.

Models 580, 581 and 582

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$39.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$49.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater, Left Hand	9838	$54.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$54.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

Model 514

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 514 Single Shot	5572	$26.95
Model 514 BR Single Shot Boy's Rifle	5582	$26.95

Models 552, 550 and 572

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
552 A Automatic	5608	$64.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$64.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$74.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5616	$76.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.50
Model 550 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle		
550	5596	$59.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 572 22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$64.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$74.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$74.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 7.50

REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES

NEW Models 591 and 592

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M/591 clip repeater, M/592 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum. **CAPACITY** — M/591, 4 in magazine, 1 in chamber; M/592, 10 in magazine, 1 in chamber. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Monte Carlo type, full size, butt plate and grip cap. **SIGHTS** — Front, bead, dovetail, adjustable; Rear — U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT** — Rear lock-up, 6 locking lugs, two stage extraction permits bolt to enclose cartridge head. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42-⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/591, 5 lbs; M/592, 5½ lbs.

NEW Nylon 77

SPECIFICATIONS: Same as Nylon 66 except 5 shot clip magazine. Extra 5 and 10 shot clips available.

Nylon 66

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 long rifle Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 19⅝ inch, precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK** — One-piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY** — Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 38½". **COLOR** — Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT** — 4 lbs.

Models 580, 581 and 582

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY** — M/580 single shot, M/581 5-shot, M/582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** — 24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** — Walnut finish, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS** — Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT** — Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER** — Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42⅜". **WEIGHT** — M/580 5 lbs., M/581 5¼ lbs., M/582 5½ lbs.

Model 514

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt action, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 short, long, long rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY** — Single shot. **BARREL** — 24 inch, precision rifled, Remington ordnance steel. **STOCK** — Walnut finished, full sized, black butt plate. **SIGHTS** — Bead front sight, open rear. **SAFETY** — Rotary thumb safety. **RECEIVER** — Made from solid steel. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 41 inches. Boy's rifle 40 inches. **WEIGHT** — 4¾ lbs.

Models 552, 550 and 572

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 552: ACTION — Automatic. **CALIBER** — 22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY** — Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **SIGHTS** — Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **STOCK** — Models 552 and 572 rich American walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. Model 550, full length, walnut finish. **SAFETY** — Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER** — Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 42"; 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT** — 5½ lbs.

MODEL 550: Same as Model 552 except: **SAFETY** — Thumb style. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** — 43½". **WEIGHT** — 6¼ lbs.

MODEL 572: Same as Model 552 except: **ACTION** — Pump, repeater.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124282 R2525270

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES

Model 540X Match Target Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER** — 22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield #63 front Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY** — Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH** — 26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 12¾" to 15½". **STOCK** — length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel opitional. Common sight alignment with 'scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT** — with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz.; without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER** — 22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** — Single loading. **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled & tapped for iron sights or 'scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH** — 28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". (Trigger adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK** — American walnut. Palm rest & front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT** — With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION — Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS** — **Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm international (6 mm on 250 Sav. case), 6 mm Rem. (244 chamber), 243 Win., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag., 300 Win. Mag.). **Repeating** — 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 243 Win., 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250 Rem. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308. **CAPACITY** — Single loading and repeater. (Loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS** — Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY** — Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH** — 27¼" free floating. Overall length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL** — 13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available [illegible]0.00 extra. **STOCK** — Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling [illegible] adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** — Without Sights: Heavy Barrel [illegible] lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

International Free Rifle (Rim Fire • Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, laminated un-[illegible]d stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchange-[illegible] rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling [illegible] 2-ounce trigger. Left-hand stock supplied at $25 extra cost. Center [illegible]libers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on [illegible] order.

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Model 540X

Model 540X	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$ 99.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$119.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (installed)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$219.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	$184.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	
Remington Target 'Scope	5712	$159.95

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$235.00
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (12 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00
Model 40 XB Bench Rest	Special	$275.00
Remington Target 'Scope	5712	$159.95

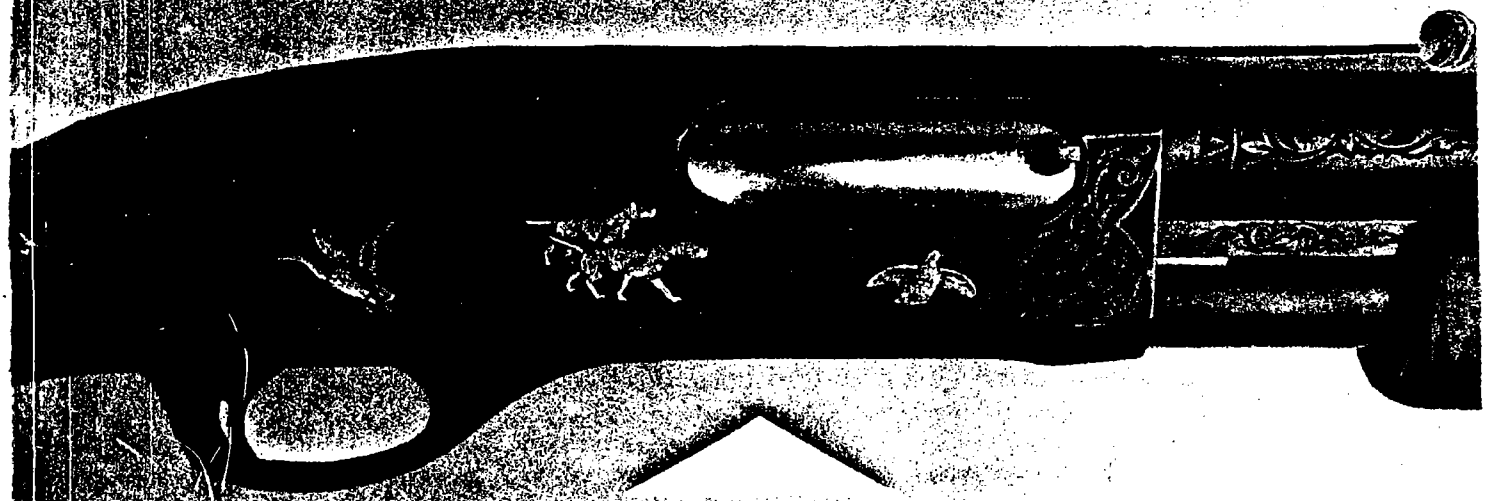
International Free Rifle

International Free Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$365.00

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124284

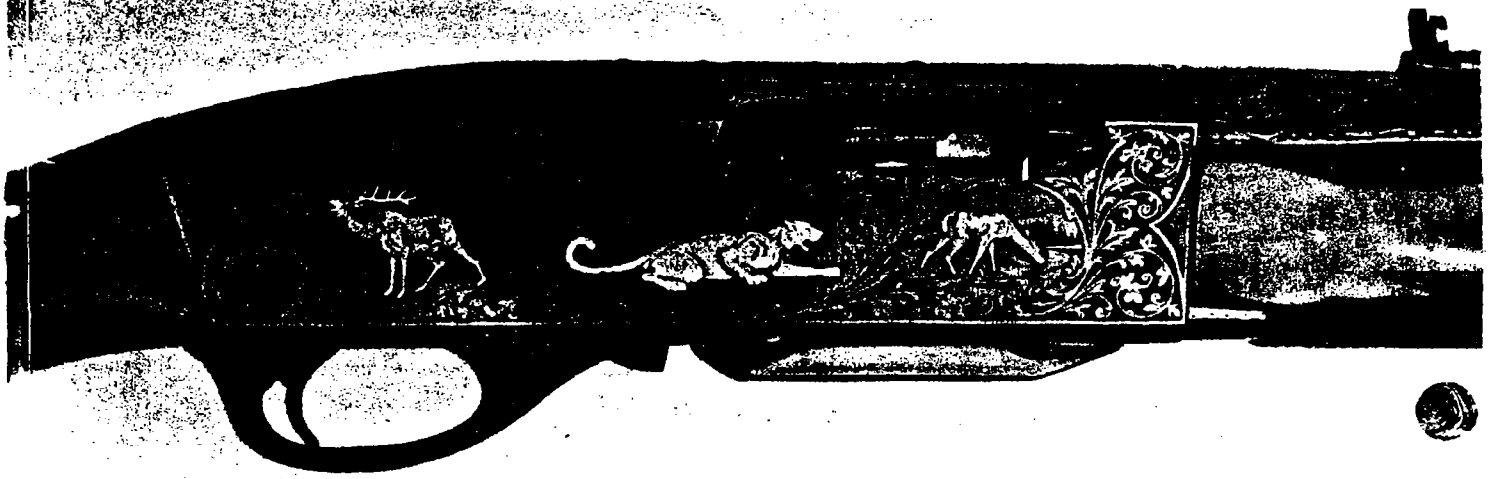
1970



Remington

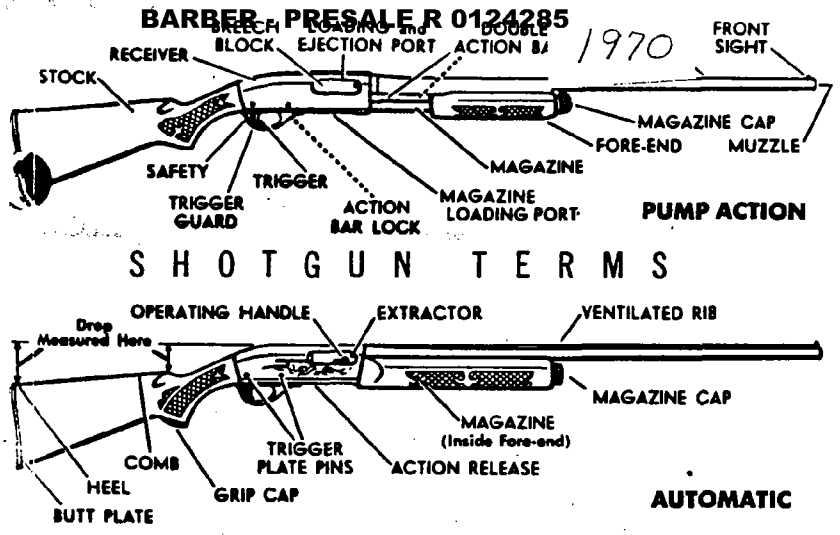
"Premier" Grade Guns

"Premier" grade rifles and shotguns are the finest guns available from America's oldest gunmaker. Select American Walnut stocks and forends are hand finished and beautifully checkered. The stock is fitted with a gold nameplate on which the owner's initials can be engraved. The receiver is extensively engraved with games scenes and scroll of the customer's choice. Gold inlays are available in premier grade guns at $2000.00.



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124284 R2525272

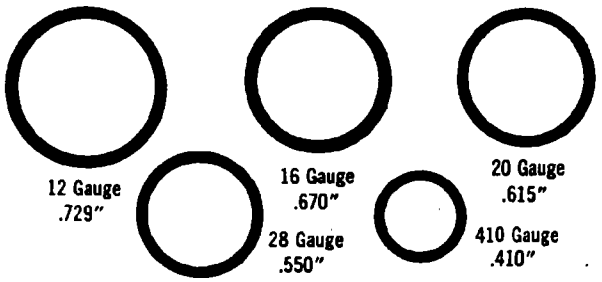
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124285



Gauges, Chokes and Barrels

GAUGES — Shotguns are made in several well-known gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Other gauges have been made in the past but are not at present in common use. These include 4, 8, 10, 14, 24 and 32 gauges.

The unit of gauge measurement is based on numbers of uniform lead balls weighing one pound. 12 gauge is approximately the diameter of a lead ball of which 12 weigh one pound, 16 gauge is the diameter of a lead ball of which 16 weigh one pound, etc. The one exception is 410 gauge, which is actually 410 caliber. In terms of gauge, it would be 67 gauge. Measurements of minimum bore diameters in thousandths of inches are as follows:



SHELL LENGTH is measured in inches, in terms of the overall length of fired shell, with the crimp open. A 2¾" shell measures about 2½" to 2⅝" before it is fired, but 2¾" overall after firing. This method of measuring has been adopted to conform to standard chamber lengths of shotguns. A gun with a 2¾" chamber will thus handle shells of the proper gauge up to 2¾" length.

PATTERN — Pattern is the spread of shot pellets at any given yardage. All loads with the exception of 410 and skeet are tested for pattern at 40 yards. 410 and skeet loads are tested at 25 yards. The percentage of the total shot charge registering within a 30" circle (20" for 410) at these distances determines the quality of a pattern. No two patterns will be exactly the same. Average results should be taken from at least 25 patterns.

CHOKE — Choke is partial constriction of the bore of a shotgun barrel at the muzzle end. Its purpose is to control patterns. By using different degrees of choke boring, it is possible to control the spread of the shot charge for the best distribution of pellets at various ranges. For example, the bore diameter of a 12 gauge gun is .729". If the diameter at the muzzle end is reduced to .694", the constriction of .035" (difference) will control the shot sufficiently to give patterns averaging about 70% of the shot in a 30" circle at 40 yards. This is known as full choke boring, and is intended for long range shooting. The following table shows the percentage of shot that can be expected in the various choke borings:

CHOKES	% at 40 yards in 30" circle
Full Choke	70
Modified Choke	60
Improved Cylinder	50
Cylinder	40

CHOKE USES — A shooter should select the degree of choke boring for his barrel according to the range at which most of his shots are taken. Some kinds of birds and small animals are usually shot at close range, others at long range. Also, some persons are inclined to shoot quickly, while others tend to "ride" their game or targets. Most hunters find the following borings give the best results, though much depends on shooting conditions and personal preferences.

Full Choke ..... ducks, geese, pheasant, crows, turkey, fox, racoon, trap shooting.

Modified Choke ..... rabbit, woodcock, doves, squirrels, also all-round usefulness including ducks, quail, etc.

Improved Cylinder, Special Skeet ..... quail, grouse, partridge, rail, skeet shooting.

BARREL LENGTH — Shotgun barrels are usually supplied in 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths; also 20 and 26 inch lengths with rifle sights. The longer barrels are often preferred for long range shooting because the greater length gives a longer sighting radius, permitting more accurate pointing. Long barrels also minimize discomfort of muzzle blast, and the added weight reduces recoil. Short barrels are often preferred for close range shooting because they are easier to handle for quick shots . . . especially in heavy brush.

It is not practical to cut off a shotgun barrel. To do so will change the shooting qualities of the gun because the choke constriction is within the last two inches at the muzzle end. It is also impractical to cut down the length of the barrel and then attempt to restore the original degree of choke boring because the metal necessary for this will already have been reamed out at the time of manufacture.

A barrel may be rebored from one degree of choke to a more open degree, full to modified, modified to improved cylinder, etc., as long as the barrel length is left unchanged.

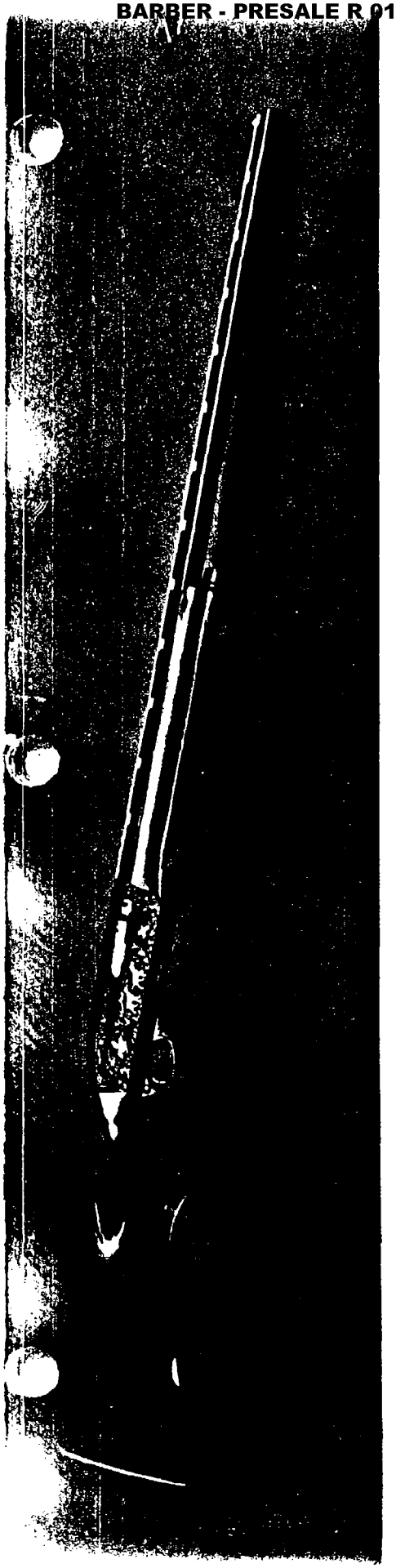
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124285 R2525273

1971

1971

R2525275

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124288



1971 TABLE OF CONTENTS

REMINGTON FIREARMS — Pages

SHOTGUNS
- Automatic Model 1100 . . . . 4, 5
- Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster" 6, 7
- Trap and Skeet Model 1100 & Model 870 . . . . 8, 9
- Specifications—All Shotgun Models 10, 11

CENTER FIRE RIFLES
- Bolt Action Model 700 . . . . 14, 15
- Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster" 12, 13
- Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster" 16, 17
- Bolt Action Model 788 17
- Bolt Action Model XP-100 17
- Specifications—All Center Fire Rifle Models 18, 19

RIM FIRE RIFLES
- Bolt Action Models 591 and 592 . . . . 20, 21
- Automatic Nylon 77 . . . . 24, 25
- Bolt Action Models 580, 581, 582 . . . . 22, 23
- Automatic Nylon 66 . . . . 24, 25
- Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster" 24, 25
- Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster" 21

TARGET RIFLES
- Bolt Action Model 40XB "Rangemaster" 27
- Bolt Action International Free Rifle 26, 27
- Bolt Action Model 540X 26, 27
- Target Scope 27
- Specifications—All Rim Fire and Center Fire Target Models 28, 29

PREMIER GRADE
- Shotguns and Center Fire Rifles 2, 3

GAUGE, CHOKE AND BARREL FACTS 47

REMINGTON-PETERS AMMUNITION
- Shotgun Shells 30-32
- Suggested Shot Sizes for Game 30
- Shot Sizes 47
- Center Fire "Core-Lokt" & "Power-Lokt" 34, 35
- Caliber Suggestions 35
- Interchangeability Chart 35
- Center Fire Rifle Cartridges 36-41
- Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridges 42-43
- Pistol & Revolver Bullet Types 43
- Ammunition Components 45
- Rim Fire Cartridges 21, 44

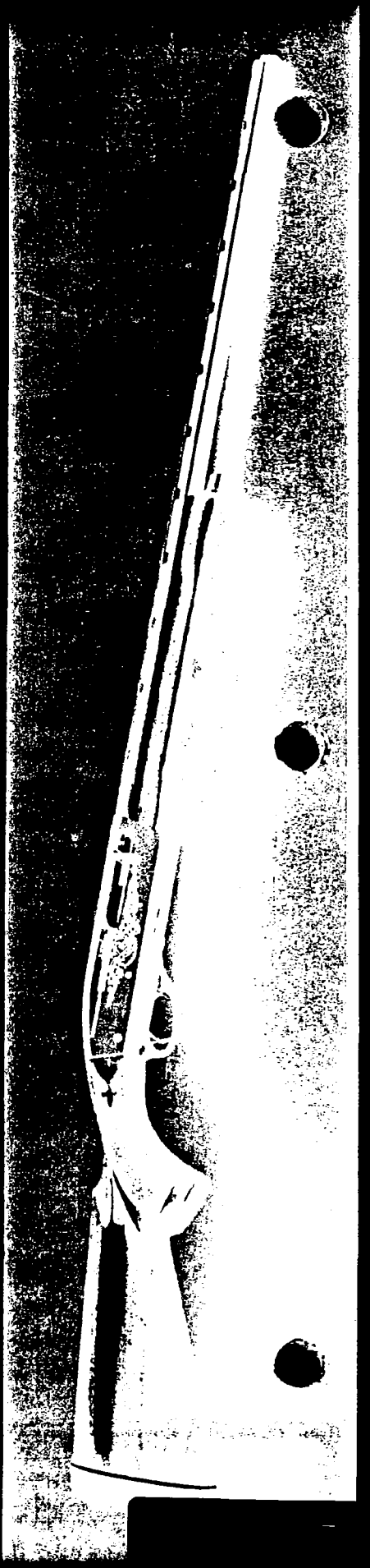
REMINGTON TRAPS
- Trap & Skeet Equipment 33

REMINGTON SPORTSMEN'S LIBRARY
- Books and Prints 46

Remington "Premier" Grade Guns.

"Premier" grade rifles and shotguns are the finest guns available from America's oldest gunmaker. Select American Walnut stocks and fore-ends are hand finished and beautifully checkered. The stock is fitted with a gold nameplate on which the owner's initials can be engraved. The receiver is extensively engraved with game scenes and scroll of the customer's choice. Gold inlays are available in premier grade guns at $2000.00.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124288
R2525276



R2525277

Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun... 12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges

1971

The Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun is the largest seller in the United States.

Remington has been making automatic shotguns since 1905. That makes Remington the oldest and most experienced automatic shotgun manufacturer in America. In 66 years, one thing stands out in the Remington Automatic shotgun line—each gun was built for an individual shooter. It fit his needs and did what he wanted it to do. Those needs have been watched and studied since 1905 and today, the shooter can choose from 46 variations and all specifications. When you buy a Remington Model 1100, you don't have to settle for something close to what you want, you get exactly what you want. And, after all, when you're shooting an automatic that is exactly what you want; you'll perform better.

A NEW LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL 1100, 20 GA. 3 INCH MAGNUM IS AVAILABLE THIS YEAR

If you're a hunter, and are looking for a lightweight automatic shotgun with enough power to handle fast-flying game birds and small game, here is your answer.

This new lightweight Model 1100, 20 gauge 3 inch magnum is designed for the sportsman who does a lot of walking when he goes out to hunt. He's also the type of man who shoots a lot on these long hunts so he knows how recoil and weight can affect his performance.

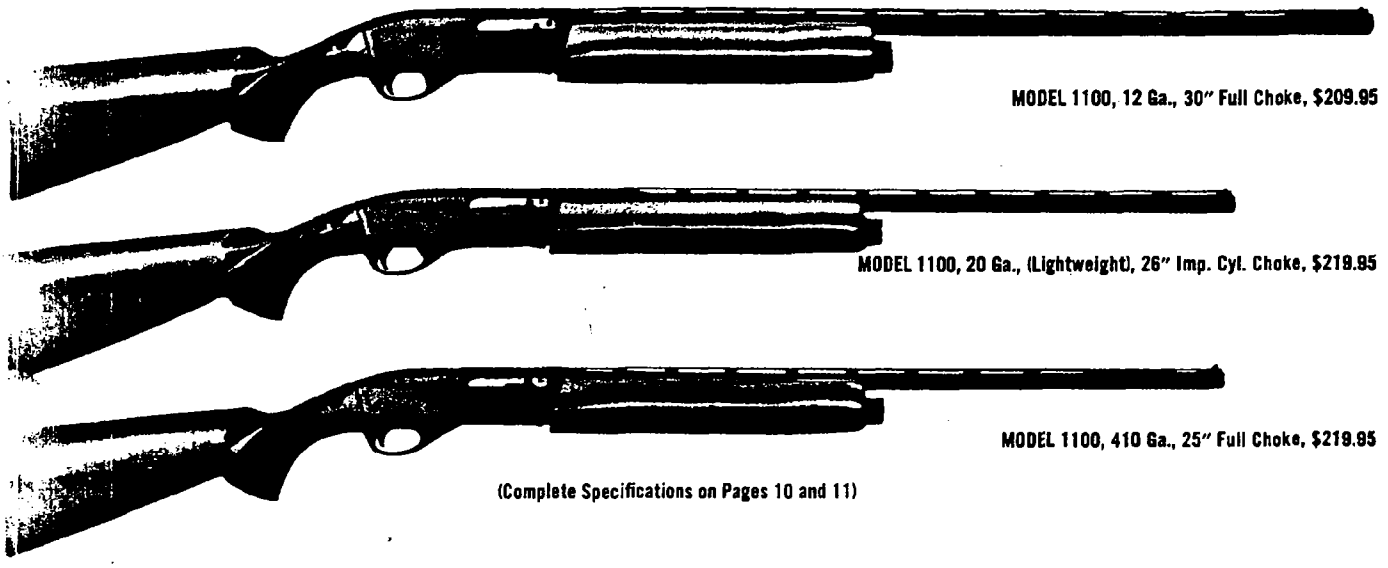
The lightweight 3 inch magnum handles both of these problems beautifully. The recoil of this 6¾ lb. gun is nothing more than a gentle push so he can shoot all day and not be bothered with the "punch" found in other automatic shotguns. And even though this gun is light on recoil and weight, it's not light on power. It handles Remington-Peters 2¾ and 3 inch magnums and will give the same power and performance as 12 gauge standard field loads.

So if you're looking for a combination of light weight, light recoil, and extra power in an automatic shotgun, take the new lightweight Model 1100, 20 gauge 3 inch magnum along and see how enjoyable an all-day hunt can be.

DEPENDABILITY—In all kinds of weather with all kinds of loads, the standard 1100 will give you the performance you have come to expect from Remington. Its gas metering system is designed to operate with all types of shotgun shells making it possible for you to hunt a variety of game with the proper ammunition. This unique design enables the shooter to use all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express," and 2¾" magnum loads without any gun adjustments. Barrels, within gauge and similar chamber lengths, are interchangeable in seconds, no factory fitting is required. This beefed up, self-cleaning gas operated shotgun has a greatly extended shooting life. It'll still be shooting long after less rugged automatics have worn out. For extra dependability, be sure to use Remington or Peters shotgun shells—the same ammunition used in developing and testing all Model 1100's at the factory.

RECOIL—There really isn't much. As a matter of fact, the correct word to use is "push." The 1100 gives less "kick" than any other shotgun action. Your shoulder feels a "push" rather than a "punch."

APPEARANCE—In order to have a best selling product, it must look the part. The 1100 does...and for many reasons. The solid steel receiver features decorative scroll work. Its deep rich blue (outside and in) is caused by our unique "vibra-honing" metal finish. Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish is tough and scratch resistant. White line spacers and a teardrop pistol grip cap do not make the 1100 shoot any better but it gives you that pride of ownership feeling.



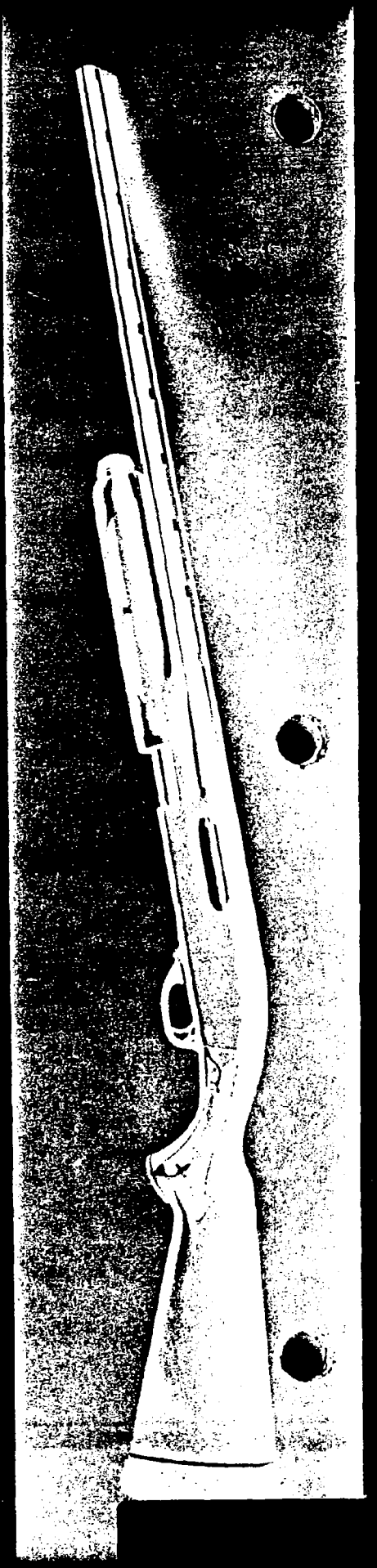
MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., 30" Full Choke, $209.95

MODEL 1100, 20 Ga., (Lightweight), 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $219.95

MODEL 1100, 410 Ga., 25" Full Choke, $219.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11)

MODEL 1100, 20 Ga., Magnum (Lightweight), 28" Full Choke, $239.95



R2525279

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124292

Remington Model 8 1971 ingmaster" Pump Action Shotgun...12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges. New Left-Hand Models...12 & 20 Gauges

For over 20 years, the Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster" has been the leader in the pump action shotgun field. This year, it's available for left-handers too.

For 1971, Remington has added two models to the long list of Model 870 specifications. The new 12 and 20 gauge left-hand Model 870's are true mirror-image left-hand guns. They're the perfect answer for the left-handed or left shooter-eyed shooter who is now using a right-hand pump action gun and is bothered by ejecting hulls. Regardless of what shoulder you shoot from, the Model 870 "Wingmaster" is the finest pump action shotgun you can buy.

The Model 870 is presently being used by over a million sportsmen. It's built to take the rough use that often comes with hunting and shooting. The receiver is machined from a solid piece of ordnance steel to give the 870 extra strength—the strength to handle powerful magnum ammunition.

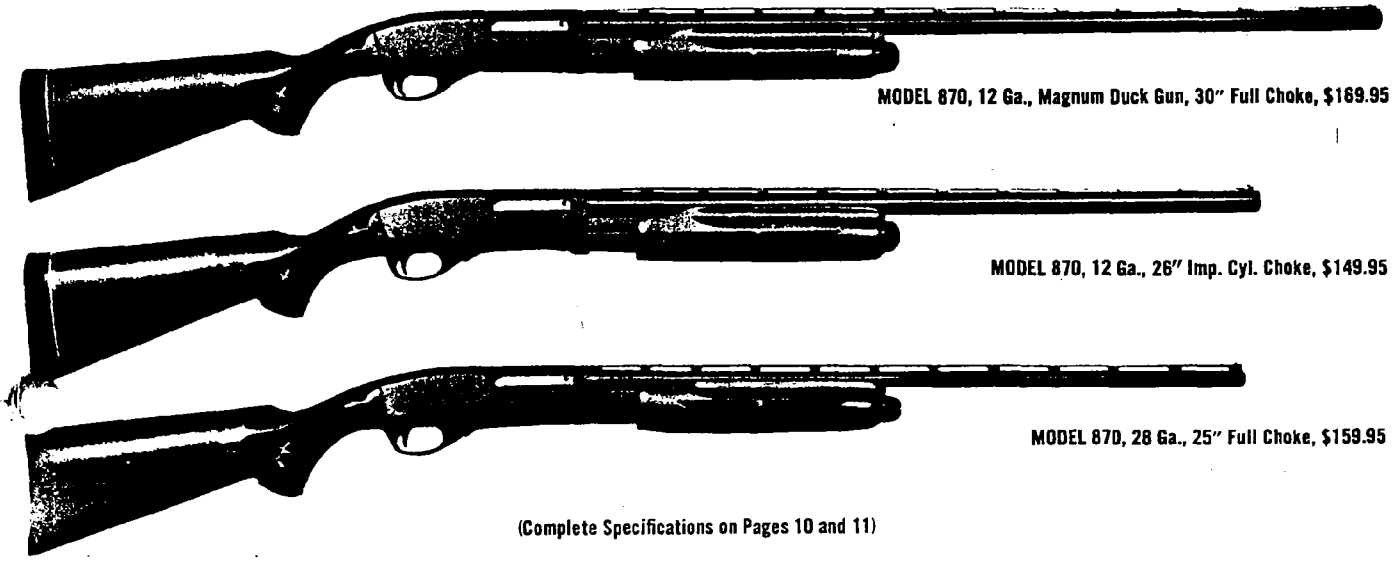
The Model 870 has double action bars (they're the two rails—one on each side of the fore-end). These double action bars let you pump the Model 870 twice as smoothly, shot after shot, without twisting or binding. That's double insurance that the 870 will feed and eject properly under all shooting conditions.

The Model 870 will also shoot all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express," and 2¾" magnum shells without adjustments. The 12 gauge, 3 inch magnum owner can shoot all 12 gauge ammunition without problems, giving you a selection of 21 different loads and the largest selection of shot sizes.

If you are planning to hunt different types of game, the Model 870 makes barrel changing fast and easy with instantly interchangeable barrels within gauge and chamber length. No factory or gunsmith fitting is necessary. In the 12 gauge alone, you can choose from 17 different choke and barrel length combinations.

The Remington Model 870 has a modern look too. Remington uses a unique metal finishing treatment called "vibra-honing" which gives a mirror-like finish to all metal parts both inside and out. The inside parts glide smooth and easy and the blueing bonds to the outside with a deep rich luster. The quality of the metal finish is also carried to the wood with a unique Du Pont wood finish called RK-W. This finish, similar to the finish used on bowling pins, is tough, hard and scratch resistant and will hold up for years of hard outdoor use. The shine of the wood and the luster of the metal are accented by white line spacers on the recoil pad or butt plate and pistol grip making the 870 one of the most attractive guns on the firearms market today.

Right or left, full choke to improved cylinder, the Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster" gives you a greater selection, more for your dollar, and a better chance in any shooting sport you want to try.



MODEL 870, 12 Ga., Magnum Duck Gun, 30" Full Choke, $169.95

MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $149.95

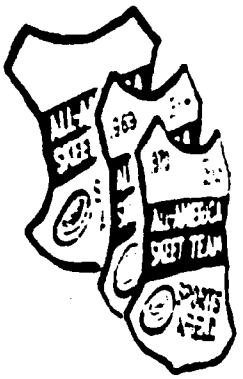
MODEL 870, 28 Ga., 25" Full Choke, $159.95

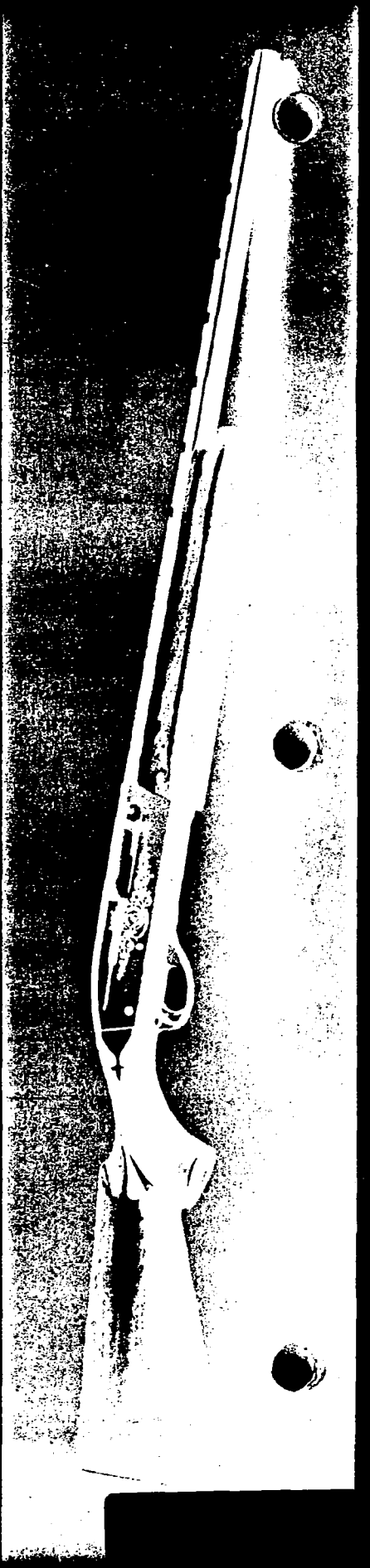
(Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11)

◀ MODEL 870, 20 Ga., (Left-Hand), 28" Mod. Choke, $154.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124292 R2525280

1971





R2525281

Remington Trap An[illegible]et Guns... Model 1100 Automatic And Model 870 Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotguns New Left-Hand 870 Trap Guns

1971

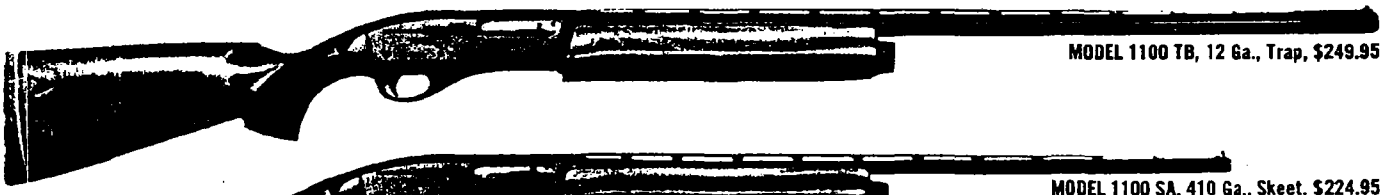
SKEET—It would be hard trying to talk about skeet guns without getting the Remington Model 1100 into the sentence somewhere. Actually, skeet sort of grew up with Remington. We set up one of the country's first skeet fields [illegible]ordship, Conn.) and conducted the first na[illegible]nal tournament of any importance (The [illegible]t Eastern). So, it's safe to assume Rem[illegible]on is just a little ahead of the field when it [illegible]es to knowing how to build a good skeet [illegible] We were quite a bit ahead of the field at [illegible]970 World's Skeet Championships. Five [illegible]he top six shooters in the All-Gauge event [illegible]ed on Remingtons. Our Model 1100 SA is [illegible] big skeet favorite. It doesn't have the fancy [illegible]d our Deluxe SB grade has, but it's not as [illegible]ensive either and shoots just as well. This [illegible]n it's available in 410, 28, 20, and 12 gauges, [illegible]l with special "Skeet" bored barrels, solid steel receivers and built-in dependability. The Model 870 "Wingmaster" SA and SC skeet is just the ticket if you enjoy the feel of a pump action. The SA version is chambered for 410, 28, 20 and 12 gauge shotshells.

TRAP—This game's changed considerably since Remington introduced America's first "reasonably" priced double barrel trap gun 'way back in 1874. So have our trap guns. America's favorite trap model isn't a rabbit-eared double anymore, it's a slick, solid steel receiver pump gun. Remington calls it the Model 870. Our customers call it "Old Reliable."

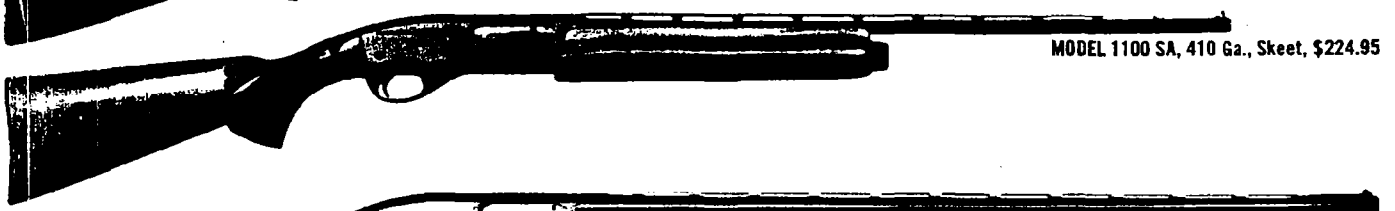
NEW FOR 1971 is a true mirror-image left-hand Model 870 trap gun. This model was designed and engineered for the left-hander or left master-eyed clay target shooter who previously shot a standard pump gun and was bothered by ejecting hulls. We've eliminated this problem with our new left-hand 870's.

It's not uncommon for a trapshooter to shoot four or five thousand shells a year through one gun. Clay target busters are quick to recognize that the 870 is built to withstand this type of use. Double action bars prevent twisting and binding and a solid steel receiver insures utmost safety and dependability. The 870 is available in a variety of barrel lengths, both full and modified chokes. The TB grade (our economy model) offers all of the features of our more expensive TC grade with the exception of fancy wood and hand checkering. Monte Carlo stocks are optional on both models. The Model 1100 TB trap grade is our gas operated automatic you've heard so much about. In a little over seven years this gun has become the predominate favorite among trapshooters who prefer an automatic. Why do some prefer our automatic over other types of actions? RECOIL is one big reason. Actually the Model 1100 has less "kick" than any other shotgun action and, when you're shooting at 300 or so targets a day, body fatigue could mean the difference between winning or losing. DEPENDABILITY is another big reason why so many shooters use and prefer the Model 1100. It works. And not only with factory loads either, many reloaders have won major championships with the Model 1100 shooting their "home brewed" loads. Full and modified chokes are available in a variety of barrel lengths. Monte Carlo stocks are optional.

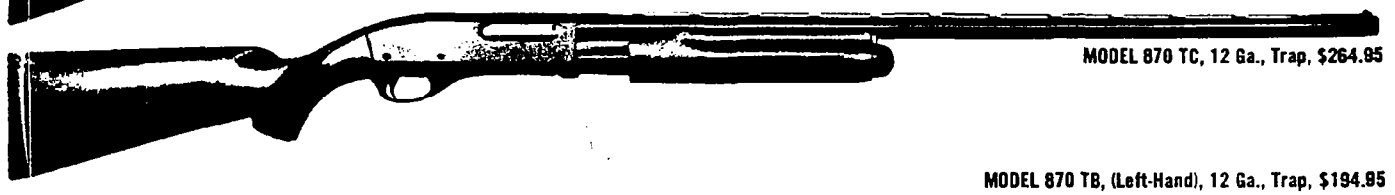
All Remington Model 1100 and 870 trap and skeet guns are tested and patterned at the factory with Remington-Peters target load ammunition. For championship performances in clay target events, we recommend their use regardless of what make gun you shoot.



MODEL 1100 TB, 12 Ga., Trap, $249.95

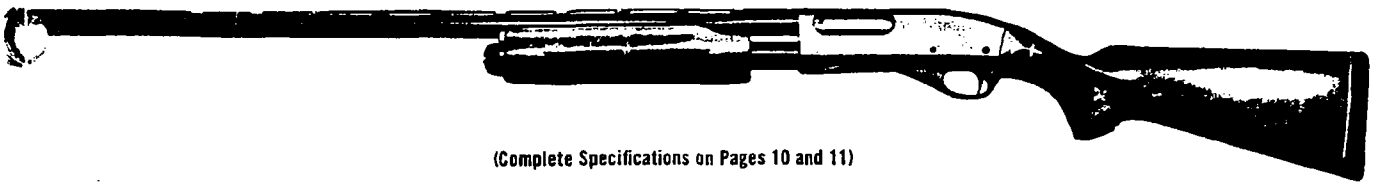


MODEL 1100 SA, 410 Ga., Skeet, $224.95



MODEL 870 TC, 12 Ga., Trap, $264.95

MODEL 870 TB, (Left-Hand), 12 Ga., Trap, $194.95



(Complete Specifications on Pages 10 and 11)

MODEL 1100 SA, 12 Ga., Skeet, $214.95

REMINGTON SHOTGUNS

/971/

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 1100
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot gas operated. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGE**—Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. 20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on chrome plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. (20 ga. Lightweight—Mahogany) 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 16 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs. (20 ga. lightweight - 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum - 6¾ lbs.).

Model 1100
28 and 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—Gas operated. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. shells—4 shot capacity with 3" 410 ga. shells. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER**—2½" in 410 ga. skeet; 3" shells only in field grades; 2¾" in 28 ga. field and skeet models. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—45½". **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on chrome plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Mahogany in field grades, walnut in skeet grades—14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—28 ga. skeet - 6¾ lbs.; 410 ga. skeet - 7¼ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 6¼ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 6¾ lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 6½ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 7 lbs.

Model 870
12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot pump action. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES**—12, 16 and 20. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, bolt chrome plated. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut. Recoil pad. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.

Model 870
28 and 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—Pump Action. Take down. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. and 2½" - 410 ga. shells—4 shot capacity with 3" - 410 ga. shells. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER**—3" in 410 ga.; 2¾" in 28 ga. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—45½". **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, bolt chrome plated. **STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Mahogany in field grades and walnut in skeet grades—14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—28 ga. skeet - 6 lbs.; 410 ga. skeet 6½ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 5½ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 6 lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 5¾ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 6¼ lbs.

ges, Barrel Lengths and Chokes

Model 1100—
12, 16 & 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	$ 184.95
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun	5308	with Rifle Sights	5260	$ 204.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	$ 209.95
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			
30" Mod. Choke	5250			$ 204.95
28" Full Choke			5428	
28" Mod. Choke			5254	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			
30" Mod. Choke	5252			$ 229.95
28" Full Choke			5430	
28" Mod. Choke			5256	
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5356		5408	$ 214.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	5358		5410	$ 239.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet with Vent. Rib. Barrel (Fancy Wood)				
26" Skeet Choke	5302		5422	$ 239.95
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5350			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5288			$ 249.95
30" Full Choke with Monte	5306			
30" Mod. Trap Choke Carlo Stock	5290			$ 259.95
Model 1100 D "Tournament" with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$ 595.00
Model 1100 F "Premier" with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$1,295.00
with Gold Inlay			Special	$2,000.00

28, 410 &
20 Gauge Lightweight

	Order Nos. 20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9596			
28" Mod. Choke	9598			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9600			
25" Full Choke		5316	5460	$ 194.95
25" Mod. Choke		5406	5462	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		5412	5464	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9602			
28" Mod. Choke	9604			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9606			$ 219.95
25" Full Choke		5414	5466	
25" Mod. Choke		5416	5468	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		5426	5296	
NEW **Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel**				
28" Full Choke	9656			$ 214.95
NEW **Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel**				
28" Full Choke	9658			$ [illegible]
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
25" Skeet Choke		5432	5298	$ 224.95
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge Model 1100		6338	6338	$ 9.95

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

Model 870— 12, 16 & 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Reta Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6900			
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914	$ 124.95
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918	
Model 870 Deer Gun "Brushmaster"				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe	6960	with Rifle Sights	6962	$ 144.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard	5026			$ 119.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6930			
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944	$ 149.95
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6966			
30" Mod. Choke	6968			$ 144.95
28" Full Choke			6970	
28" Mod. Choke			6972	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6976			
30" Mod. Choke	6978			$ 169.95
28" Full Choke			6980	
28" Mod. Choke			6982	
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel				
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030			$ 109.95
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032			
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			$ 119.95
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	6988		6992	$ 154.95
26" with Cutts Comp.	6990		6994	$ 179.95
Model 870 SC Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5136		5140	$ 229.95
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4926			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006			$ 189.95
30" Full Choke with Monte	4906			
30" Mod. Trap Choke Carlo Stock	5034			$ 199.95
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	4938			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036			$ 264.95
30" Full Choke with Monte	4912			
30" Mod. Trap Choke Carlo Stock	5044			$ 274.95
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$ 595.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$1,295.00

28 & 410 Gauges

	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4868	4948	
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950	$134.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4918	4986	
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086	$159.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990	
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Skeet Choke	4934	4996	$164.95
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge Model 870	6336	6336	$ 9.95

Left Hand—12 & 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 LH with Plain Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5504		
28" Full Choke		5522	$129.95
28" Mod. Choke	5506	5524	
26" Imp. Cyl.	5508	5526	
Model 870 LH with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5510		
28" Full Choke		5528	$154.95
28" Mod. Choke	5514	5530	
26" Imp. Cyl.	5516	5566	
Model 870 LH Magnum with Plain Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5594		$149.95
Model 870 LH Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5496		$174.95
Model 870TB LH with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5518		$194.95
30" Full Choke (with Monte Carlo Stock)	5520		$204.95

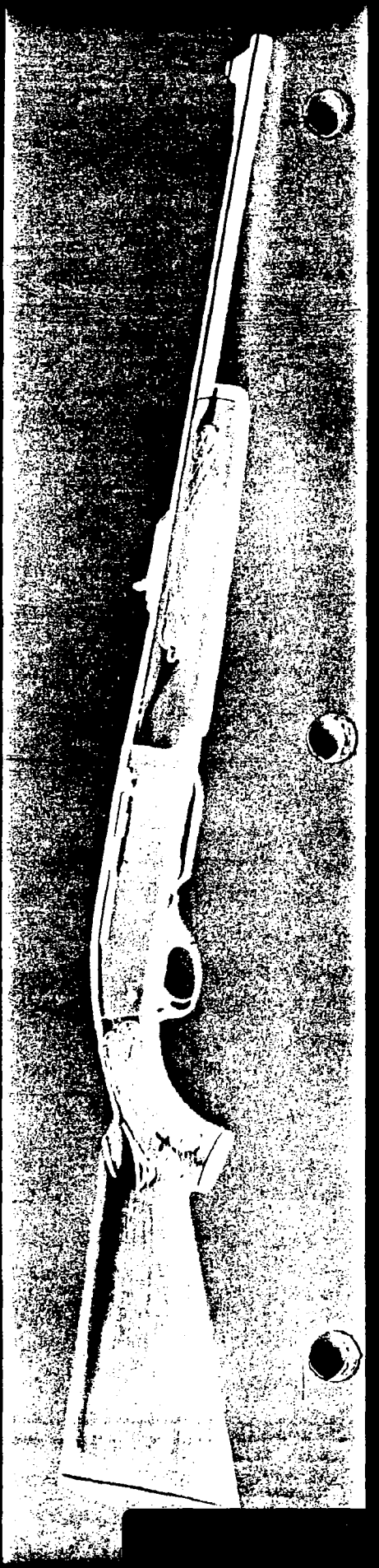
1971 100 Extra Barrels

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Light Weight	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	9500						
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546				$ 49.95
28" Full Choke				6578			$ 52.95
25" Full Choke					9588	9574	$ 52.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548				$ 49.95
28" Mod. Choke				6580			$ 52.95
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576	$ 52.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552				$ 49.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6582			$ 52.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578	$ 52.95
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568		9572				$ 60.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	9512						
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554				$ 74.95
28" Full Choke				9590			$ 77.95
25" Full Choke					6586	9580	$ 77.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556				$ 74.95
28" Mod. Choke				9592			$ 77.95
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582	$ 77.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560				$ 74.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9594			$ 77.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6590	9584	$ 77.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib Trap & Skeet Grades							
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562				$ 79.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	9524		9564				$104.95
25" Skeet Choke					6592	9586	$ 82.95
30" Full Choke	9526						
30" Mod. Choke Trap	9570						$ 79.95
28" Full Choke	9528						
28" Mod. Choke	9566						

Model 870 Extra Barrels

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.★	16 Ga.	20 Ga.★	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Plain Barrel						
30" Full Choke	6214					
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270			$39.95
25" Full Choke				6282	6236	$42.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272			$39.95
25" Mod. Choke				6284	6238	$42.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274			$39.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6286	6248	$42.95
20" Cyl. Choke	6598					$39.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544		6230			$50.95
Vent. Rib Barrel						
30" Full Choke	6222					
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276			$64.95
25" Full Choke				6288	6250	$67.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278			$64.95
25" Mod. Choke				6290	6264	$67.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280			$64.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6292	6266	$67.95
Trap & Skeet Grades Vent. Rib Barrels						
30" Full Choke	6242					
30" Mod. Choke Trap	6232					
28" Full Choke	6244					$69.95
28" Mod. Choke	6246					
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508			
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456			$94.95
25" Skeet Choke				6294	6268	$72.95

★Right hand guns only. Extra barrels for left hand guns not available in 1971.



R2525285

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124298

1971

Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic, Left* And Right Hand Models

Add up all the things you want in an automatic big game rifle. The result will be a Remington Model 742.

REMINGTON 742 "WOODSMASTER"

We introduced the first automatic rifle in 1906 and Remington engineering is still giving sportsmen the ultimate in automatic shooting.

The Model 742 is engineered for the ultimate in dependability. Subject it to excessive dirt—it performs. Submerge it in water—it performs. The Model 742 is built for the outdoors and every weather condition nature offers.

THE MODEL 742 IS ENGINEERED FOR THE ULTIMATE IN STRENGTH. When the action is closed, you get a lock-up as tight and strong as a bank vault. This strength comes from an artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs that locks bolt to barrel as tight as engineering knowledge can make it.

We carry this strength even further. When the bolt is locked on the cartridge head, it gives you three rings of steel strength—the bolt, the barrel, and the receiver. The result is a cartridge head that's locked in tight and surrounded by triple steel strength.

THE MODEL 742 ALSO GIVES YOU THE ULTIMATE IN TROUBLE-FREE FUNCTIONING. Its fast, gas operated action soaks up recoil and keeps you on target for extra shots (if you need them). The interior working parts are coated with friction-freeing Du Pont Teflon "S" to give longer wear, self lubrication, and dirt and oil resistance to make cleaning easier. For reliable functioning, be sure to use Remington-Peters "Power-Lokt" or "Core-Lokt" ammunition—the same ammunition used to develop and test all Model 742's.

THE MODEL 742 GIVES YOU THE ULTIMATE IN LOOKS AND SELECTION TOO. Remington's unique "vibra-honing" metal finishing process assures a mirror-like finish on all metal surfaces both inside and out, parts glide smooth and easy. The blueing bonds with a rich luster only found on far more expensive firearms.

The gleam of a 742 stock and fore-end is unmatched in the industry for beauty and quality. It comes from Du Pont RK-W finish which is similar to the finish used on bowling pins. It's tough, hard, and scratch resistant and holds up in rough weather and hard usage.

For selection, the Model 742 offers you five great hunting calibers, a distinctive ADL standard grade, BDL "Custom Deluxe" grade with beautiful basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheek piece, BDL "Custom Deluxe" left-hand version, with reversed safety, 18½" barrel carbine version for hunting in brush and rough country are all available at popular prices. Special D "Peerless" and F "Premier" grades are available on special order. All models have distinctive black fore-end and grip caps, fast loading clip magazines, a convenient bolt release, and are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Put all of these features together and you'll know why its name is "Woodsmaster."

*Has left hand cheek piece and safety. BDL grades only.

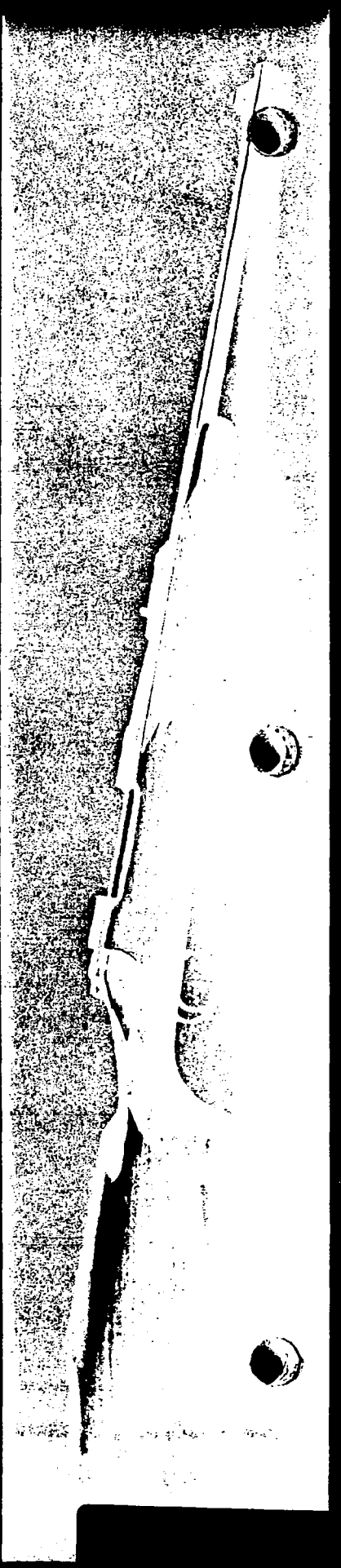
(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

(Page 12) MODEL 742, 6mm Rem., $169.95
(Page 13) MODEL 742 BDL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $189.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124298 R2525286

PRESALE R2525287

1971



R2525287

Remington Model 70 1971 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle... Available in 17 Calibers Including The New 17 Remington

f you want a rifle that's rugged, dependable, ighly accurate, distinctive, the world's strongest, available in a dozen or more calibers, and uilt like a Rolls...you want a Remington Model 700.

This year, you can choose from 17 different calibers, including the latest, hottest, and he smallest commercially loaded center fire artridge—the 17 Remington. This 4,000 plus oot-per-second cartridge is just what the varmint-small-game-accuracy shooter has been oking and waiting for. And only Remington ngineering and the Model 700 can deliver this nique cartridge with the accuracy and power deserves.

With this latest addition, the Model 700 ffers a caliber selection unmatched in the industry. The Model 700 has a caliber for every ype of hunting from varmints to elephants—even magnum calibers and seven varmint alibers. It's the ideal gun for the shooter looking for the finest design and largest selection of bolt action rifle.

STRENGTH—Tests have proven the Model 700 action is the strongest bolt action center fire ever made. It's just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that surround the cartridge head. There are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

APPEARANCE—The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. The distinctive ADL grade has a jeweled bolt that retains lubrication, a shrouded bolt cover to keep out dirt and grit, a restyled stock with attractive checkering to improve pointing, balance, and grip, and a unique low profile safety that will not accidentally move on or off. Whiteline spacers at the butt plate, fore-end tip, and pistol grip, and "quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels are standard on BDL models.

Along with these features, the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best selling bolt action rifle.

ACCURACY—Like all Remington firearms, the Model 700 is built one at a time by the world's finest gunsmiths. This care assures snug bedding, precision working parts, and a short crisp trigger pull. When you fire a Model 700, you hit what you aim at.

CRAFTSMANSHIP—The traditional beauty of fine checkering is accented with an exclusive, tough, hard, scratch-resistant Du Pont wood finish called RK-W.

EXTRA FEATURES—All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheek piece, checkered bolt knobs and detachable sights for scope users. The 700 receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

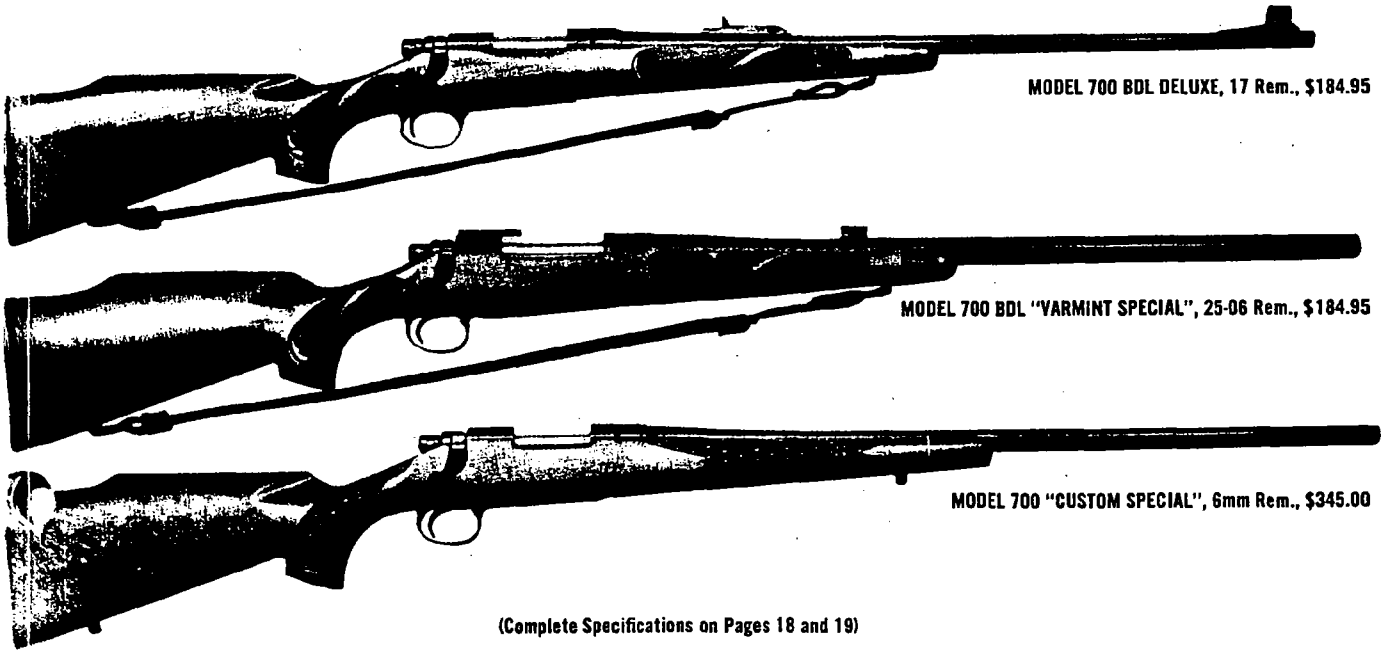
To make sure you get the most from this highly accurate and well built rifle, be sure to use Remington-Peters "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" center fire ammunition. It's the ammunition used to sight-in and test all Model 700 rifles.

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

For 1971, this heavy barreled varmint rifle is available in six great varmint calibers including the new 25-06 Remington. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is designed for small target-long range precision shooting. Additional calibers include the 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 6mm Remington and 243 Win. Its heavy barrel eliminates whipping and the result is superb accuracy—enough to put the Model 700 "Varmint Special" in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap, Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece, RK-W wood finish and custom checkering.

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

If you're interested in an "extra special" Model 700, the Model 700 "Custom" is the rifle for you. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers you a choice of tailored specifications. It's available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and highly polished receiver for the finest blueing possible. The Model 700 "Custom" is the finest in Remington gunmaking.



MODEL 700 BDL DELUXE, 17 Rem., $184.95

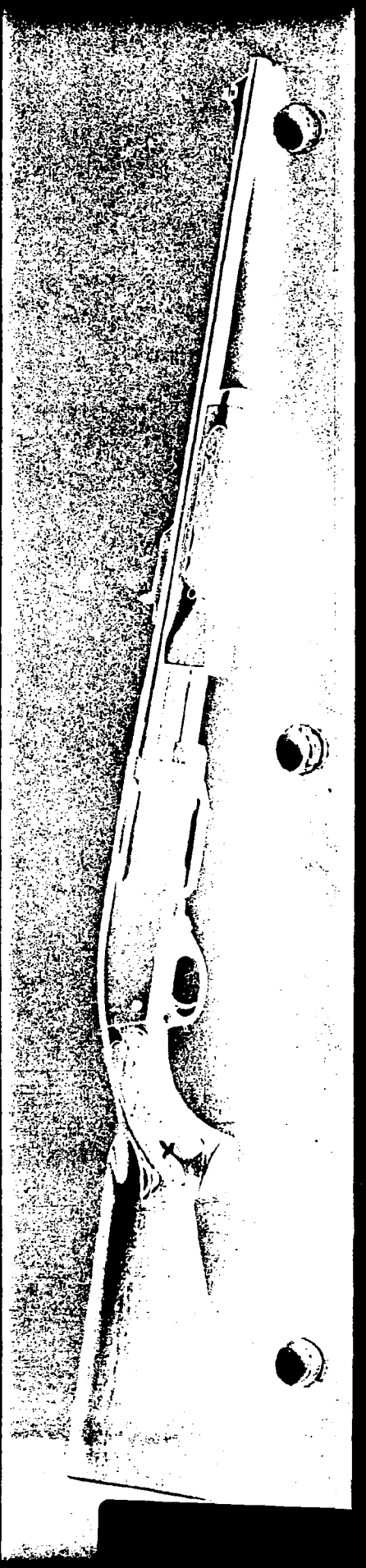
MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 25-06 Rem., $184.95

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM SPECIAL", 6mm Rem., $345.00

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $149.95

1971



R2525289

Model 760 "Gamema 1971 ump Action Rifle, Left* And Right Hand Models- Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle, Left And Right Hand Models-

MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER"

If you already own a pump shotgun, the Remington Model 760 will feel right the moment you pick it up.

Why? Let's start with the action bars. Model 760 has two of them. When you pump the action, the fore-end doesn't twist or bind. It comes back straight and fast in a comfortable natural movement. Your finger never leaves the trigger as it does in a lever action letting you stay on target for fast additional shots, it they're needed.

Point two. The receiver and interior working parts are put through our exclusive "vibrating" process. They come out mirror smooth and shiny—free from metal burrs that cause sluggish operation. The friction-free parts operate with silky-smooth ease.

Point three. It looks distinctive. All Model 760's have the exclusive gleam that comes from Du Pont RK-W wood finish. They also have distinctive black fore-end tips and grip caps, white line spacers, and streamlined beavertail fore-ends. Standard grades have skip line checkering and the BDL Deluxe grade features basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece (available in left hand versions, too). An 18½" barrel carbine version for hunting in heavy brush is also available.

Point four. It's strong. The Model 760 is the only pump action rifle strong enough to handle the powerful 30-06 Springfield cartridge. The secret is in the 760's solid steel receiver and super-strong artillery type bolt.

Add up these four points plus fast, removable magazine clips and receivers that are drilled and tapped for scope mounts, optional left hand BDL models with reversed safety and cheek piece on left side for southpaw shooters, and you'll know why the Remington Model 760 is the quality leader in the center fire pump action field.

THE REMINGTON MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION RIFLE— EXTREMELY ACCURATE, EXTRA STRONG, AND UNBELIEVABLY INEXPENSIVE.

These statements are all true. In just four years, the Model 788 has built up a tremendous reputation among hunters and shooters.

It was built for the sportsman who wanted a low price big game rifle in popular, modern cartridges. The 788 gave him that in both left and right hand models.

The Model 788 was also designed to give good accuracy. It delivered that plus. Take the outdated 30-30 for example. The 788 shot groups with this cartridge that could have put it in the far more expensive target rifle class. Try the Model 788 in 22-250 or 6mm Remington and you'll see what pin-point accuracy is like.

The unusual accuracy of the Model 788 comes from its extremely fast lock time (the interval between pulling the trigger and primer ignition). The lock time is so fast that the bullet has left the 788's barrel before a comparative bullet in a competitive gun has left the cartridge case.

In short, the trigger pull is crisp, with no drag, and that means you'll hit what you aim at.

To handle the potent 22-250 Remington, the Model 788 had to be strong. The secret of the 788's strength is in the nine locking lugs on the bolt and the grooved receiver. Together, they lock up tight and secure.

With terrific accuracy, extra strength, and a low price going for it, the Model 788 is a tough rifle to beat.

You can't beat Remington-Peters big game cartridges either. They're the cartridges used to test and sight in all 788's and 760's at the factory. These rifles, combined with Remington-Peters big game cartridges are "Partners in Power and Accuracy."

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

Drilled and tapped, ready for scope!

BOLT ACTION • SINGLE SHOT • CENTER FIRE

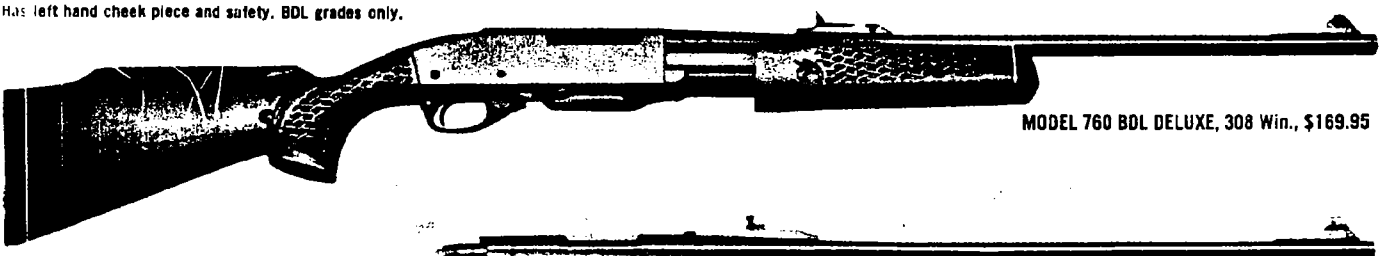
221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER

Rotating Thumb-Safety. Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Fore-End Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically Balanced to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont "Zytel" Nylon. World's Strongest Bolt. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¾ lbs. Order No. 5470

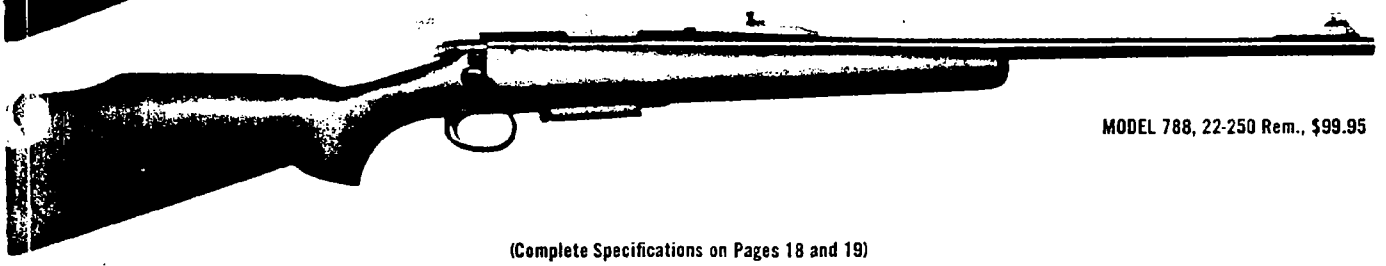
$109.95

Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

*Has left hand cheek piece and safety. BDL grades only.



MODEL 760 BDL DELUXE, 308 Win., $169.95



MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $99.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

MODEL 760 ADL, 30-06 Spfd., $149.95

1971

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

	Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model★ Order Nos.	Custom Model★ Retail Prices*
NEW	17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$184.95				
	22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
	222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
	223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120	$184.95	Special	
	25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954		5944		6048		Special	
	6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$149.95	6082	$169.95	6122		Special	$345.00
	243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
	270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
	30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	
	308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
	•7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$164.95	6098				Special	
	•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086				Special	$357.00
	•6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$184.95			Special	
	•350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
	•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
	•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
	•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				6108					

•Has recoil pad.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H,1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42	7¼	9784	$ 99.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42	7¼	9782	
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42	7¼	9780	
30-30	3	10"	22"	41⅝"	7¼	9738	
Model 788 (Left Hand)							
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$104.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

1971

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK—American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1[illegible]" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear [illegible]ght with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of [illegible] block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model has no sights. **[illegible]CEIVER**—Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL [illegible]el has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts.
[illegible]del 700 ADL—Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. [illegible]82—$9.10
CUSTOM MODEL 700—Manufactured to customer specifications—choice of [illegible]0", 22" and 24" barrel—with or without floor plate—with hunting sights, or [illegible]lain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts—length of pull [illegible]m 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad—extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished [illegible]ks and left hand cheek piece—orders non-cancellable—allow up to four [illegible]ths for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

[illegible]odel 788

[illegible] **FICATIONS: STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" [illegible]h of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **[illegible]IGHTS**—Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock [illegible]rew adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct [illegible] target scope block. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and [illegible]eiver sight. Detachable clip magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear [illegible]ght, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs —Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length [illegible]ll, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length [illegible]l, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo. **[illegible]CEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear [illegible]ght. for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ [illegible] Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742 — ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	$ 169.95
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	$ 189.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

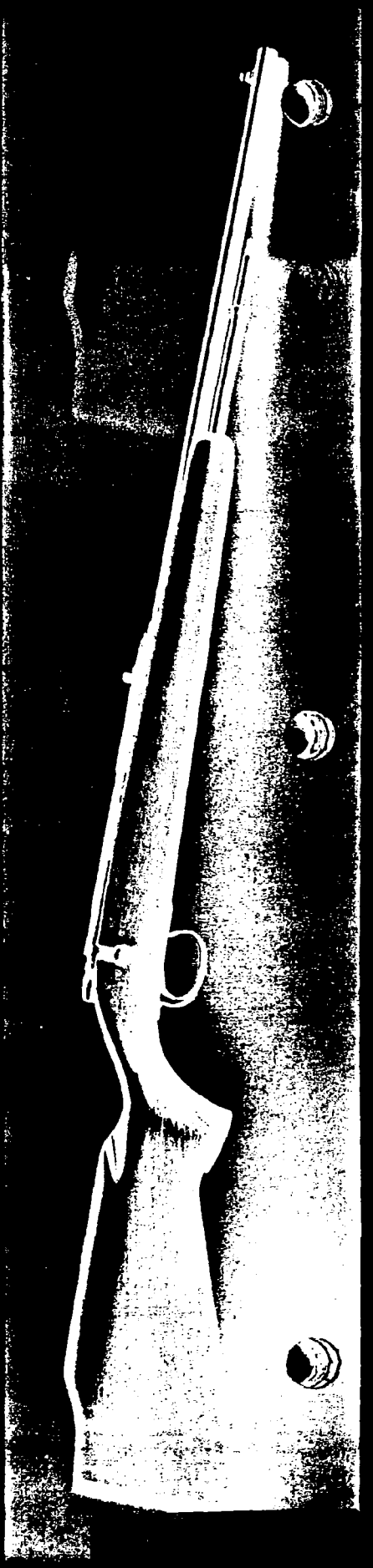
Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties—both at no extra charge.

Model 760 — ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	$ 149.95
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	$ 169.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties—both at no extra charge.

1971



R2525293

Remington Models 5 1971 592 Chambered for The 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum. Model 572 Pump Action 22 Caliber Rim Fire.

MODELS 591 and 592 Priced from $69.95

Remington Models 591 clip repeater and 592 tubular repeater bolt action rifles are chambered for the sensational 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. Why sensational? For these reasons. It's the fastest rim fire cartridge ever made (muzzle velocity 2100 feet per second)—the most accurate rim fire shooting cartridge and the only rim fire cartridge made with the super accurate "Power-Lokt" bullet. It looks like a center fire cartridge and has the accuracy of a center fire cartridge. Great for small game, varmint hunting, and normal target shooting. Other outstanding features of the Models 591 and 592 are:

SIX EXTRA HEAVY ROTARY LUGS on bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Here is extra strength to handle the powerful 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. BOLT COVER at rear keeps out dirt and grit. UNIQUE TWO STAGE EXTRACTOR permits the bolt to completely enclose the cartridge head—assures utmost safety. FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch—lock screw rear. ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise which, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for tip-off scope mounts. ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle, polished and blued for good looks and long wear. NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. Positive safety—forward for fire, rearward for safe. Marked "F" for fire; "S" for safe. MATCH TRIGGER QUALITY—A good trigger pull is an important asset to any rifle. The lock time of the Models 591 and 592 is the fastest of any rim fire made today. What's lock time? It's the length of time, measured in milliseconds, between the release of the trigger sear and instant ignition. This means better accuracy, no trigger movement to pull the gun off target.

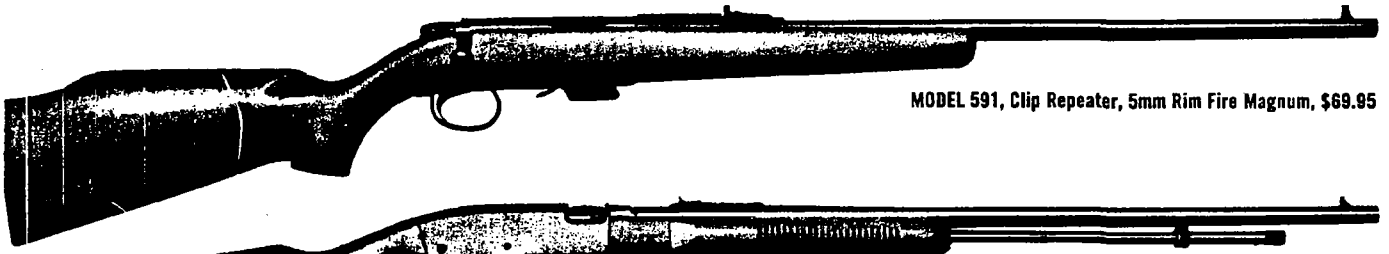
MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER" PUMP ACTION Priced from $69.95

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best...action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" scope mounts. Capacity is large; tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. It has a cross bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced—rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns. BDL deluxe models feature extra tough RK-W wood finish, custom checkering, grip cap, and big game type sights.

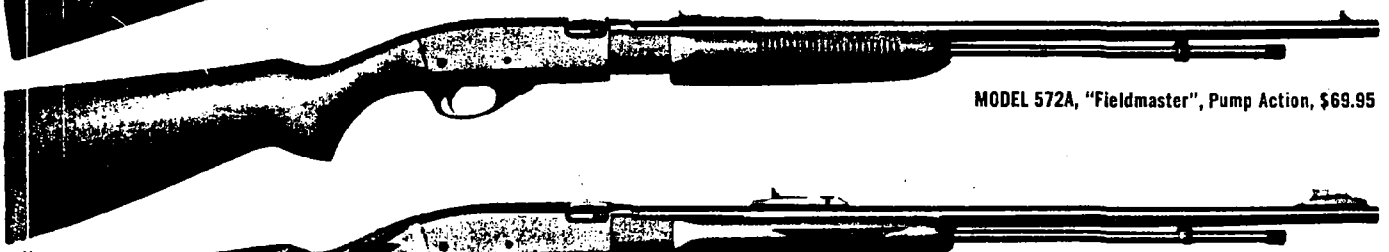
5mm REMINGTON MAGNUM

Available in both Remington and Peters brands, the 5mm Remington Magnum has a 38 grain "Power-Lokt" hollow point bullet. Needle point accuracy with perfect expansion goes hand in hand. The fastest rim fire cartridge ever and the hardest hitting with more energy, less drift, greater accuracy, superior mushrooming.

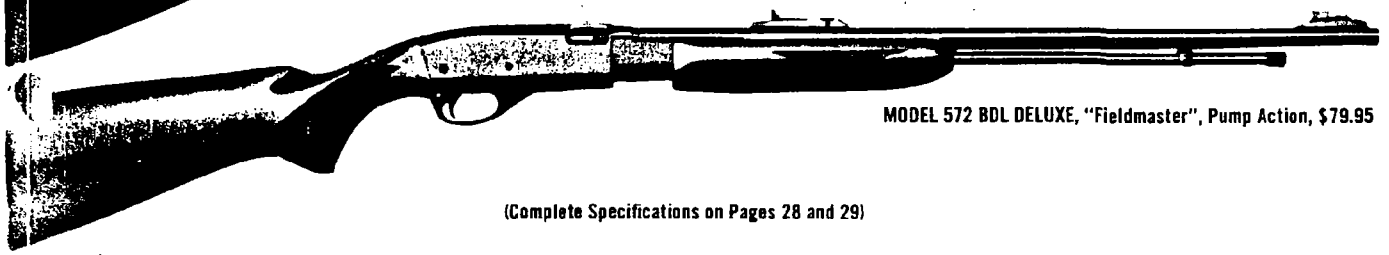
5mm REMINGTON MAGNUM	BULLET		VELOCITY—FT. PER SECOND			ENERGY—FOOT POUNDS			TRAJECTORY RIFLE SIGHTED IN AT 100 YDS.	
	Wgt. Grs.	Style	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	100 YDS. Inches	150 YDS. Inches
	38	"Power-Lokt" Hollow Point	2100	1605	1400	372	217	165	0	—4.3



MODEL 591, Clip Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $69.95



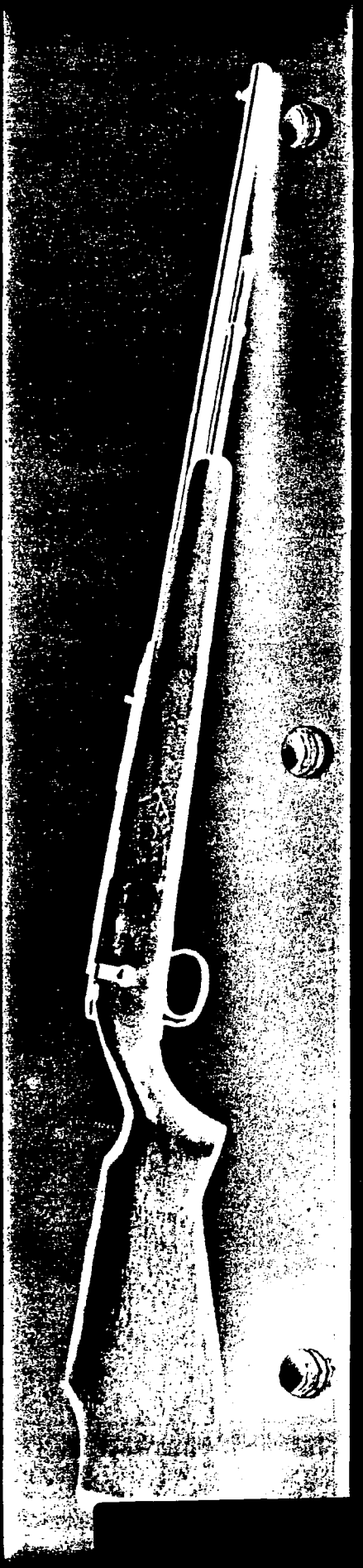
MODEL 572A, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $69.95



MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $79.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

MODEL 592, Tubular Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $74.95



R2525295

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124308

Remington Bolt Act: 1971 Caliber Rifles... Models 580, 581, And 582, Left Hand Model 581, New Model 580 "Boys' Rifle"-

Models 580 Single Shot, 581 Clip Repeater and 582 Tubular Repeater.

ese 22s have the look, feel and balance of game center fire rifles—plus the strongest, st powerful bolt ever designed into a 22 iber hunting rifle.

The 580 series features an artillery type lt with rear lock-up. What does that mean an? It means brute strength. When the closed on the cartridge, six rotary lock-ps are engaged in a grooved receiver. hen, they lock up tight—bank vault That's more strength than you'll ever The pressure is on ordnance steel locked ordnance steel not on a bolt handle locked o a wooden stock. Try the action. It's silky-ooth, solid, secure and extra strong.

The new 580 "Boys' Rifle" has all the fea-es of the standard model 580 but the stock l" shorter for the young shooter.

A left hand Model 581, with the bolt ndle on the left side is available for south-shooters. It's the only left hand bolt action rim fire rifle made in America and it's another first from Remington.

Other great features of this super strong rim fire series include:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER that's wide and has a crisp, sharp, clean trigger pull without drag. That means when you pull the trigger, you hit what you aim at. Another plus feature is a big, sturdy trigger guard that's roomy enough to handle a gloved finger.

FULL SIZE MONTE CARLO STOCK with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. It assures a snug, comfortable cheek-to-stock fit and that means more hits with or without a scope. The fore-end is long, tapered and man-size to prevent canting giving you a good secure grip.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. It gives you positive safety—forward for fire; rear-ward for safe.

DUAL EXTRACTORS give a two-handed grip on the cartridge to make sure ejection is fast and smooth without jamming.

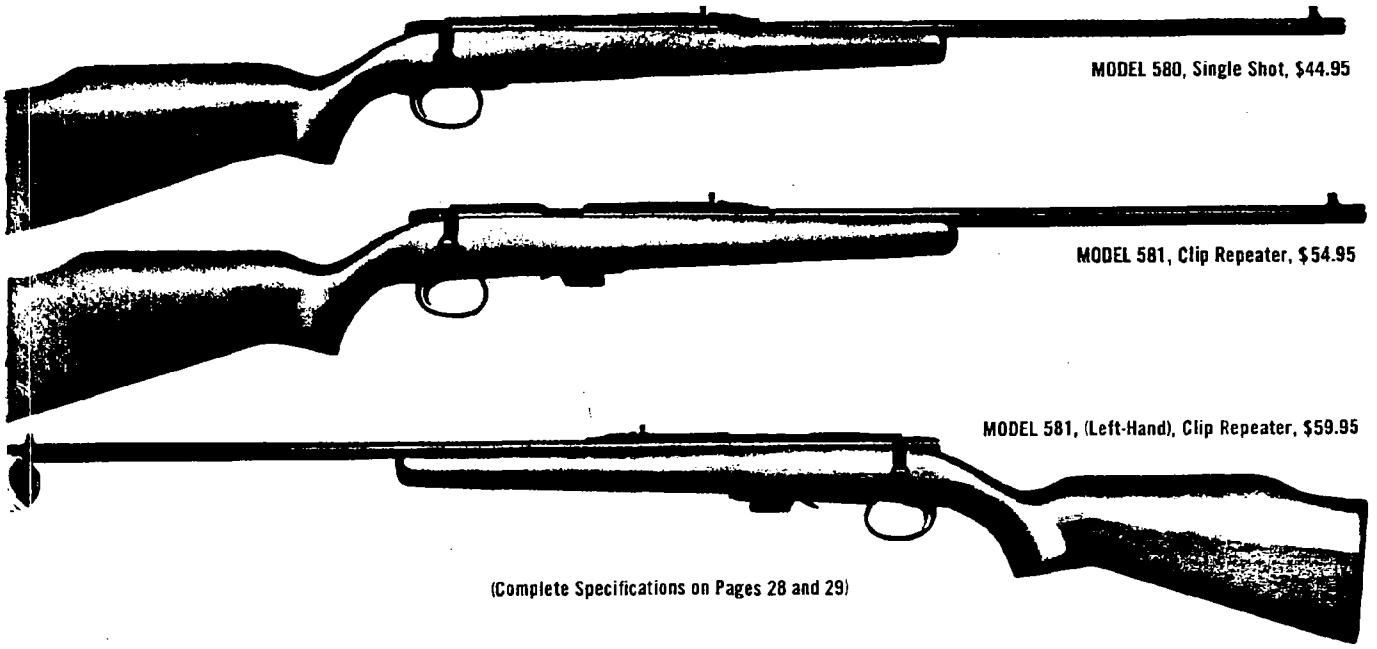
SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch adjustable rear sight with lock screw.

ROUND STEEL RECEIVER makes stock bedding more precise and, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. It's also grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts.

BOLT COVER keeps dirt, grit and bad weather out assuring smooth operation inside. It also gives the gun the streamlined look of a center fire big game rifle.

FOR THE BEST in accuracy and dependability, use Remington-Peters 22 caliber cartridges...the same cartridges used to test these rifles at the factory.

Put all of the 580 series features together and you will know what competition is shooting for.



MODEL 580, Single Shot, $44.95

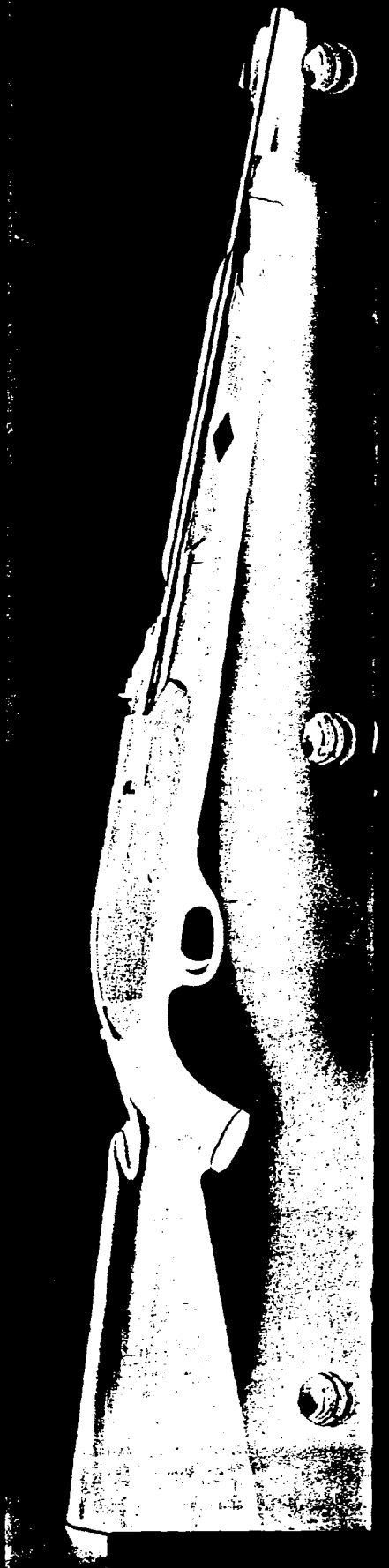
MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $54.95

MODEL 581, (Left-Hand), Clip Repeater, $59.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

582, Tubular Repeater, $59.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124308
R2525296



R2525297

Remington Nylon 66, 1971 Nylon 77 and Model 552 Automatic 22 Caliber Rim Fire Rifles.

LON 66 AUTOMATIC
ced from $59.95

he "Lightweight" 2 Caliber Automatic hat Set World's Record.

se are facts! In 12 years, this 22 automatic s built an outstanding record for consumer eptance. It's tough because it's made of per strong structural nylon that won't warp, k, fade, chip or peel, and that's backed up guarantee for the life of the rifle.

The Nylon 66 is an endurance and ac- y champion too. It was used to establish orld's record on hand thrown 2¾" wood cks—100,000 of 'em and only six misses hout a malfunction. With a record like that nd it, hitting targets, tin cans, and small me will be easy.

The unique interior design of this 4 lb. tomatic combines steel and nylon for tion-free operation. Lubrication is elimi- ted because parts glide on greaseless nylon rings.

Distinctive functional checkering assures ure handling even in the roughest of conditions and the convenient top-of-grip safety gives instant control for any type of quick shot.

The Nylon 66 also comes in a deluxe Apache Black model. The stock is made of DuPont Zytel black nylon and the receiver and barrel are chrome plated to give a striking appearance. In performance and reliability, it's the same as the Mohawk Brown model.

If you're looking for a 22 automatic that's accurate, tough, and dependable, the Nylon 66 is just the ticket.

NYLON 77 CLIP AUTOMATIC
Priced at $54.95

In direct response to the success of the Nylon 66, Remington introduced the clip-fed Nylon 77 automatic 22 rifle. It's designed for fast action shooting and is the perfect answer for a shooter who wants a gun that loads and unloads fast and easy.

Fast shooting and rugged handling was the basic idea, it had to be tough. The 77 has a tough nylon stock that won't crack, warp, chip, fade, or peel and that statement is backed by a "replacement free guarantee" for the life of the rifle.

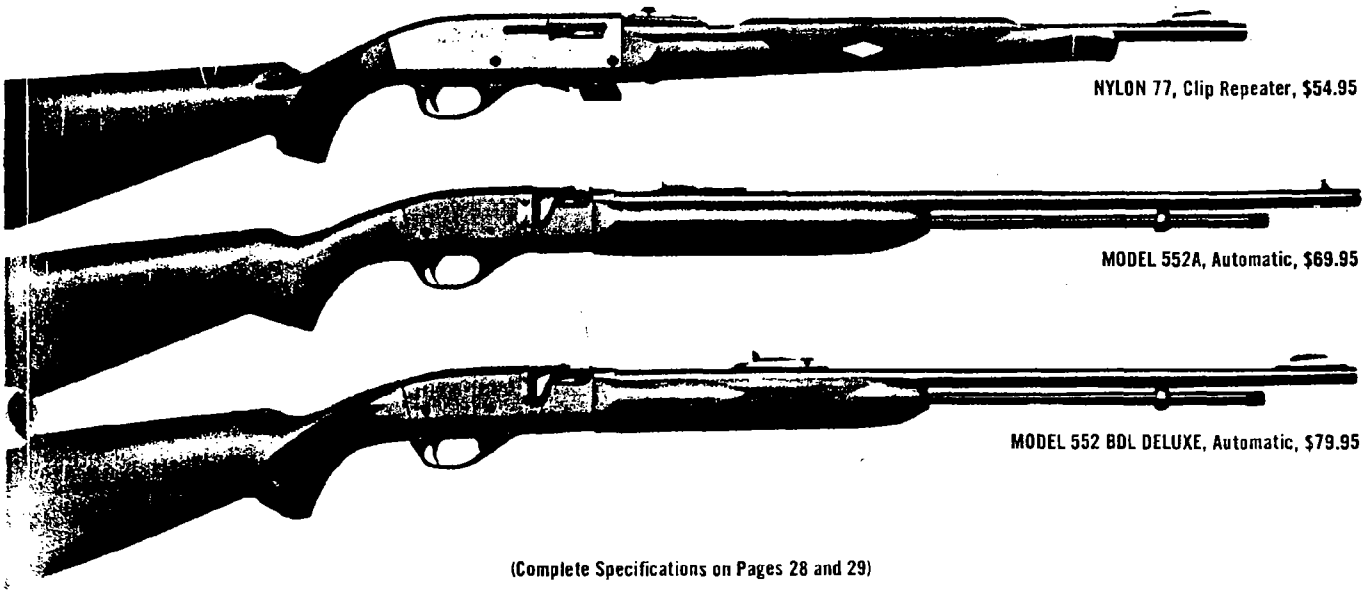
With a weight of only 4 lbs. and removable clip magazine, the Nylon 77 is the perfect answer for looks, feel, balance, and fast accurate shooting.

MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER" AUTOMATIC
Priced from $69.95

The Model 552 is the "all around gun" in the Remington line of automatic 22 rifles. This fast shooting, well balanced, highly accurate 22 automatic handles shorts, longs, and long rifles with no trouble or adjustments. It's one of the Remington "family" of guns because it's designed like another superior performer—the Model 742 big game automatic rifle. Special features on the Model 552 include twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, cross bolt safety, and grooved receiver for "tip-off" scope mounts. A short 21" barrel carbine version and a Gallery Special are also available. The BDL Deluxe version has custom checkering, RK-W wood finish, and big game type sights.

Ask your dealer to show you a Remington Model 552. It's the rifle that feels right because it's made right.

To make sure these trouble-free automatics remain that way, use the ammunition they were built and tested with—Remington-Peters 22's.



NYLON 77, Clip Repeater, $54.95

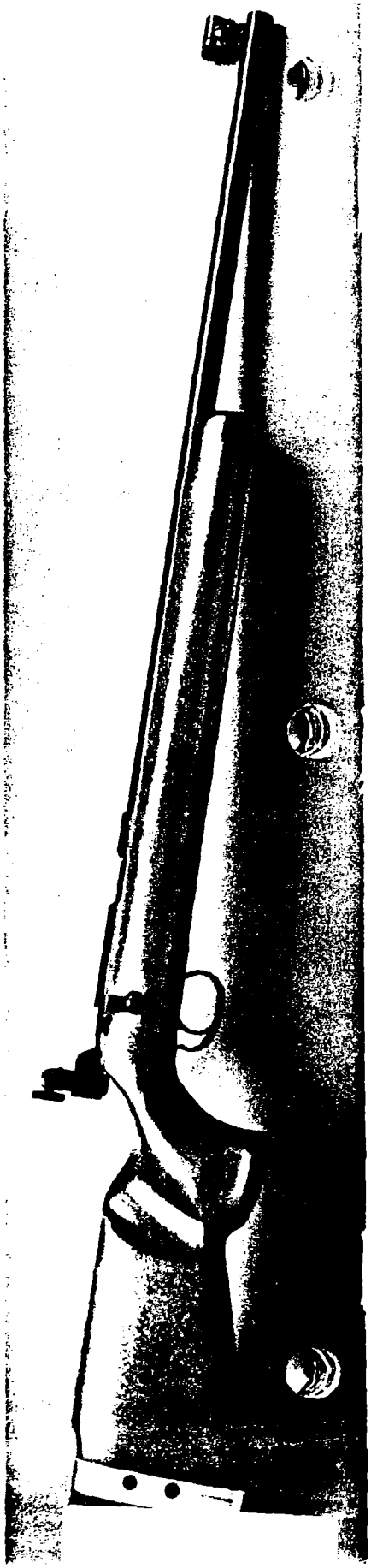
MODEL 552A, Automatic, $69.95

MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE, Automatic, $79.95

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

66 MB, "Mohawk Brown", Automatic, $59.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124311



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124311 R2525299

Remington Models 40XB "Rangemaster," 40XB-BR Bench Rest Target Rifles... Model 540X 22 Caliber Match Target Rifle... International Free Rifle.

1971

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRE MODEL)
Priced from $199.95

Exclusive loading platform provides straight line feeding; no shaved bullets. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand-stop are standard equipment. Other features include extra strong bolt with double extractors, a trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull, wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort, thumb operated safety. The receiver is drilled and tapped for all standard scope mounts, telescope and metallic Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. A new long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop and palm rest makes shooting good scores easier.

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE MODEL)
Priced from $249.95

Available in repeating models for use in Official Match Courses, the 40XB is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. (Available in heavy barrel models only). It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Repeating models are provided only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge.

The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, and its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating. The 40XB meets the National Bench Rest Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on all magnum and varmint calibers except 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 308 Win. and 30-06 Spfd. Stainless 40XB barrels are not blued. 40XB "Sporter" (22 long rifle version of Model 700 "Custom") available on special order.

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE)
Priced at $289.95

Built with all the features of the extremely accurate Model 40XB-CF but modified to give the competitive bench rest shooter a standardized rifle that provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short (20") heavy, extremely stiff barrel. Wider, squared off fore-end gives a more stable rest on sand bags or other supports. In combination with the new Remington target scope, the resulting package weighs just under 10½ lbs. and meets weight limitations for the sporter and light varmint classes of National Bench Rest Shooters Association competition. For shooters competing in the heavy varmint class, a 13½ lb. 26" barrel version is available.

REMINGTON 20 POWER TARGET SCOPE
Priced at $169.95

Remington's new 20 power rifle scope is designed primarily for accuracy in critical bench rest shooting. Its relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting, and eliminates the need of a forward mounting on the barrel. Produced in 20 power only, the target scope contains optics of the highest quality. Because of its lighter weight, shooters have greater flexibility in assembling rifle and scope combinations to meet National Bench Rest Shooters Association weight limitations.

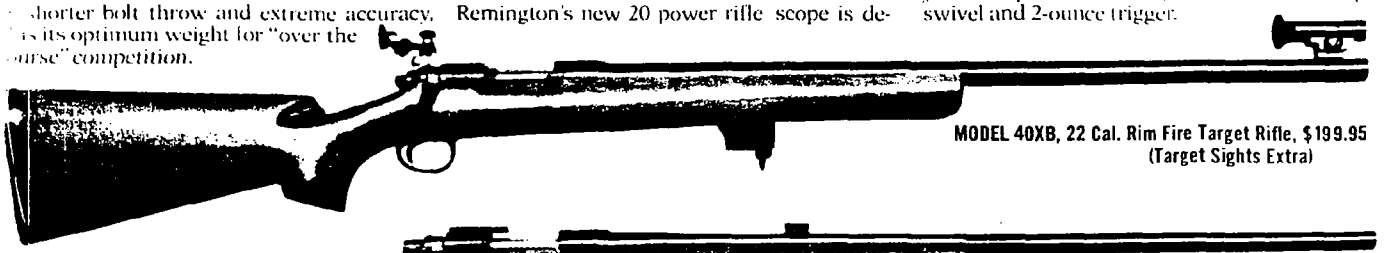
MODEL 540X MATCH TARGET RIFLE
Priced from $99.95

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is super accurate, well balanced, and loaded with extras. To continually punch holes in the X ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good crisp trigger pull. The 540X has a fully adjustable trigger that does exactly that. The secret's in its fast lock time.

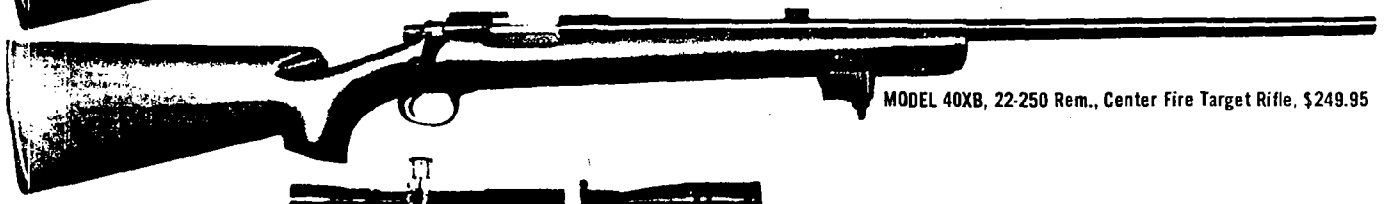
A unique feature of this rifle is its five-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical, pitch or cant (left or right).

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE (RIM FIRE AND CENTER FIRE)
Priced at $395.00

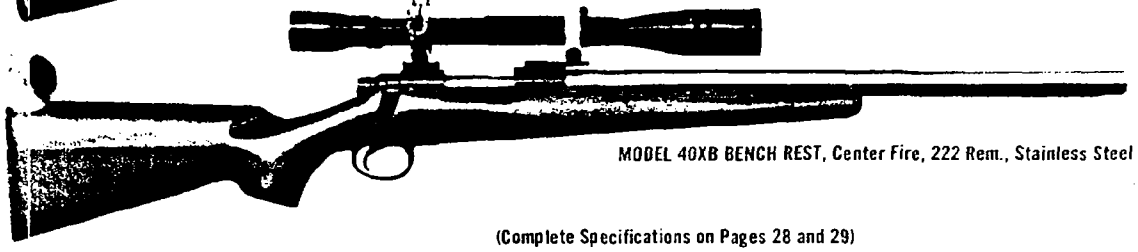
The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger.



MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $199.95 (Target Sights Extra)



MODEL 40XB, 22-250 Rem., Center Fire Target Rifle, $249.95



MODEL 40XB BENCH REST, Center Fire, 222 Rem., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle, $289.95 (Target Scope Extra)

(Complete Specifications on Pages 28 and 29)

MODEL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $119.95

REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES

1971

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Models 591 and 592

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—All bolt action. M/591 clip repeater, M/592 tubular repeater. **CALIBER**—5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum. **CAPACITY**—M/591, 4 in magazine, 1 in chamber; M/592, 10 in magazine, 1 in chamber. **BARREL**—24 inch ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, butt plate and grip cap. **SIGHTS**—Front, bead, dovetail, adjustable; Rear—U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT**—Rear lock-up, 6 locking lugs, two stage extraction permits bolt to enclose cartridge head. **RECEIVER**—Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY**—Rotary thumb safety. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜". **WEIGHT**—M/591, 5 lbs.; M/592, 5½ lbs.

Nylon 77

SPECIFICATIONS: Same as Nylon 66 except 5 shot clip magazine. Extra 5 and 10 shot clips available.

Nylon 66

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—Automatic. **CALIBER**—22 long rifle Rim Fire. **CAPACITY**—Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** 19⅝", precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK**—One piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **SIGHTS**—Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY**—Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER**—Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—38½". **COLOR**—Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT**—4 lbs.

Models 580, 581 and 582

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY**—M/580 single shot, M/581 5-shot, M/582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL**—24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS**—Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT**—Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER**—Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜". 580 Boys Rifle 40". **WEIGHT**—M/580 5 lbs., M/581 5¼ lbs., M/582 5½ lbs.

Models 552 and 572

SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 552: ACTION—Automatic. **CALIBER**—22 Rim Fire. **CAPACITY**—Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **SIGHTS**—Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **STOCK**—Models 552 and 572 rich American walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. **SAFETY**—Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42"; 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT**—5½ lbs.

MODEL 572: Same as Model 552 except: **ACTION**—Pump, repeater.

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Models 591 and 592

Bolt Action 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 591 Clip Repeater	9860	$69.95
Model 592 Tubular Repeater	9862	$74.95
Model 591 — Extra 4-shot Clip	6408	$ 3.50
Model 591 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 592 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40

Nylon 77

22 Caliber Clip Automatic	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 77	5532	$54.95
Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot Clip	9950	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

Nylon 66

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Pr
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$59.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	$64.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$69.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

We guarantee that the stocks of the Nylon 77 and Nylon 66 will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle—or we will replace it free.

Models 580, 581 and 582

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices *
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$44.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$49.95
NEW Model 580 Boys Rifle	5570	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$54.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater (Left Hand)	9838	$59.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$59.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

Models 552 and 572

Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
552 A Automatic	5608	$69.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$69.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$79.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	$81.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.5
Model 572 22 Caliber Pump Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$69.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$79.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$79.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 7.50

REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES

1971

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 540X
Match Target Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER**—22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY**—Single loading. **SIGHTS**—Redfield #63 front Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH**—26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL**—12¾" to 15½". **STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood, length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional. Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT**—with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz., without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY**—Single loading. **SIGHTS**—Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY**—Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER**—Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH**—28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL**—13½". (Trigger adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK**—American walnut, front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT**—With Redfield sights, heavy barrel 12¾ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, less.

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS**—Single Shot: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem.,* 22-250 Rem.,* 6 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Rem.* (244 chamber), 6 mm Int.,* 243 Win.,* 6 mm Rem. Mag.,* 7 mm Rem. Mag.,* 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 308* (.30.7 mm Mag.) 300 Win. Mag.* **Repeating**—7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 243 Win.,* 6 mm x 47 mm,* 6 mm Rem.,* 6 mm Int.,* 22-250 Rem.* 6.5 Rem. Mag.* Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308. **CAPACITY**—Single loading and repeater. (Loads from top of receiver). **SAFETY**—Thumb operated safety, positive. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **BARREL LENGTH**—27¼" free floating. Over-all length of rifle 47". **LENGTH OF PULL**—13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40.00 extra. **STOCK**—American Walnut. Butt-end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—Heavy barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

*Stainless steel barrels only.

International Free Rifle
(Rim Fire • Center Fire)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Center Fire: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Model 540X

Model 540X	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$ 99.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$119.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (optional)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40XB (Rim Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$234.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	$199.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	

Model 40XB (Center Fire)

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Ordnance Barrel	Special	$249.95
CF-H2 Heavy Ordnance Barrel	Special	
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Barrel	Special	$269.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Barrel	Special	
Repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (18 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00
Model 40 XB Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel	Special	$289.95
Remington Target 'Scope	5712	$169.95

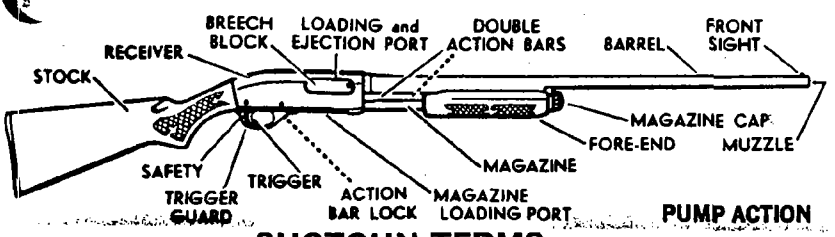
International Free Rifle

International Free Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$395.00

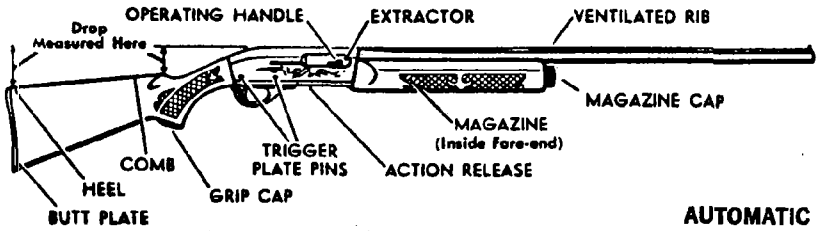
*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

Gauges, Chokes and Barrels

1971



SHOTGUN TERMS

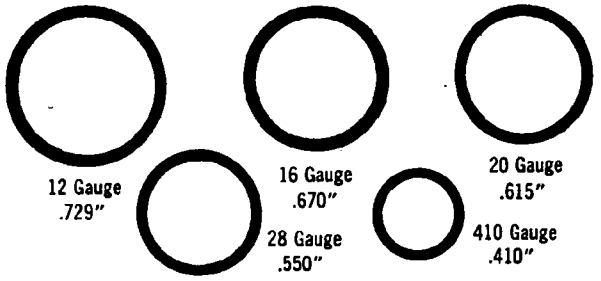


SHOT Number	Diam. in Inches	Approx. Pellets in 1 Oz.
12	.05	2385
9	.08	585
8	.09	410
7½	.09½	350
6	.11	225
5	.12	170
4	.13	135
2	.15	90
BB	.18	50

BUCK SHOT Number	Diam. in Inches	Approx. Pellets in 1 Lb.
4	.24	340
3	.25	300
1	.30	175
0	.32	145
00	.33	130

GAUGES—Shotguns are made in several well-known gauges, 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410. Other gauges have been made in the past but are not at present in common use. These include 4, 8, 10, 14, 24 and 32 gauges.

The unit of gauge measurement is based on numbers of uniform lead balls weighing one pound. 12 gauge is approximately the diameter of a lead ball of which 12 weigh one pound, 16 gauge is the diameter of a lead ball of which 16 weigh one pound, etc. The one exception is 410 gauge, which is actually 410 caliber. In terms of gauge, it would be 67 gauge. Measurements of minimum bore diameters in thousandths of inches are as follows:



SHELL LENGTH is measured in inches, in terms of the overall length of fired shell, with the crimp open. A 2¾" shell measures about 2½" to 2-5/8" before it is fired, but 2¾" overall after firing. This method of measuring has been adopted to conform to standard chamber lengths of shotguns. A gun with a 2¾" chamber will thus handle shells of the proper gauge up to 2¾" length.

PATTERN—Pattern is the spread of shot pellets at any given yardage. All loads with the exception of 410 and skeet are tested for pattern at 40 yards. 410 and skeet loads are tested at 25 yards. The percentage of the total shot charge registering within a 30" circle (20" for 410) at these distances determines the quality of a pattern. No two patterns will be exactly the same. Average results should be taken from at least 25 patterns.

CHOKE—Choke is partial constriction of the bore of a shotgun barrel at the muzzle end. Its purpose is to control patterns. By using different degrees of choke boring, it is possible to control the spread of the shot charge for the best distribution of pellets at various ranges. For example, the bore diameter of a 12-gauge gun is .729". If the diameter at the muzzle end is reduced to .694", the constriction of .035" (difference) will control the shot sufficiently to give patterns averaging about 70% of the shot in a 30" circle at 40 yards. This is known as full choke boring, and is intended for long range shooting. The following table shows the percentage of shot that can be expected in the various choke borings:

CHOKES	% at 40 yards in 30" circle
Full Choke	70
Modified Choke	60
Improved Cylinder	50
Cylinder	40

CHOKE USES—A shooter should select the degree of choke boring for his barrel according to the range at which most of his shots are taken. Some kinds of birds and small animals are usually shot at close range, others at long range. Also, some persons are inclined to shoot quickly, while others tend to "ride" their game or targets. Most hunters find the following borings give the best results, though much depends on shooting conditions and personal preferences.

Full Choke.....ducks, geese, pheasant, crows, turkey, fox, racoon, trap shooting.

Modified Choke.....rabbit, woodcock, doves, squirrels, also all-round usefulness including ducks, quail, etc.

Improved Cylinder, Special Skeet.....quail, grouse, partridge, rail, skeet shooting.

BARREL LENGTH—Shotgun barrels are usually supplied in 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths; also 20 and 26 inch lengths with rifle sights. The longer barrels are often preferred for long range shooting because the greater length gives a longer sighting radius, permitting more accurate pointing. Long barrels also minimize discomfort of muzzle blast, and the added weight reduces recoil. Short barrels are often preferred for close range shooting because they are easier to handle for quick shots, especially in heavy brush.

It is not practical to cut off a shotgun barrel. To do so will change the shooting qualities of the gun because the choke constriction is within the last two inches at the muzzle end. It is also impractical to cut down the length of the barrel and then attempt to restore the original degree of choke boring because the metal necessary for this will already have been reamed out at the time of manufacture.

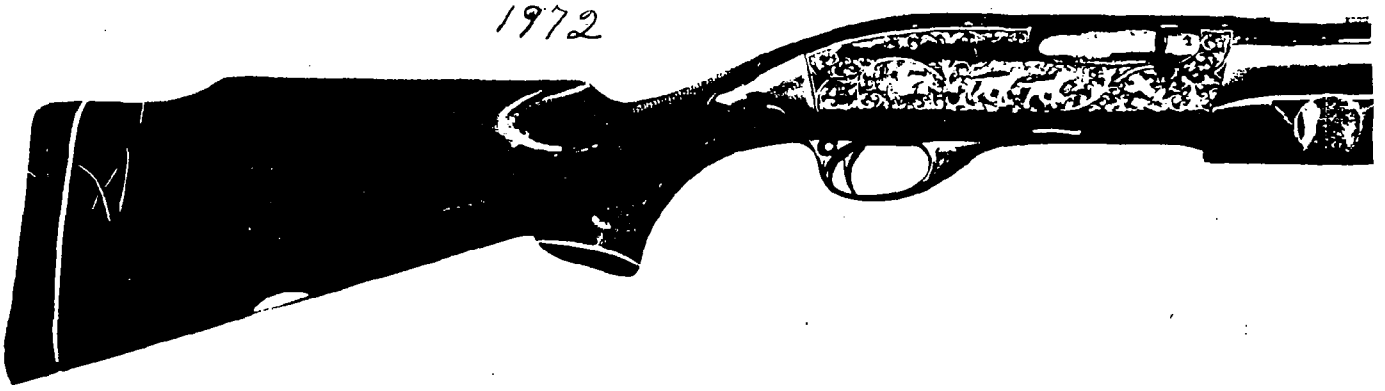
A barrel may be rebored from one degree of choke to a more open degree, full to modified, modified to improved cylinder, etc., as long as the barrel length is left unchanged.

[redacted]

1972

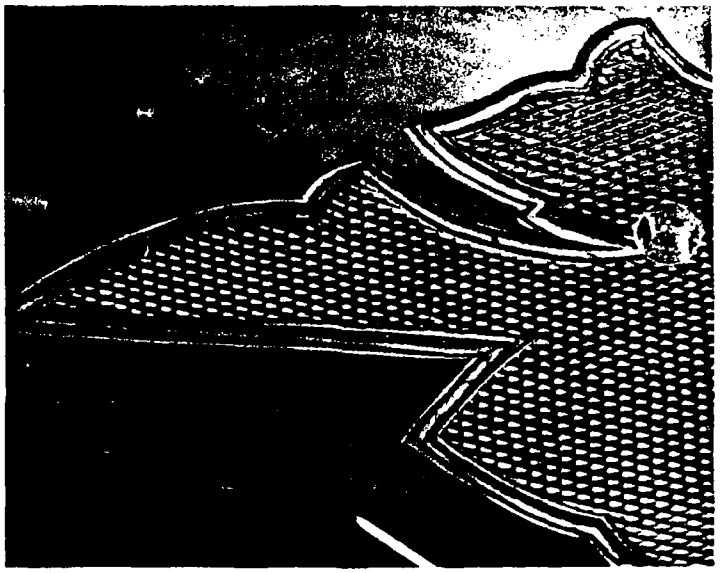
[redacted]

1972



"PREMIER" GRADE GUNS

"Premier" grade rifles and shotguns are the finest guns available from America's oldest gunmaker. Select American Walnut stocks and fore-ends are hand finished and beautifully checkered. The stock is fitted with a gold nameplate on which the owner's initials can be engraved. The receiver is extensively engraved with game scenes and scroll of the customer's choice. Gold inlays are available in premier grade guns at $2000.00.



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124318

1972

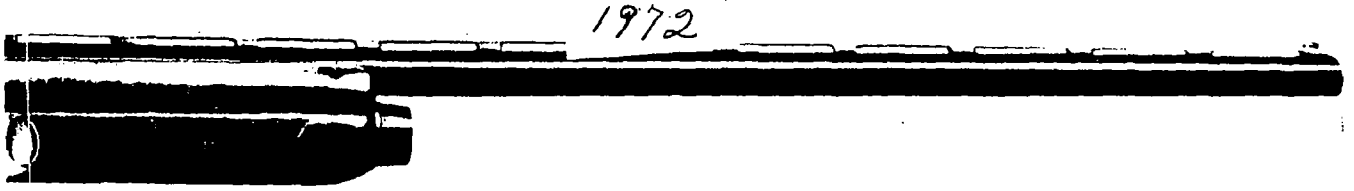


TABLE OF CONTENTS

REMINGTON FIREARMS — Pages

SHOTGUNS
- Automatic Model 1100 (New Left-Hand Version) 4, 5
- Pump Action Model 870 "Wingmaster" (New 20 Ga. Lightweight) 6, 7
- Trap and Skeet Model 1100 & Model 870 . . . . 8, 9
- New 870 "All-American" Trap 8, 9
- Model 1100 & Model 870 Extra Barrels 10

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFERS—RIFLES 11

CENTER FIRE RIFLES
- Bolt Action Model 700 . . . . 14, 15
- Automatic Model 742 "Woodsmaster" 12, 13
- Pump Action Model 760 "Gamemaster" 16, 17
- Bolt Action Model 788 . . . . 16, 17
- Bolt Action Model XP-100 17

RIM FIRE RIFLES
- Bolt Action Models 591 and 592 . . . . 18, 19
- New Model 541S Custom Sporter 20, 21
- Bolt Action Models 580, 581, 582 . . . . 20, 21
- Automatic Nylon 66 . . . . 22, 23
- Automatic Model 552 "Speedmaster" 22, 23
- Pump Action Model 572 "Fieldmaster" 22, 23

TARGET RIFLES
- Bolt Action Model 40X "Rangemaster" 24, 25
- Bolt Action International Free Rifle 24, 25
- Bolt Action Model 540X 24, 25
- Target Scope 24, 25

LEFT-HAND RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS
- Models 1100 and 870 Shotguns 26, 27
- Models 788 and 581 Bolt Action Rifles 26, 27
- Model 742 BDL Left-Hand Automatic and Model 760 BDL Left-Hand Pump Action Rifles 26, 27

PREMIER GRADE
- Shotguns and Center Fire Rifles 2, 3

REMINGTON-PETERS AMMUNITION
- Shotgun Shells 28-31
- Suggested Shot Sizes for Game 29
- Center Fire "Core-Lokt" & "Power-Lokt" 34, 35
- Caliber Suggestions 35
- Interchangeability Chart 35
- Center Fire Rifle Cartridges 36-41
- Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridges 42-43
- Pistol & Revolver Bullet Types 43
- Shotgun Shell Components 32
- Center Fire Components 46
- Rim Fire Cartridges 44, 45

REMINGTON TRAPS
- Trap & Skeet Equipment 33

REMINGTON SPORTSMEN'S LIBRARY
- Books and Prints . . . .

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124318
R2525306

1972

Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun... 12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges. New Left-Hand Models...12 & 20 Gauges.

Remington has been making automatic shotguns since 1905. This makes us the oldest and most experienced automatic shotgun manufacturer in America. In 67 years, one thing stands out in the Remington automatic shotgun line—each gun was built for an individual shooter. It fit his needs and did what he wanted it to do. Those needs have been watched and studied since 1905, and today a shooter can choose from many variations and specifications. When you buy a Remington Model 1100, you don't have to settle for something close to what you need, you get exactly what you want.

NEW LEFT-HAND MODELS IN 12 AND 20 GAUGES

For 1972, Remington has added two new models to the long list of Model 1100 specifications. The new 12 and 20 gauge left-hand Model 1100's are true mirror-image guns. They're the perfect answer to the southpaw or left-master-eyed shooter who is bothered by ejecting hulls from right-hand automatic models. Regardless of what shoulder you shoot from, the Model 1100 will give you the dependability shooters have come to expect from Remington.

VERSATILITY—There's a Model 1100 made for all types of shotgun shooting. Whatever you hunt or shoot, an 1100 will "fill the bill". Models include: a 20 gauge lightweight, a 20 gauge lightweight magnum, 3-inch 12 and 20 gauge magnums, field grade models in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauge, deer guns with rifled sights, trap and skeet, and new left-hand models.

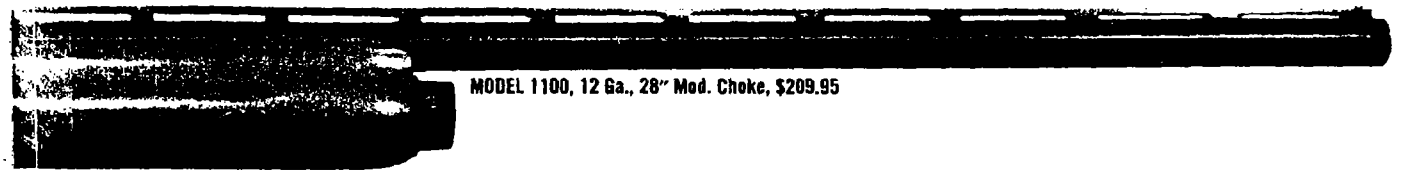
DEPENDABILITY—In all kinds of weather, with all kinds of loads, the standard 1100 will give you superior performance. Its gas metering system is designed to operate with all types of shotgun shells making it possible for you to hunt a variety of game with the proper ammunition. This unique design enables the shooter to use all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express" and 2¾" magnum loads without any gun adjustments. Barrels, within gauge and similar chamber lengths, are interchangeable in seconds. No factory fitting is required. (Left-hand interchangeable barrels are not presently available.) This beefed-up, gas-operated shotgun has a greatly extended shooting life. It'll still be shooting long after less rugged automatics have worn out. For extra dependability, be sure to use Remington or Peters shotgun shells—the same ammunition used in developing and testing all Model 1100's at the factory.

RECOIL—There really isn't much. As a matter of fact, the correct word to use is "push." The 1100 gives less "kick" than any other shotgun action. Your shoulder feels a "push" rather than a "punch."

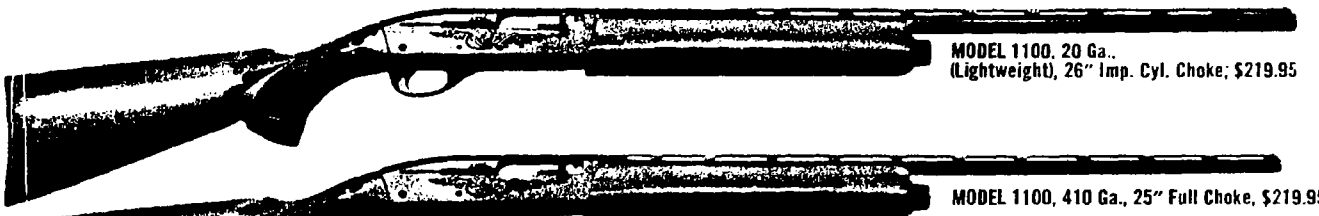
APPEARANCE—In order to be a best-selling product, it must look the part. The 1100 does ...and for many reasons. The solid steel receiver features decorative scrollwork. Its deep rich blueing (outside and in) is improved by our metal-smoothing "vibra-honed" finishing process. DuPont-developed RK-W wood finish gives a gleam that is tough and scratch-resistant. White line spacers and a teardrop pistol-grip cap do not make the 1100 shoot any better, but they give you that "pride of ownership" feeling.

1972

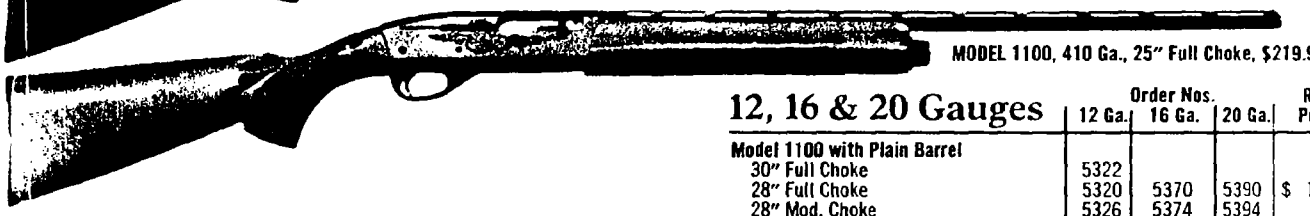
MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., (Left-Hand), 28" Mod. Choke, $214.95



MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., 28" Mod. Choke, $209.95



MODEL 1100, 20 Ga., (Lightweight), 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke; $219.95



MODEL 1100, 410 Ga., 25" Full Choke, $219.95

12, 16 and 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot gas operated. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGE**—Made in 12, 16 and 20 gauge (Left Hand—12 and 20 gauges). **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge (Left Hand extra barrels not available). 20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on chrome plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut (20 ga. Lightweight—Mahogany) 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 16 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. - 6¾ lbs. (20 ga. lightweight - 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum - 6¾ lbs.).

28 and 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—Gas operated. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. shells—3 shot capacity with 3" 410 ga. shells. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER**—2½" in 410 ga. skeet; 3" shells only in field grades; 2¾" in 28 ga. field and skeet models. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—45½". **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on chrome plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Mahogany in field grades, walnut in skeet grades—14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—28 ga. skeet - 6¾ lbs.; 410 ga. skeet - 7¼ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 6¾ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 6¾ lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 6½ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 7 lbs.

NEW Left Hand 12 & 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Order Nos. 20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 LH with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5540		
28" Full Choke		5556	$214.95
26" Mod. Choke	5542	5558	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5544	5546	
Model 1100 Magnum LH with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5548		$234.95

Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

*Prices for extra interchangeable barrels. (See pages 8 & 9 for Trap and Skeet models)

12, 16 & 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Order Nos. 16 Ga.	Order Nos. 20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	$ 184.95
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun	5308	with Rifle Sights	5260	$ 204.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	$ 209.95
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			
30" Mod. Choke	5250			$ 204.95
28" Full Choke			5428	
28" Mod. Choke			5254	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			
30" Mod. Choke	5252			$ 229.95
28" Full Choke			5430	
28" Mod. Choke			5256	
Model 1100 D "Tournament" with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$ 595.00
Model 1100 F "Premier" with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$1,295.00
with Gold Inlay			Special	$2,000.00

28 & 410 Gauges also 20 Gauge Lightweight

	Order Nos. 20 Ga.	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	Order Nos. 410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9596			
28" Mod. Choke	9598			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9600			
25" Full Choke		5316	5460	$ 194.95
25" Mod. Choke		5406	5462	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		5412	5464	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9602			
28" Mod. Choke	9604			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9606			$ 219.95
25" Full Choke		5414	5466	
25" Mod. Choke		5416	5468	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		5426	5296	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9656			$ 214.95
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke	9658			

1972

The new Model 870 "Wingmaster" 20 gauge lightweight is Remington's answer to hunters who have continually asked for a solid steel receiver in a 20 gauge lightweight pump. This streamline beauty is built on a small s[illegible] receiver and is furnished with a lightwe[illegible] mahogany fore-end and stock with rubber re[illegible] coil pad.

The 870, 20 gauge lightweight magnum model has all the above features plus a 3-inch chamber which enables the shooter to interchangeably use 3" and 2¾" magnums, *plus* regular high and low base 2¾" shotgun shells.

The Model 870 "Wingmaster" 20 gauge lightweight is designed for the sportsman who does a lot of walking when he goes afield. He's also the type who shoots a lot on these long hunts and he knows how weight can affect his performance. We've cut down on the weight, but not the performance. The 26" plain barrel model weighs only 5¾ lbs.

The Model 870 is presently being used by over a million sportsmen. It's built to take the rough use that often comes with hunting and shooting. The receiver is machined from a solid piece of ordnance steel to give the 870 extra strength – the strength to handle powerful magnum ammunition.

The Model 870 has double action bars (they're the two rails – one on each side of the fore-end). These double action bars let you pump the Model 870 smoothly, shot after shot, without twisting or binding. That's double insurance that the 870 will feed and eject properly under all shooting conditions.

The Model 870 will also shoot all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express," and 2¾" magnum shells without adjustments. The 12 gauge 3-inch magnum can shoot all 12 gauge ammu[illegible] tion without problems, giving you a selec[illegible] of different loads and a large selection of sh[illegible] sizes.

If you are planning to hunt different types of game, the Model 870 makes barrel changing fast and easy with instantly interchangeable barrels within gauge and chamber length. No factory or gunsmith fitting is necessary. In the 12 gauge alone, you can choose from 17 different choke and barrel length combinations.

The Remington Model 870 has a modern look, too. Remington uses a metal finishing treatment called "vibra-honing," which gives a deep, rich blue to all metal parts both inside and out. The inside parts glide smooth and easy, and the blueing bonds to the outside with a deep, rich luster. The quality of the metal finish is also carried to the wood with a Du Pont wood finish called RK-W. This finish, similar to the finish used on bowling pins, is tough, hard and scratch-resistant and will hold up for years of hard outdoor use. The shine of the wood and the luster of the metal are accented by white line spacers on the recoil pad, butt plate a[illegible] pistol grip, making the 870 one of the m[illegible] attractive guns on the firearms market too[illegible]

No matter what type game you hunt, the Model 870 has the right grade and specifications to suit your needs. Models include Field grades in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauge, deer models, trap and skeet, left-hand models, 12 and 20 gauge magnums and 20 gauge light weights (magnum and regular).

Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotgun... 12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges. New 20 Gauge Lightweight.

1972

12, 16 & 20 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot pump action. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES** 12, 16 and 20 (Left Hand -12 and 20 gauges). **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrel is interchangeable within gauge (20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models). **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, bolt chrome plated. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: Rich American walnut (Mahogany in 20 ga. lightweight). Recoil pad. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs.; 20 ga - 6½ lbs. 20 ga. lightweight 5¾ lbs. with 26" plain barrel.

28 & 410 Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—Pump Action. Take down. 5 shot capacity with 28 ga. and 2½" - 410 ga. shells—4 shot capacity with 3" - 410 ga. shells. 3 shot plug furnished. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. **CHAMBER**—3" in 410 ga.; 2¾" in 28 ga. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—45½". **SAFETY**—Convenient cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, bolt chrome plated. **STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Mahogany in field grades and walnut in skeet grades—14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—28 ga. skeet - 6 lbs.; 410 ga. skeet 6½ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns); 28 ga. plain barrel - 5½ lbs.; 410 ga. plain barrel - 6 lbs.; 28 ga. vent. rib - 5¾ lbs.; 410 ga. vent. rib - 6¼ lbs.

Left Hand 12 & 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 LH with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5510		
28" Full Choke		5528	$159.95
28" Mod. Choke	5514	5530	
26" Imp. Cyl.	5516	5566	
Model 870 LH Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5496		$179.95

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

(See page 10 for extra interchangeable barrels.)

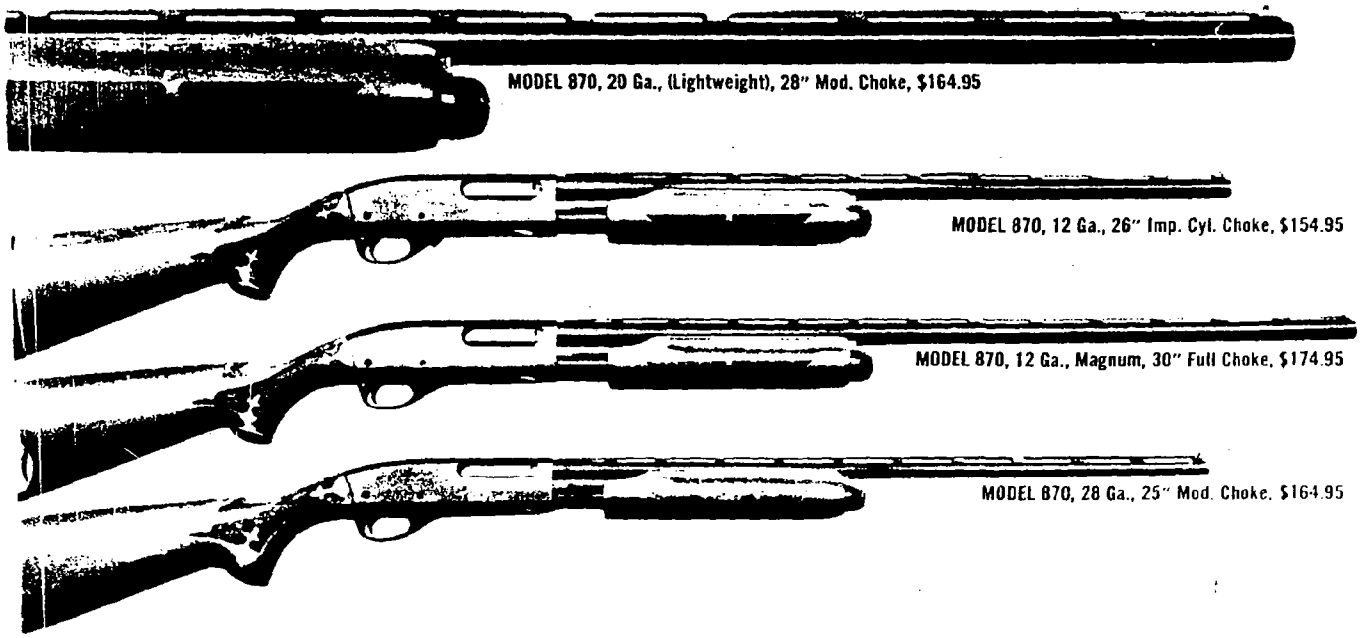
(See pages 8 & 9 for Trap and Skeet models.)

12, 16 & 20 Gauges

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6900			
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914	$ 129.95
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918	
Model 870 Deer Gun "Brushmaster"				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe	6960	with Rifle Sights	6962	$ 149.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard	5026			$ 124.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6930			
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944	$ 154.95
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6966			
30" Mod. Choke	6968			$ 149.95
28" Full Choke			6970	
28" Mod. Choke			6972	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6976			
30" Mod. Choke	6978			$ 174.95
28" Full Choke			6980	
28" Mod. Choke			6982	
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel				
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030			$ 114.95
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032			
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			$ 124.95
Model 870 D with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$ 595.00
Model 870 F with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$1,295.00

20 Gauge Lightweight 28 & 410

	Order Nos. 20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
NEW 28" Full Choke	5176			
NEW 28" Mod. Choke	5178			
NEW 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5180			$139.95
25" Full Choke		4868	4948	
25" Mod. Choke		4904	4950	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		4916	4978	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
NEW 28" Full Choke	5182			
NEW 28" Mod. Choke	5184			
NEW 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5186			$164.95
25" Full Choke		4918	4986	
25" Mod. Choke		4920	5036	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke		4932	4990	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
NEW 28" Full Choke	5188			$159.95
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
NEW 28" Full Choke	5190			$184.95



MODEL 870, 20 Ga., (Lightweight), 28" Mod. Choke, $164.95

MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $154.95

MODEL 870, 12 Ga., Magnum, 30" Full Choke, $174.95

MODEL 870, 28 Ga., 25" Mod. Choke, $164.95

NEW 870 "ALL-AMERICAN" TRAP GUN

America's oldest gunmaker is pleased to introduce what we believe to be the finest pump action shotgun we've ever manufactured.

The 870 "All-American" trap gun includes many of the features found on $1,000 and higher Remington "Premier" models. The receiver is engraved with a scroll design and accented by an elegant color medallion. The engraving is carried still further to the trigger guard, bolt and a portion of the barrel. A rich American walnut stock and fore-end features fine checkering in a unique high grade pattern. The gold oval grip can easily be engraved with the owner's name or initials. A Protecto" hard trunk-type carrying case is "standard equipment" with the 870 "All-American" and furnished with this model.

NEW LEFT-HAND MODEL 1100 TRAP AND SKEET GUNS

New for 1972 are true mirror-image left-hand Model 1100 trap and skeet guns. These models were designed and engineered for the left-hander or left-master-eyed clay target shooter who previously had shot a standard automatic and was bothered by ejecting hulls. We've eliminated this problem with our new left-hand 1100's.

SKEET—The Remington Model 1100 skeet gun was used by more competitors than any other model in the 1971 World Skeet Championships.

In fact, Remington automatics were used by three of the four open champions in the 410, 28, 20 and 12 gauge events, *plus* the High Overall Championships. Our Model 1100 SA is the big skeet favorite. It doesn't have the fancy wood our Deluxe SB grade has, but it's not as expensive, either, and shoots just as well. The SA grade is available in 410, 28, 20 and 12 gauges, all with special "skeet"-bored bar 1972 ceivers and built-in dependability. The Model 870 "Wingmaster" SA and SC skeet is just the ticket if you enjoy the feel of a pump action. The SA version is chambered for 410, 28, 20 and 12 gauge shotgun shells.

TRAP—It's not uncommon for a trapshooter to shoot four or five thousand shells a year through one gun. Clay target busters are quick to recognize that the 870 is built to withstand this type of use. Double action bars prevent twisting and binding and a solid steel receiver insures utmost safety and dependability. The 870 is available in a variety of barrel lengths, both full and modified chokes. The TB grade (our economy model) offers all of the features of our most expensive TC grade with the exception of fancy wood and hand checkering. Monte Carlo stocks are optional on both models. The Model 1100 TB trap grade is our gas-operated automatic you've heard so much about. In a little over eight years this gun has become the predominant favorite among trapshooters who prefer an automatic. Why do some prefer our automatic over other types of actions? RECOIL is one big reason. Actually the Model 1100 has less "kick" than any other shotgun action, and when you're shooting at 300 or so targets a day, body fatigue could mean the difference between winning or losing. DEPENDABILITY is another big reason why so many shooters use and prefer the Model 1100. It works. And not only with factory loads, either. Many reloaders have won major championships with the Model 1100 shooting their "home-brewed" loads. Full and modified chokes are available in a variety of barrel lengths. Monte Carlo stocks are optional.

All Remington Model 1100 and 870 trap and skeet guns are tested at the factory with Remington-Peters target load ammunition. For championship performances in clay target events, we recommend their use regardless of what make gun you shoot.

Remington Trap and Skeet Guns... Models 870 and 1100. New 870 "All-American" Trap Gun.

Model 1100

1972

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	4	
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5350				$ 254.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5288				
30" Full Choke (with Monte	5306				$ 264.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Carlo Stock)	5290				
W Model 1100 TB Trap Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5562				$ 259.95
30" Full Choke (with Monte Carlo Stock)	5554				$ 269.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5356	5408			$ 219.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	5358	5410			$ 244.95
25" Skeet Choke			5432	5298	$ 229.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5302	5422			$ 244.95
W Model 1100 SA Skeet Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5564	5560			$ 224.95
Model 1100 D "Tournament" Grade (Trap or Skeet)	Special				$ 595.00
Model 1100 F "Premier" Grade with Gold Inlay and Vent. Rib Barrel (Trap or Skeet)	Special				$2,000.00
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge Model 1100			6338	6338	$ 9.95

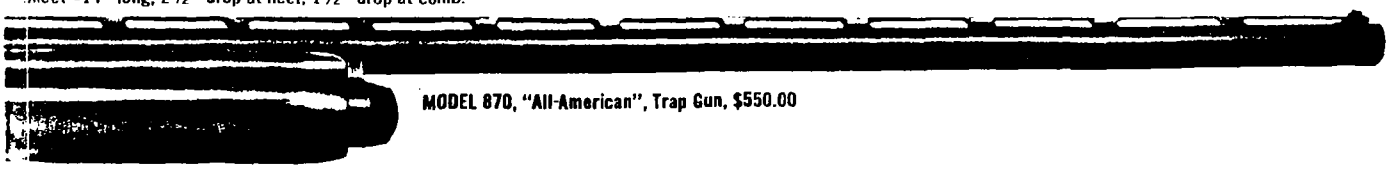
MODEL 870—STOCK DIMENSIONS—Rich American walnut. Recoil pad (no pad on 28 and 410 gauges), Trap reg. 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo, 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at M.C., Skeet—14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

MODEL 1100—STOCK DIMENSIONS—Rich American walnut. Trap reg. recoil pad. 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo. Recoil pad. 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. Skeet—14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

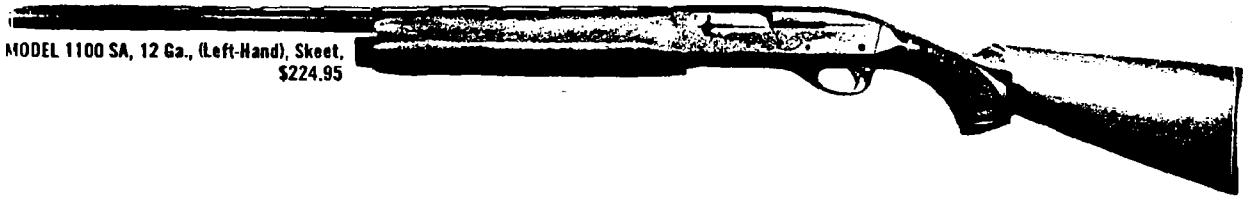
Model 870

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Model 870 "All American" Trap Gun					
30" Full Choke	5212				$ 550.00 NEW
30" Full Choke (with Monte Carlo Stock)	5214				
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	4926				$ 194.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006				
30" Full Choke (with Monte	4906				$ 204.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Carlo Stock)	5034				
Model 870 TB Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5518				$ 199.95
30" Full Choke (with Monte Carlo Stock)	5520				$ 209.95
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	4938				$ 269.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036				
30" Full Choke (with Monte	4912				$ 279.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Carlo Stock)	5044				
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	6988	6992			$ 159.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	6990	6994			$ 184.95
25" Skeet Choke			4934	4996	$ 169.95
Model 870 SC Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5136	5140			$ 234.95
Model 870 D "Tournament" Grade (Trap or Skeet)	Special				$ 595.00
Model 870 F "Premier" Grade (Trap or Skeet)	Special				$1,295.00
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge Model 870			6336	6336	$ 9.95

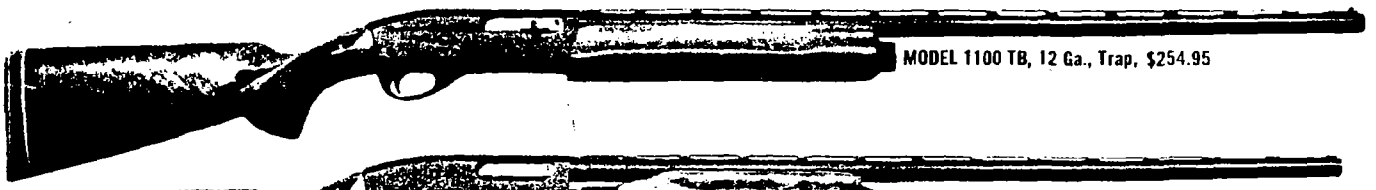
*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice



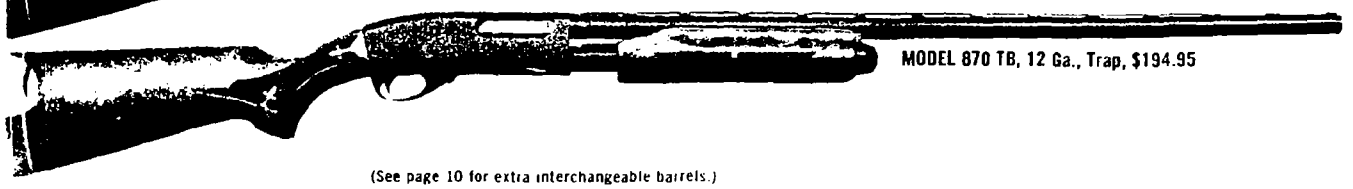
MODEL 870, "All-American", Trap Gun, $550.00



MODEL 1100 SA, 12 Ga., (Left-Hand), Skeet, $224.95



MODEL 1100 TB, 12 Ga., Trap, $254.95

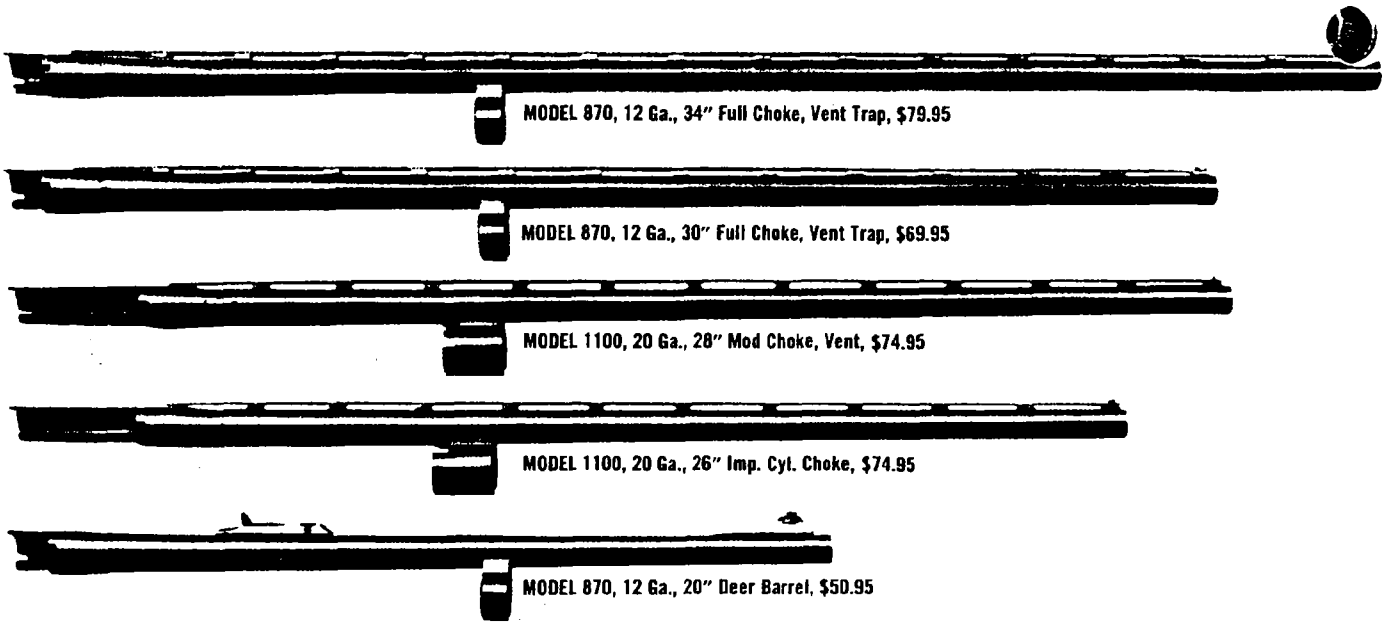


MODEL 870 TB, 12 Ga., Trap, $194.95

(See page 10 for extra interchangeable barrels.)

1972

Remington Extra Shotgun Barrels.



MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 34" Full Choke, Vent Trap, $79.95

MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 30" Full Choke, Vent Trap, $69.95

MODEL 1100, 20 Ga., 28" Mod Choke, Vent, $74.95

MODEL 1100, 20 Ga., 26" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $74.95

MODEL 870, 12 Ga., 20" Deer Barrel, $50.95

Model 1100 Extra Barrels

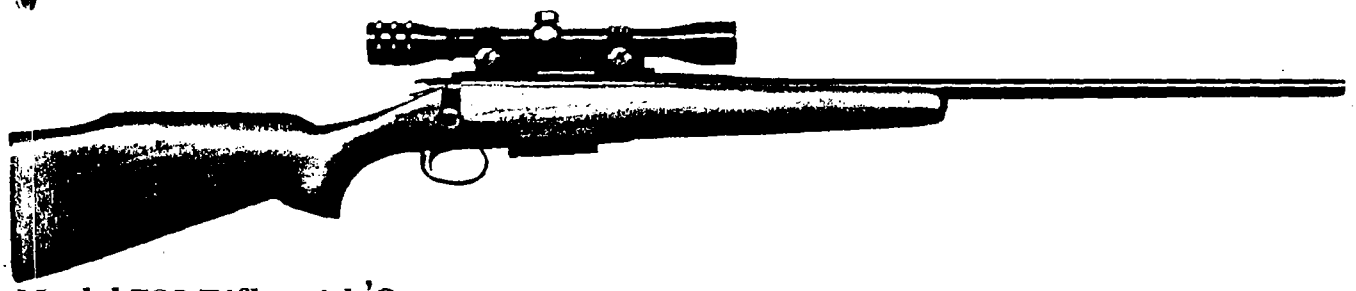
	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Light Weight	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	9500						
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546				$ 49.95
28" Full Choke				6578			$ 52.95
25" Full Choke					9588	9574	$ 52.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548				$ 49.95
28" Mod. Choke				6580			$ 52.95
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576	$ 52.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552				$ 49.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6582			$ 52.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578	$ 52.95
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568		9572				$ 60.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	9512						
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554				$ 74.95
28" Full Choke				9590			$ 77.95
25" Full Choke					6586	9580	$ 77.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556				$ 74.95
28" Mod. Choke				9592			$ 77.95
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582	$ 77.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560				$ 74.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9594			$ 77.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6590	9584	$ 77.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib Trap & Skeet Grades							
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562				$ 79.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	9524		9564				$104.95
25" Skeet Choke					6592	9586	$ 82.95
NEW 34" Full Choke	6594						$ 89.95
30" Full Choke	9526						
30" Mod Trap Choke	9570						$ 79.95
28" Full Choke	9528						
28" Mod Trap Choke	9566						

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.
Extra 1100 left hand barrels not available in 1972.

Model 870 Extra Barrels

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Light Weight	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices*
Plain Barrel							
30" Full Choke	6214						
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	6296*			$39.95
25" Full Choke					6282	6236	$42.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	6298*			$39.95
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238	$42.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	6300*			$39.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248	$42.95
20" Cyl. Choke	6598						$39.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544		6230				$50.95
Vent. Rib Barrel							
30" Full Choke	6222						
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	6322**			$64.95
25" Full Choke					6288	6250	$67.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	6324**			$64.95
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264	$67.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	6326**			$64.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266	$67.95
Trap & Skeet Grades Vent. Rib Barrels							
34" Full Choke	6340						$79.95 NE
30" Full Choke	6242						
28" Full Choke	6244						$69.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232						
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246						
26" Skeet SA & SC Grades	6240		6508				
26" SA & SC with Cutts Comp.	6450		6456				$94.95
25" Skeet Choke							$7[illegible]
Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrels							
30" Full Choke Trap	6206						$71.95
30" Full Choke	6200						
28" Full Choke			6208				
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210				$66.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212				

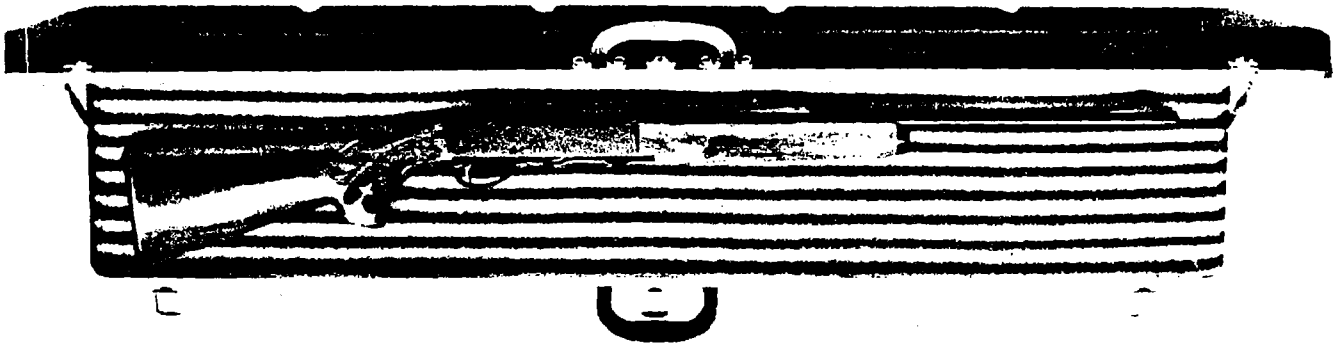
Special Pre 1972 ing Season Values.



Model 788 Rifle with 'Scope

Available in four popular calibers and supplied with the popular 4 power Universal Model UE 'scope, complete with mount and rings. A combination designed to satisfy and completely outfit the value-conscious hunter. Easy to follow mounting instructions included. The rifle is supplied with open sights, easily removable for 'scope mounting.

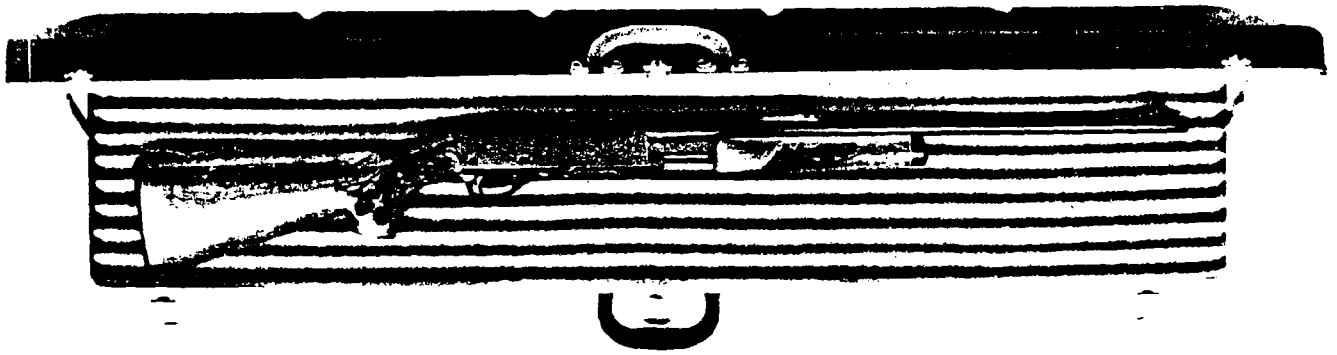
Calibers	Order Numbers	Price
22-250 Remington	9778	$114.95*
6mm Remington	9772	
243 Win.	9774	
308 Win.	9776	



Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic Rifle with Hard Case

The Model 742 was designed to take the tough knocks expected from a hard hunt. Now with this durable foam fitted luggage type case, it's ready to take tough travel conditions, too. The extra $20.00 for this hard case is a small price to pay for the assurance that your rifle will arrive at camp still sighted in and ready for the hunt.

Calibers	Order Numbers	Price
30-06	9650	$199.95*
308 Win.	9652	



Model 760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifle with Hard Case

Made in 3 popular calibers with the same case described above, and carrying case at a price hard to beat for value.

Calibers	Order Numbers	Price
270 Win.	9680	$174.95*
30-06	9682	
308 Win.	9684	

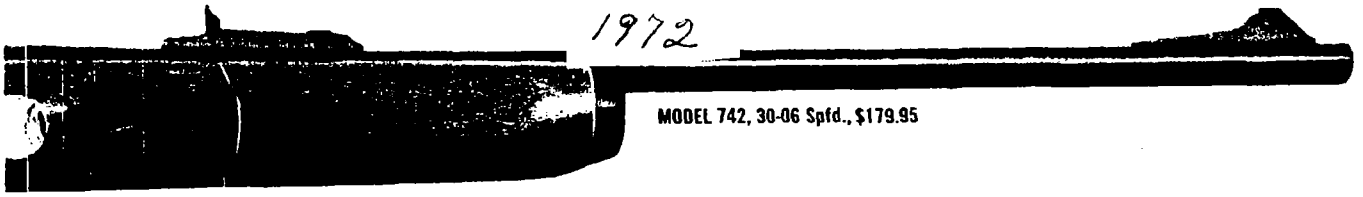
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124327

1972

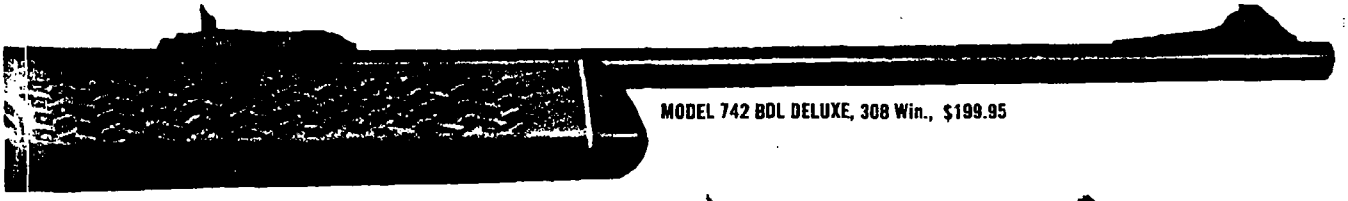
Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Center Fire Automatic Rifle.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124327
R2525315

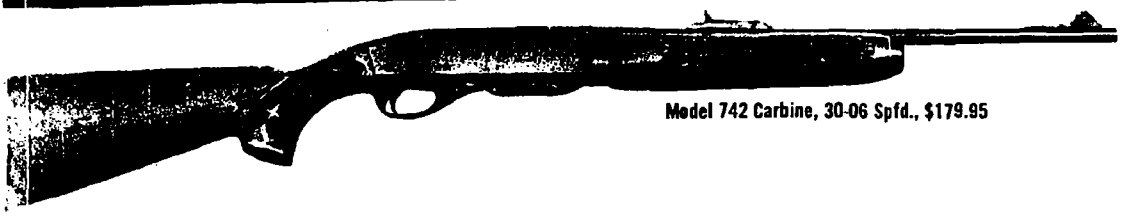
1972



MODEL 742, 30-06 Spfd., $179.95



MODEL 742 BDL DELUXE, 308 Win., $199.95



Model 742 Carbine, 30-06 Spfd., $179.95

REMINGTON 742 "WOODSMASTER"

We introduced the first automatic rifle in 1906, and Remington engineering is still giving sportsmen the ultimate in automatic shooting.

The Model 742 is engineered for the ultimate in dependability. It's built for the outdoors and weather conditions nature offers.

THE MODEL 742 IS ENGINEERED FOR STRENGTH. When the action is closed, you get a lock-up as tight and strong as a bank vault. This strength comes from an artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs that lock bolt to barrel as tight as Remington engineering knowledge can make them.

We carry this strength even further. When the bolt is locked on the cartridge head, it gives you three rings of steel strength—the bolt, the barrel and the receiver. The result is a cartridge head that's locked in tight and surrounded by triple steel strength.

THE MODEL 742 ALSO GIVES YOU DEPENDABILITY AND TROUBLE-FREE FUNCTIONING. Its fast, gas-operated action soaks up recoil and keeps you on target for extra shots (if you need them). The interior working parts are coated with friction-reducing Du Pont TEFLON "S" to give longer wear, self-lubrication, and dirt and oil resistance to make cleaning easier. For reliable functioning, we recommend to use Remington-Peters "Power-Lokt" or "Core-Lokt" ammunition—the same ammunition used to develop and test all Model 742's.

THE MODEL 742 GIVES YOU DISTINCTIVE LOOKS AND VERSATILITY, TOO. Remington's "vibra-honing" metal-finishing process assures a deep, rich blue on all metal surfaces both inside and out; parts feel smooth and easy. The blueing bonds with a rich luster found only on far more expensive firearms.

The gleam of a 742 stock and fore-end comes from Du Pont RK-W finish, which is similar to the finish used on bowling pins. It's tough, hard and scratch-resistant and holds up in rough weather and hard usage.

For selection, the Model 742 offers you five great hunting calibers. Distinctive ADL standard grade, BDL "Custom Deluxe" grade with beautiful basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece, BDL "Custom Deluxe" left-hand version with reversed safety, 18½" barrel carbine version for hunting in brush and rough country are all available at popular prices. Special D "Peerless" and F "Premier" grades are available on special order. All models have distinctive black fore-end and grip caps, fast-loading clip magazines, a convenient bolt release and are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Add all of these features together and you'll know why its name is "Woodsmaster."

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13⅜" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** Approx. 7½" lbs.—Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	$ 179.95
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	$ 199.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties—both at no extra charge.

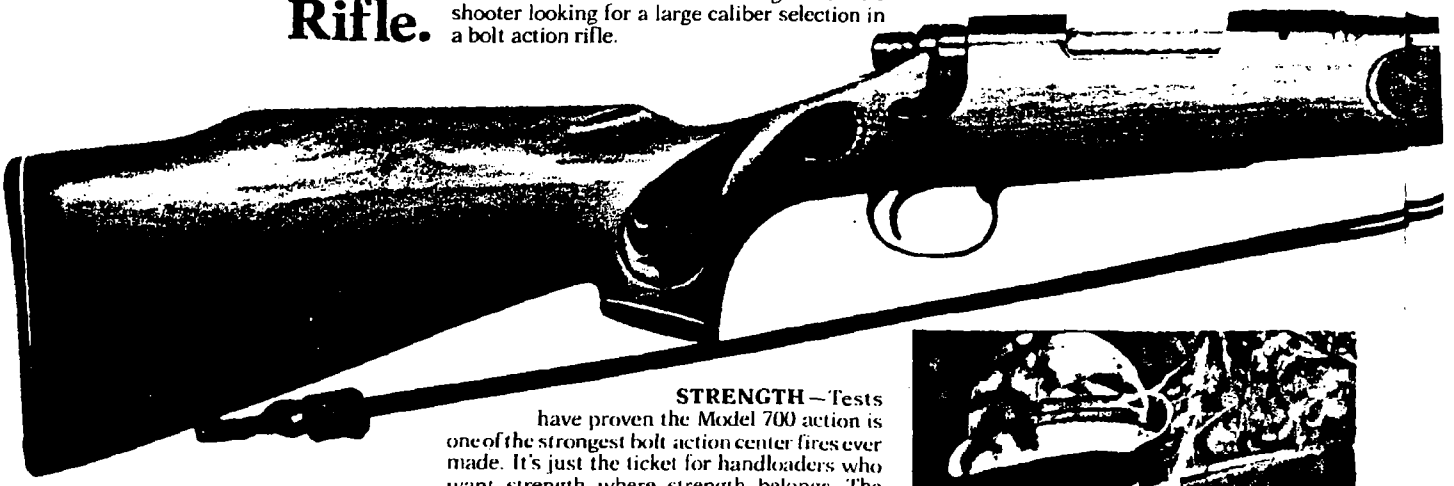
*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

Remington Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifle.

If you 1972 n rifle that's rugged, depen[illegible] accurate, distinctive and available in a dozen or more calibers...you want a Remington Model 700.

You can choose from 17 different calibers, including the hottest, and the smallest commercially loaded center fire cartridge—the 17 Remington. This 4,000-plus-feet-per-second cartridge is just what the varmint-small-game-accuracy shooter has been looking and waiting for.

The Model 700 offers a caliber selection unmatched in the industry. It has a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants—seven magnum calibers and seven varmint calibers. It's the ideal gun for the shooter looking for a large caliber selection in a bolt action rifle.



STRENGTH—Tests have proven the Model 700 action is one of the strongest bolt action center fires ever made. It's just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that surround the cartridge head. There are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

APPEARANCE—The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. The distinctive ADL grade has a jeweled bolt and a shrouded bolt cover to help keep out dirt and grit, a restyled stock with attractive checkering to improve pointing, balance and grip, and a unique low profile safety that will not accidentally move on or off. White-line spacers at the butt plate, fore-end tip and pistol grip, and "quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels and a hooded front sight are standard on BDL models.

Along with these features, the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best-selling bolt action rifle.

ACCURACY—Like all Remington firearms, the Model 700 is built one at a time by the world's finest gunsmiths. Its design was used as the basis of our 40-XB Bench Rest competition model.

CRAFTSMANSHIP—The traditional beauty of fine checkering is accented with a tough, hard, scratch-resistant Du Pont wood finish called RK-W.

EXTRA FEATURES All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs and detachable sights for 'scope users. The 700 receiver is drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts.

To make sure you get the most from this highly accurate and well-built rifle, be sure to use Remington-Peters "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" center fire ammunition. It's the ammunition used to test all Model 700 rifles.

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

This heavy-barreled varmint rifle is available in six great varmint calibers including the 25-06 Remington. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is designed for small-target, long-range precision shooting. Additional calibers include the 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 6mm Remington and 243 Win. Its heavy barrel eliminates whipping and the result is superb accuracy—enough to put the Model 700 "Varmint Special" in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with 'scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, RK W wood finish, and custom checkering.

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

If you're interested in an "extra special" Model 700, the Model 700 "Custom" is the rifle for you. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers you a choice of tailor specifications. It's available in a variety of calibers and features a select American walnut stock, hand checkering, a freshly polished barrel with or without sights and highly polished receiver for the finest blueing possible.

1972

MODEL 700 BDL "Custom Deluxe", 22-250 Rem., $174.95

MODEL 700 ADL "DELUXE", 308 Win., $154.95

MODEL 700 BDL "Custom Deluxe", 7mm Rem. Mag., $189.95

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 222 Rem., $189.95

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS. STOCK—American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of 'scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model has no sights.

RECEIVER—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type 'scope mounts. Model 700 ADL—Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No 6382—$9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700**—Manufactured to customer specifications choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel with or without floor plate with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts; length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad—extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece; orders non cancellable allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

			Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		Varmint Special		Custom Model★	
Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120	$189.95	Special	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954		5944		6048		Special	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$154.95	6082	$174.95	6122		Special	$345.00
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
308	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
• 7mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$169.95	6098				Special	
• 264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086				Special	$357.00
• 338 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$189.95			Special	
• 300 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
• 300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
• 375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
• 458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				6108					

1972

Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster" Center Fire Pump Action Rifle.

Remington Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifle.

MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER"

If you already own a pump shotgun, the Remington Model 760 will feel right the moment you pick it up.

Why? Let's start with the action bars. The Model 760 has two of them. When you pump the action, the fore-end doesn't twist or bind. It comes back straight and fast in a comfortable natural movement. Your finger never leaves the trigger as it does in a lever action letting you stay on target for fast additional shots, if they're needed.

Point two. The receiver and interior working parts are put through our exclusive "vibra-honing" process. They come out mirror smooth and shiny—free from metal burrs that cause sluggish operation. The friction-free parts operate with silky-smooth ease.

Point three. It looks distinctive. All Model 760 stocks and fore-ends have the gleam that comes from Du Pont RK-W wood finish. They also have distinctive black fore-end tips and grip caps, white line spacers, and streamlined beavertail fore-ends. Standard grades have skip line checkering and the BDL. Deluxe grade features basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with check piece (available in left hand version, too). An 18½" barrel carbine version for hunting in heavy brush is also available.

Point four. It's strong. The Model 760 is strong enough to handle the powerful 30-06 Springfield cartridge. The secret is in the 760's solid steel receiver and super-strong artillery type bolt.

Add up these four points plus fast, removable magazine clip and receivers that are drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts, optional left hand BDL models with reversed safety and check piece on left side for southpaw shooters, and you'll know why the Remington Model 760 is a favorite with big game hunters everywhere.

You can't beat Remington-Peters big game cartridges either. They're the cartridges used to test our guns at the factory. These rifles, combined with Remington-Peters big game cartridges are "Partners in Power and Accuracy."

THE REMINGTON MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION RIFLE—EXTREMELY ACCURATE, EXTRA STRONG, AND UNBELIEVABLY INEXPENSIVE.

These statements are all true. In just four years, the Model 788 has built up a tremendous reputation among hunters and shooters.

It was built for the sportsman who wanted a low price big game rifle in popular, modern cartridges. The 788 gave him that in both left and right hand models.

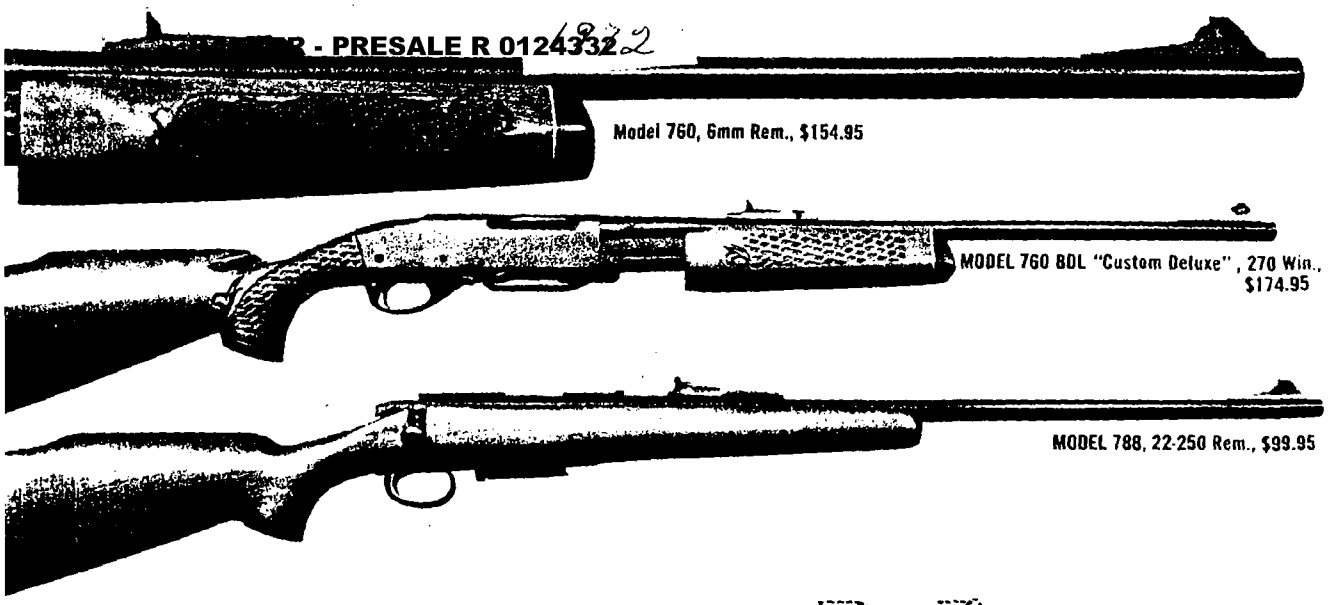
The Model 788 was also designed to give good accuracy. It delivered that plus. Take the outdated 30-30 for example. The 788 shot groups with this cartridge that could have put it in the far more expensive target rifle class. Try the Model 788 in 22-250 or 6mm Remington and you'll see what pin-point accuracy is like.

The unusual accuracy of the Model 788 comes from its extremely fast lock time (the interval between pulling the trigger and primer ignition). The lock time is so fast that the bullet has left the 788's barrel before a comparative bullet in any one of ten competitive guns tested left the cartridge case.

To handle the potent 22-250 Remington, the Model 788 had to be strong. The secret of the 788's strength is in the nine lockup lugs on the bolt and the grooved receiver. Together they lock up tight and secure.

With terrific accuracy, extra strength, and a low price going for it, the Model 788 is a tough rifle to beat.

R - PRESALE R 0124332



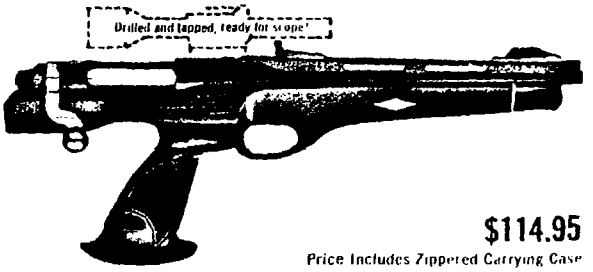
Model 760, 6mm Rem., $154.95

MODEL 760 BDL "Custom Deluxe", 270 Win., $174.95

MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $99.95

MINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL.
l Action • Single Shot • Center Fire

EMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER
rip Thumb-Safety Ventilated Rib. Custom-Style Checkering. Internal l Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger. Scientifically ed to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont -F Nylon. Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right Weight 3¼ lbs. Order No. 5470



$114.95
Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

lodel 760

CIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STAND- STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length ull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length ull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo. **EIVER** Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **HTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear t, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ Carbine 6¾ lbs.

odel 788

CIFICATIONS: STOCK—Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" th of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **HTS** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock- w adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct target scope block. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and iver sight. Detachable clip magazine.

odel 788

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
el 788							
22 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	
-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	
nm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$ 99.95
3 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	
8 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
-30	3	10"	22"	41⅝"	7¼	9738	
l 788 Hand)							
n Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$104.95
Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6426	$ 5.40
a Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

Model 760

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	$ 154.95
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL "Custom Deluxe"					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	$ 174.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

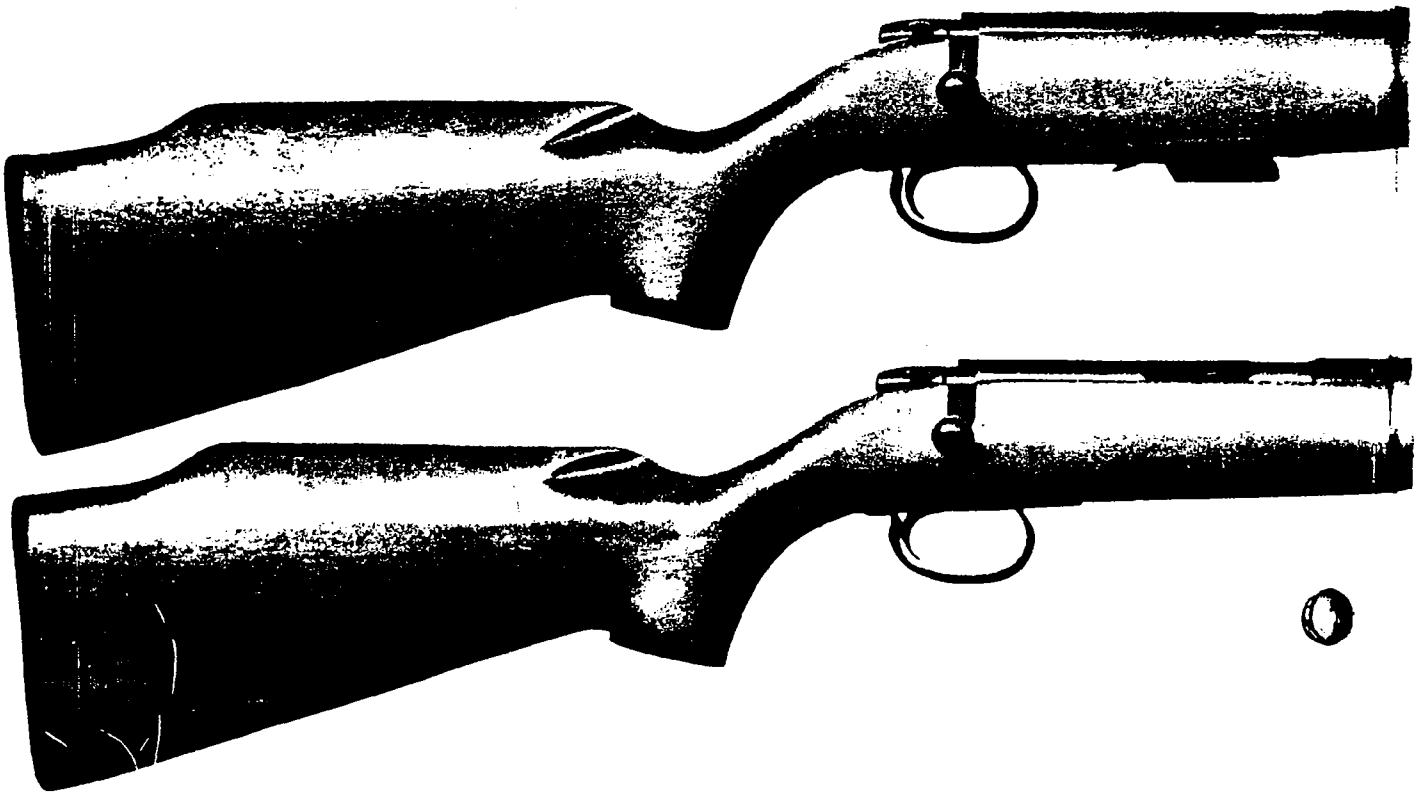
Deluxe models with left hand check piece have left hand safety—both at no extra charge.

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124332
R2525320

The Remington Models 591 clip repeater and 592 tubular repeater bolt action rifles are chambered for the sensational 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum cartridge. Why sensational? For these reasons. It's the fastest rim fire cartridge ever made (muzzle velocity [illegible] feet per second) — the most accurate rim fire hunting cartridge and the only rim fire cartridge made with the super accurate "Power-Lokt" bullet. It looks like a center fire cartridge and it has the accuracy of a center fire cartridge —great for small game, varmint hunting, and informal target shooting. Other outstanding features of the Models 591 and 592 are:

SIX EXTRA HEAVY ROTARY LUGS on the bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Here is extra strength to handle the powerful 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. BOLT COVER at rear helps keep out dirt and grit. UNIQUE TWO STAGE EXTRACTOR permits the bolt to completely enclose the cartridge head assures utmost safety. FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch-lock screw rear. ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise which, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle, polished and blued for good looks and long wear. NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the re-



er. Positive safety - forward for fire, rear-
d for safe. Marked "F" for fire, "S" for safe.
MATCH TRIGGER QUALITY - A good trigger
pull is an important asset to any rifle. The lock
e of the Models 591 and 592 is the fastest
any 17 models tested which include sub-
antially all of the significant competitive rim
fire rifles available in the United States market.
What's lock time? It's the length of time, mea-
sured in milliseconds, between the release of
the trigger sear and instant ignition. This means
better accuracy, no trigger movement to pull
the gun off target.

In experienced hands, a 22 rim fire rifle
is an efficient small game and varmint getter.
But the effective range of a 22 rim fire car-
tridge is just about 100 yards. Beyond that,
bullet drop is so severe that long-range hits
are more a matter of luck than skill. (A 22 long
rifle cartridge, for example, zeroed in at 100
yds. can drop 10.7 inches at 150 yards!)

Remember, a varmint's range of vision is
less than 100 yards, especially in open or
country. So, unless you want to stay with
long-range situations, you have to pack more
power into the field.

Traditionally, varmint hunters looking for
better accuracy have turned to specialized
center fire rifles and cartridges. But not every-
wants or can afford to give up the low
and economies of rim fire shooting. So
ington-Peters developed a completely new
rim cartridge - the 5mm Remington Rim
Magnum -- and built the Models 591 and
to handle it.

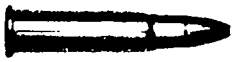
1972 Numbers, Prices and Specifications

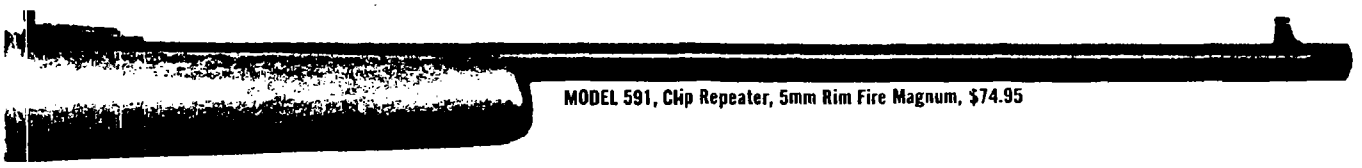
SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—All bolt action. M/591 clip repeater, M 592 tubular repeater. **CALIBER**—5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum. **CAPACITY**—M 591, 4 in magazine, 1 in chamber; M/592, 10 in magazine, 1 in chamber. **BARREL**—24 inch ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finish hardwood. Monte Carlo type, full size, butt plate and grip cap. **SIGHTS**—Front, bead, dovetail, adjustable; Rear—U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT**—Rear lock-up, 6 locking lugs, two stage extraction permits bolt to enclose cartridge head. **RECEIVER**—Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY**—Rotary thumb safety. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜". **WEIGHT**—M/591, 5 lbs.; M/592, 5½ lbs.

Bolt Action 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 591 Clip Repeater	9860	$74.95
Model 592 Tubular Repeater	9862	$79.95
Model 591 — Extra 4-shot Clip	6408	$ 3.50
Model 591 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 592 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40

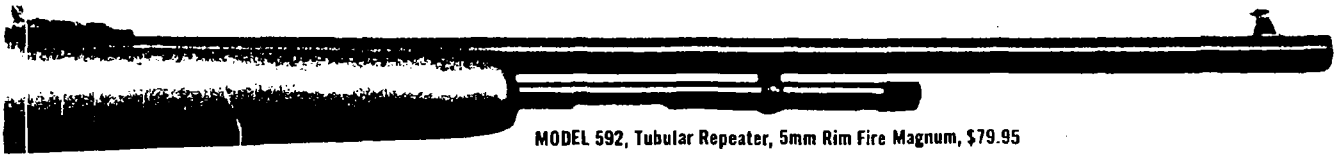
*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

5mm REMINGTON MAGNUM

5mm REMINGTON MAGNUM	BULLET		VELOCITY—FT. PER SECOND			ENERGY—FOOT POUNDS			TRAJECTORY RIFLE SIGHTED IN AT 100 YDS.	
	Wgt. Grs.	Style	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	100 YDS. Inches	150 YDS. Inches
	38	"Power-Lokt" Hollow Point	2100	1605	1400	372	217	165	0	4.3



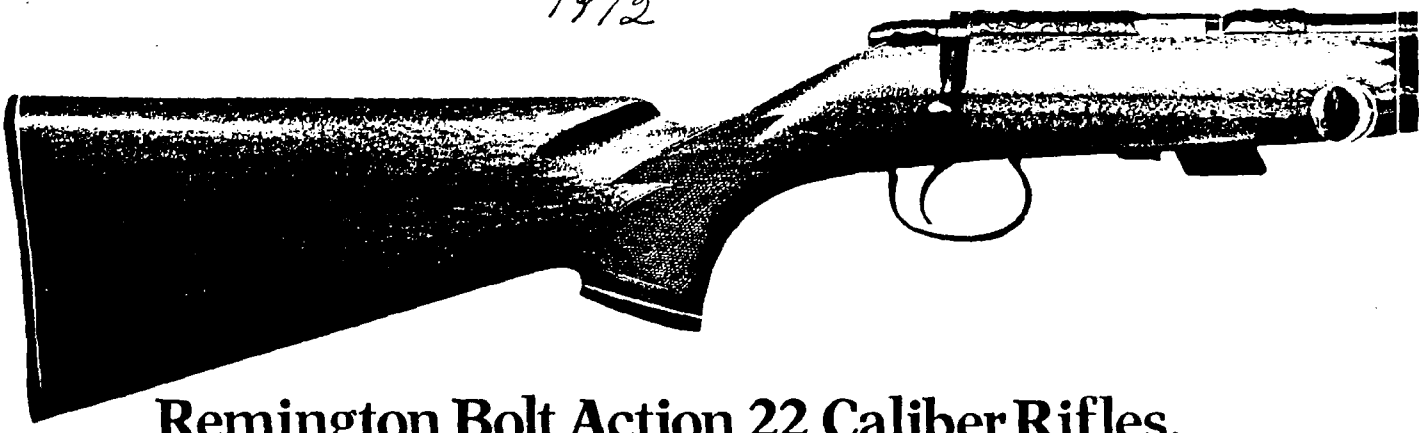
MODEL 591, Clip Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $74.95



MODEL 592, Tubular Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $79.95

Remington Models 591 and 592 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum Rifles.

1972



Remington Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles. Models 580, 581, and 582. New Model 541-S "Custom Sporter."

Through the years of Remington gunmaking, steel and blanks of walnut have taken many unique and creative forms, but few end results have been so creative and distinctive as the all new Model 541-S "Custom Sporter."

This new 22 caliber clip repeater bolt-action rifle represents Remington in the "fine grade" of 22 caliber sporting rifles. From butt plate to muzzle, you'll find features usually found on far more expensive rifles.

The rich figuration of the stock comes from American walnut covered with durable, luster-building Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Examine the rosewood-finished fore-end tip, grip cap and butt plate. Notice the look and feel of finely cut checkering, the distinctively engraved receiver and trigger guard.

Beyond its eye-attracting features, the Model 541-S gives many extras you have come to expect from Remington: a match-type adjustable trigger, swept-back bolt handle, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts or iron sights, a grooved low-profile safety, steel trigger guard and a highly polished bolt are all standard equipment.

The striking appearance of the Model 541-S is highlighted by a specially blued receiver and tapered barrel.

For the man who appreciates fine craftsmanship and dependability, the Model 541-S "Custom Sporter" is his kind of gun.

Model 580 Single Shot, 581 Clip Repeater, 582 Tubular Repeater

These 22's have the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles—plus a strong powerful bolt.

The 580 series features an artillery-type bolt with rear lock-up. What does that mean to you? It means extra strength. When the bolt is closed on the cartridge, six rotary locking lugs are engaged in a grooved receiver. Together, they lock up tight—bank-vault-tight. The pressure is on ordnance steel locked into ordnance steel. Try the action. It's silky-smooth, solid, secure and extra strong.

The 580 "Boys' Rifle" has all the features of the standard Model 580, but the stock is 1" shorter for the young shooter and a left-hand Model 581, with the bolt handle on the left side, is available for southpaw shooters.

Other great features of this super-strong rim fire series include:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER that's wide and has a crisp, sharp, clean trigger pull. Another plus feature is a big, sturdy trigger guard that's roomy enough to handle a gloved finger.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. It gives you positive safety—forward for fire, rearward for safe.

DUAL EXTRACTORS give a two-handed grip on the cartridge to make sure ejection is fast and smooth without jamming.

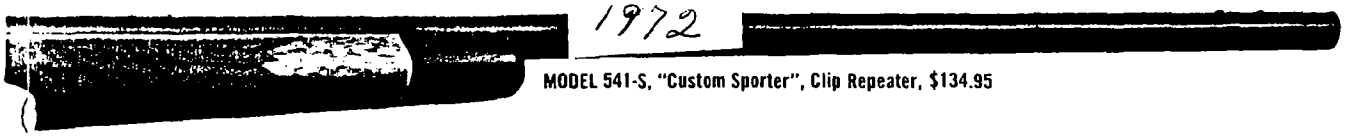
SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big-game rifles. Bead front sight and U notch adjustable rear sight with lock screw.

ROUND STEEL RECEIVER makes stock bedding more precise and, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. It's also grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.

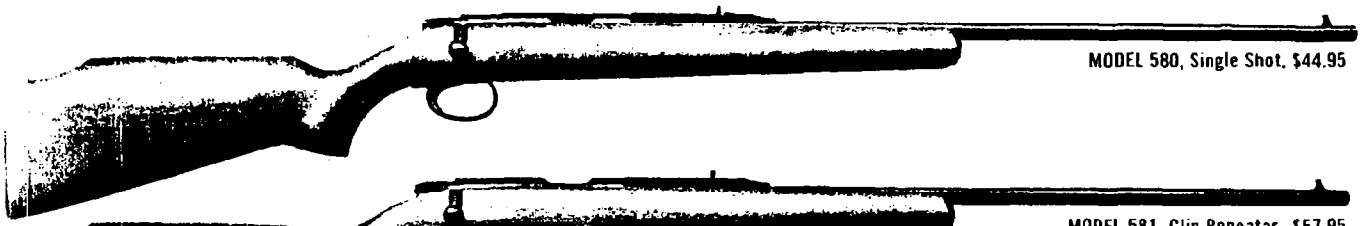
BOLT COVER helps keep dirt, grit and bad weather out, assuring smooth operation inside. It also gives the gun the streamlined look of a center fire big game rifle.

FOR FINE accuracy and dependability, use Remington-Peters 22 caliber cartridges—the same cartridges used to test these rifles at the factory.

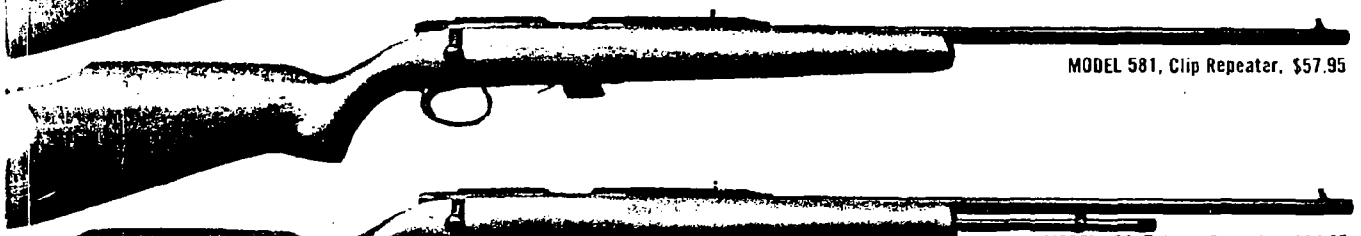
1972



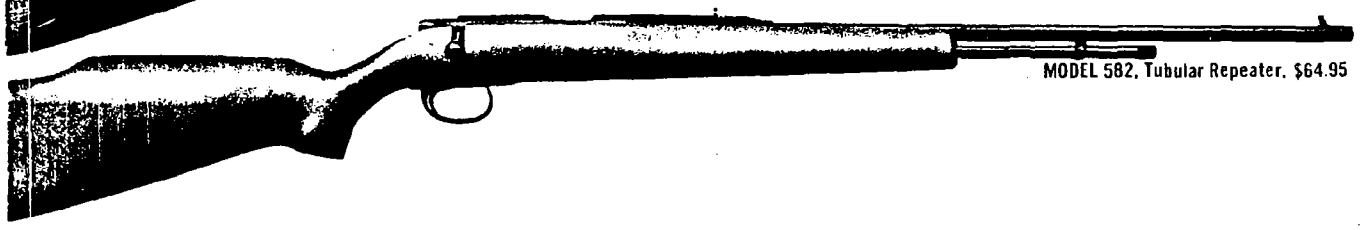
MODEL 541-S, "Custom Sporter", Clip Repeater, $134.95



MODEL 580, Single Shot, $44.95



MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $57.95



MODEL 582, Tubular Repeater, $64.95

Model 541-S "Custom Sporter"

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 541-S "Custom Sporter" 22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$134.95
Extra 5 shot clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)	6382	$ 9.10

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—Bolt, clip repeater. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire, short, long or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY**—5 shot clip (10 shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL**—24 inch tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—American walnut, checkered, RK-W wood finish, checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS**—None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts or receiver sights, receiver grooved for 'scope mounts. **BOLT**—Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER**—Round ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts, deep rich blueing, engraving. **TRIGGER**—Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜". **WEIGHT**—5½ lbs.

Models 580, 581 and 582

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles

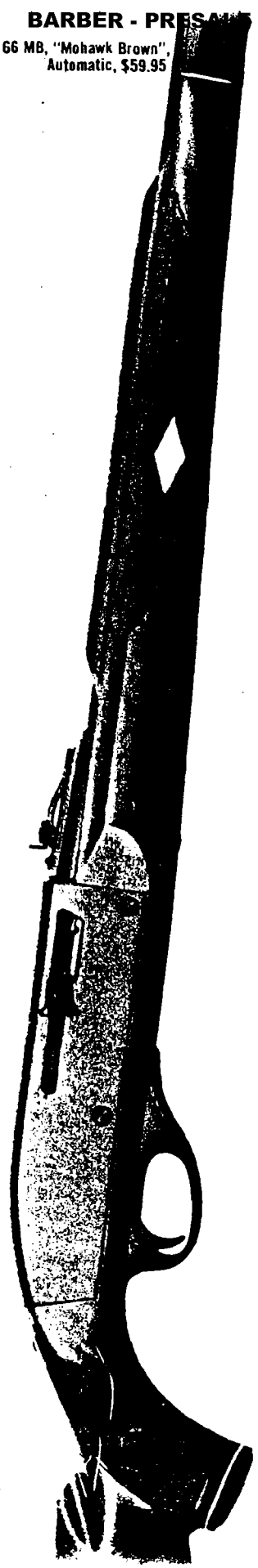
	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$44.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$49.95
Model 580 Boys Rifle	5570	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$57.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater (Left Hand)	9838	$62.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$64.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—All bolt action, M 580 single shot, M 581 clip repeater, M 582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY**—M 580 single shot, M 581 5-shot, M 582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL**—24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS**—Front: bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear: U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT**—Artillery style, lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER**—Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜", 580 Boys' Rifle 40". **WEIGHT**—M 580 5 lbs., M 581 5¼ lbs., M 582 5½ lbs.

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124337

NYLON 66 MB, "Mohawk Brown", Automatic, $59.95



Automatic and Pump Action 22 Caliber Rifles.

NYLON 66 AUTOMATIC

The "Lightweight" 22 Caliber Automatic That Set a World's Record.

These are facts! In 13 years, this 22 automatic has built an outstanding record for consumer acceptance. It's tough because it's made of super-strong structural nylon that won't warp, crack, fade, chip or peel.

The Nylon 66 is an endurance and accuracy champion, too. It was used to establish a world's record on hand-thrown 2¾" wood blocks — 100,000 of 'em and only six misses, not a single malfunction in 100,000 rounds. With a record like that behind it, hitting targets, tin cans and small game will be easy.

The unique interior design of this 4-lb. automatic combines steel and nylon for friction-free operation. Lubrication is eliminated because parts glide on greaseless nylon bearings.

Distinctive functional checkering assures secure handling even in the roughest of conditions, and the convenient top-of-grip safety gives instant control for any type of quick shot.

The Nylon 66 also comes in a deluxe "Apache Black" model. The stock is made of Du Pont "Zytel" black nylon, and the receiver and barrel are chrome-plated to give a striking appearance. In performance and reliability, it's the same as the "Mohawk Brown" model.

If you're looking for a 22 automatic that's accurate, tough and dependable, the Nylon 66 is just the ticket.

MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER" AUTOMATIC

The Model 552 is the "all-around gun" in the Remington line of automatic 22 rifles. This fast-shooting, well-balanced, highly accurate 22 automatic handles shorts, longs and long rifles with no trouble or adjustments. It's one of the Remington family of guns because it's designed like another superior performer — the Model 742 big game automatic rifle. Special features on the Model 552 include twenty shots as fast as you can squeeze the trigger, cross-bolt safety and grooved receiver for "tip-off" scope mounts. A short 21" barrel carbine version and a "Gallery Special" are also available. The BDL Deluxe version has custom checkering, RK-W wood finish and big game type sights.

To make sure these trouble-free automatics remain that way, use the ammunition they were built and tested with — Remington Peters 22's.

MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER" PUMP ACTION

For the shooter who likes a pump action 22 caliber rifle, the "Fieldmaster" Model 572 is best... action is slick and smooth. Exclusive cartridge-feeding design prevents jamming, permits easy single loading. By simply removing the inner-magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert the "Fieldmaster" into a single-shot rifle. Receiver has dovetail grooves for "tip-off" scope mounts. Capacity is large: tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long, or 15 long rifle cartridges. It has a cross-bolt safety conveniently located at the rear of the trigger guard where it can be snapped on or off with the index finger. The Model 572 is beautifully streamlined and balanced — rugged and dependable like Remington big game rifles and shotguns. BDL deluxe models feature extra-tough RK-W wood finish, custom checkering, grip cap and big game type sights.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124337
R2525325

1972

NYLON 66AB, "Apache Black", Automatic, $64.95

MODEL 552A, "Speedmaster", Automatic, $72.95

MODEL 552 BDL DELUXE, "Speedmaster", Automatic, $82.95

MODEL 572A, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $72.95

MODEL 572 BDL DELUXE, "Fieldmaster", Pump Action, $82.95

Nylon 66

CIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Automatic. **CALIBER**—22 long rifle Rim Fire. **CAPAC-** Tubular magazine thru butt stock. Holds 14 long rifle cartridges. **BARREL** precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK**—One piece struc- ylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **SIGHTS**—Adjustable rear sight, e front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY**—Top-of-grip. **ECEIVER**—Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—38½". **OLOR** - "Mohawk Brown" with blued barrel and receiver. "Apache Black" ith chrome plated barrel and receiver cover. **WEIGHT**—4 lbs.

Models 552 and 572

ECIFICATIONS: **MODEL 552: ACTION** Automatic. **CALIBER**—22 Rim Fire. **APACITY**—Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle car- idges. **SIGHTS**—Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp nt sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **STOCK** Models 552 and 572 American walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. **SAFETY** bolt type. **RECEIVER**—Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL** GTH 42"; 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT**—5½ lbs.
DEL 572: Same as Model 552 except: **ACTION**—Pump, repeater.

Nylon 66

Nylon 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Nylon 66 MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$59.95
Nylon 66 AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	$64.95
Nylon 66 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$69.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

Models 552 and 572

Model 552 22 Caliber Automatic Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
552 A Automatic	5608	$72.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$72.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$82.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	$84.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.50
Model 572 22 Caliber Pump Action Rifle		
572 A	5626	$72.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$82.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$82.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 7.50

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

1972

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRE MODEL)

The loading platform of the 40-XB provides straight-line feeding, no shaved bullets. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon white-line, non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand stop are standard equipment. Other features are: extra strong bolt with double extractors, crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull, wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort, thumb-operated safety. The receiver is drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts, telescope and metallic. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. A new long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop makes shooting good scores easier.

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE MODEL)

Now available in repeating models for use in National Match Courses, the 40-XB is designed with clip slots for the conventional five-shot clip. (Available in heavy-barrel models only.) It loads from the top of the receiver, and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Repeating models are provided only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge.

The 40-XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid-fire events, especially in the 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for over-the-course competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40-XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand-bedded, and the barrel is free-floating.

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE)

Built with all the features of the extreme accurate Model 40XB-CF, but modified to give the competitive bench rest shooters a standardized rifle that provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short (20") heavy, extremely stiff barrel. Wider, squared off fore-end gives a more stable rest on sandbags or other supports. In combination with the new Remington target 'scope, the resulting package weighs just under 10½ lbs. and meets weight limitations for the sporter and light-varmint classes of National Bench Rest Shooters Association competition. For shooters competing in the heavy-varmint class, a 13½-lb 26"-barrel version is available.

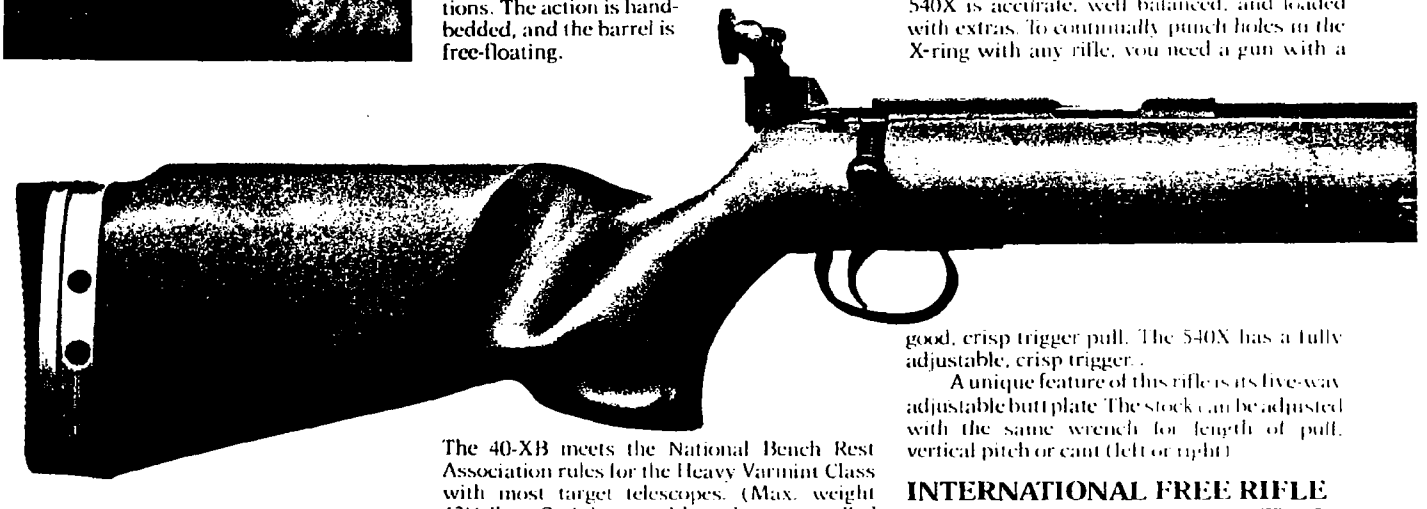
REMINGTON 20-POWER TARGET 'SCOPE

Remington's 20-power rifle 'scope is designed primarily for accuracy in critical bench rest shooting. Its relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting and eliminates the need of a forward mounting on the barrel. Produced in 20 power only, the target 'scope contains optics of the highest quality. Because of its lighter weight, shooters have greater flexibility in assembling rifle and 'scope combinations to meet National Bench Rest Shooters Association weight limitations.

MODEL 540X MATCH RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is accurate, well balanced, and loaded with extras. To continually punch holes in the X-ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good, crisp trigger pull. The 540X has a fully adjustable, crisp trigger.

A unique feature of this rifle is its five-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical pitch or cant (left or right).



The 40-XB meets the National Bench Rest Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on all magnum and varmint calibers except 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 308 Win. and 30-06 Spfd. Stainless 40-XB barrels are not blued. 40-XB "Sporter" (22 long rifle version of Model 700 "Custom") available on special order.

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE (RIM FIRE AND CENTER FIRE)

The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington-designed adjustable butt plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger.

Remington Target Rifles.

1972

MODEL 540X

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER**—22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY** Single loading. **SIGHTS** Redfield #63 front Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH**—26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL** - 12¾" to 15½". **STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood, length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional. Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT** with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz., without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRE)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION - Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire, Long Rifle only **CAPACITY** Single loading. **SIGHTS** - Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY**—Thumb Safety, positive. **RECEIVER**—Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH**—28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL**—13½". (Trigger adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK**—American walnut, front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT**—With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¾ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, [illegible] oz. less.

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS—Single Shot**—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7 mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)**—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.). **Stainless Steel Barrels Only**—22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 6.5 Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 30-338 (.30-7 mm Rem. Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **CAPACITY** Single loading and clip repeater (Magazine loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS**—Redfield Olympic or International front and rear sights optional. **SAFETY**—Positive, thumb operated. No safety with 2 oz. trigger. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **TRIGGER**—Match type. Fully adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Two ounce trigger optional on single shot at $40.00 extra. **BARREL LENGTH**—27¼" free floating. **LENGTH OF PULL** - 13½". **STOCK**—American Walnut. Non-slip target type butt pad Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT** Without sights: Heavy barrel, 11¼ lbs. Standard barrel, 9¾ lbs. With metallic sights, 12 oz. more.

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST

SPECIFICATIONS: Calibers—Single Shot—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6 mm Int., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.). **BARREL**—26" or 20" (Stainless Steel). **WEIGHT**—26" Barrel Version—11 lbs. 8 oz. (Average Weight). 20" Barrel Version—9 lbs. 4 oz. (Average Weight).

INTERNATIONAL FRE RIFLE (RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06 and others on special order.

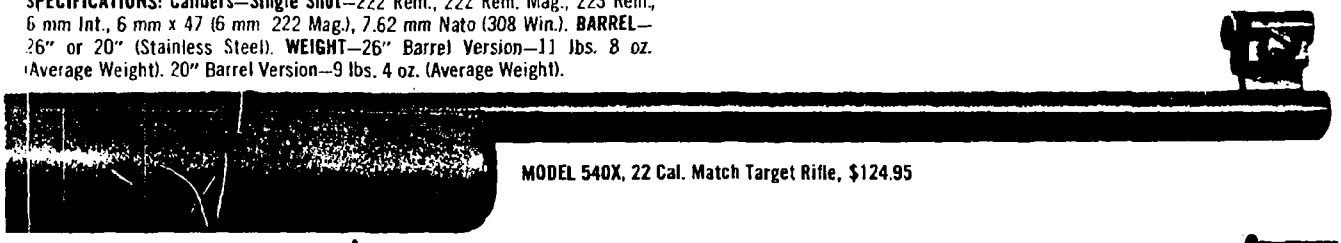
Model 540X	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$104.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$124.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (optional)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$234.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5672	$199.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	

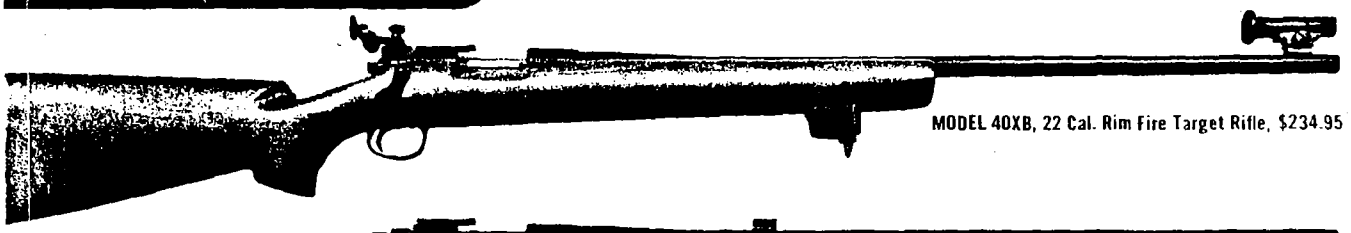
Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Ordnance Barrel	Special	$249.95
CF-H2 Heavy Ordnance Barrel	Special	
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Barrel	Special	$269.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Barrel	Special	
Repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (18 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00
Model 40 XB Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel	Special	$289.95
Remington Target 'Scope	5712	$169.95

International Free Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$395.00

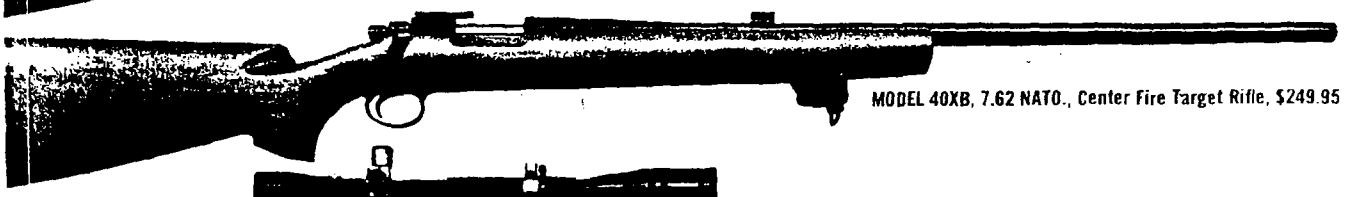
*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.



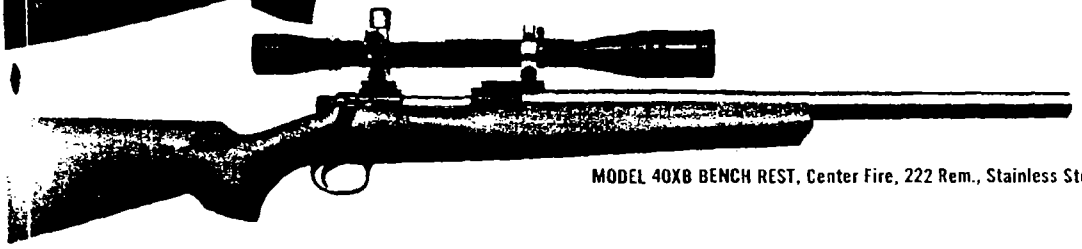
MODEL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $124.95



MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $234.95



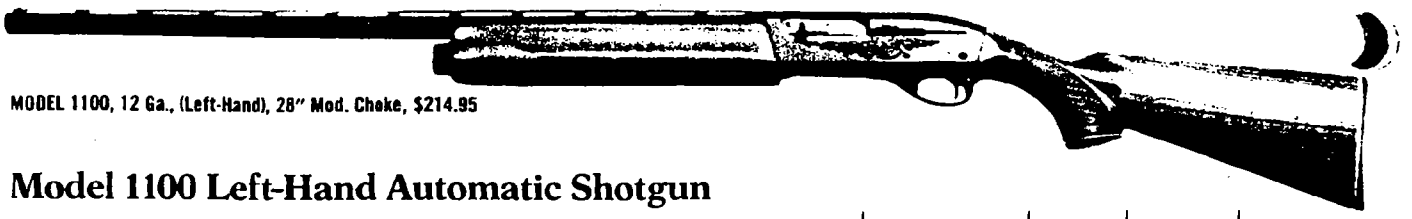
MODEL 40XB, 7.62 NATO., Center Fire Target Rifle, $249.95



MODEL 40XB BENCH REST, Center Fire, 222 Rem., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle, $289.95
(Target 'Scope Extra)

1972

Remington Left-Hand

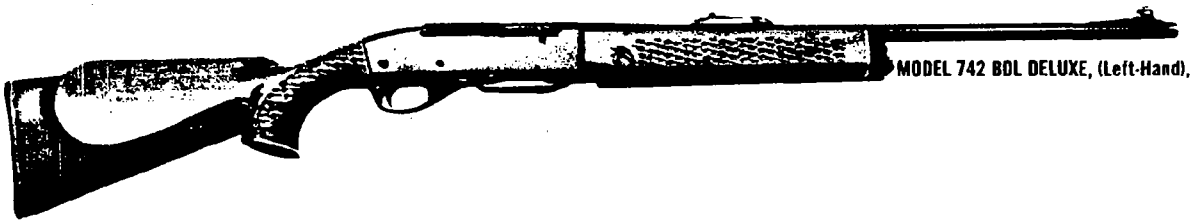


MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., (Left-Hand), 28" Mod. Choke, $214.95

Model 1100 Left-Hand Automatic Shotgun

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot gas operated. 3 shot plug furnished. Left Hand ejection. **GAUGE**—Made in 12 and 20 gauge. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. **OVERALL LENGTH**—48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type positive. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on chrome plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs.

	(Order Numbers) 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Barrel Length	Type of Choke	Retail Prices*
Left Hand Ventilated Rib Barrel	5540 5542 5544	5556 5558 5546	30" 28" 26"	Full Full Mod. Imp. Cyl.	$214.95
SA Skeet Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5564	5560	26"	Skeet	$224.95
Magnum Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5548		30"	Full	$234.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5562		30"	Full	$259.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel with Monte Carlo Stock	5554		30"	Full	$269.95

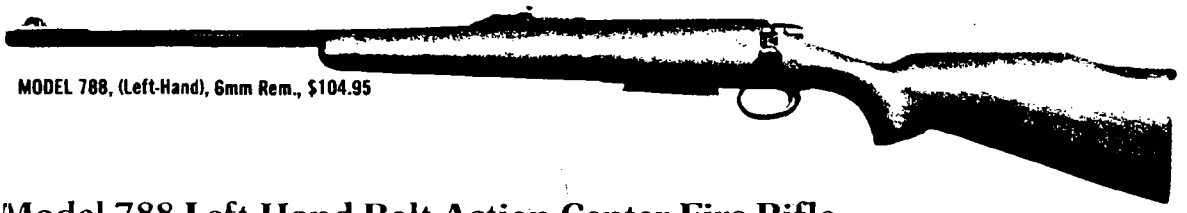


MODEL 742 BDL DELUXE, (Left-Hand), 30-06 Spfd., $199.95

Model 742 BDL Left-Hand Automatic Center Fire Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. Basket weave checkering. 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅞" drop at Monte Carlo, Left Hand cheek piece. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Right side ejection port. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type, positive. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Retail Price*
30-06 Spr.	9668	22"	42"	$199.95
308 Win.	9644	22"	42"	



MODEL 788, (Left-Hand), 6mm Rem., $104.95

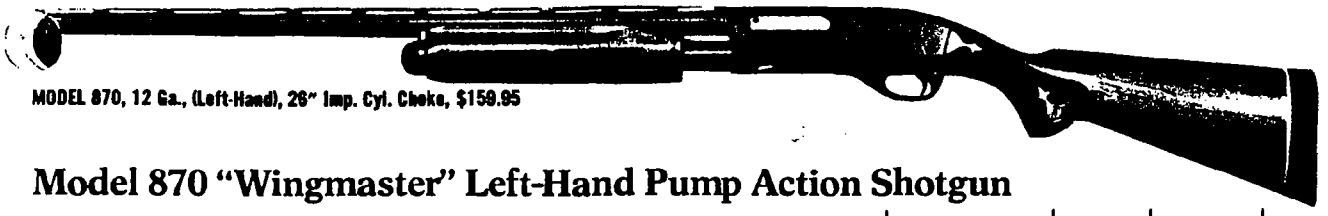
Model 788 Left-Hand Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK—Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS**—Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U Notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target 'scope block. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine. **BOLT**—Left Hand, right side ejection.

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Clip Mag. Cap.	Retail Price*
6mm Rem.	9786	22"	42"	7¼	3	$104.95
308 Win.	9788	22"	42"	7¼	3	

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

Rifles and Shotguns. 1972



MODEL 870, 12 Ga., (Left-Hand), 28" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $159.95

Model 870 "Wingmaster" Left-Hand Pump Action Shotgun

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot pump action shotgun. Left Hand ejection. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES**—12 and 20. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. Beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.

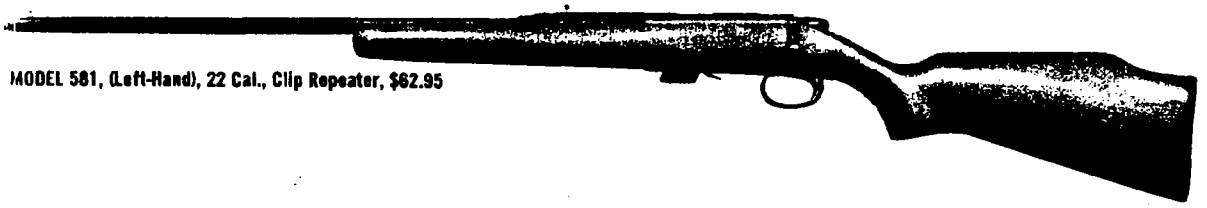
	(Order Numbers) 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Barrel Length	Type of Choke	Retail Prices*
Left Hand Ventilated Rib Barrel	5510		30"	Full	$159.95
		5528	28"	Full	
	5514	5530	28"	Mod.	
	5516	5566	26"	Imp. Cyl.	
Magnum Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5496		30"	Full	$179.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5518		30"	Full	$199.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel with Monte Carlo Stock	5520		30"	Full	$209.95

MODEL 760 BDL DELUXE, (Left-Hand), 308 Win., $174.95

Model 760 BDL Left-Hand Pump Action Center Fire Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. Basket weave checkering. 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo, Left Hand cheek piece. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Right side ejection port. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type, positive. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Retail Price*
270 Win.	9712	22"	42"	$174.95
30-06 Spr.	9694	22"	42"	
308 Win.	9710	22"	42"	



MODEL 581, (Left-Hand), 22 Cal., Clip Repeater, $62.95

Model 581 Left-Hand Clip Repeater Bolt Action 22 Cal. Rim Fire Rifle

(LEFT HAND BOLT, RIGHT SIDE EJECTION PORT)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—Bolt action, clip repeater. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY**—5-shot. **BARREL**—24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood. Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS**—Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT**—Left hand, right side ejection, artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER**—Round, ordance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜". **WEIGHT**—5¼ lbs.

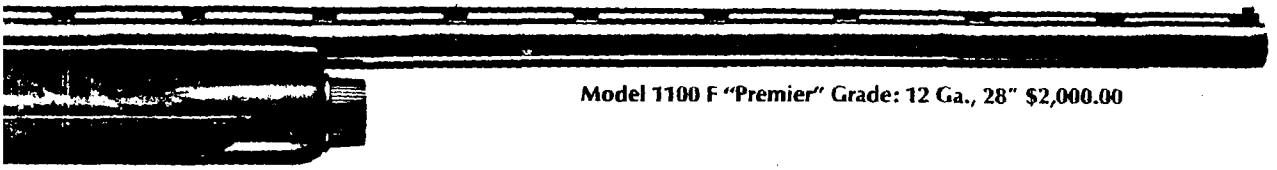
	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Retail Price*
22 Cal. Short, Long or Long Rifle	9838	24"	42⅜"	5¼	$ 62.95

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

1973

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124344

Remington High Grade Guns



Model 1100 F "Premier" Grade: 12 Ga., 28" $2,000.00

ters and hunters everywhere know Remington ing firearms and ammunition as superior ting systems. These sportsmen recognize and ct Remington performance, dependability, nical advancement, and craftsmanship.

nier" Grade rifles and shotguns are the finest ples of Remington's gunmaking skill. Select rican Walnut stocks and fore-ends are hand ed and beautifully checkered. Custom-en- d game scenes and scrollwork decorate re- rs. Gold inlays are available at the customer's n. Stocks are fitted with gold nameplates.

rnament" Grade shotguns and "Peerless" e rifles feature scroll engraving on receivers, , and trigger guards. Rich American Walnut s and fore-ends bear fine checkering in a e high grade pattern. The Model 870 "All- rican" Trap Gun includes these features and a distinctive color medallion to the receiver.

e exceptional High Grade guns set the stand- or the continuing tradition of excellence by ngton in 1973.

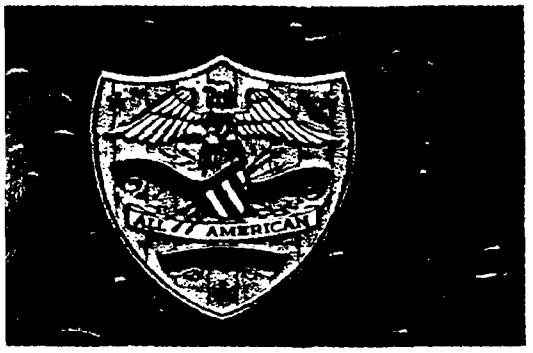
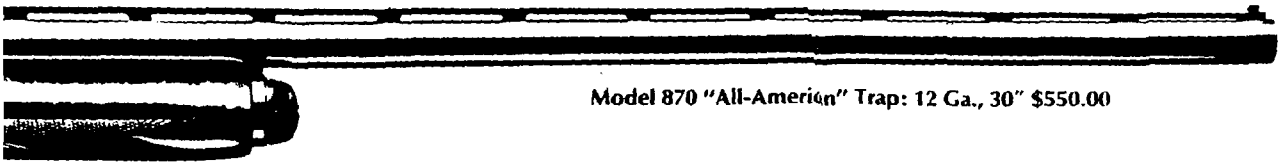


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
REMINGTON SHOTGUNS & SHOTGUN SHELLS	4-17
1100 Automatic Shotguns (Field)	4, 5
1100 Automatic Shotguns (Trap & Skeet)	6, 7
1100 Extra Barrels	7
870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotguns (Field)	8, 9
870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotguns (Trap & Skeet)	10, 11
870 Extra Barrels	11
Shotgun Shells (Field Loads)	12, 13
"RXP" Trap & Skeet Loads	14
Trap & Skeet Equipment	15
Shotgun Shell Components	16
Shotgunning Suggestions	17
3200 Over-and-Under Shotguns	Insert/Center Spread
REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES, RIFLE, REVOLVER & PISTOL AMMUNITION	18-27
700 Bolt Action Rifles	18, 19
742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic Rifles	20, 21
760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifles	22, 23
788 Bolt Action Rifles	22, 23
Center Fire Rifle Cartridges "Core-Lokt" & "Power-Lokt" Bullets	24, 25
Center Fire Components	26
Caliber Suggestions	27
Interchangeability Chart	27
"XP-100" Bolt Action Long Range Pistol	27
REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES & AMMUNITION	28-35
"Nylon 66" Automatic Rifles	28, 29
552 "Speedmaster" Automatic Rifles	28, 29
572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rifles	30
541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rifle	31
580, 581 & 582 Bolt Action Rifles	32, 33
591 & 592 Bolt Action 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum Rifles	32, 33
Rim Fire Cartridges	34, 35
REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES	36, 37
40-XB "Rangemaster" Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle	36, 37
540X Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle	36, 37
40-XB "Rangemaster" Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle	36, 37
40XB-BR Bench Rest Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle	36, 37
International Free Bolt Action Rifles	36, 37
Target Scope (24-Power)	37
REMINGTON BALLISTICS CHARTS	38-45
Center Fire Rifle Cartridge Calibers	38-43
Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridge Calibers	44, 45
REMINGTON HUNTING SPECIALS	46
REMINGTON SPORTSMEN'S LIBRARY	47



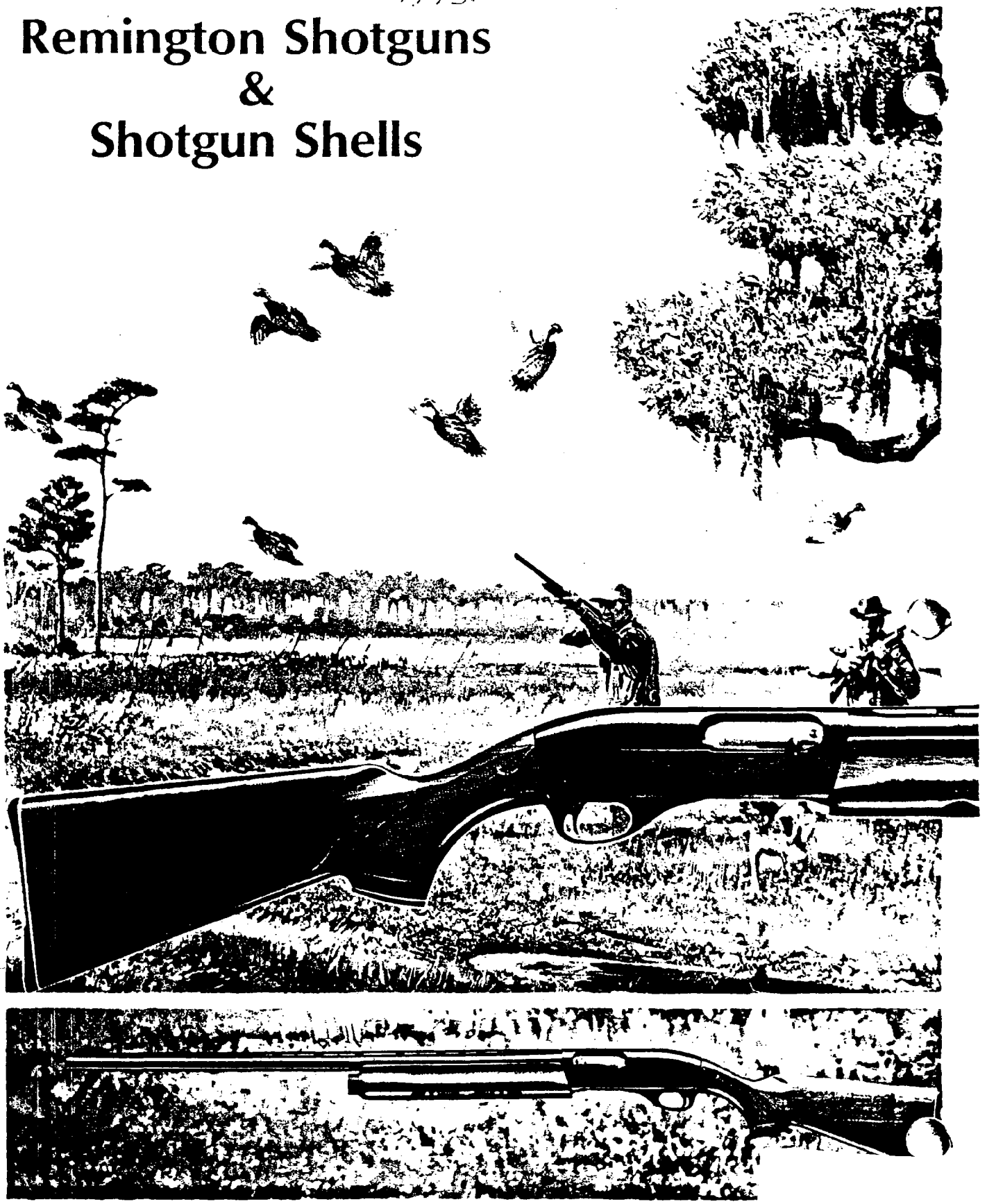
Model 870 "All-American" Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $550.00

Prices in this catalog include 11% U.S. Excise Tax and are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice. Weights and stock dimensions vary

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124344 R2525332

1973

Remington Shotguns & Shotgun Shells



Model 1100 Left Hand: 12 Ga., 28" $219.95 This mirror-image automatic for southpaw shotgunners combines all of the 1100's exceptional features with left hand ejection and left hand cross-bolt safety. Left hand Model 1100s are also available in 12 gauge Magnum or 20 gauge standard. All with ventilated rib barrels.

1973

Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns
12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges

Unified Shooting Systems for Optimum Performance

e Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun ıds the field for dependability and rsatility. Experienced hunters oose the 1100 for its superior perrmance in any weather with all ıds. The unique gas metering sysı is designed to operate with all ı" standard velocity, "Express," ı 2¾" Magnum loads without adstment. This "all-around" capaity permits the hunter to use the oper loads for a wide variety of me, all in one shotgun. For added rsatility, extra barrels are interangeable within gauge and chamr length. Special tools are not needto change pre-fitted barrels in the ıd in seconds.

ngton makes the right Model tor your game, gauge, and perıl preference: field grade autos in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410 ges; 20 gauge lightweight models standard or Magnum; 12 and 20 uge 3" Magnums; trap and skeet ıns; left hand models in 12 and 20 uge; and a deer gun with rifle ghts. All but the deer gun in a variv of barrel lengths and chokes to eet any hunter's requirements.

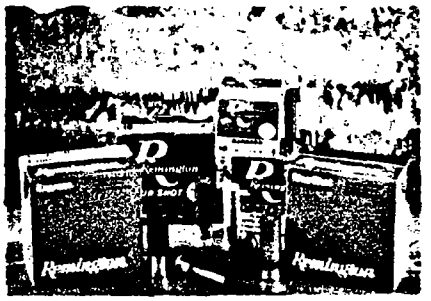
Model 1100 strength and dependability have become a tradition. These gas-operated automatics are designed for greatly extended shooting life. You'll still be hunting with your 1100 long after less solidly-built automatics are shot out.

The effect of recoil is milder with an 1100 than any other shotgun action. This lessening of recoil feels more like a push than a punch . . . taking the "kick" out of shotgunning.

The appearance of America's best-selling shotgun matches its performance. Scrollwork decorates the solid steel receiver and chrome-plated bolt. Deep, rich blueing is enhanced by an exclusive "vibra-honed" finishing process. The DuPont RK-W wood finish is lustrous, tough, and scratch-resistant. White line spacers and teardrop pistol grip cap . . . all add up to a good-looking gun.

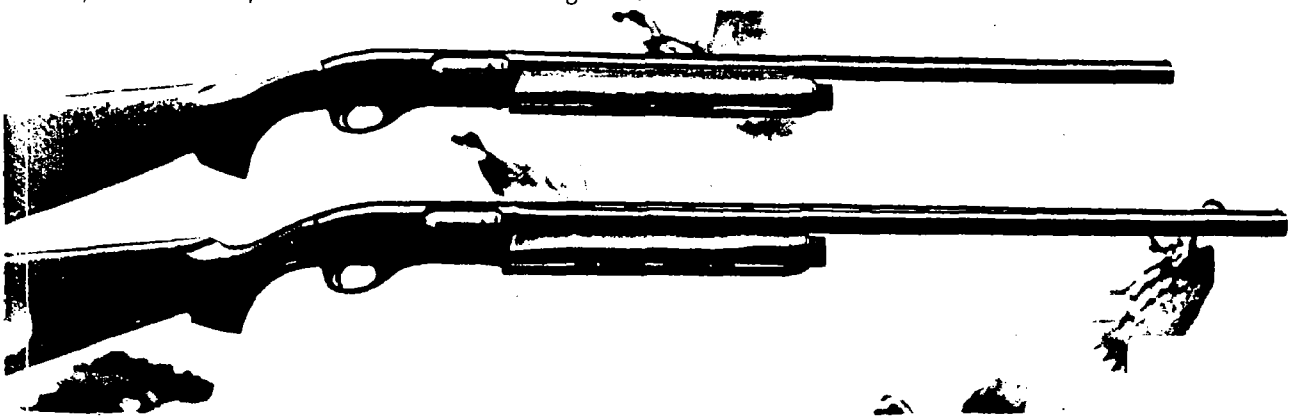
Remington is the oldest, most experienced manufacturer of automatic shotguns in America. Each Model 1100 is designed to help fit personalized needs and specifications . . . to make the gun fit the individual.

Remington Shotgun Shells are used in factory development and testing of Model 1100 shotguns. This testing and the resulting performance matchup pay off in truly unified, dependable shooting systems. "Express" and "Shur Shot" loads with "Power Piston" one-piece wads give hunters more than a sporting chance. The "Power Piston" one-piece wad puts



more shot in a pattern than old-style wads without shot protective sleeves. It cushions the shot and keeps it round . . . for truer flight and denser patterns. These plastic shells have a special lubricant coating to help prevent chamber corrosion. And they chamber smoothly and consistently.

Model 1100: 12 Ga., 28" $214.95



ıdel 1100: 20 Ga. Lightweight, 26" $224.95 Light carrying at ı pounds. Functions with all 2¾" loads. Also available in ht Magnum model with 3" chamber. Ventilated rib or

Model 1100: 12 Ga. Magnum, 30" $234.95 Magnum power with smooth-shooting Model 1100 performance. Left or right hand models. Handles 3" Magnum and all 2¾" Magnum shell on

 1973.

Model 1100 TB Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $269.95 Trapshooters who prefer an automatic prefer Model 1100. Minimum recoil sensation and proven reliability. Available in full or modified trap chokes. Ventilated rib barrel. Monte Carlo stock is optional.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 28 Ga., 25" $234.95 Smaller gauge skeet shooters swing to this 1100 SA because they trust its constant performance. Special skeet-bored barrel, solid-steel receiver, and built-in dependability. Ivory bead front sight and metal rear bead.

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS

For all Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns: **STYLE:** Gas-operated. **BARREL:** Special Remington Ordnance Steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. 20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted, scrollwork on chrome-plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **SAFETY:** Convenient cross-bolt type. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front.

FIELD GRADE

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			$ 189.95
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun with Rifle Sights	5308		5260	$ 209.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			$ 214.95
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			$ 209.95
30" Mod. Choke	5250			
28" Full Choke			5428	
28" Mod. Choke			5254	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			$ 234.95
30" Mod. Choke	5252			
28" Full Choke			5430	
28" Mod. Choke			5256	
Model 1100 D "Tournament" with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$ 595.00
Model 1100 F "Premier" with Vent Rib Barrel			Special	$1,295.00
with Gold Inlay			Special	$2,000.00
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT				
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9596	$ 199.95
28" Mod. Choke			9598	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9600	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9602	$ 224.95
28" Mod. Choke			9604	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9606	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9656	$ 219.95
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9658	$ 244.95
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES Left hand ejection and safety				
Model 1100 LH with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5540			$ 219.95
28" Full Choke			5556	
28" Mod. Choke	5542		5558	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5544		5546	
Model 1100 Magnum LH with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5548			$ 239.95

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express," and 2¾" Magnum shells for 12, 16, and 20 ga. 3" Magnum and 2¾" Magnum shells only for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut. Mahogany for 20 ga. Lightweight. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 48" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 16 ga. - 7⅜ lbs., 20 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight - 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum - 6¾ lbs.

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5316	5460	$ 19[illegible]
25" Mod. Choke	5406	5462	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5412	5464	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5414	5466	$ 224.95
25" Mod. Choke	5416	5468	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5426	5296	

28 & 410 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells for 28 ga. 3" and 2½" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" 410 ga. shells, 4-shot with 3" 410 shells, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel - 6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib - 6½ lbs., 410 plain barrel - 6¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib - 7 lbs.

TRAP & SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5350				$ 259.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5288				
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5306				$ 269.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5290				
Model 1100 TB Trap Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5562				$ 264.95
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5554				$ 274.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5356	5408			$ 224.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	5358	5410			$ 249.95
25" Skeet Choke			5432	5298	$ 234.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5302	5422			$ 249.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5564	5560			$ 229[illegible]
Model 1100 D "Tournament" Grade	Special				$ 59[illegible]
Model 1100 F "Premier" Grade	Special				$1,295[illegible]
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 1100			6338	6338	$ 9.95

All specifications are same as Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. For Skeet: 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, metal bead rear. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. Skeet - 6¾, 410 Ga. Skeet - 7[illegible] lbs. adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. on Skeet guns.

1973.

Model 1100 Trap & Skeet Guns
12, 20, 28, & 410 Gauges

Automatic Shooting Systems for Better Scores in Clay Target Competition

Proven in competition and by sales, Remington Model 1100s stand alone as the most popular automatics for skeet and trap. In the 1971 and 1972 World Skeet Championships, Model 1100s were used to win the All-Gauge Championships and successive High Over-all Championships.

Specially selected wood on the Model 1100 Deluxe SB Skeet grade distinguishes it from the 1100 SA grade. Both deliver exceptional balance, feel, and dependable performance. The SA grade comes in 12, 20, 28, and 410 gauges; SB grade in 12 and 20 gauges. All with special skeet-bored barrels.

The Model 1100 TB trap grade has won more titles and won over more trap-shooters in the past nine years than any other automatic. Its minimum recoil sensation reduces fatigue . . . an advantage during lengthy shoots. And competitors know they can count on it for reliability. Available in full or modified trap choke.

Also available for southpaw shooters are left hand versions of the Model 1100 SA skeet grade in 12 and 20 gauges and TB trap gun with full choke. These mirror-image automatic shotguns feature left hand ejection and safeties.

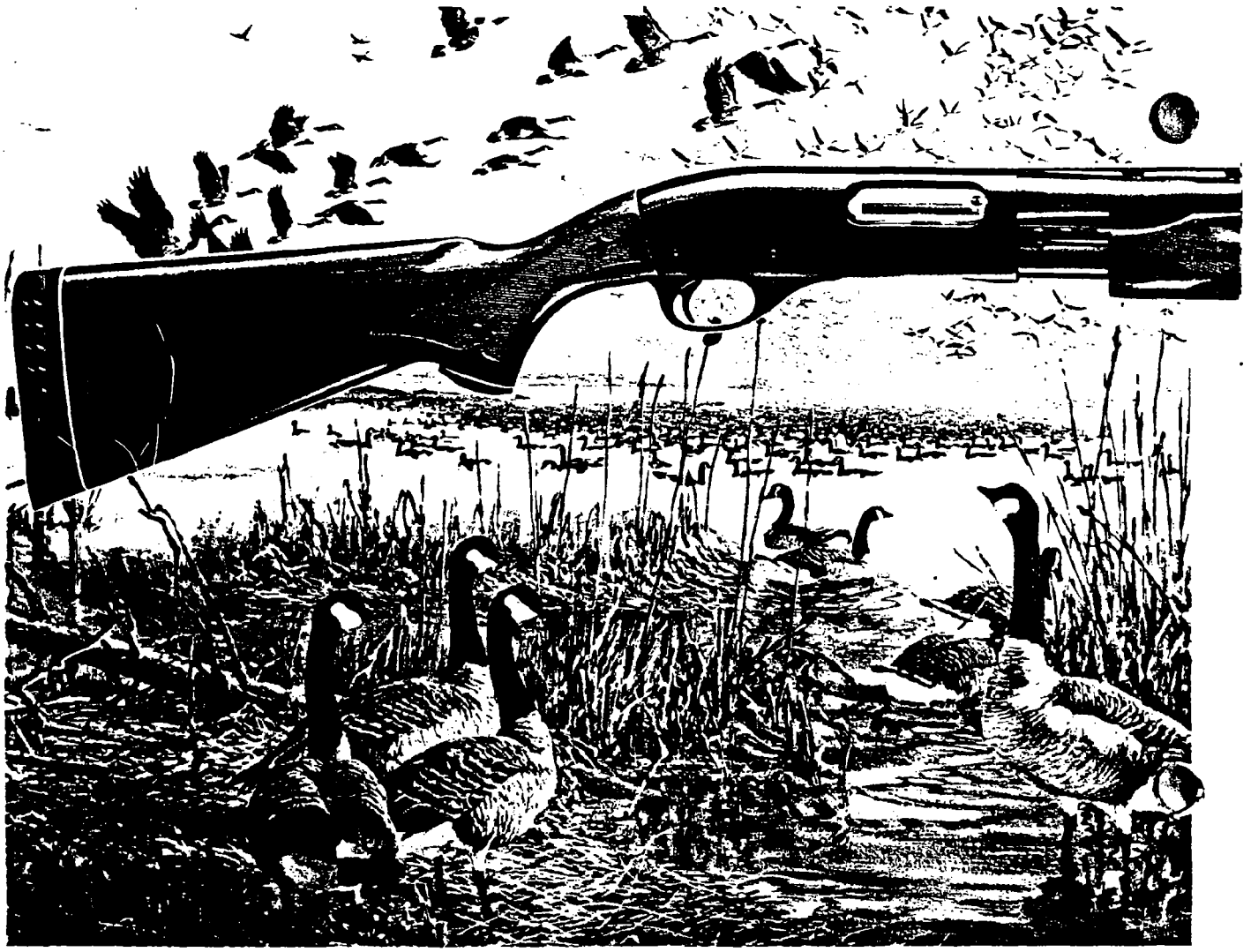
"RXP" Trap and Skeet Loads in 12 gauge team up perfectly with Model 1100 trap and skeet guns for top scores. "RXP" shells give the best practical balance in all factors.

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	9500						$ 49.95
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546				$ 49.95
28" Full Choke				6578			$ 52.95
25" Full Choke					9588	9574	$ 52.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548				$ 49.95
28" Mod. Choke				6580			$ 52.95
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576	$ 52.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552				$ 49.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6582			$ 52.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578	$ 52.95
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568		9572				$ 60.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
34" Full Choke	6576	NEW					$ 84.95
30" Full Choke	9512						$ 74.95
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554				$ 74.95
28" Full Choke				9590			$ 77.95
25" Full Choke					6586	9580	$ 77.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556				$ 74.95
28" Mod. Choke				9592			$ 77.95
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582	$ 77.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560				$ 74.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9594			$ 77.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6590	9584	$ 77.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap & Skeet Grades							
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562				$ 79.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	9524		9564				$104.95
25" Skeet Choke					6592	9586	$ 82.95
34" Full Choke	6594						$ 89.95
30" Full Choke	9526						$ 79.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9570						$ 79.95
28" Full Choke	9528						$ 79.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9566						$ 79.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	5682	NEW					$ 76.95
28" Full Choke			5692	NEW			$ 76.95
28" Mod Choke	5684	NEW	5694	NEW			$ 76.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686	NEW	5696	NEW			$ 76.95
30" Full Choke Trap	5690	NEW					$ 81.95
26" Skeet Choke	5688	NEW	5698	NEW			$ 81.95

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 12 Ga., 26" $224.95
The stand-out skeet gun in any competition. Shooters throughout the world recognize that high skeet scores and the 1100 go hand in hand. Gas-operated automatic action reduces recoil sensation. Easy-swinging balance.

1973.



Model 870: 12 Ga., 28" $159.95 The pump shotgunner's best buy. This 12 gauge 870 uses all 2¾" Magnum, "Express," and standard velocity shells without adjustment. Double action bars for smooth, sure ejection. Variety of interchangeable barrels for different game.

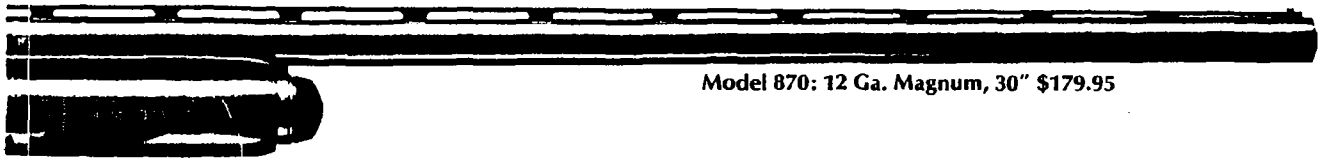
Model 870: 20 Ga. Lightweight, 28" $169.95 Ready for a long day in the field. Built on a small steel receiver, this lightweight "Wingmaster" shotgun weighs only about six pounds. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Rubber recoil pad. Also available in Magnum model.

Model 870: 28 Ga., 25" $169.95 Balanced pump action perfection. Mirror-like "vibra-honed" metal finish and gleaming, scratch-resistant RK-W wood finish. Plain barrel or ventilated rib, interchangeable barrels for increased versatility.

Model 870 "Wi[illegible]r" Pump Action Shotguns

1973

12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges



Model 870: 12 Ga. Magnum, 30" $179.95

Smooth Shooting Systems with Built-in Strength

More than a million Model 870 owners know the fine points of this proud pump action shotgun. It's built strong to take rough handling in the field. Receivers are machined from solid steel for extra strength. Double action bars . . . one on each side of the fore-end . . . assure smooth pumping without twisting or binding. Shot after shot, the Model 870 "Wingmaster" feeds and ejects positively under all shooting conditions.

Another advantage of the 870 is variety of selection. There are correct gauges, grades, and specifications for every game: field grades in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges, Magnums in 12 and 20 gauges, deer guns, 20 gauge lightweight models in Magnum and regular, and 12 or 20 gauge left hand models. Interchangeable barrels allow many choke and barrel length combinations for specific hunting situations. In 12 gauge, there are 21 different combinations. And no factory or gunsmith fitting is necessary.

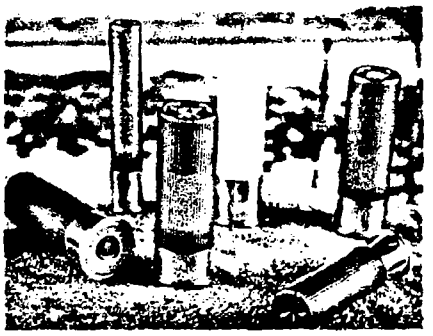
For long cornfield or waterfowl hunting, choose the Model 870 in 20 or 12 gauge Magnum models. They shoot all 3" Magnum, 2¾" Magnum and high or low-base shells.

The "Wingmaster" 20 gauge Magnum lightweight offers this same capability. The 26" plain barrel lightweight model weighs only 5¾ pounds. All lightweight 20 gauge models are designed for hunters who do a lot of walking and shooting.

Smooth looks complement the 870's smooth performance. Remington "vibra-honing" gives a lustrous blue to all metal parts . . . inside and outside. Inside parts glide smoothly and easily. The exclusive DuPont RK-W wood finish brings out the beauty of the wood and protects it for years of tough, outdoor use. White line spacers at grip and butt add dash.

The Model 870 puts it all together . . . looks, fast handling, and dependable pump action.

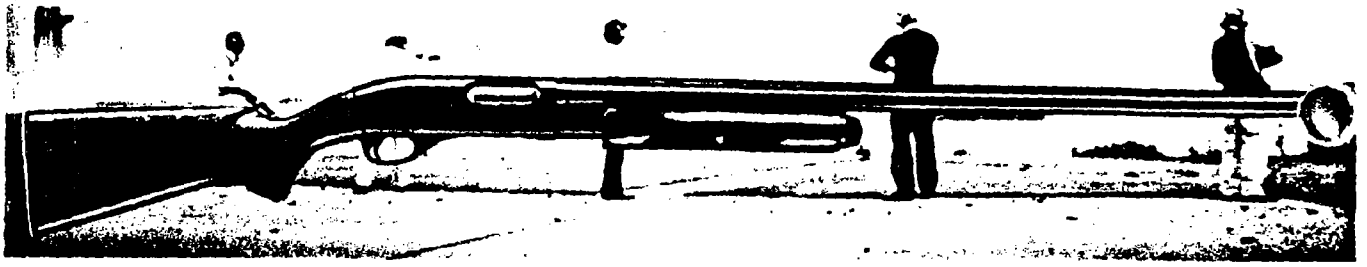
Remington "Express" and "Shur Shot" loads insure top performance from Model 870 field grade shotguns. Since "Express" and "Shur Shot" loads are used extensively in testing and development of Remington shotguns, they are "made for each other." Together, they give the hunter a truly mated shooting system.



Remington shotgun shells can stand all weather conditions. Remington experience and know-how . . . gained from manufacturing literally billions of shotgun shells . . . make "Express" and "Shur Shot" as good or better than any in the field. Constant research and improvement promise a hunter a field load he can use to assure many successful hunts.

Long-range "Express" loads are available in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410 gauges . . . "Shur Shot" loads in 12, 16, and 20 gauges.

Model 870 Left Hand: 12 Ga., 26" $164.95 A mirror-image version of this dependable, fast-handling pump action for left handed hunters. Also available in 20 gauge or Magnum 12 gauge, all with ventilated rib barrels. Left hand safety and ejection.



Model 870 TB Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $199.95 Top gun among trapshooting pumps for value and fine features. Crisp trigger pull and smooth, natural pump action. Right and left hand models. Ventilated rib barrel. Rich selected American Walnut stock with "fleur-de-lis" checkering pattern. Monte Carlo stock optional.

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS

For all Remington Model 870 Pump Action Shotguns: STYLE: Manual pump action. **BARREL:** Special Remington Ordnance Steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. 20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted, chrome-plated bolt. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **SAFETY:** Convenient cross-bolt type. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front.

FIELD GRADE

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6900			
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914	
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916	$ 134.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918	
Model 870 Deer Gun "Brushmaster"				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe with Rifle Sights	6960		6962	$ 154.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard with Rifle Sights	5026			$ 129.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6930			
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944	$ 159.95
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6966			
30" Mod. Choke	6968			$ 154.95
28" Full Choke			6970	
28" Mod. Choke			6972	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6976			
30" Mod. Choke	6978			$ 179.95
28" Full Choke			6980	
28" Mod. Choke			6982	
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel				
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030			$ 119.95
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032			
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			$ 129.95
Model 870 D "Tournament" with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$ 595.00
Model 870 F "Premier" with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$1,295.00
with Gold Inlay		Special		$2,000.00
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT				
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5176	
28" Mod. Choke			5178	$ 144.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5180	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib. Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5182	
28" Mod. Choke			5184	$ 169.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5186	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5188	$ 164.95
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5190	$ 189.95
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES Left hand ejection and safety.				
Model 870 LH with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5510			
28" Full Choke			5528	$ 164.95
28" Mod. Choke	5514		5530	
26" Imp. Cyl.	5516		5566	
Model 870 LH Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5496			$ 184.95

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells for 12, 16, and 20 ga. 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut. Mahogany for 20 ga. Lightweight. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga. - 7 lbs., 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs., 20 ga. - 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight - 5¾ lbs. (with 26" plain barrel), 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum - 6 lbs. (with 26" plain barrel).

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4868	4948	
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950	$ 144.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4918	4986	
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086	$ 169.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990	

28 & 410 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells [illegible] ga., 3" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" 410 ga. shells. [illegible] with 3" 410 ga. shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel - 5½ lbs., 410 ga. plain barrel - 6 lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib - 5¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib - 6¼ lbs.

TRAP & SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 870 "All-American" Trap Gun					
30" Full Choke	5212				$ 550.00
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5214				
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	4926				$ 199.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006				
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	4906				$ 209.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5034				
Model 870 TB Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5518				$ 204.95
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5520				$ 214.95
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	4938				$ 274.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036				
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	4912				$ 284.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5044				
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	6988	6992			$ 164.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	6990	6994			$ 189.95
25" Skeet Choke			4934	4996	$ 174.95
Model 870 SC Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5136	5140			$ 239.95
Model 870 D "Tournament" Grade	Special				$ 5[illegible]
Model 870 F "Premier" Grade	Special				$1,2[illegible]
"Match-Weight" Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 870			6336	6336	$ 9.95

All specifications are same as Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at M.C. For Skeet: 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, metal bead rear. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. Skeet - 6 lbs., 410 ga. Skeet - 6½ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in Skeet guns).

...l 870 "All-American" Trap: 12 Ga., ...50.00 Exceptional scroll-design en- ...decorates receiver, trigger guard, ...d portion of barrel breech. Finely- ...ed stock and fore-end of fancy ...an Walnut. Gold oval pistol grip ...al carrying case.

1973

...l 870 Trap & Skeet Guns
12, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges

Superior Shooting Systems for Higher Scores

Reliability in competition continues to be the 870's hallmark. Clay target shooters know they can trust the double action bars for faultless ejection. The solid steel receiver assures them of maximum strength. Balance and superb feel have made the Model 870 a championship performer for trap and skeet shooters for more than 20 years.

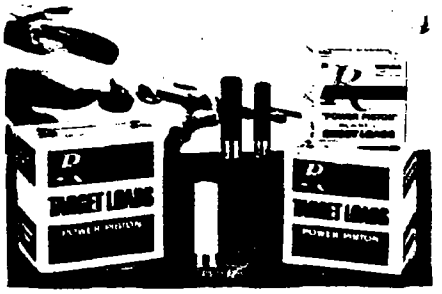
New last year, the 870 "All-American" trap gun has many "Premier" Grade features. Its distinctive color medallion and stylish appearance highlight superb 870 trapshooting qualities.

The TC grade features fancy wood and hand checkering. TB grade models cost a little less and provide the same flawless dependability. All come with ventilated rib barrels and rubber recoil pads. Monte Carlo stocks are optional. TB and TC grades are available in full or modified trap chokes. Left hand TB models with full chokes eject on the southpaw side of the receiver, helping left handers shoot more comfortably.

Pump action skeet shooters can pick a Model 870 SA skeet gun in all four gauges . . . or a deluxe SC grade with fancy hand-checkered wood in 12 or 20 gauges. Barrels for these guns are specially skeet-bored.

All Model 870 trap and skeet guns are finished to perfection . . . with exclusive "vibra-honed" metal finish inside and out . . . with the tough, gleaming DuPont RK-W wood finish. Each of these championship performers points at clay targets with ventilated rib barrel, metal rear bead, and ivory bead front sight. All make clay target shooting a positive, pump action pleasure.

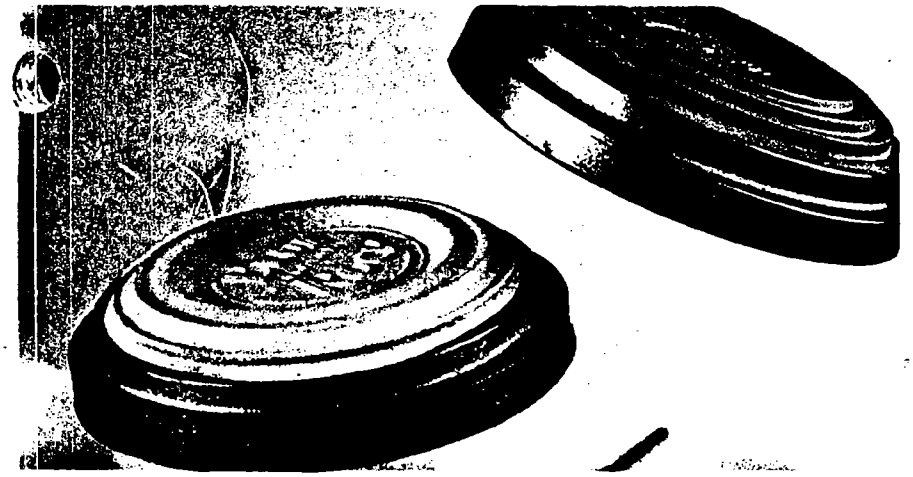
Remington target loads for all gauges put high-performance features in your Model 870. These target loads take over where the 12 gauge "RXP" leaves off . . . in 16, 20, 28, and 410 gauge events. All score high with trap and skeet shooters.



MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	6214						$ 39.95
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270				$ 39.95
28" Full Choke				6296			$ 42.95
25" Full Choke					6282	6236	$ 42.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272				$ 39.95
28" Mod. Choke				6298			$ 42.95
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238	$ 42.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274				$ 39.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6300			$ 42.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248	$ 42.95
20" Cyl. Choke	6598						$ 39.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544		6230				$ 50.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
34" Full Choke	6304	NEW					$ 74.95
30" Full Choke	6222						$ 64.95
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276				$ 64.95
28" Full Choke				6322			$ 67.95
25" Full Choke					6288	6250	$ 67.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278				$ 64.95
28" Mod. Choke				6324			$ 67.95
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264	$ 67.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280				$ 64.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6326			$ 67.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266	$ 67.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap & Skeet Grades							
34" Full Choke	6340						$ 79.95
30" Full Choke	6242						$ 69.95
28" Full Choke	6244						$ 69.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232						$ 69.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246						$ 69.95
26" Skeet Choke	6240		6508				$ 69.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	6450		6456				$ 94.95
25" Skeet Choke					6294	6268	$ 72.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	6200						$ 66.95
28" Full Choke			6208				$ 66.95
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210				$ 66.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212				$ 66.95
30" Full Choke Trap	6206						...95

R 1973 n Trap & Skeet Equipment



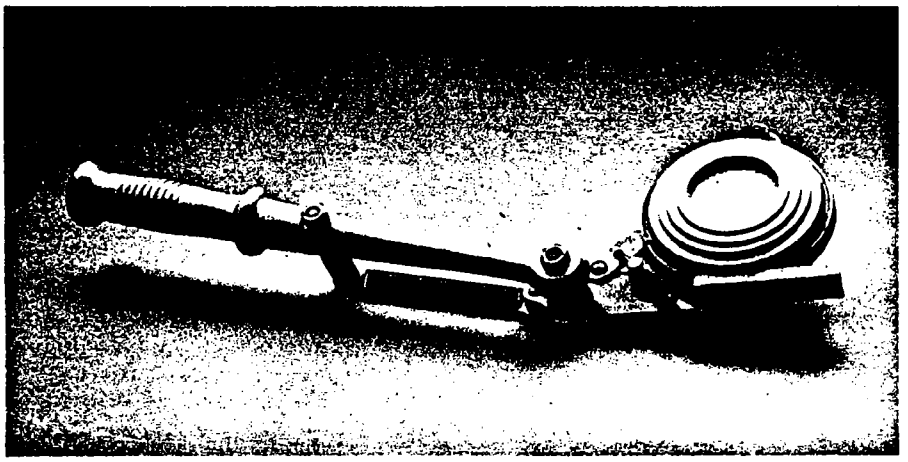
"Blue Rock" Clay Targets

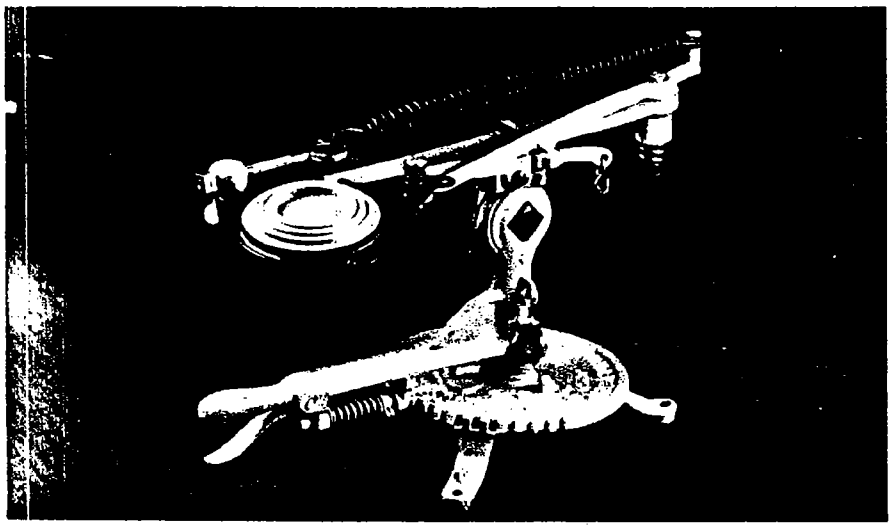
The streamlined design of famous Remington "Blue Rock" targets increases flight distance. Weight is balance-fixed. The dome is thin and the rim heavy for stability and spin. Strong rims also make "Blue Rock" targets easier to stack.

New luminous orange and standard bright yellow colors make these claybirds easy to pick up under all conditions. And they break readily when hit by only a few pellets. All of these features add up to greater shooting pleasure and higher scores. "Blue Rock" targets are packed 135 per carton.

Remington Target Thrower

This quality-made hand thrower lets you enjoy shotgunning practice any time and anywhere. The Remington target thrower easy to use. All that are needed are ue Rock" targets, a willing arm, and safe location. A few practice throws permit beginners to establish distance and direction. Simulate game, trap, or et situations to improve your shoot- for the hunting season. Great fun for family . . . and an excellent way to teach a youngster.





"Expert" Trap

al for summer camp, hunting lodge, age, or boat. Strong, lightweight, and mpact enough for weekend trips in boat or car. This "Expert" trap is easy to d and operate. It adjusts for throwing ets at various elevations and dis- es to suit the shooter.

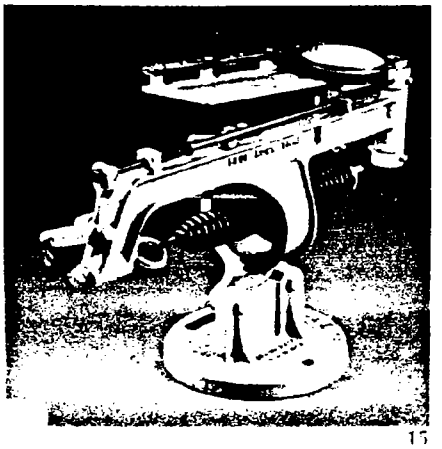
the "Expert" trap is inexpensive and o operate, many shooters utilize it for walk-around shooting courses and covey-rise trapshooting layouts. It gives perfect simulation of actual game shooting when used correctly in such instances. Shooting instructors find the "Expert" trap a valuable teaching aid.

Write for a free brochure on Remington Gun Club Traps.

"Blue Rock" Trap

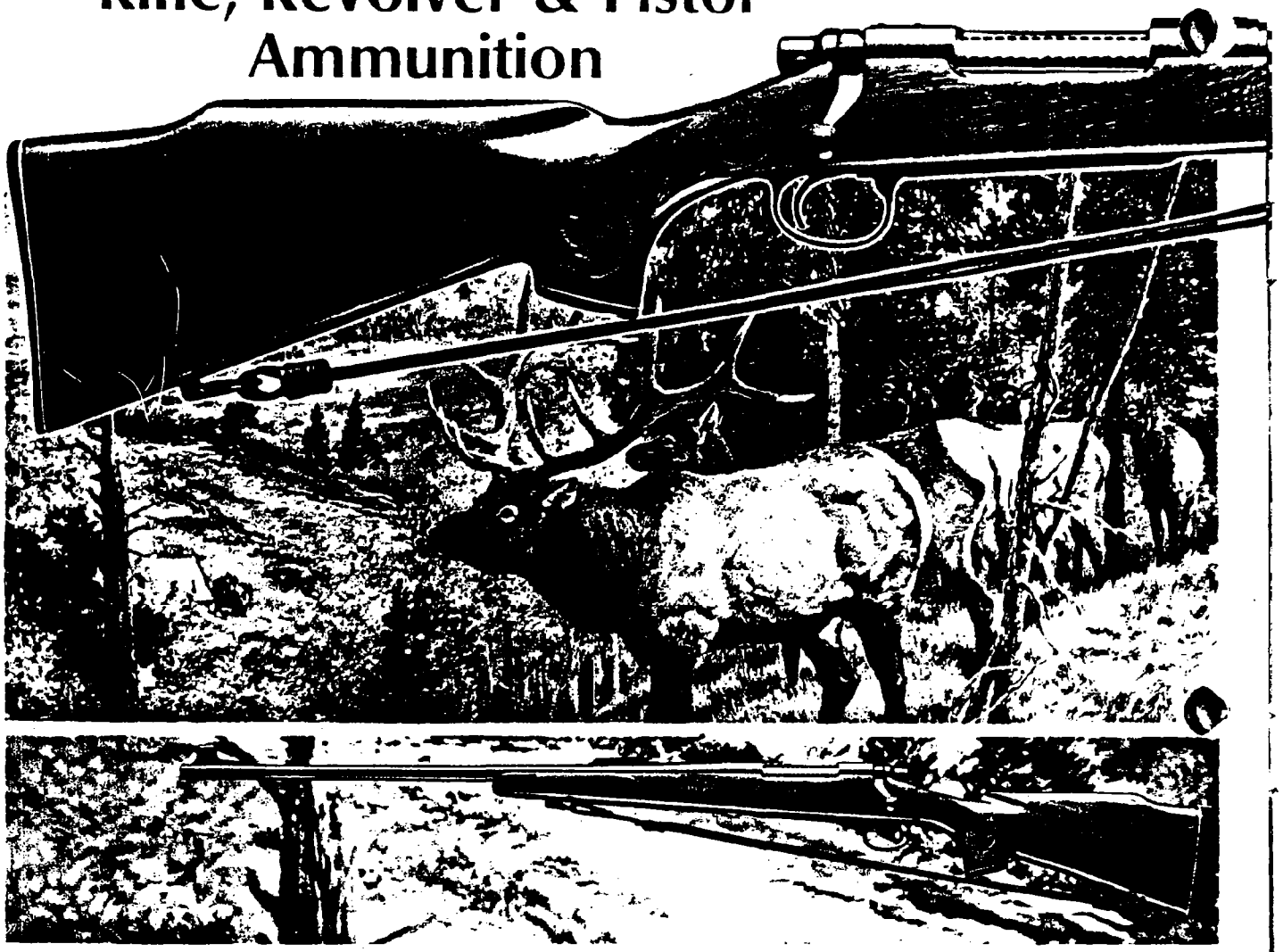
This manually-operated trap is designed for straight trap or skeet shooting. It is especially well-suited for small clubs and private estates. The shovel-type carrier, similar to those used on more expensive traps, insures fast rotation, uniform direction and distance.

The trap is cocked manually by pulling the carrier back to the "ready" position. Releases high, low, and doubles by moving a simple control lever.



Remington Cent... Rifles
Rifle, Revolver & Pistol Ammunition

1973

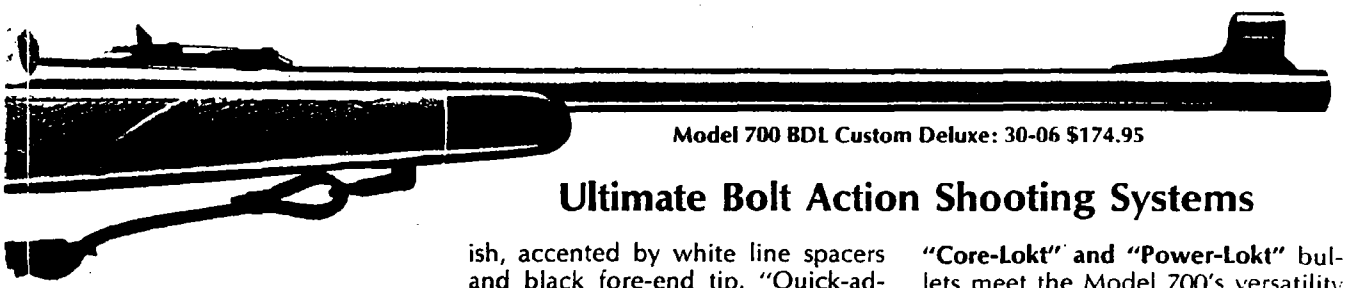


New Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 7mm Rem. Magnum $194.95 High accuracy and strength designed specifically for lefties. Everything on this mirror-image 700 accommodates left handed big game hunters. Left handed bolt, safety, and cheekpiece. Left handed 700s are available only in BDL grade in 7mm Rem. Mag., 30-06, and 270 Win. calibers. All come with sling strap and swivels, hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe: 30-06 $154.95 This low-priced version of the high-powered 700 has most of the important 700 BDL features: jeweled bolt, shrouded bolt cover, RK-W wood finish, and extreme accuracy. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special": 222 Rem. $189.95 In Remington 25-06, 222, 223, 22-250, 6mm calibers and 243 Win. Heavy barrel for exceptional accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap. Custom-checkered Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece.

Model 1973 ...nter Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $174.95

Ultimate Bolt Action Shooting Systems

nequalled variety of caliber selec-ion sets the Model 700 apart from ...y other bolt action rifle. It comes ...o 17 calibers for every type of hunt-ng . . . from varmints to elephants.

The Model 700 is a wise choice for ...ng-range work. It's designed and ...ilt for strength and accuracy. The ...sons for its strength are the three ...gs of solid steel . . . bolt head, ...rrel, and receiver . . . that surround ...e cartridge head. No extractor cuts ...aken this critical area. This con-...ction forms one of the strongest ...nter fire bolt actions made.

...e handsome appearance of the ...del 700 BDL Custom Deluxe out-...oes many custom-made rifles. The ...ne American Walnut stock is de-...gned to improve balance, grip, and ...ghting . . . with deep, traditional ...eckering. The DuPont RK-W finish ...oughens and highlights its wood finish, accented by white line spacers and black fore-end tip. "Quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels and hooded front sight are standard on BDL models. Both BDL and ADL Deluxe 700s are equipped with jeweled bolts and shrouded bolt covers to keep out grit. Unique low profile safeties will not accidentally move on or off. All have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs, and detachable sights for scope mounting. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The heavy-barreled Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" is made in seven varmint calibers for small-target, long-range precision shooting. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers a choice of personalized specifications in a variety of calibers and features. Select American Walnut stocks are hand checkered. Highly polished receiver and barrel . . . with or without sights. The 700 "Custom" is personalized for the discriminating shooter.

"Core-Lokt" and "Power-Lokt" bullets meet the Model 700's versatility challenge. Used to test each 700, these center fire cartridges perform best in Remington rifles.

"Core-Lokt" bullets are loaded in 26 big game calibers. Broad selection in bullet weight and types let hunters totally coordinate their shooting system for highest efficiency. Most "Core-Lokt" bullets have built-in applications for specific game or situations. "Power-Lokt" bullets are super accurate for target shooters and varmint hunters.

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American Walnut, checkered. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with jeweled bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Hooded ramp on BDL. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model without sights. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. BDL Models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection. Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10 extra. **"CUSTOM" MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications. 20", 22", or 24" barrel; with or without floor plate; with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts; length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad, oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied. Orders non-cancellable; allow up to four months for delivery.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices	"Varmint Special" Order Nos.	"Varmint Special" Retail Prices	"Custom" Model Order Nos.	"Custom" Model Retail Prices
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054	$154.95	6080	$174.95	6118	$189.95	Special	
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120		Special	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954	$154.95	5944	$174.95	6048		Special	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056		6082		6122		Special	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	$345.00
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
270 Win. Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7			NEW	5746	$179.95			Special	
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078	$154.95	6102	$174.95			Special	
30-06 Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7			NEW	5748	$179.95			Special	
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076	$154.95	6100	$174.95			Special	
[illegible]m Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$169.95	6098	$189.95			Special	$357.00
7 mm Rem. Mag. Left Hand	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½			NEW	5752	$194.95			Special	
*264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086	$189.95			Special	$357.00
[illegible] Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅜"		7½				5924				Special	
[illegible] Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅜"		7½				5926				Special	
[illegible] Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
[illegible] H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
[illegible] Win. Mag.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				6108					

*1 included

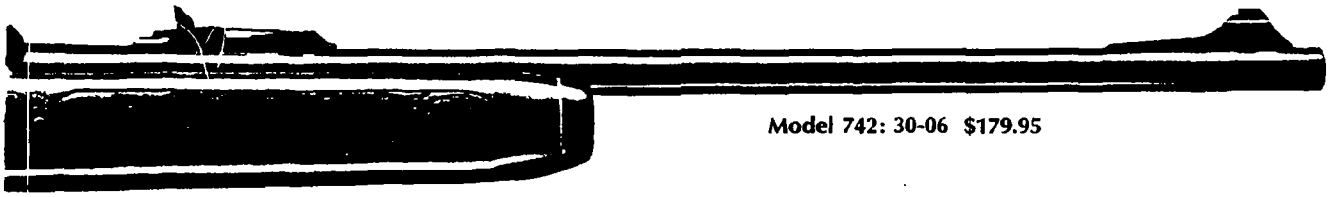
1973.

Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $199.95 The modern automatic for today's hunters. Basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Fast-loading clip magazine. In 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 30-06 $199.95 Reversed left hand cheekpiece and left hand safety. Same accuracy and tight, safe lock-up. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Available only in 30-06 and 308 Win.

Model 742 Carbine: 30-06 $179.95 [illegible] perfect brush gun. Short 18½" barrel [illegible] quick pointing. Ramp front sight and step adjustable rear sight. Tapered foreend with black tip. 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers only.

Model 742 "Woodsma 1973 nter Fire Automatic Rifles



Model 742: 30-06 $179.95

rouble-free Shooting Systems Engineered for Accuracy and Dependability

utomatic rifle accuracy depends eatly on its speed of operation. So emington designed the 742 for the ptimum rate of operation . . . fast ough to maintain the advantage of sing an automatic . . . yet slow ough to let the hunter recover om recoil. These truly modern auto- tics permit a hunter to make the t of the accuracy built into the . Less recoil means greater con- ol, giving the hunter a better chance keeping his sight picture from ot to shot.

ll-weather dependability is another odel 742 feature. It's built to meet e outdoors head-on . . . to function ectly under most temperature i adverse weather conditions. odel 742 automatics are engineered r great strength. This strength origi- ates from an artillery-type bolt with ultiple locking lugs. When the ac- on is closed, the lugs lock bolt to rrel as tightly and securely as ad- nced Remington engineering can evise. Remington doubly insures 742 ength inside the action. When the l locks, the cartridge head is sur- nded tightly by three rings of steel bolt, barrel, and receiver.

bove all, you want trouble-free op- ation from an automatic . . . and e 742 "Woodsmaster" functions re- bly to make every shot count. In- rior working parts are coated with uPont "TEFLON S." This friction-reducing substance gives longer wear, self-lubricates, resists dirt and oil, and makes cleaning easier.

The Model 742 rifle offers a choice of five popular hunting calibers. Easy-handling 742 carbines in 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers make great guns for brush or rough-country hunting. BDL Custom Deluxe left hand versions with reverse cheekpieces and safeties provide left handers the opportunity to hunt automatically in comfort. Special D "Peerless" and F "Premier" Grades are available on special order.

Shoulder the regular grade with its standard stock and gently tapered fore-end. Notice the fine cheek-to-wood feel. The BDL Custom Deluxe grade goes two better with its distinctive basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. All models show off distinctive black fore-ends and grip caps, white line spacers, and fine wood. Every 742 has its own fast-loading removable clip magazine, convenient bolt release, ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Safeties are positive cross-bolt type. Exclusive Remington wood and metal finishes maintain the 742's outer strength and give it a rich appearance. Remington introduced the first automatic rifle in 1906, and Remington is still the best in automatic action.

Remington center fire cartridges are favorites . . . because of Remington ballistics know-how and top-quality components. Advanced "Core-Lokt" and "Power-Lokt" bullet designs bond core and jacket. Highest-quality brass, selected progressive burning powder, and "Kleanbore" primers go into each.

Constant Remington testing and quality control assure the hunter of controlled expansion. For big game, "Core-Lokt" bullets in a wide variety of weights and types make their mark. "Power-Lokt" bullets are super-accurate for target shooters and varmint hunters. For best results, use Remington center fire ammunition in your Model 742 automatic.

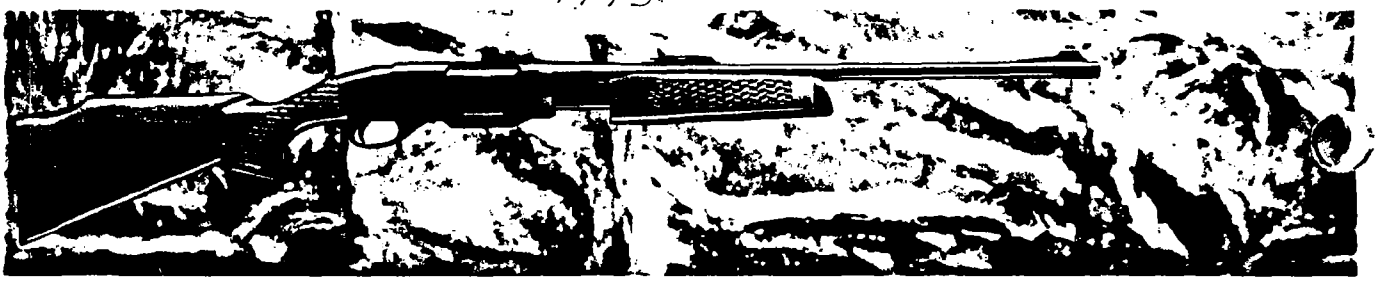
MODEL 742 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK & FORE-END: American Walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt. Deluxe models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection — at no extra charge. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 6¾ lbs.

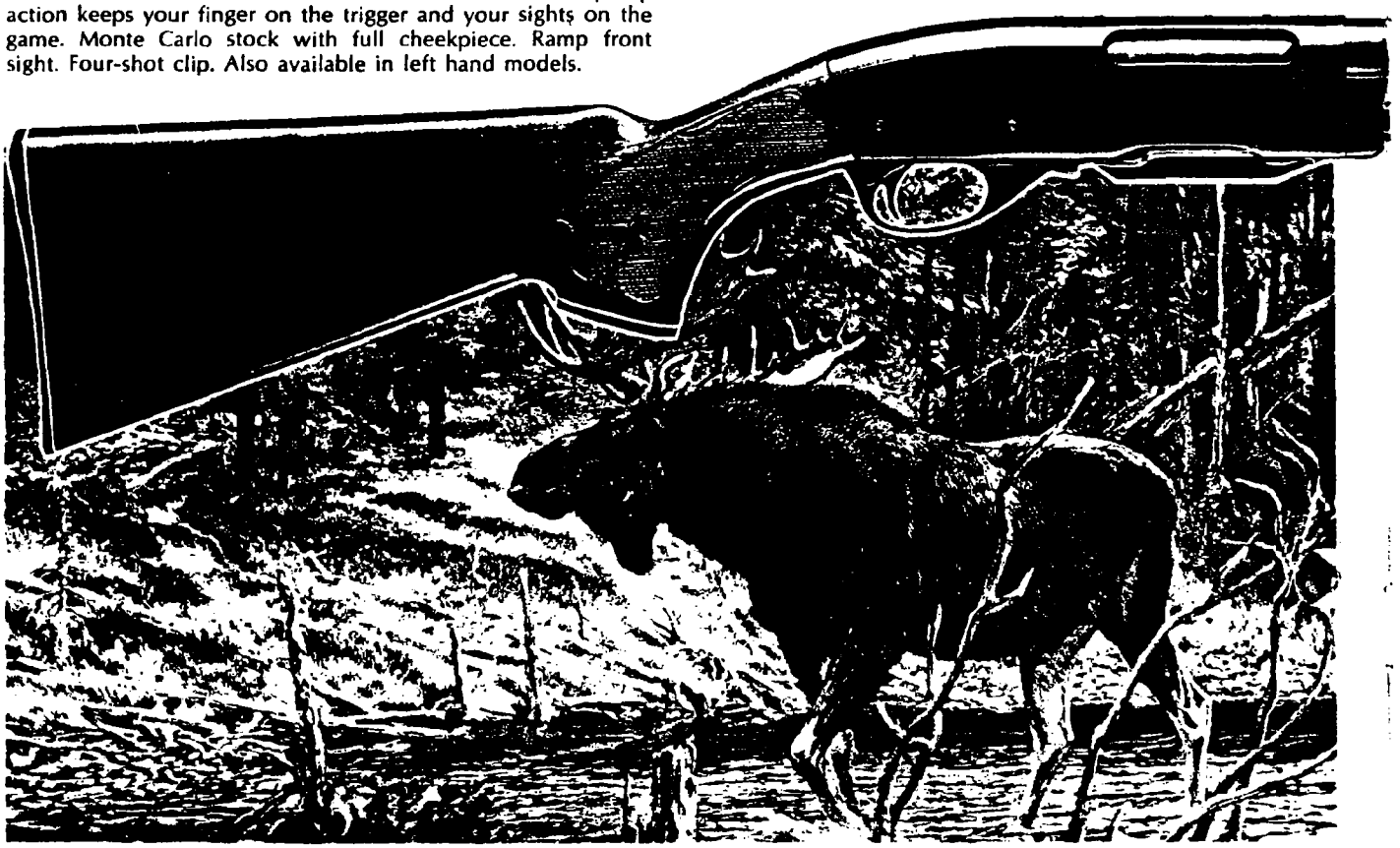
Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
el 742					
6mm.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
6mm	9"	22"	42"	9634	
	10"	22"	42"	9636	$ 179.95
Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 742 Carbine					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	$ 179.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9666	$ 199.95
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Special	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Special	$1,295.00
ACCESSORIES					
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (Installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

1973



Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe: 308 Win. $174.95 Natural pump action keeps your finger on the trigger and your sights on the game. Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Ramp front sight. Four-shot clip. Also available in left hand models.



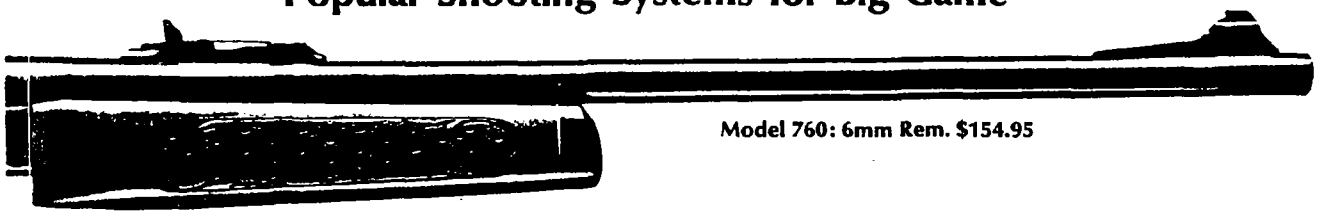
Model 788: 22-250 Rem. $99.95 Astonishing for its high accuracy, strength, and low price. Monte Carlo stock. Ramped blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Model 788 Left Hand: 6mm Rem. $104.95 The bolt handle and safety are reversed for left handed shooting ease. Super-fast lock time for unusual accuracy. Detachable clip magazine. Available in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" 1973 Fire Pump Action Rifles

Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles

Popular Shooting Systems for Big Game



Model 760: 6mm Rem. $154.95

Model 760 "Gamemaster" pump ion in 30-06 is a fine deer rifle. act, Remington experts recom- nd it for deer hunting ahead of popular 30-30 lever actions. In perienced hands, it's faster than a er action. Twin action bars elim- te fore-end twisting or binding. fore-end comes back straight and in a natural movement. Your ger stays on the trigger while you k the action for fast additional ts, if necessary.

ther important design feature is fire-control mechanism. Unlike st lever actions, the entire 760 ger assembly stays in the rifle dur- operation . . . eliminating possible alignment, grit in the assembly, pinched fingers.

60 action is strong because of solid steel receiver, artillery-type bolt, and multiple-lug locking system. It's the only pump action rifle available in 30-06. And it also comes in 6mm Rem., 308 Win., 270 Win., and 243 Win. The receiver and interior parts are "vibra-honed" to make them mirror smooth and shiny . . . burr-free for smooth-as-silk operating ease. Deep blueing and DuPont RK-W wood finish insure the 760's ability to handle the rough outdoors.

All 760 rifles and carbines feature black fore-end tips and grip caps and white line spacers. Standard grades favor skip-line checkering. BDL Custom Deluxe models have basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stocks with full cheekpiece; left hand BDL grades with reversed cheekpiece and safety. A 760 carbine with 18½" barrel is also available. Removable four-shot clips. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles have achieved an enviable reputation for pinpoint accuracy, strength, and low cost. Built in left or right hand models to give hunters a low-priced center fire rifle in popular, modern calibers.

The unusual accuracy of the 788 stems from its extremely fast lock time. This interval between trigger-pull and primer ignition is so fast that the bullet leaves the barrel before any of the other ten competitive models tested. Model 788 strength is in the nine locking lugs on the bolt and their fit to the grooved receiver. They lock up tight and secure to handle the potent 22-250 Remington cartridge. The 788 is also available in 222 and 6mm Rem., 243 and 308 Win. calibers. With its clean lines, superb accuracy, and strength, the Model 788 is a fine economy rifle.

MODEL 760 SPECIFICATIONS

OCK & FORE-END: American Walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, " drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine s one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step justable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. luxe models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection — no extra charge. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 6¾ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
del 760					
m Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
0 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
06	10"	22"	42"	9730	$ 154.95
3 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
3 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	
760 Carbine					
	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	$ 154.95
5 mm	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
del 760 BDL Custom Deluxe					
Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	$ 174.95
	10"	22"	42"	9706	
Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
0 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
0 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem. and 22-250 Rem., 7½ lbs.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7¼	9722	$ 99.95
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	$ 99.95
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$ 99.95
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$104.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$ 99.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	$ 99.95
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	$104.95

Accessories for Model 760		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip (Specify Caliber)		$ 4.50
Accessories for Model 788		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)		$ 4.50

Forty years ago, we made the best over-and-under shotgun in the world. Now, we're making it again. Only better.

EL 61

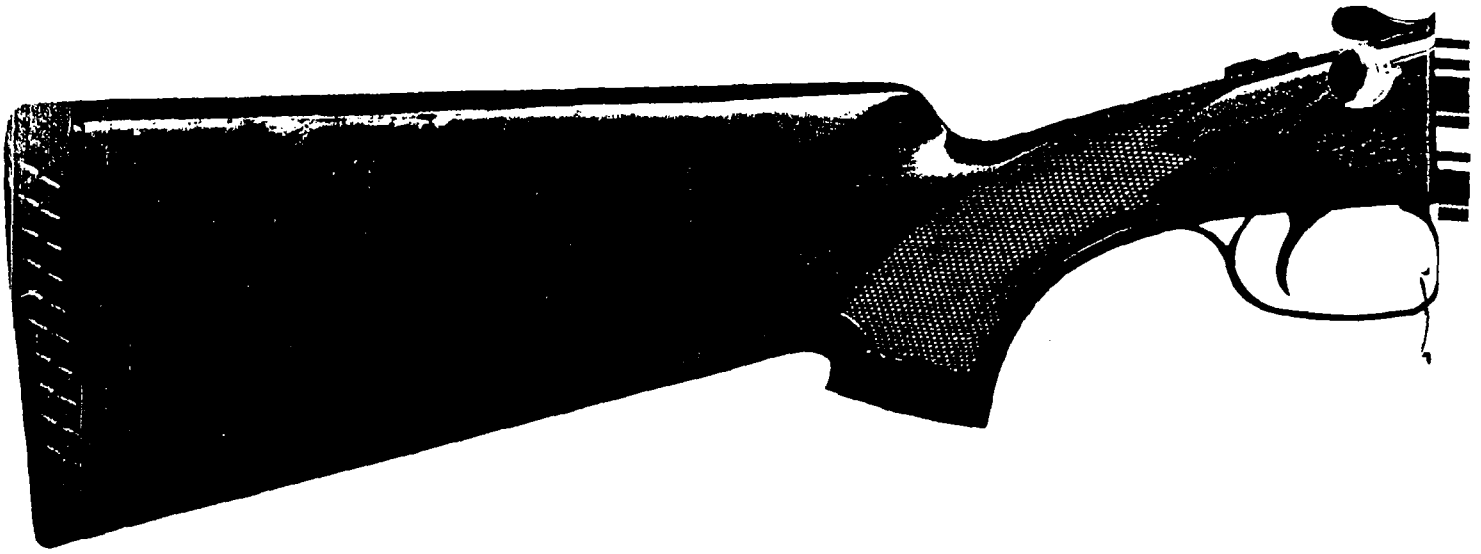
R2525348

1973

Introducing the Remington 3200.

R2525349

1973.



Straight-line recoil—it reduces recoil sensation and helps keep you on target for the second shot. The 3200 was designed with a lower center of gravity in the bottom barrel. So recoil is straight back and is absorbed by your shoulder rather than your cheek. A shooter's face is more sensitive to recoil than his shoulder; therefore, a gun with less muzzle jump produces less recoil sensation and allows for faster recovery with the second shot.

In most shotguns, the line of recoil is above the top of the stock. This causes the muzzle to jump up after firing, and more recoil is felt in your cheek than your shoulder. This upward muzzle movement slows your swing and interferes with quick pointing for the next shot.

Separated barrels—the advantages are many, but primarily they help you shoot straighter, shot after shot. All over-and-under shotguns are subject to great heat and pressure. And as the heat builds up, the metal expands. So if one barrel gets hotter than the other—as often happens—it will expand and elongate. If the barrels are solidly attached to one another, the elongation of one barrel will act directly on the alignment of the second. When this occurs, the barrels' point of impact can change.

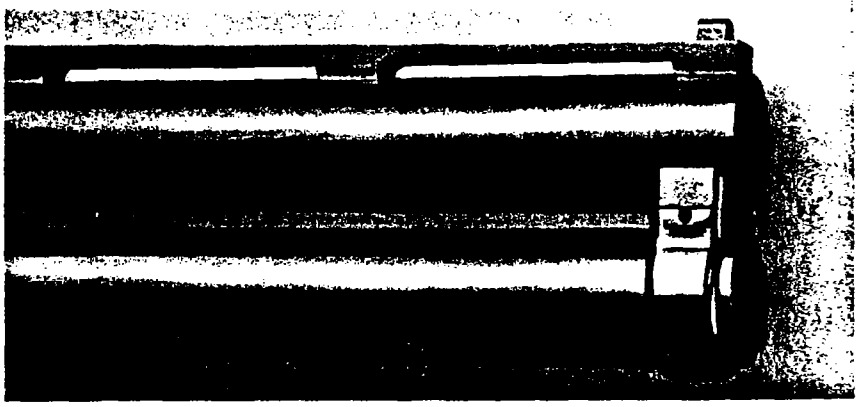
In the 3200, this problem is eliminated through the use of separated barrels. There's an air space between barrels. And where the barrels are joined at the muzzle, a barrel band spacer allows each barrel to elongate independently. So it doesn't matter how much hotter one barrel gets than the other—the point of impact won't drastically change.

This independent elongation of the barrels allows us to scientifically pre-set the optimum point of impact for each barrel, so that the shooter will always get the best possible point of impact.

The separated barrel construction also allows us to use more steel in the barrels at the breech and to provide stronger, more uniformly durable chambers.

We have also eliminated the problem of popping ribs (the breaking loose of a soft solder bond due to recoil). The rib on the Remington 3200 is silver brazed, rather than soft soldered, and that's a real tough bond.

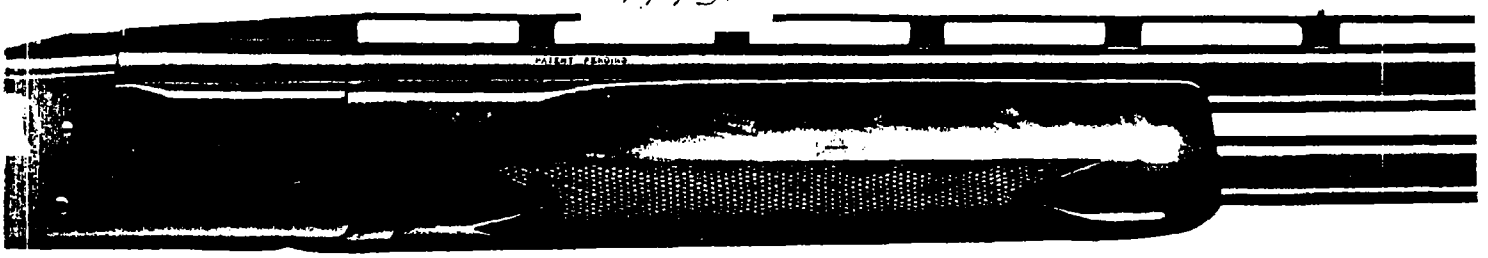
The space between the barrels also helps keep them cooler by allowing air to circulate around them.



This gives you other advantages, too. For example, you don't get interfering heat waves which can blur your sight picture, there's less wind resistance when you're swinging your gun, and there's no chance for moisture to collect between the barrels. In short, we think it's the best possible design you can have in an over-and-under shotgun.

Super-fast lock time. The lock time in the 3200 is 1.4 to 1.8 milliseconds. We think it's the fastest lock time of any shotgun available

1973.



For years, shooters have been asking us, "When are you going to make the old Model 32 again?" Now we are. With extra features that make it an even better gun. Here's the story on the NEW REMINGTON 3200:

anywhere. We've tested a wide variety of models and haven't found anything faster. In fact, in the 3200, the shot is out of the barrel before it leaves the shell in most guns. Target shooters and hunters know what this can do to increase performance.

Unique, new barrel selector. The 3200 has a combination safety

and barrel selector. With one "fast" motion, you can select either the top or bottom barrel, and it's possible to lock trap and skeet guns in position for as long as you like. It can't be tampered with or "accidentally" switched.

Positive action mechanical fire control. Many over-and-under shotguns have an inertia fire control system which requires recoil to cock the gun for the second shot. If, for some reason, the first barrel doesn't fire, the second won't, either.

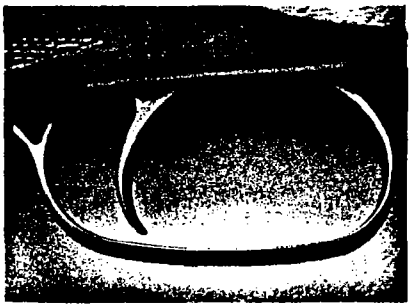
The design of our 3200 mechanical fire control assembly allows the second barrel to shoot regardless of what happened in the first barrel. It's a more positive and reliable system.

Firing pins—an improvement. Although it's a problem for all other over-and-under shotguns, the firing pins on the 3200 will *not* break when dry firing. And, quite frankly, we'll be surprised if any break under actual use.

Remington engineers designed them so that the hammers never hit the firing pins in an empty chamber. It's a minor point—until you have to put in a new one.

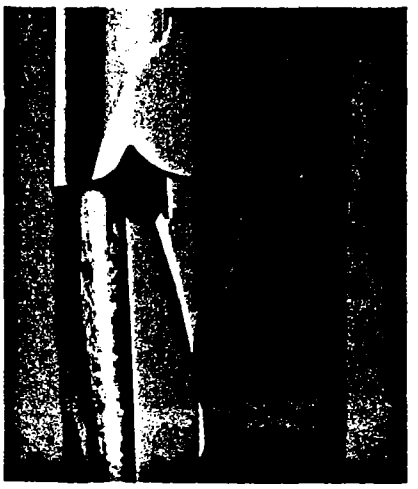
In some over-and-unders, the firing pins are struck by unequal hammer blows, causing misfires. In the 3200, these light firing pin blows are eliminated through the use of special coil springs. These extremely durable springs deliver equal, positive hammer blows every time.

Balance and handling—by design, an easy, pleasurable gun to handle. Mechanically, the Remington 3200 is a fine-tuned shotgun. And it feels that way, too. Its balance is just right, directly over the barrel hinge points. So it's comfortable and easy to handle. Our

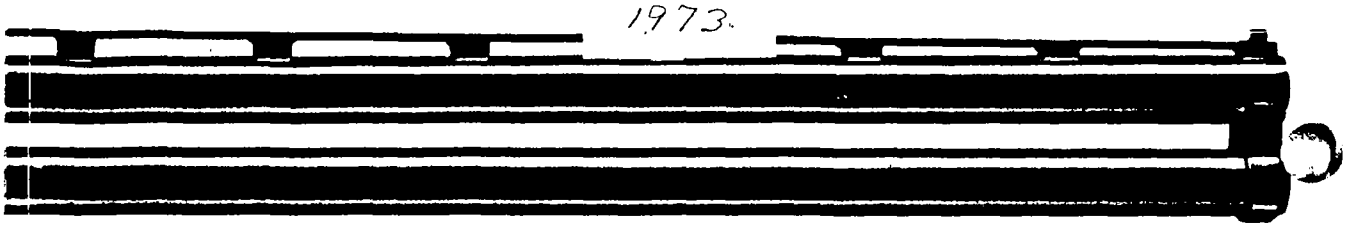


trigger is wide (5/16") and gives you a better feel.

Our lock-up design permits a thinner profile and better balance, thus making the gun easier to carry and easier to handle.



1973.



Remington 3200 "Special" Trap

Durability—on top of everything else, this gun is made to last. The Remington 3200 is extremely rugged. The barrels are locked to the frame by extra strong side lugs. Adding to this increased metal-to-metal strength and durability is a sliding top lock, which also provides a shield-covered breech. This design gives the gun a trim, graceful profile.

Thicker, more uniform chamber walls eliminate potentially weak

areas. And our machined-steel frame also adds to the overall durability.

The American walnut stock and fore-end are distinctively checkered, 20 lines to the inch. And, as in all Remington shotguns, the wood is protected by our RK-W finish. It's tough, hard and scratch-resistant—and will hold up through years of rough outdoor use.

Designed and made in U.S.A. This is another unique feature of the 3200. It's made in America by many of the gunsmiths whose fathers and grandfathers produced our famous old Model 32 over-and-under. So you're assured of top American workmanship and service.

The Remington 3200: it's come a long way in 40 years.

Remington 3200 "Special" Trap. The 3200 "Special" Trap has all the features of our regular trap gun, but offers a selected American walnut stock and fore-end. It will satisfy the discriminating shooter who prefers choice walnut and distinctive cut checkering.

"One of 1,000" Trap. To commemorate Remington's reentry into the over-and-under shotgun field, we will build, in 1973 only, 1,000 high grade Remington 3200 trap guns.

These elaborately engraved models will bear the "one of 1,000" designation on the frame side, and the guns will be serial numbered from one to 1,000.

A special high grade American walnut stock and fore-end features a distinctive checkering pattern. A gold inlay grip cap accents the finely figured regular or optional Monte Carlo stock.

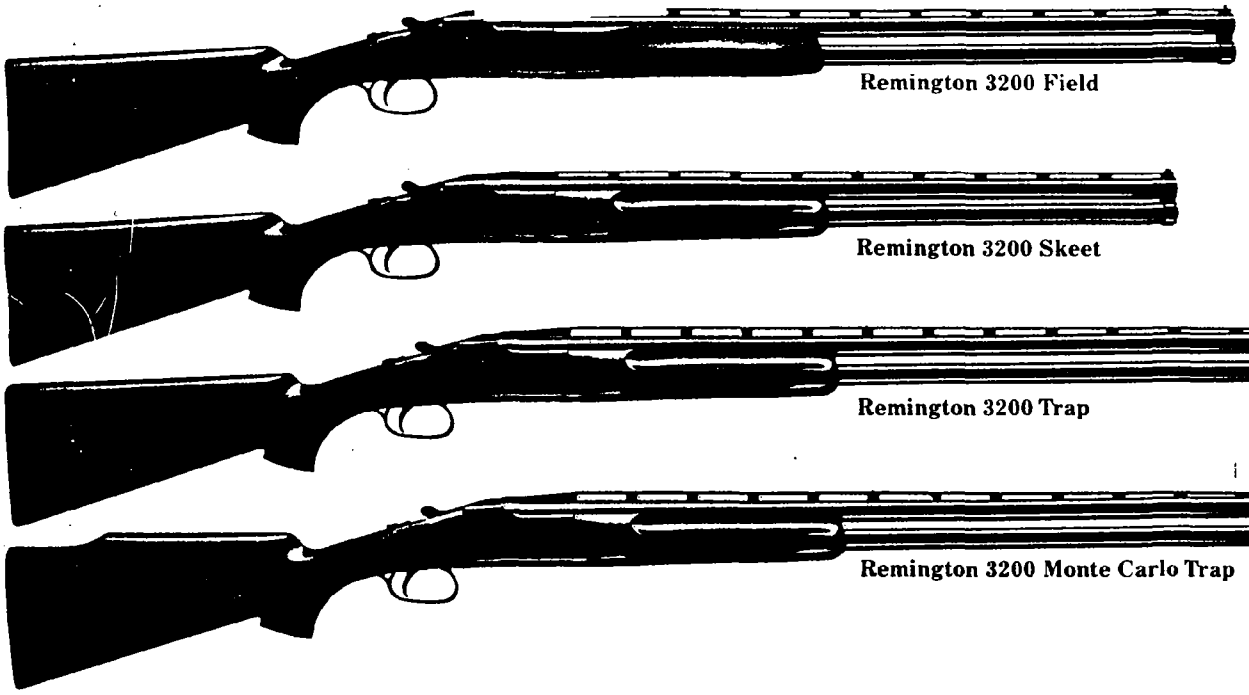
The frame, trigger guard and fore-end latch are engraved in an ornate floral design similar to guns in the thousands-of-dollars price range.

Model 3200 "one of 1,000" trap guns will be supplied in a quality luggage-type carrying case. Shipments of this model will begin in mid-1973.

Remington. DU PONT

Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.

1973.



Remington 3200 Specifications

GAUGE—12 Ga., 2¾" chambered barrels.
FRAME—Machined steel, shield-covered breech and top lock, hammers cock on breech opening, pointing dogs.
AUTOMATIC EJECTORS—Empty hulls eject on breech opening. Unfired shells raised to above chamber level on breech opening for easy extraction.
SAFETY & BARREL SELECTOR—Combination top tang manual safety and barrel selector, left for bottom barrel, right for top, middle for safe. Trap and skeet models can be locked off on barrel choice.
SIGHTS—Ivory bead front, metal rear on trap and skeet grades. Metal front on field models.
TRIGGER—Single, selective. 5/16" wide, extra fast and crisp.
AVERAGE WEIGHTS—Trap, 30" barrels, 8¼ lbs. Skeet and field grades with 26" barrels, 7¾ lbs.
OVERALL LENGTH—43", skeet and field grades, 26" barrels. 47⅜", trap, 30" barrels.
EXTRA BARREL SETS—Not available in 1973.
STOCK & FORE-END—Fine American walnut (Select on "Special" Trap Grade), RK-W wood finish. Distinctive 20 lines to the inch cut checkering. Rosewood-toned checkered grip cap, recoil pad on trap guns, rosewood-toned checkered butt plate on skeet and field models, full beavertail fore-end on trap and skeet guns, modified beavertail fore-end on field grades.

12 GA. REMINGTON 3200 ORDER NUMBERS AND RETAIL PRICES

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
FIELD		
30" Vent. Mod.-Full	3201	$ 450.00*
28" Vent. Mod.-Full	3203	
26" Vent. Imp. Cyl.-Mod.	3205	
SKEET		
28" Vent. Skeet-Skeet	3209	$ 470.00*
26" Vent. Skeet-Skeet	3211	
TRAP		
30" Vent. Full-Full	3215	$ 490.00*
30" Vent. Imp. Mod.-Full	3217	
30" Vent. Full-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3221	
30" Vent. Imp. Mod.-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3223	
"SPECIAL" TRAP		
30" Vent. Full-Full	3227	$ 540.00*
30" Vent. Imp. Mod.-Full	3229	
30" Vent. Full-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3233	
30" Vent. Imp. Mod.-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3235	
"ONE OF 1,000" TRAP		
30" Vent. Full-Full	3251	$1,050.00*
30" Vent. Imp. Mod.-Full	3253	
30" Vent. Full-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3255	
30" Vent. Imp. Mod.-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3257	

Average Stock Dimensions	Field	Skeet	Trap	Trap Monte Carlo
Drop at Comb	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop at Heel	2⅛"	2⅛"	1¾"	2"
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14⅜"	14⅜"
Barrel Lengths & Chokes	30" Vent.-Top-Full/Bottom-Mod. 28" Vent.-Top-Full/Bottom-Mod. 26" Vent.-Top-Mod./Bottom-Imp. Cyl.	28" Vent.-Top-Skeet/Bottom-Skeet 26" Vent.-Top-Skeet/Bottom-Skeet	30" Vent.-Top-Full/Bottom-Full 30" Vent.-Top-Full/Bottom-Imp. Mod.	

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices. Subject to change without notice.

Remington. DU PONT

Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.

AA-3200-1973

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Caliber Suggestions

1973.

FOR SMALLER GAME Woodchuck, fox, bobcat, coyote, wolf.	
17 Caliber:	25 grain H.P.P.L.
222 Rem.:	50 grain Ptd. S.P. 50 grain H.P.P.L.
222 Rem. Mag.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.
22-250 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.
223 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.
243 Win.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.
6mm Rem.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.
25-06 Rem.:	87 grain H.P.P.L.
6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.
270 Win.:	100 grain Ptd. S.P.
280 Rem.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L.
30-06 Spfld.:	110 grain Ptd. S.P.

ANOTHER GOOD SELECTION For deer, mountain lion, black bear, jaguar.	
6mm Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.
243 Win.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.
25-06 Rem.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.
6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.
264 Win. Mag.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L. 140 grain P.S.P.C.L.
270 Win.:	150 grain S.P.C.L. 130 grain P.S.P.C.L.
280 Rem.:	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
7mm Rem. Mag.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 175 grain P.S.P.C.L.
30-30 Win.:	170 grain S.P.C.L.
30-06 Spfld.:	180 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
308 Win.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
35 Rem.:	200 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.

FOR HARD TO REACH GAME Antelope, mountain goat, mountain sheep.	
6mm Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.
25-06 Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.
6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L. 100 grain P.S.P.C.L.
264 Win. Mag.:	140 grain P.S.P.C.L.
270 Win.:	130 grain P.S.P.C.L. 130 grain B.P.
280 Rem.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 125 grain P.S.P.C.L.
7mm Rem. Mag.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
30-06 Spfld.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P.
300 H&H Mag.:	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
300 Win. Mag.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.

FOR BIGGER GAME Moose, elk, grizzly and brown bear, caribou.	
280 Rem.:	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
7mm Rem. Mag.:	175 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
30-06 Spfld.:	220 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
300 H&H Mag.:	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
300 Win. Mag.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
308 Win.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
350 Rem. Mag.:	200 grain P.S.P.C.L. 250 grain P.S.P.C.L.
Elephant/Rhino 458 Win. Mag.:	510 grain S.P. 500 grain M.C.

H.P.P.L. — Hollow Point "Power-Lokt"
Ptd. S.P. — Pointed Soft Point
P.S.P.C.L. — Pointed Soft Point "Core-Lokt"

B.P. — Bronze Point
M.C. — Metal Case

Interchangeability Chart

Cartridges in groups shown below will interchange

RIM FIRE
22 W.R.F.
22 Remington Special
22 Win. M/1890
in a 22 Win. Magnum Rim Fire but not conversely

CENTER FIRE
25-20 Remington
25-20 W.C.F.
25-20 Win.
25-20 Win. "Hi-Speed"
25-20 Marlin
25 W.C.F.

6mm Rem. (80 & 90 grain)
244 Rem.

---

25 Automatic
25 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP)
25 (6.35mm) Automatic Pistol
6.35mm Browning

30-30 Sav.
30-30 Win.
30-30 Marlin
30-30 Win. "Hi-Speed"
30 W.C.F.

---

32 Colt Automatic
32 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP)
32 (7.65mm) Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)

---

32 Short Colt in
32 Long Colt but not conversely
SEE NOTE A

---

32 S. & W. in
32 S. & W. Long but not conversely

---

32 S. & W. Long
32 Colt New Police
32 Colt Police Positive

---

32 W.C.F.*
32 Win.*
32-20 Win. "Hi-Speed"*
32-20 Colt L.M.R.*
32-20 W.C.F.*
32-20 Win. and Marlin*
SEE NOTE E

---

38 S. & W.
38 Colt New Police
380 Webley

---

38 Colt Special
38 S. & W. Special
38 Targetmaster
38 S. & W. Special Mid-Range
38 Special "Hi-Speed" (•)
SEE NOTE B
38-44 Special (•)
38 Special
38 Special Flat Point

---

38 Short Colt in
38 Long Colt but not conversely
Both can be used in 38 Special

---

38 Marlin*
38 Win.*
38 Remington*
38-40 Win.*
38 W.C.F.*

---

38 Automatic in
38 Super but not conversely

---

380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto, Kurz)

9mm Luger
9mm Parabellum
SEE NOTE C

---

44 S. & W. Special but not conversely
SEE NOTE D

---

44 Marlin
44 Win.
44 Remington
44-40 Win.*
44 W.C.F.

45-70 Government
45-70 Marlin, Win.
45-70-405

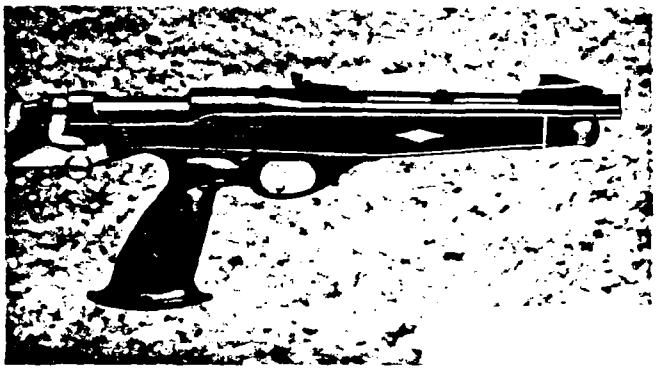
NOTE: *"Hi-Speed" Cartridges must not be used in Revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them. Exceptions: Items marked (•) are designed especially for the 38-44 S. & W. Revolver and the 38 Colt Shooting Master. Check with the manufacturer of light frame guns prior to use of "Hi-Speed" ammunition to determine their suitability.
NOTE A: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S. & W. or 32 S. & W. Long.
NOTE B: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE C: 9mm sub-machine gun cartridge should not be used in hand guns.
NOTE D: 44 Russian and 44 S. & W. Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum Revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE E: Not to be used in Win. M/66 and M/73.

Model "XP-100" Long Range Pistol

Bolt Action Single-Shot Center Fire Pistol $119.95

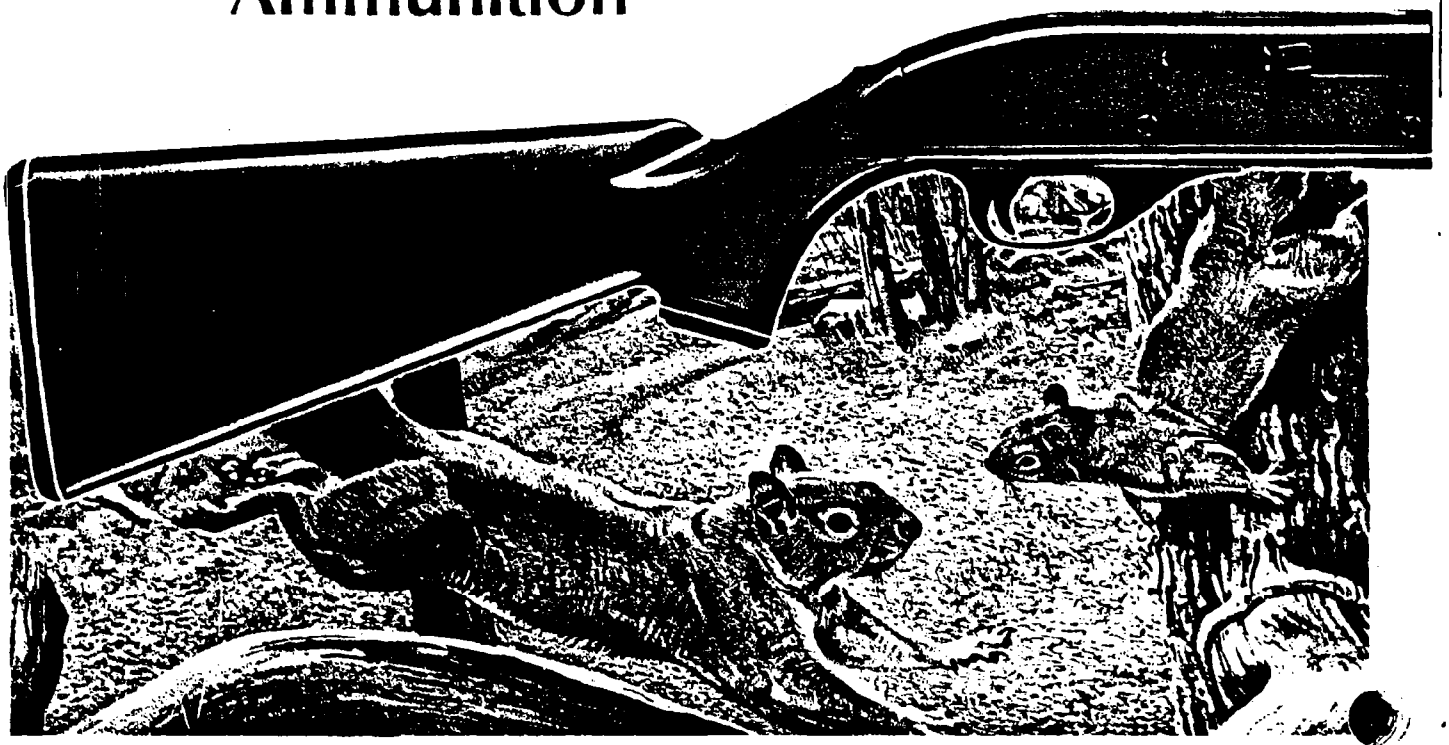
This unique hand gun was developed by Remington experts in special 221 Remington "Fireball" caliber. Designed for long-distance accuracy, it's scientifically balanced to give minimum whip, jump, and recoil.

One-piece stock of DuPont "Zytel" Nylon with universal grip fit left or right hand. Custom-style checkering. Internal forend cavities for addition of weights. Ventilated rib. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Match-type trigger. Rifle-type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Positive thumb-safety. Weighs 3¾ pounds. Zippered carrying case. Order No. 5470.

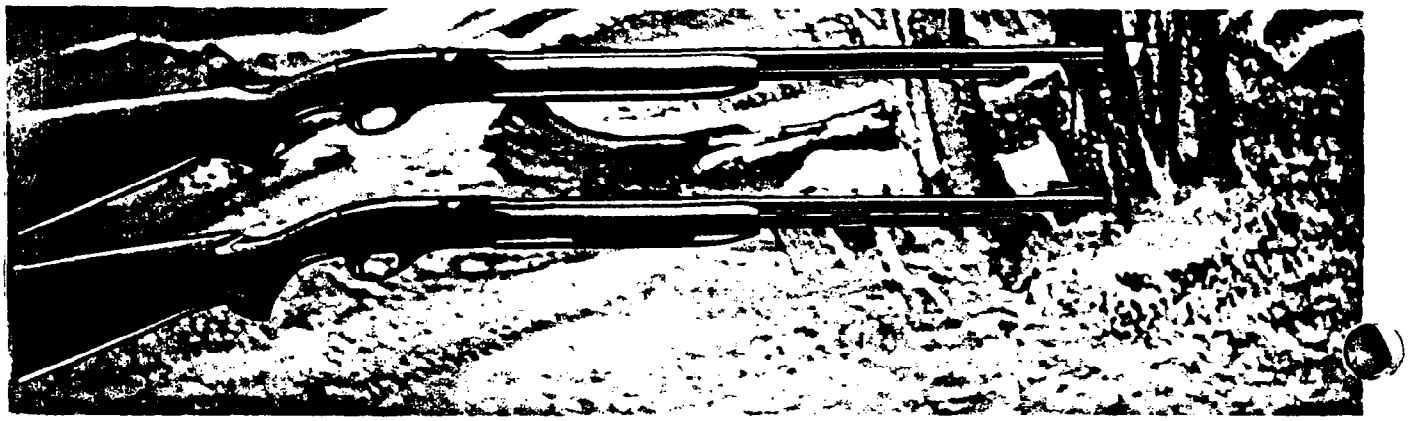


Remington Rim F... ...les & Ammunition

1973



"Nylon 66" AB: "Apache Black," Automatic $64.95 Lustrous, durable black "Zytel" stock and forearm with white diamond inlays and white spacers. Distinctive, functional checkering for secure handling. Chrome-plated barrel and receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Convenient top-of-grip safety.

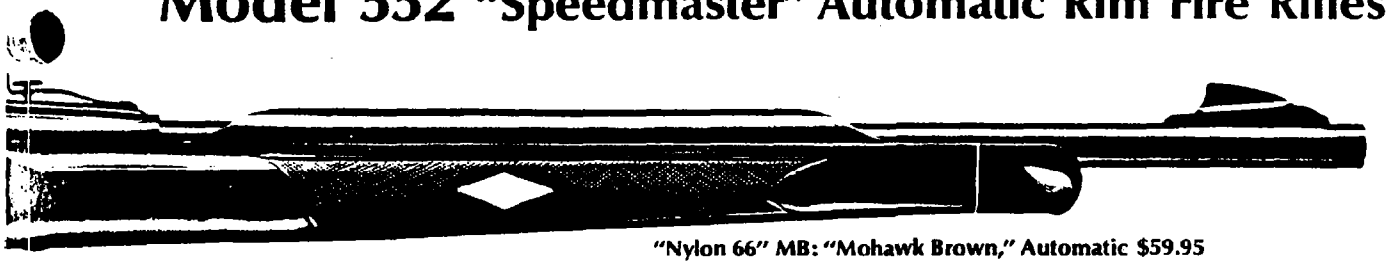


Model 552 A "Speedmaster": Automatic $74.95 A quick-handling, fast-shooting 22 with clean lines and looks. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. Adjustable rear sight, bead front sight.

Model 552 BDL Deluxe "Speedmaster": Automatic $84.95 This BDL Deluxe adds deep, fine checkering and DuPont RK-W wood finish to the 552's capacity and capabilities. Big game type sights. Black pistol grip cap.

"N, 1973]" Automatic Rim Fire Rifles

Model 552 "Speedmaster" Automatic Rim Fire Rifles



"Nylon 66" MB: "Mohawk Brown," Automatic $59.95

Action-Designed Shooting Systems

The "Nylon 66" automatic is a record-setter for endurance, consistent performance, and accuracy. Remington test engineers fired 75,000 rounds from the same "Nylon 66" without malfunction . . . and it remained in good firing condition. The "Nylon 66" was used to establish a world's record on hand-thrown 2¾" wooden blocks . . . with only 6 misses in 100,010 and not a single malfunction. That's proof positive of this remarkable 22 caliber automatic's toughness and performance.

It's durable because of its extra-tough structural nylon stock and fore-end . . . and lightweight at four pounds. The stock's distinctive, functional checkering assures secure handling. The DuPont "Zytel" material will not warp, crack, chip, peel, or fade for the life of the gun. The action never needs lubrication because metal parts glide on greaseless nylon bearings. "Nylon 66" accuracy lies in the same barrel-bedding principle used on the most expensive target rifles. The "Nylon 66" is available in "Apache Black" with chrome-plated barrel and receiver or "Mohawk Brown" with blued barrel and receiver. Both are tube fed and have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle 22 cartridges.

The Model 552 "Speedmaster" offers rim fire shooters an all-around automatic. These 22s are well-balanced for fast, accurate firing. The tube-fed Model 552 handles Shorts, Longs, and Long Rifles with no trouble or adjustment . . . and it shoots as fast as you can pull the trigger.

Styled after Remington's big-game 742, the 552 BDL Deluxe attracts attention with an American Walnut stock, custom checkering, RK-W wood finish, and black grip cap. Crisp looks go together with fast-shooting and fine features. Blade ramp front sight and step adjustable rear sight with windage screw.

The Model 552 A "Speedmaster" has a smooth American Walnut stock, tapered fore-end, adjustable rear sights, and bead front sights. Model 552 automatics are also available in carbine version with short 21" barrel and in a "Gallery Special" version. All of these Model 552 "Speedmaster" rifles have convenient, positive cross-bolt safeties. Receivers are grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Fast, trouble-free action makes them hunting and plinking favorites. Remington experience makes them automatically a top value.

Hard-hitting Remington "Hi-Speed" 22s with "golden" bullets mesh perfectly with barrel rifling of "Nylon 66" and 552 "Speedmaster" rifles. Each bullet is coated with a special lubricant to stay clean in pockets or under dirty conditions . . . and to prevent leading or fouling in barrels "Hi-Speed" 22 cartridges come in specific sizes for specific ranges. Short, Long, or Long Rifle 22s and hollow point or solid bullets.

The best way to buy Long Rifle "Hi-Speed" 22s is in convenient "Power-Pak" plastic boxes. The re-usable plastic case holds 100 cartridges. It keeps moisture and dust out and cartridges securely in place. The "Power-Pak" package dispenses bullets quickly and easily in the field. Fits readily in a shooter's pocket.

"NYLON 66" SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine thru buttstock. Holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 19⅜", precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK:** One piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **COLORS:** "Mohawk Brown" with blued barrel and receiver. "Apache Black" with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY:** Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 38½". **WEIGHT:** 4 lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Nylon 66"		
Nylon 66" MB "Mohawk Brown" Automatic	5500	$59.95
Nylon 66" AB "Apache Black" Automatic	5486	$64.95
Nylon 66" GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$69.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

MODEL 552 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", Carbine 21", precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42", 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT:** 5¾ lbs.

Model 552	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
552 A Automatic	5608	$74.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$74.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$84.95
552 GS "Gallery Special" (22 Shorts Only)	5610	$86.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.50

1973.

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rim Fire Rifles

Slick Pump Action 22 Shooting Systems

Pump action preferences carry all the way through the Remington line to this 22 caliber "Fieldmaster." Its exclusive cartridge-feeding design prevents jamming and permits easy single loading. Simply remove the inner-magazine tube to convert this 572 pump into a single-shot rifle. This makes the "Fieldmaster" a fine choice for a boy to learn and stay with.

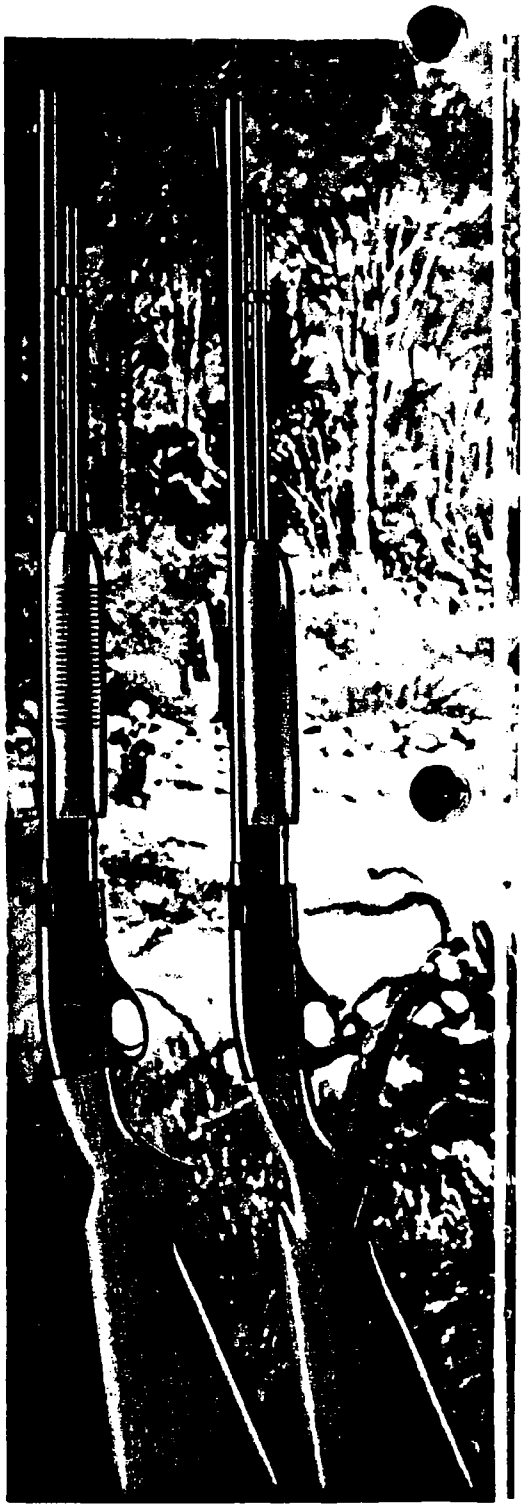
The Model 572 "Fieldmaster" is rugged and dependable. Streamlined design and fine balance make it good-looking and easy-handling. The action is slick and smooth. The receiver has dovetail grooves for tip-off scope mounts. Cross-bolt safety at rear of trigger guard snaps on or off with the index finger. The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

It comes in three versions: 572 A with sure-grip ribbed fore-end, 22 caliber smooth bore, and BDL Deluxe. The BDL adds custom checkering and RK-W wood finish, big-game type sights, and black grip cap. All make 22 pump shooting a pleasure.

Remington Standard Velocity 22s are made for shorter-range hunting, informal target shooting, or plinking. Though not as powerful as "Hi-Speed" cartridges, they're extremely accurate within their range. Standard Velocity is available in 22 Long Rifle or Short sizes with solid lead bullets. The short-range accuracy of Standard Velocity "Target" Long Rifle cartridges makes them favorites for target-shooting practice. Rifle tournament competitors use these "Target" Long Rifle cartridges in practice sessions . . . to try to equal scores they achieved with Remington Rifle Match ammunition in actual tournaments.

Standard Velocity Short and "Target" Long Rifle 22 cartridges are available in new 100 Paks. Remington Standard

Velocity cartridges and "Hi-Speed" 22s with "golden" bullets provide the rim fire shooter a complete and versatile ammunition selection. Both utilize "Kleanbore" priming for fast ignition without causing rust or corrosion in the barrel. "Hi-Speed" or Standard Velocity 22s get the most out of your Remington rim fire rifle.



Model 572 A "Fieldmaster": Pump A[illegible]tion $74.95 Tubular magazine holds 2[illegible] Shorts, 17 Longs, 14 Long Rifles.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe "Fieldmaster": Pump Action $84.95 Extra-tough RK-W finish, custom checkering, ramped blade front sight.

MODEL 572 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Pump, repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 572	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
572 A	5626	$74.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$84.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$84.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 7.50

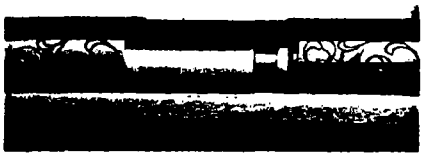
1973

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle

del 541-S "Custom" Sporter: Bolt Ac- $134.95 Fires Short, Long, or Long e cartridges from a five-shot clip. kered clip release. Artillery style with six locking lugs, double extrac- Positive, serrated thumb-type safety.

Distinctive 22 Caliber Shooting System

The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is the gun you can't afford not to own. Created by Remington gunmakers for two purposes: to give the shooter a high-grade 22 sporting rifle with the precision accuracy and rugged dependability of the 540X

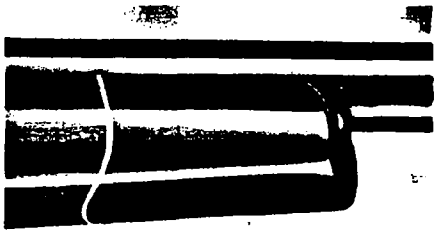


target rifle . . . and to sell at a price anyone can afford.

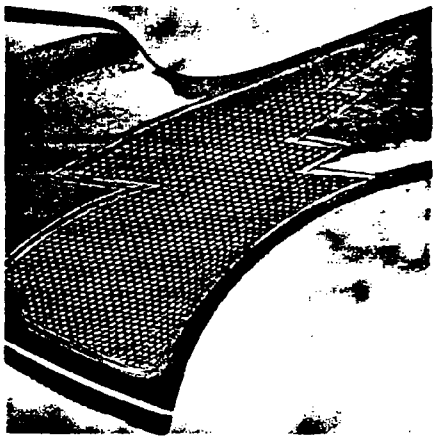
This clip repeater bolt action "Custom" Sporter is Remington's most recent entry into the fine grade of 22 caliber sporting rifles. The one-piece stock configuration is gracefully shaped with a thin pistol grip and streamlined fore-end. Finely cut checkering feels as good as it looks. The American Walnut stock is protected by a durable, shining DuPont RK-W wood finish. Rosewood-finished fore-end tip, grip cap, and butt plate are accented by contoured white line spacers. Receiver and trigger guard bear distinctive engraving.

The striking appearance of the 541-S is further enhanced by its specially blued receiver and tapered barrel. This all-American-made 22 caliber rifle achieves the look of elegance every gunmaker seeks.

Remington takes the "Custom" Sporter's features beyond good looks. The Model 541-S has a match-type adjustable trigger, swept-back bolt handle, highly polished bolt. Additional features include the low profile safety, steel trigger guard and floor plate. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts, open iron sights, or grooved for tip-offs. All are standard equipment.



An artillery-style bolt and rear lock-up give the Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter extra strength. Six locking lugs engage in the grooved receiver when the bolt is closed on the cartridge. Double extractors assure fast, positive ejection.



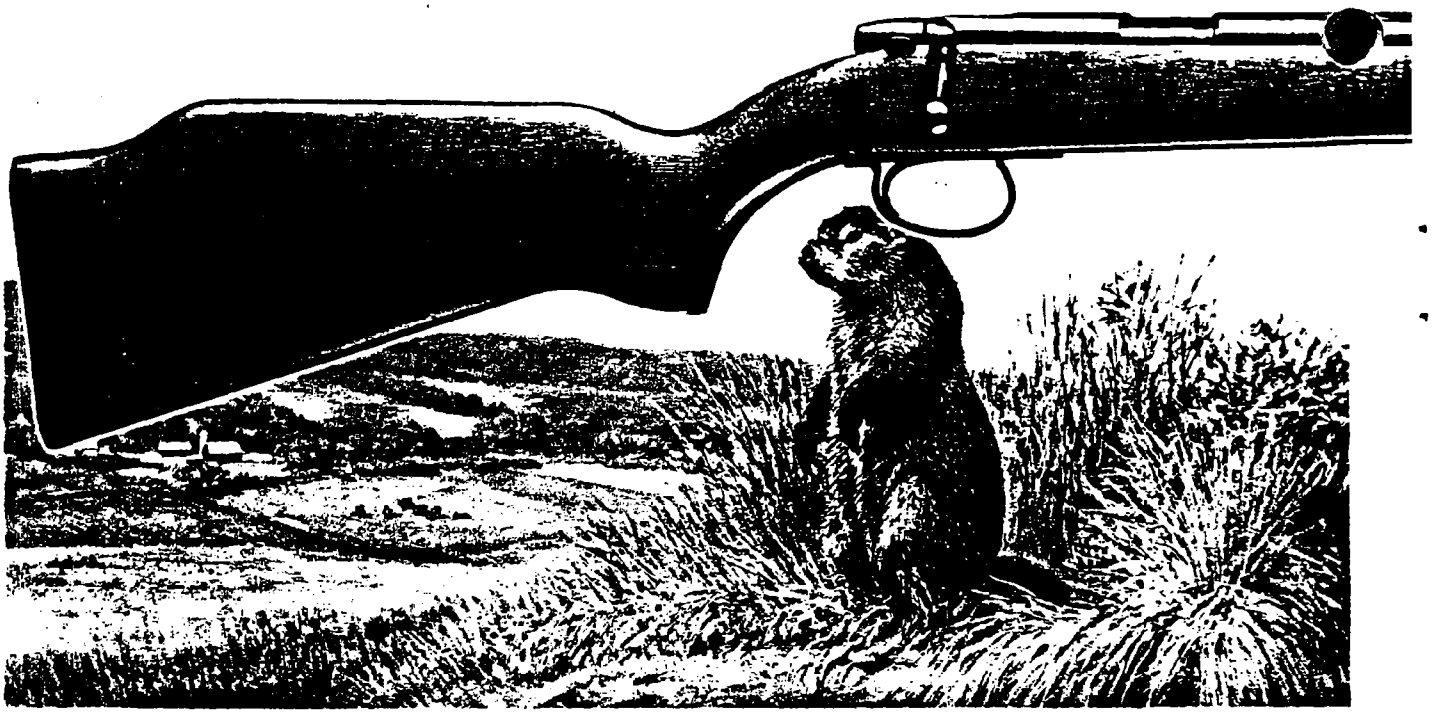
The 541-S "Custom" Sporter has it all . . . handsome appearance, exceptional features, strength, dependability, and target rifle accuracy. Anyone who appreciates fine guns will recognize the "Custom" Sporter as a magnificent example of Remington craftsmanship.

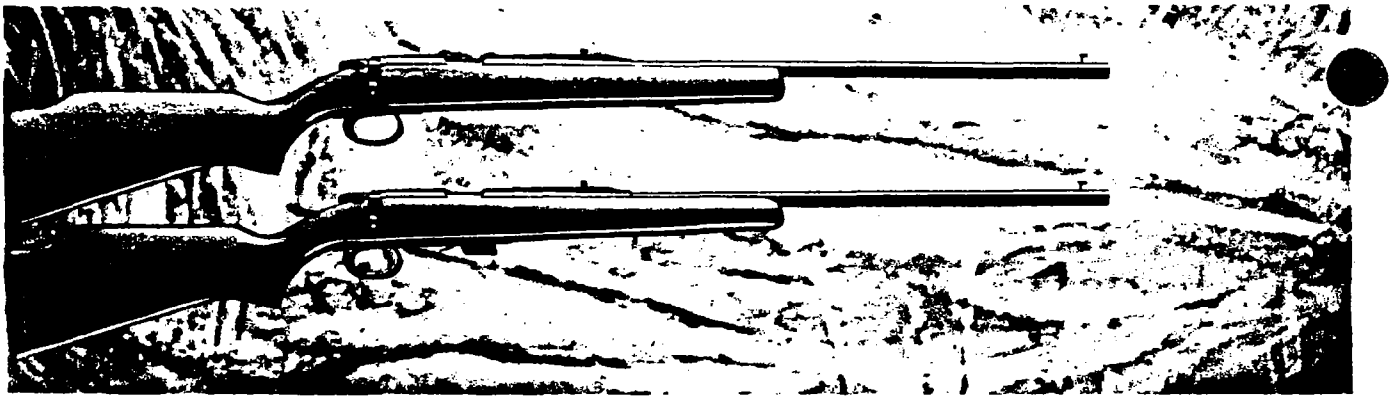
MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY:** 5 shot clip (10 shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** American Walnut, Monte Carlo, checkered, RK-W wood finish, checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights; receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, deep rich blueing, engraving. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅝". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$134.95
Extra 5-shot clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	$ 9.10

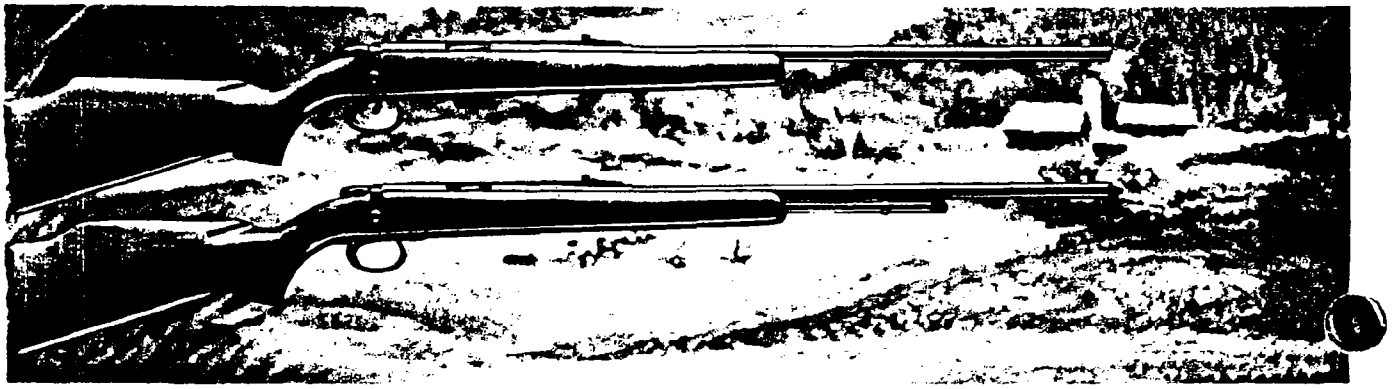
1973.





Model 580: Bolt Action Single Shot $44.95 Picked by parents and instructors as a fine 22 for new shooters. Bead front sight. Full-size Monte Carlo stock.

Model 581: Bolt Action Clip Repeater $57.95 A repeater to grow on. Available with left handed bolt for port-side plinkers. Holds 5 cartridges.

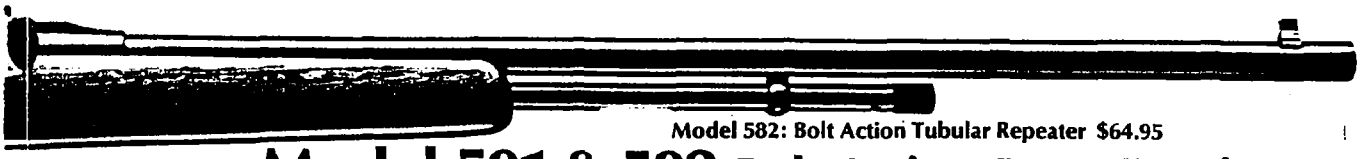


Model 591 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum: Bolt Action Clip Repeater $74.95 The strongest rim fire bolt action for the fastest, most accurate long range rim fire cartridge. Bolt cover keeps out dirt. Bead front and U-notch lock screw rear sights.

Model 592 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum: Bolt Action Tubular Repeater $79.95 The same strength in a tubular rifle. Full-sized Monte Carlo stock. Rotary thumb safety. Holds 10 "Power-Lokt" cartridges in magazine, one in the chamber

1973

Model 580, 581 & 582 Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifles



Model 582: Bolt Action Tubular Repeater $64.95

Model 591 & 592 Bolt Action 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum Rifles

Versatile Rim Fire Shooting Systems

Remington's Model 580 Series help develop good shooting habits. All feature artillery-type bolts with rear lock-up for incredible strength. Close the bolt on a cartridge and six rotary locking bolts engage in the grooved steel receiver. This lock-up design makes the actions solid, secure, and extra strong. For all their strength, these bolt actions are silky smooth and easy to operate. Trigger pull is crisp and clean.

Features fit a young shooter's needs: extra-large trigger guards, non-slip thumb safeties, dual extractors, bolt covers, bead front and U-notch adjustable rear sights. Round steel receivers permit more precise stock bedding . . . which contributes to greater accuracy. Receivers are grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

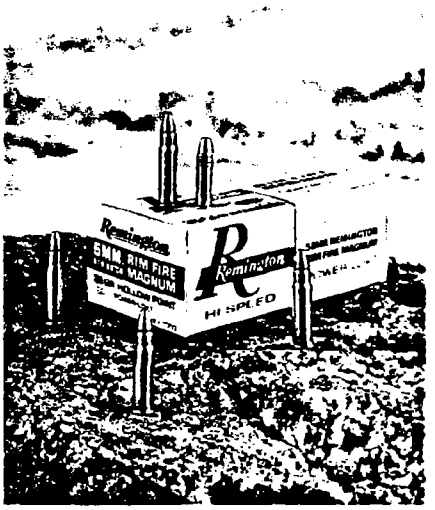
The 580 "Boys' Rifle" has a shorter stock for better fit. It and the 580 are both single-shot models. As a beginner matures, he can choose the 581 clip repeater in right or left hand versions . . . or the 582 tubular repeater. A youngster's first 22 should be a rifle he can be proud of. The Remington 580 Series have the proud look and feel of big game rifles.

Model 591 and 592 Magnums have the fastest lock time of any present rim fire rifles tested by Remington. Both are chambered for the powerful and accurate 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum cartridge. The 591 clip repeater and 592 tubular repeater bolt action rifles deliver center fire power and performance in the fastest rim fire hunting caliber made.

The 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum cartridge proved so powerful that Remington engineered these new bolt actions specifically to handle it. Six extra heavy rotary lugs on the bolt form a tight lock-up with grooves in the one-piece steel receiver . . . the same as the most powerful center fire rifles. Unique two-stage extractors assure safety by completely enclosing the cartridge head.

Fast lock time, match trigger quality, and precision-bored barrel assure accuracy. Features speak for themselves: full-size Monte Carlo stocks, positive thumb safeties, round receivers grooved for scope mounts. Precision-rifled 24" ordnance steel barrels are crowned at the muzzle and finely blued. Bead front sight and U-notch lock screw rear sight.

5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnums with "Power-Lokt" bullets are capable of accurate, clean varmint wallop at 150 yards. They are the fastest rim fire cartridges made (muzzle velocity of 2,100 feet per second), the most accurate long range rim fires for hunting, and the only rim fires made with super-accurate "Power-Lokt" bullets. Larger than a Long Rifle cartridge (comparison illustrated in photo below). Great for long-range varmint and small game or informal target shooting.



MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** *22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges.* **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS:** Front, bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear, U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜", 580 Boys' Rifle 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580 4¾ lbs., M/581 4¾ lbs.; M/582 5 lbs.

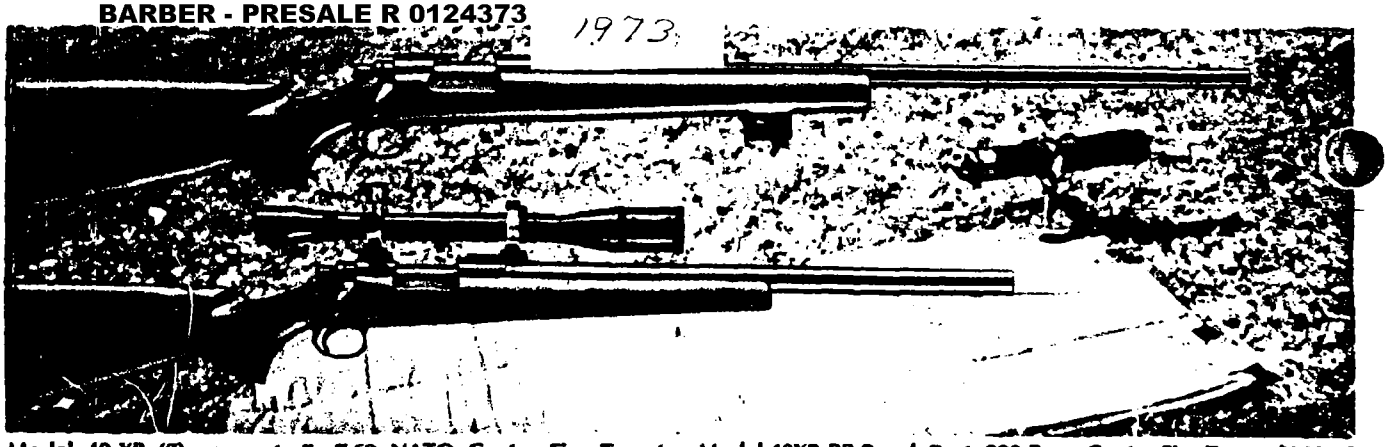
Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$44.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$49.95
Model 580 Boys' Rifle	5570	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$57.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838	$62.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$64.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

MODELS 591 & 592 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/591 clip repeater, M/592 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum. **CAPACITY:** M/591, 4 in clip magazine, 1 in chamber; M/592, 10 in magazine. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, butt plate and grip cap. **SIGHTS:** Front, bead, dovetail, adjustable, detachable; Rear U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb safety. **BOLT:** Rear lock-up, 6 locking lugs, two stage extraction *permits bolt to enclose cartridge head.* **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/591, 5 lbs.; M/592, 5½ lbs.

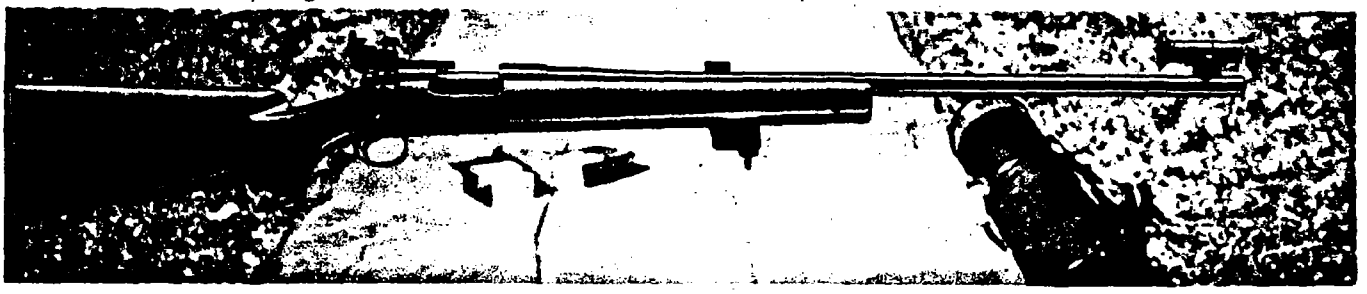
Bolt Action 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 591 Clip Repeater	9860	$74.95
Model 592 Tubular Repeater	9862	$79.95
Model 591 — Extra 4-shot Clip	6408	$ 3.50
Model 591 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 592 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40

1973



Model 40-XB "Rangemaster": 7.62 NATO Center Fire Target $269.95 Ideal for rapid-fire events with five-shot clip. Loads from top of receiver. Magazine has hinged floor plate. Stainless steel barrel, standard or heavy weight.

Model 40XB-BR Bench Rest: 222 Rem. Center Fire Target $289.95 All the features of the 40-XB, modified for bench rest use. With target scope, weighs just under 10½ pounds. Scope not included in price.



Model 40-XB "Rangemaster": 22 Cal. Target $234.95 Crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb-operated safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for all standard sights, telescope and metallic.

CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE) ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot, and Repeating. **CALIBERS: Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7 mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.) **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (Magazine loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope block installed. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb operated. No safety with 2 oz. trigger. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Fully adjustable 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Two ounce trigger optional on single shot at $40.00 extra. **BARREL:** Stainless steel. **BARREL LENGTH:** 27¼" free floating. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **STOCK:** American Walnut. Non-slip target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** Heavy barrel, 11¼ lbs. Standard barrel, 9¾ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 40XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire		
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$269.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (18 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 40.00

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE) ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm 222 Mag.), 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.). **BARREL:** 26" or 20" Stainless Steel. **WEIGHT:** 26" Barrel Version—12 lbs. (Average Weight). 20" Barrel Version — 9 lbs. 4 oz. (Average Weight).

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 40XB Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$289.95

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE (RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE) CALIBERS: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06, and others on special order. 40XB type action, heavy barrel. Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook; adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 15 lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
International Free Rifle		
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$395.00
	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Remington Target Scope (24X)	5712	$169.95

1973

...mington Target Rifles

Superbly Accurate Shooting Systems for Championship Performance

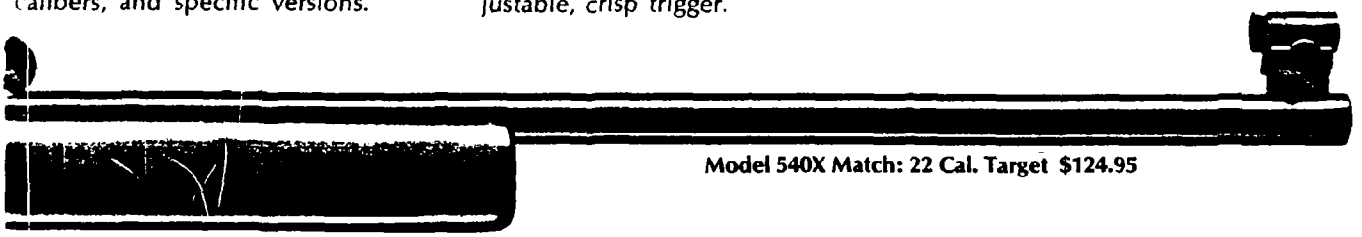
Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center fire is available as a repeater for use in National Match Courses or as a single shot. Heavy-barrel models are clip-slotted for conventional five-shot clips. Repeating models come only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge. They load from the top of the receiver. Magazine has a hinged floor plate. Extreme accuracy, short bolt throw, and optimum weight make the 40-XB center fire repeating rifle ideal for rapid-fire events.

The action is hand-bedded, and the stainless steel barrel is free-floating. The single shot model is offered in a variety of center fire calibers. See center fire target rifle specifications for a complete listing of features, calibers, and specific versions.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Rim Fire features a loading platform that provides straight-line feeding. The high comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel, and hand stop are standard equipment. Crisp, wide trigger is adjustable. Thumb operated safety. Extra-strong bolt with double extractors. Receiver drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts. Long rail for adjustable fore-end stop. Redfield Olympic sights are optional.

Model 540X Match Rim Fire is designed for Intermediate and Junior shooters. This target rifle has a unique five-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull and vertical pitch or cant (left or right). Fully adjustable, crisp trigger.

Remington Match Long Rifle 22s and Match-Quality Center Fire Components make the finest scores when used in these target rifles.



Model 540X Match: 22 Cal. Target $124.95

Model 40XB-BR Bench Rest Center Fire provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short 20", heavy, stiff barrel. Built with all the features of the 40-XB center fire model, but modified for competitive bench rest shooting. Wide, squared fore-end for extra stability. With the Remington target scope, this rifle weighs just under 10½ pounds and meets weight limitations for sporter and light-varmint classes of NBRSA competition. A 13½ pound, 26" barrel version is available for heavy-varmint class.

International Free Rifles, center fire or rim fire, feature a 40-XB action, precision heavy barrel, two-ounce trigger, adjustable palm rest, front sling swivel, butt plate and hook.

Remington 24-Power Target Scope contains optics of the highest quality. Relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting. Light weight permits greater flexibility in assembling rifle and scope combinations to meet NBRSA requirements. Designed for bench rest accuracy.

Nowhere is the qualitative matching of gun and ammunition more critical than in target shooting. Improved ballistics and precision production make Remington bullets exceptionally accurate. Uniform primers and brass cases help assure high accuracy.

Remington Match ammunition and target rifles work together to help the target shooter get as close as possible to a one-hole group. Count on Remington quality, consistency, and system compatibility for superior results.

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540X (RIM FIRE) ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **SIGHTS:** Redfield #63 front, Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH:** 26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12¾" to 16". **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood, length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional. Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT:** With sights 8 lbs. 8 oz., without sights 8 lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 540X — Rim Fire		
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$104.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$124.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (optional)	6420	$ 6.95

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRE) ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **SIGHTS:** Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY:** Thumb safety, positive. **RECEIVER:** Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH:** 28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". (Trigger adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK:** American Walnut, front swivel block, adjustable on guide rail. **WEIGHT:** With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12 lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs. 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 40XB "Rangemaster" — Rim Fire		
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5674	$234.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5672	$199.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5676	

Remington Shotguns & Shotgun Shells

1974

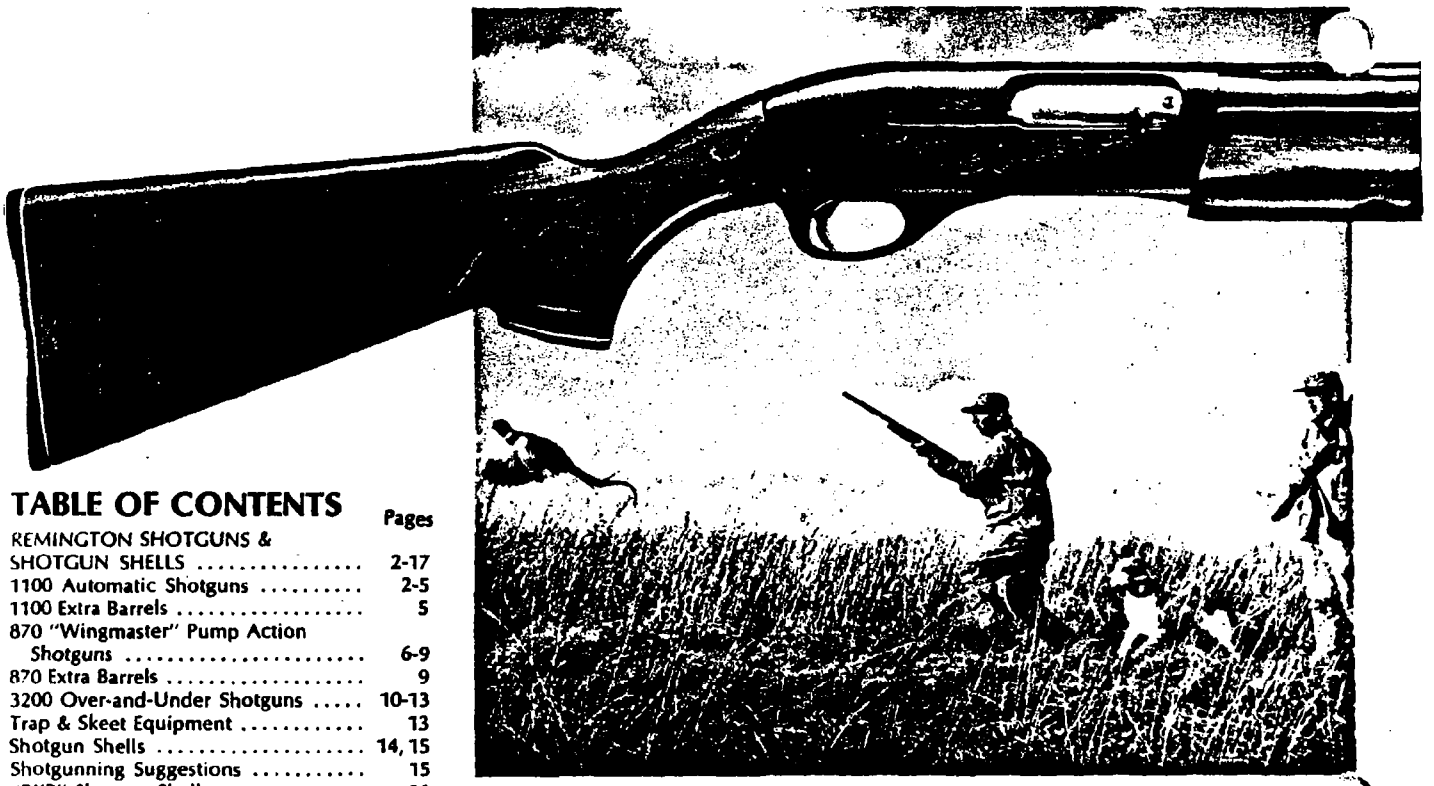


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
REMINGTON SHOTGUNS & SHOTGUN SHELLS	2-17
1100 Automatic Shotguns	2-5
1100 Extra Barrels	5
870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotguns	6-9
870 Extra Barrels	9
3200 Over-and-Under Shotguns	10-13
Trap & Skeet Equipment	13
Shotgun Shells	14, 15
Shotgunning Suggestions	15
"RXP" Shotgun Shells	16
Shotgun Shell Recommendations	16
Shotgun Shell Components	17
REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES, RIFLE, REVOLVER & PISTOL AMMUNITION	18-29
700 Bolt Action Rifles	18, 19
742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic Rifles	20, 21
760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifles	22, 23
788 Bolt Action Rifles	24, 25
Center Fire Cartridges	26, 27
"Core-Lokt" Bullets	26
"Power-Lokt" Bullets	27
Center Fire Components	28
Caliber Suggestions	29
Interchangeability Chart	29
"XP-100" Bolt Action Long Range Pistol	29
REMINGTON RIM FIRE RIFLES & AMMUNITION	30-37
"Nylon 66" Automatic Rifles	30, 31
552 "Speedmaster" Automatic Rifles	32, 33
572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rifles	32, 33
541-S Custom Sporter Bolt Action Rifle	34, 35
580, 581 & 582 Bolt Action Rifles	34, 35
Rim Fire Cartridges	36, 37
REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES	38, 39
540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle	38, 39
540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifle	38, 39
40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle	38, 39
40-XB Center Fire Rifle	38, 39
40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle	38, 39
40-XC Center Fire Rifle	38, 39
Target Scope (24-Power)	38, 39
REMINGTON BALLISTICS CHARTS	
Center Fire Rifle Cartridge Calibers	40-45
Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridge Calibers	46, 47

Prices in this catalog include 11% U.S. Excise Tax and are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice. Weights and stock dimensions vary according to the individual firearm.

Remington sporting firearms and ammunition for 1974 continue a tradition of excellence that has endured for 158 years. These modern shooting systems are known and respected throughout the world of shooting and hunting.

Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns meet the many challenges of the outdoors with proven dependability and exceptional versatility. The 1100 is designed for superior performance in any weather with all types of loads. Its unique gas metering system requires no adjustment to operate with all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shotgun shells. This capability allows the hunter to use the proper loads for a wide variety of game, all in the same shotgun.

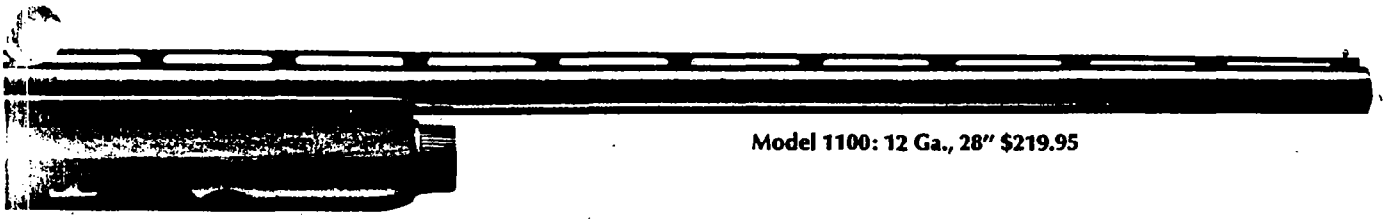
For even greater all-around capability, extra barrels, interchangeable within gauge and chamber length, are available. To handle different shooting conditions, hunters simply change pre-fitted barrels in the field in seconds without special tools.

Barrels chambered for 2¾" sh should not be interchanged with 3" Magnum-chambered barrels. Magnum barrels should not be interchanged on standard receivers. 20 gauge lightweight barrels interchange only on 20 gauge lightweight receivers. Left hand barrels interchange only on left hand receivers.

Remington shotgun shells and Remington shotguns combine to fo unified shooting systems. "Expres and "Shur Shot" field loads now come in new packages color-coded by load and shell type for convenient identification . . . yellow for "Express" and red for "Shur Shot".

1974

Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns
12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges



Model 1100: 12 Ga., 28" $219.95

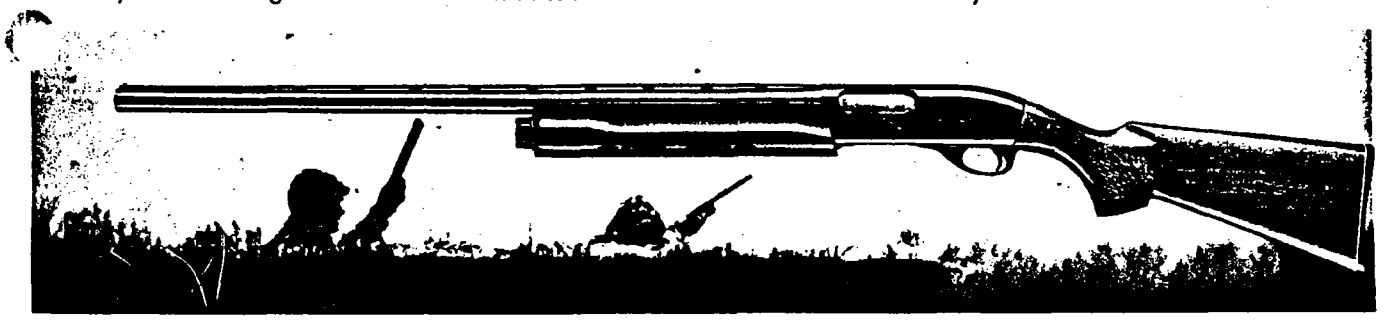
Remington automatic shotguns are available in a wide range of specifications to fit individual requirements. There's a Model 1100 to match any hunter's game, gauge, and personal preference. Field grade models are available in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410 gauges. 20 gauge lightweight models in standard or Magnum are easy-carrying, but have a high-strength receiver machined from a single steel unit. There are 12 and 20 gauge 3" Magnums; left hand models in 12 and 20 gauges; trap and skeet guns; and a deer gun with rifle sights. All models except the deer gun come in a variety of barrel lengths and chokes.

The Model 1100 is America's best-selling shotgun because it has everything experienced hunters look for in an automatic . . . shooting ease, great performance, dependability, strength, and handsome appearance.

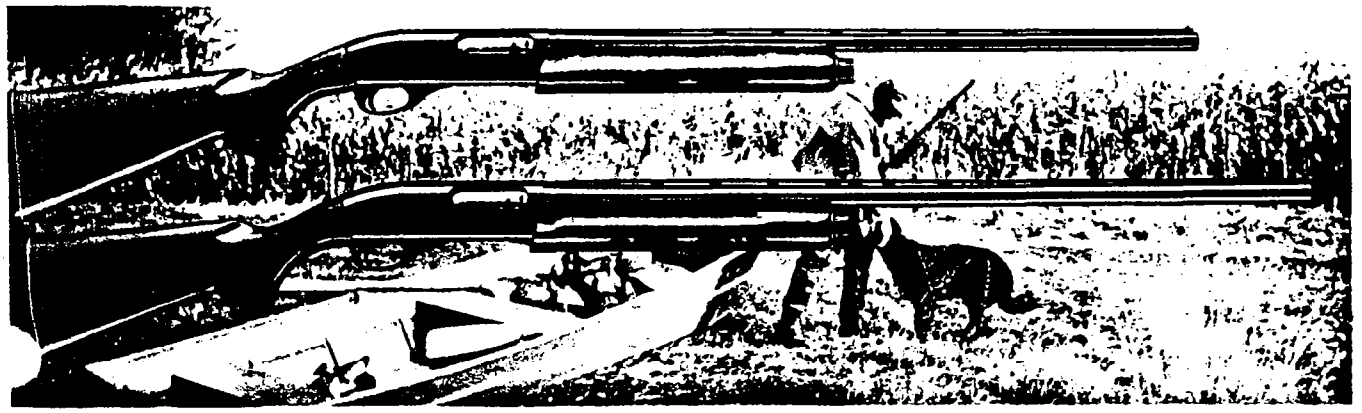
Effect of recoil is less with the 1100 than any other shotgun. The unique gas-operated action reduces recoil to a push instead of the kick usually associated with shotgunning. Remington design strength and craftsmanship pay off in greatly extended shooting life. The Model 1100 remains ready for use long after many other automatics are shot out.

Model 1100 appearance makes this shotgun a pleasure to own and display. Decorative scrollwork enhances the solid steel receiver and chrome-plated bolt. Exclusive vibra-honed finishing results in deep, rich blueing. The DuPont RK-W wood finish is lustrous, tough, and scratch-resistant. Deep, sure checkering, white line spacers, and tear-drop pistol grip cap add the right style touches.

All of these features plus Remington know-how and experience . . . as the oldest manufacturer of shotguns in America . . . keep the 1100 in a class by itself.



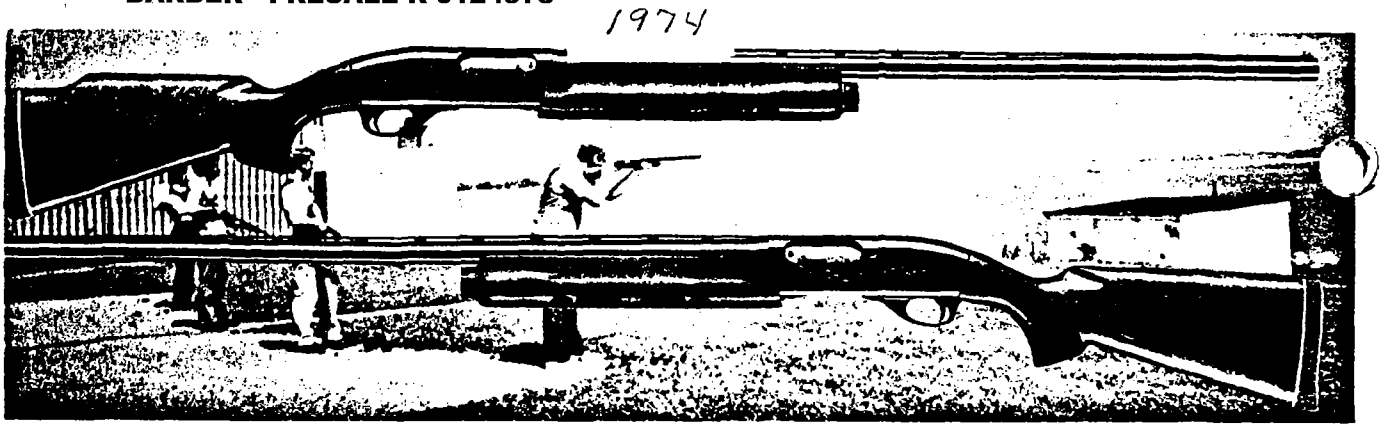
Model 1100 Left Hand: 12 Ga., 28" $224.95 Reversed ejection port and safety for left-handed shotgunning comfort and efficiency. Left hand Model 1100s are also available in a 12 gauge 3" Magnum. All with ventilated rib barrels.



Model 1100: 20 Ga. Lightweight, 26" $229.95 Carries light during a full day's hunting. 6½ pounds. Handles all 2¾" loads. Also available in lightweight Magnum model with 3" chamber. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Mahogany stock and fore-end.

Model 1100: 12 Ga. Magnum, 30" $239.95 Available in left or right hand models. Handles 3" Magnum and all 2¾" Magnum shells only. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Magnum models also in 20 gauge.

1974



Model 1100 TBMC Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $274.95 Competition-proven reliability. Minimum recoil sensation. Rubber recoil pad. Available in full or modified trap chokes. Ventilated rib barrel. Monte Carlo stock optional.

Model 1100 Left Hand TB Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $269.95 Eliminates "wrong-side ejection" for southpaw trapshooters. Ivory front and metal rear sights. Full trap choke only. Optional Monte Carlo stock.

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS

For all Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns: **STYLE:** Gas-operated. **BARREL:** Special Remington Ordnance Steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. 20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted, scrollwork on chrome-plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **SAFETY:** Convenient cross-bolt type. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front.

FIELD GRADE

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			$ 194.95
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	
22" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun with Rifle Sights	5308		5260	$ 214.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			$ 219.95
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			$ 214.95
30" Mod. Choke	5250			
28" Full Choke			5428	
28" Mod. Choke			5254	
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			$ 239.95
30" Mod. Choke	5252			
28" Full Choke			5430	
28" Mod. Choke			5256	
Model 1100 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$ 660.00
Model 1100 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special	$1,350.00
with Gold Inlay			Special	$2,100.00
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT				
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9596	$ 204.95
28" Mod. Choke			9598	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9600	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9602	$ 229.95
28" Mod. Choke			9604	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9606	
Model 1100 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9656	$ 224.95
Model 1100 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9658	$ 249.95
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES Left hand ejection and safety				
Model 1100 LH with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5540			$ 224.95
28" Full Choke			5556	
28" Mod. Choke	5542		5558	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5544		5546	
Model 1100 Magnum LH with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	[illegible]			$ 244.95

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells for 12, 16, and 20 ga. 3" Magnum and 2¾" Magnum shells only for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut. Mahogany for 20 ga. Lightweight. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 48" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 16 ga. - 7⅜ lbs., 20 ga. - 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight - 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum - 6¾ lbs.

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5316	5460	$ 204.95
25" Mod. Choke	5406	5462	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5412	5464	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5414	5466	$ 229.95
25" Mod. Choke	5416	5468	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5426	5296	

28 & 410 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells for 28 ga. 3" and 2½" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" 410 ga. shells. 4-shot with 3" 410 shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel - 6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib - 6½ lbs., 410 plain barrel - 6¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib - 7 lbs.

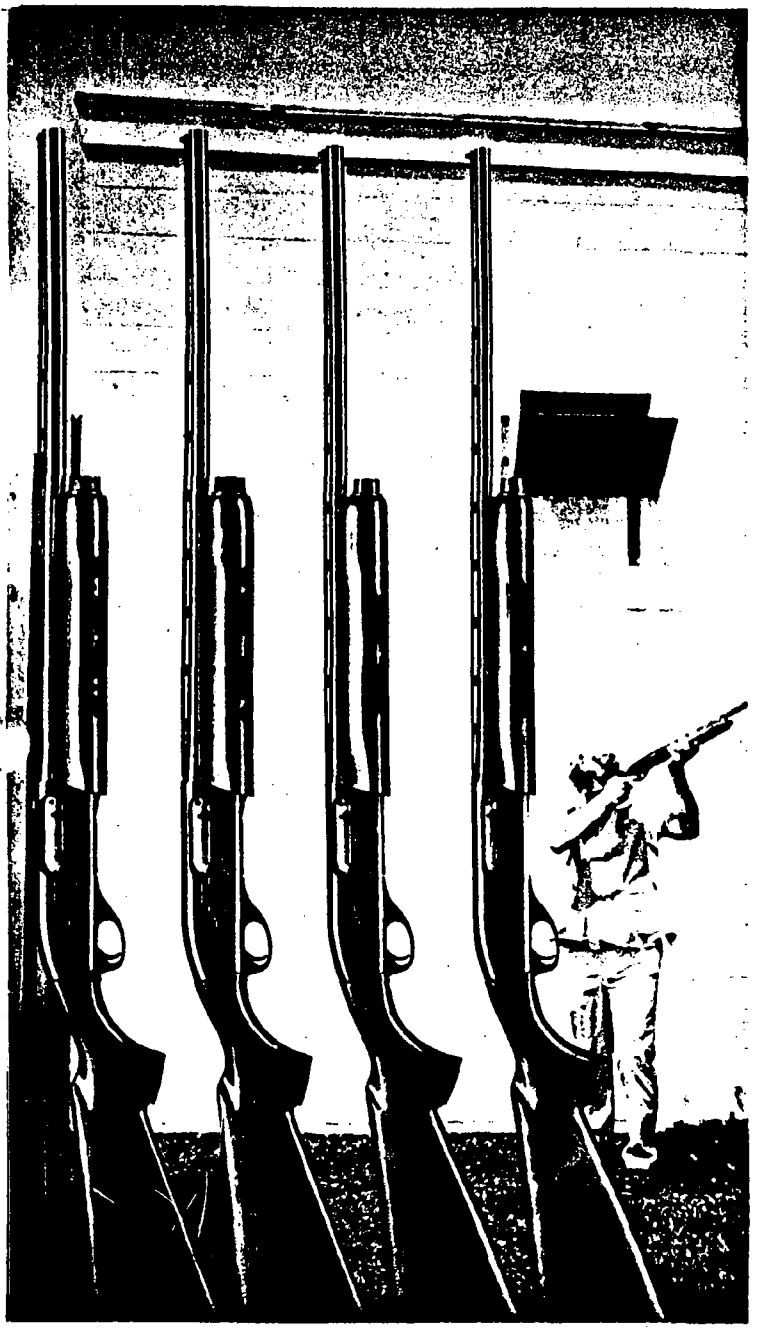
TRAP & SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5350				$ 264.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5288				
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5306				$ 274.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5290				
Model 1100 TB Trap Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5562				$ 269.95
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5554				$ 279.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5356	5408			$ 229.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	5358	5410			$ 254.95
25" Skeet Choke			5432	5298	$ 239.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5302	5422			$ 254.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5564	5560			$ 234.95
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade	Special				$ 660.0
Model 1100 F Premier Grade	Special				$1,350.
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 1100			6338	6338	$ 9.95

All specifications are same as Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. For Skeet: 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, metal bead rear. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. Skeet - 6¾, 410 Ga. Skeet - 7¼ lbs. (adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in Skeet guns).

1974

Model 1100 Trap & Skeet Guns
12, 20, 28, & 410 Gauges



The Model 1100 stands alone as the most popular automatic shotgun for trap and skeet. At the 1973 World Skeet Championships, there were more Model 1100s on the line than all other brands and models combined. Model 1100 SA grade skeet guns come in 12, 20, 28, and 410 gauges with left hand versions in 12 and 20 gauge. SB grade skeet guns with specially selected wood are available in 12 and 20 gauge. All have special skeet-bored barrels.

Model 1100 TB trap grade guns have won more championships at the Grand American, state, and zone shoots in the last ten years than any other automatic. Their minimum recoil sensation reduces fatigue during long shoots, and their reliability makes every shot count. TB grade 1100s are available with regular or Monte Carlo stocks in full or modified trap chokes. Left hand models in full choke only.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 12 Ga., 26" $229.95 A smooth-swinging competitor. Ivory front, metal rear sights. Checkered composition butt plate. Also available in left hand model or with Cutts compensator.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 20 Ga., 26" $229.95 "The class" of 20 gauge skeet events. Ventilated rib barrel is specially skeet-bored. Left or right hand models.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 28 Ga., 25" $239.95 All of the same 1100 features and performance in a smaller gauge. Perfect balance at 6¾ pounds.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 410 Ga., 25" $239.95 Reliable gas-operated action. Weighs in at 7¼ pounds. Match-weight skeet caps, optional for 28 and 410 gauge guns, will add up to 12 ounces.

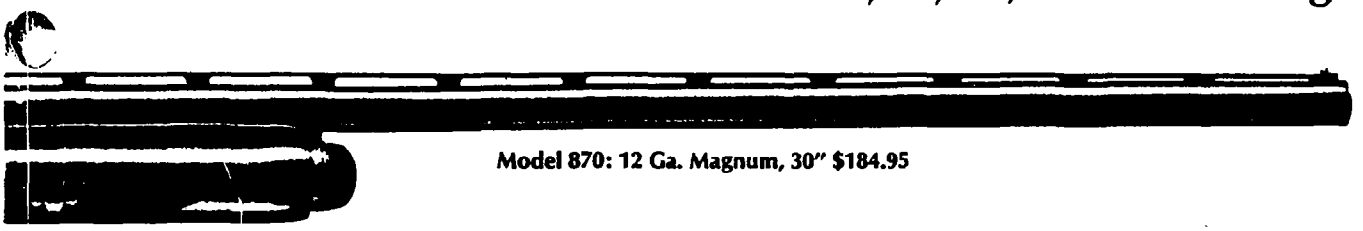
MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	9500						$ 49.95
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546				$ 49.95
28" Full Choke				6578			$ 52.95
25" Full Choke					9588	9574	$ 52.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548				$ 49.95
28" Mod. Choke				6580			$ 52.95
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576	$ 52.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552				$ 49.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6582			$ 52.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578	$ 52.95
22" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	9568		9572				$ 60.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
34" Full Choke	6576						$ 84.95
30" Full Choke	9512						$ 74.95
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554				$ 74.95
28" Full Choke				9590			$ 77.95
25" Full Choke					6586	9580	$ 77.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556				$ 74.95
28" Mod. Choke				9592			$ 77.95
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582	$ 77.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560				$ 74.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9594			$ 77.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					9590	9584	$ 77.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap & Skeet Grades							
26" Skeet Choke	9522		9562				$ 79.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	9524		9564				$104.95
25" Skeet Choke					6592	9586	$ 82.95
34" Full Choke	6594						$ 89.95
30" Full Choke	9526						$ 79.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9570						$ 79.95
28" Full Choke	9528						$ 79.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9566						$ 79.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	5682						$ 76.95
28" Full Choke			5692				$ 76.95
28" Mod. Choke	5684		5694				$ 76.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686		5696				$ 76.95
30" Full Choke Trap	5690						$ 81.95
26" Skeet Choke	5688		5698				$ 81.95

1974

Model 870 Left Hand: 12 Ga., 26" $169.95 Pump-action shooting comfort for left-handed hunters. This mirror-image 870 has the safety and ejection port on the left side. Also available in 20 gauge or Magnum 12 gauge, all with ventilated rib barrels. Metal front bead and convenient cross-bolt safety.

Model 870 "W 1974 er" Pump Action Shotguns
12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges



Model 870: 12 Ga. Magnum, 30" $184.95

Remington makes pump action shotgunning a pleasure with the smooth-handling Model 870. Double action bars prevent twisting or binding. The 870 feeds and ejects positively under all hunting conditions.

Variety of selection in gauge, grade, and specifications permit the hunter to match the correct model to his personal preferences. Field grade 870s go after game in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410 gauges. Left-handers can select 12 or 20 gauge left hand models with reversed ejection ports and safeties. Pump action deer guns with rifle sights come in 12 or 20 gauge.

For the long shots necessary in waterfowl or western cornfield hunting, Remington offers the Model 870 Magnum in 12 or 20 gauge.

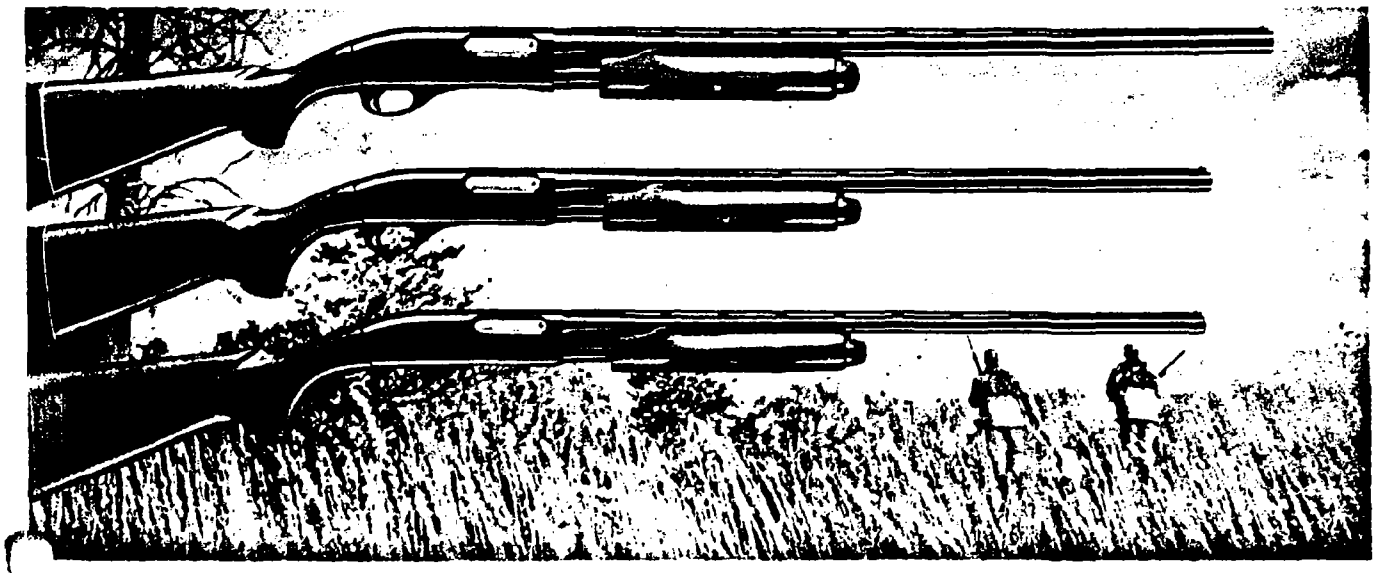
"Wingmaster" 20 gauge lightweight shotguns are designed for hunters who spend a full day walking and shooting. Lightweight steel receivers provide super-strength and secure lock-up, yet help reduce over-all weight. The 26" plain barrel lightweight weighs only 5¾ pounds. All 870 Magnum and lightweight Magnum models are chambered for 3" Magnum, 2¾" Magnum and high or low-base shells.

Interchangeable barrels give the hunter different choke and barrel length combinations for the same receiver. In 12 gauge, the 870 offers 21 barrel combinations. Remington interchangeable barrels require no factory or gunsmith fitting. **Magnum and lightweight barrels should only be interchanged on matching Magnum and lightweight receivers.**

Model 870 appearance matches its smooth performance. Fine wood is enriched and protected by the Du-Pont RK-W wood finish. All metal parts . . . inside and out . . . are "vibra-honed" for a lustrous blue finish and a smooth, gliding action.

Fast, dependable perfomance, shooting ease, and top-gun appearance are the reasons why more than two million sportsmen own Model 870 shotguns.

"Express" and "Shur Shot" shells have the "Power Piston" one-piece wad that cushions shot and keeps it round for true flight and denser patterns.

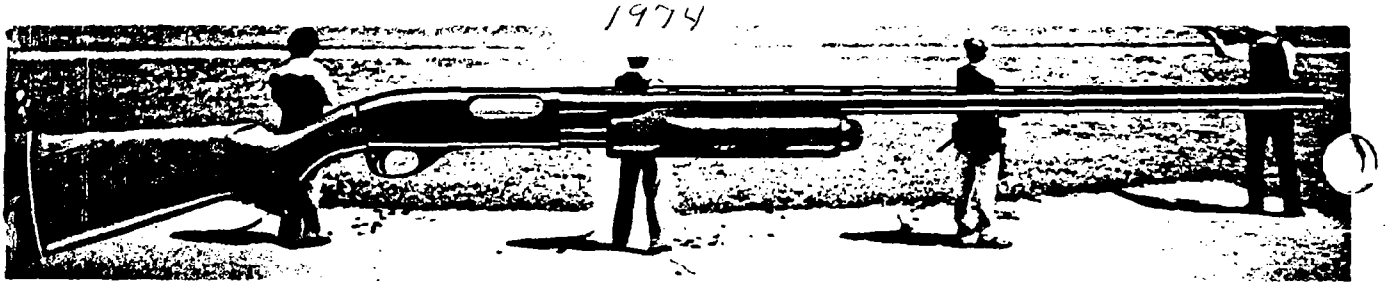


Model 870: 12 Ga., 28" $164.95 Uses all 2¾" Magnum, "Express", and standard velocity shells without adjustment. Double action bars for smooth, sure ejection. Interchangeable barrels for different game are available at additional cost.

Model 870: 20 Ga. Lightweight, 26" $174.95 Light weight makes this gun a welcome hunting companion. Small, extra-strong steel receiver. Weighs only about six pounds. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Also available in Magnum model.

Model 870: 28 Ga., 25" $174.95 The right gun for the hunter who seeks the challenge of a smaller gauge. Plain barrel or ventilated rib, interchangeable barrels for increased versatility. Proven 870 dependability.

1974



Model 870 TB Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $204.95 Still trapshooting's proudest pump-action performer after many years and many championship titles. Right and left hand models. Ventilated rib barrel. American Walnut stock with fleur-de-lis checkering pattern. Monte Carlo stock optional. Rubber recoil pad.

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS

For all Remington Model 870 Pump Action Shotguns: **STYLE:** Manual pump action. **BARREL:** Special Remington Ordnance Steel. Extra barrels interchangeable within gauge. 20 ga. lightweight barrels interchangeable only within lightweight models. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted, chrome-plated bolt. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **SAFETY:** Convenient cross-bolt type. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front.

FIELD GRADE

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6900			$ 139.95
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914	
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918	
Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deer Gun				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe with Rifle Sights	6960		6962	$ 159.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard with Rifle Sights	5026			$ 134.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6930			$ 164.95
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944	
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6966			$ 159.95
30" Mod. Choke	6968			
28" Full Choke			6970	
28" Mod. Choke			6972	
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6976			$ 184.95
30" Mod. Choke	6978			
28" Full Choke			6980	
28" Mod. Choke			6982	
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel				
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030			$ 124.95
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032			
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			$ 134.95
Model 870 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special			$ 660.00
Model 870 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special			$1,350.00
with Gold Inlay	Special			$2,100.00
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT				
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5176	$ 149.95
28" Mod. Choke			5178	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5180	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib. Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5182	$ 174.95
28" Mod. Choke			5184	
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5186	
Model 870 Magnum with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5188	$ 169.95
Model 870 Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5190	$ 194.95
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES Left hand ejection and safety.				
Model 870 LH with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5510			$ 169.95
28" Full Choke			5528	
28" Mod. Choke	5514		5530	
26" Imp. Cyl.	5516		5566	
Model 870 LH Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5496			$ 189.95

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells for 12, 16, and 20 ga. 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut. Mahogany for 20 ga. Lightweight. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga. - 7 lbs., 16 ga. - 6¾ lbs., 20 ga. - 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight - 5¾ lbs. (with 26" plain barrel), 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum - 6 lbs. (with 26" plain barrel).

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4868	4948	$ 149.95
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4918	4986	$ 174.95
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086	
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990	

28 & 410 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells for 28 ga., 3" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" 410 ga. shells. 4-sho. with 3" 410 ga. shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel - 5½ lbs., 410 ga. plain barrel - 6 lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib - 5¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib - 6¼ lbs.

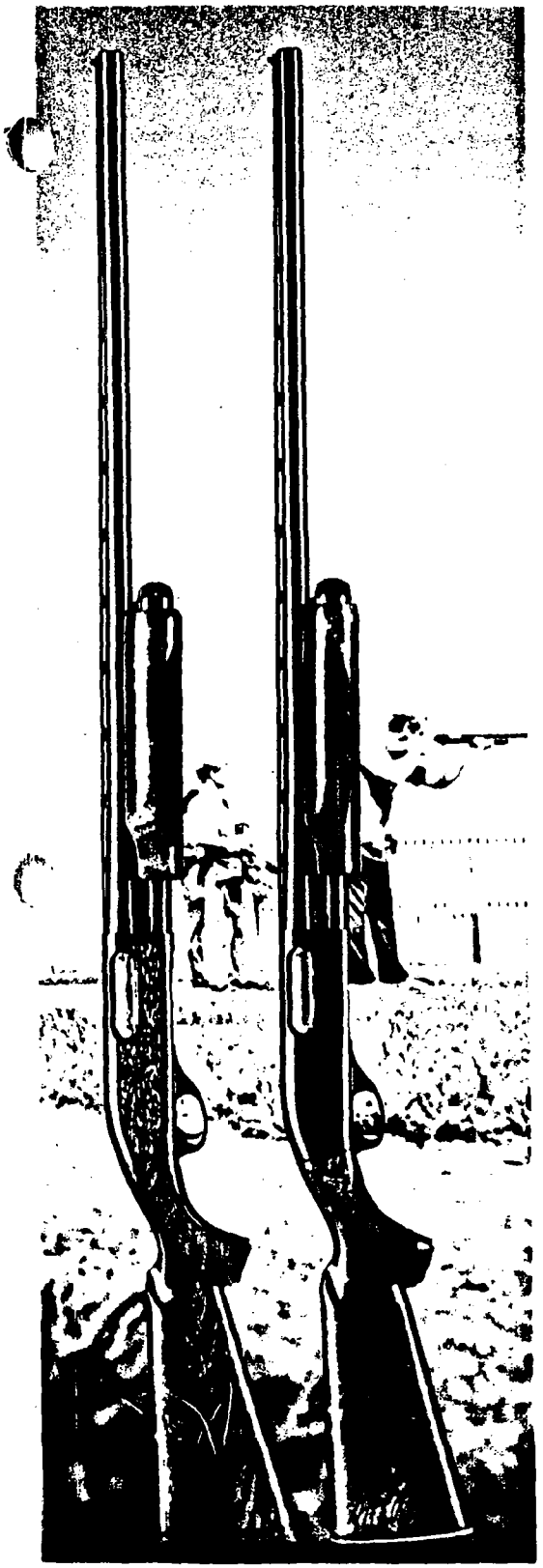
TRAP & SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Model 870 "All-American" Trap Gun					
30" Full Choke	5212				$ 555.00
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5214				
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	4926				$ 204.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006				
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	4906				$ 214.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5034				
Model 870 TB Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	5518				$ 209.95
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5520				$ 219.95
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel					
30" Full Choke	4938				$ 279.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036				
30" Full Choke Monte Carlo Stock	4912				$ 289.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke Monte Carlo Stock	5044				
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	6988	6992			$ 169.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	6990	6994			$ 194.95
25" Skeet Choke			4934	4996	$ 179.95
Model 870 SC Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5136	5140			$ 244.95
Model 870 D Tournament Grade	Special				$ 660.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade	Special				$1,350.0
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 870			6336	6336	$ 9.9

All specifications are same as Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14¾" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at M.C. For Skeet: 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, metal bead rear. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. Skeet - 6 lbs., 410 ga. Skeet - 6½ lbs. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in Skeet guns).

1974

Model 870 Trap & Skeet Guns
12, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges



Dependable performance has made the Model 870 a favorite in trap and skeet competition. Clay target shooters trust these pump action guns for fine balance, feel, and trouble-free operation.

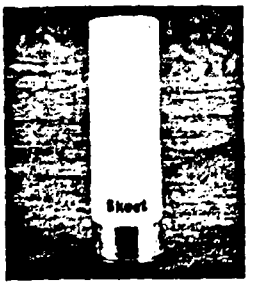
The 870 "All-American" trap gun leads the team with Premier Grade features, distinctive medallion, and championship appearance to match its shooting abilities. TC grade guns carry select fancy wood and hand checkering. TB grade trap models give trapshooters an option for the same superb performance at slightly lower costs. Both TB and TC grades are available in full or modified trap chokes. Left hand TB grade models offer left-side ejection to southpaw shooters in full choke only. All give the option of regular or Monte Carlo stocks.

Skeet shooters who prefer pump actions can select the deluxe SC grade Model 870 with fancy hand-checkered wood in 12 or 20 gauges. SA grade skeet guns come in all four gauges.

Every one of these trap and skeet 870s features a ventilated rib barrel with metal rear bead and ivory front sight. All are sure-handling, smooth-shooting, reliable competitors.

odel 870 "All-American" Trap: 12 Ga., 30" 55.00 Rich, selected American Walnut stock and fore-end with deep, fine checkering. Decorative scrollwork engraving. Gold oval pistol grip, distinctive medallion, and special carrying case. **Model 870 TC Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $279.95** Select American Walnut stock and fore-end are hand checkered. Monte Carlo stock optional.

"RXP" shotgun shells in 12 gauge loads for trap and skeet and 20 gauge loads for skeet deliver superior performance and reloadability. In new green and blue boxes.

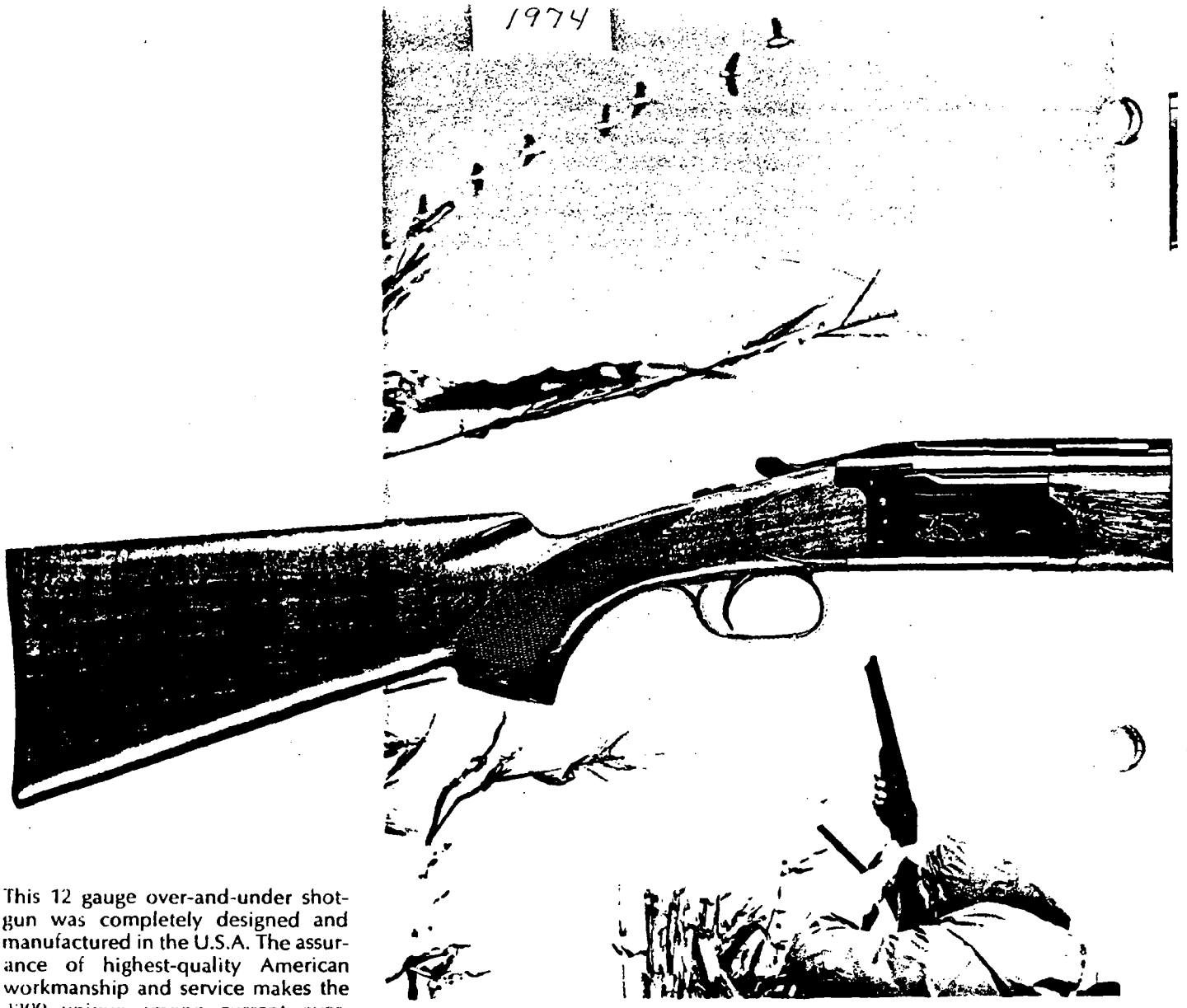


New 20 gauge "RXP" shotgun shells give skeet shooters advanced shell construction and great patterning performance.

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail Prices
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	6214						$ 39.95
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270				$ 39.95
28" Full Choke				6296			$ 42.95
25" Full Choke					6282	6236	$ 42.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272				$ 39.95
28" Mod. Choke				6298			$ 42.95
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238	$ 42.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274				$ 39.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6300			$ 42.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248	$ 42.95
20" Cyl. Choke	6598						$ 39.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Rifle Sights	6544		6230				$ 50.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
34" Full Choke	6304						$ 74.95
30" Full Choke	6222						$ 64.95
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276				$ 64.95
28" Full Choke				6322			$ 67.95
25" Full Choke					6288	6250	$ 67.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278				$ 64.95
28" Mod. Choke				6324			$ 67.95
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264	$ 67.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280				$ 64.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6326			$ 67.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266	$ 67.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap & Skeet Grades							
34" Full Choke	6340						$ 79.95
30" Full Choke	6242						$ 69.95
28" Full Choke	6244						$ 69.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232						$ 69.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246						$ 69.95
26" Skeet Choke	6240		6508				$ 69.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	6450		6456				$ 94.95
25" Skeet Choke					6294	6268	$ 72.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	6200						$ 66.95
28" Full Choke			6208				$ 66.95
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210				$ 66.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212				$ 66.95
30" Full Choke Trap	6206						$ 71.95

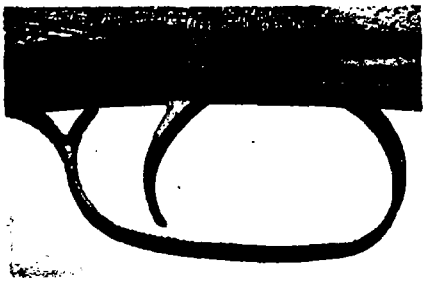
1974



This 12 gauge over-and-under shotgun was completely designed and manufactured in the U.S.A. The assurance of highest-quality American workmanship and service makes the 3200 unique among current over-and-unders.

Remington virtually redesigned the over-and-under shotgun to incorporate every desirable feature in the 3200. These guns are super-strong and extremely rugged . . . made to last for generations. Design strengths are evident throughout the entire gun. Barrels lock to the frame by extra-strong side lugs. The sliding top lock increases metal-to-metal strength and provides a shield-covered breech. This design also results in a trim, graceful profile. Thicker, more uniform chamber walls eliminate potentially weak areas . . . and the machined steel frame adds to overall strength and durability.

Wood-to-metal fit is an outstanding display of gunmaking craftsmanship. American walnut stocks and foreends are checkered at 20 lines to the inch. And the wood is protected by DuPont RK-W finish . . . tough and scratch-resistant against years of rough handling.



Super-fast lock time is another advantage of the 3200. At 1.4 to 1.8 milliseconds, the shot leaves the

3200's barrel before it leaves the shell in most guns.

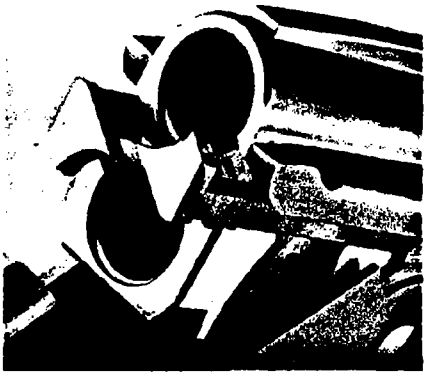
Straight-line recoil reduces recoil sensation and helps keep the shooter on-target for the second shot. The 3200 has a lower center of gravity in the bottom barrel. This design permits the shoulder to absorb recoil, reduces upward muzzle jump, and allows faster recovery for the second shot.

1974

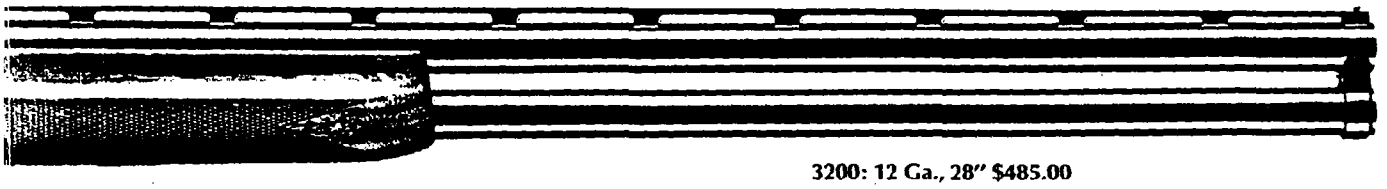
3200 Over-and-Under Shotguns

12 Gauge

Improved firing pin design means firing pins will not break when dry firing. Remington engineers positioned them so that the hammers never hit a firing pin in an empty chamber. And light firing pin blows are eliminated with the use of special coil springs. These durable springs deliver equal, positive hammer blows every time . . . eliminating a major cause of misfires in many other over-and-under shotguns.



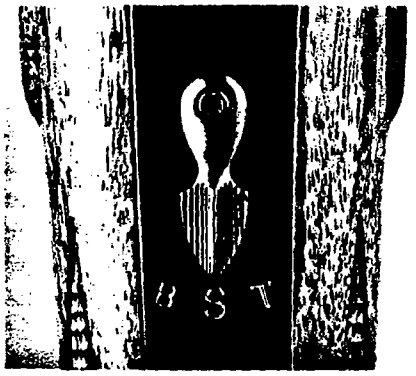
The positive-action mechanical fire control assembly insures that the second barrel will shoot, even if the first barrel fails to fire for any reason. This reliable system solves the failure problems of many over-and-under shotguns which require recoil to cock the gun for the second shot. The 3200's second barrel is designed to fire independently.



3200: 12 Ga., 28" $485.00

Separated barrels. After prolonged firing, heat can cause barrel expansion and a subsequent change in barrel alignment. Separated barrels eliminate this problem by the air space between them. The barrel band spacer at the muzzle allows each barrel to expand or elongate independently so point of impact will not be drastically affected. This permits scientific pre-setting of each barrel for optimum point of impact and helps maintain proper barrel alignment.

The separated barrel design also allows the use of more steel in the barrels at the breech to provide stronger and more uniformly durable chambers. The space between barrels cools by allowing air to circulate . . . eliminating heat waves that can blur sight picture. There's less wind resistance when swinging the 3200 and no chance for moisture collection between barrels. The ventilated rib is silver brazed, rather than soft soldered, for the strongest possible bond.

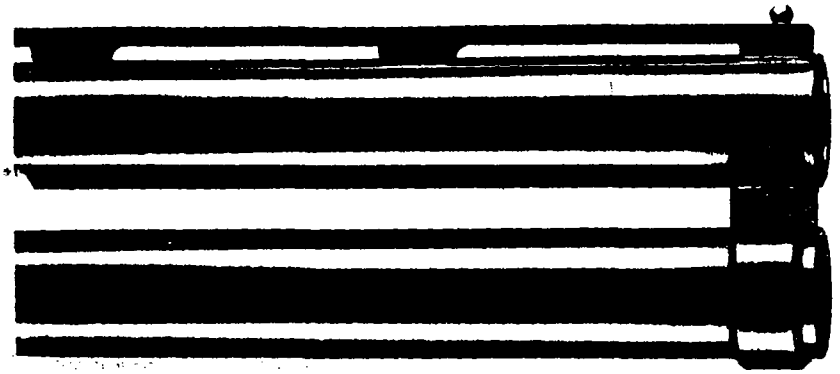


The unique barrel selector is combined with the safety on the 3200. A single, fast motion selects top or bottom barrel. Trap and skeet models can be locked in position . . . tamper-proof for as long as the shooter wishes. Automatic ejectors eject empty hulls on breech opening; unfired shells raise above chamber level for easy extraction.

Mechanically, the Remington 3200 is a finely-tuned shotgun. Designed for great balance and easy shooting comfort. Its balance point is directly over the barrel hinge points. Thinner-profile from improved lock-up design makes the 3200 easier to carry and handle. Unique design strongpoints make it one of the best all-around and most modern over-and-unders ever manufactured.

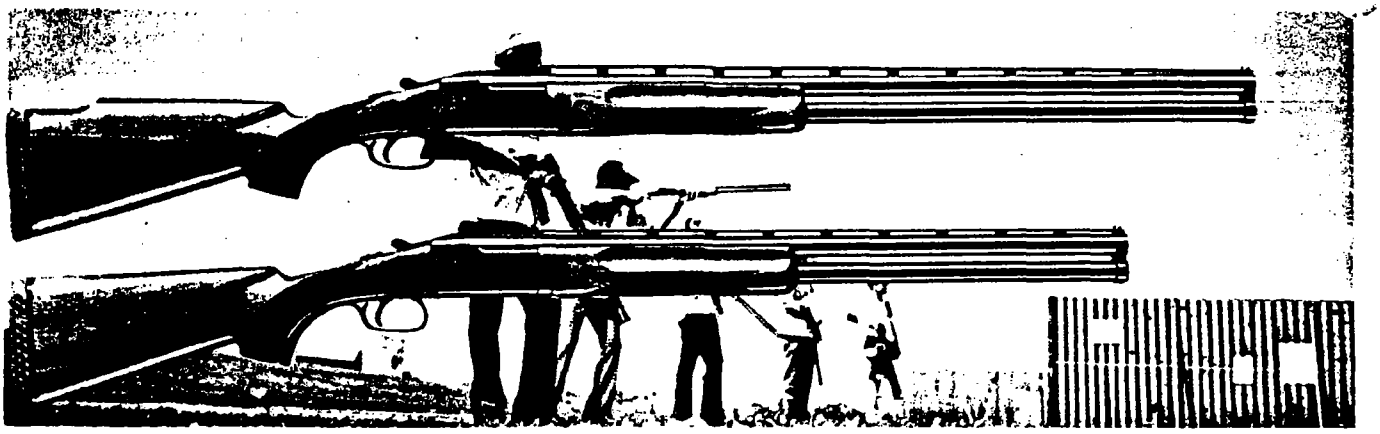
Remington 3200 field guns are available with 26", 28", and 30" barrels in 12 gauge only. All have decorative scrollwork on receivers, wide triggers and modified beavertail forends. The 3200 is Remington's modern version of a classic over-and-under.

A special "One of 1,000" Remington 3200 Skeet Gun will be available on a limited basis during 1974. The designation "One of 1,000" appears on the frame side, and these guns are serial numbered to 1,000. Frame, trigger guard, and fore-end latch are engraved in an elaborate floral design. The special high grade American walnut stock and fore-end carries distinctive checkering. Gold inlay grip cap. Option of 26" or 28" skeet bored barrels. Supplied in a luggage-type carrying case.



3200 Trap & Skeet Guns

12 Gauge



3200 Monte Carlo Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $550.00 The new over-and-under favorite of trapshooters. With rear metal bead and ivory front bead. Full beavertail fore-end. Recoil pad. Ventilated rib barrels in Full and Full or Improved Modified and Full chokes.

3200 Skeet: 12 Ga., 26" $530.00 Available with 26" or 28" Skeet and Skeet barrels. Metal rear and ivory front sights. Automatic ejectors. Fine American Walnut and tough DuPont RK-W wood finish. Recoil pad. This 3200 hits doubles with easy confidence.

3200 SPECIFICATIONS

For all Remington 3200 Over-and-Under Shotguns: **STYLE:** Over-and-Under. **GAUGE:** 12 Ga. **CHAMBER:** 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells. **CAPACITY:** 2-shot. **BARRELS:** Ventilated Rib. Special Remington Ordnance Steel. Separated design. Extra barrels not available in 1974. **FRAME:** Machined steel. Shield-covered breech and top lock. Hammers cock on breech opening. Decorative pointing dog roll-engraving. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut with DuPont RK-W wood finish. Distinctive checkering cut 20 lines to the inch. Checkered butt plate and grip cap. Modified beavertail fore-end. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 43" with 26" barrels. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs. with 26" barrels. **AUTOMATIC EJECTORS:** Empty hulls eject on opening of breech. Unfired shells raised to above chamber level for easy extraction. **SAFETY & BARREL SELECTOR:** Combination top tang manual safety and barrel selector. Left for bottom barrel; right for top barrel; middle for safety on. **TRIGGER:** Single, selective. 5/16" wide. Extra-fast, crisp. **SIGHTS:** Metal front.

FIELD GRADE

12 GAUGE	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
3200		
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Mod.	3201	$485.00
28" Top-Full/Bottom-Mod.	3203	
26" Top-Mod./Bottom-Imp. Cyl.	3205	

TRAP & SKEET

12 GAUGE		
3200 Skeet		
28" Top-Skeet/Bottom-Skeet	3209	$530.00
26" Top-Skeet/Bottom-Skeet	3211	
3200 Trap		
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Full	3215	$550.00
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Imp. Mod.	3217	
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3221	
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Imp. Mod. (Monte Carlo Stock)	3223	
3200 Special Trap (Fancy Wood)		
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Full	3227	$600.00
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Imp. Mod.	3229	
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Full (Monte Carlo Stock)	3233	
30" Top-Full/Bottom-Imp. Mod. (Monte Carlo Stock)	3235	
3200 "One of 1,000" Skeet		
26" Top-Skeet/Bottom-Skeet	3269	$1,050.00
28" Top-Skeet/Bottom-Skeet	3267	

All specifications are same as Field Grade guns, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Select fancy wood on Special Trap and "One of 1,000" Skeet grades. Full beavertail fore-end on Trap and Skeet guns. Recoil pad on Trap and Skeet guns. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 47⅜" with 30" Trap barrels and recoil pad. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs. for Trap with 30" barrels. **BARREL SELECTOR:** Trap and Skeet models can be locked on desired barrel selection. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, metal rear.

Remington Sportsmen's Library

Offers a dozen fine books to match an outdoorsman's reading habits. Ideal gifts for hunters, shooters, and sportsmen. Simply fill out the order form below and send it with your check or money order to Remington Sportsmen's Library, as indicated.

Outdoor Tips —$2.95

Skeet Shooting with D. Lee Braun— $2.95

The Remington Historical Treasury of American Guns— $2.95

Wild Game Cookbook— $2.95

Remington Sportsmen's Library
P.O. Box 432
Bridgeport, Conn. 06601

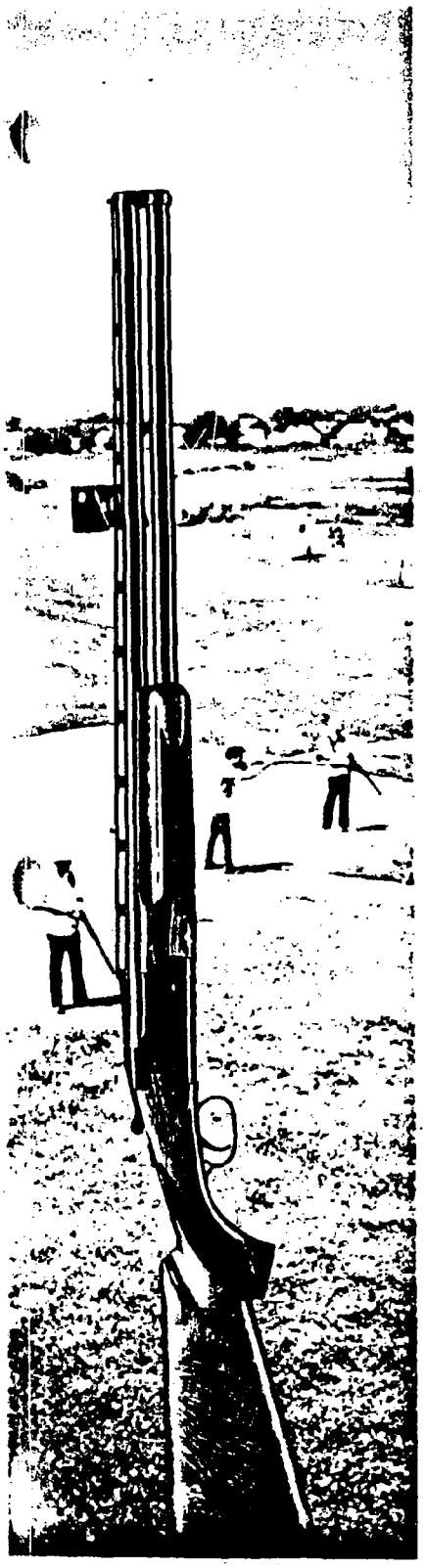
Please send me the following:

_____copies of "Grouse Shooting" @ $12.50 each.
_____copies of "Parker" @ $2.95 each.
_____copies of "Outdoor Tips" @ $2.95 each.
_____copies of "Skeet Shooting" @ $2.95 each.
_____copies of "Catch and Feast" @ $20.00 each.
_____copies of "Bird Dog" @ $5.95 each.
_____copies of "Remington Arms" @ $6.50 each.
_____copies of "Historical Guns" @ $2.95 each.
_____copies of "Shotguns & Shooting" @ $5.95 each.
_____copies of "Remington Handguns" @ $2.95 each.
_____copies of "Trapshooting" @ $2.95 each.
_____copies of "Wild Game Cookbook" @ $2.95 each.

Enclosed is check or money order payable to Remington Sportsmen's Library for $_____

Name_____
Address_____
_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

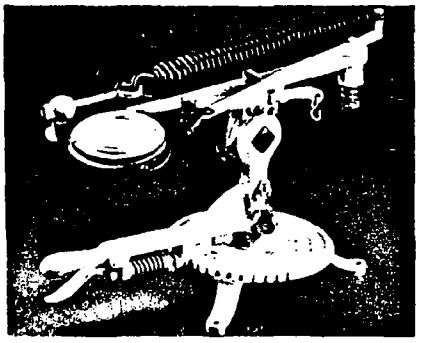
Remington Trap & Skeet Equipment

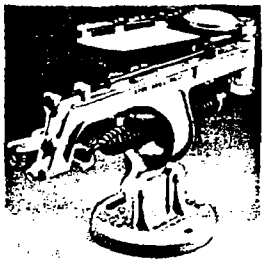


'00 Special Trap: 12 Ga., 30" $600.00
ct American Walnut stock and fore-
.. Available with regular or Monte
rlo stock. Rubber recoil pad. Hand-
me 20 lines to the inch checkering.
ery innovative Remington feature in a
pecial trap grade for the trapshooter
ho wants a special shotgun.

New Model 4100 Trap autoloading, autoangling

Remington's new electrically-operated target-throwing system throws clay targets with improved spin, consistent flight angle, and greater in-flight stability under all wind conditions. Adjustable carrier clears platform on every release. Horizontal autoloading magazine controls trap breakage of targets under one per cent, loads 154 targets in less than one minute, handles all target brands. Random autoangling makes this trap non-readable. Angle settings up to 90° spread. Safer manual feeding features. Throws stable, consistent doubles. (not illustrated)





"Blue Rock" Clay Targets

Fluorescent orange and standard bright yellow colors give these clay targets excellent visibility under all conditions. "Blue Rock" targets feature a streamlined design to increase flight distance. Weight is balance-fixed . . . with thin dome and heavy rim for optimum stability and spin. And they break readily by a hit from only a few pellets. "Blue Rock" targets are packed 135 per carton.

Remington Target Thrower

This easy-to-use hand thrower puts shotgunning practice within reach . . . anywhere at any time. "Blue Rock" targets, a safe place, and a willing arm are all that is necessary. Simulate game, trap, or skeet situations to improve your shooting. Beginners need only a few practice throws to gauge distance and direction. A quality American-made Remington hand thrower provides hours of family fun . . . and an excellent teaching device.

"Expert" Trap

Take this manual "Expert" trap along on vacations or weekend trips. It's strong, lightweight, and compact enough to transport easily in boat or car. Easy to load and operate. Adjustable for elevation and distance. Ideal for walk-around shooting courses and covey-rise trap-shooting layouts . . . and a valuable shooting instruction aid.

"Blue Rock" Trap

The manually-operated "Blue-Rock" trap releases high, low, or doubles by a simple control lever. The shovel-type carrier, similar to types used on more expensive traps, assures fast spin, consistent direction and distance. Designed for straight trap or skeet shooting, this trap is appropriate for small clubs and private estates.

Write for a free brochure on Remington Gun Club Traps to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

 1974

Remington Shotgun Shells
with "Power Piston" Wads

Remington shotgun shells contain advanced features and technology that pay off in high performance:

Plastic hulls are tough and smooth-chambering. They lock out moisture and completely seal in gases for fullest power. The inner hull wall is designed for best practical wad sealing and seating to keep power behind the shot. Hulls will not scuff, swell, or split under normal conditions. Remington hulls have a special coating to help prevent chamber corrosion.

Powder is specifically blended to match the load . . . for clean burning, light recoil, and best pattern performance.

"Kleanbore" priming provides fast, sure ignition and freedom from worry over barrel rust. Primers match the individual load and provide ballistics uniformity in all weather.

Shot is truly round . . . hardened to prevent deformation. Made in Remington shot towers.

Reloadability stems from the strength of the special plastic formula used to make Remington hulls. They give as many or more reloads than any shell . . . and they reload on any standard press.

Reloadability, reliability, and the right components make Remington shotgun shells a shooter's first choice. In a versatile range of loads and shell types for any game.

12 Gauge "Express" Shell: 2¾", 1¼ ounce, high base with "Power Piston" wad.

16 Gauge "Express" Shell: 2¾", 1⅛ ounce, high base with "Power Piston" wad.

20 Gauge "Express" Shell: 2¾", 1 ounce, high base in four different loads.

28 Gauge "Express" Shell: 2¾", ¾ ounce, high base with "Power Piston" wad.

410 Gauge "Express" Shell: 2½" or 3" maximum power with special shot container.

"Power Piston" One-Piece Wads give "Express" and "Shur Shot" shotgun shells an extra effective advantage. This exclusive plastic shot container cushions the shot throughout firing and down the barrel. The specially-designed shock absorber section reduces initial shock and minimizes shot-to-shot deformation. The base acts as a seal to help prevent gas from pushing past the shot column. The one-piece plastic wad protects the shot from the inside of the barrel. It all adds up to rounder shot shape, truer flight, and more perfect patterns without barrel leading . . . v up to 10% more effective and eve distributed shot in a uniform pattern.

 1974

"Express" Shotgun Shells in 10, 12, 16, 20, 28 & 410 Gauges
"Shur Shot" Shotgun Shells in 12, 16 & 20 Gauges
2 3/4" Magnum Shotgun Shells in 12, 16 & 20 Gauges

Standard Length 2 3/4" Magnum Loads in 12, 16 & 20 Gauges

Remington 2¾" Magnum shotgun shells hold approximately 20% more shot than comparable standard 2¾" shells. Fire a 2¾" Magnum load and you put more pellets in denser patterns at longer ranges. Magnum performance increases effective range by at least 10 yards . . . and the denser pattern delivers more knock-down power. These 2¾" Magnums contain a maximum charge of special powder to drive their heavier loads.

Most Baby Magnum shells feature one-piece "Power Piston" wads. For maximum pellet weight and count, a special plastic shot protector is used in 16 and 20 gauge Baby Magnum shells. High-strength plastic hulls are specially coated . . . for extra protection against wet conditions and for smooth feeding and chambering. Give Remington Standard Length 2¾" Magnums a shot for extra-power hunting action.

This comparison chart shows approximate pellet counts and weights for standard 2¾" and 2¾" Magnum loads. Remington Baby Magnum shells contain approximately 20% more pellets.

12 Ga. Shot Size	No. Pellets per Ounce	Standard 2¾" 1¼ Ounces	Baby Magnum 2¾" 1½ Ounces	Pellet Increase
#2	87	109	130	21
#4	134	168	201	33
#6	221	276	331	55

Any modern shotgun in good condition will shoot these 2¾" Standard Length Magnum shotgun shells. They're recommended for waterfowl, pheasant, grouse, and wild turkey . . . and are excellent for shooting in heavy foliage. Available in 12, 16, and 20 gauges, in a variety of shot sizes.

SHOTGUNNING SUGGESTIONS

SUGGESTED SHOT SIZE

GAME	SHELL	SHOT SIZE	SUGGESTED CHOKES	WHAT EXPERIENCED HUNTERS SAY . . .
DUCKS	"Express"	4, 5, 6	Full — For Pass Shooting Modified — Over Decoys	Use No. 4 shot for long range and pass shooting. For normal range — No. 5 or No. 6 shot while some hunters use No. 7½ shot for closer range shooting over decoys.
GEESE	"Express"	BB, 2, 4	Full	Goose hunters need wallop to fold up their birds so they use the big loads with large shot. Many hunters prefer No. 4 shot for a denser pattern at shorter ranges over decoys.
PHEASANTS	"Express"	5, 6	Improved Cylinder — Close Cover Modified or Full — For Long Cornfield Shots	For cornfield shooting where long shots are usual — better use No. 5. On a normal rise over dogs and for all around use, No. 6 is the favorite. Bigger shot may be dangerous when hunting in large groups.
GROUSE OR PARTRIDGE	"Express" or "Shur Shot"	5, 6, 7½, 8	Improved Cylinder or Modified — For Brush Work Full — For Open Ranges	On the smaller birds such as ruffed grouse or Hungarian Partridge use the smaller shot. The big western grouse (sage, sooty, and blue) call for heavier loads and larger shot.
QUAIL	"Shur Shot"	7½, 8, 9	Improved Cylinder or Modified	For early season shooting on bob-whites when feathers are light some hunters use No. 9 shot. Later they switch to No. 7½ or No. 8. On the running and wild flushing type of quail, such as the Gambel's, larger shot is sometimes used.
DOVES & PIGEONS	"Express" or "Shur Shot"	6, 7½, 8	Modified	You can do a good job on mourning doves at normal ranges with the lighter loads and No. 7½ or No. 8 shot — but for longer ranges use the heavy loads and No. 6 or No. 7½. Use the same load on band-tailed pigeons and white wings.
WOODCOCK	"Shur Shot"	7½, 8, 9	Improved Cylinder or Modified	Your choice of shot size here will depend on ranges at which your game is shot. For fast shooting in the alder thickets, No. 8 shot is a good choice.
RABBITS	"Express" or "Shur Shot"	4, 5, 6	Improved Cylinder or Modified — For Brush Full — For Long Open Shots	For cottontail rabbits at normal range, the lighter loads are suitable, but for larger game such as jack rabbits and snow shoe rabbits use heavy loads.
SQUIRRELS	"Express"	5, 6	Modified	Most hunters use 5s or 6s and prefer the heavy loads particularly in the tall timber.
RAIL	"Shur Shot"	7½, 8, 9	Improved Cylinder	For the little sora rail No. 8 or No. 9 does the job while many hunters use No. 7½ on the marsh hen or clapper rail.
TURKEY	"Express"	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7½	Full	Choice of shot size depends on your range. If you're a good caller, No. 6 or No. 7½ shot makes a clean kill. BBs, No. 2s, 4s, and 5s are best for long shots.
FOX	"Express"	BB, 2	Full	It's a toss-up between BBs and No. 2 shot. But remember — the smaller the shot, the denser the pattern.
DEER & BLACK BEAR	"Express"	Rifled Slug and Buckshot	For rifled slugs and buckshot any choke may be used. Best results are obtained with Improved Cylinder	For deer and black bear 12 and 16 gauge slugs are the best. 0 and 00 Buckshot are the most popular sizes for deer hunters who use buckshot.

"RXP" Shotgun Shells in 12 Gauge for Trap & Skeet Loads and 20 Gauge for Skeet Loads

Remington "RXP" shotgun shells have made a name for themselves among trap and skeet shooters. These competitors look for the new green and blue box for superior patterning performance and exceptional reloadability. "RXP" shotgun shells are designed for ideal component balance . . . and consistent championship results. Available in 12 gauge trap or skeet loads . . . and in a brand new 20 gauge skeet load . . . all with winning ways.

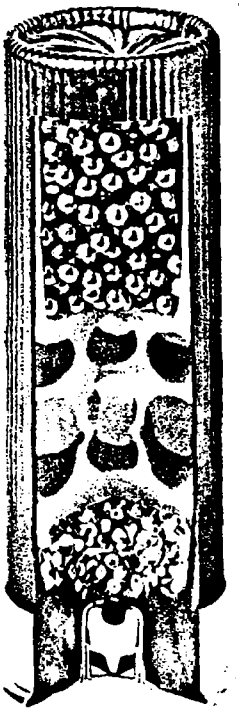
Super-strong uni-body design makes the "RXP" shotgun shell tough and extremely reloadable. One-piece body and base-wad construction are made of high-density polyethylene . . . strength-proven in special lab tests. The exclusive plastic forging process adds dimensional stability, reducing resizing requirements in reloading.

Reliable "Kleanbore" priming pays off in consistently excellent ignition. Dimensional stability permits extra-tight primer seal. "Kleanbore" 97* or 209 Target primers fit precisely to pocket and head, optimizing ignition reliability.

Remington target loads in 16, 28, and 410 gauges . . . and 12 gauge International Target Loads . . . are also available. All score high for quality, reliability, and performance on the field of competition.

One-piece "Power Piston" wad protects shot and helps keep it round. The light green wad also acts as a gas seal in the barrel for greater power. "RXP" shotgun shells are the only one-piece target shells factory loaded with "Power Piston" wads.

No. 8½ trap loads for 16-yards and doubles hold approximately 80 more pellets than No. 8s. These exclusive Remington 8½ loads put more hard shot in the pattern. Light or heavy loads are available for trap in No. 7½ or No. 8. Skeet shooters prefer No. 9 loads . . . now in the new 20 gauge skeet "RXP" shotgun shell.



Remington Shotgun Shell Specifications

TYPE OF LOAD	REMINGTON ORDER NO.	GAUGE	LENGTH SHELL INCHES	POWDER EQUIV. DRAMS	OUNCES OF SHOT	SHOT SIZES	Velocity Muz.	Velocity 50 Yds.	Energy — F.P. Muz.	Energy — F.P. 50 Yds.
"EXPRESS" LONG RANGE LOADS	RX10P	* 10	2⅞	8	—	Yacht Gun Blank				
	SP10	* 10	2⅞	4¾	1⅝	4				
	SP12	12	2¾	3¾	1¼	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7½, 9				
	SP16	16	2¾	3¼	1⅛	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9				
	SP20	20	2¾	2¾	1	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9				
	SP28	28	2¾	2¼	¾	6, 7½, 9†				
	SP410	410	2½	Max.	½	4, 6, 7½, 9†				
	SP4103	410	3	Max.	11/16	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9†				
"EXPRESS" MAGNUM LOADS	SP10 Mag.	* 10	3½	Max.	2	2 (Mag.)				
	SP12S Mag.	12	2¾	Max.	1½	2, 4, 5, 6 (Mag.)				
	SP12 Mag.	12	3	Max.	1⅞	2, 4, 6 (Mag.)				
	SP12H Mag.	12	3	4	1⅞	BB, 2, 4 (Mag.)				
	SP16C Mag.	16	2¾	Max.	1¼	2, 4, 6 (Mag.)				
	SP20S Mag.	20	2¾	Max.	1⅛	4, 6, 7½ (Mag.)				
	SP20H Mag.	20	3	Max.	1¼	4, 6, 7½ (Mag.)				
"POWER-PAKT" "EXPRESS" • BUCKSHOT LOADS	SP12BK	12	2¾	3¾	—	00 Buck- 9 Pellets				
	SP12BK	12	2¾	3¾	—	0 Buck-12 Pellets				
	SP12BK	12	2¾	3¾	—	1 Buck-16 Pellets				
	SP12BK	12	2¾	3¾	—	4 Buck-27 Pellets				
	SP16BK (5-Pack only)	16	2¾	3	—	1 Buck-12 Pellets				
	SP20BK	20	2¾	2¾	—	3 Buck-20 Pellets				
"POWER-PAKT" "EXPRESS" • MAGNUM BUCKSHOT LOADS	SP12S Mag. BK	12	2¾	4	—	00 Buck-12 Pellets				
	SP12S Mag. BK	12	2¾	4	—	1 Buck-20 Pellets				
	SP12H Mag. BK	12	3	4½	—	00 Buck-15 Pellets				
	SP12H Mag. BK	12	3	4½	—	4 Buck-41 Pellets				
RIFLED SLUG LOADS	SP12RS*	12	2¾	3¾	⅞	Rifled Slug	1600	1175	2175	1175
	SP16RS (5-Pack only)	16	2¾	3	⅝	Rifled Slug	1600	1175	1990	1075
	SP20RS*	20	2¾	2¾	⅝	Rifled Slug	1600	1175	1555	840
	SP410RS (5-Pack only)	410	2½	Max.	⅝	Rifled Slug	1830	1335	650	345
"SHUR SHOT" FIELD LOADS	R12L	12	2¾	3¼	1	4, 5, 6, 8				
	R12H	12	2¾	3¼	1⅛	4, 5, 6, 7½, 8, 9				
	RP12H	12	2¾	3¼	1¼	7½, 8 *May also be used where heavier trap loads are permissible.*				
	R16	16	2¾	2½	1	6, 8				
	R16H	16	2¾	2¾	1⅛	4, 5, 6, 7½, 8, 9				
	R20	20	2¾	2½	⅞	6, 8				
	R20M	20	2¾	2½	1	4, 5, 6, 7½, 8, 9				
SCATTER LOADS	RSL12	**12	2¾	3	1⅛	8				

Remington Shotgun Shell Components

The complete line for the handloader.

Reload "RXP" shotgun shells with all the Remington components that make these factory loads outstanding. Trap and skeet shooters look for two things from a shotgun shell . . . top reliability and lots of easy reloads. These 12 and new 20 gauge hulls and components for "RXP" shotgun shells give reloaders everything they seek in a shell . . . and more.

Uni-body construction provides the basic strength for continuing reloads. The one-piece body and base section form a hull that remains intact and usable again and again. A rugged high-density polyethylene and Remington's exclusive body-forging process make an extremely tough and dimensionally stable shell. Reloaders get many reloads with little need for resizing. Wads insert easily and fit precisely. The mouth and crimp are specially formed in the factory load to make later recrimping easier and more secure with many loads in any standard reloading press. No shell presently available can beat its reloadability.

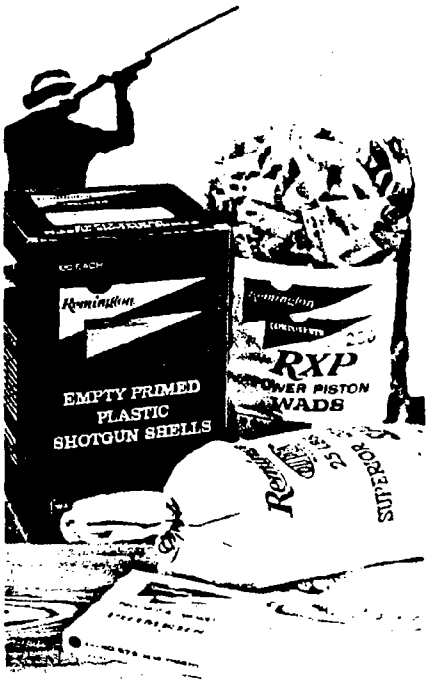
"Kleanbore" 97* and 209 Target primers in plastic bodies of "RXP" shotgun shells form an extra-tight primer seal. The hull's dimensional stability and the precise primer-to-base fit means excellent reliability, particularly in guns with off-center or weak-spring firing pins. In addition, "Kleanbore" priming won't attack brass or leave corrosive residues in barrels.

"Power Piston" wads help protect shot against deformation through the entire firing process and down the barrel. They also act as a gas seal behind the shot in the barrel for greater power. The bridge-section design of the "Power Piston" wad compensates for compression. This permits the handloader to vary powder-charge weights and still obtain a perfect crimp. The RXP12 "Power Piston" wad is specially designed for "RXP" shotgun shells; its distinguishing light green color identifies it for reloaders.

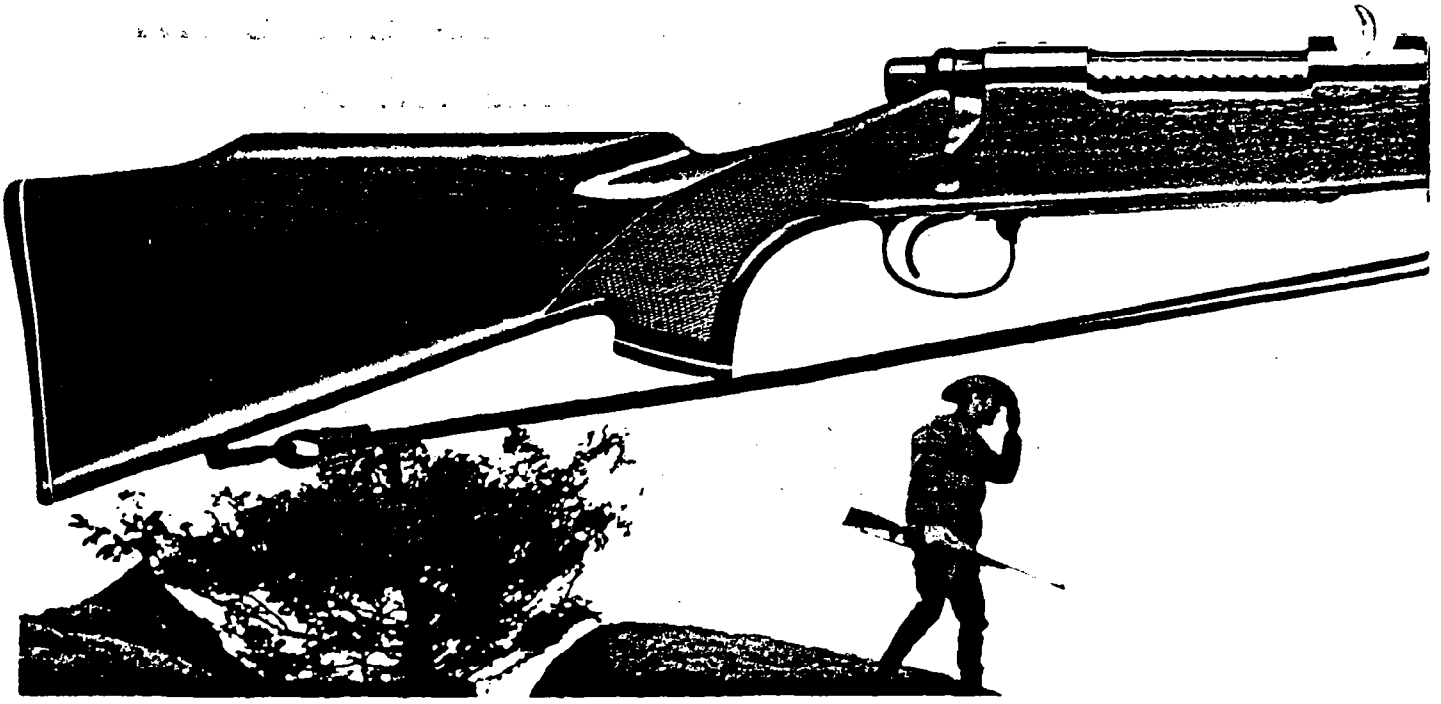
Special hard shot is available to reloaders in a premium hardness grade . . . the hardest Remington has ever sold as a component. New 8½ shot gives you 80 more pellets in a 12 gauge target load than No. 8 size. This new load gets more hard shot in the 16-yard pattern to give shooters a better chance of breaking targets. Remington shot also comes in 7½ and 8 for trap and No. 9 for skeet.

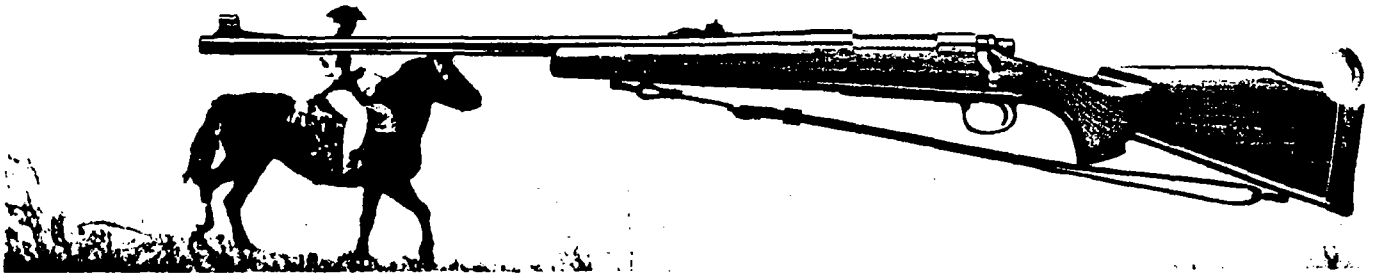
Top-quality Remington components are available in all gauges. Plastic hulls provide slick operation. "Kleanbore" primers are non-corrosive and give fast ignition. "Power Piston" one-piece wads pay off in rounder shot and improved patterns. Remington makes a primer (97-4) specially designed for 410 gauge shells. The unique 410 plastic wad doesn't collapse in the reloading process. The flared wad helps prevent folded petals and keeps shot within the wad cup. There's a complete line of Remington shot for the handloader . . . from 00 buck to dust.

Send for a free Remington Ammunition Components Catalog or the booklet "Remington's Tips on Better Reloading" to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.



 1974





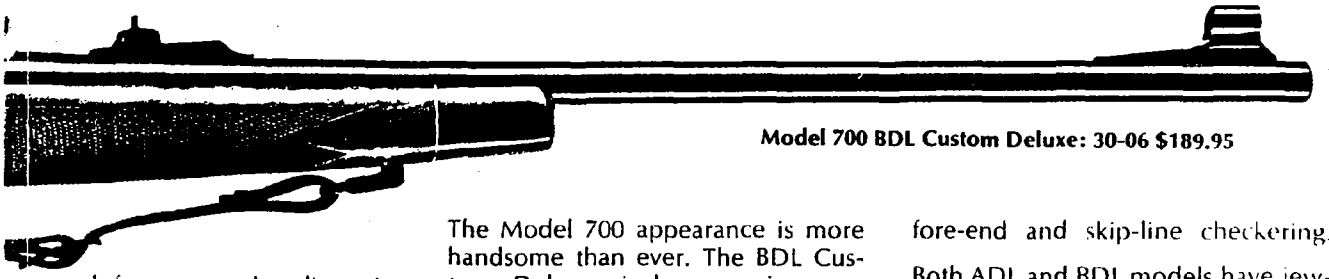
New Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 7mm Rem. Magnum $209.95 All the new Model 700 features in a mirror-image big-game rifle for left-handed hunters. New fore-end and pistol grip design. A solid rubber presentation-type recoil pad. New 20 lines to-the-inch cut checkering. Anti-bind bolt and redesigned bolt handle. Left handed bolt, safety, and cheekpiece. Left handed 700s are available only in BDL grade in 7mm Rem. Mag., 30-06, and 270 Win. calibers.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe: 30-06 $164.95 Choose this lower-priced 700 ADL for hunting value. New rear sight and stainless steel magazine follower. Skip-line checkering. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight. New solid rubber recoil pads on Magnum models.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special": 222 Rem. $204.95 In Remington 25-06, 222, 223, 22-250, 6mm calibers and 243 Win. Heavy barrel for exceptional accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Quick release swivels, quick-adjust sling strap, hinged floor plate. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and new wrap-around cut checkering.

 1974

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $189.95

nproved features and styling give e Model 700 a striking new look d better-handling performance in great variety of caliber selections. art with new BDL checkering . . . eep and sharp — cut 20 lines to the ch . . . wraps around the fore-end r a firmer grip and better hold.

ur new anti-bind bolt assures noother operation. A section of e bolt lug is slotted and rides on matching receiver rail. The bolt ides easily . . . without any bind r drag. A new stainless steel magane follower adds to strong, smooth eration. The redesigned bolt hanle puts ⅛" more clearance between gger finger and trigger . . . to help vent banged fingers on recoil. The w rear sight is easier to set and ser to remove for scope installaon. BDL versions feature a hinged or plate, a hooded front sight, sling ap and swivels.

The Model 700 appearance is more handsome than ever. The BDL Custom Deluxe rivals expensive custom-made rifles. The design of the American Walnut stock improves appearance, balance, grip, and handling. The tough DuPont RK-W finish protects and highlights the wood.

The new fore-end is squared-off and fuller for a better palm-sized fit. The new pistol grip is slimmer for greater comfort and control . . . with a swept-back grip cap.

The Model 700 has one of the strongest bolt actions ever designed. Three rings of solid steel surround the cartridge head. The steel bolt face, barrel, and receiver prevent rupturing of center fire cases. No extractor cuts weaken this critical area.

Mirror-image left hand Model 700 BDL rifles put cheekpiece, safety, bolt, and ejection on the correct side for lefties. The new ADL Deluxe 700s have solid styling with sawed-off fore-end and skip-line checkering.

Both ADL and BDL models have jeweled bolts, shrouded bolt covers, and low-profile safeties. All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs, and detachable sights. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

For small-target, long-range precision work, there's the new heavy-barreled 700 BDL "Varmint Special" with all the features incorporated in the standard BDL version. The Model 700 Custom is available with personalized specifications . . . by special order only. The 700 Custom sports a handsome checkered select American Walnut stock, highly polished receiver and barrel.

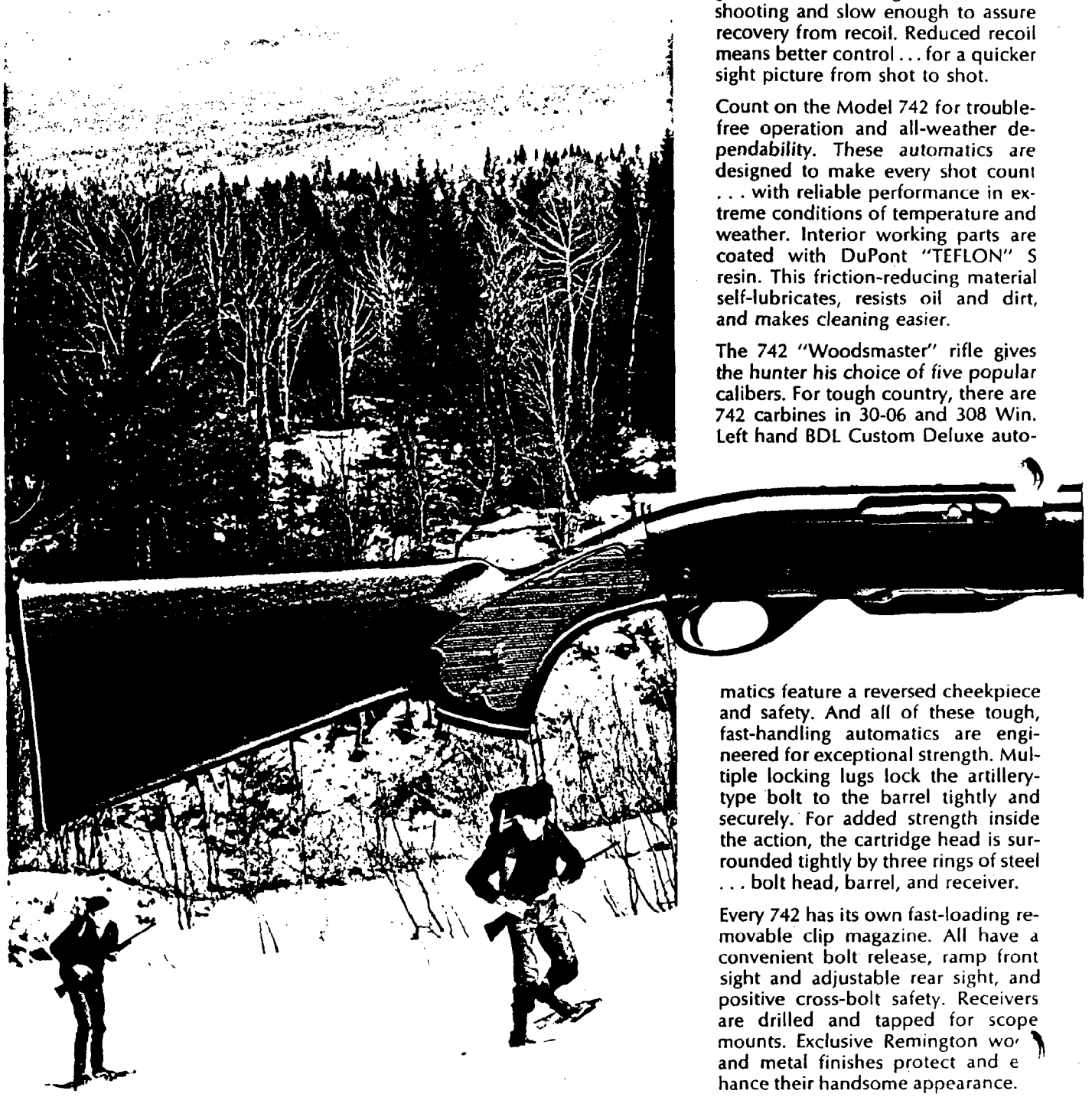
The new Model 700 stands out as another example of Remington's constant effort to improve and update shooting systems . . . through research, testing, and continuing shooter interviews.

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

CK: American Walnut. BDL cut checkering 20 lines per inch. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint cial" Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at t, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-ce ordnance steel with jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL has hinged floor plate. Stainless steel magazine follower. "Varmint Special" has 40XB type scope mounts. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Hooded ramp on BDL. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" without sights. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. BDL Models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection. Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10 extra. **CUSTOM MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications. 20", 22", or 24" barrel; with or without floor plate; with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts; length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad, oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied. Orders non-cancellable; allow up to four months for delivery.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		"Varmint Special"		Custom Model	
			Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
1 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
.50 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	$164.95	5782	$189.95	5822	$204.95	Special	$360.00
22 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760		5780		5820		Special	
23 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					5824		Special	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	$164.95	5788	$189.95	5830		Special	
mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764		5784		5826		Special	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766		5786		5828		Special	
70 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5770		5790				Special	
70 Win. Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7				5810	$194.95			Special	
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5772	$164.95	5792	$189.95			Special	
06 Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7				5812	$194.95			Special	
Win	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5774	$164.95	5794	$189.95			Special	
Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		5776	$179.95	5802	$204.95			Special	$372.00
Rem Mag. Left Hand	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				5814	$209.95			Special	
Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				5804	$204.95			Special	$372.00
Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				5806				Special	
H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				5836	$360.00				
Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				5838					

*Available in 1973 BDL version only



Accuracy, speed of operation, and liability combine to make the Model 742 "Woodsmaster" the ideal automatic rifle. Its action is fast enough to gain the full advantages of automatic shooting and slow enough to assure recovery from recoil. Reduced recoil means better control . . . for a quicker sight picture from shot to shot.

Count on the Model 742 for trouble-free operation and all-weather dependability. These automatics are designed to make every shot count . . . with reliable performance in extreme conditions of temperature and weather. Interior working parts are coated with DuPont "TEFLON" S resin. This friction-reducing material self-lubricates, resists oil and dirt, and makes cleaning easier.

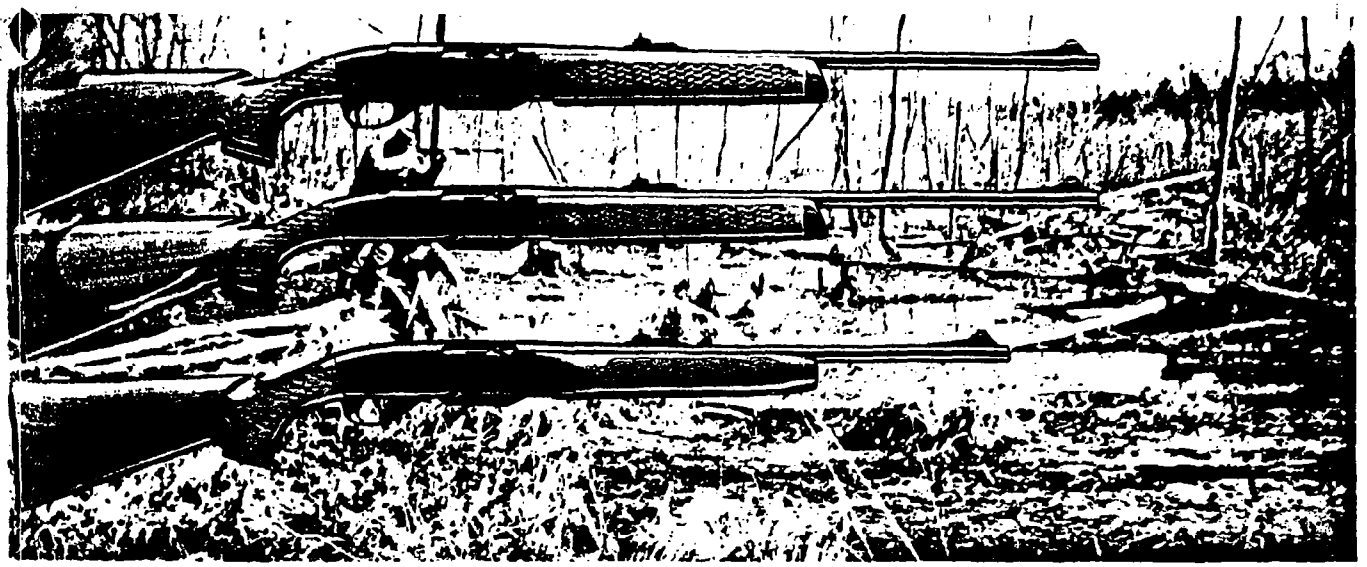
The 742 "Woodsmaster" rifle gives the hunter his choice of five popular calibers. For tough country, there are 742 carbines in 30-06 and 308 Win. Left hand BDL Custom Deluxe automatics feature a reversed cheekpiece and safety. And all of these tough, fast-handling automatics are engineered for exceptional strength. Multiple locking lugs lock the artillery-type bolt to the barrel tightly and securely. For added strength inside the action, the cartridge head is surrounded tightly by three rings of steel . . . bolt head, barrel, and receiver.

Every 742 has its own fast-loading removable clip magazine. All have a convenient bolt release, ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight, and positive cross-bolt safety. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Exclusive Remington wo and metal finishes protect and e hance their handsome appearance.

The Model 742 is a modern, performance-proven automatic rifle . . . the result of Remington's long experience in making automatics since 1906.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124395 1974

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Center Fire Automatic Rifles

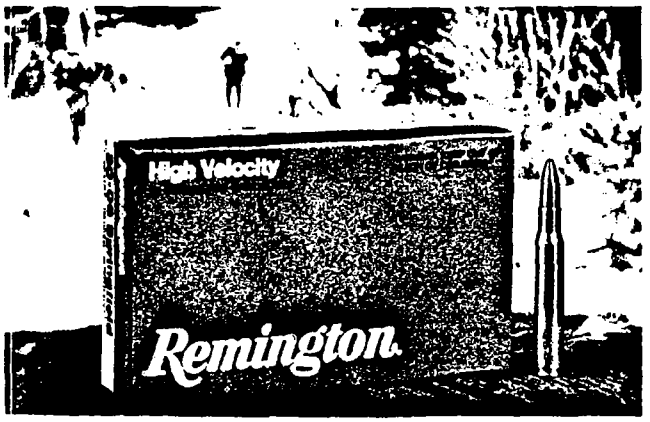


Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $209.95 An exceptionally popular automatic rifle. Fast and accurate. Basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Cross-bolt safety. Quick-loading clip holds four cartridges. In 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 30-06 $209.95 Reversed left hand cheekpiece and left hand safety. Less recoil for greater control on the second shot. Tough DuPont RK-W wood finish. Automatic dependability. Available in 30-06 and 308 Win.

Model 742 Carbine: 30-06 $189.95 The short 18½" barrel pays off in brush country. Ramp front sight and step adjustable rear sight. Convenient bolt release. 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers. Built to take rough handling.

Model 742: 30-06 $189.95



Remington "High Velocity" center fire cartridges in a wide selection of bullet types and weights help shooters coordinate ammunition and rifle to form the complete shooting system. Used exclusively in factory testing of Remington center fire rifles, "High Velocity" ammunition delivers optimum efficiency and performance. Advanced "Core-Lokt" and "Power-Lokt" bullet designs bond core and jacket. Constant Remington testing and quality control assure controlled expansion. New green and yellow color-coded packaging sets Remington center fire cartridges apart.

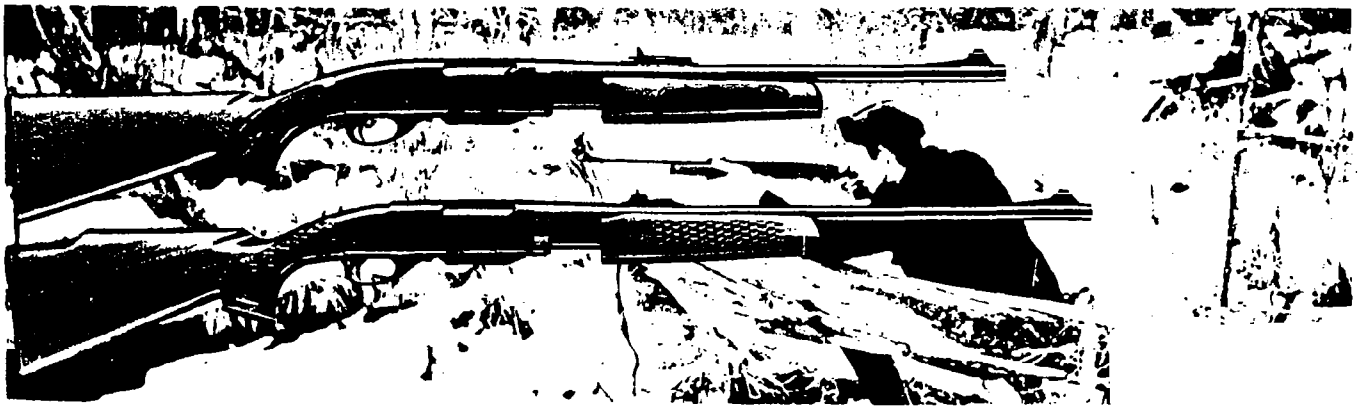
MODEL 742 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK & FORE-END: American Walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model. 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt. Deluxe models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection — at no extra charge. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 6¾ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	$ 189.95
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	
Model 742 Carbine					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	$ 189.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9666	$ 209.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D Peerless Grade				Special	$ 660.00
Model 742 F Premier Grade				Special	$1,350.00
ACCESSORIES					
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (Installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124395 R2525383

 1974

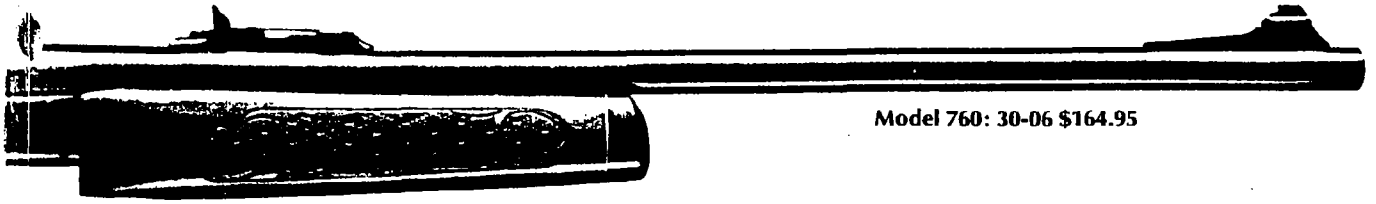


Model 760 Carbine: 30-06 $164.95 Ready to take on tough country. In 30-06 or 308 Win. calibers. 18½" barrel, 38½" overall length. Ramp front sight, step-adjustable rear sight. Removable four-shot clip magazine.

Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe: 308 Win. $184.95 Pump-action hunting supremacy. Black fore-end tip and grip cap, white line spacers. Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Left or right hand models in 308 Win., 30-06, or 270 Win.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124397 1974

Model 760 "Gamemaster" Center Fire Pump Action Rifles



Model 760: 30-06 $164.95

When it comes to deer, the Model 760 "Gamemaster" rifle comes into its own. This is the only pump action rifle available in 30-06 . . . and many hunting experts rate it ahead of the popular 30-30 lever actions as a superb deer rifle. In the hands of an experienced pump action shooter, the 760 is faster to operate, surer, and more natural than a lever action.

Twin action bars . . . one on each side of the fore-end . . . eliminate twisting or binding. The fore-end pumps straight back in a fast natural movement. The hunter's finger stays on the trigger as he works the action for additional shots. The entire 760 trigger assembly stays in the rifle during operation . . . unlike the more cumbersome lever actions. This eliminates the possibilities of misalignment, grit in the mechanism, and painful pinched fingers.

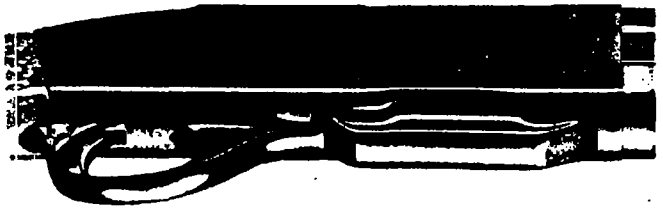
Along with the 30-06 version, caliber selection includes 6mm Rem., 308 Win., 270 Win., and 243 Win. The Model 760 carbine comes with 18½" barrel in 30-06 or 308 Win. . . . for fast, sure handling in brush or rough country.

Strength in action stems from the solid steel receiver and an artillery-style bolt with multiple locking lugs. When the action is closed, these lugs lock bolt to barrel as securely as advanced engineering techniques have been able to devise. And, as in all Remington center fire rifles, the closed action surrounds the cartridge head with a triple ring of steel.

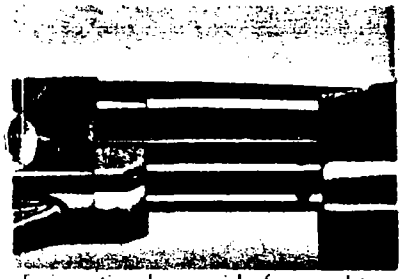
Every Model 760 rifle and carbine matches smooth pumping action with smooth styling. All have black fore-end tips and grip caps, white line spacers, and rich American Walnut stocks and fore-ends. BDL Custom Deluxe models stand out with decorative basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stocks with full cheekpiece. Left hand BDL grades feature a reversed cheekpiece and safety. Standard 760s hold their own in appearance . . . with a regular stock and skip-line checkering.

Receivers and internal parts are vibra-honed to give them a mirror-smooth, shiny finish . . . burr-free for super smooth operation. Every 760 "Gamemaster" rifle is handsomely finished in the Remington grand manner with deep blueing and Du-Pont RK-W wood finish. Inside and out, the Model 760 is built to take the toughest weather and handling. Each rifle is furnished with its own removable four-shot clip. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Step-adjustable rear sight and ramped front sight supplied.

If you're a pump action shooter, you'll go for the Remington 760 for its outstanding performance as an all-around hunting rifle.



Model 760 receivers are vibra-honed for mirror-smooth finish. Cross-bolt safety. Easily-removable four-shot clip.



Twin action bars guide fore-end to eliminate twisting or binding.

Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead.

MODEL 760 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK & FORE-END: American Walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. Deluxe models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection — at no extra charge. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 6¾ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9730	$ 164.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	
Model 760 Carbine					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	$ 164.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe					
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9692	$ 184.95
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
Model 760 D Peerless Grade				Spec.	$ 660.00
Model 760 F Premier Grade				Spec	$1,350.00
Accessories for Model 760					
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip (Specify Calib					$ 4.50

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124397 R2525385

Remington seeks to give every hunter highest quality and performance at a price he can afford. The Model 788 bolt action rifle more than meets this goal. Originally designed and built for sportsmen who wanted a lower-priced big game rifle in popular, modern calibers . . . the 788 has achieved a fine reputation for accuracy and strength.

The 788 delivers pinpoint accuracy . . . with performance worthy of a much more expensive target rifle.

This exceptional accuracy is a direct result of the Model 788's extremely fast lock time . . . the interval between trigger-pull and primer ignition. Lock time is so fast that the bullet leaves the barrel of the 788 before a comparative bullet in any of ten competitive rifles tested leaves the cartridge case.

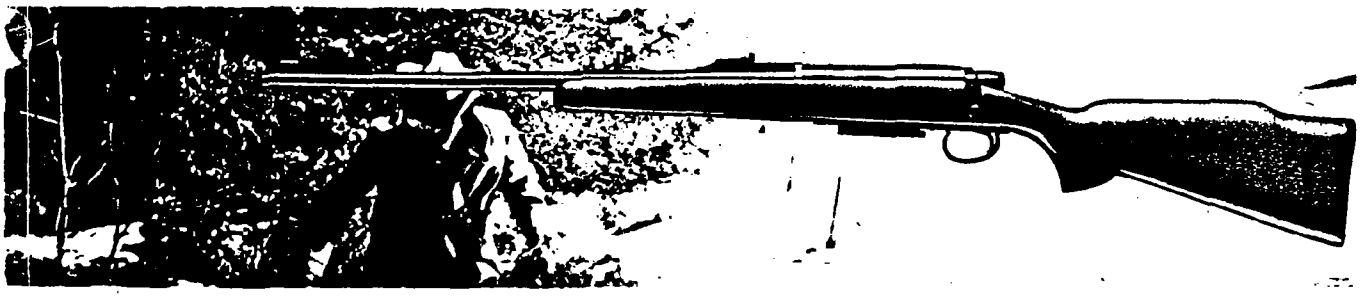
A proof of 788 strength is its ability to handle the powerful 22-250 Remington cartridge. The reason for its strength is the nine locking lugs on the bolt. These lugs fit into the grooved receiver with bank-vault security and tightness.

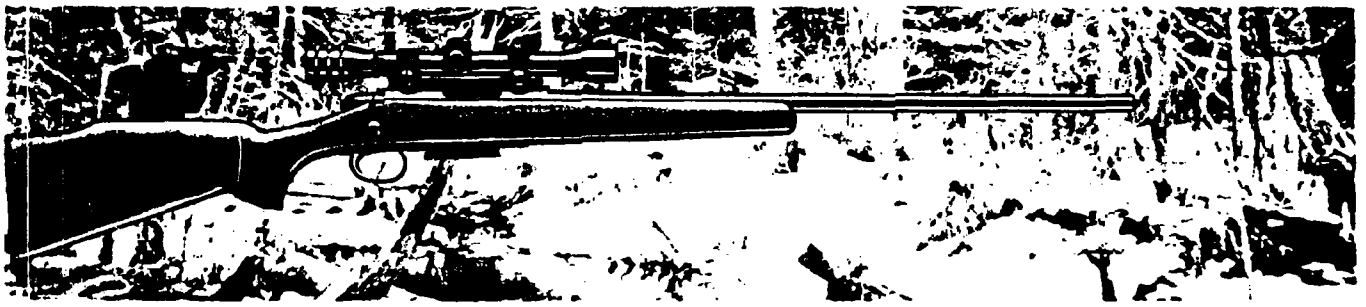
Standard models are available in 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., and 308 Win. With left hand versions in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. All are equipped with Monte Carlo stocks, positive thumb-type safeties, blade front sights and U-notch rear sights. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Rear sight barrel holes are correct for target scope block. Each rifle comes with detachable clip magazine. Optional accessories include sling strap with quick-release swivels and extra clip.

The Model 788 affords the hunter extreme accuracy and strength at a price he can afford.

 1974

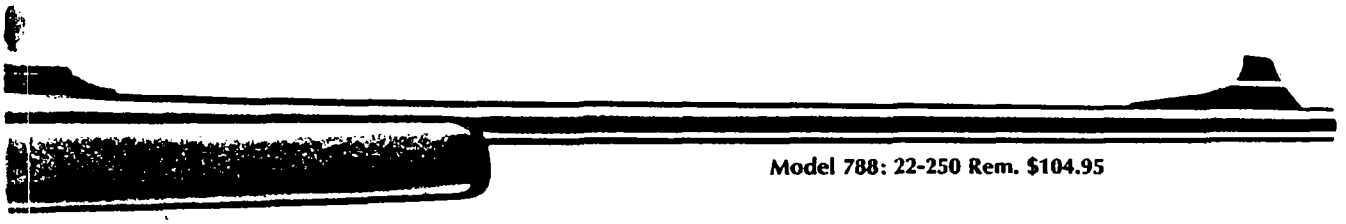
Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles





Model 788 Left Hand: 6mm Rem. $109.95 A price-conscious, accurate big game rifle for left handers. Bolt handle and safety are reversed for southpaw shooters. Detachable clip magazine. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Blade front sight on ramp is removable. In 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 788 with 4X Scope: 222 Rem. $124.95 A special combination for the value-hunter. Also available in 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., and 308 Win. Supplied with four-power Universal Model UE scope, mount, rings, and instructions. Rifle supplied with open sights, removable for scope mounting.



Model 788: 22-250 Rem. $104.95

Core-Lokt" and "Power-Lokt" bullets feature advanced designs that bond core and jacket. "Core-Lokt" bullets, loaded in 26 big game calibers, have built-in qualities for specific big game situations. "Power-Lokt" bullets give target shooters and varmint hunters the exceptional accuracy demanded for their sport.

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem. and 22-250 Rem., 7½ lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power Universal Model UE with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	$104.95
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	$104.95
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$104.95
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$109.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$104.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	$104.95
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	$109.95
222 Rem. w/4X Scope						9790	$124.95
22-250 Rem. w/4X Scope						9778	
6mm Rem. w/4X Scope						9772	
243 Win. w/4X Scope						9774	
308 Win. w/4X Scope						9776	
Accessories for Model 788							
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124400

Caliber Suggestions

FOR SMALLER GAME Woodchuck, fox, bobcat, coyote.		ANOTHER GOOD SELECTION Deer, mountain lion, black bear.		FOR HARD TO REACH GAME Antelope, mountain goat, mountain sheep.		FOR BIGGER GAME Moose, elk, grizzly and brown bear, caribou.	
17 Caliber:	25 grain H.P.P.L.	**6mm Rem.:**	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**6mm Rem.:**	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**280 Rem.:**	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
222 Rem.:	50 grain Ptd. S.P. 50 grain H.P.P.L.	**243 Win.:**	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**25-06 Rem.:**	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**7mm Rem. Mag.:**	175 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
222 Rem. Mag.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	**25-06 Rem.:**	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**6.5mm Rem. Mag.:**	120 grain P.S.P.C.L. 100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**30-06 Spfld.:**	220 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
22-250 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	**6.5mm Rem. Mag.:**	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**264 Win. Mag.:**	140 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**300 H&H Mag.:**	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
223 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	**264 Win. Mag.:**	100 grain P.S.P.C.L. 140 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**270 Win.:**	130 grain P.S.P.C.L. 130 grain B.P.	**300 Win. Mag.:**	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
243 Win.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.	**270 Win.:**	150 grain S.P.C.L. 130 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**280 Rem.:**	150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**308 Win.:**	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
6mm Rem.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.	**280 Rem.:**	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**7mm Rem. Mag.:**	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**350 Rem. Mag.:**	200 grain P.S.P.C.L. 250 grain P.S.P.C.L.
25-06 Rem.:	87 grain H.P.P.L.	**7mm Rem. Mag.:**	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 175 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**30-06 Spfld.:**	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P.	**375 H&H Mag.:**	270 grain S.P.
6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**30-30 Win.:**	170 grain S.P.C.L.	**300 H&H Mag.:**	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**Elephant/Rhino**	
270 Win.:	100 grain Ptd. S.P.	**30-06 Spfld.:**	180 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**300 Win. Mag.:**	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.	**458 Win. Mag.:**	510 grain S.P. 500 grain M.C.
		308 Win.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L.				
		35 Rem.:	200 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.				

H.P.P.L. — Hollow Point "Power-Lokt"
Ptd. S.P. — Pointed Soft Point
P.S.P.C.L. — Pointed Soft Point "Core-Lokt"
S.P. — Soft Point
B.P. — Bronze Point
M.C. — Metal Case

Interchangeability Chart

Cartridges in groups shown below will interchange

RIM FIRE
22 W.R.F.
22 Remington Special
22 Win. M/1890
in a 22 Win. Magnum Rim Fire
but not conversely

CENTER FIRE
25-20 Remington
25-20 W.C.F.
25-20 Win.
25-20 Win. High Speed
25-20 Marlin
25 W.C.F.

6mm Rem. (80 & 90 grain)
244 Rem.

25 Automatic
25 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP)
25 (6.35mm) Automatic Pistol
6.35mm Browning

30-30 Sav.
30-30 Win.

30-30 Marlin
30-30 Win. High Speed
30 W.C.F.

32 Colt Automatic
32 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP)
32 (7.65mm) Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)

32 Short Colt in
32 Long Colt but not conversely
SEE NOTE C

32 S. & W. in
32 S. & W. Long but not conversely

32 S. & W. Long
32 Colt New Police
32 Colt Police Positive

32 W.C.F.*
32 Win.*
32-20 Win. High Speed*
SEE NOTE A

32-20 Colt L.M.R.
32-20 W.C.F.
32-20 Win. and Marlin
SEE NOTE G

38 S. & W.
38 Colt New Police
380 Webley

38 Colt Special
38 S. & W. Special
38 Targetmaster
38 S. & W. Special Mid-Range
38 Special High Speed (+ P)
38-44 Special (+ P)
38 Special
38 Special Flat Point
SEE NOTES B & D

38 Short Colt in
38 Long Colt but not conversely
Both can be used in 38 Special

38 Marlin*
38 Win.*
SEE NOTE A

38 Remington*
38-40 Win.
38 W.C.F.*
SEE NOTE A

38 Automatic in
38 Super but not conversely

380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto, Kurz)

9mm Luger
9mm Parabellum
SEE NOTE E

44 S. & W. Special but not conversely
SEE NOTE F

44 Marlin
44 Win.
44 Remington
44-40 Win.
44 W.C.F.

45-70 Government
45-70 Marlin, Win.
45-70-405

NOTE A: *High Speed Cartridges must not be used in Revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.
NOTE B: Ammunition with (+ P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S. & W. or 32 S. & W. Long.
NOTE D: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE E: 9mm sub-machine gun cartridge should not be used in hand guns.
NOTE F: 44 Russian and 44 S. & W. Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum Revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M/66 and M/73.

"XP-100" Long Range Pistol

olt Action Single-Shot Center Fire Pistol $124.95

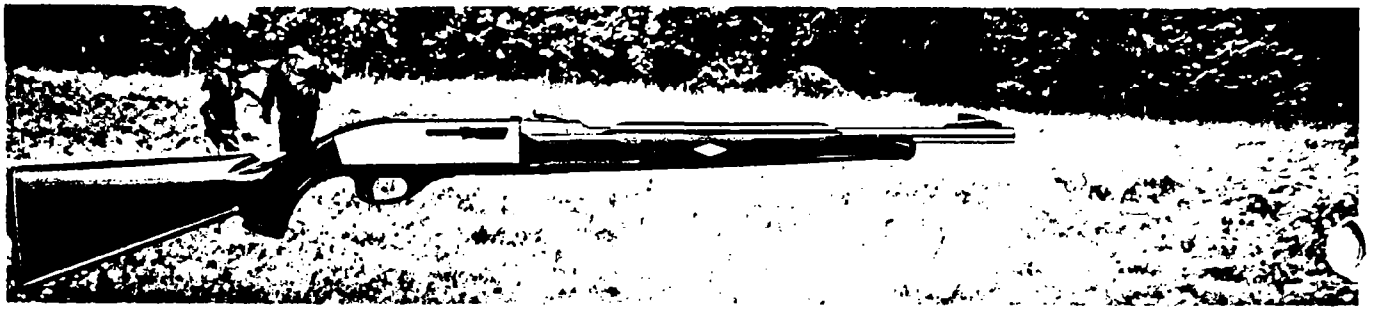
he "XP-100" pistol is designed for extreme accuracy at ong distances. Ultramodern design and perfected balance entifically reduce whip, jump, and recoil to a minimum. ailable only for 221 Remington "Fireball" ammunition.

ne-piece stock of DuPont "Zytel" Nylon with universal grip to r left or right hand. Custom-style checkering. Internal fore-end ities for addition of weights. Ventilated rib. Drilled and ped for scope mounts. Match-type trigger. Rifle-type rear nt and ramped blade front sight. Positive thumb-safety. ighs 3¾ pounds. Zippered carrying case. Order No. 5470.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124400
R2525388

 1974

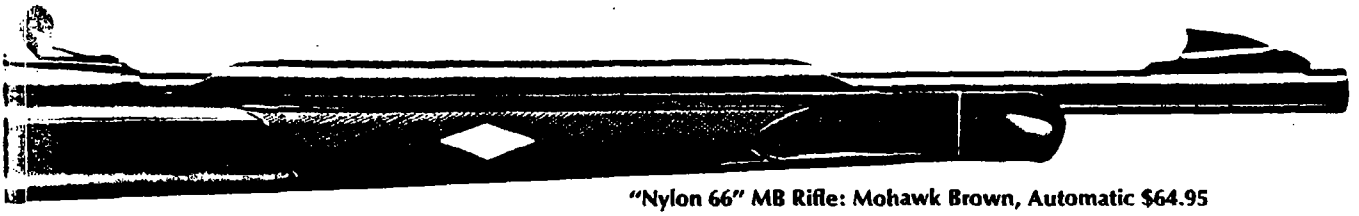
Remington Rim Fire Rifles & Ammo



"Nylon 66" AB Rifle: Apache Black, Automatic $69.95 Extra-tough and lightweight 22 fun. Chrome-plated barrel and receiver. Lustrous, durable black DuPont "Zytel" nylon stock and forearm with white diamond inlays and white spacers. Convenient top-of-grip safety. Tubular magazine holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

 1974

"Nylon 66" Automatic Rim Fire Rifles



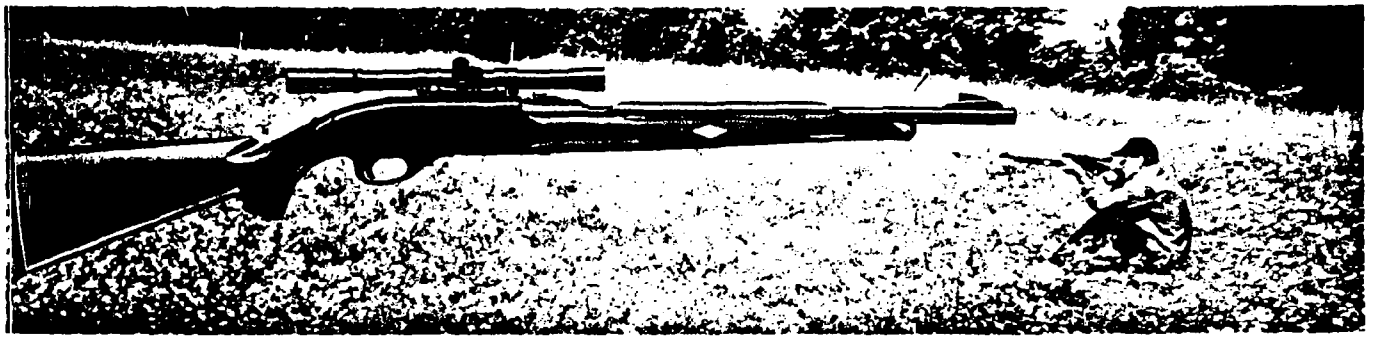
"Nylon 66" MB Rifle: Mohawk Brown, Automatic $64.95

"Nylon 66" automatic rim fire rifles increase the fun of owning and shooting a 22. These tough, lightweight automatics set the standards for consistent performance, accuracy, and endurance. The "Nylon 66" rifle is more than just a 22 plinker. Remarkable performance records prove its superior reliability and accuracy. A "Nylon 66" rifle was used to set the world's record on hand-thrown 2¾" wooden blocks . . . 100,004 hits out of 100,010 shots . . . without a malfunction. In addition, Remington test engineers fired 75,000 rounds from a single "Nylon 66" rifle without a single malfunction.

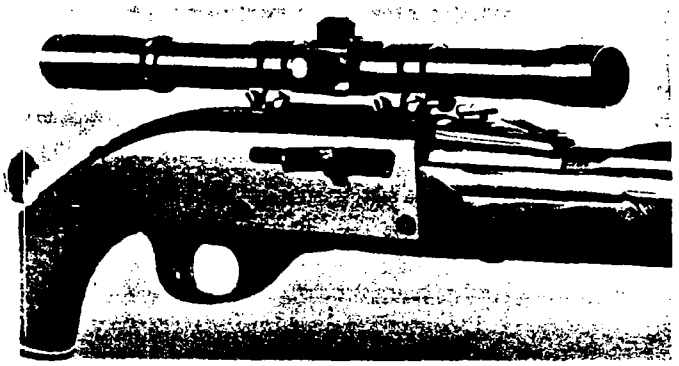
The durability of this 22 caliber automatic stems from superior Remington design and construction. The extra-tough stock and fore-end are made of DuPont "Zytel" structural nylon. Besides keeping the "Nylon 66" rifle's total weight at four pounds, this material will not warp, crack, chip, or fade. The automatic action never requires lubrication . . . metal parts glide on greaseless nylon bearings. To assure accuracy, the "Nylon 66" rifle employs the same barrel-bedding technique used on the most expensive target rifles.

All of these 22 automatics have blade front and adjustable rear sights, top-of-grip safety, and receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. The "Nylon 66" rifle is available in Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver or in Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Both models have tubular magazines with a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges. A Gallery Special model handles 22 Shorts only. The "Nylon 66" MB rifle is also available with a four-power Universal Model UA scope . . . a compatible, accuracy-tested shooting system to make 22 caliber automatic shooting even more enjoyable.

Convenient "Power-Pak" plastic boxes hold 100 Long Rifle "High Velocity" 22s. The re-usable case dispenses cartridges quickly and easily, keeps moisture and grit out.



"Nylon 66" MB Rifle with 4X Scope: $69.95 Special combination value with the Mohawk Brown model. Rifle supplied with four-power Universal UA scope, complete with mounts. Forms an accurate, modernistic shooting system.

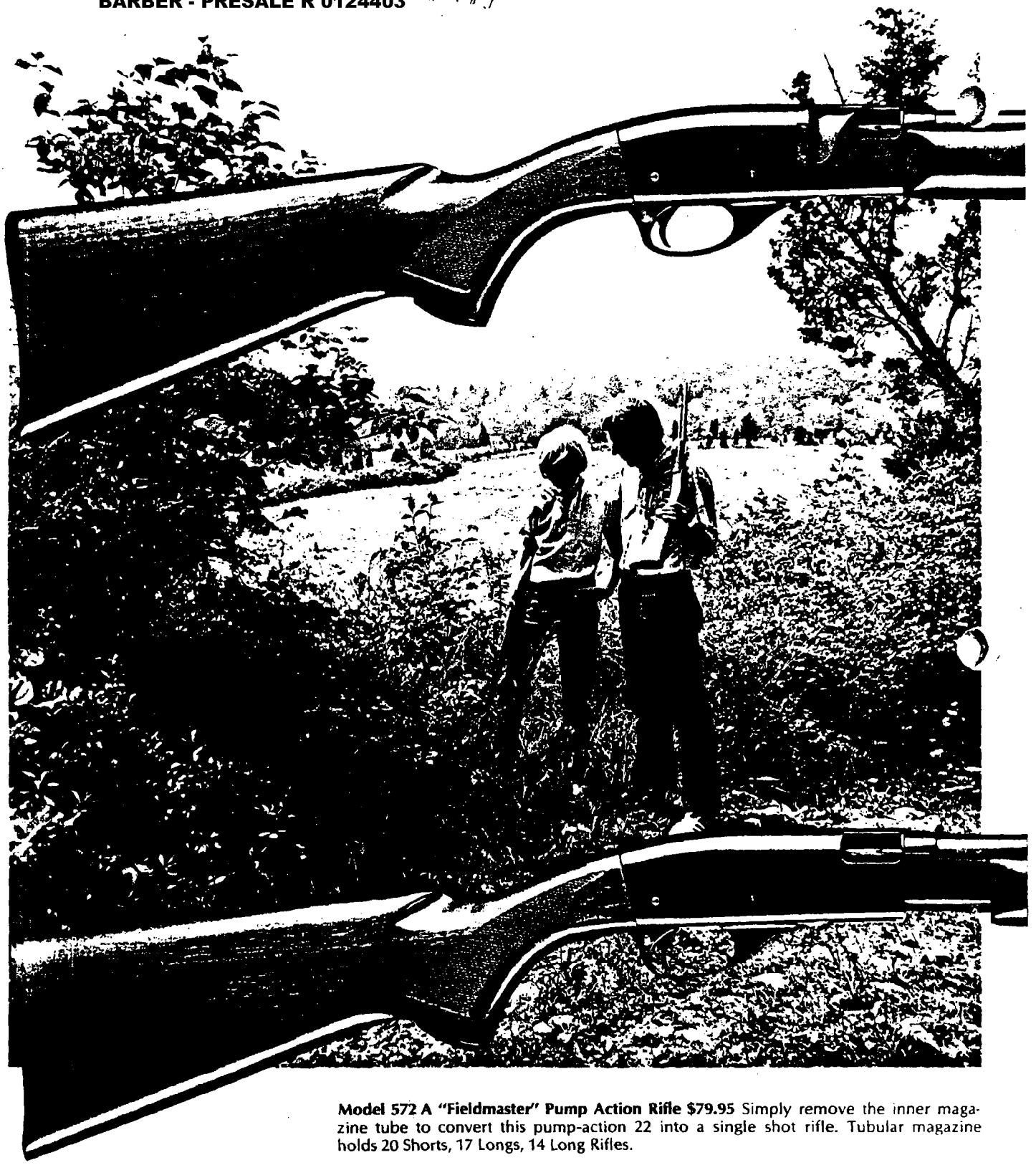


"NYLON 66" RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

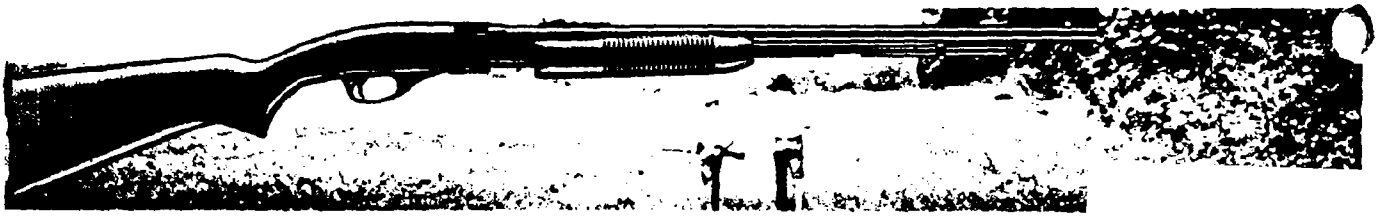
ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine thru buttstock. Holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 19⅝", precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK:** One piece structural nylon, checkered grip & fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap & fore-end. **COLORS:** Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY:** Top-of-grip. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 38½". **WEIGHT:** 4 lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power Universal Model UA.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
"Nylon 66" Rifle		
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown Automatic Rifle	5500	$64.95
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black Automatic Rifle	5486	$69.95
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5512	$74.95
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/ 4X Scope	5498	$69.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 5.40

 1974



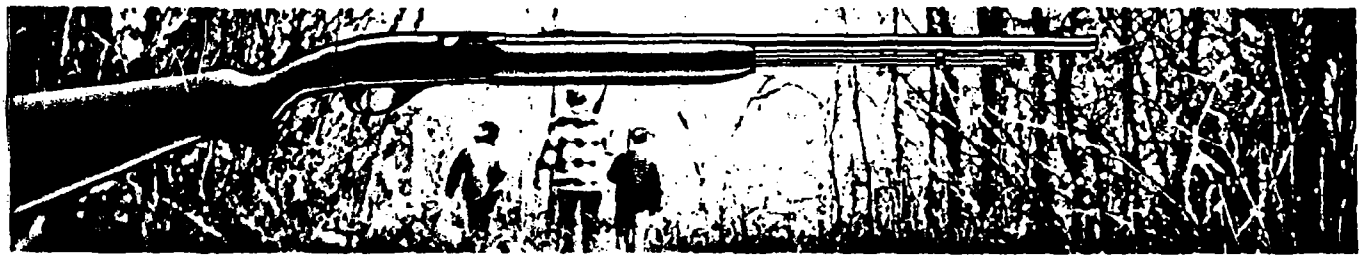
Model 572 A "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rifle $79.95 Simply remove the inner magazine tube to convert this pump-action 22 into a single shot rifle. Tubular magazine holds 20 Shorts, 17 Longs, 14 Long Rifles.



 1974

Model 552 "Speedmaster" Automatic Rim Fire Rifles

Model 552 BDL Deluxe "Speedmaster" Automatic Rifle: $87.95



Model 552 A "Speedmaster" Automatic Rifle: $77.95 This is the 22 for fast firing plinking or hunting. With styling for shooters of all ages. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. Also available in a carbine version.

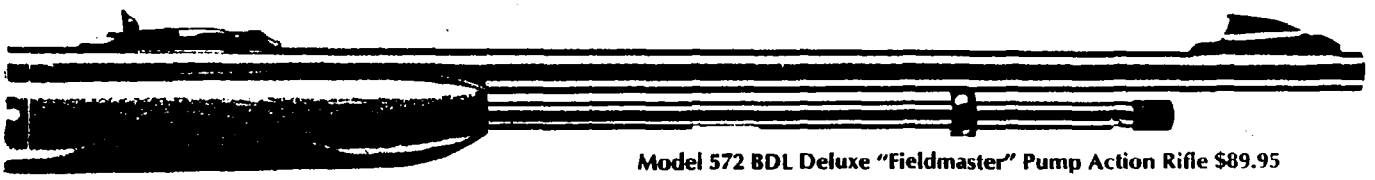
Remington puts big-game-rifle styling and balanced, quick-handling performance into 552 "Speedmaster" automatic rifles. These tubular magazine 22s handle Shorts, Longs, and Long Rifle cartridges without adjustment. With the same fast, trouble-free action and accuracy inherent in all Remington automatics. The "Speedmaster" rifle presents a choice of four models. The 552A with smooth American Walnut stock, bead front and adjustable rear sights. The BDL Deluxe with custom checkering, RK-W wood finish, black grip cap, blade ramp front sight, and step-adjustable rear sight with windage screw. A carbine version with 21" barrel and a Gallery Special model. All have crossbolt safeties and receivers grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

MODEL 552 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", Carbine 21", precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42", 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT:** 5¾ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 552		
552 A Automatic	5608	$77.95
552 C Carbine	5612	$77.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$87.95
552 GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5610	$89.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 7.50

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rim Fire Rifles



Model 572 BDL Deluxe "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rifle $89.95

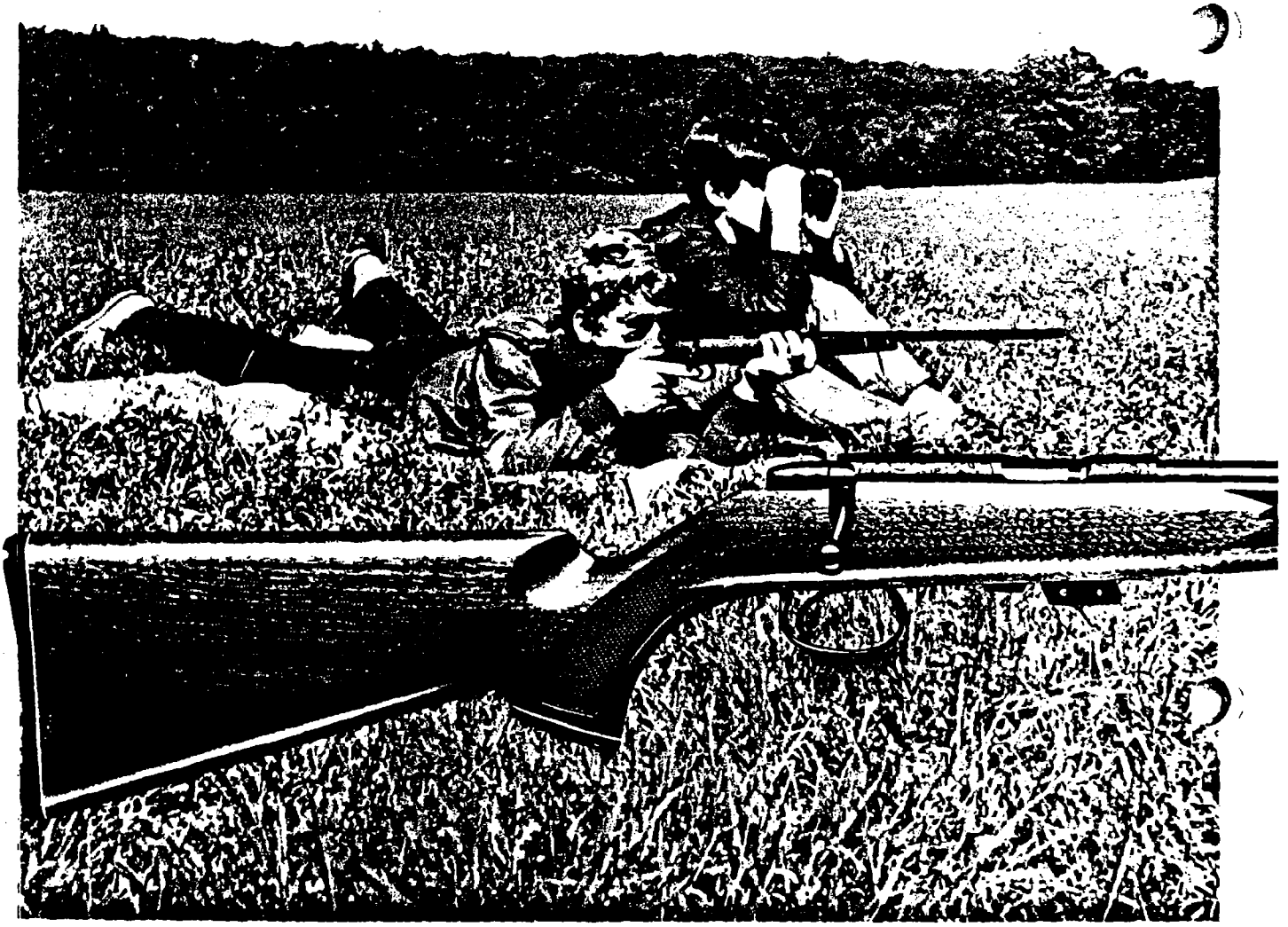
Pick one of these pump action "Fieldmaster" rifles to start a boy off right . . . and give him a 22 he can treasure for years to come. The 572's exclusive cartridge-feeding design permits easy single loading and helps prevent jamming. Removal of the magazine tube converts it into a single-shot rifle. Fine balance means easy handling. The pump action is slick, quick, and smooth. The cross-bolt safety is located at the rear of the trigger guard. The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Three versions make pump action shooting a father-and-son sport: the 572 A with ribbed fore-end, a 22 caliber smooth bore, and the 572 BDL Deluxe with custom checkering, RK-W wood finish, and big-game type sights. The rugged, dependable 572 is the perfect 22 to pump up a boy's pride.

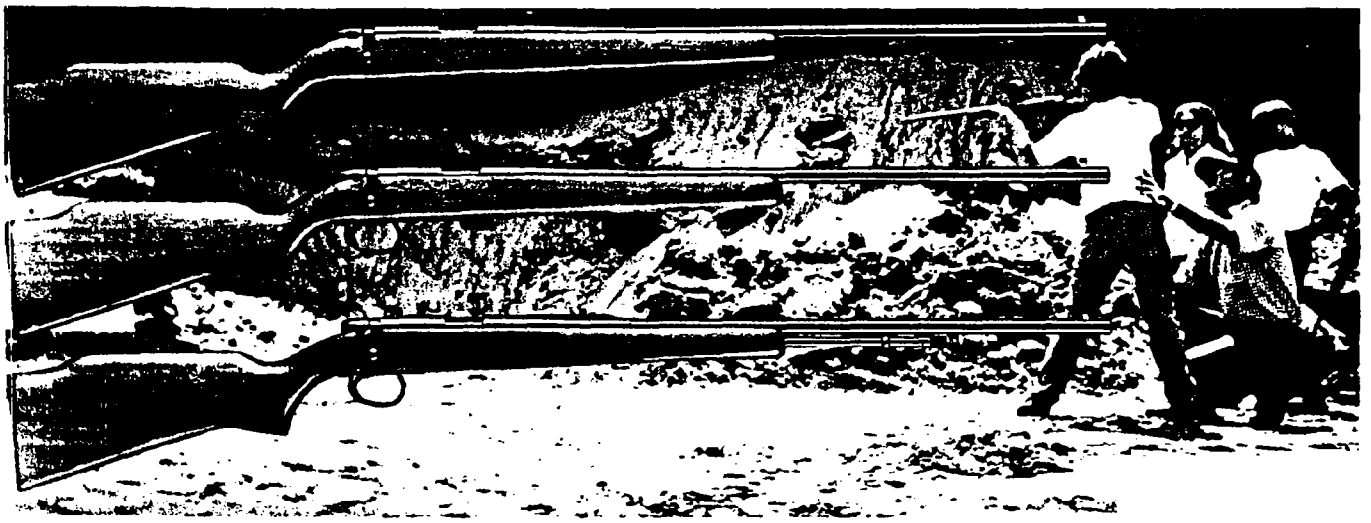
MODEL 572 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Pump, repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", precision rifled, Remington Ordnance Steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut, BDL has RK-W finish. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. Deluxe Model: Blade ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 572	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
572 A	5626	$ 79.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$ 89.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	$ 89.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 7.50

 1974





Model 580: Bolt Action Single Shot $47.95 Designed for the beginning shooter. Full-size Monte Carlo stock. Also available in smooth bore and Boys' model with one-inch shorter stock.

Model 581: Bolt Action Clip Repeater $60.95 Available with left handed bolt for port-side plinkers. Holds 5 cartridges. Receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Extra clips available.

Model 582: Bolt Action Tubular Repeater $69.95 A 22 to learn on and grow with. Handles 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Positive, serrated thumb-type safety.

 1974

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle

Admirers of fine firearms will find everything they're looking for in the Model 541-S Custom Sporter . . . graceful handsomeness, strength, dependability, every desirable feature . . . and target rifle accuracy. This exceptional bolt action 22 was designed by Remington to give sportsmen a high-grade 22 sporting rifle at a popular price.

The striking appearance of this completely American made 22 sets it off as a singular firearm. Gracefully-shaped, one-piece stock of American Walnut. Deep, fine checkering. Thin pistol grip and streamlined fore-end. Durable, gleaming RK-W wood finish. Rosewood-finished fore-end tip, grip cap, and butt plate. Contoured white line spacers. Decorative scroll-work engraving on specially-blued receiver and trigger guard. Tapered barrel. 541-S features and appearance add up to great gunmaking style.

The 541-S shows off features to match its appearance: match-type adjustable trigger, swept-back bolt handle, polished bolt, steel trigger guard and floor plate, low profile safety. Receiver and barrel are drilled and tapped for scope mounts, open iron sights, or grooved for tip-offs; sights are not supplied. The artillery-style bolt and rear lock-up provide extra strength. Bolt closure engages six locking lugs in the grooved receiver. Double extractors make sure of fast, positive ejection.

Remington offers the 541-S Custom Sporter proudly . . . to those who recognize outstanding examples of the gunmaker's art.

Model 541-S Custom Sporter: Bolt Action $144.95

Remington "High Velocity" 22 cartridges with "golden" bullets come in Short, Long, or Long Rifle . . . in new green and yellow packages.

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY:** 5 shot clip (10 shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** American Walnut, Monte Carlo, checkered, RK-W wood finish, checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights; receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, deep rich blueing, engraving. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S Custom Sporter	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$144.95
Extra 5-shot clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	$ 9.10

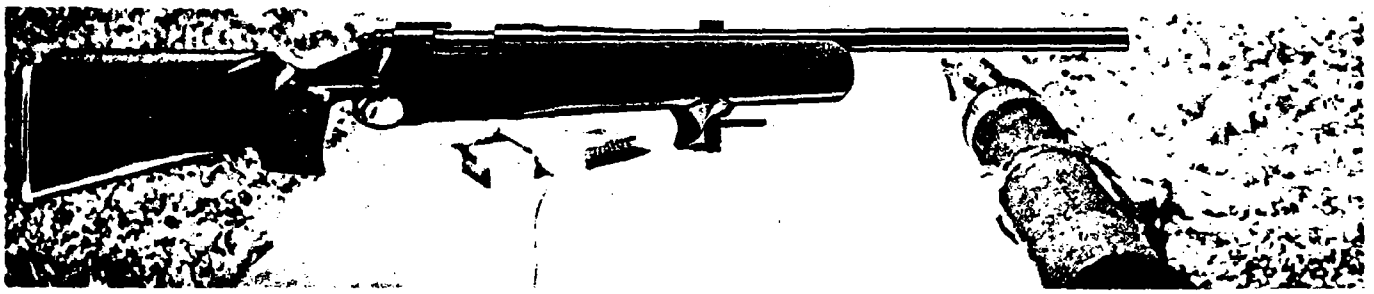
Model 580, 581 & 582 Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifles

Here are bolt action 22s for young shooters to start and grow with. Easy-operating . . . incredibly strong . . . with fit and features for youngsters. Actions are artillery-type bolt with rear lock-up of six rotary locking lugs in a grooved steel receiver. Extra-large trigger guards, non-slip thumb safeties, dual extractors, bolt covers, bead front and adjustable U-notch rear sights. Round steel receivers for precise stock bedding and great accuracy. Take the 580 or the 580 Boys' Rifle . . . both single-shot models. There's a 581 clip repeater in right or left hand version . . . and the 582 tubular repeater. Each is designed to match a young shooter's stage of development.

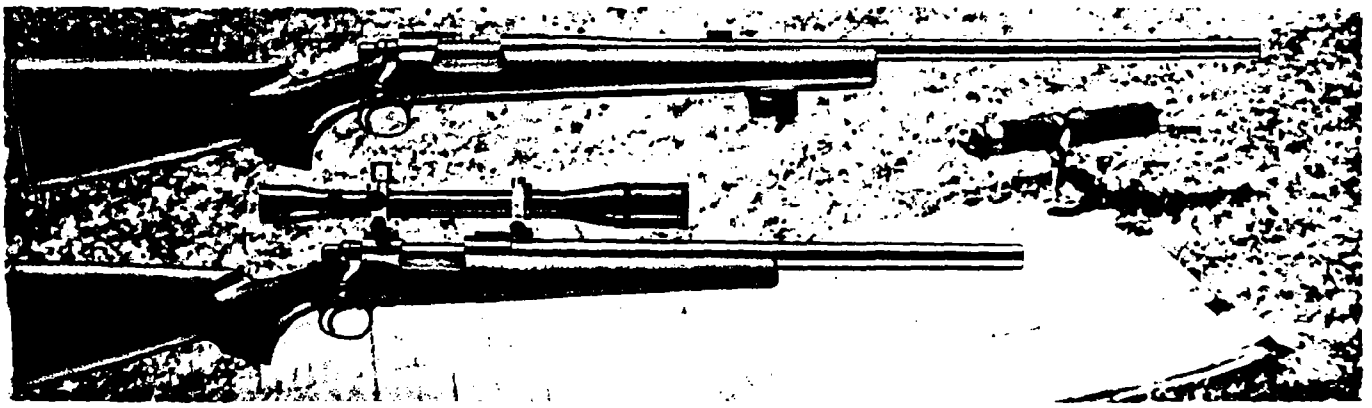
MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M-582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS:** Front, bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear, U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜", 580 Boys' Rifle 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580 4¾ lbs., M/581 4¾ lbs., M/582 5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$47.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$52.95
Model 580 Boys' Rifle	5570	$47.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$60.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838	$65.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$69.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50



New Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Cal. Target $240.00 Redesigned stock, fore-end, and pistol grip with proven-reliable 40-XB action. Front swivel block adjustable on guide rail.



Model 40-XB Rangemaster: 22-250 Rem. Center Fire Target $279.95 Target scope block installed. Option of standard or heavy stainless steel barrel. Match-type trigger.

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest: 222 Rem. Center Fire Target $299.95 40-XB features modified for bench rest. With target scope, weighs just under 10½ pounds. Scope not included in price.

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES: ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Caliber, rim fire Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **SIGHTS:** Redfield #63 Front, Redfield #75 Rear (sights optional). **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BARREL LENGTH:** 26". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 43½" to 46¾" (Jr. Model 41¾" to 45"). **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12¾" to 16" (Jr. Model 11" to 14¼"). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate, rail, (front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8 lbs., 13 oz. without sights (approximately 9 oz. more with sights).

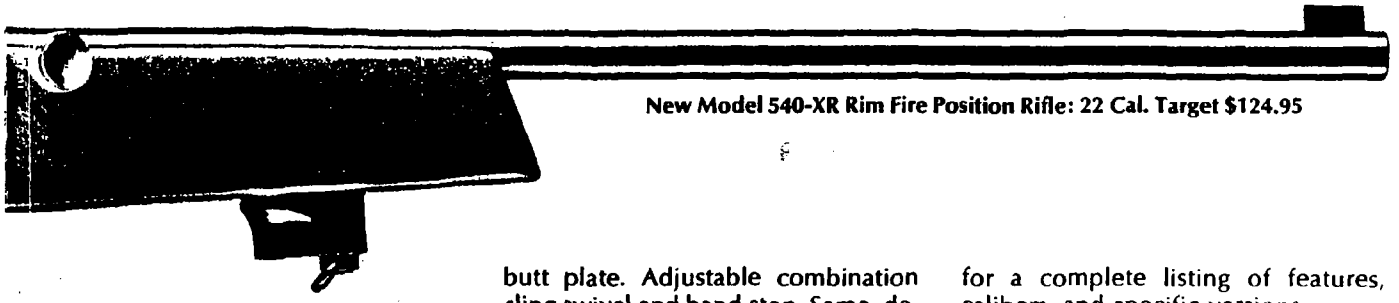
MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Caliber, rim fire Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **SIGHTS:** Redfield Olympic Front and Rear (optional). **SAFETY:** Thumb safety positive. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, target scope blocks installed. **BARREL LENGTH:** 24". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. 2 oz., without sights (approximately 12 oz. more with sights).

Model 540-XR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
540-XR Position Rifle	9802	$124.95
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804	$124.95
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552	$ 29.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40-XR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
40-XR Position Rifle	5668	$240.00
Redfield Olympic Front and Rear Sights	6554	$ 47.95

1974

Remington Target Rifles



New Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Cal. Target $124.95

New Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles

For Intermediates and Junior shooters. A completely redesigned stock gives greater fore-end depth. The new pistol grip eliminates wrist-twisting and allows the rifle to be easily pulled back to the shoulder for added comfort and control; also permits nearly straight-back trigger pull. Five-way adjustable butt plate. A new bolt detent pin eliminates bolt-rotation, permits bolt insertion into rifle without adjustment. Fully adjustable, crisp trigger. Same 540-X [illegible]n, accuracy, and fast lock time. Also available in a Junior model with 1¾" shorter stock.

New Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle

Boasts the same improved stock and pistol grip as the 540-XR. Features a loading platform for straight-line feeding. Front swivel block is adjustable on guide rail. Crisp, wide trigger adjustable from two to four pounds. Extra-strong bolt with double extractors. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Adjustable combination sling swivel and hand stop. Same, dependable. 40-XR action. Redfield Olympic sights optional. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB Rangemaster Center Fire Rifle

For use as a repeater or as a single shot. Heavy-barrel models are clip-slotted for conventional five-shot clips. Repeating models come only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge. They load from the top of the receiver. Magazine has a hinged floor plate. Extreme accuracy, short bolt throw, and optimum weight make the 40-XB center fire repeating rifle ideal for over-course firing. Target scope block installed. Receiver is drilled and tapped for metallic sights and scope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. Trigger is fully adjustable from two to four pounds. Two-ounce trigger is optional on single shot for extra charge.

The action is hand-bedded, and the stainless steel barrel is free-floating. The single shot model is offered in a variety of center fire calibers. See center fire target rifle specifications for a complete listing of features, calibers, and specific versions.

New Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle — 308 Win. (7.62 NATO)

For use in National Match Courses. New stock configuration has greater fore-end depth for improved position shooting comfort. Redesigned pistol grip provides better gripping and trigger control. Receiver clip-slotted for five-shot clips. Loads from top of receiver. Anti-bind, short-throw bolt for rapid-fire events. Hand-bedded action and free-floating stainless steel barrel. Trigger pull is adjustable from two to four pounds. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Two-way adjustable butt plate. Meets International Shooting Union rules for the Army rifle.

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle

Designed with all the features of the 40-XB, but modified for competitive bench rest shooting. Wide, squared fore-end for stability. For sporter and light-varmint classes' competition, there's a 40-XBBR with 20" heavy stainless steel barrel; for heavy-varmint class, Remington offers a 13½ pound, 26" version. Both meet NBRSA specifications.

CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB RANGEMASTER (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot, and Repeating. **CALIBERS: Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7 mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.). **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (Magazine loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope block installed. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb operated. No safety with 2 oz. trigger. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Fully adjustable 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Two ounce trigger optional on single shot at $40.00 extra. **BARREL:** Stainless steel. **BARREL LENGTH:** 27¼" free floating. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **STOCK:** American Walnut. Non-slip target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** Heavy barrel, 11¼ lbs. Standard barrel, 9¾ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 40-XB Rangemaster — Center Fire (allow 18 weeks or more for delivery)		
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$279.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special	$ 40.00

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm 222 Mag.), 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.). **BARREL:** 26" or 20" Stainless Steel. **WEIGHT:** 26" Barrel Version—12 lbs. (Average Weight). 20" Barrel Version — 9 lbs. 4 oz. (Average Weight).

	Order No.	Retail Price
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$299.95

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, Repeating. **CALIBER:** 308 Win. (7.62 NATO). **CAPACITY:** 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb-operated. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope mount bases installed. **BARREL LENGTH:** 23¼" stainless steel. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. without sights.

Model 40-XC National Match Course — Center Fire	Order No.	Retail Price
40-XC National Match	6002	$400.00
	Order No.	**Retail Price**
Remington Target Scope (24X)	5712	$169.95

1975

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124410

Remington Shotgu 1975

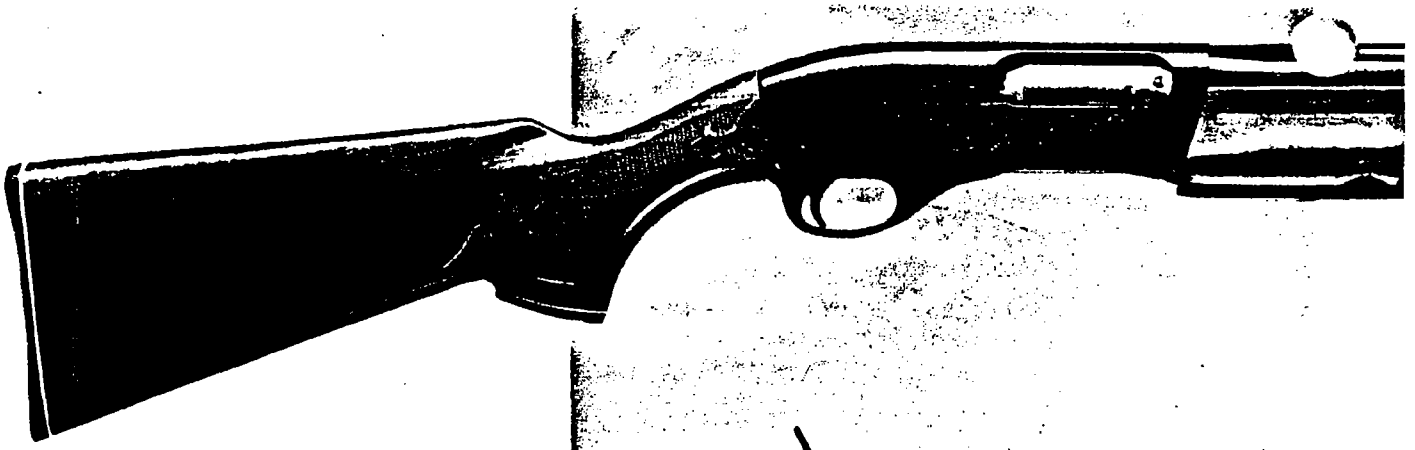


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
REMINGTON SPORTING FIREARMS	2-29
Shotguns — Field Grade	2-11
Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns	2-5
Model 1100 Extra Barrels	5
Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotguns	6-9
Model 870 Extra Barrels	9
Remington 3200 Over-and-Under Shotguns	10, 11
Shotguns — Trap & Skeet	12-15
Remington Trap Guns — 3200, 1100, 870	12, 13
Extra Barrels, Trap	13
Remington Skeet Guns — 3200, 1100, 870	14, 15
Extra Barrels, Skeet	15
Center Fire Rifles	16-23
Model 700 Bolt Action Rifles	16, 17
Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic Rifles	18, 19
Model 760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifles	20, 21
Model 788 Bolt Action Rifles	22, 23
"XP-100" Long Range Pistol	23
Rim Fire Rifles	24-28
"Nylon 66" Automatic Rifles	24, 25
Model 552 "Speedmaster" Automatic Rifles	26, 27
Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rifles	26, 27
Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rifle	27
Models 580, 581 & 582 Bolt Action Rifles	28
Target Rifles	28, 29
Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles	28, 29
Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle	28, 29
Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle	28, 29
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle	28, 29
Model 40-XC Natl. Match Course Center Fire Rifle	28, 29
REMINGTON AMMUNITION	30-47
Shotgun Shells	30-33
"Express" Shotgun Shells — Field Loads	30
2¾" & 3" Magnum	30
"Shur Shot" Shotgun Shells — Field Loads	31
"RXP" Shotgun Shells — Trap & Skeet Loads	32
Remington Trap & Skeet Equipment	32
Shotgun Shell Components	33
Shotgunning Suggestions	33
Rim Fire Cartridges	34, 35
"High Velocity" 22 Cartridges	34
"Target" standard velocity 22 Cartridges	34
Match Long Rifle 22 Cartridges	35
Center Fire Cartridges	36-39
"Core-Lokt" Bullets	36
"Power-Lokt" Bullets	37
Pistol & Revolver Cartridges	37
Center Fire Components	38,39
Interchangeability Chart	38
Caliber Suggestions	39
Remington Ballistics	40-47
Center Fire Rifle Cartridge Calibers	40-45
Center Fire Pistol & Revolver Cartridge Calibers	46, 47

Remington, Wingmaster, Woodsmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, Fieldmaster, Power Piston, Power-Lokt, Hi-Speed, Shur Shot, Core-Lokt, Fire Ball, Blue Rock, Expert, Kleanbore, Targetmaster, Brushmaster, Jet, Power-Pakt, RXP, Power-Pak, Wonder are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

XP-100, Nylon 66, Golden, Express, All-American, Varmint Special, Target, High Velocity, R-P, Custom are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

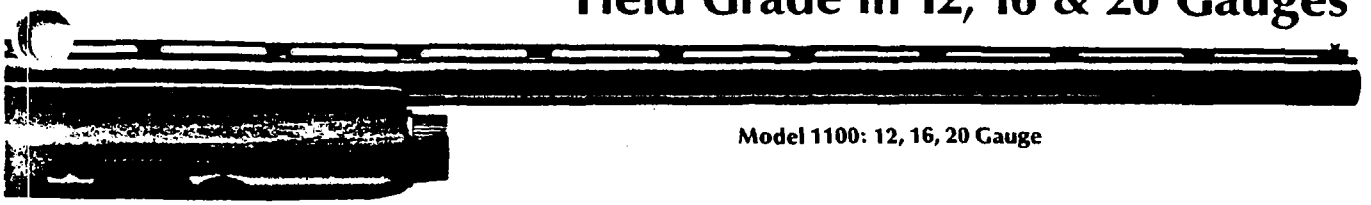
"Zytel" is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. for nylon resins, as are "Lucite" for acrylic resins and "Teflon" for tetrafluoroethylene resins.

Weights and stock dimensions vary according to the individual firearm.

Great guns and great ammunition have made Remington a preferred name among hunters and shooters throughout the world. Exceptional craftsmanship, continuing technological advancement, and integrity of product are Remington traditions. Remington sporting firearms and ammunition for 1975 combine to form superior shooting systems . . . and continue to give sportsmen ultimate performance, dependability, and value.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124410
R2525398

Mc 1975 1100 Automatic Shotguns Field Grade in 12, 16 & 20 Gauges



Model 1100: 12, 16, 20 Gauge

Proven dependability and all-around versatility make Remington Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns an automatic first choice in the field. These factors combined with shooting ease, great performance, strength, and graceful appearance have made the Model 1100 America's best-selling automatic shotgun.

Your Model 1100 will give you top performance under any weather conditions with all types of loads. Its unique gas metering system is designed to operate with all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shotgun shells. This permits the hunter to use different loads in the same shotgun for a wide variety of game.

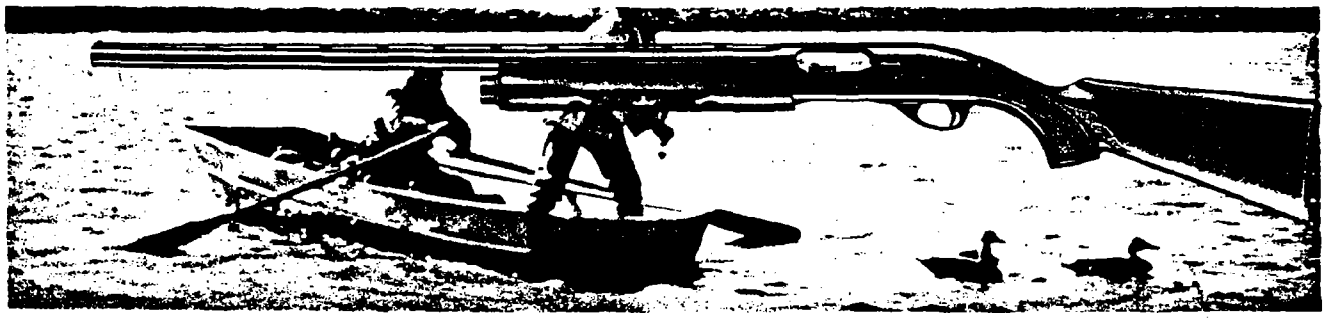
The 1100 operates with less effect of recoil than any other shotgun. The gas-operated action reduces recoil to a push, not a kick.

Field grade Model 1100s in 12, 16 and 20 gauges offer a wide range of specifications to fit the individual hunter's requirements. Left hand 12 and 20 gauge models offer reversed ejection and safety for shooting comfort. There are deer guns with rifle sights and 3" Magnum models in 12 and 20 gauges. Availability in plain or ventilated rib barrels and a wide selection of barrel lengths and chokes add variety of choice for the 1100 owner.

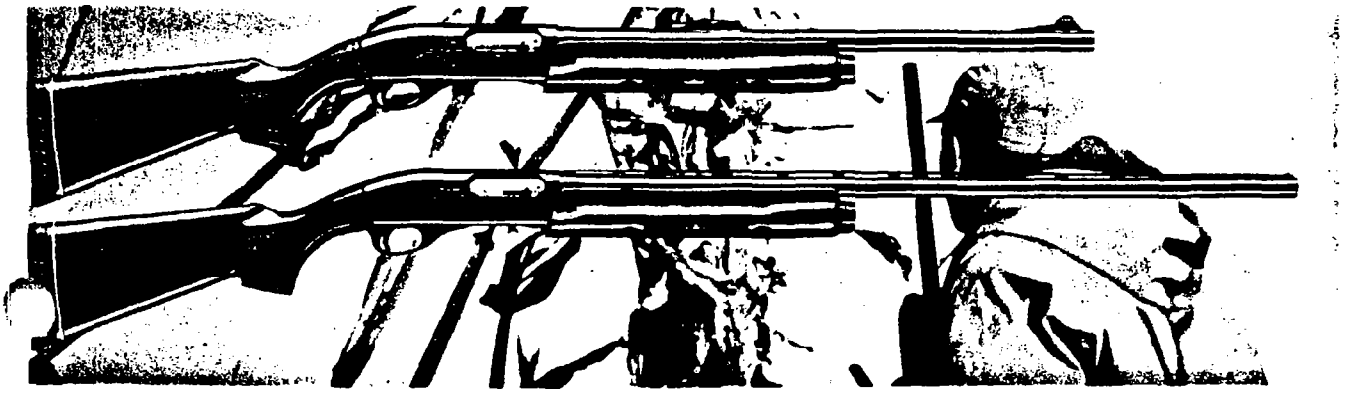
Extra barrels, interchangeable within gauge and chamber length, make the Model 1100 more versatile. Simply change prefitted barrels in the field in seconds without special tools.

Barrels chambered for 2¾" shells should not be interchanged with barrels chambered for 3" Magnum. 3" Magnum barrels should not be interchanged on standard receivers. Left hand barrels interchange only on left hand receivers.

Model 1100 good looks match performance. The DuPont RK-W wood finish is tough, scratch-resistant, and lustrous. The exclusive vibra-honed finish gives receiver and metal parts a custom look and aids in smoother functioning. Deep, sure checkering, decorative scrollwork on receiver and chrome-plated bolt, fluted comb cuts, white line spacers.



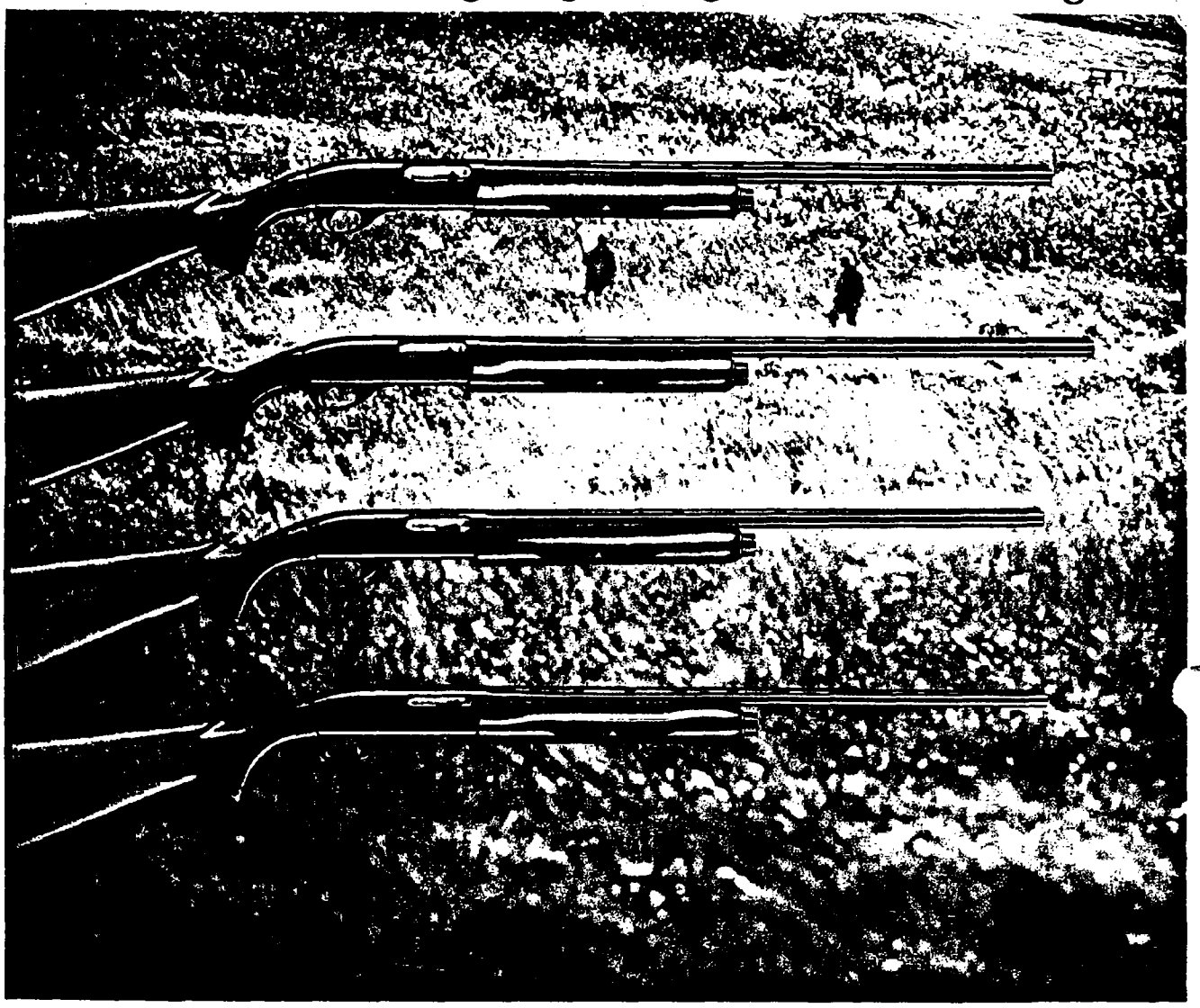
Model 1100 Left Hand: 12, 20 Gauge This mirror-image 1100 features left-side ejection port and safety for comfortable, more efficient left-handed shotgunning. A left hand version is also available in 3" Magnum, 12 gauge. All with ventilated rib barrel.



Model 1100 Deer Gun: 12, 20 Gauge Short 22" barrel for easy carrying. Rifle sights are adjustable for windage and elevation. Improved Cylinder choke for rifled slugs and buck shot. Recoil pad with white line spacer.

Model 1100 3" Magnum: 12, 20 Gauge Designed to get high flyers. Chambers 3" Magnum and 2¾" Magnum shells only. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Recoil pad. Left hand version in 12 gauge only.

Model 1100 Automatic S 1975 uns
Field Grade in 20 Gauge Lightweight, 28 & 410 Gauges



Remington makes smaller gauge Model 1100s to match any hunter's game and personal preferences. All hold the dependability, handsome appearance, and performance features you expect from America's oldest, most experienced manufacturer of automatic shotguns.

Model 1100 field grade guns in 20 gauge Lightweight versions give hunters less weight to carry. Built on a special weight-saving design with high-strength receiver, they point fast and smooth. A 3" Magnum model handles 20 gauge 2¾" or 3" Magnum loads only . . . as effective as a 12 gauge gun shooting standard field loads. At 6½ pounds, these lightweights really pay off in all-day carrying ease in the field.

The 28 and 410 gauge 1100s are available in a wide selection of chokes with plain or ventilated rib barrels. Exceptionally fine handling and pointing qualities put these Model 1100 automatics in a class by themselves. Remington extra barrels give all of these 1100s extra versatility. 20 gauge Lightweight barrels interchange only on 20 gauge Lightweight receivers.

Model 1100: 20 Gauge Lightweight Special weight-saving design with maximum strength and dependability. Handles all 2¾" loads. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Mahogany stock and fore-end.

Model 1100 3" Magnum: 20 Gauge Lightweight At 6¾ pounds, this 1100 weighs less, but delivers maximum power and performance. Chambered for 2¾" or 3" 20 gauge Magnum loads only. Rubber recoil pad.

Model 1100: 28 Gauge Classic 1100 styling and performance on a smaller frame and receiver. Plain or ventilated rib barrel is 25" long. A sporting gun for smaller, faster gamebirds . . . and fine first shotgun for younger hunters.

Model 1100: 410 Gauge The automatic that all other 410s are gauged by. Full, Modified, or Improved Cylinder choke. Chambers 2½" or 3" shells.

1975

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS — FIELD GRADE

STYLE: Gas-operated low-recoil automatic shotgun. **GAUGES:** Right hand versions in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410. Left hand versions in 12 and 20. **BARREL:** Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within version (right or left hand), gauge, and chamber length without fitting. 20 ga. Lightweight extra barrels are interchangeable within chamber lengths only within Lightweight models. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted, scrollwork on chrome-plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **SAFETY:** Convenient positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left hand models. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells. 3" Magnum and 2¾" Magnum shells only for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut. Mahogany for 20 ga. Lightweight. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 48" with 28" barrel. 20 ga. Lightweight is 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga. — 7½ lbs., 16 ga. — 7⅛ lbs., 20 ga. — 7¼ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight — 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum — 6¾ lbs.

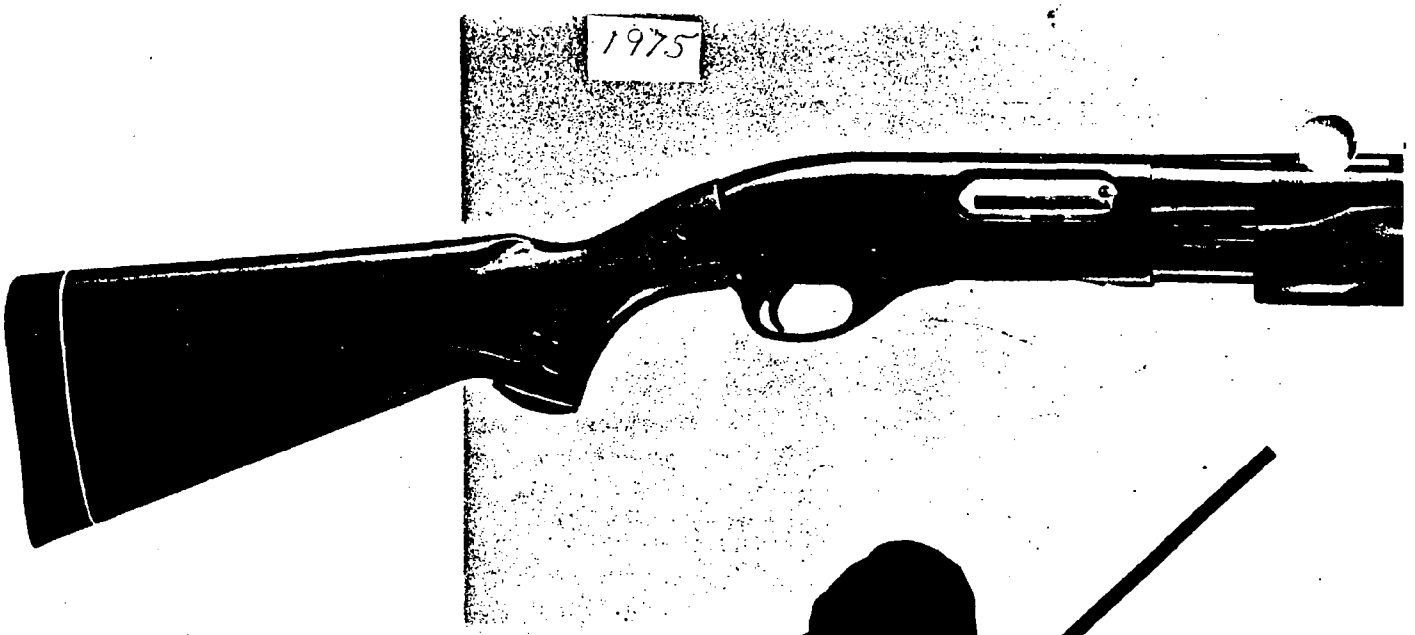
28 & 410 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells for 28 ga. 3" and 2½" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" 410 ga. shells. 4-shot with 3" 410 shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel — 6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib — 6½ lbs., 410 ga. plain barrel — 6¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib — 7 lbs.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5322		
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396
Model 1100 Deer Gun			
22" Imp. Cyl. with Rifle Sights	5308		5260
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5332		
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5344		
30" Mod. Choke	5250		
28" Full Choke			5428
28" Mod. Choke			5254
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5348		
30" Mod. Choke	5252		
28" Full Choke			5430
28" Mod. Choke			5256
Model 1100 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special
Model 1100 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special
Model 1100 F Premier with Gold Inlay			Special
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES Left hand ejection and safety			
Model 1100 Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5540		
28" Full Choke			5556
28" Mod. Choke	5542		5558
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5544		5546
Model 1100 3" Magnum Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5548		
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT			
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
28" Full Choke			9596
28" Mod. Choke			9598
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9600
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
28" Full Choke			9602
28" Mod. Choke			9604
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9606
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
28" Full Choke			9656
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
28" Full Choke			9658

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel		
25" Full Choke	5316	5460
25" Mod. Choke	5408	5462
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5412	5464
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel		
25" Full Choke	5414	5466
25" Mod. Choke	5416	5468
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5426	5296

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS — FIELD GRADE

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Extra Barrels, Plain						
30" Full Choke	9500					
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546			
28" Full Choke				6578		
25" Full Choke					9588	9574
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548			
28" Mod. Choke				6580		
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6582		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer						
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568		9572			
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose						
34" Full Choke	6576					
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	9512					
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554			
28" Full Choke				9590		
25" Full Choke					6586	9580
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556			
28" Mod. Choke				9592		
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9594		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6590	9584
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	5682					
28" Full Choke			5692			
28" Mod. Choke	5684		5694			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686		5696			
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special			
F Premier, Vent. Rib			Special			

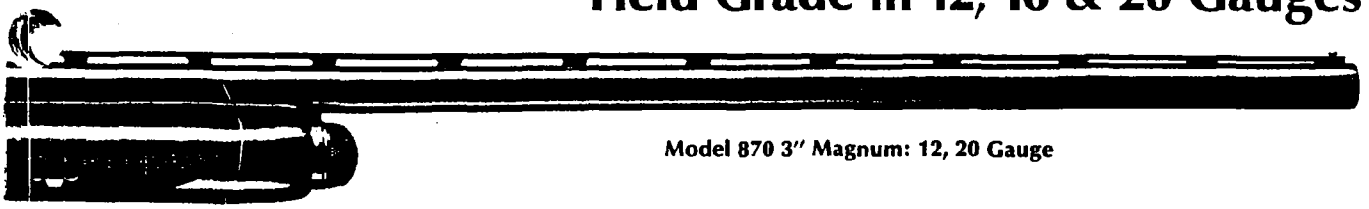


Smooth, fast, dependable pump action makes the Model 870 "Wingmaster" a favorite for all kinds of hunting. More than two million sportsmen own Model 870 shotguns, an overwhelming indication of popularity and proven performance.

Double action bars . . . one on each side of the receiver . . . assure pumping without twisting or binding. The speed and smoothness of the 870 action make it easy to get off those second and third shots. The Model 870 feeds and ejects positively on every shot under all hunting conditions and in any weather.

Field grade Model 870 shotguns in 12, 16, and 20 gauge offer hunters a wide variety of specifications to meet any hunting situation. All are available with plain or ventilated rib barrels in a complete selection of chokes and barrel lengths. Left hand versions in 12 and 20 gauge give southpaw shotgunners the convenience of left hand safety, feeding, and ejection. These Model 870s shoot all 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells without adjustment. Model 870 Magnums in 12 and 20 gauge give duck and goose hunters extra range and knockdown power. And there's a left hand Magnum in 12 gauge with ventilated rib barrel. Magnum models are chambered for 3" Magnum, 2¾" Magnum, and all 2¾" high or low-base shells. For deer hunters, the Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deer Gun delivers smashing power and accurate shooting with rifled slugs or buckshot loads in 12 and 20 gauge.

Model 870 "Wing 1975 er" Pump Action Shotguns Field Grade in 12, 16 & 20 Gauges

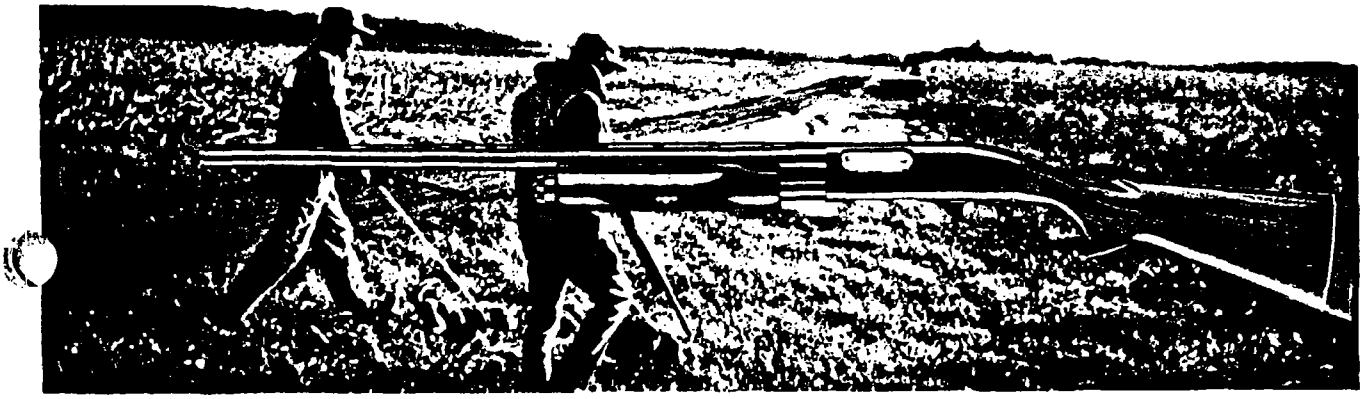


Model 870 3" Magnum: 12, 20 Gauge

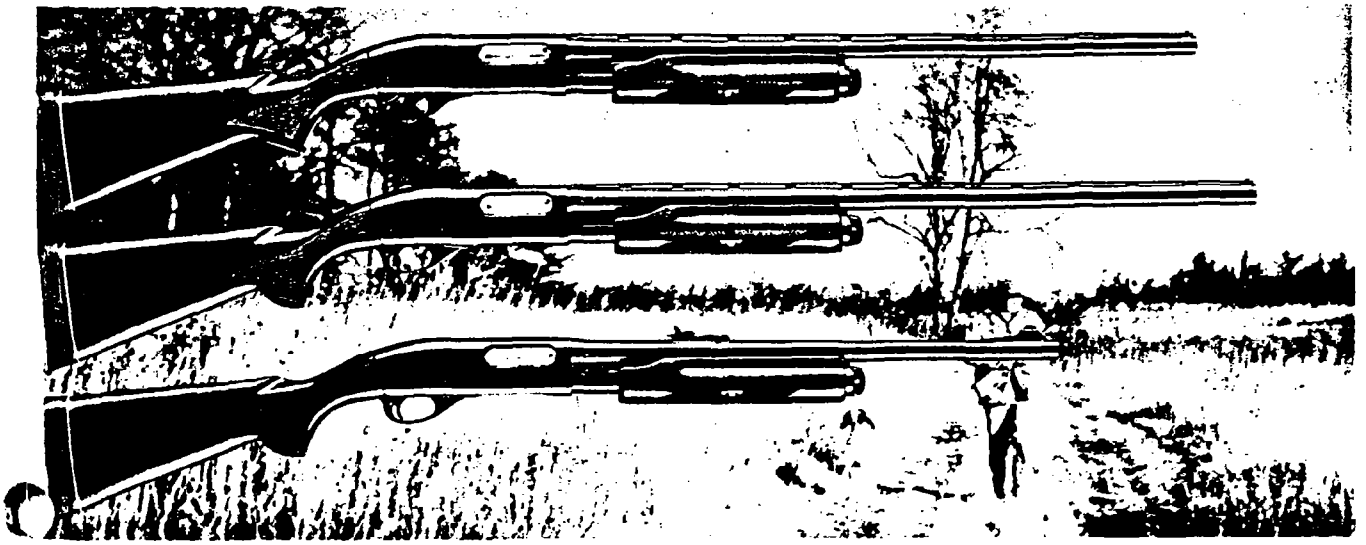
Interchangeable extra barrels make the Model 870 "Wingmaster" one of the most versatile, all-purpose shotguns in the hunting world. Barrels with different lengths and chokes are instantly interchangeable on the same receiver within gauge and chamber length. In 12, 16, and 20 gauge, over 30 different Model 870 extra barrel choices are available.

Remington interchangeable barrels do not require factory or gunsmith fitting . . . or special tools. 3" Magnum barrels should not be interchanged on standard receivers. Left hand barrels interchange only on left hand receivers.

Model 870 stocks and fore-ends are enriched and protected by the scratch-resistant DuPont RK-W wood finish. All metal parts inside and out are vibra-honed to achieve a lustrous finish and a silk-smooth action. Functional checkering, full beavertail fore-end, chrome-plated bolt, and white line spacers . . . every feature contributes to stand-out styling.



Model 870 Left Hand: 12, 20 Gauge A mirror-image 870 with left-side safety, feeding, and ejection. Also available in 12 gauge Magnum. All with ventilated rib barrel only. Ultimate pump action shooting comfort for lefties.



Model 870: 20 Gauge Wide selection of barrel lengths and chokes. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Metal front bead and convenient cross-bolt safety. Available in left hand and Magnum versions.

Model 870: 12, 16 Gauge Handles all 2¾" Magnum, "Express", and standard velocity shells without adjustment. Double action bars prevent binding. Wide selection of extra barrels, including 12 gauge 34" duck and goose barrels.

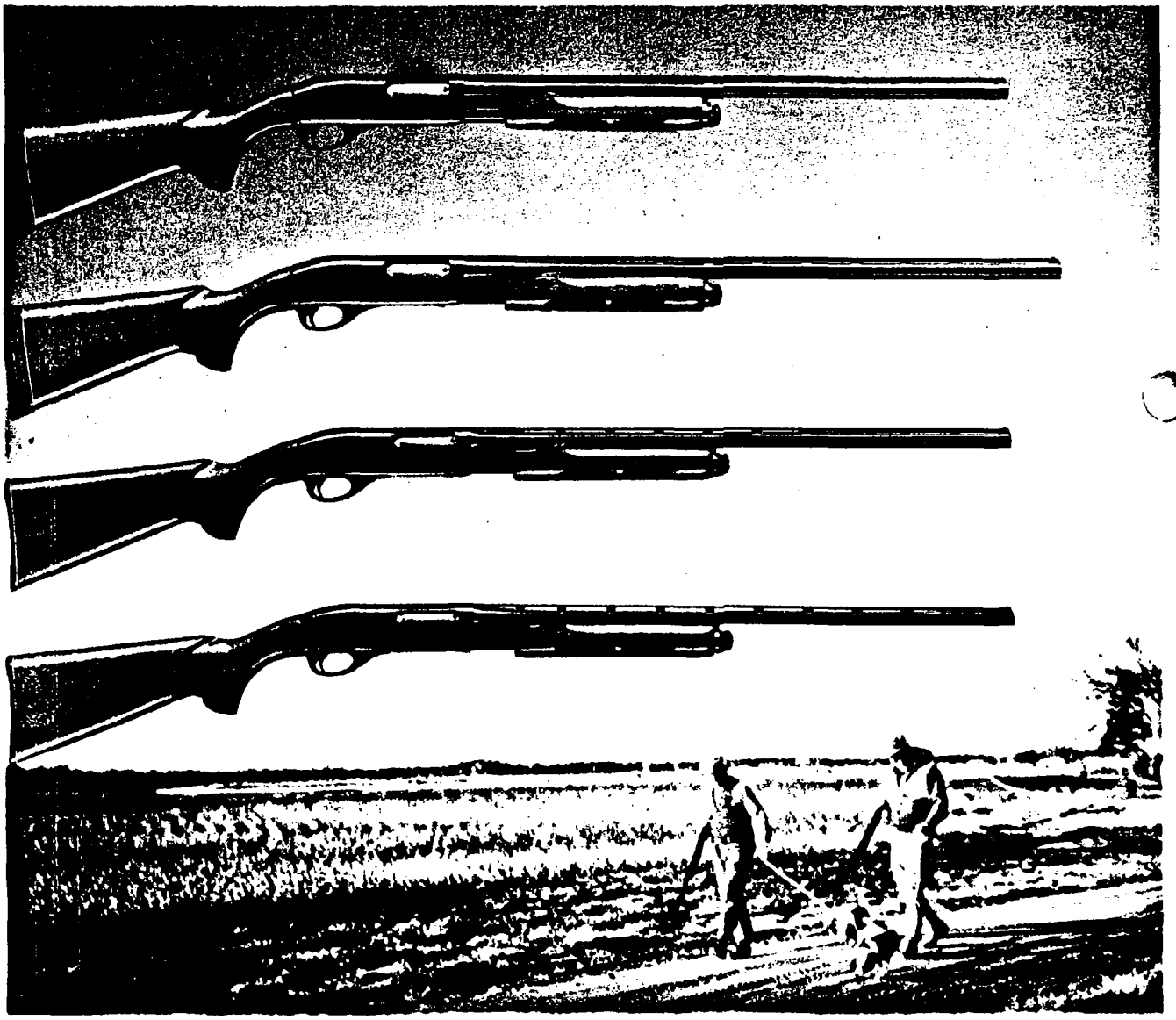
Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deluxe Deer Gun: 12, 20 Gauge Available in Deluxe and Standard models. Rifle-type sights and 20" barrel. Standard model in 12 gauge only has plain stock, grooved fore-end.

Model 870 "Wingmaste[illegible] 1975 [illegible]ump Action Shotguns Field Grade in 20 Gauge Lightweight, 28 & 410 Gauges

Fast-handling Model 870 shotguns in 28 and 410 gauges make pump action shotgunning a real pleasure. These smaller gauge 870s have all the features of their larger relatives . . . and the same dependability and strength.

Easy-carrying "Wingmaster" 20 gauge Lightweight field guns are ideal for a full day in the field. Weighing only 5¾ pounds in the plain barrel version, they feature a solid steel receiver. 20 gauge Lightweight 3" Magnums handle all 20 gauge loads . . . and deliver 12 gauge standard load performance. Remington Model 870s in 20 gauge Lightweight handle and point effortlessly. Their reduced weight means reduction of fatigue during a long day's hunting.

Remington interchangeable barrels for all of these 870s provide a whole new dimension in all-around utility. Lightweight and Magnum lightweight barrels should only be interchanged on matching lightweight and Magnum lightweight receivers.



Model 870: 20 Gauge Lightweight This 870 swings and carries easily. Small, extra-strong steel receiver. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Weighs about six pounds and handles 2¾" Magnum, standard velocity, and "Express" loads.

Model 870 3" Magnum: 20 Gauge Lightweight Combines Magnum power and light weight. Plain or ventilated rib 28" barrel with Full choke. Shoots 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells. Rubber recoil pad.

Model 870: 28 Gauge Quick-shucking, quick-pointing pump action. Plain or ventilated rib 25" barrel and choice of Full, Modified, or Improved Cylinder chokes. Interchange extra barrels in the field in seconds.

Model 870: 410 Gauge The pump gun for the hunter who seeks the challenge of small gauge shotgunning. Plain barrel or ventilated rib. Five-shot capacity with 2½" shells and four-shot capacity with 3" shells.

1975

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS — FIELD GRADE

STYLE: Pump action shotgun. **GAUGES:** Right hand versions in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410. Left hand versions in 12 and 20. **BARREL:** Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within version (right or left hand), gauge, and chamber length without fitting. 20 ga. Lightweight extra barrels are interchangeable within chamber lengths only within Lightweight models. All 410 ga. models have 3" chambered barrels. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted. **SAFETY:** Convenient positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left hand models. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long including recoil pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells. 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Walnut finished hardwood. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga. — 7 lbs., 16 ga. — 6¾ lbs., 20 ga. — 6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight — 5¾ lbs. with 26" plain barrel, 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum — 6 lbs. with 28" plain barrel.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
30" Full Choke	6900		
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918
Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deer Gun			
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe with Rifle Sights	6960		6962
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard with Rifle Sights	5026		
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	6930		
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
30" Full Choke	6966		
30" Mod. Choke	6968		
28" Full Choke			6970
28" Mod. Choke			6972
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	6976		
30" Mod. Choke	6978		
28" Full Choke			6980
28" Mod. Choke			6982
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel			
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030		
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032		
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028		
Model 870 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special
Model 870 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel			Special
Model 870 F Premier with Gold Inlay			Special
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES Left hand ejection and safety			
Model 870 Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5510		
28" Full Choke			5528
28" Mod. Choke	5514		5530
26" Imp. Cyl.	5516		5566
Model 870 3" Magnum Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5496		
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT			
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
28" Full Choke			5176
28" Mod. Choke			5178
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5180
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
28" Full Choke			5182
28" Mod. Choke			5184
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5186
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
28" Full Choke			5188
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
28" Full Choke			5190

28 & 410 GAUGES — CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells for 28 ga., 2½" or 3" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" 410 ga. shells. 4-shot with 3" 410 ga. shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel — 5½ lbs., 410 ga. plain barrel — 6 lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib — 5¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib — 6¼ lbs.

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Model 870 with Plain Barrel		
25" Full Choke	4868	4948
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel		
25" Full Choke	4918	4986
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS — FIELD GRADE

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Extra Barrels, Plain						
30" Full Choke	6214					
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270			
28" Full Choke				6296		
25" Full Choke					6282	6236
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272			
28" Mod. Choke				6298		
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6300		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248
20" Police Cyl. Choke	6598					
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer						
20" Imp. Cyl.	6544		6230			
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose						
34" Full Choke	6304					
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	6222					
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276			
28" Full Choke				6322		
25" Full Choke					6288	6250
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278			
28" Mod. Choke				6324		
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6326		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	6200					
28" Full Choke			6208			
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212			
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special			
F Premier, Vent. Rib			Special			

1975

Remington 3200 3" Magnum: 12 Gauge The over-and-under for ducks and geese. Chambers 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells. Available with 30" barrels only. Designed to handle lead or steel shot. Comes with rubber recoil pad installed.

Remington 3 1975 Over-and-Under Shotguns Field Grade in 12 Gauge

Advanced design and technology make the Remington 3200 the most modern over-and-under shotgun manufactured today. The 3200 is the only over-and-under completely designed and manufactured in the United States. Remington's totally American craftsmanship and service assure the 3200's unique quality and reliability.

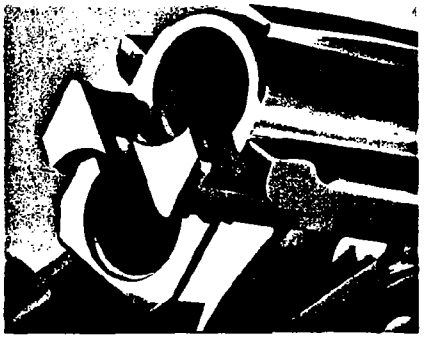
The Remington 3200 is a "finely-tuned" shotgun, superbly engineered for great balance and shooting ease. Its point of balance is directly over the barrel hinge locations.

The unique design strongpoints of the 3200 result in exceptional strength and rugged durability . . . for generations of shooting use. Barrels lock to the machined steel frame with super-strong side lugs. The sliding top lock improves lock-up strength and permits the thinner profile. Chamber walls are thicker and more uniform to eliminate any potentially weak area.

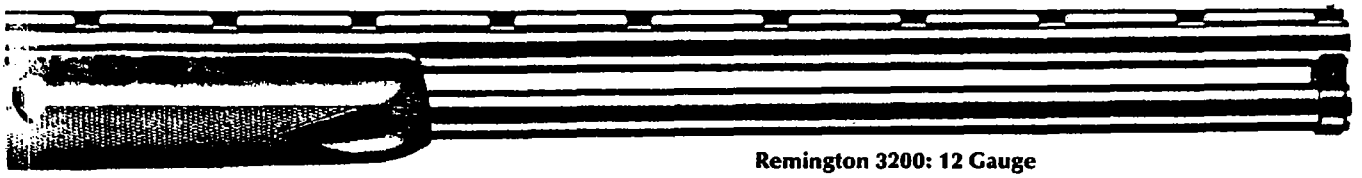
Refined and innovative mechanical features add up to superior performance and reliability. Separated barrels virtually eliminate heat-caused barrel expansion and subsequent change of alignment. Barrels are scientifically pre-set for optimum point of impact. Space between barrels cuts wind resistance when swinging, prevents moisture from collecting, and eliminates heat waves that distort sight picture. The ventilated rib is silver brazed to the barrel for the strongest possible bond.

Remington engineers have improved firing pin design so that hammers never strike a firing pin in an empty chamber . . . preventing breakage due to dry firing. Special coil springs deliver sure, equal hammer blows every time . . . eliminating a major cause of misfires in many other over-and-unders.

The 3200's positive-action fire control assembly assures second barrel firing independently of the first barrel. The 3200 system does not require recoil to cock the gun for the second shot. Straight-line recoil reduces sensation of recoil and helps keep the 3200 shooter on-target for that second shot.



Barrel selector and safety are combined in a simple, fast, easy-to-operate indicator on upper tang: left (B) for bottom barrel; middle (S) for safety on; right (T) for top barrel. After firing, empty hulls are automatically ejected on opening of the breech. Unfired shells are raised above chamber level for easy manual extraction. Super-fast lock time . . . at 1.4 to 1.8 milliseconds . . . means that the shot leaves the 3200's barrel before it leaves the shell in many other guns.



Remington 3200: 12 Gauge

Remington 3200 field guns are available in 12 gauge only with 26", 28", and 30" barrels. New 3200 3" Magnum models come with 30" barrels . . . perfect for waterfowl hunters who prefer an over-and-under. Remington 3200 Magnums offer duck and goose hunters an important bonus . . . these are the only current over-and-under shotguns designed to accommodate steel shot. This is another example of Remington's constant ability to meet new hunting requirements.

The 3200 has the finely-crafted look of a superb sporting firearm. All show off decorative receiver scrollwork, graceful trigger guard, and modified beavertail fore-end. Wide, crisp trigger and metal bead front sight. American walnut stock and fore-end are deep-checkered 20 lines to the inch. The DuPont RK-W wood finish affords lustrous protection against scratches and marring over years of rough use. All-American craftsmanship results in a beautifully tailored wood-to-metal fit.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS — FIELD GRADE

STYLE: Over-and-Under Shotgun. **GAUGE:** 12. **CHAMBER:** 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells. 3" Magnum model chambers 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells. **CAPACITY:** 2-shot. **BARRELS:** Ventilated rib. Special Remington proof steel. Separated design. Tapered barrels on Magnum models. Extra barrel sets not available. **FRAME:** Machined steel with sliding top lock. Shield-covered breech. Hammers cock on breech opening. Sides embellished with pointing dogs. **EJECTORS:** Automatic. Fired shells eject on opening. Unfired shells remain in chamber but are raised above chamber level for easy manual extraction. **SAFETY & BARREL SELECTOR:** Combination manual safety and barrel selector mounted on top tang. Left for bottom barrel; right for top barrel; middle position for safety on. **TRIGGER:** Single selective, 5/16" wide. Crisp with extra fast lock time. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STOCK & FORE-END:** American Walnut with DuPont RK-W wood finish. Checkering cut 20 lines to the inch. Rosewood toned grip cap and checkered butt plate. Magnum models fitted with recoil pad. Semi-beavertail fore-end. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 43" with 26" barrels. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs. with 26" barrels.

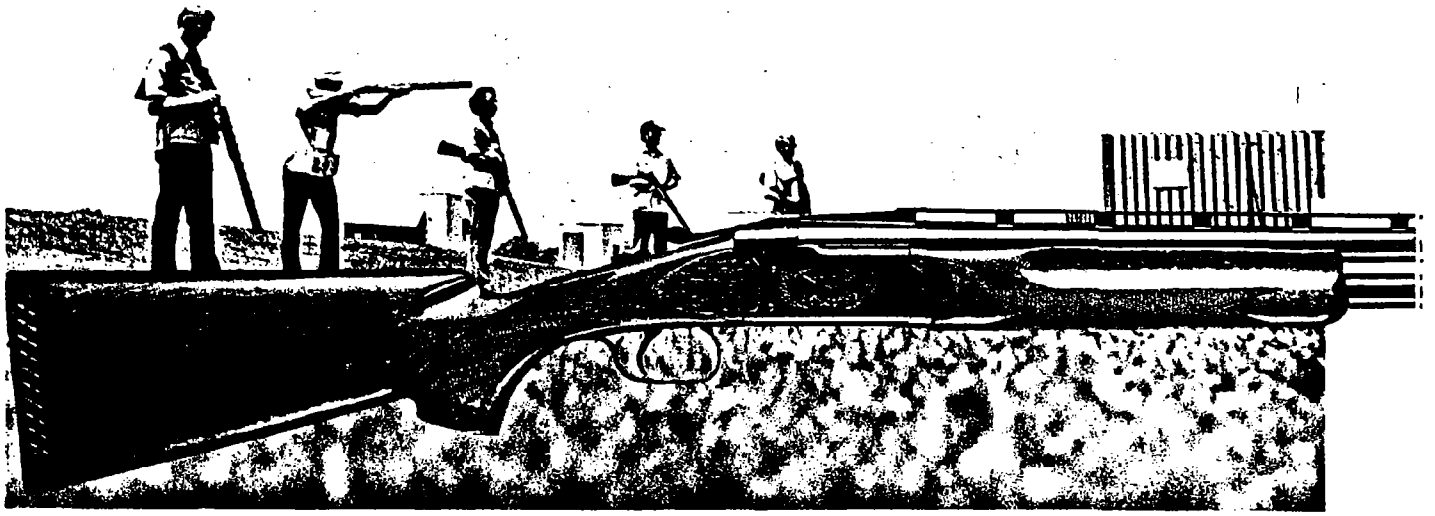
12 GAUGE	Order Nos.
Remington 3200	
30" Mod./Full	3201
28" Mod./Full	3203
26" Imp. Cyl./Mod.	3205

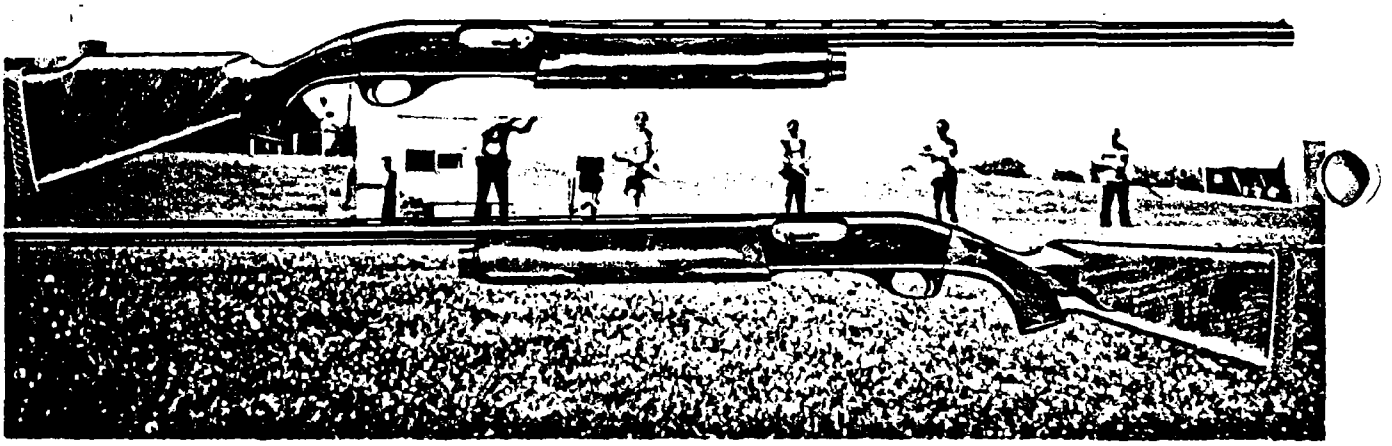
12 GAUGE	Order Nos.
Remington 3200 3" Magnum	
30" Full/Full	*3241
30" Mod./Full	*3243

*Available June 1, 1975

Remington Trap Guns 1975

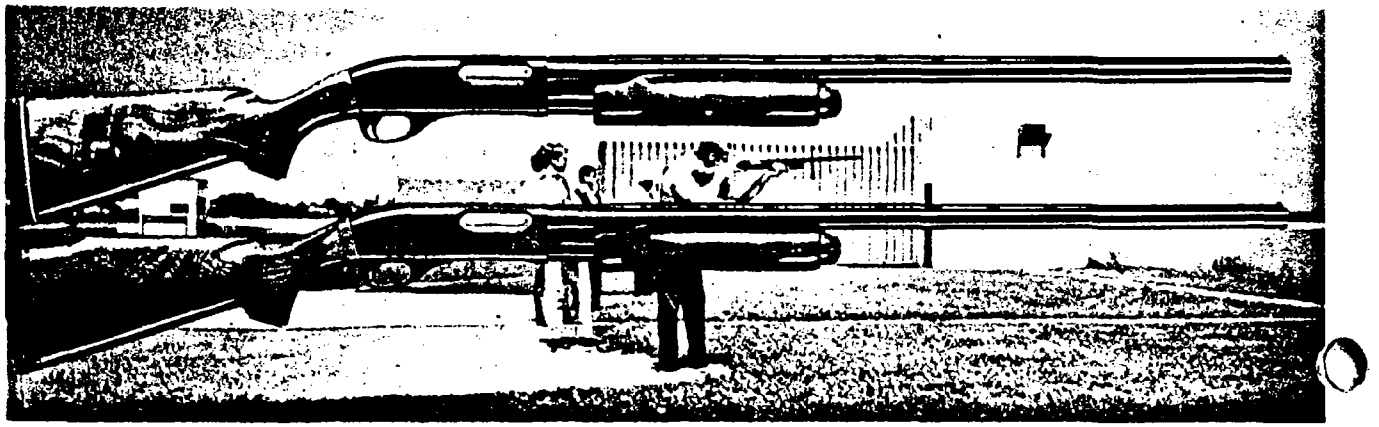
Remington 3200, Model 1100 & Model 870





Model 1100 TBMC Trap: 12 Gauge Automatic performance you can count on. Monte Carlo stock; also available with regular stock. Selected American walnut, rubber recoil pad. Ventilated rib barrel only and interchangeable extra barrels.

Model 1100 TB Left Hand Trap: 12 Gauge Feeds and ejects on the left hand side for trapshooting lefties. Ivory front bead, metal middle bead sights. Full choke only. Also available with Monte Carlo stock. Weighs about 8¼ pounds.



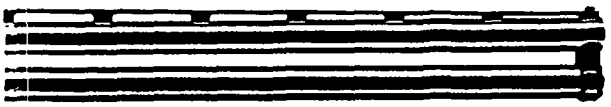
Model 870 TB Trap: 12 Gauge Available in right or left hand models. Regular or Monte Carlo stock. 30" ventilated rib barrel, rubber recoil pad. Fleur-de-lis checkering and special pistol grip with cap. Full or Modified Trap chokes. Trapshooting's proudest and smoothest pump action performer.

Model 870 "All-American" Trap: 12 Gauge Pump action perfection. Specially selected American walnut stock and fore-end cut checkered with raised diamond pattern. Full scroll engraving and special medallion. Supplied with deluxe, luggage-type, foam-lined case.

Remington 3200 Over-and-Under Trap Guns in 12 Gauge

1975

Trapshooters who prefer over-and-unders have established the 3200 as a favorite because of its design strengths and performance advantages. Remington 3200 Trap models are available with standard or Monte Carlo stocks, 30" barrels, and Full/Full or Improved Modified Trap/Full chokes. A brand new 3200 with 32" barrels adds to shooters' options this year. Barrel selectors can be locked in position for tamper-proof protection. Every 3200 trap gun features full beavertail fore-end, recoil pad, ivory bead front and metal bead middle sights. Remington 3200 Special Trap guns are fitted with specially selected American walnut stocks and fore-ends.



Remington 3200 Special Trap: 12 Gauge

Model 1100 Automatic Trap Guns in 12 Gauge

More Grand American, state, and zone championships have been won with Model 1100 TB Trap guns in the past decade than with any other automatic. TB grade 1100s are available with regular or Monte Carlo stocks and 30" ventilated rib barrels in Full or Modified Trap chokes. Mirror-image left hand models . . . with left-side feeding and ejection . . . come in Full choke only. Each 1100 TB trap gun features an ivory bead front sight, white metal middle sight, and recoil pad. Extra trap barrels in 28", 30", and 34" lengths are interchangeable.

Model 870 Pump Action Trap Guns in 12 Gauge

Three trap grades offer the 870 trapshooter unsurpassed selection and sure shooting performance. The 870 "All-American" trap gun captains the squad with Premier grade features and appearance. TB grade 870 trap guns provide the same top-gun performance and functional features at lower cost. Left hand 870 TB grade guns are designed for southpaw shooting convenience with left-hand feeding and ejection. Rich, highly figured, hand-rubbed walnut stocks and fore-ends with hand-checkering and special hand-polished parts for ultra-smooth operation are 870 TC grade extras. All of these 870s are equipped with ivory bead front and metal middle bead sights; recoil pad; special target grade hammer, sear, and trigger assembly; 30" ventilated rib barrels; regular or Monte Carlo stocks. Remington interchangeable barrels come in 28", 30", and 34" lengths.

MODELS 1100 & 870 EXTRA BARRELS — TRAP

	MODEL 1100	MODEL 870
	Order Nos.	
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap	12 Ga.	12 Ga.
34" Full Choke	6594	6340
30" Full Choke	9526	6242
28" Full Choke	9528	6244
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9570	6232
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9566	6246
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap		
30" Full Choke Trap	5690	6206
Extra Barrels, High Grade		
D Tournament, Vent. Rib	Special	Special
F Premier, Vent. Rib	Special	Special

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—TRAP

All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Field Grade guns, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Select fancy wood on Special Trap Grade. Full beavertail fore-end. Recoil pad on Trap guns. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **BARREL SELECTOR:** Trap models can be locked on desired barrel selection. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 47⅜" with 30" Trap barrels and recoil pad. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs. for Trap gun with 30" barrels.

12 GAUGE	Order Nos.
Remington 3200 Trap	
32" Imp. Mod./Full	*3213
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	*3219
30" Full/Full	3215
30" Imp. Mod./Full	3217
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	3221
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	3223
Remington 3200 Special Trap	
32" Imp. Mod./Full	*3225
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	*3231
30" Full/Full	3227
30" Imp. Mod./Full	3229
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	3233
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	3235

*Available April 1, 1975

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS — TRAP

All specifications are same as Model 1100 Field Grade guns in 12 ga., except: **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs.

MODEL 1100 TRAP	Order Nos. 12 Ga.
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel	
30" Full Choke	5350
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5288
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5306
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5290
Model 1100 TB Trap Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel	
30" Full Choke	5562
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5554
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade	Special
Model 1100 F Premier Grade	Special

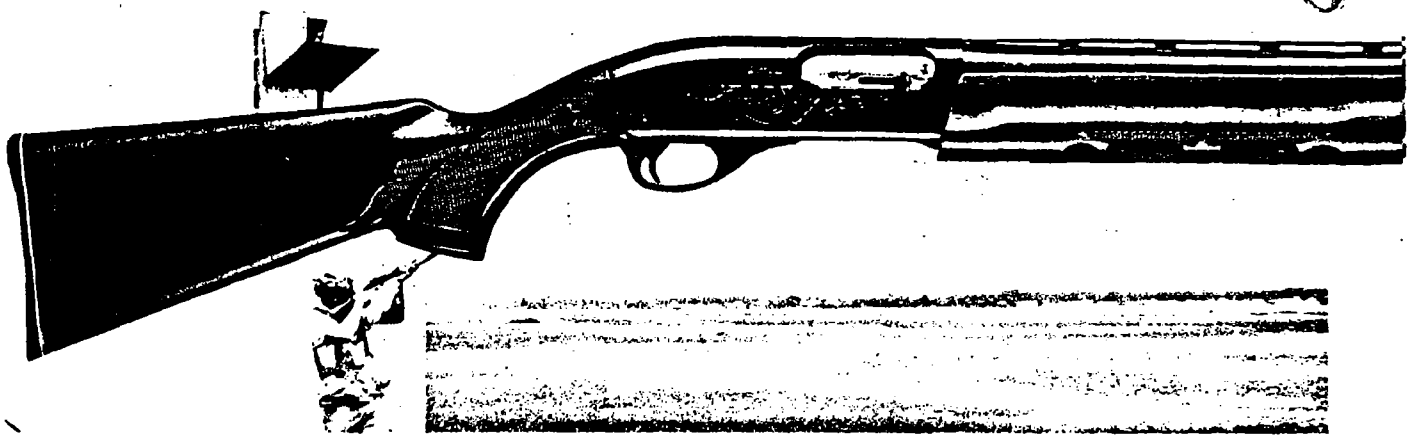
MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS — TRAP

All specifications are same as Model 870 Field Grade guns in 12 ga., except: **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs.

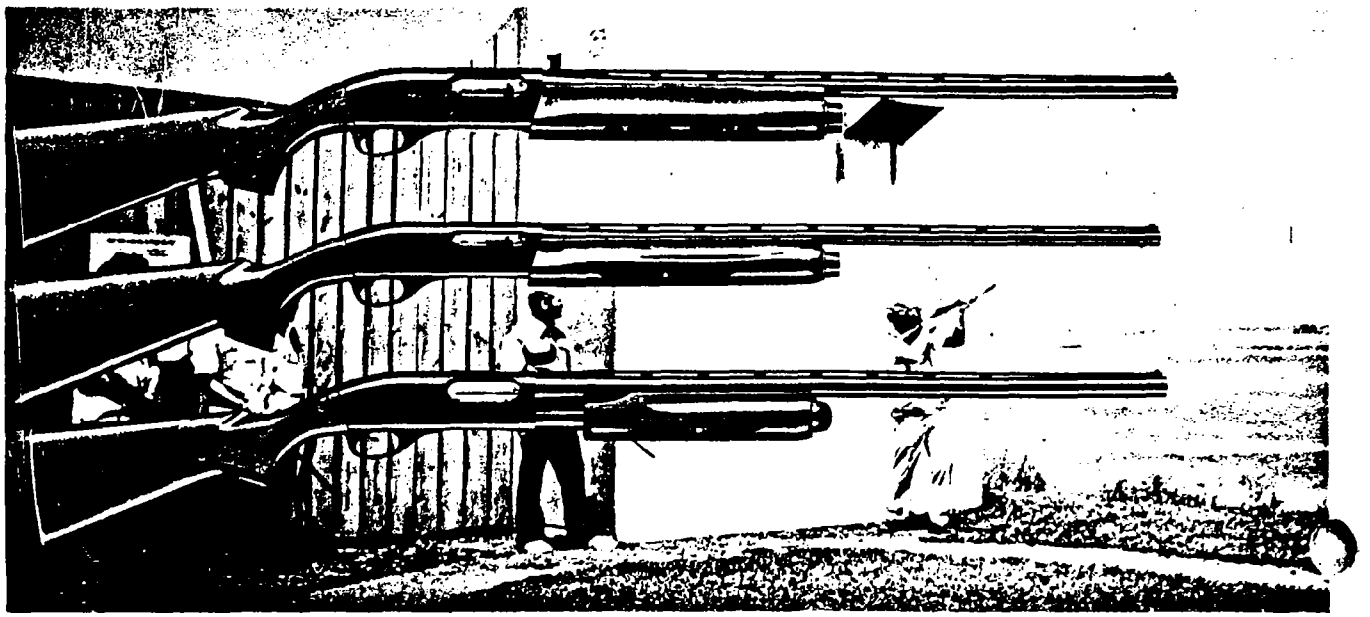
MODEL 870 TRAP	Order Nos. 12 Ga.
Model 870 "All-American" Trap Gun	
30" Full Choke	5212
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5214
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel	
30" Full Choke	4926
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	4906
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5034
Model 870 TB Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel	
30" Full Choke	5518
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5520
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel	
30" Full Choke	4938
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	4912
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5044
Model 870 D Tournament Grade	Special
Model 870 F Premier Grade	Special

Remington Skeet Gu 1975

Remington 3200, Model 1100 & Model 870



Remington 3200 Skeet: 12 Gauge The most advanced over-and-under skeet gun on the field. Fitted with comfortable full beavertail fore-end. Rubber recoil pad. Automatic ejectors. Choice of 26" or 28" barrels. Barrel selector can be locked on desired barrel.



Model 1100 SA Skeet: 20 Gauge Smooth-swinging automatic skeet preference. Checkered butt plate. Also available in left hand model or SB grade (right hand only).

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 28, 410 Gauges Perfect balance and reliable gas-operated action on a smaller frame. 410 gauge skeet guns are chambered exclusively for 2½" plastic shells.

Model 870 SA Skeet: 12, 20, 28, 410 Gauges The pump gun for any gauge competition. SC grade with select fancy wood in 12 and 20 gauges only. Ivory bead front sight.

Whether you compete with over-and-under, automat 1975 or pump . . . these Remington skeet guns live up to t toughest demands of serious skeet shooting. Fail-safe performance during constant prolonged competition is one of their most important traits. Easy handling and

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 12, 20, 28, 410 Gauges

smooth swinging balance mark them as the guns to beat in any event and any gauge. All of these guns have several features in common: ventilated rib barrels with Remington Skeet choke, ivory bead front sights, and white metal middle bead sights.

Remington 3200 Over-and-Under Skeet Guns in 12 Gauge

Skeet shooters everywhere are realizing the advantages of the 3200's advanced over-and-under design strongpoints. Positive-action fire control ensures second barrel reliability. Low profile and low center of gravity of the bottom barrel minimize recoil sensation and muzzle jump . . . help keep you on that important second bird in doubles. The unique barrel selector can be locked on desired barrel. 3200 skeet guns handle and carry with exceptional balance. Separated barrel design pays off in easier swinging and elimination of sight picture distortion due to heat waves.

Model 1100 Automatic Skeet Guns in 12, 20, 28, and 410 Gauges

When it comes to skeet shooting popularity with an automatic, the Model 1100 is in a class by itself. World Skeet Championships in recent years have seen more 1100s competing than all other brands and models combined. Great balance, excellent pointing, and fast-swinging qualities add up to bird-powdering performance. Minimal effect of recoil means less fatigue and increased personal efficiency over long periods. Model 1100 SA Skeet guns enter all events in 12, 20, 28, and 410 gauges. Left hand versions in 12 and 20 gauge are mirror-image with left-side feeding and ejection. SB grade 1100s with specially selected American walnut stocks and fore-ends come in 12 and 20 gauge models. All 12 and 20 gauge Model 1100 Skeet guns have 26" barrels, some with Cutts Compensator. 28 and 410 gauge 1100s have 25" barrels. Remington extra barrel interchangeability gives every one of these 1100s extra utility and versatility.

Model 870 Pump Action Skeet Guns in 12, 20, 28, and 410 Gauges

The skeet shooter who prefers dependable pump action can choose a Model 870 in any gauge. SA grades in 12 and 20 gauge feature 26" barrels and the option of a Cutts Compensator. Model 870 SA 28 and 410 gauge skeet guns go after clay birds with 25" ventilated rib barrels. SC grade 870 skeet guns hold the handsome advantage of select American walnut and hand-checkering. All 12 and 20 gauge SA and SC grade skeet Model 870s are equipped with soft rubber recoil pads. Left hand SA versions accommodate southpaws with mirror-image ejection and feeding in 12 and 20 gauges. Extra barrels are available for all of these guns within gauge and original chamber length.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS — SKEET

Specifications are same as Remington 3200 Field Grade guns, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Full beavertail fore-end. Recoil pad on Skeet guns. **BARREL SELECTOR:** Skeet models can be locked on desired barrel selection. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs. with 26" barrels.

12 GAUGE	Order Nos.
Remington 3200 Skeet	
28" Skeet/Skeet	3209
26" Skeet/Skeet	3211

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS — SKEET

All specifications are same as Model 1100 Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **CHAMBER:** 2½" shells for 410 ga. SA Skeet. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet models. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge, 7¼ lbs. in 20 gauge, 6¾ lbs. in 28 gauge, and 7¼ lbs. in 410 gauge. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in 28 gauge and 410 gauge skeet guns.)

MODEL 1100 SKEET	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5356	5408		
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	5358	5410		
25" Skeet Choke			5432	5298
Model 1100 SB Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5302	5422		
Model 1100 SA Skeet Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5564	5560		
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade	Special			
Model 1100 F Premier Grade	Special			
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 1100			6338	6338

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS — SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet				
26" Skeet Choke	9522	9562		
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	9524	9564		
25" Skeet Choke			6592	9586
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet				
26" Skeet Choke	5688	5698		
Extra Barrels, High Grade				
D Tournament, Vent. Rib	Special			
F Premier, Vent. Rib	Special			

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS — SKEET

All specifications are same as Model 870 Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American Walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet models. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. Skeet — 6 lbs., 410 ga. Skeet — 6½ lbs. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in Skeet guns).

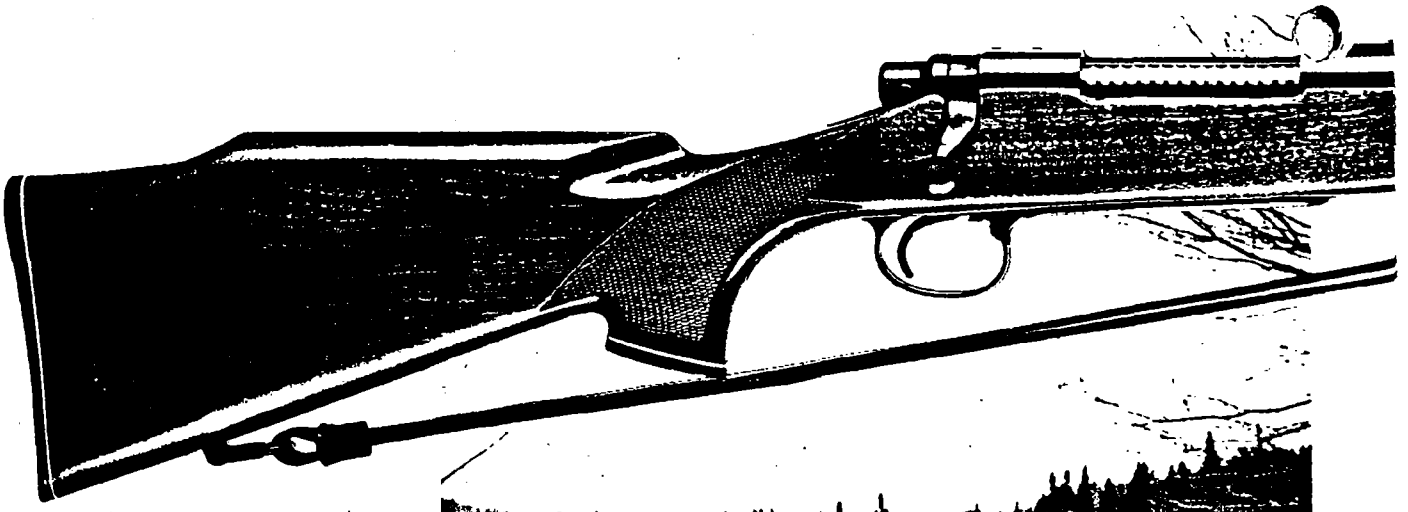
MODEL 870 SKEET	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	6988	6992		
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	6990	6994		
25" Skeet Choke			4934	4996
Model 870 SC Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel				
26" Skeet Choke	5136	5140		
Model 870 D Tournament Grade	Special			
Model 870 F Premier Grade	Special			
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 870			6336	6336

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS — SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet				
26" Skeet Choke	6240	6508		
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	6450	6456		
25" Skeet Choke			6294	6268
Extra Barrels, High Grade				
D Tournament, Vent. Rib	Special			
F Premier, Vent. Rib	Special			

Remington Centerfire Rifles

1975



The Model 700 has become the standard of excellence by which other big game bolt action rifles are measured. The 700 combines accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimized handling and performance features in an exceptional variety of caliber selections.

In big game hunting, dependable performance is of primary importance. The 700's anti-bind bolt and stainless steel magazine follower assure smooth operation without bind or drag. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel to prevent any rupturing of the center fire case. The bolt handle was redesigned to put plenty of clearance between it and your hand, helping prevent hit fingers on recoil. The rear sight has a sliding ramp for precise elevation or adjustment and is easily removed for scope mounting.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe rifles compete with more expensive custom-made rifles in every aspect. The graceful, tapered stock of rich American walnut is designed for improved appearance, handling, balance, and grip. The fore-end is fuller and squared-off; the pistol grip is slimmer and has a swept-back grip cap. White line spacers. Deep, sure checkering is cut 20 lines per inch. BDL versions have a jeweled anti-bind bolt, hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick release swivels.

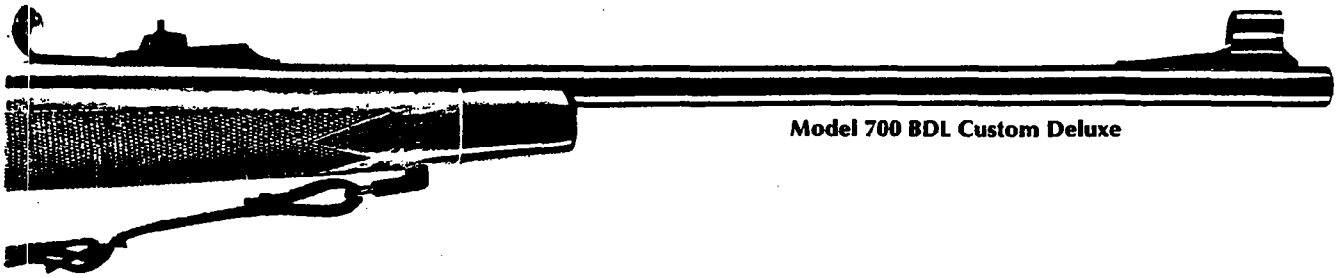
Mirror-image Model 700 left hand BDL rifles reverse the cheekpiece with safety, bolt, and ejection on the left side for left-handed shooters.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe rifles deliver high accuracy and reliability at lower cost. ADL models present a handsome, functional appearance with skip-line checkering. Both ADL and BDL versions have a jeweled anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt cover, and low-profile positive thumb-type safety. All Model 700s include Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights, and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The 700 BDL "Varmint Special" is designed specifically for long-range, small-target accuracy. It has a heavy barrel without sights and carries all the features of other BDL rifles. Safari grade BDL 700s in 375 Holland & Holland Magnum and 458 Win. Magnum calibers meet the biggest game hunting requirements.

Model 700 C Custom, D Peerless, and F Premier rifles offer three grades of custom-made, highly personalized specifications to discriminating sportsmer

Model 700 1975 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe

Model 700 ADL Deluxe In 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., and 7mm Rem. Mag. calibers. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece. Scratch-resistant RK-W wood finish.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" In 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. calibers. Heavy-barreled accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Hinged floor plate. Sling and quick-release swivels.

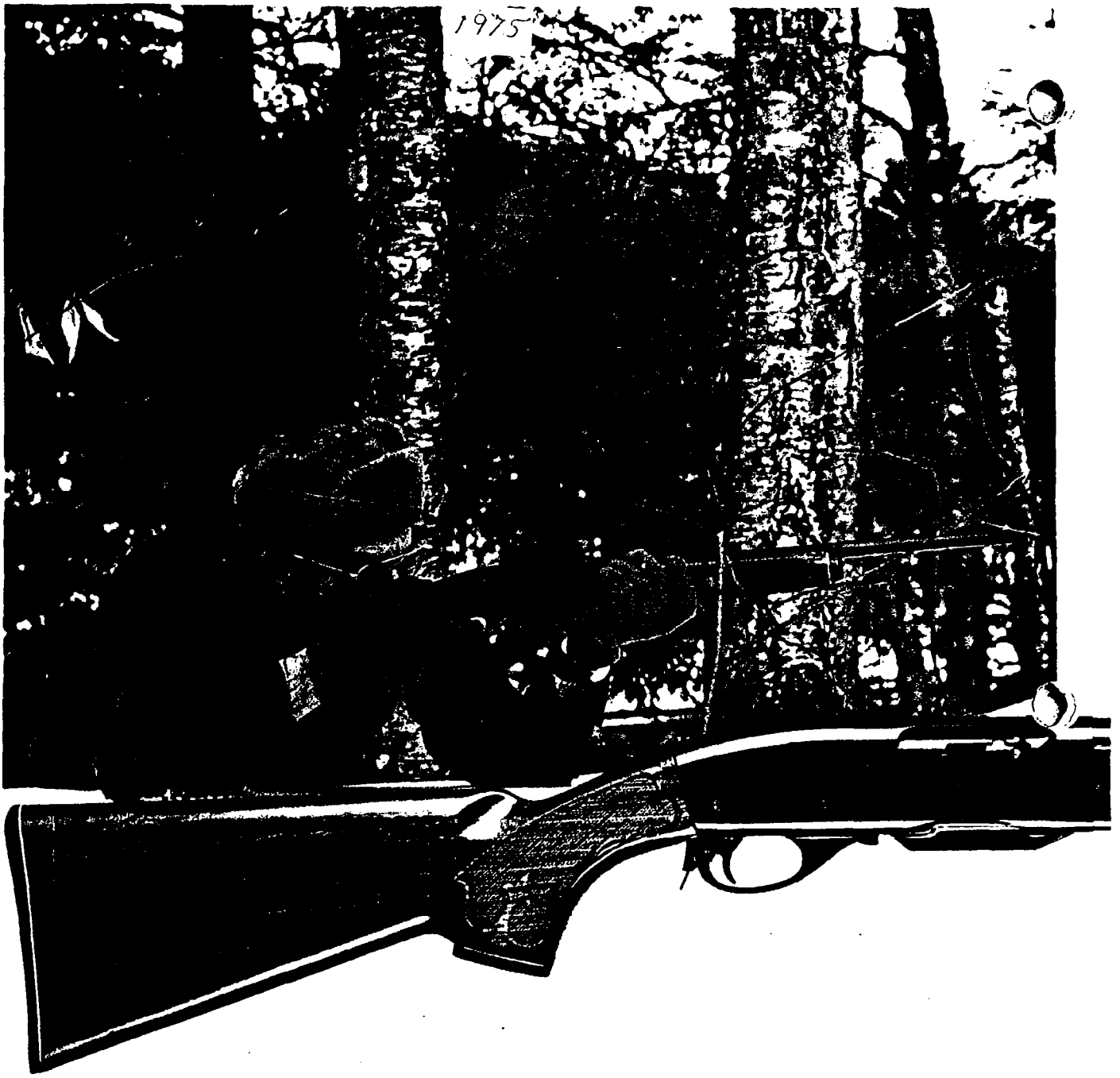
MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American Walnut. BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are hand-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb. (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special", and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left hand models have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

CUSTOM MODEL 700 C — Manufactured to customer specifications. Left hand C Custom models available in 25-06 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 7 mm. Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag., and 300 Win. Mag. Choice of 20", 22", or 24" barrel in high proof ordnance steel only. With or without hinged floor plate. With hunting sights or plain barrel. Sling strap and quick release swivels installed. Length of pull from 13⅜" to 14" without recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad (on all except Magnum models), oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Orders non-cancellable. Allow up to four months for delivery.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length "Varmint Special"	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length "Varmint Special"	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. "Varmint Special"	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL L.H. Order Nos.	"Varmint Special" Order Nos.	700 C Custom Order Nos.
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7			5800			
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	5782		5822	Special
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760	5780		5820	Special
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9				5824	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	5788		5830	Special
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	5784		5826	Special
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766	5786		5828	Special
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5770	5790	5810		Special
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5772	5792	5812		Special
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5774	5794			Special
•7mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		5776	5802	5814		Special
•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½			5804			Special
•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½			5806			Special
•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9			*5836			
•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9			*5838			
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)									6382				

•Recoil pad included. *Safari Grade.



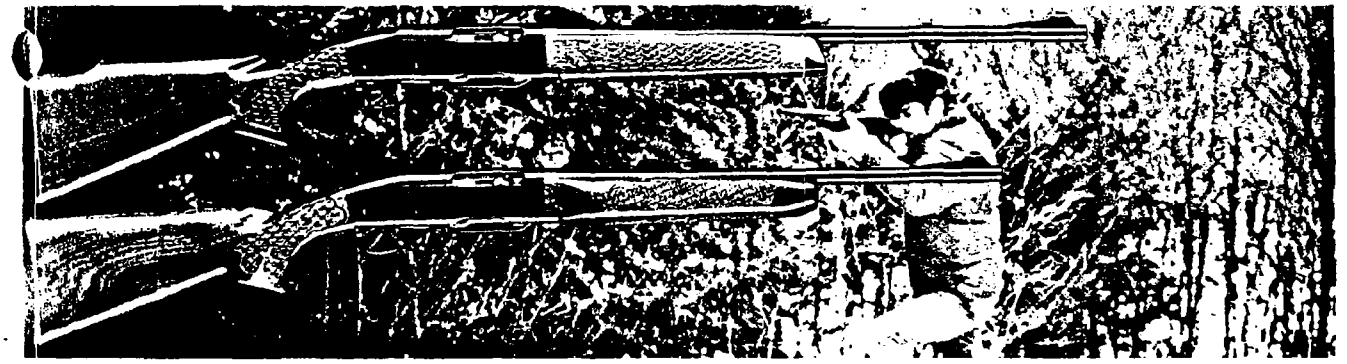
Here is the hunting world's most popular automatic big game rifle. The Model 742 "Woodsmaster" combines accuracy, speed, and reliability for ideal automatic performance.

Remington designed the 742 for optimum speed of operation . . . fast enough to realize all the advantages of automatic shooting, but at a rate slow enough to assure recovery from recoil. Reduction in the effect of recoil pays off in improved control and ability to maintain sight picture during fast, successive shots.

These truly modern automatics not only help the hunter make the most of built-in accuracy . . . they also function reliably to make every shot count. Trouble-free performance is a hallmark of the 742. All-weather dependability is another important characteristic of these automatics. They're built and tested to withstand the most adverse conditions of weather and temperature. Interior working parts are coated with DuPont "TEFLON" S resin. This friction-reducing coating self-lubricates, resists dirt and oil, makes cleaning easier, and provides longer wear.

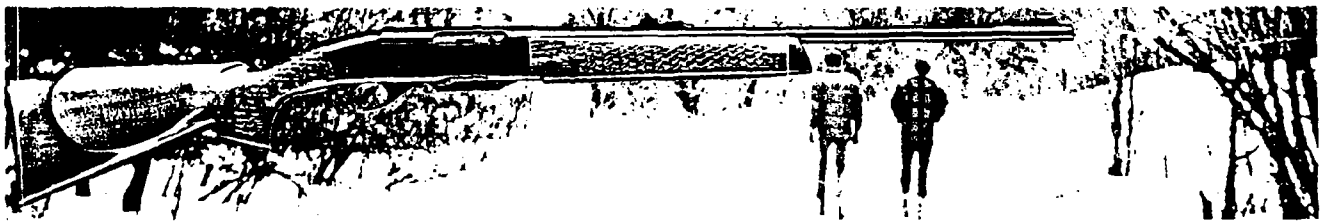
Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe rifles carry automatic styling to perfection with luxurious basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. BDL left hand versions put cheekpiece and safety on the left hander's side for automatic shooting comfort. All 742s have a fast-loading removable clip magazine, convenient bolt release, and positive cross-bolt safety. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead and adjustable rear sight. All models have black forend tips and white line spacers.

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Center Fire Automatic Rifles

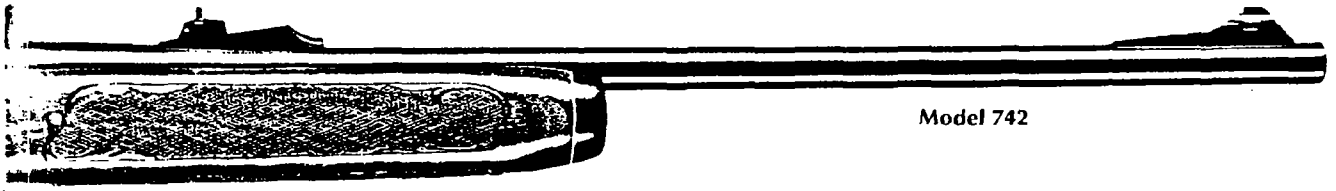


Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe In 30-06 or 308 Win. Quick loading removable clip magazine holds four cartridges. Basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Fast operation and high accuracy.

Model 742 Carbine In 30-06 and 308 Win. The 18½" barrel and shorter overall length mean easy handling in tough country. Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Available in standard version only.



Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand For southpaw shooters in 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers only in BDL models. Reversed left-hand safety and cheekpiece. Right side ejection. Less recoil for greater control shot after shot.



Model 742

In the standard version, the Model 742 rifle offers a choice of five popular hunting calibers. Straight stock and tapered fore-end are distinctively checkered. The tough, enriching RK-W wood finish protects against the effects of rough handling and long outdoor exposure. Remington's exclusive vibra-honed finish enhances blueing and protects metal. Model 742 carbines hold the fast-handling qualities needed in dense brush or rough-country hunting.

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" rifles are Remington-engineered for maximum strength. Their strength originates from an artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. When the action is closed, these lugs lock bolt to barrel tightly and securely. Inside the action, the cartridge head is encircled tightly by bolt, barrel and receiver . . . three rings of solid steel with no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

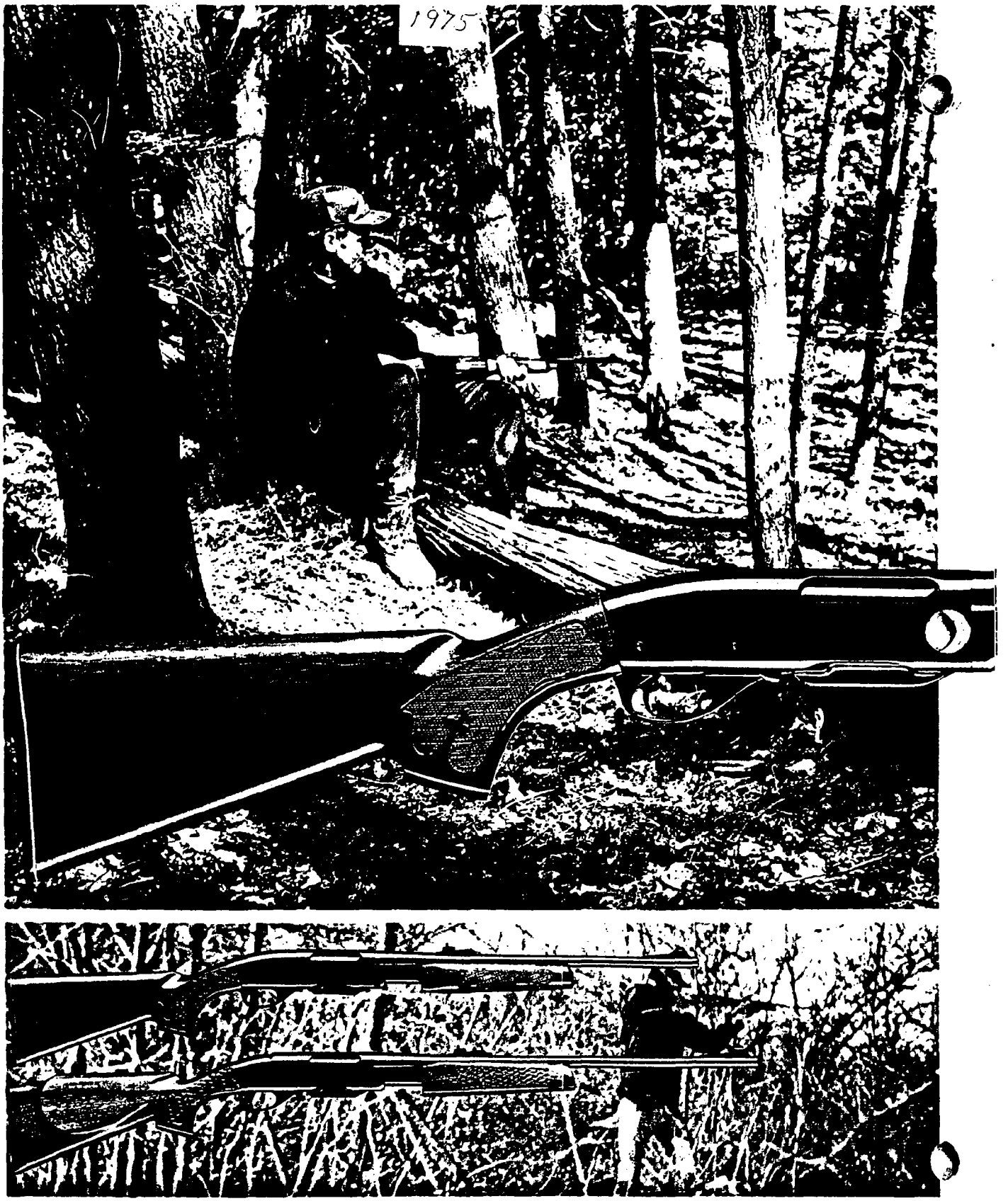
MODEL 742 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK & FORE-END: American Walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock: 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment; also adjustable for windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. BDL models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 6¾ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.
Model 742				
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9636
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.
Model 742 Carbine (Not available in BDL Grades)				
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672
Model 742 BDL Deluxe				
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9666
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644
Model 742 D Peerless Grade				Special
Model 742 F Premier Grade				Special
Model 742 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				Special
Accessories for Model 742				
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6094
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber

1975



Model 760 Carbine In 30-06 or 308 Win. calibers. Shorter, easier handling with 18½" barrel and 38½" overall length. Positive cross-bolt safety. Removable four-shot clip magazine. Composition checkered butt plate. Available in standard version only.

Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe In 270 Win., 30-06, or 308 Win. Basketweave checkering, Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Also available in left hand models with reversed safety and cheekpiece as shown. Holds every pump action feature and advantage.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" 1975 ter Fire Pump Action Rifles

For hunters who prefer the dependability and feel of a pump action, the Model 760 "Gamemaster" is a superb big game rifle. In the hands of a practiced pump action shooter, the 760 is faster, surer, and more natural to operate than a lever action. Because of these qualities . . . and because it is the only pump action rifle available in 30-06 caliber . . . many hunting authorities prefer the 760 as a deer rifle over the popular 30-30 lever actions. In addition, the natural pumping motion of the "Gamemaster" actually aids the shooter in staying on-target during second and third-shot situations.

Twin action bars eliminate twisting or binding. The shooter pumps the fore-end straight back in a fast, comfortable move. His finger stays on the trigger as he works the pump action for additional shots. Unlike the more cumbersome lever actions, the Model 760's entire trigger assembly stays in the rifle during operation. Fixed positioning of the fire control mechanism eliminates the possibilities of misalignment, grit in the assembly, and painful pinched fingers.

The Model 760 handles high-powered center fire cartridges with great strength and security. The strength of its action comes from the solid steel receiver and an artillery-style bolt with multiple locking lugs. When the action is closed, the lugs lock bolt to barrel tightly and surely. The closed action surrounds the cartridge head with a triple ring of steel . . . bolt, receiver, and barrel.

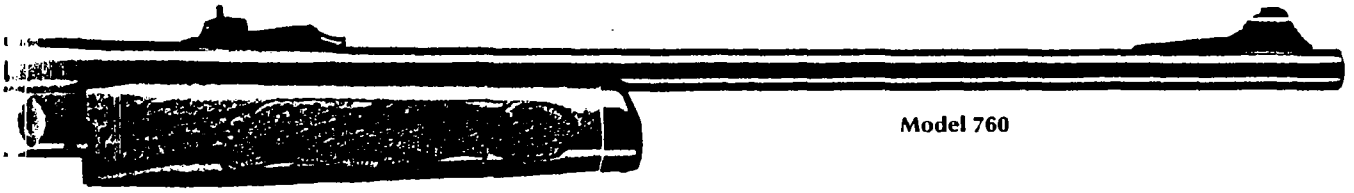
These proud pump actions are designed to take tough use for many years. Moreover, there's a style and popular hunting caliber to meet most situations or preferences. Standard Model 760 rifles come in five calibers, including the 30-06 version ideal for deer. The 760 carbine goes after game in tough terrain. The carbine has standard styling features, a shorter 18½" barrel and comes in 30-06 or 308 Win. Both standard rifle and carbine display a functional, trim look with regular stock, streamlined beavertail fore-end, and skip-line checkering.

Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe rifles add decorative basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Left hand BDL versions give southpaws the convenience of a left-side safety and reversed cheekpiece. Both right and left hand BDL grades are available in 270 Win., 30-06, and 308 Win. Model 760 high grade custom rifles complete the picture for pump action owners who desire totally individualized specifications and Remington customized decorative work. 760 D Peerless or F Premier grades can accommodate the most discriminating gun tastes.

All of these Model 760s show off handsome appearance accents. All have black fore-end tips and grip caps, white line spacers, exclusive Remington wood and metal finishes. Receivers and internal parts are vibra-honed to a mirror-smooth, highly-blued finish . . . burr-free to assure smooth operation. The DuPont RK-W wood finish brings out wood quality and provides long-lasting protection against scratches and weather. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Every 760 rifle and carbine is equipped with ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead and rear sight adjustable for precise windage and elevation settings. Each is furnished with its own removable four-shot clip magazine. Extra clips, sling strap and quick release swivels are available as accessories at additional cost.

The accuracy of the Model 760 matches its superior performance and design.



Model 760

MODEL 760 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK & FORE-END: American Walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Monte Carlo stock: 13⅝" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment; also adjustable for windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. BDL models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 7¼ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.
Model 760				
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9730
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732
243 Win.	[illegible]	22"	42"	9678

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.
Model 760 Carbine (Not available in BDL Grades)				
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714
Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe				
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9692
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710
Model 760 D Peerless Grade				Special
Model 760 F Premier Grade				Special
Model 760 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				Special
Accessories for Model 760				
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6096
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber

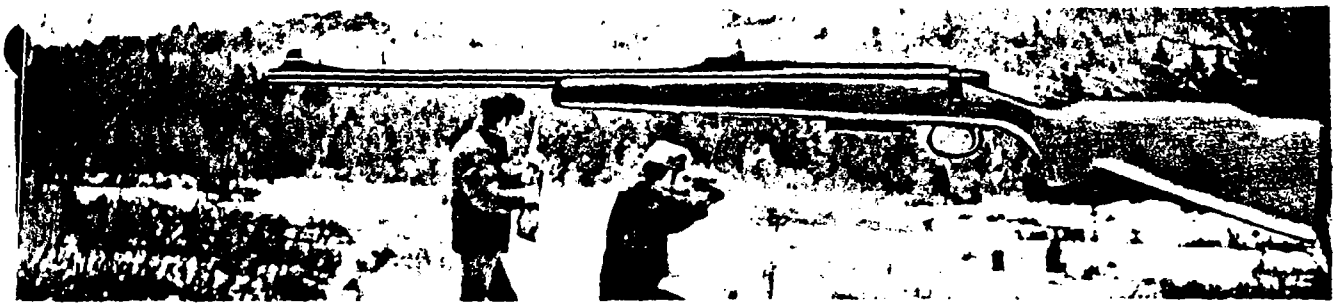
1975

If you're hunting for great rifle value, take aim on the Model 788. Remington designed and built this bolt action to fill the need for a lower-priced big game rifle in popular, modern calibers. The 788 has come to represent highest quality and performance at a price every hunter can afford. At the same time, it has gained a proven reputation for utmost strength and pinpoint accuracy.

The supreme accuracy of the 788 results from extremely fast lock time. The interval between trigger pull and primer ignition is so fast that the bullet leaves the 788's barrel before comparative bullets in ten competitive rifles tested leave their cartridge cases. Unique trigger design provides fast lock time and a crisp, sharp pull on every shot. This rifle's strength stems from the nine locking lugs on the bolt . . . and the super-tight, secure engagement of these lugs into matching grooves in the receiver.

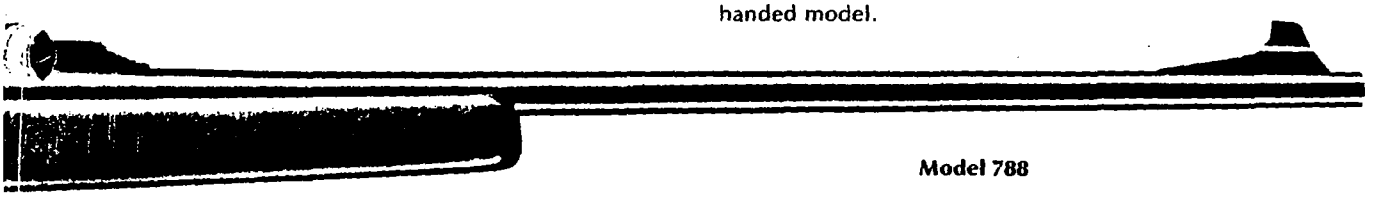
Right-handed models are available in six popular hunting and varmint calibers: 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., and 308 Win. Left hand 788 versions are chambered for 6mm Rem. or 308 Win. Every Model 788 is equipped with Monte Carlo stock, serrated thumb-type safety, and detachable clip magazine. Blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear sight. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts; rear sight barrel holes are correct for target scope blocks. Right-handed 788s furnished with four-power scopes are available in all six calibers. Optional accessories include sling strap with quick release swivels and extra clip magazines in specified calibers.

Model 788 1975 ter Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 788 Left Hand In 6mm. Rem. and 308 Win. Bolt handle and safety are reversed for left-handed shooters. Right side ejection. Composition butt plate. Removable sights. Exceptional accuracy, dependability, and price consciousness.

Model 788 with 4X Scope A combination value for the inflation-conscious sportsman. Supplied with four-power scope, mount, rings, and instructions. Rifle comes with open sights installed. Available in same six calibers as regular right-handed model.



MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive fast-action thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem., 223 Rem., and 22-250 Rem.: 7½ lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power model with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	Ovrl. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.
Model 788						
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736
223 Rem.	4	12"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9734
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788
222 Rem. with 4X Scope						9790
22-250 Rem. with 4X Scope						9778
223 Rem. with 4X Scope						9798
6mm Rem. with 4X Scope						9772
243 Win. with 4X Scope						9774
308 Win. with 4X Scope						9776
Accessories for Model 788						
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6426
Extra Clip						Specify Caliber

Model 788

"XP-100" Long Range Pistol

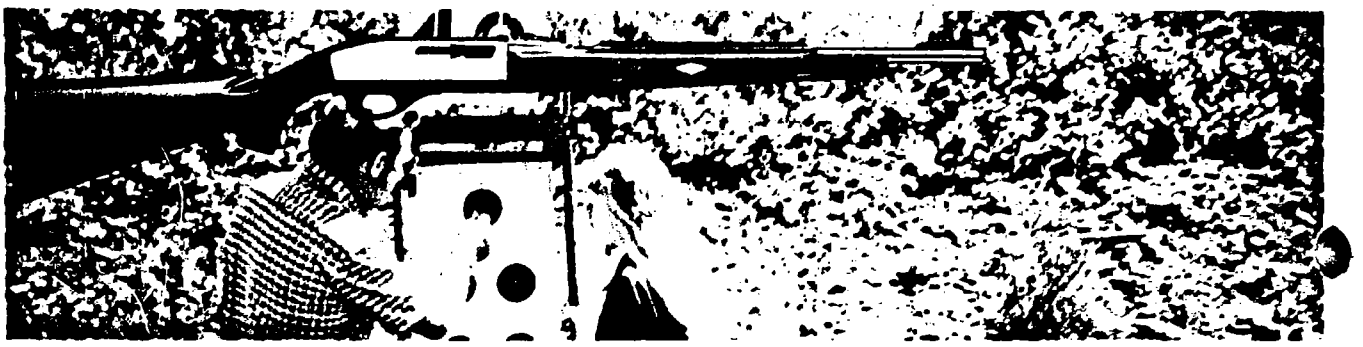
Single-Shot Center Fire Bolt Action Pistol

Available only in 221 Remington "Fire Ball" caliber. The "XP-100" pistol is extremely accurate at long distances. Ultramodern design reduces whip, jump, and recoil to a minimum.

One-piece stock of DuPont "ZYTEL" Nylon. Universal grip fits left or right hand. Internal fore-end cavities for addition of weights. Match-type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear and ramped blade front sights. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½" barrel, 16¾" overall length. Weighs 3¾ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. **Rem. Order No. 5470.**

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124432

Remington Rim | 1975 Rifles



"Nylon 66" AB Rifle: Apache Black Tubular magazine holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges. High-strength, durable DuPont "ZYTEL" nylon stock is jet black. Chrome-plated barrel and receiver. Lightweight 22 fun at four pounds.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124432
R2525420

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124433

Remington guns and order numbers in this price list correspond to Specifications in the 1975 Remington Catalog. To obtain complete specifications for desired firearm, simply match order number in this price list with corresponding order number on referenced page in catalog.

Remington 1975

SPORTING FIREARMS RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective: January 2, 1975

Prices in this price list include 11% U. S. Excise Tax and are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice. Weights and stock dimensions vary according to the individual firearm.

MODEL 1100 AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

Complete Model 1100 Field Grade Specifications are contained on page 5 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

MODEL 1100 FIELD GRADE 12, 16 & 20 Gauges

Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
5322			$ 219.95
5320	5370	5390	
5326	5374	5394	
5328	5376	5396	
Model 1100 Deer Gun			
5308		5260	$ 239.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
5332			$ 244.95
5330	5378	5398	
5336	5382	5402	
5338	5384	5404	
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
5344		5428	$ 239.95
5250		5254	
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
5348		5430	$ 264.95
5252		5256	
Model 1100 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		Special	$ 800.00
Model 1100 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		Special	$1,550.00
Model 1100 F Premier with Gold Inlay			
		Special	$2,400.00
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES			
Model 1100 Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
5540		5556	$ 249.95
5542		5558	
5544		5546	
Model 1100 3" Magnum LH with Vent. Rib Barrel			
5548			$ 269.95
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT			
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
		9596	$ 229.95
		9598	
		9600	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		9602	$ 254.95
		9604	
		9606	
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
		9656	$ 249.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		9658	$ 274.95

28 & 410 Gauges

Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel		
5316	5460	$ 229.95
5406	5462	
5412	5464	
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel		
5414	5466	$ 254.95
5416	5468	
5426	5296	

*Includes 11% U.S. Excise Tax. Prices are suggested minimum prices and subject to change without notice.

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS — FIELD GRADE

Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Extra Barrels, Plain						
9500						$ 54.95
9502	9530	9546				
			6578	9588	9574	$ 57.95
9504	9532	9548				$ 54.95
			6580	9510	9576	$ 57.95
9508	9536	9552				$ 54.95
			6582	6584	9578	$ 57.95
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer						
9568		9572				$ 65.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose						
6576						$ 89.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
9512						$ 79.95
9514	9538	9554				
			9590	6586	9580	$ 82.95
9516	9540	9556				$ 79.95
			9592	6588	9582	$ 82.95
9520	9544	9560				$ 79.95
			9594	6590	9584	$ 82.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
5682		5692				$ 81.95
5684		5694				
5686		5696				
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, High Grade						
D Tournament			Special			$104.95
F Premier			Special			$159.95

MODEL 1100 TRAP

Complete Model 1100 Trap Specifications are contained on page 13 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

12 Gauge Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Model 1100 TB Trap, Vent. Rib	
5350	$ 289.95
5288	
5306	$ 299.95
5290	
Model 1100 TB Trap LH, Vent. Rib	
5562	$ 294.95
5554	$ 304.95
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade	
Special	$ 800.00
Model 1100 F Premier Grade	
Special	$1,550.00
Model 1100 F Premier, Gold Inlay	
Special	$2,400.00

EXTRA BARRELS — TRAP

Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap	
6594	$ 94.95
9526	$ 84.95
9528	
9570	
9566	
LH Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap	
5690	$ 86.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, High Grade	
D Tournament Special	$ 104.95
F Premier Special	$ 159.95

MODEL 1100 SKEET

Complete Model 1100 Skeet Specifications are contained on page 15 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
5356	5408			$ 254.95
5358	5410			$ 279.95
		5432	5298	$ 264.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
5302	5422			$ 279.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet LH with Vent. Rib Barrel				
5564	5560			$ 259.95
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade				
		Special		$ 800.00
Model 1100 F Premier Grade				
		Special		$1,550.00
Model 1100 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				
		Special		$2,400.00
Match-Weight Skeet Cap				
		6338	6338	$ 11.50

EXTRA BARRELS — SKEET

Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet				
9522	9562			$ 84.95
9524	9564			$ 109.95
		6592	9586	$ 87.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet				
5688	5698			$ 86.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, High Grade				
D Tournament			Special	$ 104.95
F Premier			Special	$ 159.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124433 R2525421

MODEL 870 "WINGM 1975 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUNS

Complete Model 870 Field Grade Spec ontained on page 9 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

MODEL 870 FIELD GRADE
12, 16 & 20 Gauges

Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
6900			$ 159.95
6902	6908	6914	
6904	6910	6916	
6906	6912	6918	
Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deer Gun			
6960		6962	$ 179.95
5026			$ 154.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
6930			$ 184.95
6932	6938	6944	
6934	6940	6946	
6936	6942	6948	
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
6966		6970	$ 179.95
6968		6972	
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
6976		6980	$ 204.95
6978		6982	
12 GAUGE POLICE			
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel			
5030			$ 144.95
5032			
5028			$ 154.95
Model 870 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		Special	$ 800.00
Model 870 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		Special	$1,550.00
Model 870 F Premier with Gold Inlay			
		Special	$2,400.00
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES			
Model 870 Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
5510		5528	$ 189.95
5514		5530	
5516		5566	
Model 870 3" Magnum L H with Vent. Rib Barrel			
5496			$ 209.95
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT			
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
		5176	$ 169.95
		5178	
		5180	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		5182	$ 194.95
		5184	
		5186	
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel			
		5188	$ 189.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel			
		5190	$ 214.95

28 & 410 Gauges

Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Model 870 with Plain Barrel		
4868	4948	$ 169.95
4904	4950	
4916	4978	
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel		
4918	4986	$ 194.95
4920	5086	
4932	4990	

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS — FIELD GRADE

Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Extra Barrels, Plain						
6214						$ 44.95
6216	6252	6270				
			6296	6282	6236	$ 47.95
6218	6254	6272				$ 44.95
			6298	6284	6238	$ 47.95
6220	6256	6274				$ 44.95
			6300	6286	6248	$ 47.95
6598						$ 44.95
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer						
6544		6230				$ 55.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose						
6304						$ 79.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib.						
6222						$ 69.95
6224	6258	6276				
			6322	6288	6250	$ 72.95
6226	6260	6278				$ 69.95
			6324	6290	6264	$ 72.95
6228	6262	6280				$ 69.95
			6326	6292	6266	$ 72.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
6200		6208				$ 71.95
6202		6210				
6204		6212				
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, High Grade						
D Tournament			Special			$ 94.95
F Premier			Special			$ 149.95

MODEL 870 TRAP

Complete Model 870 Trap Specifications are contained on page 13 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

12 Gauge Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Model 870 "All-American" Trap Gun	
5212	$ 575.00
5214	
Model 870 TB Trap, Vent. Rib	
4926	$ 224.95
5006	
4906	$ 234.95
5034	
Model 870 TB Trap LH, Vent. Rib	
5518	$ 229.95
5520	$ 239.95
Model 870 TC Trap, Vent. Rib	
4938	$ 299.95
5036	
4912	$ 309.95
5044	
Model 870 D Tournament Grade	
Special	$ 800.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade	
Special	$1,550.00
Model 870 F Premier, Gold Inlay	
Special	$2,400.00

EXTRA BARRELS — TRAP

Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap	
6340	$ 84.95
6242	$ 74.95
6244	
6232	
6246	
LH Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap	
6206	$ 76.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, High Grade	
D Tournament Special	$ 94.95
F Premier Special	$ 149.95

MODEL 870 SKEET

Complete Model 870 Skeet Specifications are contained on page 15 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Retail* Prices
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
6988	6992			$ 189.95
6990	6994			$ 214.95
		4934	4996	$ 199.95
Model 870 SC Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel				
5136	5140			$ 264.95
Model 870 D Tournament Grade				
			Special	$ 800.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade				
			Special	$1,550.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				
			Special	$2,400.00
Match-Weight Skeet Cap				
		6336	6336	$ 11.50

EXTRA BARRELS — SKEET

Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib. Skeet	
6240 6508	$ 74.95
6450 6456	$ 99.95
6294 6268	$ 77.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, High Grade	
D Tournament Special	$ 94.95
F Premier Special	$ 149.95

*Includes 11% U.S. Excise Tax. Prices are suggested minimum prices and subject to change without notice.

REMINGTON 3200 1975 ID-UNDER SHOTGUNS

REMINGTON 3200 FIELD GRADE

Complete Remington 3200 Field Grade Specifications are contained on page 11 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

12 Gauge Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Remington 3200	
3201	$ 595.00
3203	
3205	
Remington 3200 3" Magnum	
3241	$ 620.00
3243	

REMINGTON 3200 SKEET

Complete Remington 3200 Skeet Specifications are contained on page 15 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Remington 3200 Skeet	
3209	$ 650.00
3211	

REMINGTON 3200 TRAP

Complete Remington 3200 Trap Specifications are contained on page 13 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

12 Gauge Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Remington 3200 Trap	
3213	$ 675.00
3219	
3215	
3217	
3221	
3223	
Remington 3200 Special Trap	
3225	$ 740.00
3231	
3227	
3229	
3233	
3235	

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

MODEL 700 CENTER FIRE BOLT ACTION RIFLES

Complete Model 700 Specifications are contained on page 17 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Calibers	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail* Prices	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail* Prices	700 BDL L.H. Order Nos.	700 BDL L.H. Retail* Prices	"Varmint Special" Order Nos.	"Varmint Special" Retail* Prices	700 C Custom Order Nos.	700 C Custom Retail* Prices	700 D Peerless Order Nos.	700 D Peerless Retail* Prices	700 F Premier Order Nos.	700 F Premier Retail* Prices
17 Rem.			5800	$234.95							Special		Special	
22-250 Rem.	5762	$189.95	5782	$219.95			5822	$234.95	Special	$425.00	Special	$725.00	Special	$1,425.00
222 Rem.	5760		5780				5820		Special		Special		Special	
223 Rem.							5824		Special		Special		Special	
25-06 Rem.	5768	$189.95	5788	$219.95			5830		Special		Special		Special	
6mm Rem.	5764		5784				5826		Special		Special		Special	
243 Win.	5766		5786				5828		Special		Special		Special	
270 Win.	5770		5790		5810	$224.95			Special		Special		Special	
30-06	5772		5792		5812				Special		Special		Special	
308 Win.	5774		5794						Special		Special		Special	
•7mm Rem. Mag.	5776	$204.95	5802	$234.95	5814	$239.95			Special	$440.00	Special		Special	
•264 Win. Mag.			5804						Special		Special		Special	
•300 Win. Mag.			5806						Special		Special		Special	
•375 H&H Mag.			*5836	$410.00							Special		Special	
•458 Win. Mag.			*5838								Special		Special	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	$ 10.50												

•Recoil pad included. *Safari Grade

MODEL 742 "WOODSMASTER" CENTER FIRE AUTOMATIC RIFLES

Complete Model 742 Specifications are contained on page 19 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Calibers	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Model 742		
6mm Rem.	9632	$ 214.95
280 Rem.	9634	
30-06	9636	
308 Win.	9638	
243 Win.	9648	
Model 742 Carbine (Not avail. in BDL)		
30-06	9670	$ 214.95
308 Win.	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe		
30-06	9666	$ 234.95
30-06 Left Hand	9668	
308 Win.	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	9644	
Model 742 D Peerless Grade		
	Special	$ 800.00
Model 742 F Premier Grade		
	Special	$1,550.00
Model 742 F Premier with Gold Inlay		
	Special	$2,400.00
Accessories for Model 742		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6094	$ 10.50
Extra 4-Shot Clip	Specify Caliber	$ 6.00

*Includes 11% U.S. Excise Tax. Prices are suggested minimum prices and subject to change without notice.

MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER" CENTER FIRE PUMP ACTION RIFLES

Complete Model 760 Specifications are contained on page 21 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Calibers	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Model 760		
6mm Rem.	5900	$ 184.95
270 Win.	9726	
30-06	9730	
308 Win.	9732	
243 Win.	9678	
Model 760 Carbine (Not avail. in BDL)		
30-06	9698	$ 184.95
308 Win.	9714	
Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe		
270 Win.	9708	$ 204.95
270 Win. Left Hand	9712	
30-06	9692	
30-06 Left Hand	9694	
308 Win.	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	9710	
Model 760 D Peerless Grade		
	Special	$ 800.00
Model 760 F Premier Grade		
	Special	$1,550.00
Model 760 F Premier with Gold Inlay		
	Special	$2,400.00
Accessories for Model 760		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6096	$ 10.50
Extra 4-Shot Clip	Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

MODEL 788 CENTER FIRE BOLT ACTION RIFLES

Complete Model 788 Specifications are contained on page 23 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Calibers	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Model 788		
222 Rem.	9722	$124.95
22-250 Rem.	9736	
223 Rem.	9734	
6mm Rem.	9784	
6mm Rem. Left Hand	9786	$129.95
243 Win.	9782	$124.95
308 Win.	9780	
308 Win. Left Hand	9788	$129.95
222 Rem. w/4X Scope	9790	$149.95
22-250 Rem. w/4X Scope	9778	
223 Rem. w/4X Scope	9798	
6mm Rem. w/4X Scope	9772	
243 Win. w/4X Scope	9774	
308 Win. w/4X Scope	9776	
Accessories for Model 788		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 6.25
Extra Clip	Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

"XP-100" LONG RANGE PISTOL

Complete "XP-100" Specifications are contained on page 23 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Caliber	Order No.	Retail* Price
"XP-100" Long Range Pistol 221 Rem. "Fire Ball"	5470	$144.95

REMING 1975 FIRE RIFLES

"NYLON 66" AUTOMATIC RIM FIRE RIFLES

Complete "Nylon 66" Specifications are contained on page 25 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

"Nylon 66" Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500	$ 74.95
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486	$ 79.95
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special	5512	$ 84.95
"Nylon 66" MB w/4X Scope	5498	$ 79.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	$ 6.25

MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER" AUTOMATIC RIM FIRE RIFLES

Complete Model 552 Specifications are contained on page 27 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Model 552	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
552 A Automatic	5608	$ 89.95
552 C Carbine	5612	
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	$ 99.95
552 GS Gallery Special	5610	$ 101.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	$ 8.75

MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER" PUMP ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLES

Complete Model 572 Specifications are contained on page 27 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Model 572	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
572 A	5626	$ 94.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	$ 104.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	$ 8.75

MODEL 541-S "CUSTOM" SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLE

Complete Model 541-S Specifications are contained on page 27 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$ 159.95
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	$ 3.25
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	$ 4.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	$ 10.50

MODEL 580, 581 & 582 BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLES

Complete Model 580, 581 & 582 Specifications are contained on page 28 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$ 59.95
Model 580 SB Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$ 64.95
Model 580 BR Boys' Rifle	5570	$ 59.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$ 69.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838	$ 74.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$ 79.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 6.25
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	
Model 581 — Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	$ 3.25
Model 581 — Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	$ 4.00

REMINGTON TARGET RIFLES

Complete Specifications for Models 540-XR, 540-XRJR, 40-XR, 40-XB, 40-XBBR, and 40-XC are contained on page 29 of the 1975 Remington Catalog.

Model 540-XR & 540-XRJR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
540-XR Position Rifle	9802	$ 134.95
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804	
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552	$ 34.50
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	$ 8.00
Model 40-XR Position Rifle — Rim Fire	5668	$ 250.00
Redfield Olympic Front and Rear Sights	6554	$ 55.25
Sporter (22 Long Rifle version of Model 700 C Custom)	Special	$ 425.00

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$ 325.00
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	
Extra for Heavy Barrel Repeating Models	Special	$ 25.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models)	Special	$ 45.00
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel — Center Fire	Special	$ 345.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special	$ 45.00
Model 40-XC National Match Course — Center Fire	6002	$ 415.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR REMINGTON SHOTGUNS & RIFLES

Following is a list of special equipment that can be furnished on new Remington guns. Special work of this kind entails some delay, usually varying from one to twelve weeks depending on the nature of the work required. These prices apply on orders for new guns only.

	Order Nos.	Retail* Prices
Soft rubber recoil pad installed	6374	$ 15.00
Reversing safety for left-handed shooters on new Models 1100, 870, 760, 742, 572, 552 only	6510	No Extra Charge
White metal bead rear sight on ventilated rib shotguns	6448	$ 2.45
Ivory bead front sight on shotguns	6454	$ 3.50
Ivory bead rear sight on ventilated rib shotguns	6462	$ 2.50
Shortening wooden stocks up to 1" within manufacturing limits	Special	$ 25.00
Refit face of stock at receiver for up to ⅜" difference in drop at heel, within manufacturing limits	Special	$ 35.00
Greater length wooden stocks to 1" and/or special drop within manufacturing limits, handmade	Special	$ 100.00
Complete handmade stock — any special dimensions within manufacturing limits — shortening or lengthening, special drop, cheekpiece, Monte Carlo, offset, straight grip, etc.	Special	$ 125.00
REMINGTON TARGET THROWER	6090	$ 5.95

*Includes 11% U.S. Excise Tax. Prices are suggested minimum prices and subject to change without notice.

Remington. DU PONT

Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602

Remington, Wingmaster, Woodsmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, Fieldmaster, Fire Ball, Brushmaster are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

XP-100, Nylon 66, All-American, Varmint Special, Custom are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

SA-75R Printed in U.S.A.

"Nylon 1975 Automatic Rim Fire Rifles

Whether you're an experienced shooter or just learning, the "Nylon 66" automatic rim fire rifle promises accurate, reliable shooting enjoyment. While perfect for plinking or training purposes, "Nylon 66" rifles are designed for the highest standards of performance, accuracy, and endurance. Amazing performance records reinforce the superiority of this 22. It was used to set the world's record for shooting hand-thrown 2¾" wooden blocks . . . 100,004 hits out of 100,010 shots without a malfunction. In verified testing by Remington engineers, a single "Nylon 66" fired 75,000 rounds, also without any malfunction.

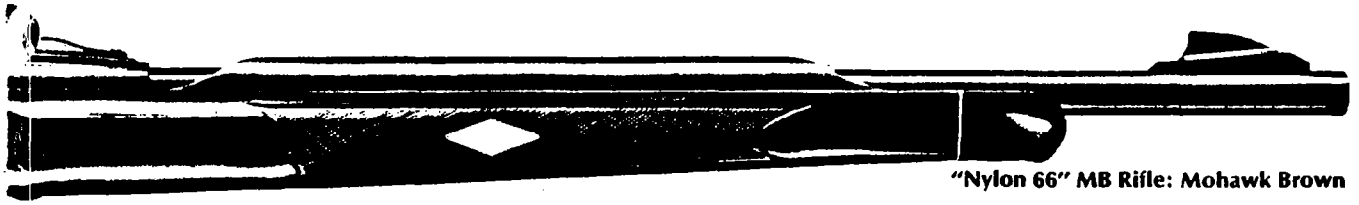
Choose from two models . . . the "Nylon 66" MB in Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver or the presentation grade AB in Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver. Both have stocks and fore-ends made from super-tough DuPont "ZYTEL" structural nylon. This fantastic gunstock material approximates the feel of wood, but weighs less and outwears wood. This advanced material keeps the "Nylon 66" rifle's total weight at four pounds. Also, it will not fade, chip, warp, or crack for the life of the gun. Fine-line checkering on stock and fore-end provides a functional, non-slip gripping surface. White diamond inlays and white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip complement appearance.

The "Nylon 66" automatic action never requires lubrication. Metal parts glide smoothly on long-lasting nylon bearings. The result of this innovative design concept is fast, trouble-free operation with minimal maintenance. The exceptional accuracy of this rifle originates from the bedding of its Remington Proof-Steel barrel, on the same principle used in the most expensive target rifles.

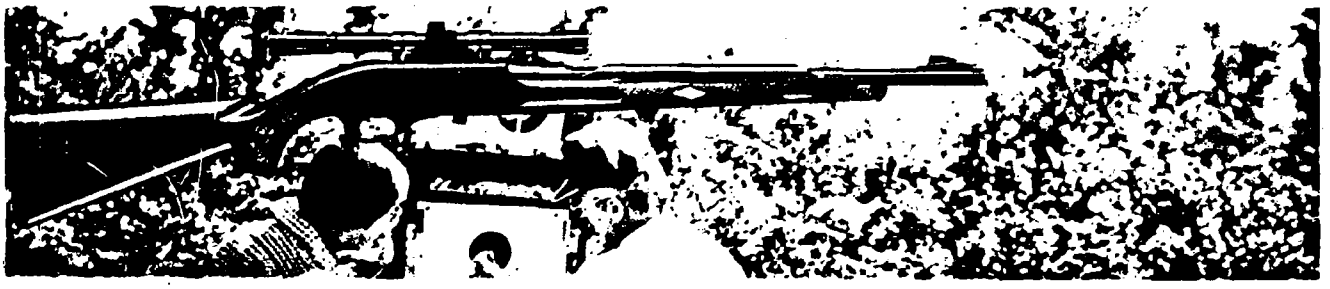
Both MB and AB models have tubular magazines with a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges. The Gallery Special version fires 22 Shorts only. The MB Mohawk Brown rifle is available with four-power scope.

All "Nylon 66" automatics feature top-of-grip positive safeties, blade front and adjustable rear sights. Receivers are grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Loading is accomplished through the buttstock.

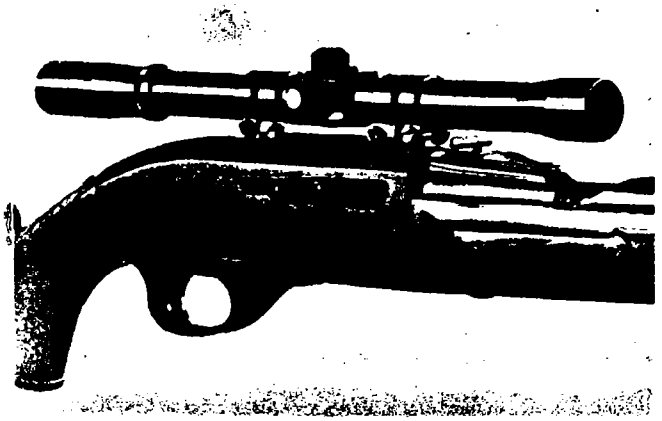
The "Nylon 66" is the most advanced automatic rim fire rifle made today. It is also the 22 caliber shooting system to own for long-term use and enjoyment in the future.



"Nylon 66" MB Rifle: Mohawk Brown



"Nylon 66" MB Rifle with 4X Scope Mohawk Brown automatic supplied with four-power scope and mounts. This combination value forms a modernistic, accurate shooting system.

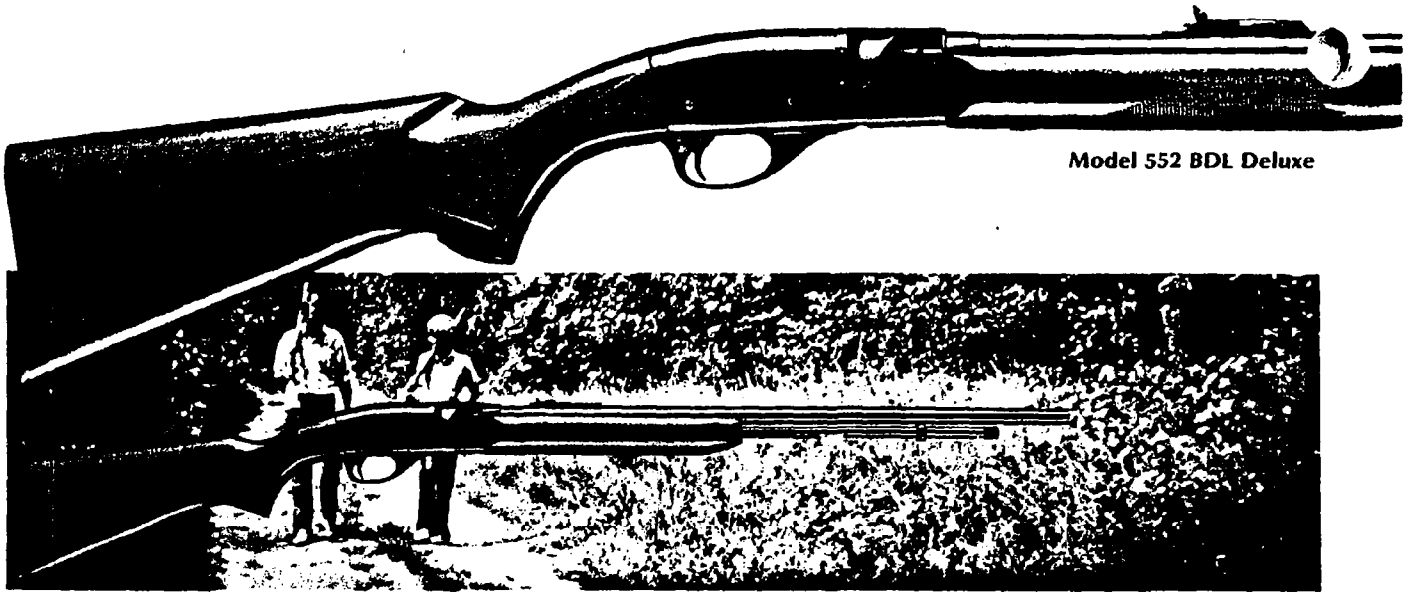


"NYLON 66" RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine thru buttstock. Holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 19⅝", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** One piece DuPont "ZYTEL" nylon, checkered grip and fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end. Black fore-end tip. **COLORS:** Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY:** Top-of-grip, positive. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Double extractors. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38½". **WEIGHT:** 4 lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power model.

"Nylon 66" Rifle	Order Nos.
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown Automatic Rifle	5500
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black Automatic Rifle	5486
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5512
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	

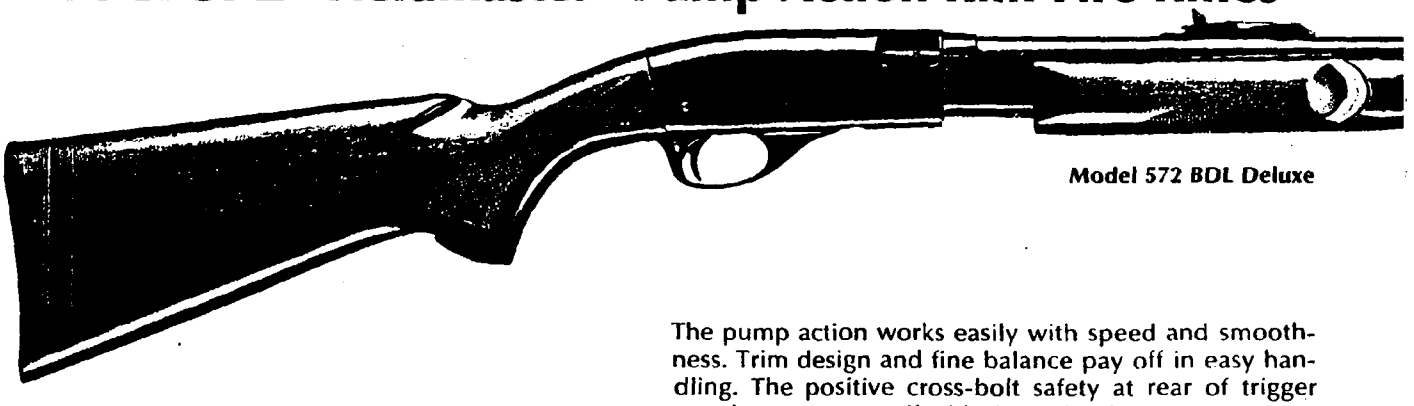
Model 552 "Speedmast... 1975 ...utomatic Rim Fire Rifles



Model 552 BDL Deluxe

Model 552A Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. Styled for shooters of all ages and abilities. Rifle has 23" barrel. Also available in carbine version with 21" barrel.

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rim Fire Rifles

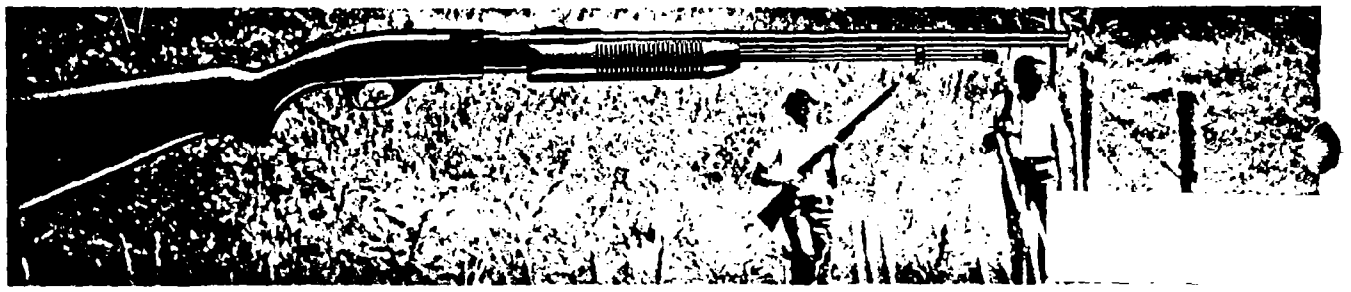


Model 572 BDL Deluxe

The Model 572's exclusive cartridge-feeding design prevents jamming and allows easy single loading. By removing the inner magazine tube, parent or instructor can convert this pump action 22 into a single shot rifle for the beginning shooter. Simply replacing the inner tube makes it a repeater again. This factor makes the "Fieldmaster" ideal as a first rifle for youngsters and gives it lasting value as they become more expert.

The pump action works easily with speed and smoothness. Trim design and fine balance pay off in easy handling. The positive cross-bolt safety at rear of trigger guard snaps on or off with the index finger.

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" pumps give fathers a choice of three versions. The 572A has a ribbed fore-end, plain stock, bead front and adjustable rear sights. The BDL Deluxe gives him custom checkering, DuPont RK-W wood finish, and big game type sights. And the 572 SB offers BDL features with a smooth bore barrel for shooting shot cartridges.



Model 572A Tubular magazine holds 20 Shorts, 17 Longs, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

1975

Fast automatic action and big-game styling come together in the Model 552 "Speedmaster". This rim fire automatic has everything a 22 shooter looks for . . . accuracy, balance, trouble-free operation, and more. The 552 fires 20 Shorts as fast as you can pull the trigger. It handles Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges without adjustment, loading through the tubular magazine.

Four different Model 552 versions cover most automatic rim fire requirements. The 552A rifle presents a smooth stock and tapered fore-end, bead front and adjustable rear sights. The 552C carbine offers the same features with a shorter 21" barrel. The BDL Deluxe version includes custom impressed checkering on stock and fore-end, protective DuPont RK-W wood finish, black grip cap, blade ramp front sight, and big game type step-adjustable rear sight with windage screw. A Gallery Special model fires 22 caliber Short cartridges only. All have cross-bolt safeties, receivers grooved for tip-off scope mounts, and shielded actions.

The Model 552 is an ideal 22 for the whole family . . . for fast-action hunting or plinking.

MODEL 552 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", Carbine 21", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut. BDL has DuPont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL has blade ramp front sight, step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42", 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT:** 5¾ lbs.

Model 552	Order Nos.
552 A Automatic	5608
552 C Carbine	5612
552 BDL Deluxe	9830
552 GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5610
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430

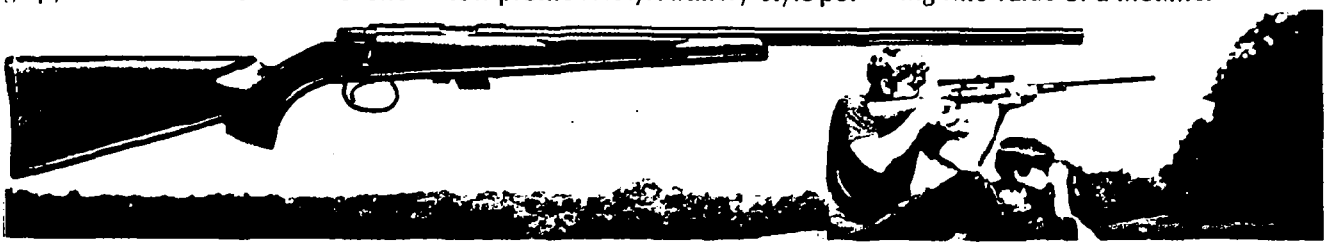
MODEL 572 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Pump repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut. BDL has DuPont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL has blade ramp front sight, step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 572	Order Nos.
572 A	5626
572 BDL Deluxe	9832
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle

An outstanding example of Remington gunmaking craftsmanship and value. The 541-S "Custom" Sporter combines match rifle accuracy with custom features. The graceful, one-piece stock of American walnut bears fine-line cut checkering, thin pistol grip, and streamlined fore-end. Matching rosewood-colored fore-end tip, grip cap, and checkered butt plate. Gleaming DuPont RK-W wood finish. Decorative scrollwork engraving on specially-blued receiver and bowed trigger guard. Tapered barrel. Crisp, adjustable match-type trigger, low profile safety. Artillery-style polished bolt with six locking lugs. Double extractors. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts or open sights; receiver grooved for tip-off scopes. Every feature is designed to make this superb bolt action 22 the high-grade sporting rifle value of a lifetime.



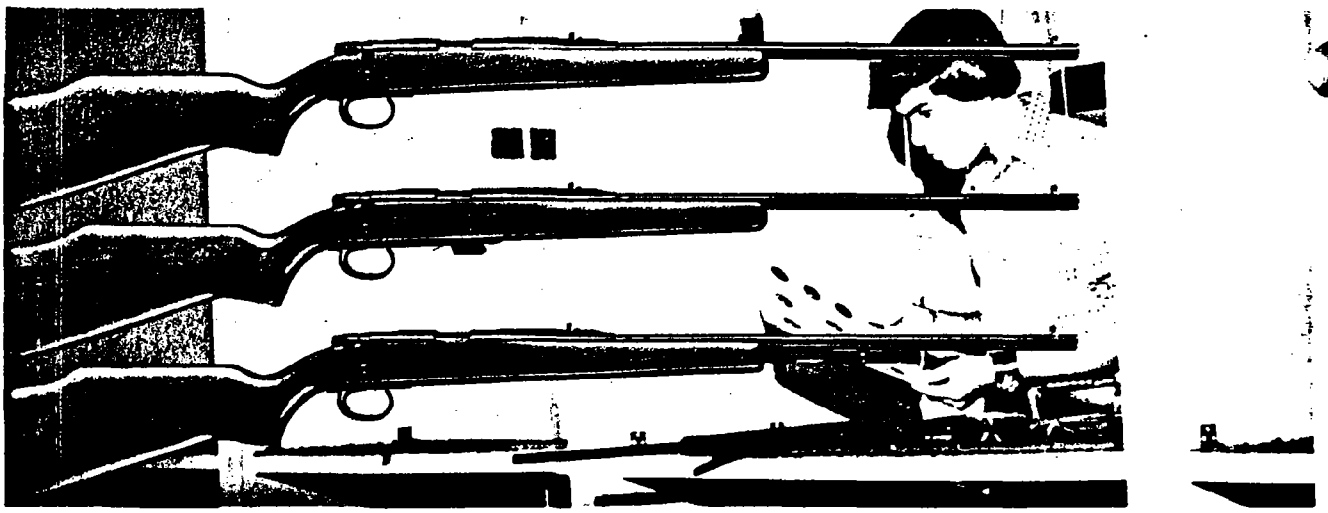
Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Five-shot removable clip magazine handles Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. Swept-back bolt handle. Contoured white line spacers. Sights not furnished.

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip magazine repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** 6-shot with 5-shot clip (10-shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights. Countersunk at muzzle. **STOCK:** American Walnut, Monte Carlo, DuPont RK-W wood finish, fine-line cut checkering at pistol grip and fore-end. Checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights; receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel; grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Deep rich blueing, engraved in scroll pattern. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅝". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382

Model 580, 581 & 582 1975 Action Rim Fire Rifles



Model 580: Single Shot Handles Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. Boys' model has one-inch shorter stock. Also available in smooth bore version.

Model 581: Clip Repeater Fires Shorts, Longs, or Long Rifles. Five-shot removable clip magazine. Available with left hand bolt for lefties.

Model 582: Tubular Repeater Holds 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Precision-rifled 24" barrel of ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle.

These easy-to-handle bolt action 22s are youth-oriented. Incredible strength of action comes from the artillery-type bolt with rear lock-up of its six rotary locking lugs in the grooved steel receiver. Precision accuracy is derived from extra-fast lock time and precise stock bedding of round steel receivers. Wide, crisp triggers. Monte Carlo stocks with pistol grip. Extra-large trigger guards, non-slip thumb safeties, dual extractors, bolt covers, bead front and adjustable U-notch rear sights . . . all are features in common for each model. Choose the 580 Single Shot in regular, smooth bore, or Boys' Rifle. Get the 581 clip repeater in right or left hand version. Or take the 582 tubular repeater.

MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. M/580 Boys' Rifle stock 1" shorter. **SIGHTS:** Front: bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up a rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅜", 580 Boys' Rifle 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580 — 4¾ lbs., M/581 — 4¾ lbs., M/582 — 5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.
Model 580 Single Shot	9852
Model 580 SB Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864
Model 580 BR Boys' Rifle	5570
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428
Model 581 — Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Model 581 — Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828

Remington Target Rifles

Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles The single-shot rim fire match rifle for Intermediates and Junior shooters. Specially designed stock has deep fore-end and five-way adjustable butt plate. Pistol grip design eliminates wrist-twisting and assures straight-back trigger pull. Junior model 540-XRJR has same features with 1¾" shorter stock.

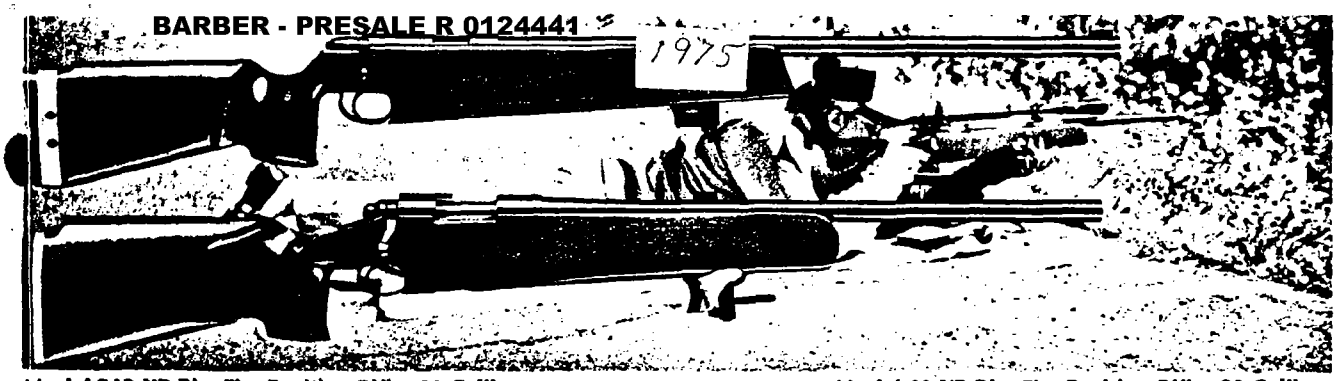
Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle Same improved stock and pistol grip as the 540-XR. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding with no shaved bullets. Meets International Shooting Union requirement for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle Favorite of many top shooters for its unsurpassed accuracy. Single shot in standard or heavy barrel versions; repeater in heavy barrel only. Hand-bedded action and free-floating stainless steel barrel. Repeater heavy-barrel models are clip-slotted for conventional five-shot clips and load from top of receiver.

Model 40-XC National Match Course Center Fire Rifle Chambered for 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course Competition. Improved position-style stock. Receiver clip-slotted for five-shot clips. Anti-bind short-throw bolt for rapid fire events. Hand-bedded action and free-floating stainless steel barrel. Meets all International Shooting Union Army Rifle specifications.

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle Wide, squared fore-end for stability. Available with 20" or 26" stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½ pound and 13½ pound class specifications.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124441



Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Caliber

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Caliber

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES: ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight. **BOLT:** Artillery style with lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield #63 Globe front sight with 7 inserts. Redfield #75 rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. **BARREL:** 26" medium weight target barrel countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front sight base. **STOCK:** Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, and thumb groove. 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling, and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 43½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

Model 540-XR & 540-XRJR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos.
540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. **BOLT:** Heavy, oversized locking lugs and double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield Olympic front and rear with 10 inserts. **BARREL:** 24" heavy barrel. **STOCK:** Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½" **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

Model 40-XR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos.
40-XR Position Rifle	5668
Redfield Olympic Front and Rear Sights	6554
Sporter (22 Long Rifle version of Model 700 C Custom)	Special

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle

CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt. Single shot in standard or heavy barrel versions. Repeater in heavy barrel only. **CALIBERS:** Single shot — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Int., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Int., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2 oz. trigger available on single shot models only at extra charge. **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope blocks installed. **BARREL:** 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and front target iron sight. Muzzle diameter: S2: Approx. ¾". H2: Approx. ⅞". **STOCK:** American Walnut. Non-slip rubber target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** Approx. 47". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** S2: 9¼ lbs. H2: 11¼ lbs.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire (Allow 18 weeks or more for delivery)	Order Nos.
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2 oz. trigger available at extra charge. **BARREL:** Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint Class. 26" length for Heavy Varmint Class. **STOCK:** Selected American Walnut. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38" with 20" barrel. 44" with 26" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 26" barrel.

	Order Nos.
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, repeating. **CALIBER:** 308 Win. (7.62 NATO). **CAPACITY:** 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb-operated. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope mount bases installed. **BARREL LENGTH:** 23¼" stainless steel. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. without sights.

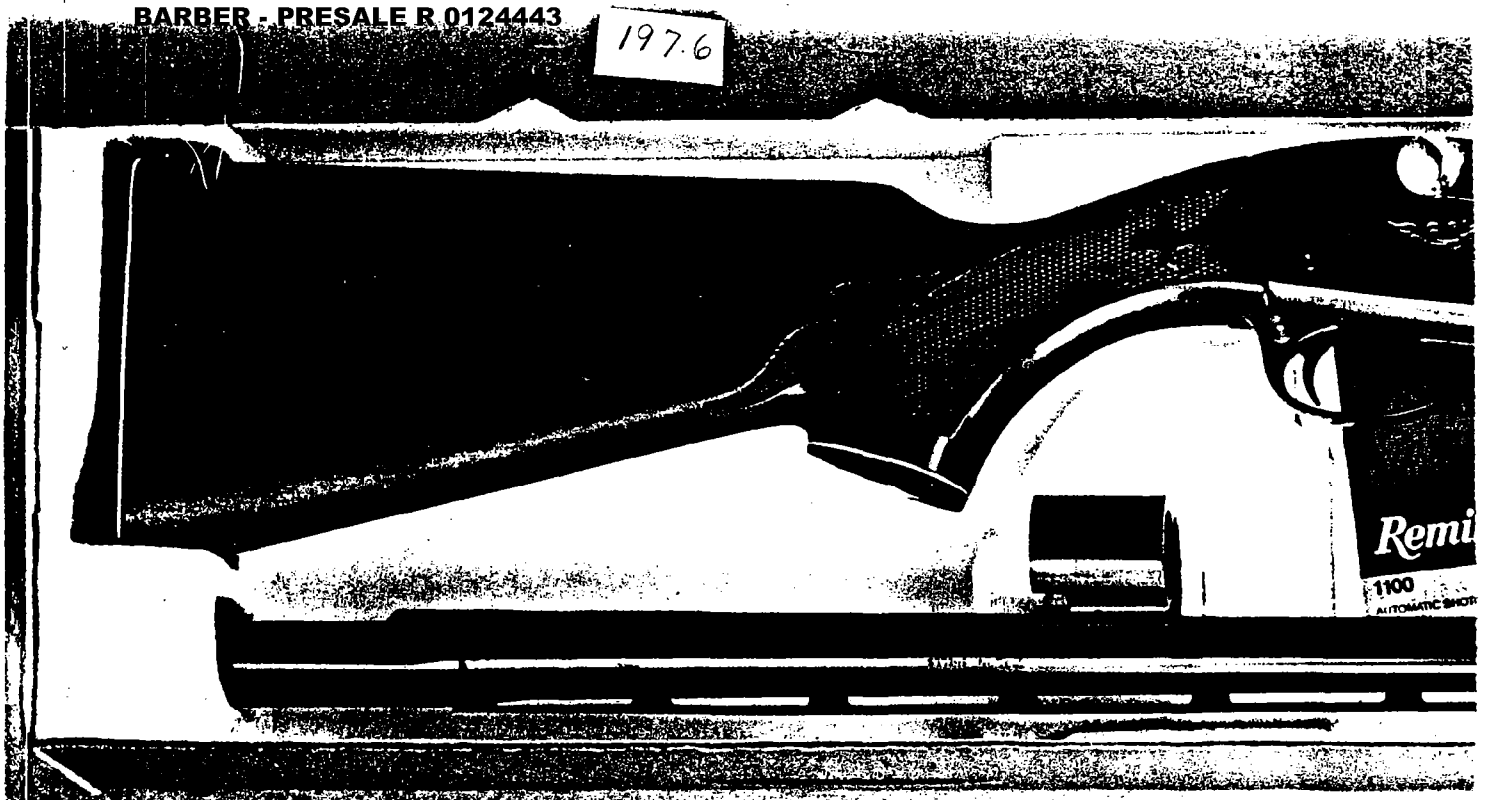
Model 40-XC National Match Course — Center Fire	Order Nos.
40-XC National Match	6002

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124441 R2525429

1976

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124443

197.6



Contents

Remington Sporting Firearms

Shotguns 4-15
Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns—Field Grade 4-7
Model 1100 Automatic Shotguns—Trap & Skeet 8-9
Model 1100 Extra Barrels ..... 7&9
Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump Action Shotguns 10-13
Model 870 Extra Barrels 13
Remington 3200 Over-and-Under Shotguns 14,15
Center Fire Rifles 16-23
Model 700 Bolt Action Rifles 16-19
Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic Rifles 20, 21
Model 760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifles 22
Model 788 Bolt Action Rifles 23
"XP-100" Long Range Pistol 23
Rim Fire Rifles 24-29
"Nylon 66" Automatic Rifles 24, 25
Model 552 "Speedmaster" Automatic Rifles 26
Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump Action Rifles 27
Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rifles 28
Models 580, 581 and 582 Bolt Action Rifles 28
Target Rifles 29
Models 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles 29
Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle 29
Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle 29
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle 29
Model 40-XC Natl. Match Course Center Fire Rifle 29

Remington Ammunition

Shotgun Shells 30-32
"Express" Shotgun Shells—Field Loads ..... 30&31
2¾" and 3" Magnum ..... 30&31
"Shur Shot" Shotgun Shells—Field Loads ..... 30&31
"RXP" Shotgun Shells—Trap & Skeet Loads 32
Shotgunning Suggestions 33
Rim Fire Cartridges 34-35
"High Velocity" 22 Cartridges 34
"Target" Standard Velocity 22 Cartridges 35
Match Long Rifle Cartridges 35
Center Fire Cartridges 36-37
"Core-Lokt" Bullets 36
"Power-Lokt" Bullets 37
Pistol and Revolver Cartridges 37
Components 38-39
Center Fire Components 38
Interchangeability Chart 38
Caliber Suggestions 39
Shotgun Shell Components 39
Remington Trap & Skeet Equipment 33
Remington Ballistics 40-47
Center Fire Rifle Cartridges 40-45
Center Fire Pistol and Revolver Cartridges 46, 47
Center Fire Pistol and Revolver Cartridge Calibers 46, 47

Remington, Wingmaster, Woodsmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, Fieldmaster, Power Piston, Power-Lokt, Shur Shot, Core-Lokt, Fire Ball, Blue Rock, Kleanbore, Targetmaster, Brushmaster, Jet, Power-Pakt, RXP, Power-Pak are trademarks registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

XP-100, Nylon 66, Golden, Express, All-American, Varmint Special, Target, High Velocity, R-P, Custom are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

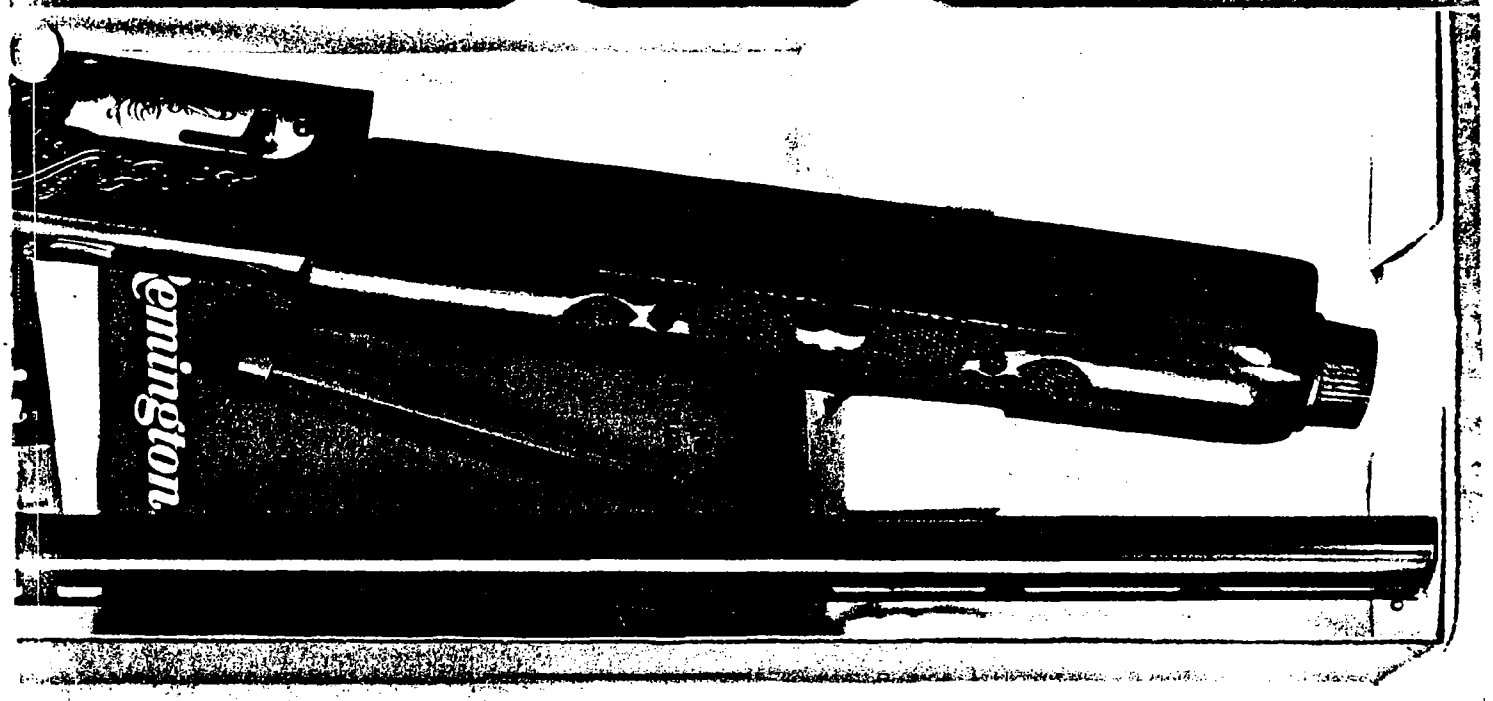
"Zytel" is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., for nylon resins, as is "Teflon-s" for tetrafluoroethylene resins.

Weights and stock dimensions vary according to the individual firearm.

All prices in this catalog are suggested retail prices. These prices are subject to change without notice and include applicable U.S. excise tax.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124443 R2525431

1976



BEST QUALITY AND VALUE... "RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX"

"The kind of quality you expect from the leader in sporting firearms is yours from the moment you take any Remington firearm out of the box . . . dollar for dollar, the best value you can get today.

America's Oldest Gunmaker . . . and Still Made in the U.S.A.

It all started back in 1816. From his first handmade flintlock, Eliphalet Remington started a gunmaking heritage that still lives, 160 years later, on the site of his first forge. Every Remington firearm is still totally American made and assembled. With the same ingenuity and craftsmanship that made Remington America's premier gunmaker.

Today there are machine operations, of course. Many using the latest numerically controlled equipment. There is computer verification before and after the manufacturing process as a means of double checking everything. But there is nothing to replace the careful eyes and hands of the Remington people as they test fire and inspect each gun before it's shipped.

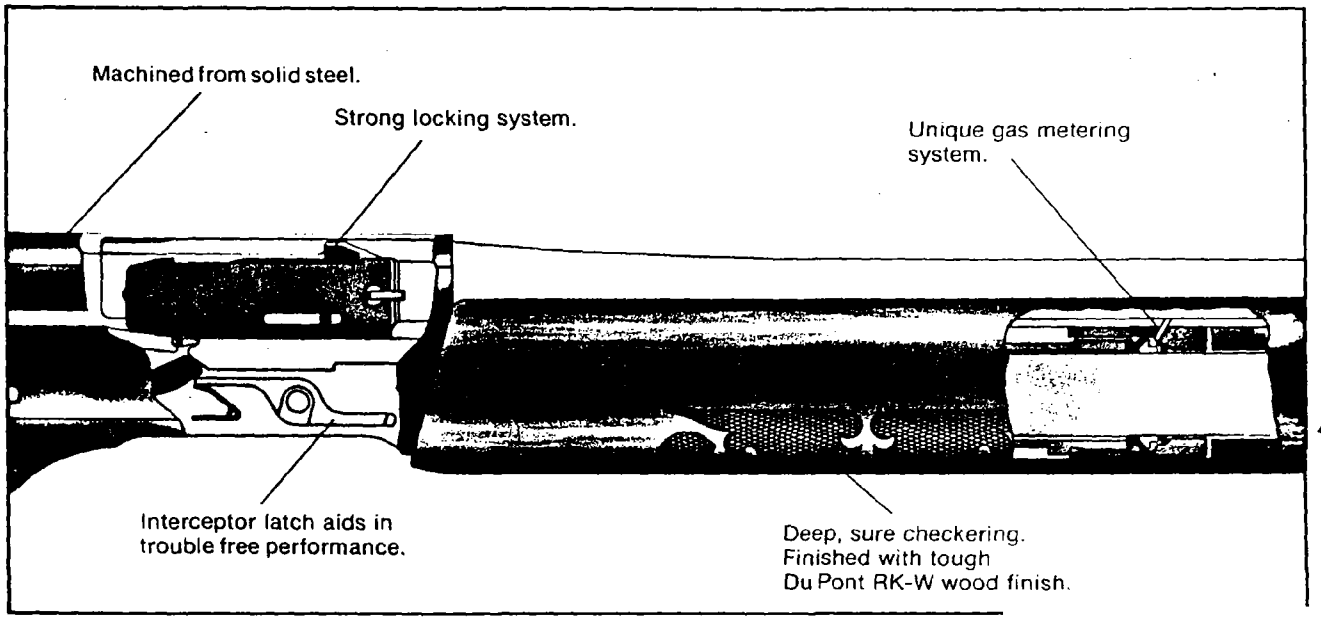
What this means to you is that when you buy Remington, you can be confident that the product will do what you expect, and more. Just as it comes from the box.

Our Hunting Heritage 1776-1976

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124445

1976

MODEL 1100 AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS



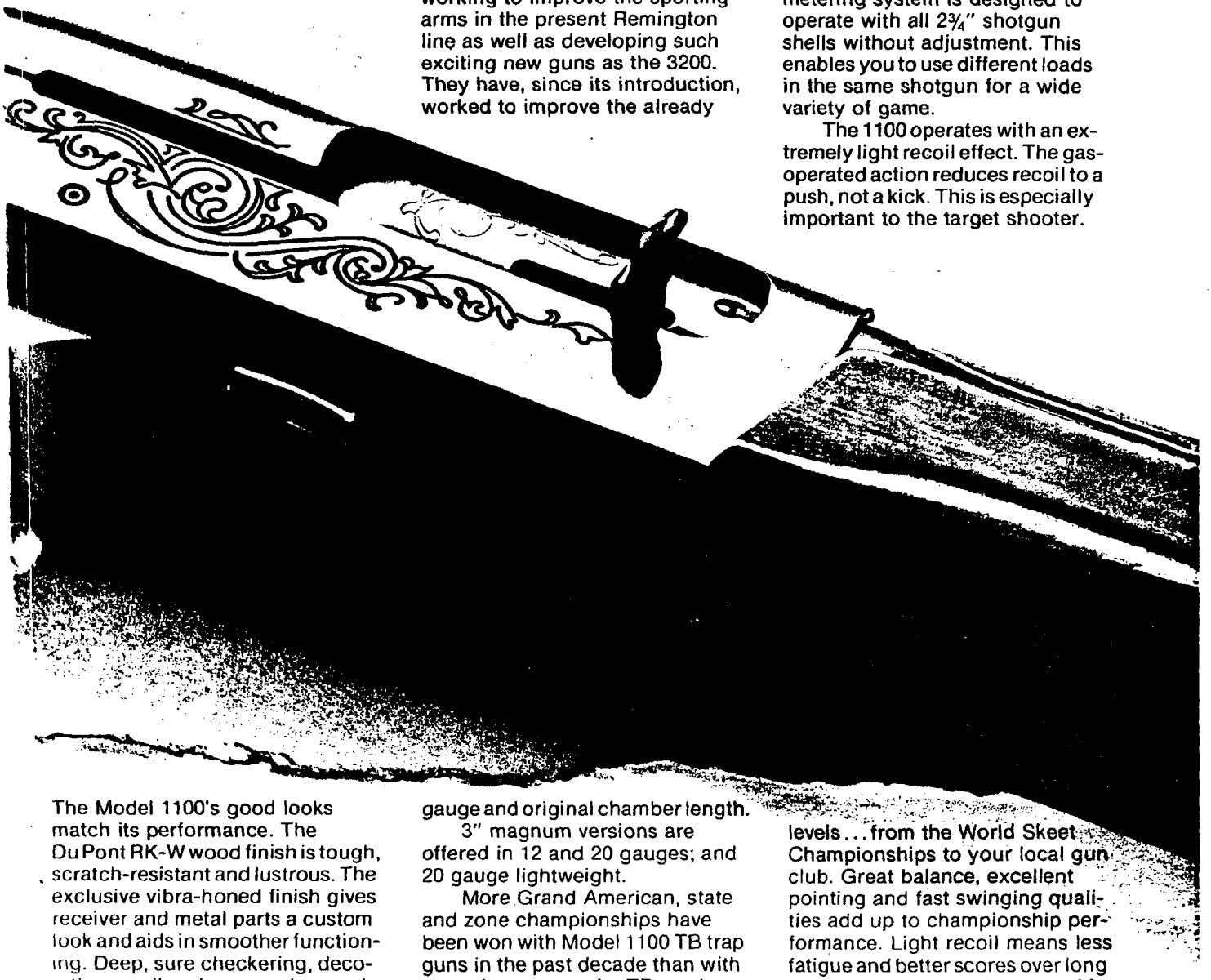
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124445 R2525433

Proven dependability, quality and value have made Remington Model 1100 automatic shotguns an automatic first choice with almost two million shotgun shooters. These factors, combined with shooting ease, superb performance, g... ...ngth and graceful appearance, make the Model 1100 America's best selling automatic shotgun.

However, Remington engineers are not content to rest on their laurels. They are constantly working to improve the sporting arms in the present Remington line as well as developing such exciting new guns as the 3200. They have, since its introduction, worked to improve the already dependable Model 1100. As a result, the Model 1100 for 1976 is the same on the outside, but better on the inside.

Your Model 1100 will deliver top performance under any weather conditions. Its unique gas metering system is designed to operate with all 2¾" shotgun shells without adjustment. This enables you to use different loads in the same shotgun for a wide variety of game.

The 1100 operates with an extremely light recoil effect. The gas-operated action reduces recoil to a push, not a kick. This is especially important to the target shooter.



The Model 1100's good looks match its performance. The Du Pont RK-W wood finish is tough, scratch-resistant and lustrous. The exclusive vibra-honed finish gives receiver and metal parts a custom look and aids in smoother functioning. Deep, sure checkering, decorative scrollwork on receiver and chrome plated bolt, fluted comb cuts, white line spacers also enhance overall appearance.

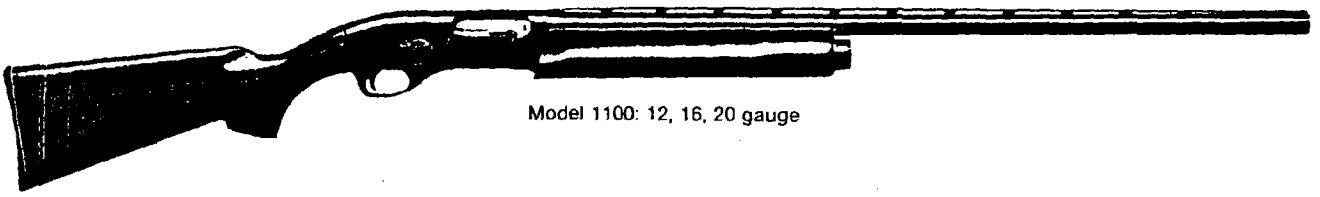
Field grade Model 1100s are offered as follows: 12, 16 and 20 gauges; left hand 12 and 20 gauges; deer guns with rifle sights; 20 gauge lightweight; 28 gauge and 410 gauge. A wide selection of barrel lengths and chokes, and a choice of plain or ventilated rib 2¾" chambered barrels add variety. These barrels are also easily interchangeable within gauge and original chamber length.

3" magnum versions are offered in 12 and 20 gauges; and 20 gauge lightweight.

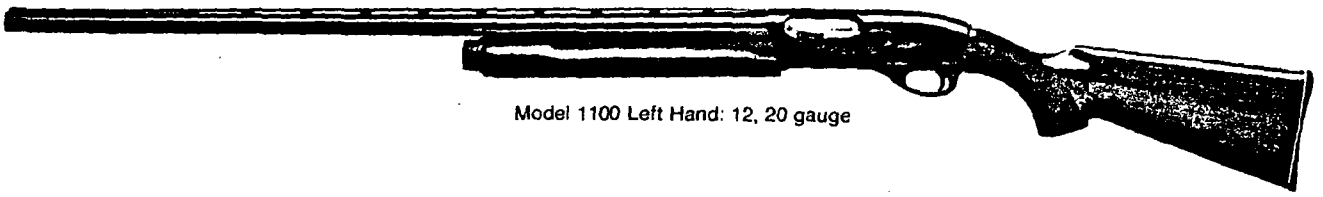
More Grand American, state and zone championships have been won with Model 1100 TB trap guns in the past decade than with any other automatic. TB grade 1100s are available with regular or Monte Carlo stocks and 30" ventilated rib barrels in Full or Modified Trap chokes. Mirror-image left hand models come in Full choke only. All have ivory bead front sights, white metal middle sight and recoil pad. Extra trap barrels in 28", 30" and 34" are interchangeable.

For the skeet shooter, the Model 1100 automatic is in a class by itself as evidenced by its dominance at all skeet shooting levels... from the World Skeet Championships to your local gun club. Great balance, excellent pointing and fast swinging qualities add up to championship performance. Light recoil means less fatigue and better scores over long periods of shooting. Model 1100 SA skeet guns enter all events in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauges. Left hand mirror-image 12 and 20 gauges available. SB grade 1100s, in 12 and 20 gauges, are fitted with specially selected American walnut stocks and fore-ends. All 12 and 20 gauge Model 1100 skeet guns have 26" barrels, 28 and 410 gauge 1100s have 25" barrels. Extra barrels, interchangeable within gauge and chamber length, easily convert the Model 1100 skeet gun to a hunting gun.

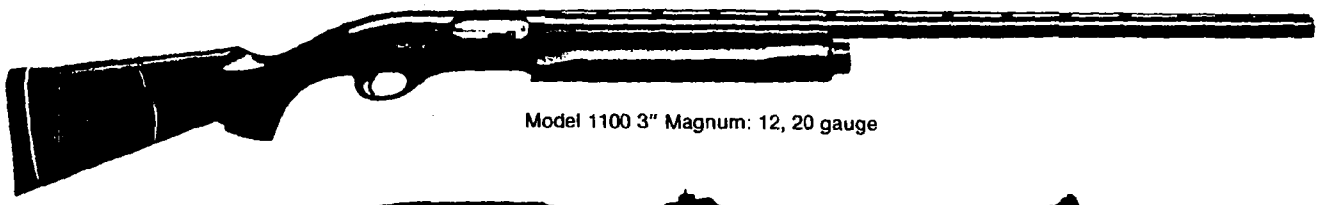
1976



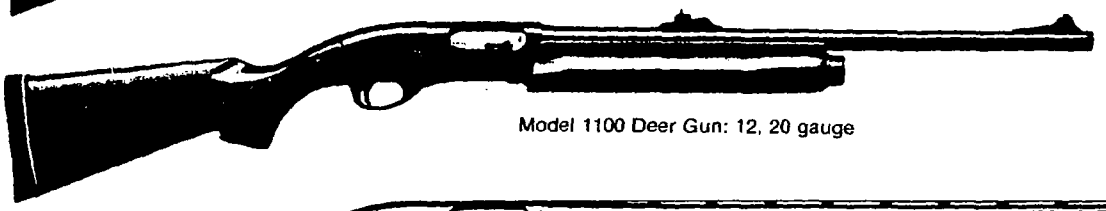
Model 1100: 12, 16, 20 gauge



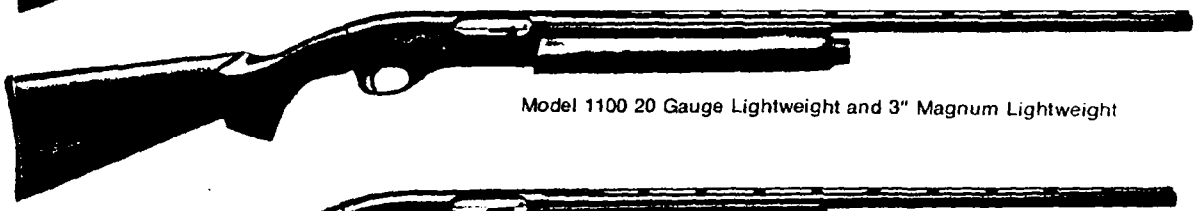
Model 1100 Left Hand: 12, 20 gauge



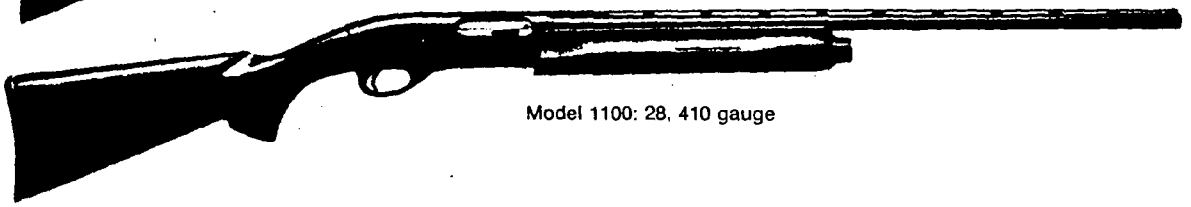
Model 1100 3" Magnum: 12, 20 gauge



Model 1100 Deer Gun: 12, 20 gauge



Model 1100 20 Gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum Lightweight



Model 1100: 28, 410 gauge

MODEL 1100 FIELD GRADE

Remington Model 1100—The only automatic shotgun offered in all five popular gauges for all types of shotgun shooting.

Model 1100: 12, 16, 20 gauge. America's most popular automatic.

Model 1100 Left Hand: 12, 20 gauge. Features left-side loading, ejection, and safety for comfortable, more efficient left-handed shotgunning. Also available in 3" magnum, 12 gauge. All with ventilated rib barrel.

Model 1100 3" Magnum: 12, 20 gauge. Specially designed for maximum performance with 3" magnum and 2¾" magnum shells only. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Recoil pad. Left hand version in 12 gauge ventilated rib barrel only.

Model 1100 Deer Gun: 12, 20 gauge. Shorter 22-inch barrel for easy carrying. Rifle sights. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Improved Cylinder choke for rifled slugs and buckshot. Recoil pad and white line spacer.

Model 1100 20 gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum Lightweight. Special weight-saving design with steel receivers for maximum strength. Handles all 2¾" loads. The 3" magnum model is designed to function with 2¾" and 3" magnum loads only. These lightweights pay off in carrying ease.

Model 1100: 28 and 410 gauge. 1100 styling, value and performance in small gauge receivers. Available in a wide selection of chokes in plain or ventilated rib barrels.

Note: Barrels chambered for 2¾" shells should not be interchanged with barrels for 3" magnum. 3" magnum barrels should not be interchanged on standard receivers. Left hand barrels interchange only on left hand receivers.

MODEL 1100 BARBER - PRESALE R 0124448

STYLE: Gas-operated low-recoil automatic shotgun. **GAUGES:** Right hand versions in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410. Left hand versions in 12 and 20. **BARREL:** Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within version (right or left hand), gauge and chamber length without fitting. 20 ga. Lightweight extra barrels are interchangeable within chamber lengths only within Lightweight models. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted. Scrollwork on chrome-plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **SAFETY:** Convenient positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left hand models. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES—CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2¾" Magnum shells, 3" Magnum and 2¾" Magnum shells only for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. 3" Magnum extra barrels not available. **CAPACITY:** 5 shot, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American walnut. Mahogany for 20 ga. Lightweight. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 48" with 28" barrel. 20 ga. Lightweight is 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga.—7½ lbs., 16 ga.—7⅜ lbs., 20 ga.—7¼ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight—6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum—6¾ lbs.

28 & 410 GAUGES—CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells for 28 ga. 3" and 2½" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" 410 ga. shells. 4-shot with 3" 410 shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel—6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib—6½ lbs., 410 ga. plain barrel—6¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib—7 lbs.

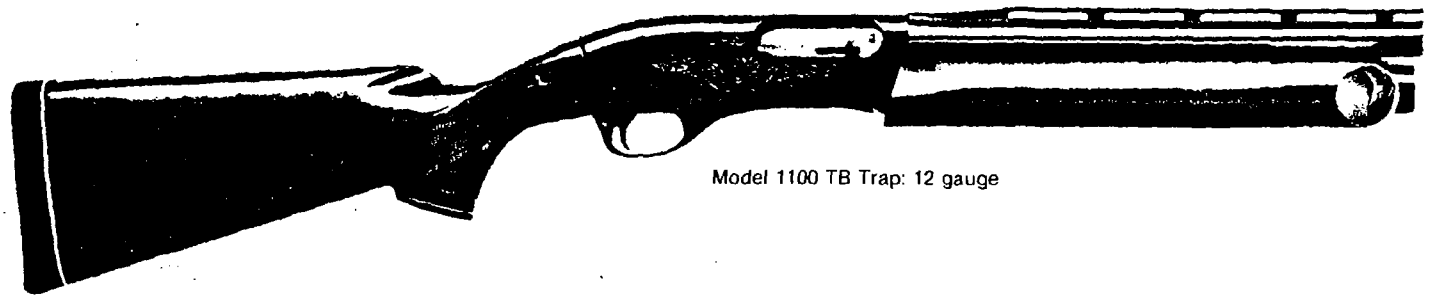
12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			$ 244.95
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	244.95
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	244.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	244.95
Model 1100 Deer Gun				
22" Imp. Cyl. with Rifle Sights	5308		5260	264.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			269.95
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	269.95
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	269.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	269.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			264.95
30" Mod. Choke	5250			264.95
28" Full Choke			5428	264.95
28" Mod. Choke			5254	264.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			289.95
30" Mod. Choke	5252			289.95
28" Full Choke			5430	289.95
28" Mod. Choke			5256	289.95
Model 1100 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		1000.00
Model 1100 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		2000.00
Model 1100 F Premier with Gold Inlay		Special		3000.00
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES (LEFT HAND LOADING AND EJECTION)				
Model 1100 Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5540			$274.95
28" Full Choke			5556	274.95
28" Mod. Choke	5542		5558	274.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5544		5546	274.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5548			294.95
20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT				
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9596	$254.95
28" Mod. Choke			9598	254.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9600	254.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9602	279.95
28" Mod. Choke			9604	279.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			9606	279.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9656	274.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			9658	299.95

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5316	5460	$254.95
25" Mod. Choke	5406	5462	254.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5412	5464	254.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5414	5466	279.95
25" Mod. Choke	5416	5468	279.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5426	5296	279.95

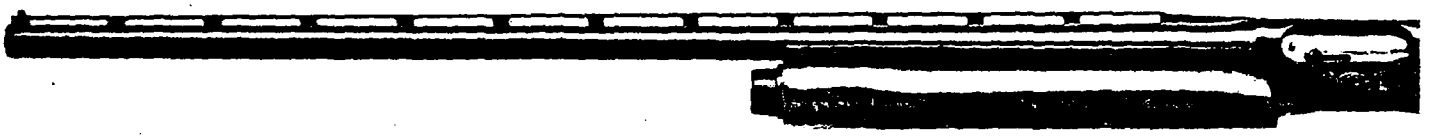
MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS—FIELD GRADE

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	9500						$ 63.95
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546				63.95
28" Full Choke				6578			66.95
25" Full Choke					9588	9574	66.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548				63.95
28" Mod. Choke				6580			66.95
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576	66.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552				63.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6582			66.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578	66.95
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer							
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568		9572				74.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose							
34" Full Choke	6576						98.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	9512						88.95
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554				88.95
28" Full Choke				9590			91.95
25" Full Choke					6586	9580	91.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556				88.95
28" Mod. Choke				9592			91.95
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582	91.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560				88.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9594			91.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6590	9584	91.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	5682						90.95
28" Full Choke			5692				90.95
28" Mod. Choke	5684		5694				90.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686		5696				90.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade							
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special				135.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib			Special				215.00

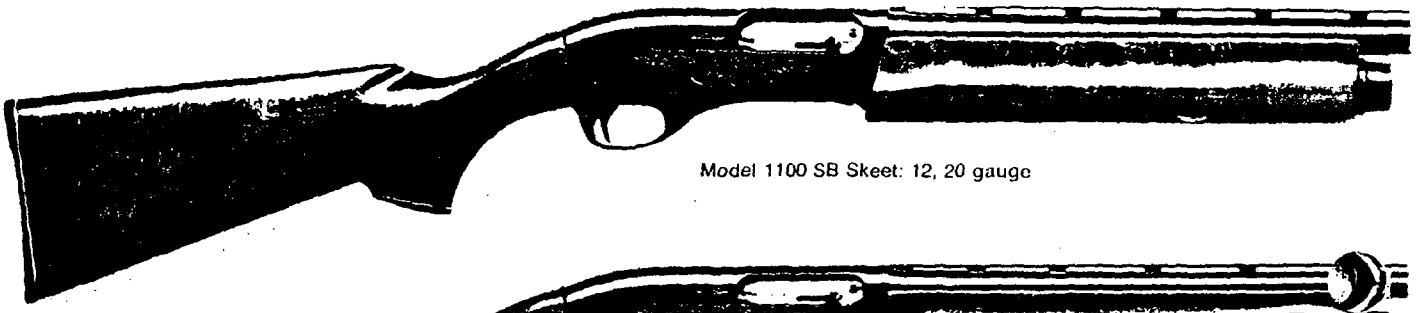
147.6



Model 1100 TB Trap: 12 gauge

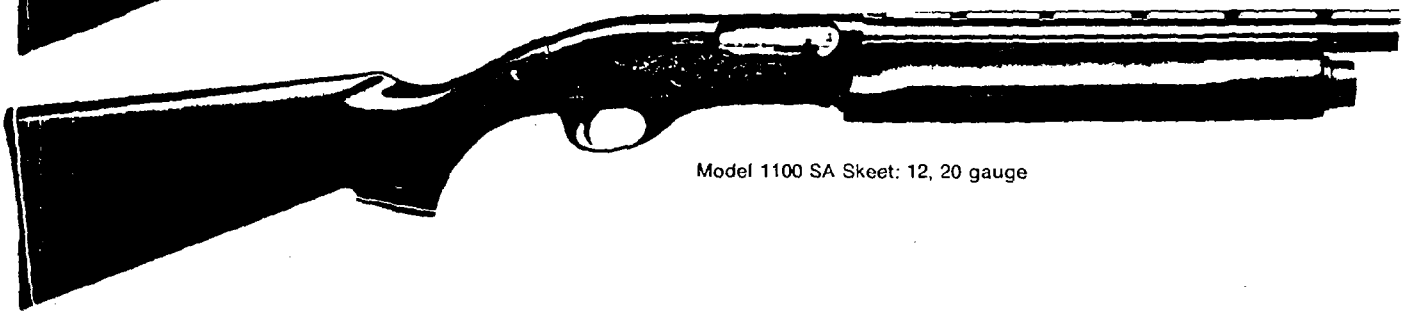


Model 1100 TB, Left Hand Trap with Monte Carlo Stock: 12 gauge



Model 1100 SB Skeet: 12, 20 gauge

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 28, 410 gauge



Model 1100 SA Skeet: 12, 20 gauge

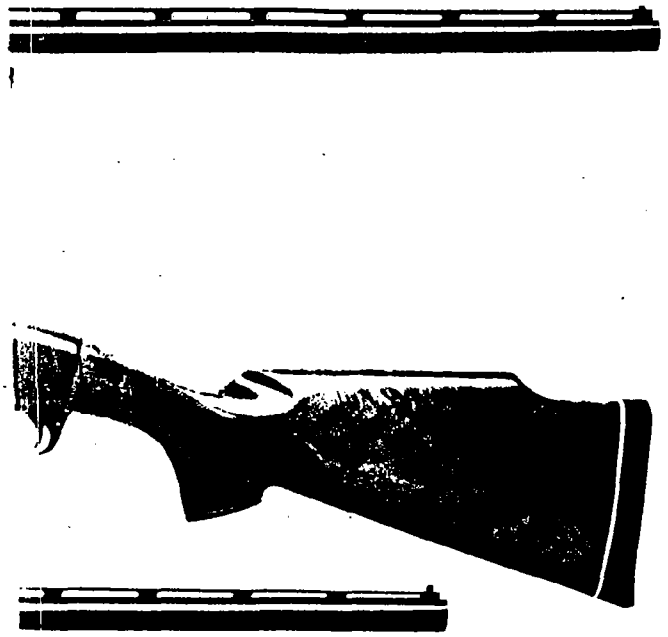
MODEL 1100 TRAP & SKEET

Improvements in all Model 1100 shotguns mean that 1100 target guns stand up under the heaviest usage, while yielding minimum recoil. It's the ideal target gun for men, ladies and junior shooters.

Model 1100 TB Trap: 12 gauge.
Automatic performance you can count on. Select American walnut available in regular Trap or Monte Carlo stock. Rubber recoil pad. New ventilated rib barrel immediately puts your eye and the bead sights in perfect alignment. New interchangeable extra trap barrels will fit all Model 1100 trap guns.

Model 1100 TB Left Hand Trap with Monte Carlo Stock: 12 gauge.
Loads and ejects on the left side. Also available with regular trap stock. Weighs about 8¼ lbs.

1976



MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS—TRAP

All specifications are same as Model 1100 Field Grade guns in 12 ga., except: **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14¾" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14¼" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs.

MODEL 1100 TRAP	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5572	$ 314.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5574	314.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5576	324.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5578	324.95
Model 1100 TB Trap Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5580	319.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5582	329.95
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade	Special	1000.00
Model 1100 F Premier Grade	Special	2000.00
MODEL 1100 TB TRAP BICENTENNIAL MODEL		
30" Full Choke	7602	319.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	7604	329.95

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS—TRAP

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap		
34" Full Choke	9610	$103.95
30" Full Choke	9612	93.95
28" Full Choke	9616	93.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9614	93.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9618	93.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap		
30" Full Choke Trap	9620	95.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade		
D Tournament, Vent Rib	Special	135.00
F Premier, Vent Rib	Special	215.00

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS—SKEET

All specifications are same as Model 1100 Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **CHAMBER:** 2½" shells for 410 ga. SA Skeet. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet models. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7½ lbs. in 12 gauge, 7¼ lbs. in 20 gauge, 6¾ lbs in 28 gauge, and 7¼ lbs. in 410 gauge. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in 28 gauge and 410 gauge skeet guns.)

MODEL 1100 SKEET	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5356	5408			$ 279.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	5358	5410			304.95
25" Skeet Choke			5432	5298	289.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5302	5422			304.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5564	5560			284.95
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade		Special			1000.00
Model 1100 F Premier Grade		Special			2000.00
Model 1100 SA Skeet Bicentennial Model					
26" Skeet Choke, Vent. Rib	7600				284.95
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 1100			6338	6338	11.50

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS—SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet					
26" Skeet Choke	9522	9562			$ 93.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	9524	9564			118.95
25" Skeet Choke			6592	9586	96.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet					
26" Skeet Choke	5688	5698			95.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament, Vent. Rib		Special			135.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib		Special			215.00

Model 1100 SB Skeet: 12, 20 gauge.
In a class by itself. Model 1100 performance and durability plus specially selected American walnut stock and fore-end.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 28, 410 gauge.
Perfect balance and reliable gas-operated action. 410 gauge chambered exclusively for 2½" plastic shells.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 12, 20 gauge.
Winner of more World Skeet Championships than any other gun. Also available in left hand models.

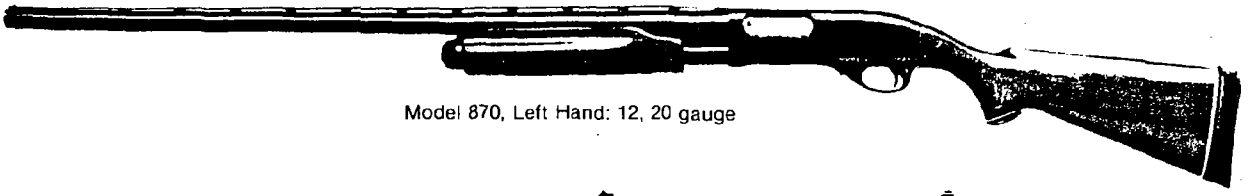
1976

MODEL 870 "WINGMASTER" PUMP-ACTION SHOTGUNS

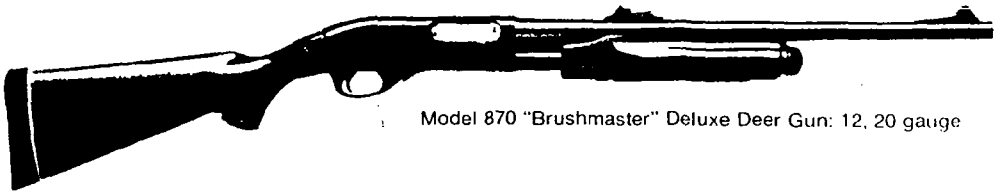
more
shotguns
been sold. This makes the
"Wingmaster" the most popular
pump action shotgun in the world.

What shooters like is the perfect balance plus a quick, butter-smooth action and fast feeding that make it possible to get off a second and third shot. Double action bars

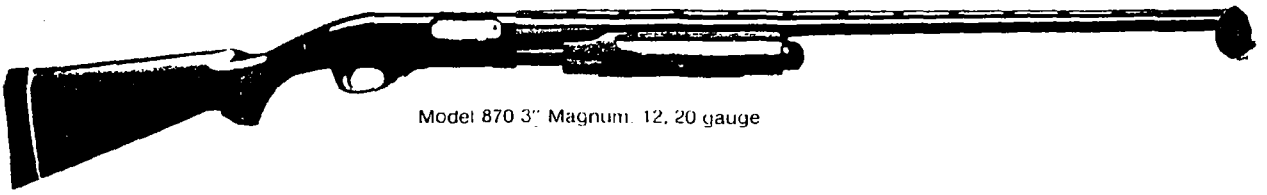
Model 870: 12, 16, 20 gauge



Model 870, Left Hand: 12, 20 gauge

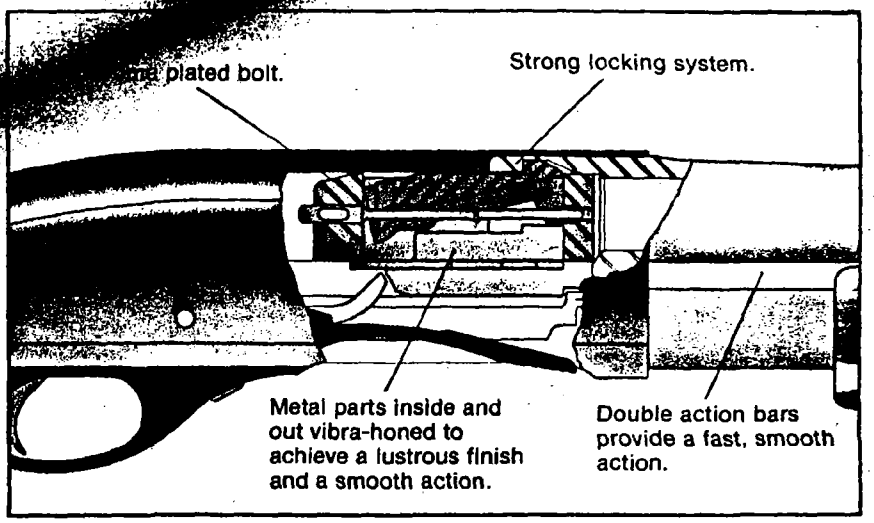


Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deluxe Deer Gun: 12, 20 gauge



Model 870 3" Magnum: 12, 20 gauge

197.6



twisting and binding, guarantee straight line pumping. And the Model 870 features smooth feeding and positive ejection in any weather, under any hunting conditions.

The rich appearance helped them select the Model 870, too. Stocks and fore-ends are enriched and protected by the scratch resistant DuPont RK-W wood finish. Metal parts vibra-honed to achieve a more lustrous finish and smoother action. Functional checkering, full beavertail fore-end, chrome plated bolt and white line spacers enhance the overall styling.

Field grade Model 870s are offered as follows: 12, 16 and 20 gauges; left hand 12 and 20 gauges; deer guns with rifle sights; 20 gauge lightweight; 28 and 410 gauge. A wide selection of barrel lengths, chokes, and a choice of plain or ventilated rib 2¾" chambered barrels add variety. These barrels are also easily interchangeable within gauge and original chamber length.

3" magnum versions are offered in 12 and 20 gauges; and 20 gauge lightweight.

Model 870:
12, 16 and 20 gauge.
Handles all 2¾" shotgun shells. Wide selection of extra barrels, including a long-range 12 gauge 34-inch duck/goose barrel.

Model 870, Left Hand:
12, 20 gauge.
Ventilated rib barrel. Left-side feeding and ejection. Also available in 12 gauge magnum. Really comfortable shooting for southpaws.

Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deluxe Deer Gun:
12, 20 gauge.
Rifle sights and 20-inch barrel. Deluxe and standard models. Standard model in 12 gauge only has plain stock, grooved fore-end.

Model 870 3" Magnum:
12, 20 gauge.
Handles all 3" and 2¾" shotgun shells. Plain or ventilated rib barrel.

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS—FIELD GRADE

STYLE: Pump action shotgun. **GAUGES:** Right hand versions in 12, 16, 20, 28, and 410. Left hand versions in 12 and 20. **BARREL:** Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within version (right or left hand), gauge, and chamber length without fitting. 20 ga. Lightweight extra barrels are interchangeable within chamber lengths only within Lightweight models. All 410 ga. models have 3" chambered barrels. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted. **SAFETY:** Convenient positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left hand models. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long including recoil pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

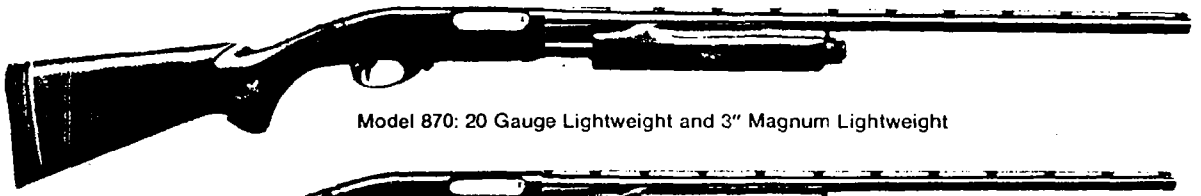
12, 16 & 20 GAUGES—CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express" and 2¾" Magnum shells. 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Walnut finished hardwood. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga.—7 lbs., 16 ga.—6¾ lbs., 20 ga.—6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight—5¾ lbs. with 26" plain barrel, 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum—6 lbs. with 28" plain barrel.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6900			$184.95
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914	184.95
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916	184.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918	184.95

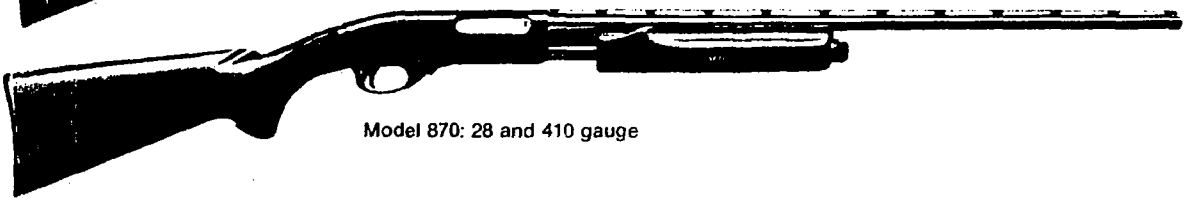
12, 16 & 20 GAUGES	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deer Gun				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe with Rifle Sights	6960		6962	$ 194.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard with Rifle Sights	5026			179.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6930			209.95
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944	209.95
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946	209.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948	209.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6966			204.95
30" Mod. Choke	6968			204.95
28" Full Choke			6970	204.95
28" Mod. Choke			6972	204.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6976			229.95
30" Mod. Choke	6978			229.95
28" Full Choke			6980	229.95
28" Mod. Choke			6982	229.95
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel				
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030			169.95
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032			169.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			179.95
Model 870 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		1000.00
Model 870 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		2000.00
Model 870 F Premier with Gold Inlay		Special		3000.00
LEFT HAND 12 & 20 GAUGES (LEFT HAND LOADING, EJECTION, AND SAFETY)				
Model 870 Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5510			214.95
28" Full Choke			5528	214.95
28" Mod. Choke	5514		5530	214.95
26" Imp. Cyl.	5516		5566	214.95
Model 870 3" Magnum Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke				234.95

1976

MODEL 870 LIGHTWEIGHTS & SMALL GAUGES

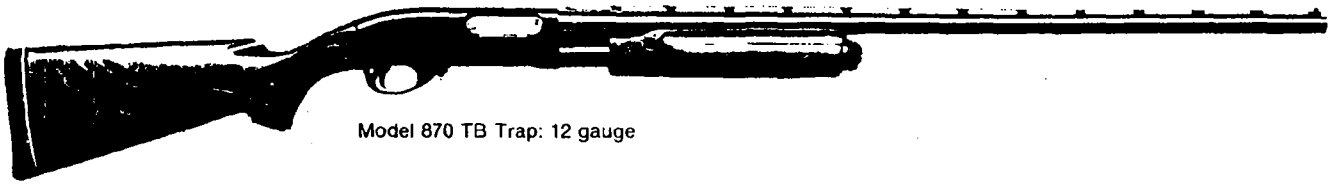


Model 870: 20 Gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum Lightweight

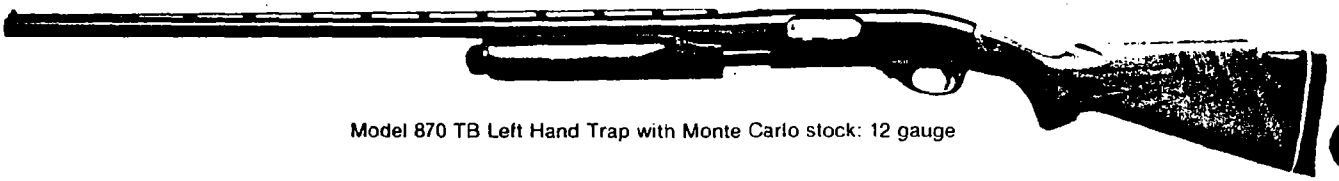


Model 870: 28 and 410 gauge

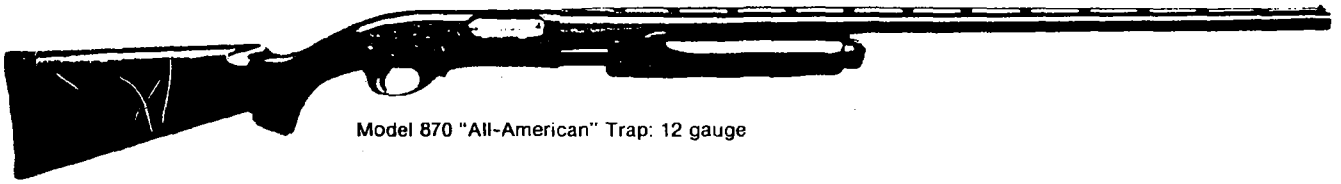
MODEL 870 TRAP & SKEET



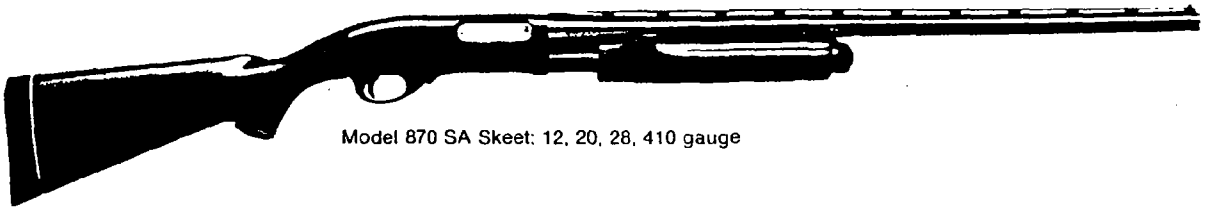
Model 870 TB Trap: 12 gauge



Model 870 TB Left Hand Trap with Monte Carlo stock: 12 gauge



Model 870 "All-American" Trap: 12 gauge



Model 870 SA Skeet: 12, 20, 28, 410 gauge

Model 870: 20 gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum Lightweight. Ideal for a full day in the field. Small, extra strong steel receiver scaled to 20 gauge. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Weighs about 6 lbs. and handles 2¾" shotgun shells. Also, lightweight 3" magnum version handles all 3" and 2¾" shotgun shells.

Model 870: 28, 410 gauge. Lighter weight, small gauges with smooth, quick pointing pump action.

Model 870 TB Trap: 12 gauge. Trapshooting's "old reliable" pump action performer. Right or left hand models. Regular or Monte Carlo stock. Also in TC Trap Grade with highly figured hand-checkered walnut stock and fore-end.

Model 870 TB Left Hand Trap with Monte Carlo stock: 12 gauge. Also offered with regular trap stock.

Model 870 "All-American" Trap: 12 gauge. A "custom" trap gun. Engraved receiver, trigger guard and barrel. Fancy American walnut stock and fore-end with special high grade cut checkering. Full scroll engraving and special medallion fitted to left side of receiver. Comes with deluxe luggage-type foam-lined case. Pistol-grip cap fitted with gold name plate. Choice of regular or Monte Carlo stock.

Model 870 SA Skeet. A family of skeet guns made to the exacting standards of the discriminating shooter in four skeet gauges. SC grade skeet guns in 12 and 20 gauges with cut checkered, select American walnut stock and fore-end.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124454 147.6

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS

28 & 410 GAUGES—CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" s 28 ga., 2½" or 3" shells for 410 ga. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. 410 ga. shells. 4-shot with 3" 410 ga. shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel —5½ lbs., 410 ga. plain barrel—6 lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib—5¾ lbs., 410 ga. vent. rib—6¼ lbs.

20 GAUGE LIGHTWEIGHT	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 with Plain Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5176	$194.95
28" Mod. Choke	5178	194.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5180	194.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5182	219.95
28" Mod. Choke	5184	219.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5186	219.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5188	214.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5190	239.95

28 & 410 GAUGES	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4868	4948	$194.95
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950	194.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978	194.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4918	4986	219.95
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086	219.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990	219.95

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS—FIELD GRADE

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Lwt.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	6214						$ 53.95
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270				53.95
28" Full Choke				6296			56.95
25" Full Choke					6282	6236	56.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272				53.95
28" Mod. Choke				6298			56.95
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238	56.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274				53.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6300			56.95
[illegible] Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248	56.95
[illegible] Police Cyl. Choke	6598						53.95
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer							
20" Imp. Cyl.	6544		6230				64.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose							
34" Full Choke	6304						88.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	6222						78.95
[illegible] Full Choke	6224	6258	6276				78.95
[illegible] Full Choke				6322			81.95
[illegible] Full Choke					6288	6250	81.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278				78.95
28" Mod. Choke				6324			81.95
[illegible] Mod. Choke					6290	6264	81.95
[illegible] Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280				78.95
[illegible] Imp. Cyl. Choke				6326			81.95
[illegible] Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266	81.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib.							
30" Full Choke	6200						80.95
28" Full Choke			6208				80.95
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210				80.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212				80.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade							
[illegible] Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special				125.00
[illegible] Premier, Vent. Rib			Special				205.00

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS—TRAP

All specifications are same as Model 870 Field Grade guns in 12 ga., except: **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅛" long, 1[illegible]" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅝" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs.

MODEL 870 TRAP	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 "All-American" Trap Gun		
30" Full Choke	5212	$ 600.00
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5214	600.00
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	4926	249.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006	249.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	4906	259.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5034	259.95
Model 870 TB Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5518	254.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5520	264.95
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	4938	324.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036	324.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	4912	334.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5044	334.95
Model 870 D Tournament Grade	Special	1000.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade	Special	2000.00
Model 870 TB Trap Bicentennial Model		
30" Full Choke/Vent. Rib	7608	254.95
30" Full Choke/Vent. Rib/Monte Carlo Stock	7610	264.95

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS—TRAP

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap		
34" Full Choke	6340	$ 93.95
30" Full Choke	6242	83.95
28" Full Choke	6244	83.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232	83.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246	83.95
Left Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap		
30" Full Choke Trap	6206	85.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade		
D Tournament, Vent. Rib.	Special	125.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib.	Special	205.00

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS—SKEET

All specifications are same as Model 870 Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American walnut on 28 ga. and 410 ga. Skeet models. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. Skeet—6 lbs., 410 ga. Skeet—6½ lbs. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in Skeet guns).

MODEL 870 SKEET	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	6988	6992			$ 214.95
26" Skeet Choke with Cutts Comp.	6990	6994			239.95
25" Skeet Choke			4934	4996	224.95
Model 870 SC Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib. Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5136	5140			289.95
Model 870 D Tournament Grade				Special	1000.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade				Special	2000.00
Model 870 SA Skeet Bicentennial Model					
26" Skeet Choke, Vent. Rib	7606				219.95
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 870			6336	6336	11.50

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS—SKEET

MODEL 870 SKEET	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	410 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet					
26" Skeet Choke	6240	6508			$ 83.95
26" Skeet Cutts Comp.	6450	6456			108.95
25" Skeet Choke			6294	6268	86.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament, Vent. Rib		Special			125.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib		Special			205.00

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124454 R2525442

1976

REMINGTON 3200 OVER-AND-UNDER SHOT

The Remingto
offspring of th
Model 32, wa
and is made wh
by many of the gu
whose fathers and gr
fathers produced the
Model 32 over-and-un

The principle of
and unique styling a
in both, but that's wh
similarity ends. The
3200 is superbly eng
give the shooter a co
shooting experienc
straight-line recoil
sensation and help
target for the seco
separated barrels
straighter, shot att
there is no heat
the barrels, there
of the cooler barre
barrel expands. Th
point of impact tob

Separated barrel co
also allows us to use
at the breech. There are
waves to blur your sight

The Remington 3200
is a superfast 1.4 to 1.8 mil
The shot is out of the bar
it leaves the shell in most

Barrel selector and sa
combined in an easy-to-
indicator on the upper tang
unique firing pin system el
nates breakage of pins in a
shooting or dry firing. Thin
and superior balance mean
carrying and handling.

American walnut stock an
fore-end are deep checkered
lines to the inch. The Du Pont
wood finish provides extra pro
tion and imparts a beautiful lu

If you are an over-and-und
shooter, you'll want to handle
3200 for yourself to see wha
mean when we say it's the
over-and-under you can
and it's made in Ameri

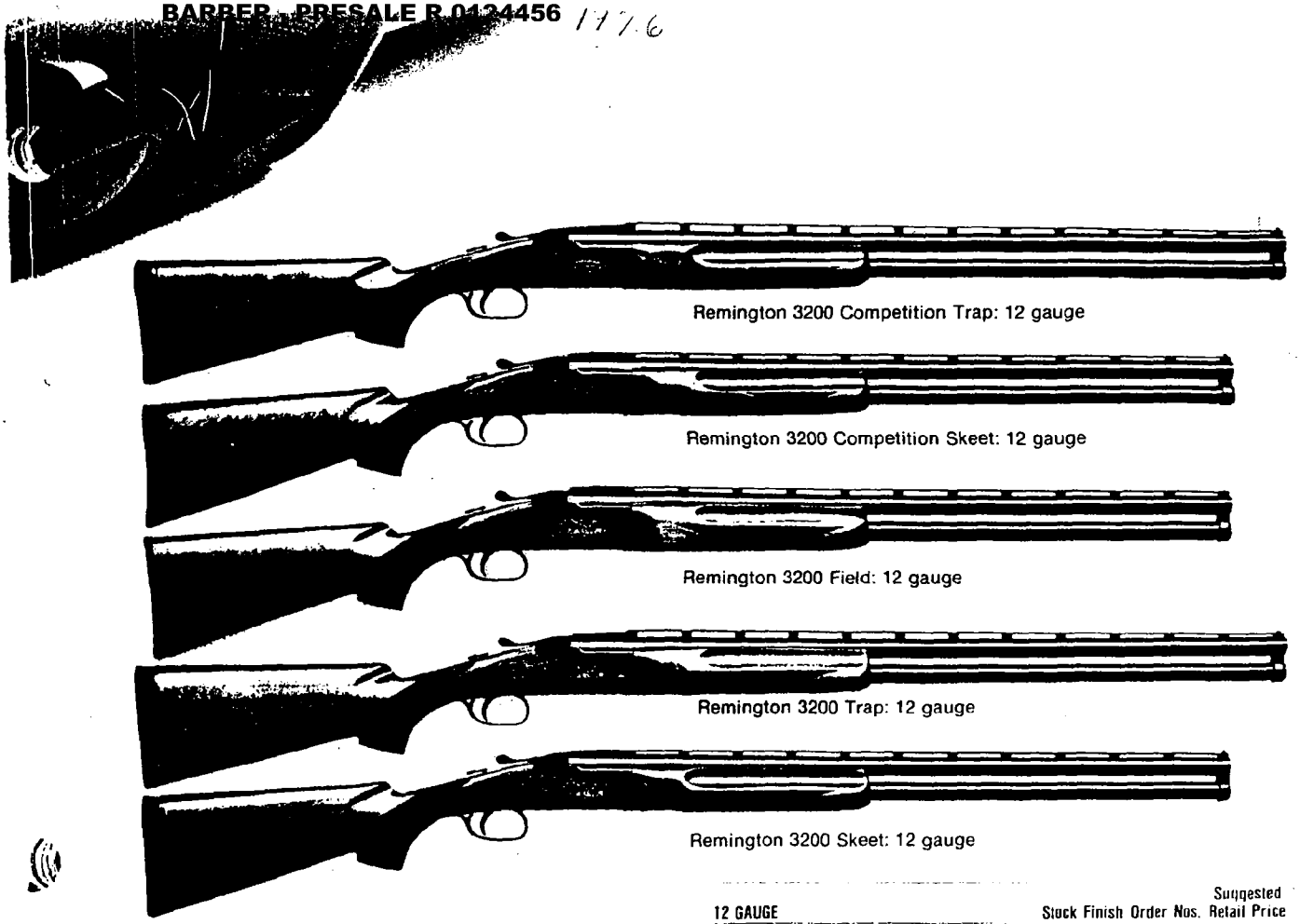
NEW FOR 1976!

Remington 3200 Competition Trap and Skeet: 12 gauge.
Classics in their own time. The Remington Competition guns have all the performance features of the standard 3200 plus superlative appearance features that make them a standout. The wood is selected for figure and grain and is offered in a choice of a subdued satin finish or Du Pont RK-W high gloss wood finish. Stock, side panels, grip, and fore-end are cut-checkered in a distinctive design. Contoured pistol grip and presentation-style recoil pad. Gilded "Competition" scroll on frame. The trigger guard and fore-end latch are engraved. Trap Monte Carlo or regular stocks are offered with 30" or 32" barrels. Skeet guns are offered with 26" or 28" barrels.

Remington 3200 Field: 12 gauge.
Standard 2¾" chambers in field grade, with choice of barrel lengths and chokes. Also available with 3" magnum chambers, and 30" barrels designed to handle lead or steel shot. Magnum version fitted with recoil pad.

Remington 3200 Trap: 12 gauge.
Fast becoming a favorite with trapshooters who prefer over-and-unders. Standard or Monte Carlo stocks, 30" and 32" barrels. Ivory bead front and metal bead middle sights.

Remington 3200 Skeet: 12 gauge.
Exceptional balance gives the 3200 the easy handling characteristics demanded by the skeet shooter. Minimum recoil sensation and muzzle jump help get you onto that second bird in doubles.



REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—FIELD GRADE

STYLE: Over-and-Under Shotgun. **GAUGE:** 12. **CHAMBER:** 2¾" standard velocity, "Express", and 2⅞" Magnum shells. 3" Magnum model chambers. 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells. **CAPACITY:** 2-shot. **BARRELS:** Ventilated rib. Special Remington proof steel. Separated design. Tapered barrels on Magnum models. Extra barrel sets not available. **FRAME:** Machined steel with sliding top lock. Shield-covered breech. Hammers cock on breech opening. Sides embellished with pointing dogs. **EJECTORS:** Automatic. Fired shells eject on opening. Unfired shells remain in chamber but are raised above chamber level for easy manual extraction. **SAFETY & BARREL SELECTOR:** Combination manual safety and barrel selector mounted on top tang. Left for bottom barrel, right for top barrel; middle position for safety on. **TRIGGER:** Single selective. 7/16" wide. Crisp with extra fast lock time. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STOCK & FORE-END:** American Walnut with DuPont RK-W wood finish. Checkering cut 20 lines to the inch. Rosewood toned grip cap and checkered butt plate. Magnum models fitted with recoil pad. Semi-beavertail fore-end. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long. 2½" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 43" with 26" barrels. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¼ lbs. with 26" barrels.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—SKEET

All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Field Grade guns, except: **BARREL SELECTOR:** Skeet models can be locked on desired barrel selection. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Full beavertail fore-end. Recoil pad. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long. 2½" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 44¾" with 26" barrels. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¼ lbs. with 26" barrels.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—TRAP

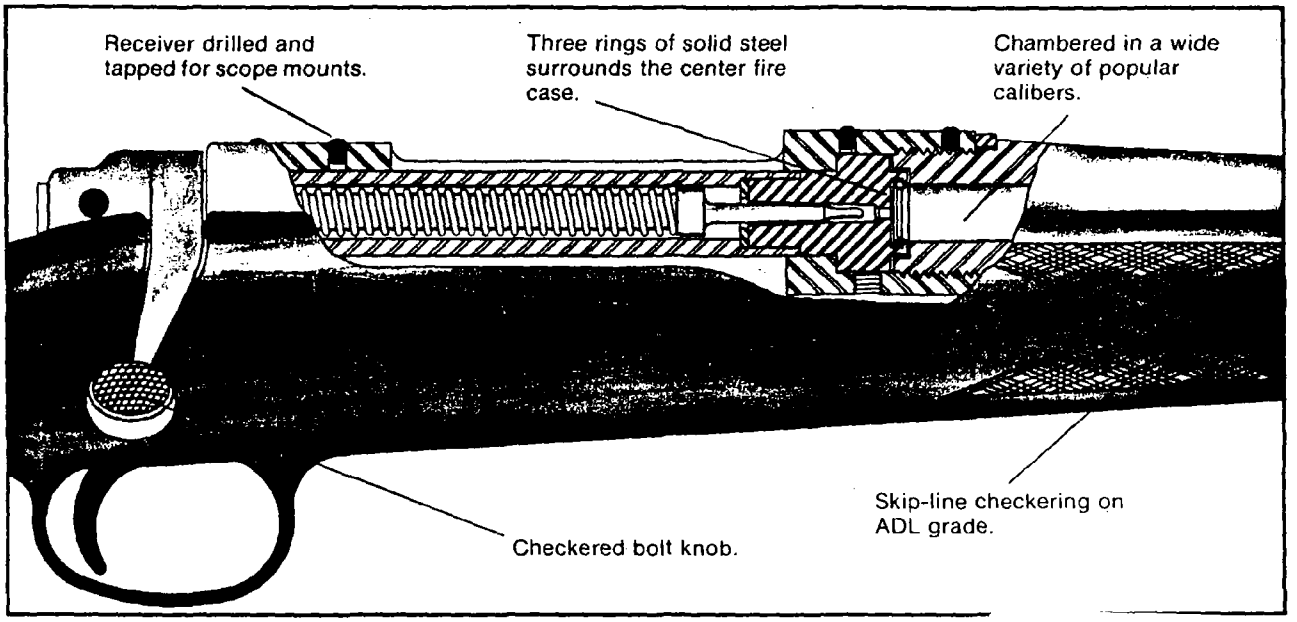
All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Field Grade guns, except: **BARREL SELECTOR:** Trap models can be locked on desired barrel selection. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Full beavertail fore-end. Recoil pad. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14¼" long. 1¾" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo: 14¼" long. 2" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 47¼" with 30" barrels and recoil pad. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs. for gun with 30" barrels.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—COMPETITION SKEET AND TRAP

All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Standard Skeet and Standard Trap except: **FRAME:** Sides embellished with gilded "Competition" designation and scrollwork. **TRIGGER:** Engraved guard. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Optional Satin or RK-W finish. Select fancy wood with cut checkering on stock, side panels and fore-end. Checkered contoured pistol grip. Engraved fore-end latch plate. Presentation style recoil pad.

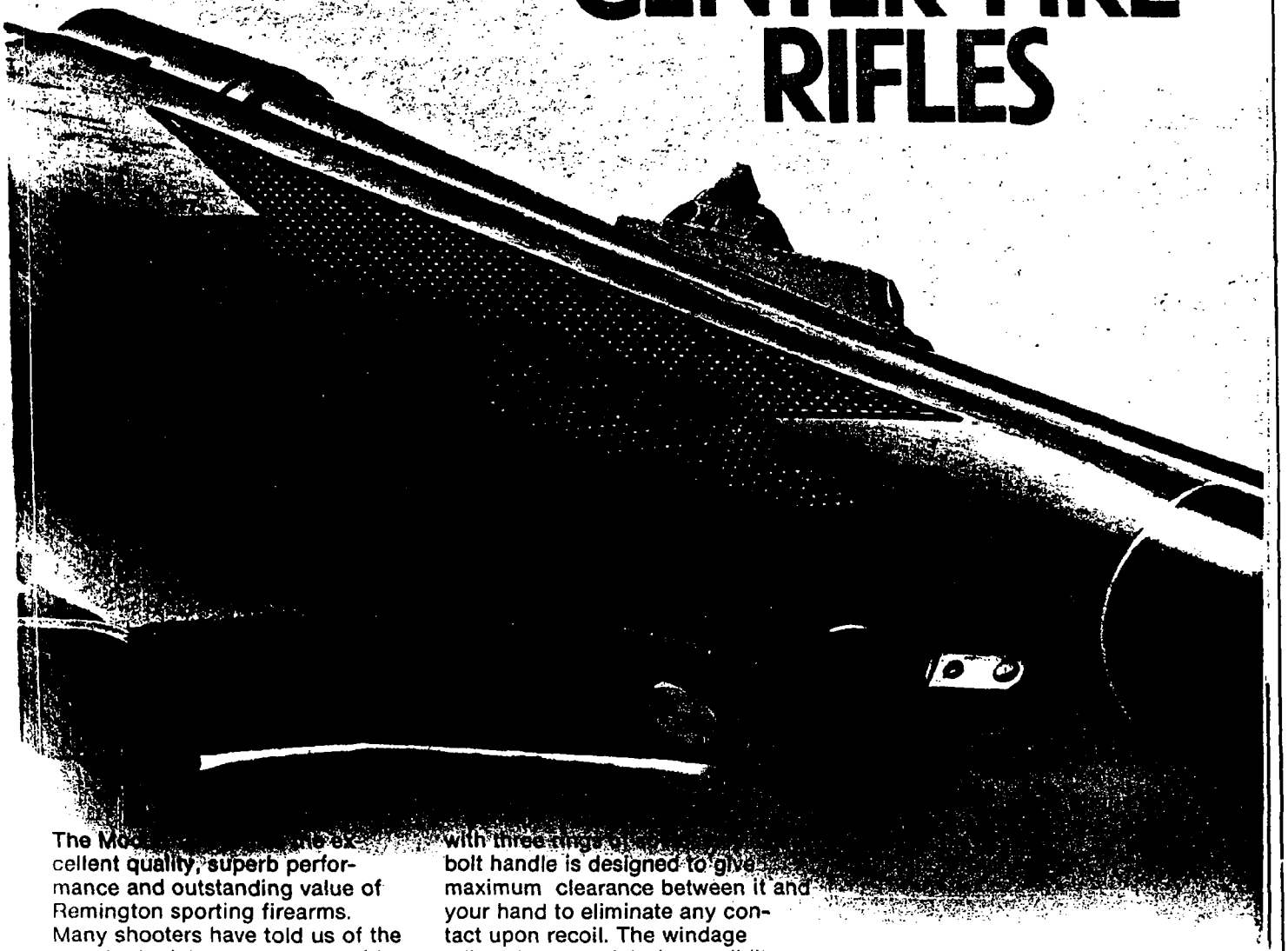
12 GAUGE	Stock Finish	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Remington 3200			
30" Mod./Full	RK-W	3201	$695.00
28" Mod./Full	RK-W	3203	695.00
26" Imp. Cyl./Mod.	RK-W	3205	695.00
Remington 3200 3" Magnum			
30" Full/Full	RK-W	3241	720.00
30" Mod./Full	RK-W	3243	720.00
Remington 3200 Skeet			
28" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3209	735.00
26" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3211	735.00
Remington 3200 Trap			
32" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3213	765.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3219	765.00
30" Full/Full	RK-W	3215	765.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3217	765.00
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3221	765.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3223	765.00
Remington 3200 Competition Skeet			
28" Skeet/Skeet	Satin	3237	835.00
26" Skeet/Skeet	Satin	3239	835.00
28" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3247	835.00
26" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3249	835.00
Remington 3200 Competition Trap			
32" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3271	865.00
30" Full/Full	RK-W	3273	865.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3275	865.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3277	865.00
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3279	865.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3281	865.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full	Satin	3283	865.00
30" Full/Full	Satin	3285	865.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full	Satin	3287	865.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	Satin	3289	865.00
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	Satin	3291	865.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	Satin	3293	865.00

117.6


Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.
Three rings of solid steel surrounds the center fire case.
Chambered in a wide variety of popular calibers.
Skip-line checkering on ADL grade.
Checkered bolt knob.

 1976

MODEL 700 CENTER FIRE RIFLES

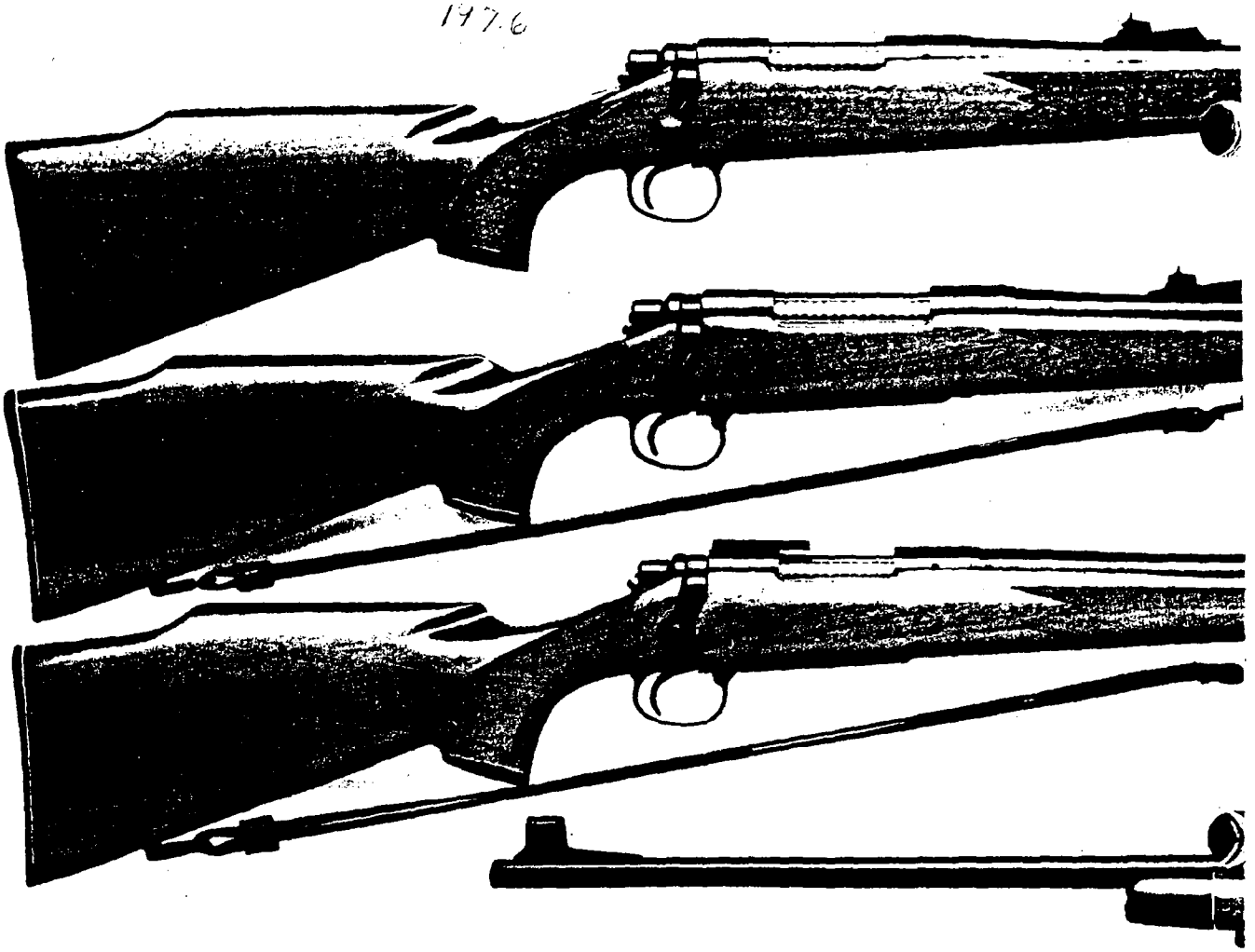


The Mo[illegible] ex-cellent quality, superb performance and outstanding value of Remington sporting firearms. Many shooters have told us of the amazingly tight groups shot with these rifles... "right out of the box." The design and workmanship of the Model 700 have become the standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured. Available in fifteen calibers... it is America's best selling bolt action center fire rifle.

In big game hunting, dependable performance is of primary importance. The 700's antibind bolt and stainless steel magazine follower assure smooth operation without bind or drag. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three lugs [illegible] bolt handle is designed to give maximum clearance between it and your hand to eliminate any contact upon recoil. The windage adjustable rear sight has a sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment. Both sights are easily removed for scope mounting.

The Model 700 combines accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimum handling and performance features in a wide variety of caliber selections.

1976



MODEL 700 CENTER FIRE BOLT ACTION RIFLES

Model 700 ADL Deluxe
Superlative features include a jeweled antibind bolt, shrouded bolt cover, low-profile positive thumb-type safety, skip-line checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe
Incorporates all of the features found in the ADL, plus distinctive deep cut, functional checkering 20 lines per inch, which extends around the fore-end. BDL version also has a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick release swivels, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special."
New in 1976 is the popular 308 Win. Also chambered for 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem. and 243 Win. calibers. All the features of the BDL, but heavy barreled to provide extreme accuracy at all ranges. Equipped with scope bases (no sights).

Model 700 BDL, Left Hand.
Mirror image of the Model 700. Cheekpiece is on the right side; safety, bolt and ejection are on the left side

Calibers	Cap.	Twist F 1 Turn
17 Rem	6	9"
22-250 Rem	5	14
222 Rem	6	14"
223 Rem	6	12"
25-06 Rem	5	10
6mm Rem	5	9"
243 Win	5	9"
270 Win	5	10"
30-06	5	10"
308 Win	5	[illegible]
17mm Rem Mag	4	[illegible]
264 Win Mag	4	[illegible]
300 Win Mag	4	10"
375 H&H Mag	4	12"
458 Win Mag	4	14"

Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)

Recoil pad included *Safari Grade

odel 700 ADL Deluxe

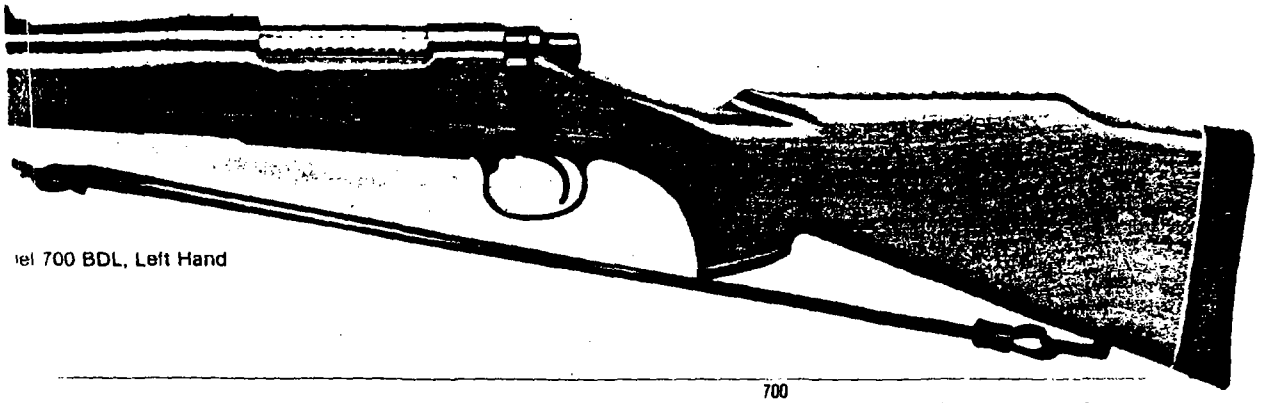
del 700 BDL Custom Deluxe

l 700 BDL "Varmint Special"

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American walnut BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are hand-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with antibind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special", and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left hand models have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

MODEL 700 C CUSTOM—Manufactured to customer specifications. Left hand C Custom models available in 25-06 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 7mm. Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag., and 300 Win. Mag. Choice of 20", 22", or 24" barrel in high proof ordnance steel only. With or without hinged floor plate. With hunting sights or plain barrel. Sling strap and quick release swivels installed. Length of pull from 13⅜" to 14" without recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad (on all except Magnum models), oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Orders non-cancellable. Allow at least six months for delivery of these custom guns.



el 700 BDL, Left Hand

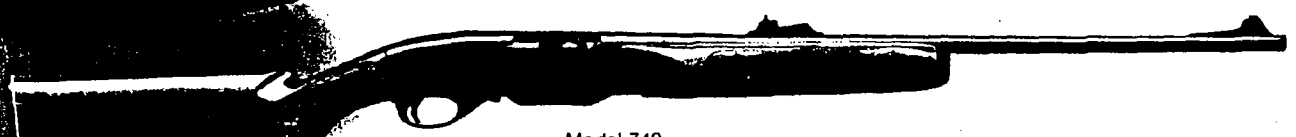
Length	Overall Length		Weight lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		700 BDL L.H.		"Varmint Special"		700 C Custom	
Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price
	43½"		7				5800	$259.95						
24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	$214.95	5782	244.95			5822	$259.95	Special	$500.00
24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760	214.95	5780	244.95			5820	259.95	Special	500.00
24"		43½"		9							5824	259.95	Special	500.00
24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	214.95	5788	244.95			5830	259.95	Special	500.00
24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	214.95	5784	244.95			5826	259.95	Special	500.00
24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766	214.95	5786	244.95			5828	259.95	Special	500.00
	42½"		7		5770	214.95	5790	244.95	5810	$249.95			Special	500.00
	42½"		7		5772	214.95	5792	244.95	5812	249.95			Special	500.00
24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5774	214.95	5794	244.95			5832	259.95	Special	500.00
	44½"		7½		5776	229.95	5802	259.95	5814	264.95			Special	515.00
	44½"		7½				5804	259.95					Special	515.00
	44½"		7½				5806	259.95					Special	515.00
	44½"		9				*5836	435.00						
	44½"		9				*5838	435.00						
					6382	10.50								

Available in all calibers on Special order. Peerless D Grade Suggested Retail Price $800.00. Premier E Grade [illegible]

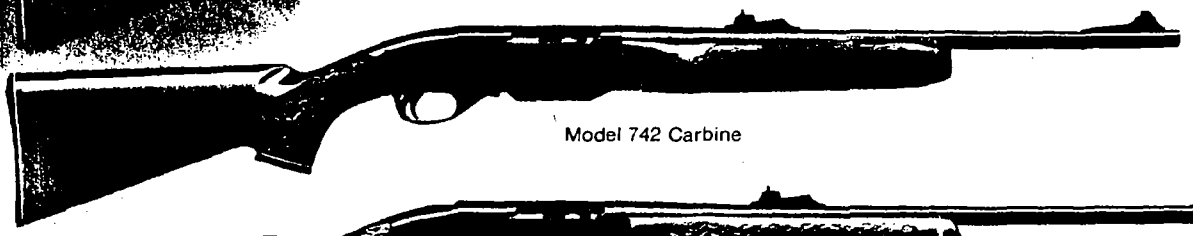
 1976

MODEL 742 "WOODSMASTER" CENTER FIRE AUTOMATIC RIFLES

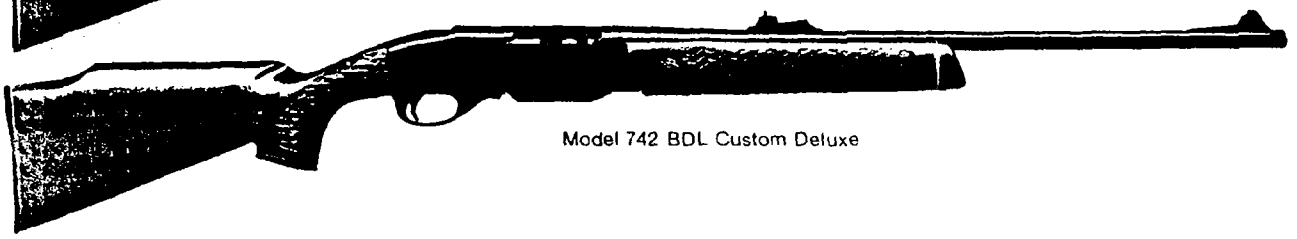
...de it so. ...recognize its ...curacy and speed. ...Model 742 "Woodsmaster" ...es are Remington engineered ...for maximum strength. Their ...strength is derived from such features as an artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. When the



Model 742



Model 742 Carbine



Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe

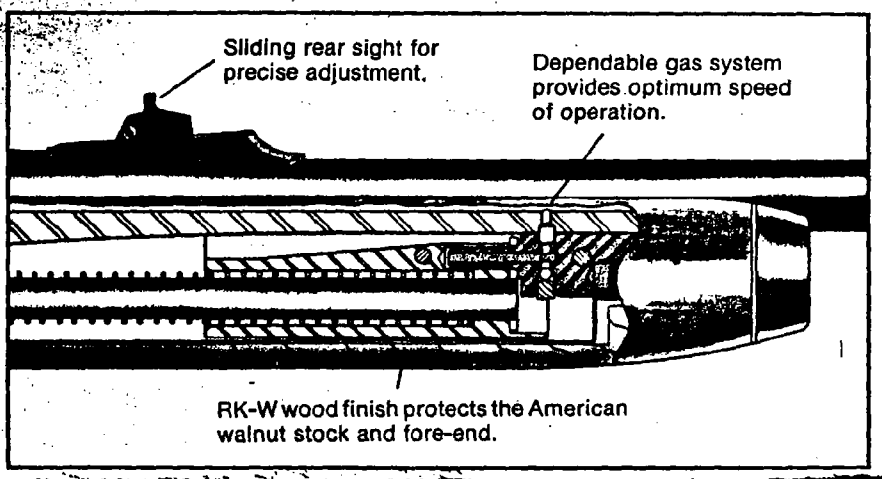
[illegible] matic [illegible] con- [illegible] maintain- [illegible] during fast suc- [illegible] these features for value in [illegible] automatic: all 742s have a fast [illegible] 4-shot removable clip magazine (easy to carry an extra clip in your pocket), convenient bolt release and positive cross-bolt safety. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead and adjustable rear sight. All models have black fore-end tips and white-line spacers.

Stock and tapered fore-end are distinctively checkered. The tough DuPont RK-W finish protects and enriches the wood. Remington's exclusive vibra-honed finish enhances blueing and smooths out the action.

Add it up—styling, fast handling, superb accuracy and reliability, moderate price—and you have the best value in an automatic rifle "right out of the box."

[illegible] lead is en- [illegible] bore, barrel and [illegible] lugs of solid steel [illegible] extractor cuts to weaken [illegible] critical area.

All-weather dependability is another characteristic of these automatics. They're built and tested to withstand the most adverse conditions of weather and temperature. Interior working parts are coated with DuPont "Teflon-S" resin. This friction-reducing coating lubricates, resists dirt and oil, makes cleaning easier and adds to the life of your gun.



Model 742.
The Model 742 "Woodsmaster" standard version is available in five popular hunting calibers. Sights are removable. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 742 Carbine.
All of the features of the standard 742 in this shorter version. An 18½-inch barrel and shorter overall length make for the fast handling qualities needed in dense brush or rough country hunting. In 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

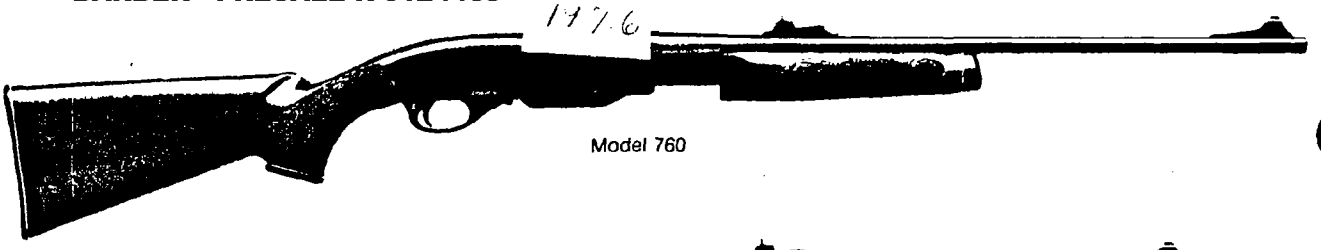
Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe.
Deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Available in a left hand version with cheekpiece on the right side of the stock and left hand safety. In 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

MODEL 742 SPECIFICATIONS

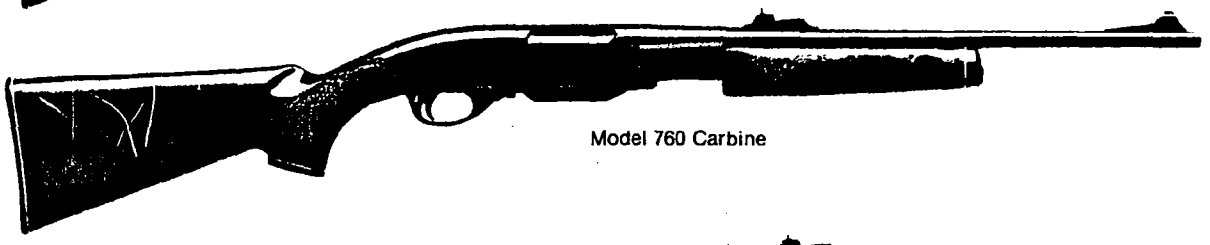
STOCK & FORE-END: American walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock: 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. BDL models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7 lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 6¼ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	$ 239.95
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	239.95
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9636	239.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	239.95
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	239.95
Model 742 Carbine (Not available in BDL Grades)					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	239.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	239.95
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9666	259.95
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	259.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	259.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	259.95
Model 742 D Peerless Grade				Special	1000.00
Model 742 F Premier Grade				Special	2000.00
Model 742 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				Special	3000.00
Model 742 Bicentennial Model					
30-06	10"	22"	42"	7612	244.95
Accessories for Model 742					
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6094	10.50
Extra 4-Shot Clip			Specify Calibre		6.00

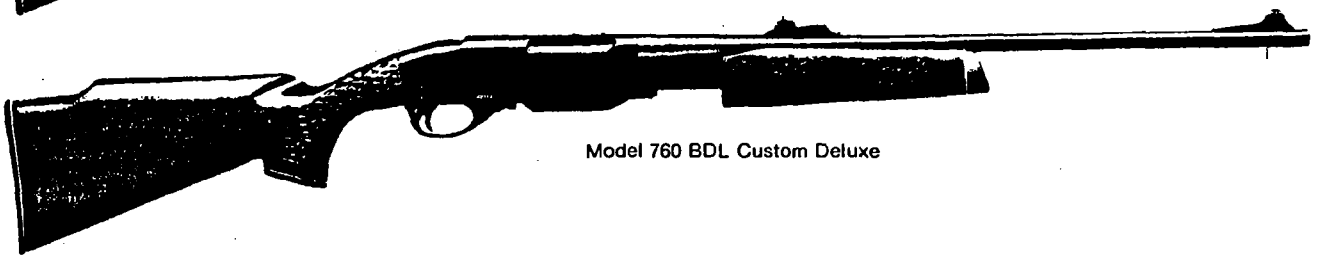
1976



Model 760



Model 760 Carbine



Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe

MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER" CENTER FIRE PUMP ACTION RIFLES

The smooth, dependable pump action of the 760 "Gamemaster" allows you to keep the rifle in a natural shooting position while operating the action. Styled for fast handling, the 760 operates more surely and naturally than a lever action.

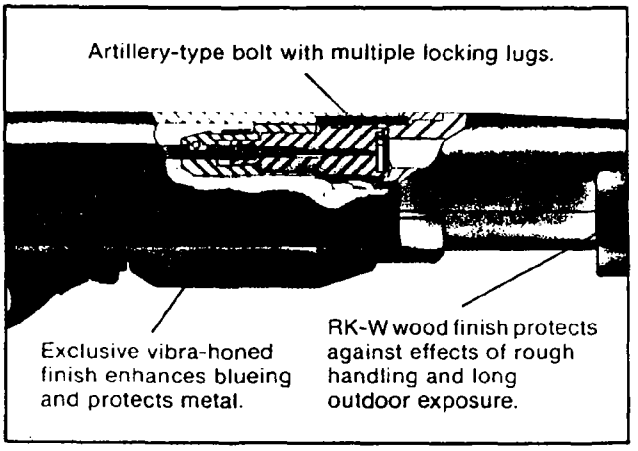
The strength of the "Gamemaster" action comes from the solid steel receiver and an artillery-style bolt with multiple locking lugs. The smoothness is the result of twin action bars which eliminate twisting or binding. The fixed trigger assembly means that your finger never leaves the trigger as you work the pump action. No awkward motions, no pinched fingers.

Receivers and internal parts are vibra-honed to a mirror smooth, highly blued finish . . . burr-free to assure smooth operation. The Du Pont RK-W wood finish brings out wood quality and provides long-lasting protection against scratches and weather.

Model 760.
The only pump action rifle available in 30-06. Also in 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win. and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 760 Carbine.
A good rifle for brush country. Has an 18½-inch barrel and the features of the standard Model 760. In 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe.
Special basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece, plus all of the performance features of the standard 760. Chambered for 270 Win., 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers. In right and left hand versions.

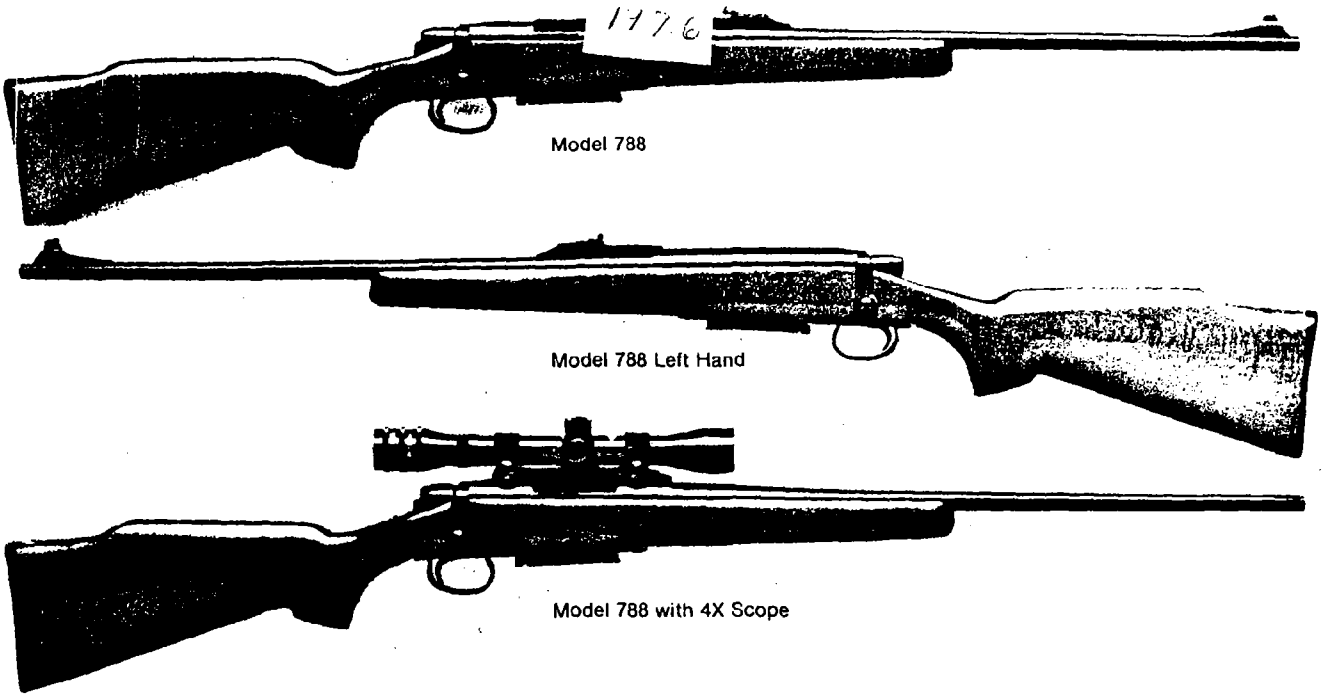


MODEL 760 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK & FORE-END: American walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Monte Carlo stock, 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment; also adjustable for windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. BDL models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 7¼ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	$ 209.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	209.95
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9730	209.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	209.95
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	209.95
Model 760 Carbine (Not available in BDL Grades)					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	209.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	209.95
Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe					
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	229.95
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	229.95
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9692	229.95
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	229.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	229.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	229.95
Model 760 D Peerless Grade				Special	1000.00
Model 760 F Premier Grade				Special	2000.00
Model 760 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				Special	3000.00
Model 760 Bicentennial Model					
30-06	10"	22"	42"	7614	214.95
Accessories for Model 760					
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6096	10.50
Extra 4-Shot Clip			Specify Caliber		5.25

1176



Model 788

Model 788 Left Hand

Model 788 with 4X Scope

MODEL 788 CENTER FIRE BOLT ACTION RIFLES

The Model 788 center fire, bolt action rifle is priced to put a top-performance big-game rifle within the range of any hunter's wallet. The high quality and superb accuracy built into the Model 788 make it an excellent value.

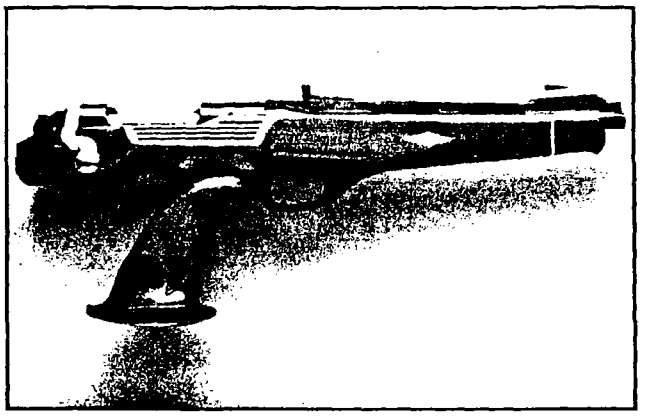
An incredibly fast lock time is one reason for the accuracy. In tests against ten competitive rifles, the bullet left the barrel of the 788 before it had left the cartridge case of the others. Nine locking lugs on the bolt lock into matching grooves in the receiver, for a supertight fit.

The Model 788 is equipped with Monte Carlo stock, serrated thumb-type safety and detachable clip magazine, blade front sight and fully adjustable U-notch rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Left hand versions available in 6mm Rem or 308 Win. Right hand 788s are offered with four-power scopes, available in all six calibers in which the Model 788 is made—a great combination for the value conscious hunter... "right out of the box."

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅛" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive fast-action thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem., 223 Rem., and 22-250 Rem.: [illegible] lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power model with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	Ovrl. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 788							
222 Rem	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	$144.95
22-250 Rem	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	144.95
223 Rem	4	12"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9734	144.95
6mm Rem	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	144.95
6mm Rem Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	149.95
243 Win	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	144.95
308 Win	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	144.95
308 Win Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	149.95
222 Rem with 4X Scope						9790	169.95
22-250 Rem with 4X Scope						9778	169.95
223 Rem with 4X Scope						9798	169.95
6mm Rem with 4X Scope						9772	169.95
243 Win with 4X Scope						9774	169.95
308 Win with 4X Scope						9776	169.95
Accessories for Model 788							
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	6.25
Extra Clip					Specify Caliber		5.25



MODEL "XP-100" LONG RANGE PISTOL

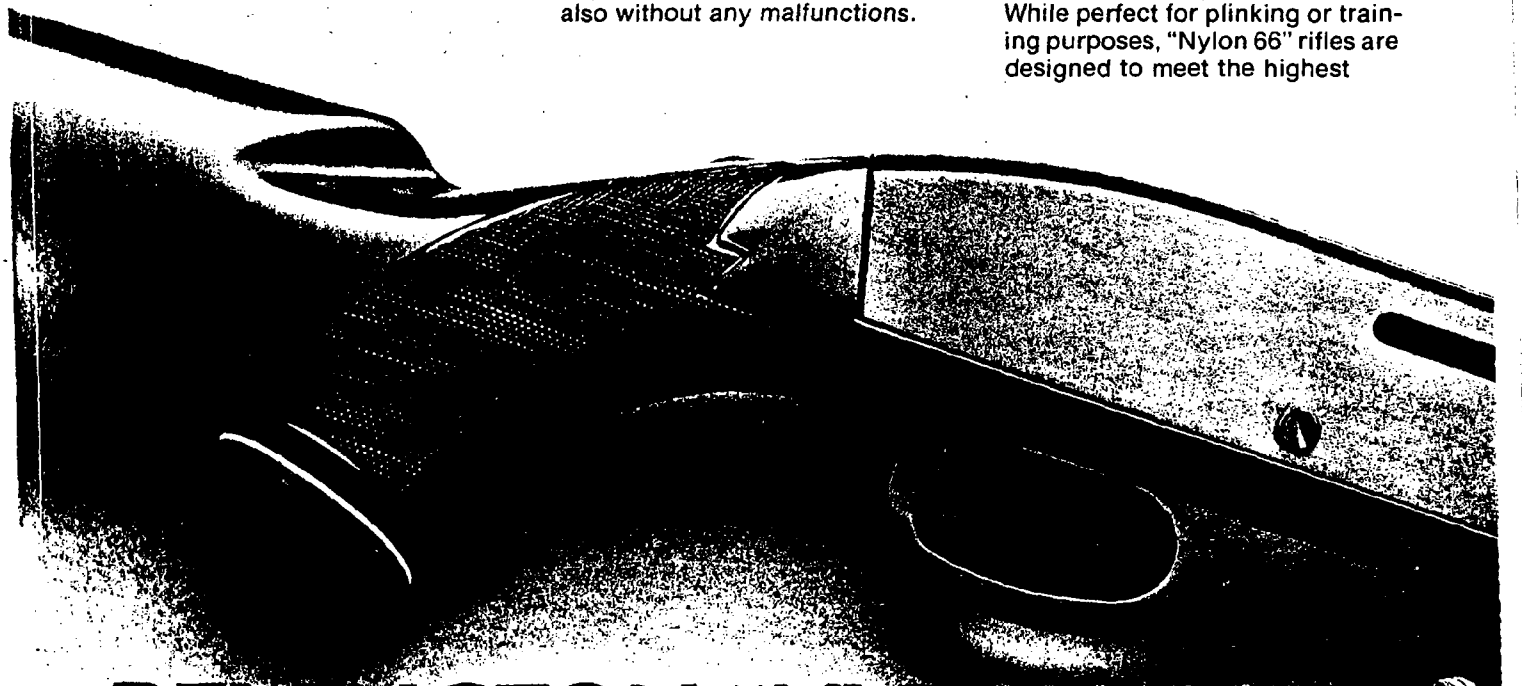
A unique single-shot, center fire, bolt action pistol available in the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" caliber. Designed to reduce whip, jump and recoil. Extremely accurate.

One-piece stock of DuPont "Zytel" nylon. Universal grip fits left or right handed shooters. Internal fore-end cavities for addition of weights. Match-type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½-inch barrel. 16¾-inch overall length. Weighs 3¾ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. Rem Order No. 5470. Suggested Retail Price $169.95

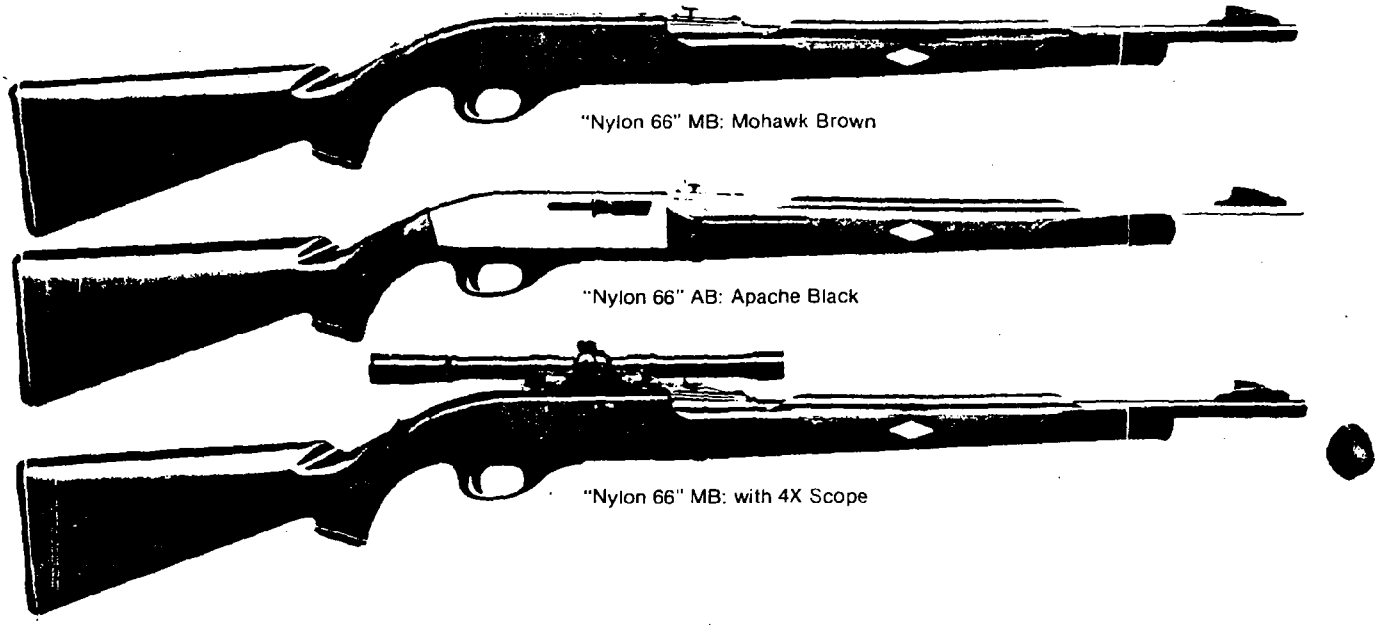
The "Nylon 66" is another perfect example of Remington reliability "right out of the box." Amazing performance records have established the superiority of this 22. It was used to set the world record for 117.6 and-thrown 2¾-inch wooden blocks—100,004 hits out of 100,010 shots without a malfunction. In verified testing by Remington engineers, a *single* "Nylon 66" fired 75,000 rounds, also without any *malfunctions*.

All "Nylon 66" rifles have a tubular magazine which feeds through the buttstock for easy loading.

This is the 22 for experienced shooters and beginners alike. While perfect for plinking or training purposes, "Nylon 66" rifles are designed to meet the highest



REMINGTON "NYLON 66" AUTOMATIC RIM FIRE RIFLES



"Nylon 66" MB: Mohawk Brown

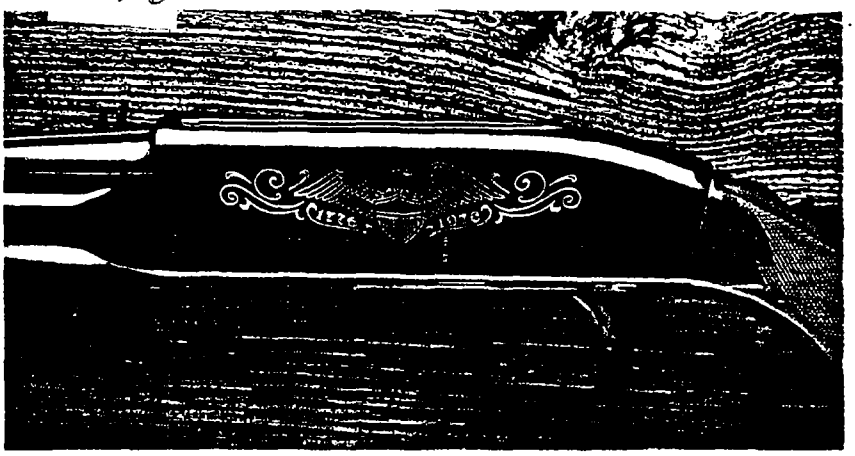
"Nylon 66" AB: Apache Black

"Nylon 66" MB: with 4X Scope

177.6

standards of performance, accuracy and endurance.

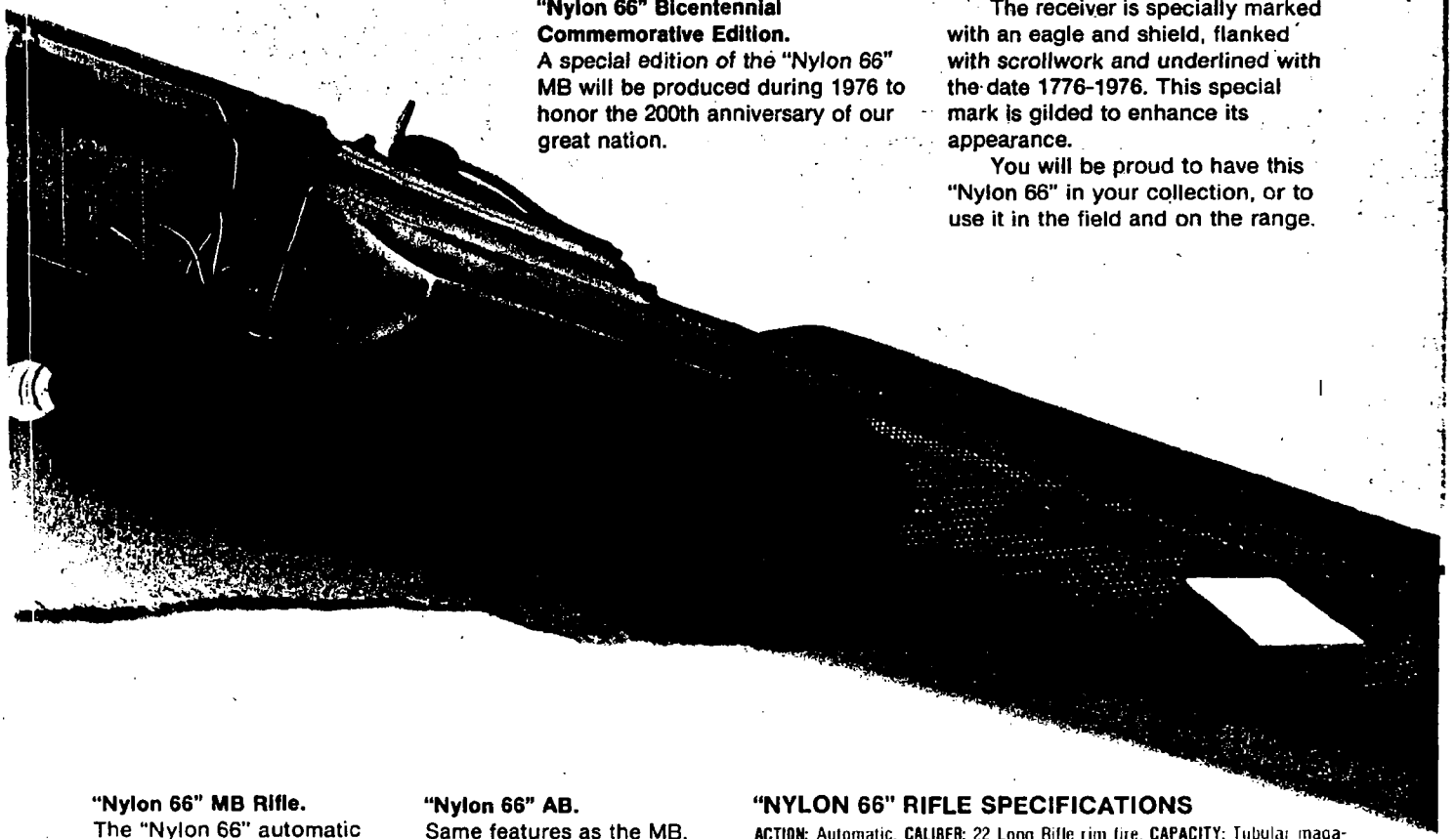
Choose from two models—the "Nylon 66" MB, in Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver, or the AB, in Apache Black with all-weather chrome-plated barrel and receiver. Both have stocks and fore-ends made of extremely durable, supertough Du Pont "Zytel" structural nylon.



"Nylon 66" Bicentennial Commemorative Edition.
A special edition of the "Nylon 66" MB will be produced during 1976 to honor the 200th anniversary of our great nation.

The receiver is specially marked with an eagle and shield, flanked with scrollwork and underlined with the date 1776-1976. This special mark is gilded to enhance its appearance.

You will be proud to have this "Nylon 66" in your collection, or to use it in the field and on the range.



"Nylon 66" MB Rifle.
The "Nylon 66" automatic action never needs lubrication. Metal parts glide smoothly on greaseless nylon bearing surfaces. The exceptional accuracy of this rifle originates from the bedding of its Remington proof steel barrel, and is based on the same principle used in the most expensive target rifles. Tubular magazine feeds through buttstock and has a capacity of 14 long rifle cartridges. Lightweight 22 fun at a mere four pounds.

"Nylon 66" AB.
Same features as the MB, but with all-weather chrome-plated barrel and receiver, and jet black "Zytel" nylon stock.

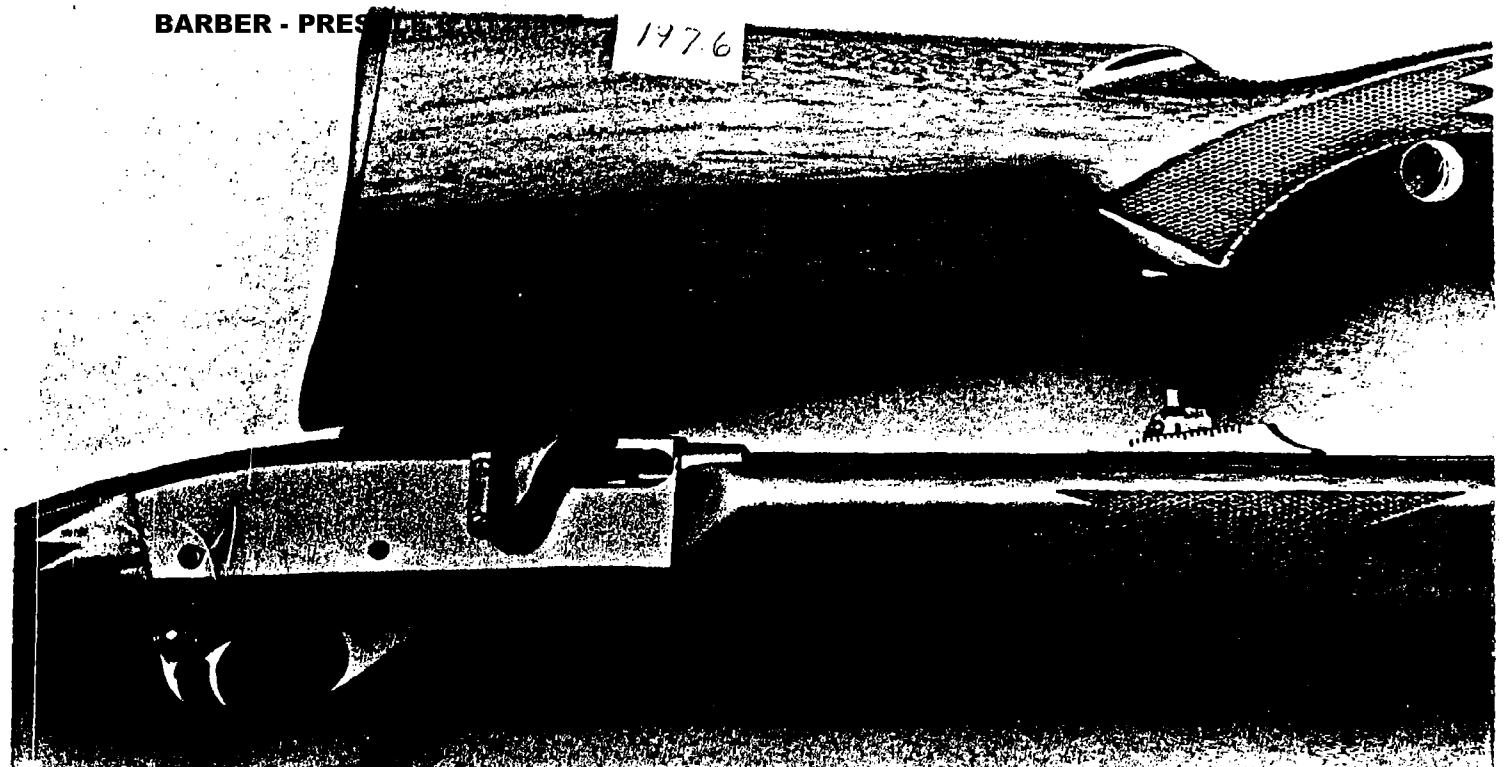
"Nylon 66" MB with 4X Scope
in Mohawk Brown. Supplied with four-power scope and mount. This extra-value combination gives you a durable, accurate shooting system.

"NYLON 66" RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine thru buttstock. Holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 19¾", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** One piece Du Pont "ZYTEL" nylon, checkered grip and fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end. Black fore-end tip. **COLORS:** Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, blade front, common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY:** Top-of-grip, positive. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Double extractors. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38½". **WEIGHT:** 4 lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power model.

"Nylon 66" Rifle	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown Automatic Rifle	5500	$79.95
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black Automatic Rifle	5486	84.95
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5512	89.95
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498	84.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	6.25
"Nylon 66" Bicentennial Rifles		
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown Bicentennial	7616	84.95
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown Bicentennial w/4X Scope	7618	89.95

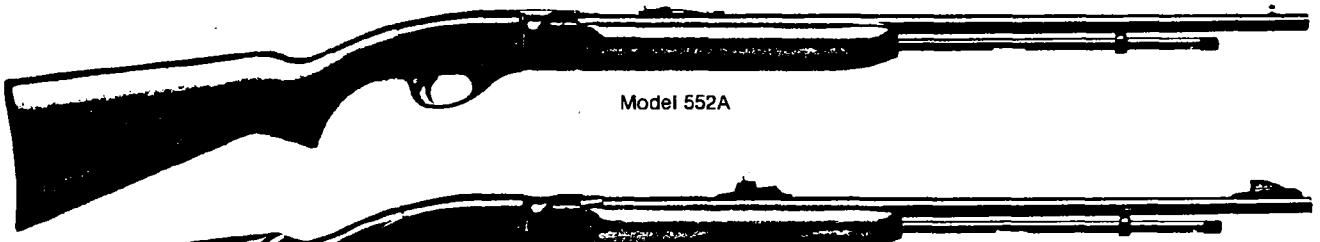
1976



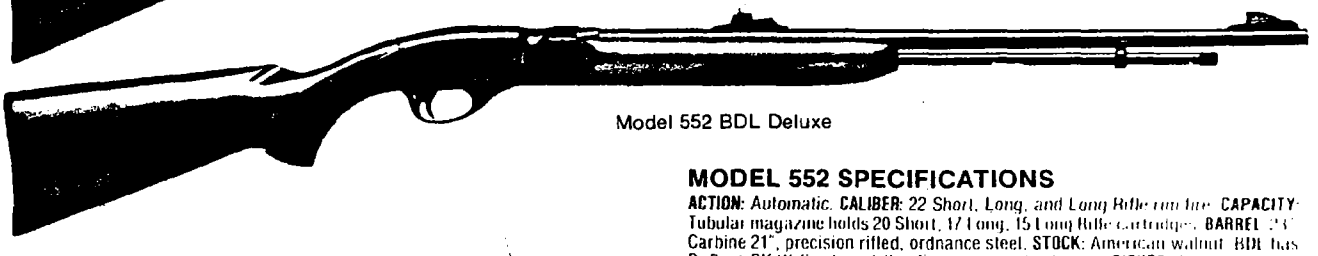
MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER" AUTOMATIC RIM FIRE RIFLES

The Model 552 is an ideal 22 for the whole family—for fast action hunting or plinking. Chambered for 22 short, long and long rifle, with inherent Remington big-game rifle styling.

Four different Model 552 versions cover most automatic rim fire requirements: All have positive cross-bolt safeties, center fire rifle sights adjustable for elevation and windage, receivers grooved for tip-off scope mounts and shielded actions.



Model 552A



Model 552 BDL Deluxe

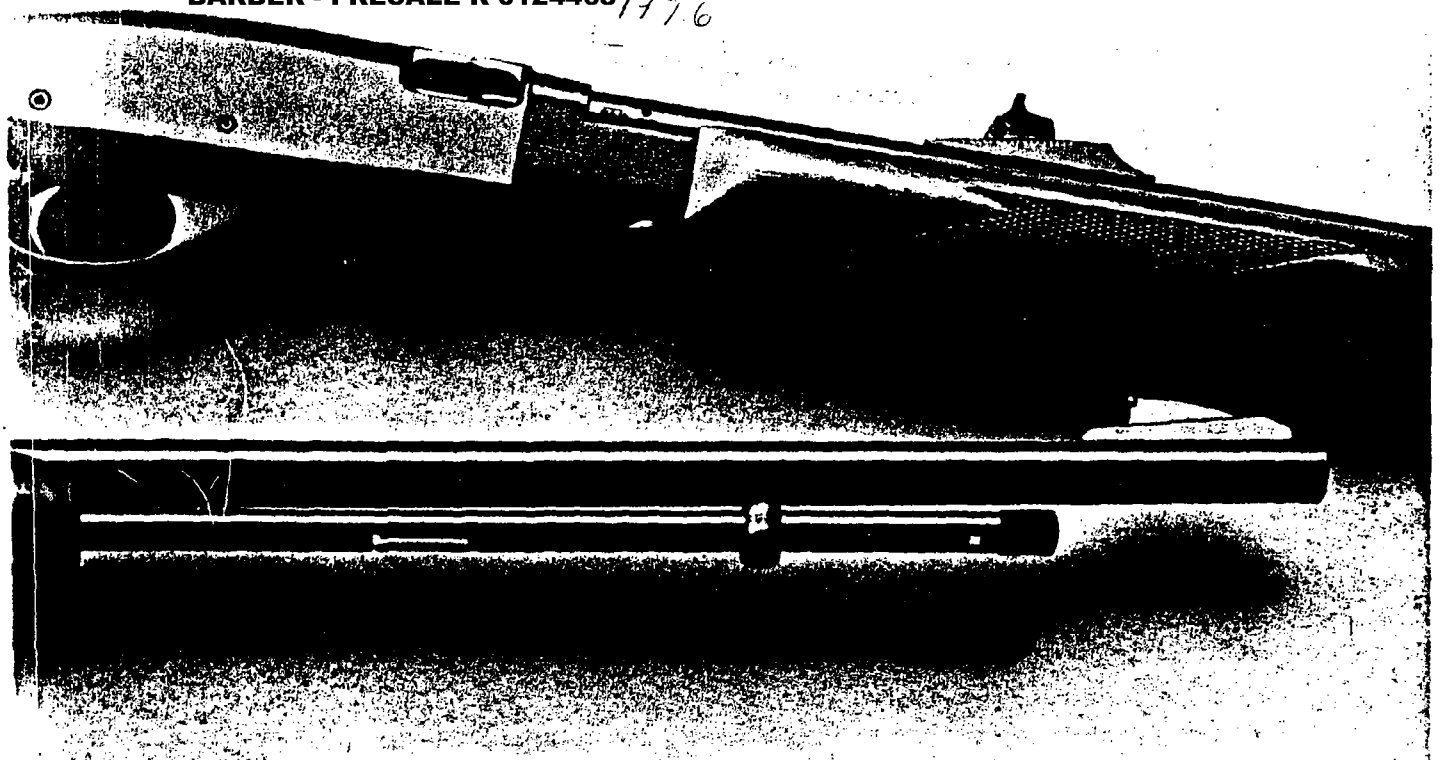
MODEL 552 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23" Carbine 21", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** American walnut. BDL has DuPont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL: Blade ramp front sight, sliding ramp rear sight. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42", 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT:** 5¼ lbs.

Model 552	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
552 A Automatic	5608	$ 94 95
552 C Carbine	5612	94 95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	104 95
552 GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5610	106 95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	8 75

Model 552A. Tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges; rifle has 23-inch barrel; also available in carbine version with 21-inch barrel.

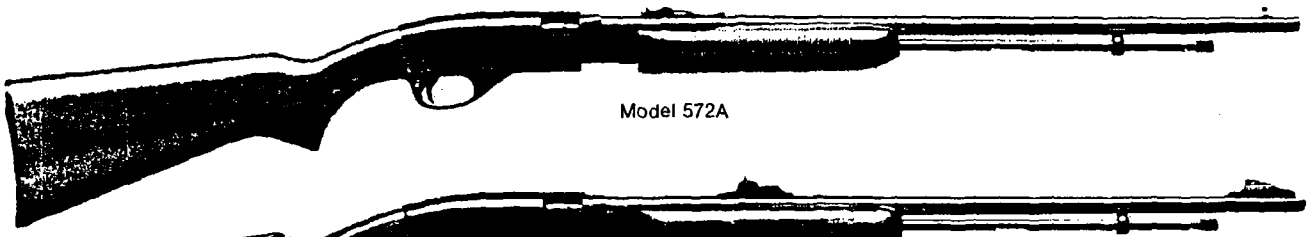
Model 552 BDL Deluxe. Custom-impressed checkering on stock and fore-end; protective Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Gallery Special model for 22 shorts only.



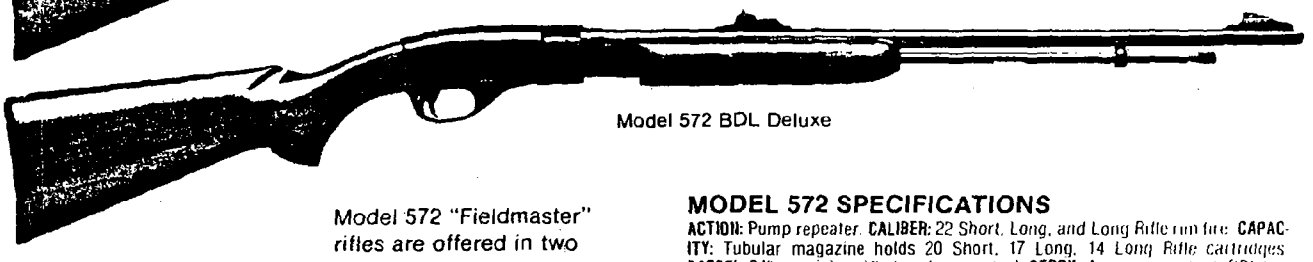
MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER" PUMP ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLES

America's favorite pump action 22. The pump action works easily with speed and smoothness. Rugged, big-game styling. Trim design and fine balance pay off in easy handling.

Exclusive cartridge feeding design prevents jamming and allows easy loading of single cartridges. By removing the inner magazine tube, the pump action converts to a single-shot rifle. Replacing the tube makes it a repeater again.



Model 572A



Model 572 BDL Deluxe

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" rifles are offered in two versions:

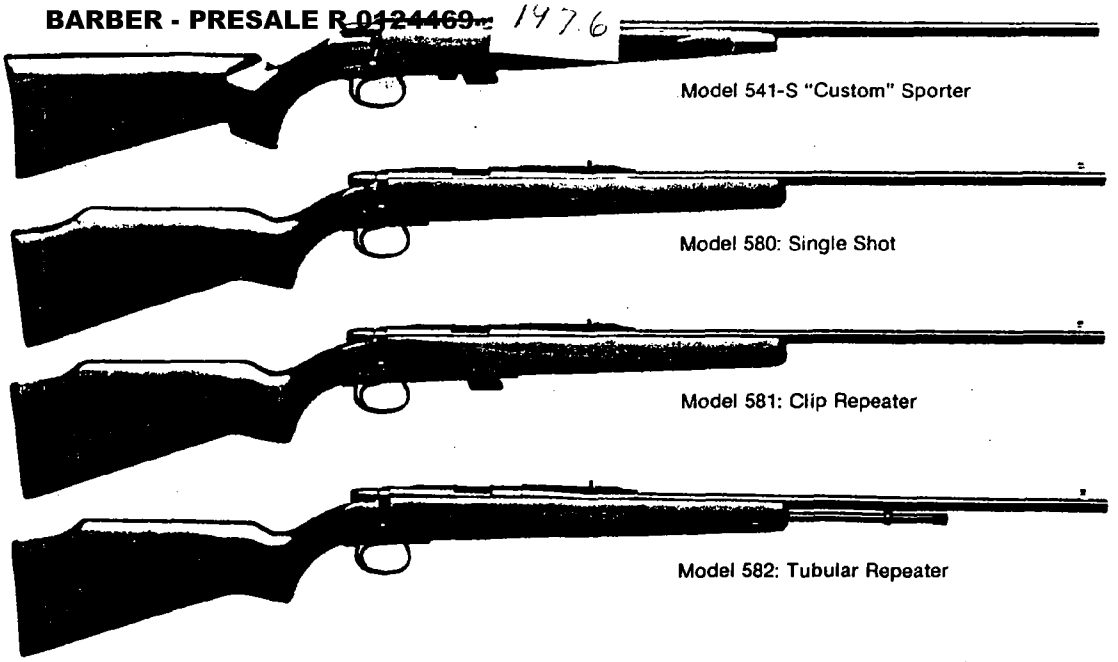
Model 572A
Ribbed fore-end, plain stock, bead front and adjustable rear sights.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe
Custom checkering, DuPont RK-W wood finish and big-game type sights.

MODEL 572 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Pump repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** American walnut. BDL has DuPont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL: Blade ramp front sight, sliding ramp rear sight. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 572	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
572 A	5626	$ 99.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	109.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	109.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	8.75



Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter

Model 580: Single Shot

Model 581: Clip Repeater

Model 582: Tubular Repeater

MODEL 541-S "CUSTOM" SPORTER BOLT ACTION 22 RIM FIRE RIFLE

An outstanding example of Remington gunmaking craftsmanship and value. Check these features: Classic American walnut stock; thin pistol grip; fine-line cut checkering; matching rosewood-colored fore-end tip, grip cap and checkered butt plate; Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Decorative scroll-work engraving on specially blued receiver and bowed trigger guard. Adjustable match type trigger; low-profile safety; artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs; double extractors. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts or open sights; receiver grooved for tip-off scopes.

MODEL 580, 581 & 582 BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLES

The popular choice for the 22 rim fire shooter who prefers a bolt action. Practical and economical, these rifles have strong, safe, dependable actions. Extra-fast lock time increases accuracy. Full-size Monte Carlo stocks, 24-inch precision rifled steel barrels.

Model 580 (Single Shot): Handles short, long or long rifle cartridges. Also available in smooth-bore version. Boy's Rifle has one-inch shorter stock.

Model 581 (Clip Repeater): Shoots shorts, longs or long rifles. Five-shot removable clip magazine. Extra five and ten shot clip magazines available. Optional left hand version.

Model 582 (Tubular Repeater): Holds 20 short, 15 long or 14 long rifle cartridges.

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip magazine repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** 6-shot with 5-shot clip (10-shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights. Countersunk at muzzle. **STOCK:** American walnut, Monte Carlo. DuPont RK-W wood finish, fine-line cut checkering at pistol grip and fore-end. Checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights: receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel; grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Deep rich blueing, engraved in scroll pattern. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅝". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$169.95
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	3.25
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	4.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	10.50

MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater. M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. M/580 Boys' Rifle stock 1" shorter. **SIGHTS:** Front: bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜", 580 Boys' Rifle, 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580—4¼ lbs., M/581—4¾ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$64.95
Model 580 SB Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	69.95
Model 580 BR Boys' Rifle	5570	64.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	74.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838	79.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	84.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	6.25
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	6.25
Model 581—Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	3.25
Model 581—Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	4.00

Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 caliber

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 caliber

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle

REMINGTON RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLES

Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles. The single-shot match rifle for intermediate and junior shooters. Specially designed stock with deep fore-end and five-way adjustable butt plate improve shooter efficiency in all positions. Pistol-grip design eliminates wrist twisting and assures straight-back trigger pull. Junior model 540-XRJR has the same features with 1¾-inch shorter stock.

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle. For the serious competitor who wants the finest in a rim fire position rifle. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding with no shaved bullets. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle. Favorite of shooters for its unsurpassed accuracy. Single shot in standard or heavy barrel versions; repeater in heavy barrel only.

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES: ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight. **BOLT:** Artillery style with lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield #63 Globe front sight with 7 inserts. Redfield #75 rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. **BARREL:** 26" medium weight target barrel countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front sight base. **STOCK:** Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, and thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling, and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 43½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. **BOLT:** Heavy, oversized locking lugs and double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield Olympic front and rear with 10 inserts. **BARREL:** 24" heavy barrel. **STOCK:** Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

Model 540-XR & 540-XRJR Position—Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
540-XR Position Rifle	9802	$154.95
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804	154.95
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552	34.50
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	8.00
Model 40-XR Position—Rim Fire		
40-XR Position Rifle	5668	275.00
Redfield Olympic Front and Rear Sights	6554	55.25
Sportel (22 Long Rifle version of Model 700 C Custom)	Special	500.00

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLES

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle. Wide, squared fore-end for stability. Available with 20-inch or 26-inch stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½-lb. and 13½-lb. class specifications.

Model 40-XC National Match Course Center Fire Rifle. Chambered for 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course competition. Improved position-style stock.

CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt. Single shot in standard or heavy barrel versions. Repeater in heavy barrel only. **CALIBERS:** Single shot—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win Mag **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)**—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.) **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2 oz. trigger available on single shot models only at extra charge. **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope blocks installed. **BARREL:** 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and front target iron sight. Muzzle diameter S2 Approx. [illegible] H2: Approx. ⅞". **STOCK:** American walnut. Non-slip rubber target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore end guide rail. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** Approx. 47". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** S2: 9¼ lbs. H2: 11¼ lbs.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire (Allow 18 weeks or more for delivery)	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$395.00
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	395.00
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special	25.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special	45.00

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt, single shot **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2 oz. trigger available at extra charge. **BARREL:** Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint Class. 26" length for Heavy Varmint Class. **STOCK:** Selected American walnut. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38" with 20" barrel. 44" with 26" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 26" barrel.

	Order No.	Sugg. Retail Price
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$425.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special	45.00

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, repeating. **CALIBER:** 308 Win. (7.62 NATO). **CAPACITY:** 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb-operated. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope mount bases installed. **BARREL LENGTH:** 24" stainless steel. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **WEIGHT:** 11 lbs. without sights.

Model 40-XC National Match Course—Center Fire	Order No.	Suggested Retail Price
40-XC National Match	6002	$450.00

1977

The Great Hand-Me-Downs

ontents

EMINGTON ORTING ARMS 2-27

- otguns 2-13
- loading 4-7
- p-Action 8-11
- and-Under 12-13
- ster Fire Rifles 14-21
- -Action . . . . . 16, 17 & 21
- loading 18, 19
- p-Action 20
- Range Pistol 21
- Fire Rifles 22-26
- loading 24, 25
- mp-Action 25
- lt-Action 26
- rget Rifles 27
- m Fire 27
- enter Fire 27

EMINGTON MMUNITION 28-38

- hotgun Shells 28, 29
- EW "Accelerator" Cartridge . . . 30
- enter Fire Rifle Cartridges and Ballistics 31-35
- enter Fire Pistol and Revolver Cartridges and Ballistics . . 36, 37
- m Fire Cartridges 38
- omponents for Reloading . . . 39
- rap & Skeet Equipment . . . 39

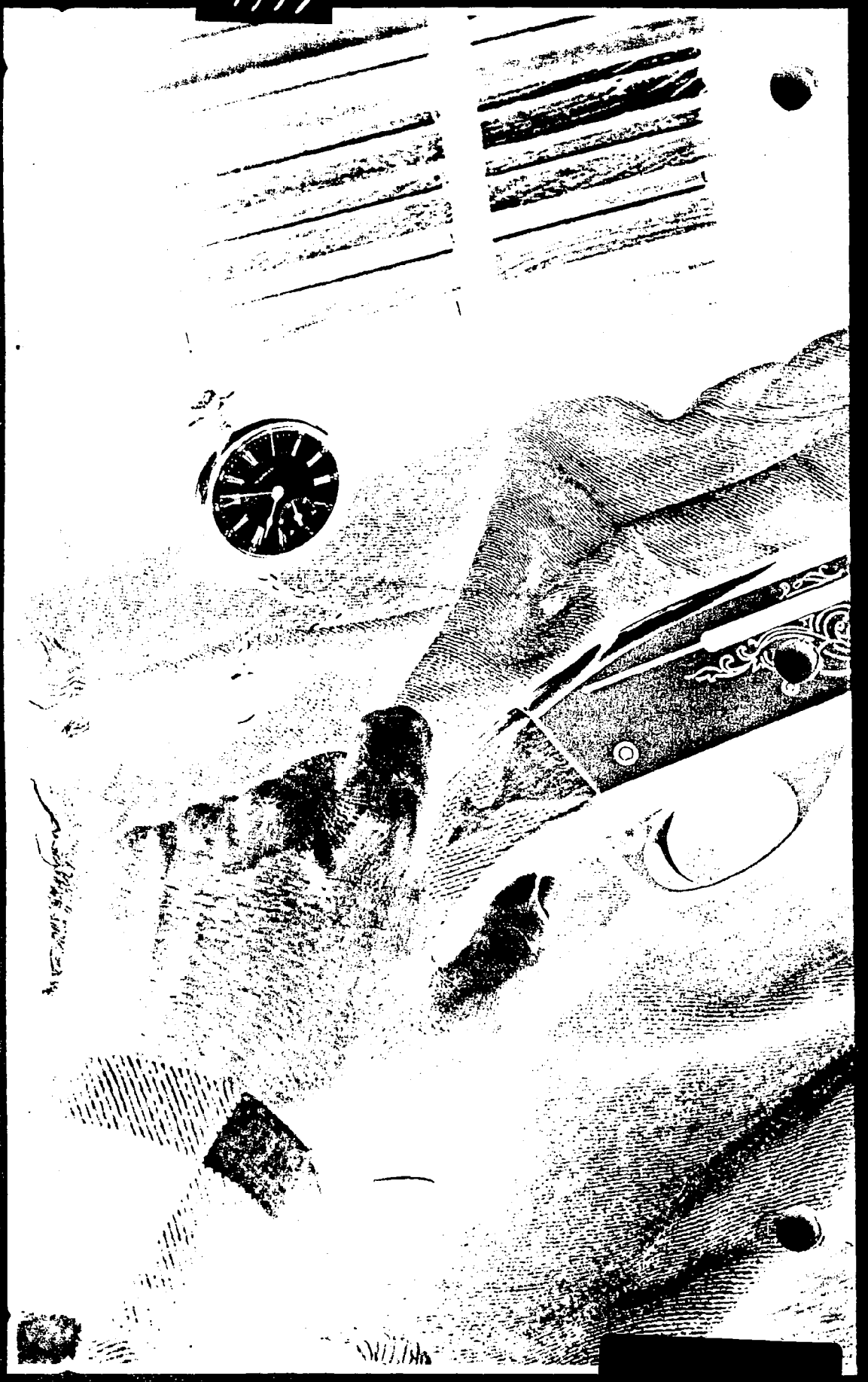
mington, Wingmaster, Woodsmaster, ntermaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, lkmaster, Power Piston, Power-Lokt, hot Shot, Core-Lokt, Fire Ball, ue ck, Kleanbore, Targetmaster, rushmaster, Jet, Power-Pak, RXP, R-P, ower-Pak are trademarks registered in the ited States Patent and Trademark fice by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

00, Nylon 66, Golden, Express, merican, Varmint Special, Target, gh Velocity, Accelerator, Custom are demarks of Remington-Arms Company, Inc.

"Zytel" is a registered trademark of E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., for nylon resins, as is "Teflon-s" for tetrafluoroethylene resins.

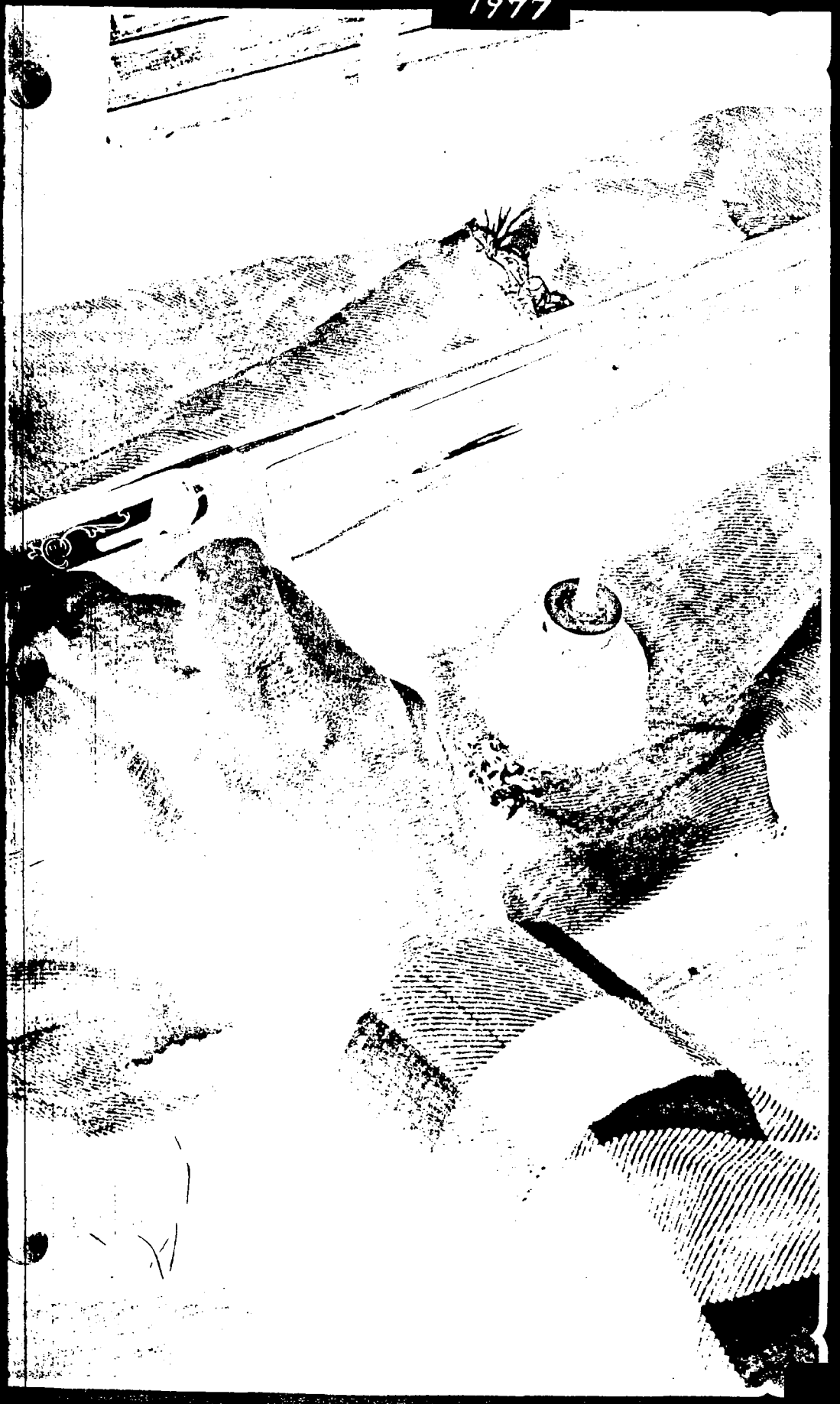
Weights and stock dimensions vary according to the individual firearm.

All prices in this catalog are suggested retail prices. These prices are subject to change without notice and include applicable U.S. excise tax.



R2525460

1977



"I remember my first shotgun very well.

"That's because I still have it, and I even use it now and then. It's a Remington Model 11 and my grandfather gave it to me. He bought it back in the twenties. He used it a lot, but he took good care of it, so it doesn't show too much wear. Oh, there are a couple of nicks in it, but each one had a story connected with it that granddad loved to tell.

"Then came that great day when he handed me that old shotgun and said, 'It's yours now, son. If you take care of it like I did, it'll last you a lifetime.' I got so choked up, I could hardly say thanks.

"That was a few years back, and I own more Remington guns now. My latest is a Model 1100 20 gauge Lightweight. It delivers . . . just like granddad's. What I like about it most is the easy way it handles. Because it's so light . . . only weighs 6¼ pounds . . . it swings smooth and points quick. It's a great shotgun for carrying all day long. It's also a great shotgun to start off a youngster with; has all the feel and features of a grown-up's shotgun without the extra weight and recoil. My wife likes it, too.

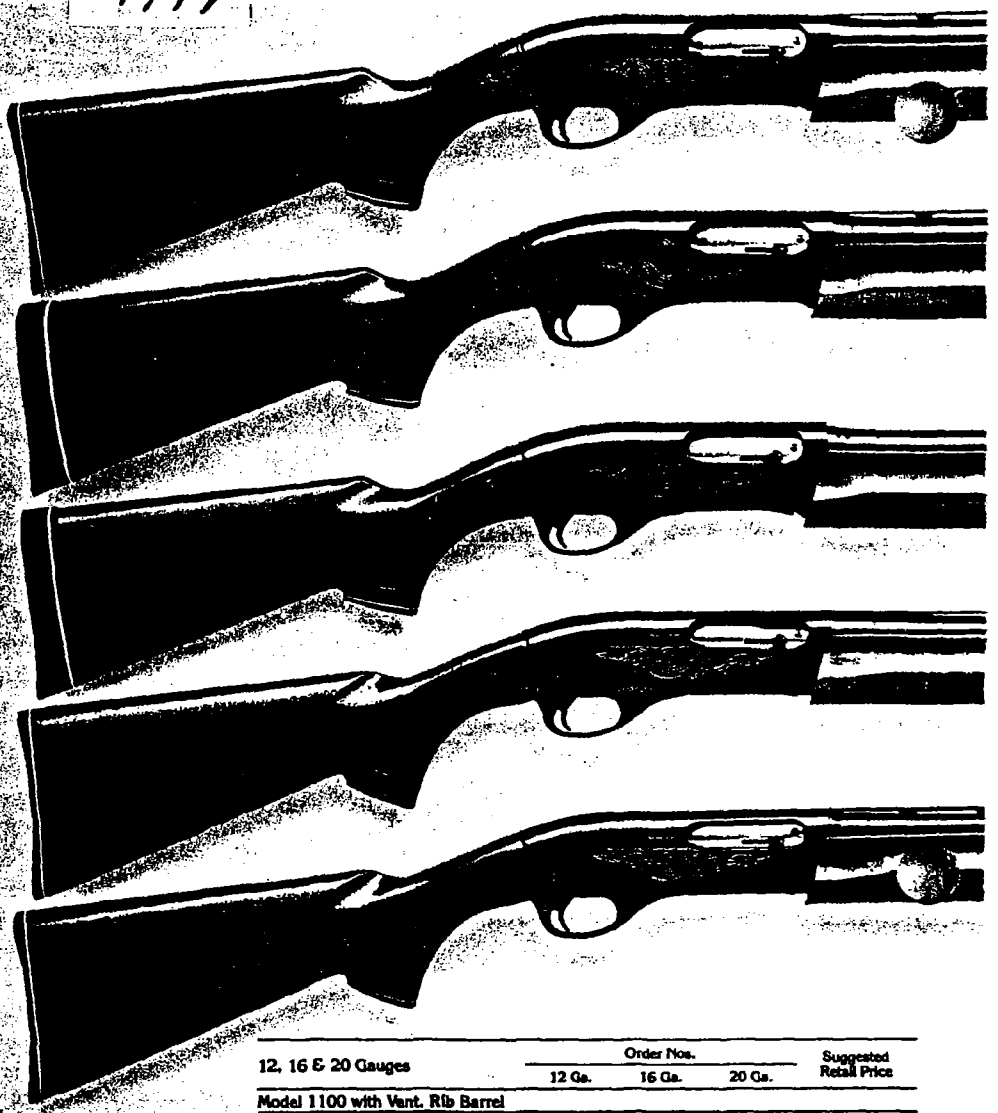
"I take good care of my guns, but my Remington guns just seem to have the kind of quality built right in that makes them a better value. Right out of the box. And granddad's old Remington Model 11 proves that it's a lasting value, too.

"You know, I'm looking forward to the day when I hand this 1100 Lightweight down to my grandson and say, 'It's yours now, son.'"

R2525461

1977

Model 1100 Field Grade



The Model 1100 is the choice of more shooters than any other autoloading shotgun.

Your Model 1100 will deliver top performance year after year, under any weather conditions. Its unique gas-metering system is designed to operate with all 2¾" shotgun shells without adjustment. This enables you to use different loads, including the 2¾" magnum, for a wide variety of game.

The only autoloading shotgun offered in all five popular gauges for all types of shotgun shooting.

Model 1100:
12, 16, 20 gauge.
Extremely light recoil effect for shooting ease. A wide selection of barrel lengths and chokes in plain and ventilated rib styles add variety. And 2¾" chambered barrels are interchangeable within gauge. Left-hand 12 and 20 gauge models are available in 2¾" chamber, ventilated rib barrel.

Model 1100
3" Magnum: 12, 20 gauge.
Specially designed for 3" magnum and 2¾" magnum shells only. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Recoil pad. Left-hand version available in 12 gauge; ventilated rib barrel only.

Model 1100 Deer Gun:
12, 20 gauge.
Shorter 22-inch barrel for easy carrying, especially in brushy areas. Improved Cylinder choke for rifled slugs and buckshot. Rifle sights. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Recoil pad.

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS—FIELD GRADE

STYLE: Gas-operated low-recoil autoloading shotgun. **GAUGES:** Right-hand versions in 12, 16, 20, 28, and .410. Left-hand versions in 12 and 20. **BARREL:** Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within gauge and chamber length without fitting. 20 ga. right- or left-hand barrels fit only right- or left-hand receivers. Lightweight extra barrels are interchangeable within chamber lengths only within Lightweight models.* **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted. Scrollwork on chrome-plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **SAFETY:** Convenient positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES—CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity, "Express," and 2¾" Magnum shells, 3" Magnum and 2¾" Magnum shells only for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. 3" Magnum extra barrels not available. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American walnut. Mahogany for 20 ga. Lightweight. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 48" with 28" barrel. 20 ga. Lightweight is 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga.—7½ lbs., 16 ga.—7⅜ lbs., 20 ga.—7¼ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight—6¼ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum—6½ lbs.

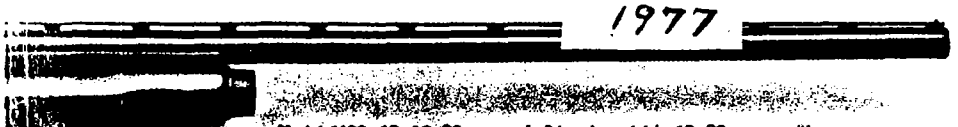
28 GAUGE & .410—CHAMBER: 2¾" standard velocity and "Express" shells for 28 ga. 3" and 2½" shells for .410. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" .410 shells. 4-shot with 3" .410 shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long. 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel—6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent rib—6½ lbs., .410 plain barrel—6¾ lbs., .410 vent rib—7 lbs.

12, 16 & 20 Gauges	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5322			$257.95
28" Full Choke	5320	5370	5390	257.95
28" Mod. Choke	5326	5374	5394	257.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5328	5376	5396	257.95
Model 1100 Deer Gun				
22" Imp. Cyl. with Rifle Sights	5308		5260	278.95

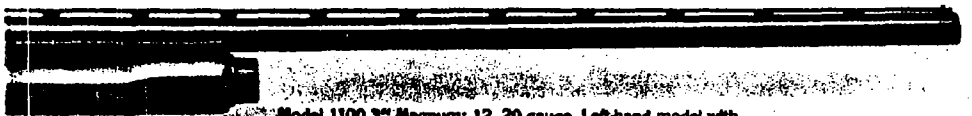
12, 16 & 20 Gauges	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5332			$ 287.95
28" Full Choke	5330	5378	5398	287.95
28" Mod. Choke	5336	5382	5402	287.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5338	5384	5404	287.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5344			277.95
30" Mod. Choke	5250			277.95
28" Full Choke			5428	277.95
28" Mod. Choke			5254	277.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5348			307.95
30" Mod. Choke	5252			307.95
28" Full Choke			5430	307.95
28" Mod. Choke			5256	307.95
Model 1100 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special			1,200.00
Model 1100 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel	Special			2,400.00
Model 1100 F Premier with Gold Inlay	Special			3,600.00

20 Gauge Lightweight				
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5228	267.95
28" Mod. Choke			5230	267.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5232	267.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5234	297.95
28" Mod. Choke			5236	297.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			5238	297.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5240	287.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
28" Full Choke			5242	317.95

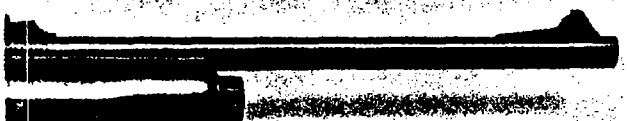
1977



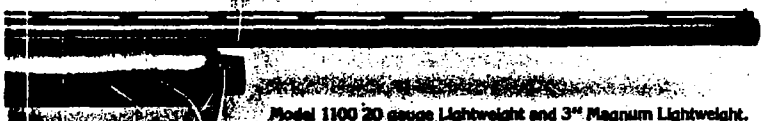
Model 1100: 12, 16, 20 gauge. Left-hand model in 12, 20 gauge with ventilated rib barrel.



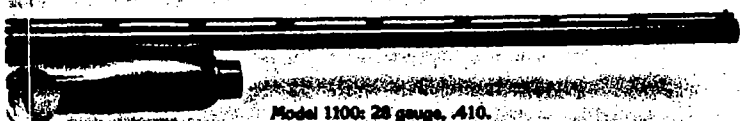
Model 1100 3" Magnum: 12, 20 gauge. Left-hand model with 12 gauge ventilated rib barrel only.



Model 1100 Deer Gun: 12, 20 gauge.



Model 1100 20 gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum Lightweight.



Model 1100: 28 gauge, .410.

Model 1100 Lightweights & Small Gauges.

IMPROVED for 1977!
The Model 1100 20 gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum 20 gauge Lightweight. Take the quality, reliability and proven performance of the Model 1100 shotgun, scale down its size, pare down its weight, and you have the Model 1100 20 gauge Lightweight shotgun. It's 20 gauge-sized throughout. And at 6¼ lbs., or 6½ lbs. in the Magnum model, it's the sweetest, fastest-handling 20 gauge shotgun around.

Choose from two. One chambered for 2¾" loads . . . great for dove, quail and small game; or the 3" chamber Magnum model, which handles 2¾" and 3" magnum loads for longer range shooting. Either way, the Model 1100 20 gauge Lightweight shotgun is a great value . . . a great shotgun!

Model 1100:
28 gauge and .410.
Model 1100 autoloading action and long-lasting performance in small-gauge shotguns. Available in a wide selection of chokes in plain or ventilated rib barrels.

Note: barrels chambered for 2¾" shells are interchangeable within gauge on standard receivers only. 3" magnum barrels should only be interchanged on magnum receivers. Left-hand barrels interchange only on left-hand receivers, within gauge. See page 28 for description of 2¾" and 3" magnum shotgun shells.

28 Gauge & .410	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	Order Nos. .410	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5316	5460	$267.95
25" Mod. Choke	5406	5462	267.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5412	5464	267.95
Model 1100 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	5414	5466	297.95
25" Mod. Choke	5416	5468	297.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5426	5296	297.95

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS—FIELD GRADE

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Lwt.*	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	9500						$ 66.95
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	9546				66.95
28" Full Choke				4440*			69.95
25" Full Choke					9588	9574	69.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	9548				66.95
28" Mod. Choke				4442*			69.95
25" Mod. Choke					9510	9576	69.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	9552				66.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				4444*			69.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6584	9578	69.95
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer							
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568		9572				78.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose							
34" Full Choke	6576						106.95

* Note: New 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or Regular gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Lwt.*	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	9512						$ 96.95
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	9554				96.95
28" Full Choke				4446*			99.95
25" Full Choke					6586	9580	99.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	9556				96.95
28" Mod. Choke				4448*			99.95
25" Mod. Choke					6588	9582	99.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	9560				96.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				4450*			99.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6590	9584	99.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade							
D Tournament, Vent. Rib				Special			160.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib				Special			250.00

MODEL 1100: LEFT-HAND MODELS

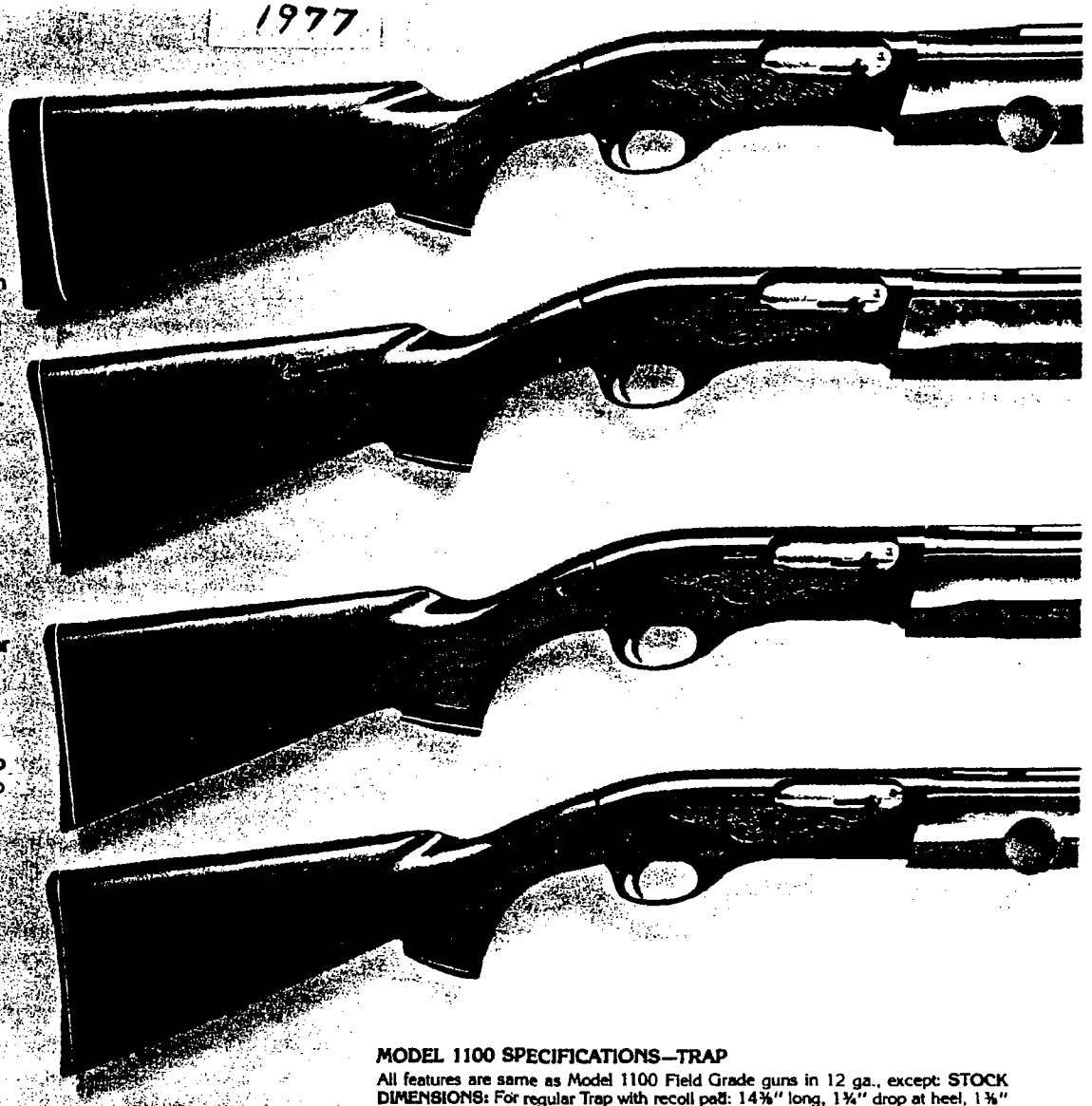
12 & 20 Gauge Left-Hand Loading and Ejection	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Order Nos. 20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 Left-Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5540		$292.95
28" Full Choke		5556	292.95
28" Mod. Choke	5542	5558	292.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5544	5546	292.95
Model 1100 3" Magnum Left-Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5548		312.95
LEFT-HAND EXTRA BARRELS, VENT. RIB			
30" Full Choke	5682		98.95
28" Full Choke		5692	98.95
28" Mod. Choke	5684	5694	98.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686	5696	98.95

1977

Model 1100 Trap & Skeet

Winners all! More Grand American, state and zone trapshooting championships have been won with the Model 1100 TB trap guns in the past decade than with any other autoloader. Model 1100 skeet guns dominate skeet shooting in 12, 20, 28 gauge and .410 events. They were the Number 1 choice of all shooters who competed in the 1976 World Skeet Shooting Championships. Performance and durability to stand up to the heaviest usage, while yielding minimum recoil. The ideal target guns for men, ladies and junior shooters.

Model 1100 TB Trap: 12 gauge.
Autoloading performance you can count on. Select American walnut stocks available in regular or Monte Carlo versions. Rubber recoil pad. Advanced-design ventilated rib barrel immediately gives you a perfect sighting plane. Interchangeable extra trap barrels will fit all Model 1100 trap guns. Left-hand Model 1100 TB Trap available with choice of regular trap or Monte Carlo stock.



MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS—TRAP

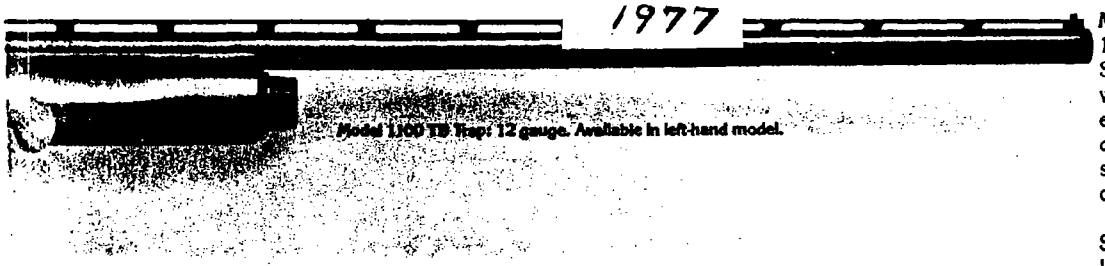
All features are same as Model 1100 Field Grade guns in 12 ga., except: **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs.

Model 1100 Trap	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5572	$ 332.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5574	332.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5576	342.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5578	342.95
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade	Special	1,200.00
Model 1100 F Premier Grade	Special	2,400.00

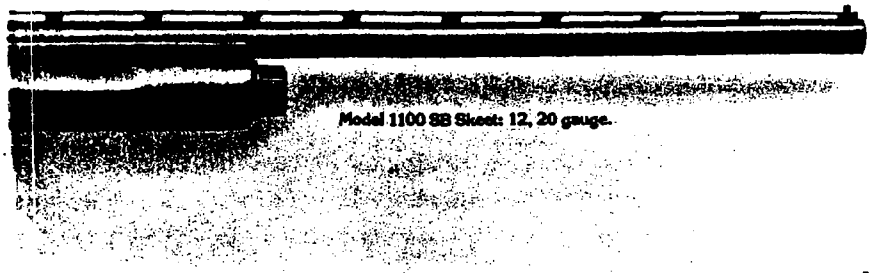
MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS—TRAP

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib Trap		
34" Full Choke	9610	$111.95
30" Full Choke	9612	101.95
28" Full Choke	9616	101.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9614	101.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9618	101.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade		
D Tournament, Vent. Rib	Special	160.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib	Special	250.00

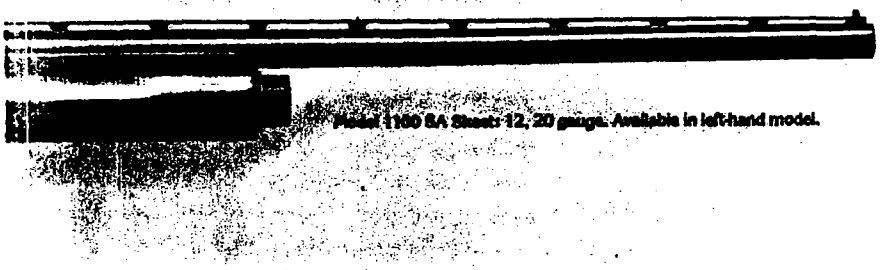
1977



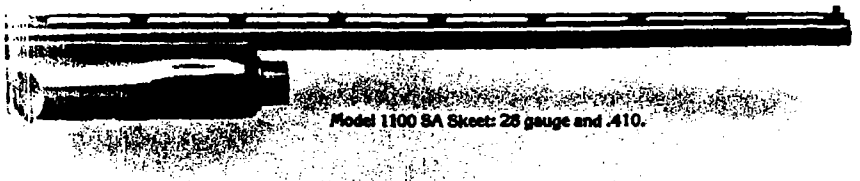
Model 1100 TB Trap: 12 gauge. Available in left-hand model.



Model 1100 SB Skeet: 12, 20 gauge.



Model 1100 SA Skeet: 12, 20 gauge. Available in left-hand model.



Model 1100 SA Skeet: 28 gauge and .410.

Model 1100 SB Skeet: 12, 20 gauge.
Specially selected American walnut stock and fore-end enhance the appearance of this durable Model 1100. Highly styled looks combined with outstanding performance.

New in 1977 is the Model 1100 SB skeet in 20 gauge Lightweight.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 12, 20 gauge.
Undisputed champ! Winner of more World Skeet Championships than any other gun. Available in left-hand models; left-hand loading and ejection. Convert your Model 1100 skeet gun to a hunting gun with available extra barrels, interchangeable within gauge and chamber length.

New in 1977 is the Model 1100 SA skeet in 20 gauge Lightweight.

Model 1100 SA Skeet: 28 gauge and .410.
For bigger action in smaller gauges. Perfect balance, long-life reliability. .410 chambered exclusively for 2½" plastic shells.

MODEL 1100 SPECIFICATIONS—SKEET

All features are same as Model 1100 Field Grade guns in appropriate gauges, except: **CHAMBER:** 2½" shells for .410 SA Skeet. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American walnut on 20 ga. Lightweight, 28 ga. and .410 Skeet models. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **BARREL:** Ventilated rib only. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs. in 12 gauge. 7½ lbs. in 20 gauge, 6¾ lbs. in 20 ga. Lightweight, 6¾ lbs. in 28 gauge, and 7¼ lbs. in .410. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in 28 gauge and .410 skeet guns.)

Model 1100 Skeet	Order Nos. 12 ga.	20 ga.	20 ga. Lwt.	28 ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Model 1100 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel						
26" Skeet Choke	5356	5408				$ 297.95
26" Skeet Choke			5244			307.95
25" Skeet Choke				5432	5298	307.95
Model 1100 SB Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib Barrel						
26" Skeet Choke	5302	5422				322.95
26" Skeet Choke			5246			332.95
Model 1100 D Tournament Grade			Special			1,200.00
Model 1100 F Premier Grade			Special			2,400.00
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 1100				6338	6338	11.50

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS—SKEET

	Order Nos. 12 ga.	20 ga.	20 ga. Lwt.	28 ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib Skeet						
26" Skeet Choke	9522	9562				$101.95
26" Skeet Choke			4452			104.95
25" Skeet Choke				6592	9586	104.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special			160.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib			Special			250.00

MODEL 1100 TRAP & SKEET LEFT-HAND MODELS

Model 1100 TB Trap	Order Nos. 12 Ga.		Suggested Retail Price
Left-Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel			
30" Full Choke	5580		$337.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5582		347.95
Model 1100 SA Skeet Left-Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel	12 Ga.	20 Ga.	
26" Skeet Choke	5564	5560	302.95
Left-Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib			
30" Full Choke Trap	9620		103.95
26" Skeet Choke	5688	5698	103.95

*Note: New 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or Regular 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

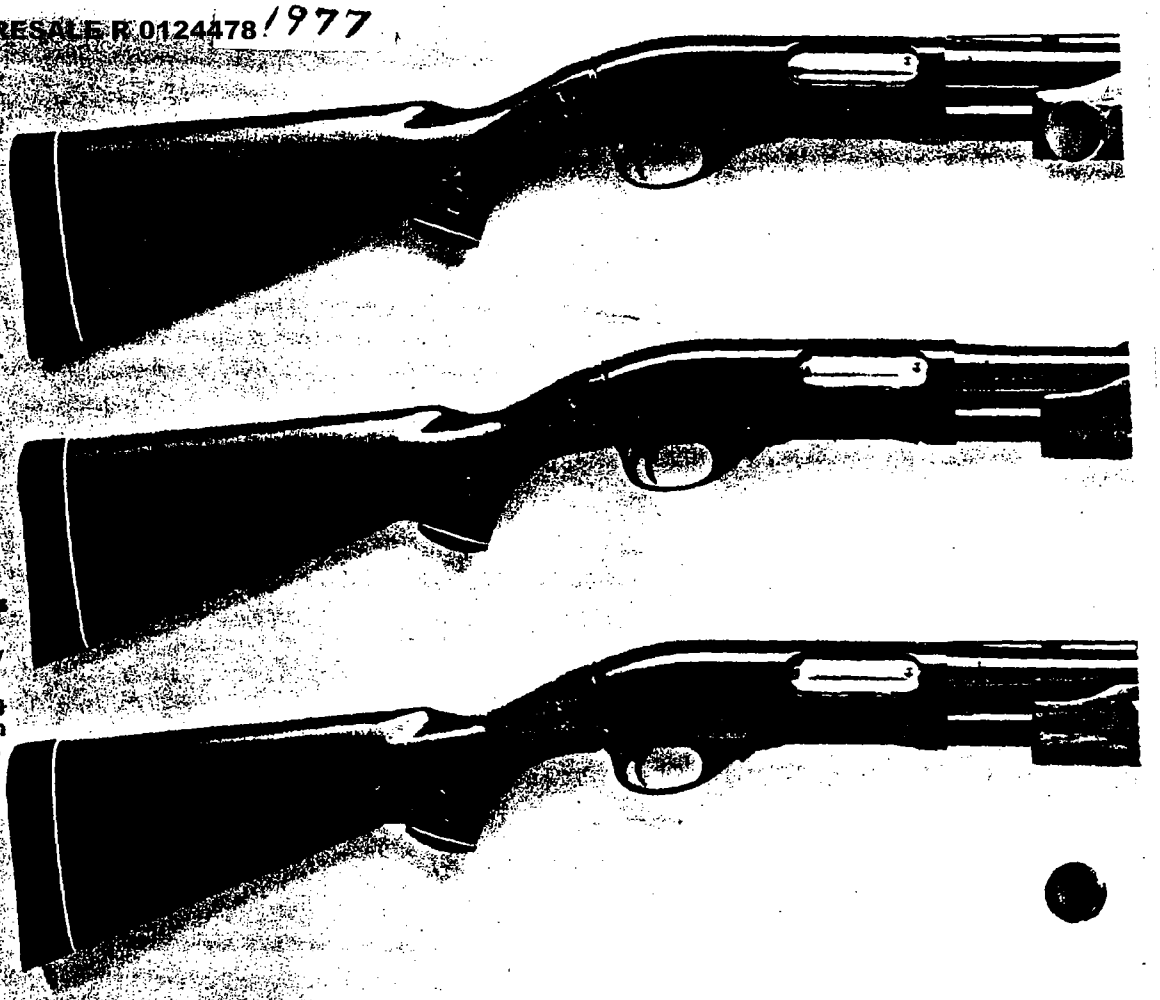
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124478 1977

Model 870 "Wingmaster" Pump-Action Shotguns

Rich appearance, perfect balance and super-dependable, lightning-fast pump action have helped make the "Wingmaster" shotgun the most popular pump-action in the world. More than 2½ million Model 870 shotguns sold since 1950 prove it.

Stocks and fore-ends are enriched and protected by the scratch-resistant Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Metal parts are vibrahoned to achieve a more lustrous finish and smoother action. Functional checkering, full beavertail fore-end, chrome-plated bolt and white line spacers enhance the overall styling.

But most important is the way the double action bars prevent twisting or binding, guaranteeing straight-line pumping for smooth feeding and positive ejection, no matter what the weather or field conditions.



MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS—FIELD GRADE

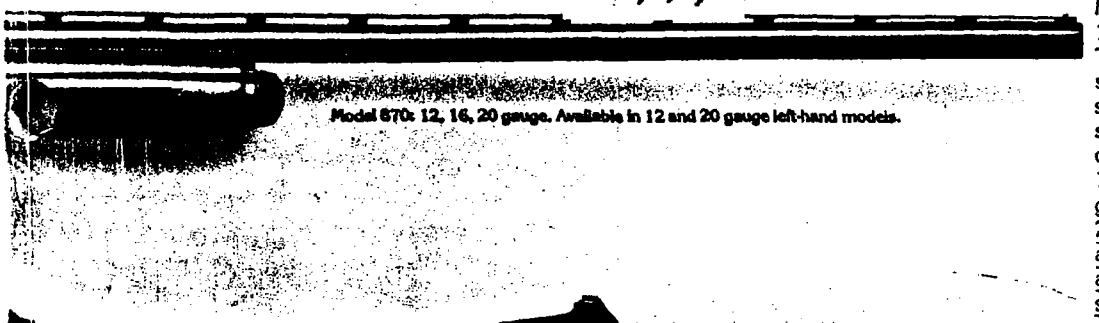
STYLE: Pump-action shotgun. **GAUGES:** Right-hand versions in 12, 16, 20, 28, and .410. Left-hand versions in 12 and 20. **BARREL:** Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within version (right or left hand), gauge, and chamber length without fitting. 20 ga. Lightweight extra barrels are interchangeable within chamber lengths only within Lightweight models. All .410 models have 3" chambered barrels. **RECEIVER:** Made from solid steel, top matted. **SAFETY:** Convenient positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long including recoil pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

12, 16 & 20 GAUGES—CHAMBER. 2¾" standard velocity, "Express," and 2¾" Magnum shells. 3" Magnum and all 2¾" shells for 12 and 20 ga. Magnum models. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot; 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Rich American walnut. Mahogany for 20 gauge Lightweight. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 48½" with 28" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 12 ga.—7 lbs., 16 ga.—6¾ lbs., 20 ga.—6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight—5¾ lbs. with 26" plain barrel, 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum—6 lbs. with 28" plain barrel.

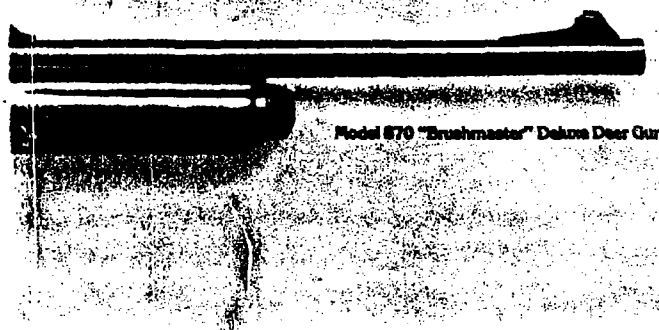
12, 16 & 20 Gauges	Order Nos 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6900			$197.95
28" Full Choke	6902	6908	6914	197.95
28" Mod. Choke	6904	6910	6916	197.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6906	6912	6918	197.95
Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deer Gun				
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Deluxe with Rifle Sights	6960		6962	208.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke Standard with Rifle Sights	5026			193.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6930			227.95
28" Full Choke	6932	6938	6944	227.95
28" Mod. Choke	6934	6940	6946	227.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6936	6942	6948	227.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6966			217.95
30" Mod. Choke	6968			217.95
28" Full Choke			6970	217.95
28" Mod. Choke			6972	217.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	6976			247.95
30" Mod. Choke	6978			247.95
28" Full Choke			6980	247.95
28" Mod. Choke			6982	247.95
Model 870 Police with Plain Barrel				
20" Police Cyl. Choke	5030			182.95
18" Police Cyl. Choke	5032			182.95
20" Imp. Cyl. Choke, Rifle Sights	5028			193.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124478
R2525466

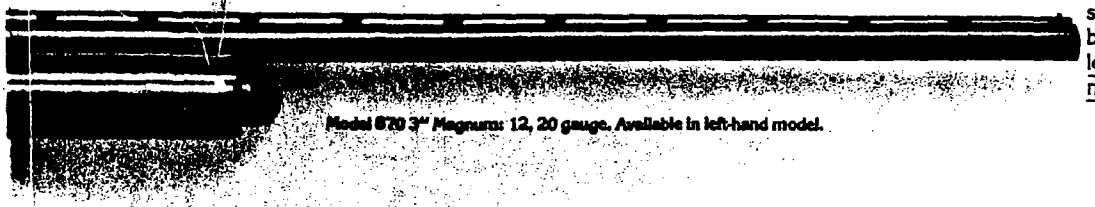
1977



Model 870: 12, 16, 20 gauge. Available in 12 and 20 gauge left-hand models.



Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deluxe Deer Gun: 12, 20 gauge.



Model 870 3" Magnum: 12, 20 gauge. Available in left-hand model.

Model 870:
12, 16, and 20 gauge.
This popular pump-action shotgun handles all 2¾" shotgun shells to meet all your shooting needs. Wide selection of extra barrels including a 12 gauge 34-inch duck/goose barrel. Left-hand 12 and 20 gauge, 2¾" chamber models and 12 gauge 3" magnum available. Ventilated rib barrels standard.

Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deluxe Deer Gun:
12, 20 gauge.
Deluxe and standard models with rifle sights and 20-inch barrel. Standard model in 12 gauge only has plain stock, grooved fore-end.

Model 870 3" Magnum:
12, 20 gauge.
Handles all 3" and 2¾" shotgun shells. Plain or ventilated rib barrel. Available in 12 gauge left-hand model with ventilated rib barrel standard.

12, 16 & 20 Gauges	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 D Tournament with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		$1,200.00
Model 870 F Premier with Vent. Rib Barrel		Special		2,400.00
Model 870 F Premier with Gold Inlay		Special		3,600.00
Left-Hand 12 & 20 Gauges (Left-Hand Loading, Ejection, and Safety)				
Model 870 Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5510			232.95
28" Full Choke			5528	232.95
28" Mod. Choke	5514		5530	232.95
26" Imp. Cyl.	5516		5566	232.95
Model 870 3" Magnum Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel				
30" Full Choke	5496			252.95
Left-Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib.				
30" Full Choke	6200			88.95
28" Full Choke			6208	88.95
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210	88.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212	88.95

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS—FIELD GRADE

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Lwt.	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Plain							
30" Full Choke	6214						$ 56.95
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270				56.95
28" Full Choke				6296			59.95
25" Full Choke					6282	6236	59.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272				56.95
28" Mod. Choke				6298			59.95
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238	59.95

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS—FIELD GRADE

	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Stand.	20 Ga. Lwt.	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274				$ 56.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6300			59.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248	59.95
20" Police Cyl. Choke	6598						56.95
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer							
20" Imp. Cyl.	6544		6230				68.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose							
34" Full Choke	6304						96.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	6222						86.95
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276				86.95
28" Full Choke				6322			89.95
25" Full Choke					6288	6250	89.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278				86.95
28" Mod. Choke				6324			89.95
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264	89.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280				86.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6326			89.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266	89.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade							
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special				150.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib			Special				240.00

1977

Model 870 Lightweights & Small Gauges

Small, extra strong receiver scaled to 20 gauge. Weighs about 6 lbs. and handles all 2¾" shotgun shells. Also lightweight 3" magnum version handles all 3" and 2¾" shotgun shells including magnums. Ventilated rib or plain barrel. Great shotgun for long days in the field.

Model 870: 28 gauge and .410. Lighter weight, small gauges with all of the Model 870 features. Quickpointing shotguns with smooth pump action.

Model 870 Trap & Skeet

Model 870 TB Trap 12 gauge.
Trapshooting's "old reliable" pump-action performer. Regular trap or Monte Carlo stock—select grade walnut. Left-hand models available. Also in TC Trap Grade with highly figured cut-checkered walnut stock and fore-end.

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS

28 GAUGE & .410—CHAMBER: 2¾" "Express" shells for 28 ga., 2½" or 3" shells for .410. **CAPACITY:** 5-shot with 28 ga. and 2½" .410 shells. 4-shot with 3" .410 shells. 3-shot plug furnished. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅞" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Mahogany. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 45½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 28 ga. plain barrel—5½ lbs., .410 plain barrel—6 lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib—5¾ lbs., .410 vent. rib—6¼ lbs.

20 Gauge Lightweight	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 with Plain Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5176	$207.95
28" Mod. Choke	5178	207.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5180	207.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5182	237.95
28" Mod. Choke	5184	237.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5186	237.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Plain Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5188	227.95
Model 870 3" Magnum with Vent. Rib Barrel		
28" Full Choke	5190	257.95

28 Gauge & .410	Order Nos. 28 Ga.	Order Nos. .410	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 with Plain Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4868	4948	$207.95
25" Mod. Choke	4904	4950	207.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4916	4978	207.95
Model 870 with Vent. Rib Barrel			
25" Full Choke	4918	4986	237.95
25" Mod. Choke	4920	5086	237.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke	4932	4990	237.95

1977

Model 870: 20 gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum Lightweight.

Model 870: 28 gauge and .410.

Model 870 TB Trap: 12 gauge. Available in left-hand model.

Model 870 "All-American" Trap: 12 gauge.

Model 870 SA Skeet: 12, 20, 28 gauge, .410.

Model 870 "ALL-American" Trap: 12 gauge.
A truly "custom" trap gun. Engraved receiver, trigger guard and barrel. Full scroll engraving and special medallion fitted to left side of receiver. Fancy American walnut stock and fore-end with special high-grade cut checkering. Regular or Monte Carlo stock. Pistol-grip cap fitted with gold nameplate. Comes with deluxe luggage-type foam-lined case.

Model 870 SA Skeet.
A family of skeet guns in four gauges. Made to suit any skeet shooter, from beginner to trophy winner. See specifications for complete listing.

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS—TRAP

All specifications are same as Model 870 Field Grade guns in 12 ga., except: STOCK DIMENSIONS: For regular Trap with recoil pad: 14⅝" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. For Monte Carlo Trap with recoil pad: 14⅝" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. BARREL: Ventilated rib only. SIGHTS: Ivory bead front, white metal middle. AVERAGE WEIGHT: 7¾ lbs.

Model 870 Trap	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 "All-American" Trap Gun		
30" Full Choke	5212	$ 625.00
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5214	625.00
Model 870 TB Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	4926	267.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5006	267.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	4906	277.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5034	277.95
Model 870 TC Trap with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	4938	425.00
30" Mod. Trap Choke	5036	425.00
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	4912	425.00
30" Mod. Trap Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5044	425.00
Model 870 D Tournament Grade	Special	1,200.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade	Special	2,400.00

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS—TRAP

Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib Trap	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
34" Full Choke	6340	$101.95
30" Full Choke	6242	91.95
28" Full Choke	6244	91.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232	91.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246	91.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade		
D Tournament, Vent. Rib	Special	150.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib	Special	240.00

MODEL 870 SPECIFICATIONS—SKEET

All specifications are same as Model 870 Field Grade guns in appropriate guages, except: STOCK & FORE-END: Rich American walnut on 28 ga. and .410 Skeet models. SIGHTS: Ivory bead front, white metal middle. AVERAGE WEIGHT: 28 ga. Skeet—6 lbs., .410 Skeet—6½ lbs. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns.)

Model 870 Skeet	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 SA Skeet with Vent. Rib Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	6988	6992			$ 232.95
25" Skeet Choke			4934	4996	242.95
Model 870 SC Skeet (Fancy Wood) with Vent. Rib. Barrel					
26" Skeet Choke	5136	5140			400.00
Model 870 D Tournament Grade				Special	1,200.00
Model 870 F Premier Grade				Special	2,400.00
Match-Weight Skeet Cap for Small Gauge 870			6336	6336	11.50

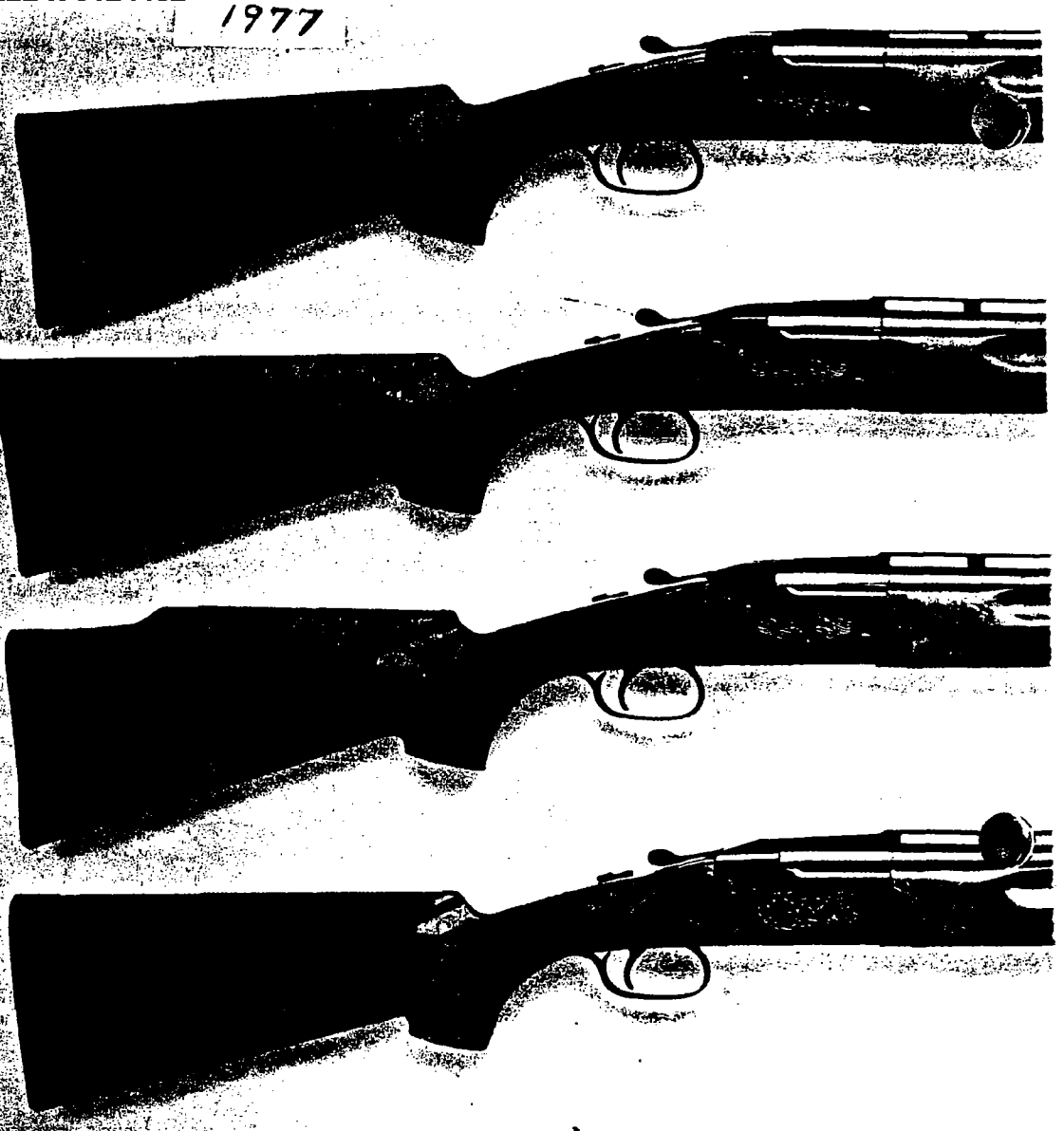
MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS—SKEET

Model 870 Skeet	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib. Skeet					
26" Skeet Choke	6240	6508			$ 91.95
25" Skeet Choke			6294	6268	94.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament, Vent. Rib		Special			150.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib		Special			240.00

Model 870: Left-Hand Models	Order Nos. 12 Ga.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 870 TB Left Hand with Vent. Rib Barrel		
30" Full Choke	5518	$272.95
30" Full Choke/Monte Carlo Stock	5520	282.95
Left-Hand Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib. Trap		
30" Full Choke Trap	6306	93.95

1977

Remington 3200 Over & Under Shotguns



The first thing a shooter notices when he handles a Remington 3200 is its natural pointing ability, which is the result of superb weight distribution and balance. Shooting the Remington 3200 is a unique experience. For example, straight-line recoil reduces recoil sensation. Separated barrel construction not only allows us to use more steel at the breech, but also yields less wind resistance and faster barrel cooling . . . resulting in less heat-induced barrel distortion.

First impressions aside, the key to the value of the Remington 3200 is the reliability engineered into it by Remington.

The Remington 3200 lock time is a superfast 1.4 to 1.8 milliseconds. The shot is out of the barrel before it leaves the shell in most guns.

Barrel selector and safety are combined in an easy-to-operate indicator on the upper tang. A unique firing pin system eliminates breakage of pins in actual shooting or dry-firing.

American walnut stock and fore-end are deep checkered 20 lines to the inch, and enriched and protected by the tough, scratch-resistant Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Optional satin finish is offered on Competition guns.

It's the finest over-and-under you can shoot, and it's made and serviced in America.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—FIELD GRADE

STYLE: Over-and-Under Shotgun. **GAUGE:** 12. **CHAMBER:** 2¾". **CAPACITY:** 2-shot. **BARRELS:** Ventilated rib. Special Remington proof steel. Separated design. **FRAME:** Machined steel with sliding top lock. Shield-covered breech. Hammers cock on breech opening. Sides embellished with pointing dogs. **EJECTION:** Automatic. Fired shells eject on opening. Unfired shells remain in chamber but are raised above chamber level for easy manual extraction. **SAFETY & BARREL SELECTOR:** Combination manual safety and barrel selector mounted on top tang. Left for bottom barrel; right for top barrel; middle position for safety on. **TRIGGER:** Single selective. 9/16" wide. Crisp with extra fast lock time. **SIGHTS:** Metal bead front. **STOCK & FORE-END:** American walnut with Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Checkering cut 20 lines to the inch. Rosewood toned grip cap and checkered butt plate. Semi-beavertail fore-end. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long. 2⅛" drop at heel. 1⅝" drop at comb. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 43" with 26" barrels. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs. with 26" barrels.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATION—FIELD GRADE MAGNUM

All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Field Grade guns, except: **CHAMBERS:** 3" magnum model chambers 3" magnum and all 2¾" shells. **BARRELS:** Tapered barrels. Extra barrel sets not available. **STOCK:** Magnum model fitted with recoil pad.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—SKEET

All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Field Grade guns, except: **BARREL SELECTOR:** Skeet models can be locked on desired barrel selection. **SIGHTS:** Ivory bead front, white metal middle. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Full beavertail fore-end. Recoil pad. **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14" long. 2⅛" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 44¼" with 26" barrels. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 7¾ lbs. with 26" barrels.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—COMPETITION SKEET

All specifications same as Remington 3200 regular Skeet, except: **FRAME:** Sides embellished with gilded "Competition" designation and scrollwork. **STOCK & FORE-END:** Select fancy American walnut with cut checkering, 20 lines to the inch, on stock, side panels and fore-end. Checkered, contoured pistol grip. Satin finish. Engraved fore-end latch plate and trigger guard. Presentation-style recoil pad. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 43" with 26" barrels.

REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—TRAP

All specifications same as Remington 3200 Skeet guns, except: **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14⅝" long. 2" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. Monte Carlo: 14⅝" long. 2" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 47⅝" with 30" barrels and recoil pad. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs. for guns with 30" barrels.

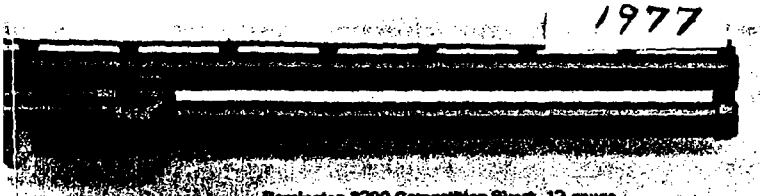
REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—COMPETITION TRAP

All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Competition Skeet guns, except: **STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 14⅝" long. 2" drop at heel. 1½" drop at comb. 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 48" with 30" barrels and recoil pad. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8¼ lbs. for guns with 30" barrels.

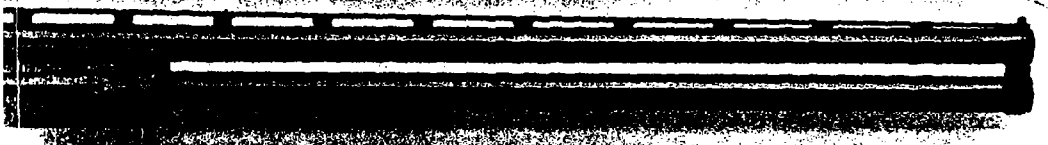
REMINGTON 3200 SPECIFICATIONS—SPECIAL TRAP

All specifications are same as Remington 3200 Competition Trap, except: **FRAME:** Sides embellished with pointing dogs. **TRIGGER:** Plain guard. **STOCK & FORE-END:** American walnut, specially selected, with Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Cut checkering, 20 lines to the inch. Rosewood toned grip cap. Recoil pad.

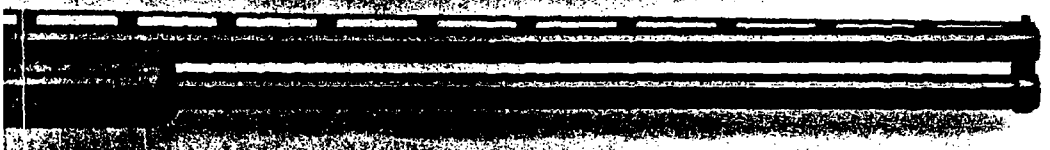
1977



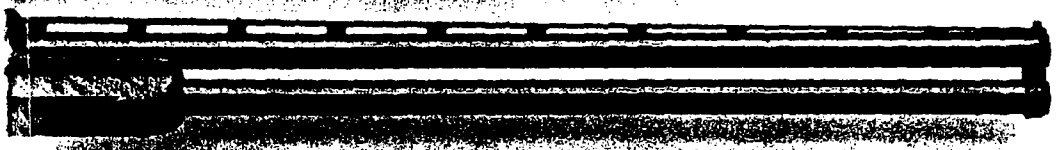
Remington 3200 Competition Skeet, 12 gauge.



Remington 3200 Competition Trap, 12 gauge.



Remington 3200 Competition Trap, 12 gauge, Monte Carlo stock.



Remington 3200 Special Trap, 12 gauge.

Remington 3200 Competition Trap and Skeet: 12 gauge. Classics in their own time. The Remington Competition guns have all the superlative features that make them a standout. The wood is selected for figure and grain and is offered in a choice of a subdued satin finish or Du Pont RK-W high gloss wood finish. Stock, side panels, grip, and fore-end are cut-checkered in a distinctive design. Contoured pistol grip and presentation-style recoil pad. Gilded "Competition" scroll on frame. The trigger guard and fore-end latch plate are engraved. Monte Carlo Trap and standard Trap stocks are offered with 30" and 32" barrels. Skeet guns are offered with 26" or 28" barrels.

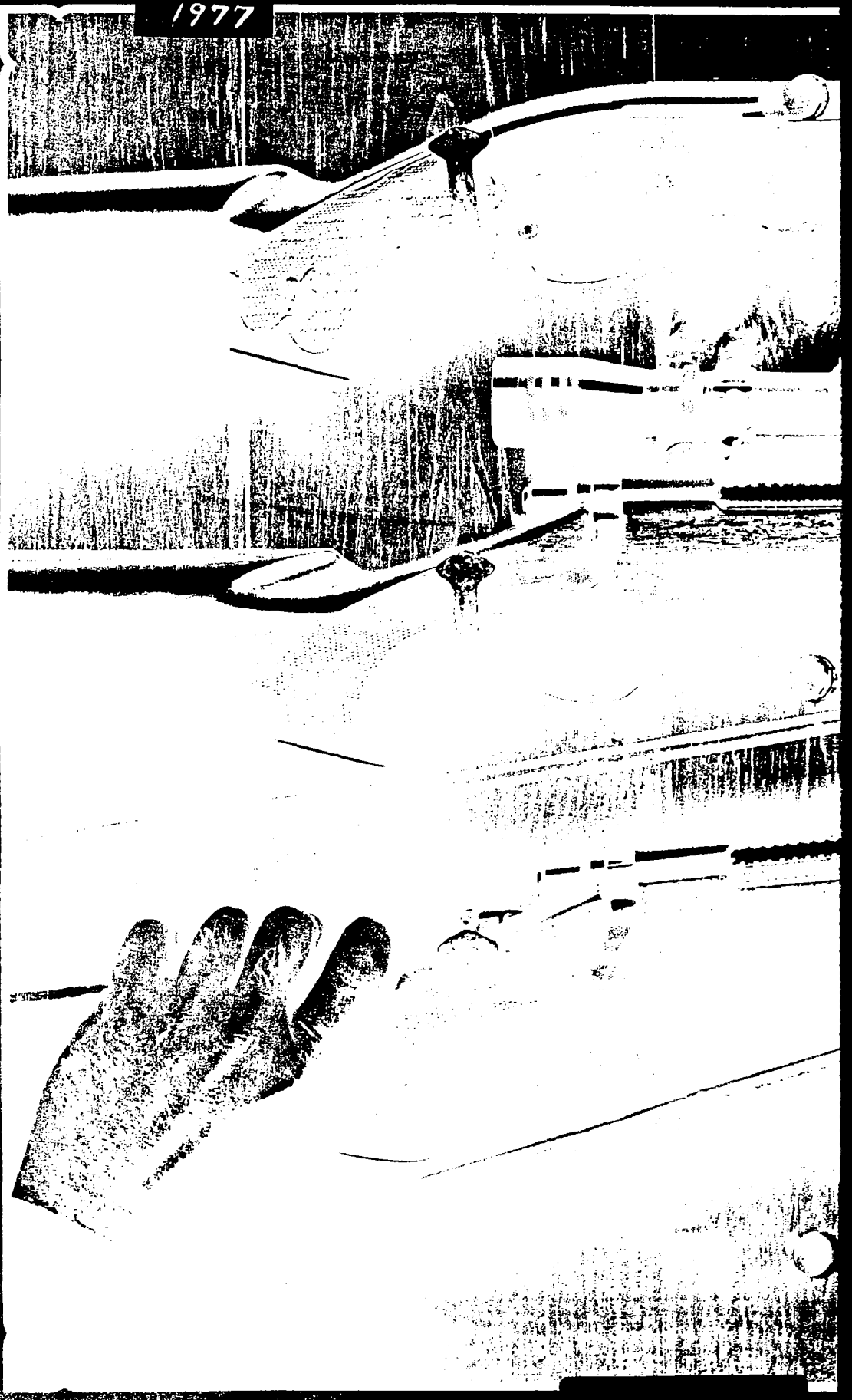
Remington 3200 Special Trap: 12 gauge.
Trapshooters who prefer over-and-unders have established the 3200 as a favorite because of its design strengths and performance advantages. Remington 3200 Special Trap models are available with standard or Monte Carlo stocks, 30" and 32" barrels, and Full/Full or Improved Modified Trap/Full chokes (32" available in Improved Modified Trap/Full only). Barrel selectors can be locked in position for tamper-proof protection. Every 3200 Special Trap gun features full beavertail fore-end, recoil pad, ivory bead front and metal bead middle sights. Remington 3200 Special Trap guns are fitted with specially selected American walnut stocks and fore-ends.

12 Gauge	Stock Finish	Order No.	Suggested Retail Price
Remington 3200 Competition Trap			
32" Imp. Mod./Full	Satin	3283	$950.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3271	950.00
30" Full/Full	Satin	3285	950.00
30" Full/Full	RK-W	3273	950.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full	Satin	3287	950.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3275	950.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	Satin	3289	950.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3277	950.00
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	Satin	3291	950.00
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3279	950.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	Satin	3293	950.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3281	950.00
Remington 3200 Special Trap			
32" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3225	850.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3231	850.00
30" Full/Full	RK-W	3227	850.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3229	850.00
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3233	850.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3235	850.00

12 Gauge	Stock Finish	Order No.	Suggested Retail Price
Remington 3200 Competition Skeet			
28" Skeet/Skeet	Satin	3237	$950.00
28" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3247	950.00
26" Skeet/Skeet	Satin	3239	950.00
26" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3249	950.00
Remington 3200 Skeet			
28" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3209	795.00
26" Skeet/Skeet	RK-W	3211	795.00
Remington 3200 Field			
30" Mod./Full	RK-W	3201	750.00
28" Mod./Full	RK-W	3203	750.00
26" Imp. Cyl./Mod.	RK-W	3205	750.00
Remington 3200 3" Magnum Field			
30" Full/Full	RK-W	3241	775.00
30" Mod./Full	RK-W	3243	775.00
Remington 3200 Trap			
32" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3213	795.00
32" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3219	795.00
30" Full/Full	RK-W	3215	795.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full	RK-W	3217	795.00
30" Full/Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3221	795.00
30" Imp. Mod./Full/Monte Carlo Stock	RK-W	3223	795.00

The Great Hand-Me-Downs

1977



R2525472

1977

"Every time I shoot this 700, I remember the day I bought it.

"I shot one of the tightest groups I ever fired with this 700, just as it came from the box. And it seems to improve with age.

"I think that's typical of all of the Remington line, from what I've seen. They may change a part here and there, but the same performance and reliability are always there.

"I own five Remingtons, and each one of them has dependability built right in . . . the same today as when I bought them. That's another thing. My Remington guns are among the few things I've bought that haven't lost their value. As a matter of fact, they seem to appreciate in value.

"When Remington says 'Best value, just as it comes from the box,' I'll add . . . and best value through the years.

"This Model 700 will make a great hand-me-down someday."

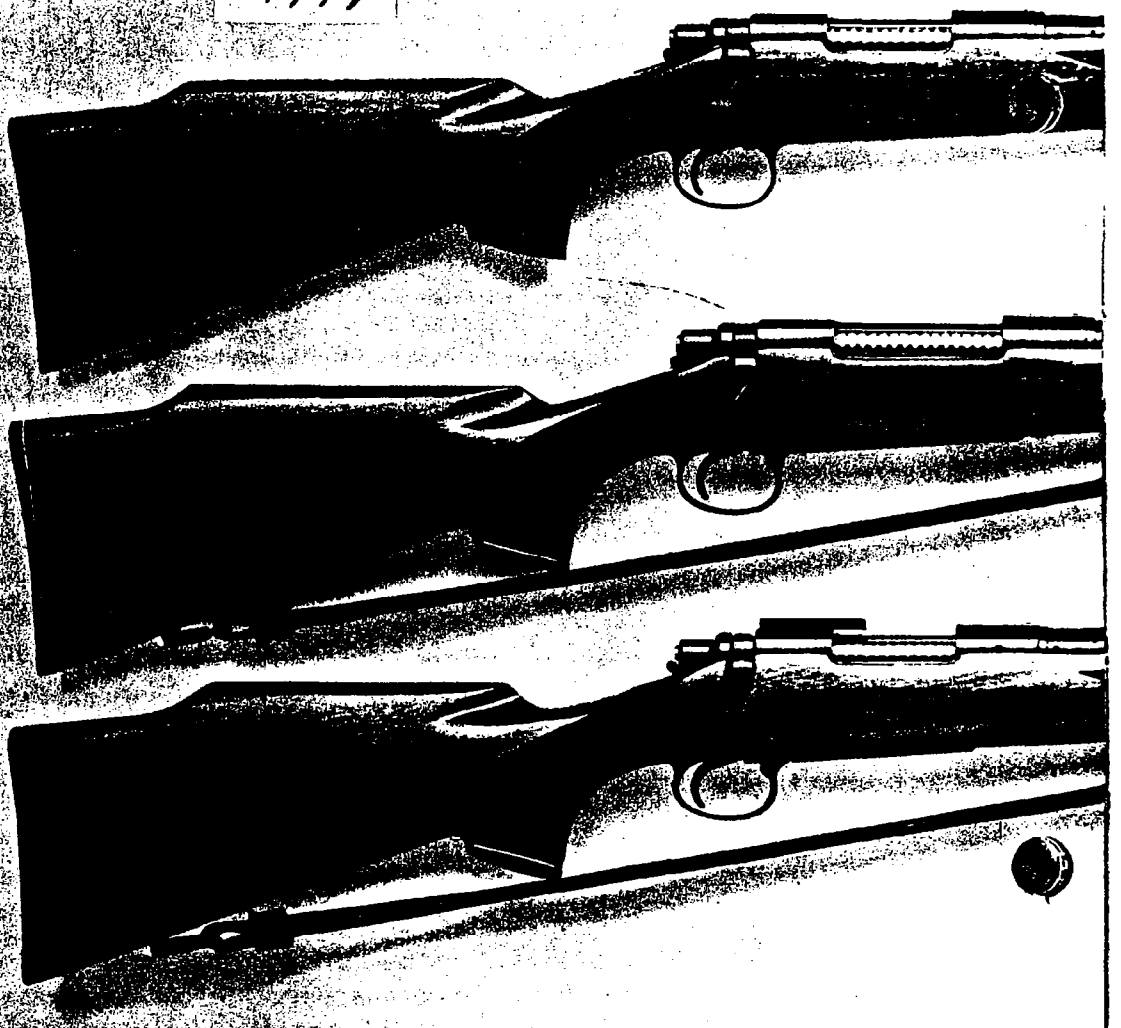
R2525473

1977

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt-Action Rifles

The Model 700 combines superb accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimum handling and performance features in a choice of sixteen calibers including the 8mm Remington Magnum . . . new for 1977. Excellent quality and lasting value have made the Model 700 America's best-selling bolt-action center fire rifle. The design and workmanship of the Model 700 have become the standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe performance and value that last. Superlative features include a fluted anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt head, low-profile positive thumb-type safety, skip-line checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, easily detachable sights and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.



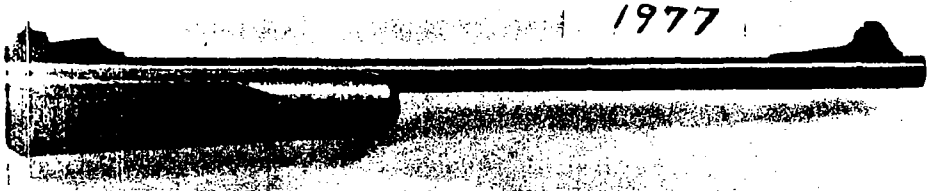
MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American walnut BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are cut-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick-release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¾" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13¾" length of pull, 1¾" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special," and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope-block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left-hand models have left-hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length "Varmint Special"
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"	
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"
270 Win.	5	10"	22"	
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator™ (p. 30)	5	10"	22"	
308 Win.	5	10" (Varmint 12")	22"	24"
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	10"	24"	
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	9"	24"	
264 Win. Mag.*	4	9"	24"	
300 Win. Mag.*	4	10"	24"	
375 H & H Mag.*	4	12"	24"	
458 Win. Mag.*	4	14"	24"	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				

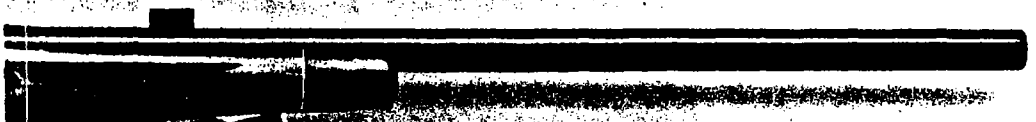
*Recoil pad included.
†Safari Grade.
High Grade Model 700 rifles available in all calibers on Special Order. Peerless D. Grade suggested retail price: $1,900.00.
Premier F Grade suggested retail price: $1,900.00.
See pages 32 and 34 for ballistics on above cartridges.

1977



Model 700 ADL Deluxe

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe. Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe and Model 700C Custom available in left-hand versions. See specifications for calibers.



Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special"

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Incorporates all of the lasting-value features found in the ADL, plus distinctive deep-cut functional 20-line-per-inch checkering which wraps around the fore-end. BDL version also has a hinged floor-plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick-release swivels, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" Chambered in seven popular varmint calibers. Combines all of the performance of the BDL with a heavy barrel for extreme accuracy at all ranges. Equipped with scope bases (no sights). The 700 BDL Varmint rifle chambered for 308 Winchester cartridge makes an excellent metallic silhouette rifle and meets the required specifications.

Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		700 BDL L.H.		"Varmint Special"		700 C Custom	
Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price
43½"		7				5800	$274.95						
43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	$229.95	5782	259.95			5822	$274.95	Special	$525.00
43½"	43½"	7	9	5760	229.95	5780	259.95			5820	274.95	Special	525.00
	43½"		9							5824	274.95		
44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	229.95	5788	259.95			5830	274.95	Special	525.00
41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	229.95	5784	259.95			5826	274.95	Special	525.00
41½"	43½"	7	9	5766	229.95	5786	259.95			5828	274.95	Special	525.00
42½"		7		5770	229.95	5790	259.95	5810	$264.95			Special	525.00
42½"		7		5772	229.95	5792	259.95	5812	264.95			Special	525.00
41½"	43½"	7	8¾	5774	229.95	5794	259.95			5832	274.95	Special	525.00
[illegible]½"		7½				5808	274.95						
[illegible]"		7½		5776	244.95	5802	274.95	5814	279.95			Special	525.00
44½"		7½				5804	274.95						
44½"		7½				5806	274.95					Special	525.00
44½"		9				5836†	450.00						
44½"		9				5838†	450.00						
				6382	12.00								

00.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124488

1977

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Center Fire Autoloading Rifles

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" rifles are Remington engineered for maximum strength, consistent reliability and lifetime durability. These qualities have made the "Woodsmaster" the world's most popular autoloading big-game rifle.

The strength of the "Woodsmaster" rifle is derived from such features as an artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. When the action is closed, these locking lugs lock the bolt to the barrel tightly and securely. Inside the action, the cartridge head is encircled tightly by bolt, barrel and receiver—three rings of solid steel with no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

Reliability is the result of a dependable gas operating system. And it has all-weather reliability, because the interior working parts are coated with Du Pont "Teflon-S" resin. This friction-reducing coating lubricates, resists dirt and grime, and makes cleaning easier.

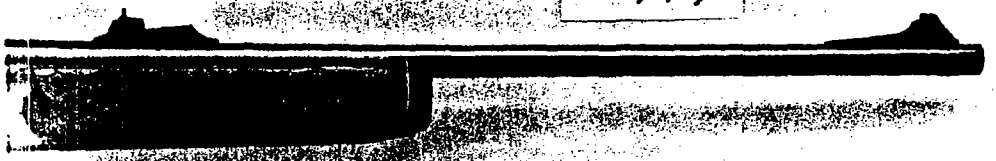
Other value features include a fast-loading, 4-shot removable clip magazine; convenient bolt release; positive cross-bolt safety; receiver drilled and

MODEL 742 SPECIFICATIONS

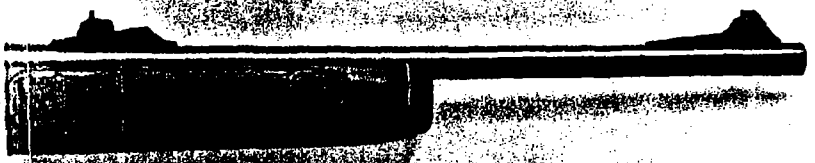
STOCK & FORE-END: American walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock: 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment; also adjustable for windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. BDL models with left-hand cheekpiece have left-hand safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 7¼ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124488
R2525476

1977



Model 742



Model 742 Carbine

Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe. Available with left-hand stock and safety.

Caliber	Twist—R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	$ 257.95
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	257.95
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9636	257.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	257.95
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	257.95
Model 742 Carbine (not available in BDL Grades)					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	257.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	257.95
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9666	277.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	277.95
Model 742 BDL Deluxe—Left-hand Stock and Safety					
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	277.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	277.95
Model 742 D Peerless Grade				Special	1,200.00
Model 742 F Premier Grade				Special	2,400.00
Model 742 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				Special	3,600.00
Accessories for Model 742					
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed)				6094	13.75
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	7.95

See pages 32 and 34 for ballistics on cartridges chambered for the M/742.

tapped for scope mounts; ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead and adjustable rear sight; Remington's exclusive vibra-honed finish on metal parts to enhance blueing and smooth out the action.

The tough Du Pont RK-W finish enriches and protects the wood for long-lasting beauty, even under hard use.

When you put it all together, the Model 742 "Woodsmaster" rifle has the kind of quality and durability that makes it a great hand-me-down.

Model 742
The Model 742 "Woodsmaster" rifle standard version is available in five popular hunting calibers. Stock and tapered fore-end are distinctively checkered. White-line spacers enhance appearance. Sights are removable. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Model 742 Carbine
All of the features of the standard 742 in a shorter version. An 18½-inch barrel and shorter overall length make for fast handling qualities in dense brush or for use as a saddle gun.

Model 742 BDL Custom Deluxe
All of the performance features of the 742 "Woodsmaster" rifle plus deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece.

1977

Model 760

Model 760 Carbine

Model 760 Custom Deluxe. Available with left-hand stock and safety.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" Center Fire Pump-Action Rifles

When the situation calls for a fast second shot, the smooth pump action of the 760 allows you to operate the action while keeping the rifle in a natural shooting position. Styled for fast handling, the 760 operates more surely and naturally than a lever action.

The smoothness is the result of twin action bars which eliminate twisting or binding. A swift back-and-forth motion of the hand, with the rifle to your shoulder, and you're ready for your next shot. The fixed trigger assembly means that your finger never leaves the trigger as you work the pump action. No awkward motions, no pinched fingers.

The 760 action is strong as well as smooth. Its strength comes from a receiver machined from a block of solid steel and an artillery-style bolt with multiple locking lugs.

Removable clip magazine makes for fast and easy loading and unloading. Extra clip magazines are available.

Receivers and internal parts are vibra-honed to a mirrorlike finish, burr-free to assure smooth operation. The final touch is the Du Pont RK-W finish on the wood to bring out the quality and impart long-lasting protection against scratches and weather.

Model 760
The only pump-action rifle available in 30-06. Also available in 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win. and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 760 Carbine
A good rifle for brush country or use as a saddle gun. Has an 18½-inch barrel and the features of the standard Model 760. In 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe
All of the smoothness of the standard Model 760 plus a special basketweave-checkered Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Chambered for 270 Win., 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

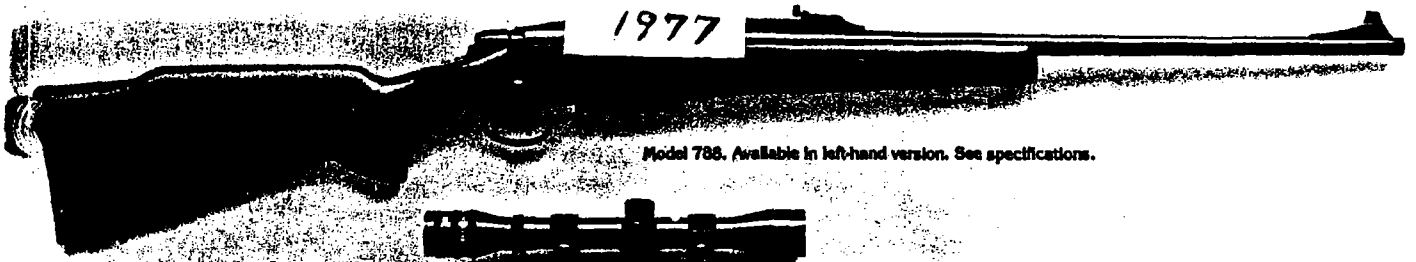
MODEL 760 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK & FORE-END: American walnut. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Monte Carlo stock: 13 5/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **CAPACITY:** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment; also adjustable for windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. BDL models with left-hand cheekpiece have left-hand safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 7¼ lbs.

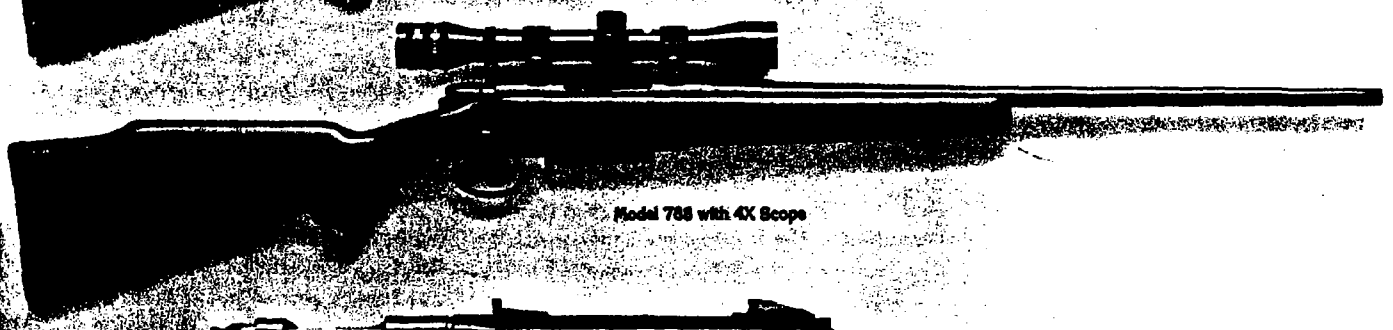
Calibers	Twist—R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	$ 224.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	224.95
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9730	224.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	224.95
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	224.95
Model 760 Carbine (not available in BDL Grades)					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	224.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	224.95
Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe					
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	244.95
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9692	244.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	244.95
Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe—Left-hand Stock and Safety					
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	244.95
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	244.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	244.95
Model 760 D Peerless Grade				Special	1,200.00
Model 760 F Premier Grade				Special	2,400.00
Model 760 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay				Special	3,600.00
Accessories for Model 760					
Sling strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed)				6096	13.75
Extra 4-shot Clip				Specify Caliber	7.25

See pages 32 and 34 for ballistics on cartridges chambered for M/760.

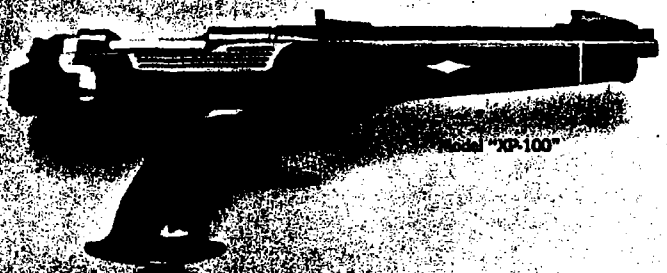
1977



Model 788. Available in left-hand version. See specifications.



Model 788 with 4X Scope



Model "XP-100"

Model 788 Center Fire Bolt-Action Rifles

A no-nonsense big-game rifle at a no-nonsense price. We've left off the frills to give you top performance and high quality with superlative accuracy in a center fire bolt-action rifle.

And well within the range of any hunter's wallet.

An incredibly fast lock time is one reason for the accuracy. In tests against ten competitive rifles, the bullet left the barrel of the 788 before it had left the cartridge case of the others.

A good value to start with, and lasting value in the long run, make the Model 788 one of the great hand-me-downs.

Model 788

The Model 788 is equipped with Monte Carlo stock, serrated thumb-type safety, easily removable clip magazine, blade front sight and fully adjustable U-notch rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Left-hand versions available in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. Extra clip magazines available.

Model "XP-100" Long-Range Pistol

A unique single-shot, center fire, bolt-action pistol chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" cartridge. Designed to reduce whip, jump and recoil. Extremely accurate.

One-piece stock of Du Pont "Zytel" nylon. Universal grip fits left- or right-handed shooters. Internal fore-end cavities for addition of weights. Match-type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½-inch barrel. 16¾-inch overall length. Weighs 3¾ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. See page 36 for 221 Rem. ballistics. Rem. Order No. 5470. Suggested retail price $184.95.

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock-screw adjustment for windage and elevation. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive fast-action thumb type. Left-hand models with left-hand bolt handle, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem., 223 Rem., and 22-250 Rem., 7½ lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power model with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist—R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	Ovrl. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	$159.95
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	159.95
223 Rem.	4	12"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9734	159.95
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	159.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	159.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	159.95
222 Rem. with 4X Scope		•				9790	184.95
22-250 Rem. with 4X Scope						9778	184.95
223 Rem. with 4X Scope						9798	184.95
6mm Rem. with 4X Scope						9772	184.95
243 Win. with 4X Scope						9774	184.95
308 Win. with 4X Scope						9776	184.95
Model 788—Left Hand							
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	164.95
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	164.95
Accessories for Model 788							
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	8.25
Extra Clip						Specify Caliber	6.00

See pages 32 and 34 for ballistics on cartridges chambered for M/788.

The Great Hand-Me-Downs

1977

R2525480

1977

"It's a great feeling to be able to hand down knowledge you've gained to a youngster who is eager to learn.

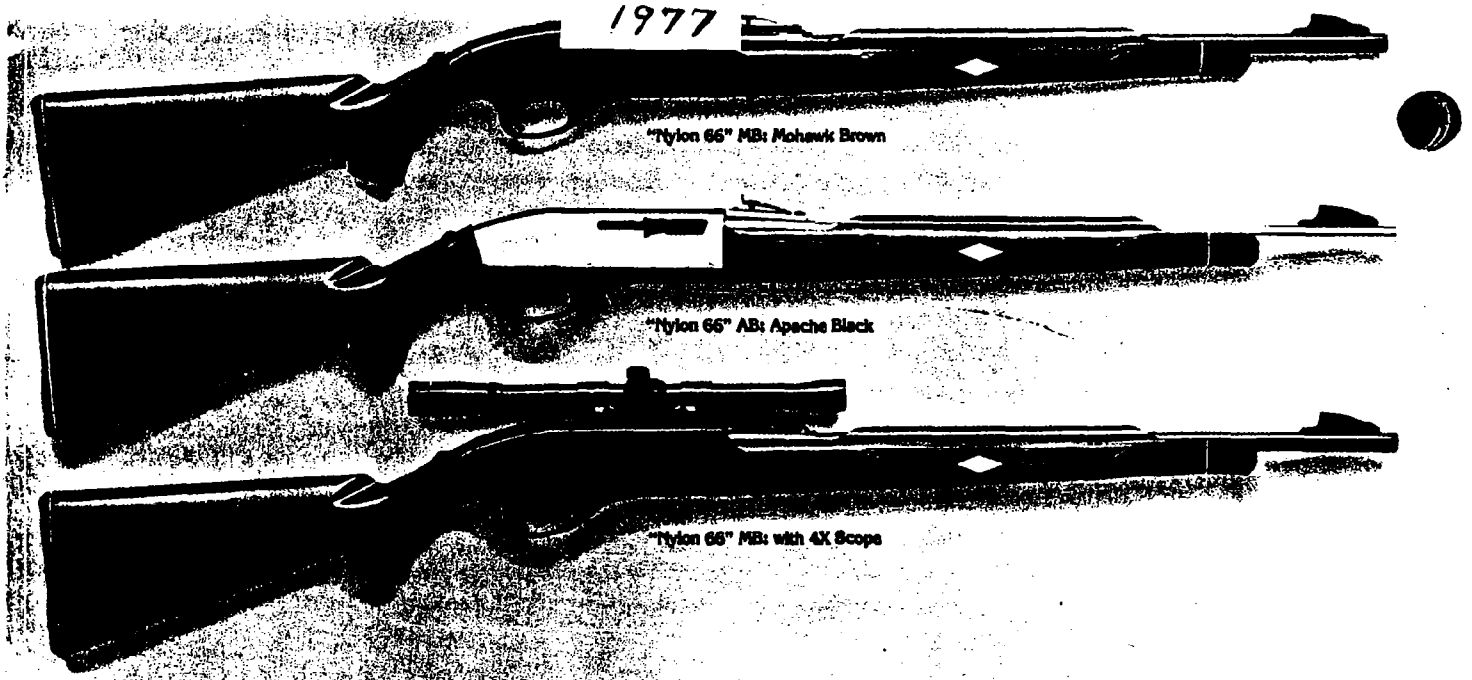
"And to see him get started off right. That's why I feel good about starting him off with a Remington 'Nylon 66' rifle, and a lot of practice on the range.

"Of course, any of the Remington 22's are great rim fire rifles, but the 'Nylon 66' Autoloader is kind of special to me ever since I read the book The Modern Rifle. The author, Jim Carmichel, said, 'If I had to survive in the wilderness for a lifetime, this is the rifle I'd choose.'

"That's probably because the 'Nylon 66' action doesn't need lubrication, and the stock and fore-end are made of a structural nylon material that is virtually indestructible. That's part of the story. The rest is super accuracy. The 'Nylon 66' rifle was used to set a world record . . . 100,004 hits of hand-thrown wooden blocks out of 100,010 shots. And you can add reliability, because Remington engineers fired a single 'Nylon 66' rifle 75,000 times without any malfunctions.

"This boy knows that the range is no place for smart alecks, and he pretty well knows the rules. So with what know-how I can hand down and with his 'Nylon 66' rifle, we ought to have a lot of enjoyable hours shooting together."

1977



"Nylon 66" MB: Mohawk Brown

"Nylon 66" AB: Apache Black

"Nylon 66" MB: with 4X Scope

Remington "Nylon 66" Autoloading Rim Fire Rifles

Exceptional! The one word which best describes the Remington "Nylon 66" Autoloader. There is no other rifle like it. The innovative features of this 22 set it apart from the rest. The stock and fore-end of Du Pont "Zytel" structural nylon withstand treatment far rougher than that encountered in normal use.

Metal parts glide smoothly on nylon bearing surfaces which reduce friction and wear to the point of being negligible. This also means that the autoloading action never needs lubrication. It stays cleaner, because there is no oil or grease in the action to pick up dirt.

Accuracy and performance are inherent in the "Nylon 66" rifle. The exceptional accuracy of this rifle originates from the bedding of its Remington proof-steel barrel, and is based on the same principle used in the most expensive target rifles. A world record for performance was set with 100,004 hits of hand-thrown wooden blocks out of 100,010 shots without a single malfunction. In verified testing by Remington engineers, a single "Nylon 66" rifle fired 75,000 rounds without any malfunctions.

The "Nylon 66" rifle is bound to become another great hand-me-down.

"Nylon 66" MB Rifle
Stock and fore-end of durable, supertough Du Pont "Zytel" structural nylon in Mohawk Brown. Blued barrel and receiver cover. Tubular magazine feeds through buttstock and has a capacity of 14 long rifle cartridges. Weighs only four pounds.

"Nylon 66" AB Rifle
Same features as the MB, but with all-weather chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover and jet-black "Zytel" nylon stock.

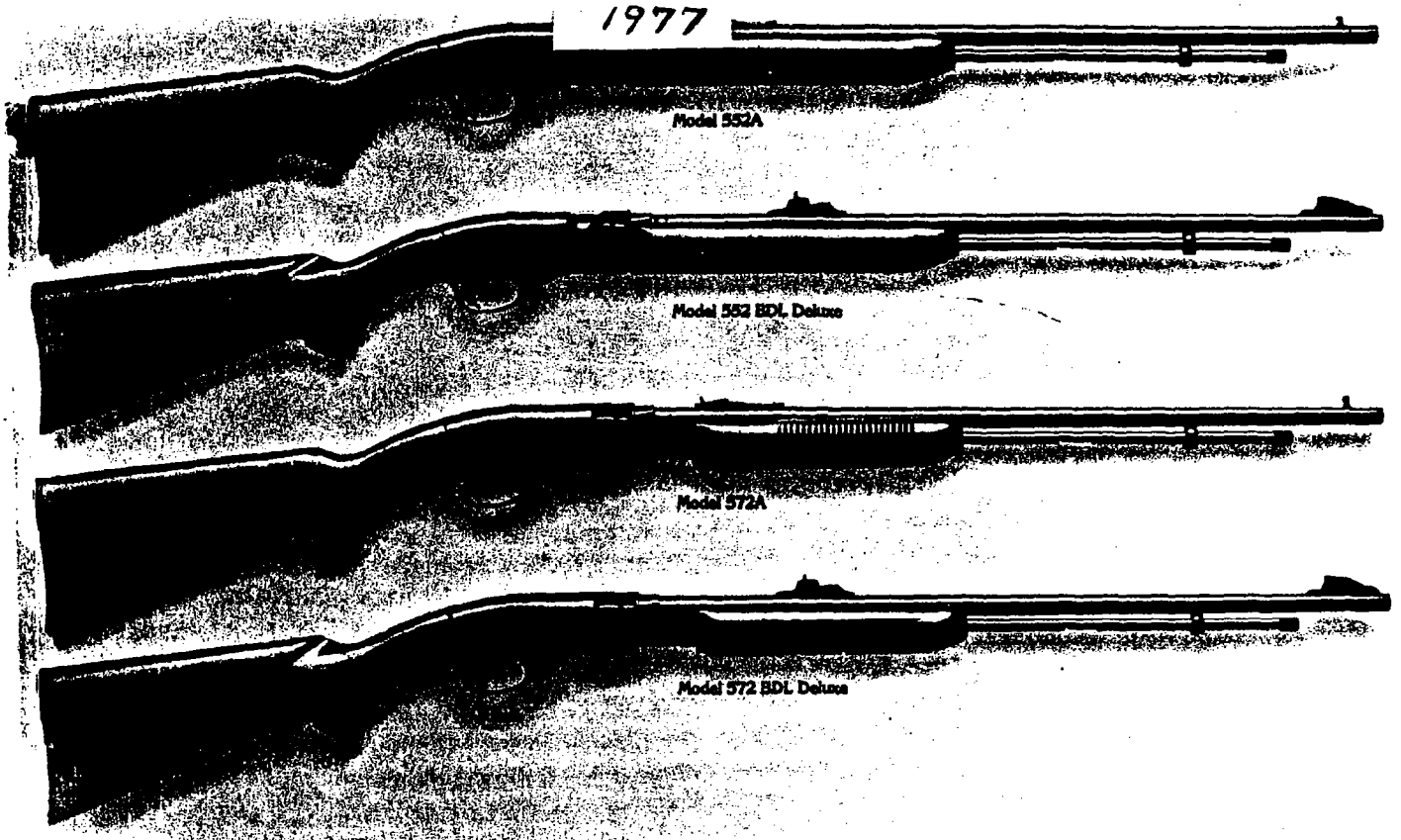
"Nylon 66" MB with 4X Scope
Mohawk Brown stock and fore-end. Supplied with four-power scope and mount. This extra-value combination gives you a durable, accurate shooting system.

"NYLON 66" RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Autoloading. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine thru buttstock. Holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 19¾", precision rifled ordnance steel. **STOCK:** One-piece Du Pont "Zytel" nylon, checkered grip and fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers on butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end. Black fore-end tip. **COLORS:** Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver. Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, blade front; common sight line for iron sights and scope. **SAFETY:** Top-of-grip, positive. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Double extractors. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38½". **WEIGHT:** 4 lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power model.

"Nylon 66" Rifle	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown Autoloading Rifle	5500	$84.95
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black Autoloading Rifle	5486	89.95
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5512	94.95
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498	89.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	8.00

1977



Model 552 "Speedmaster" Autoloading Rim Fire Rifles

Four different Model 552 versions cover most autoloading rim fire requirements. All have positive cross-bolt safeties, adjustable rifle sights, receivers grooved for tip-off scope mounts, shielded actions.

Model 552A
Tubular magazine holds 20 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges; rifle has 23-inch barrel; also available in carbine version with 21-inch barrel.

Model 552 BDL Deluxe
Custom checkering on stock and fore-end; protective Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Gallery Special model for 22 shorts only. Special oil finish on plain stock.

MODEL 552 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Autoloading. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", Carbine 21", precision rifled ordnance steel. **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood (American walnut in BDL Grade). BDL has Du Pont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL: Blade ramp front sight, sliding ramp rear sight. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42", 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT:** 5¼ lbs.

Model 552	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
552 A Autoloading	5608	$ 99.95
552 C Carbine	5612	99.95
552 BDL Deluxe	9830	109.95
552 GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5610	111.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430	11.50

Model 572 "Fieldmaster" Pump-Action Rim Fire Rifles

America's favorite pump-action 22. The pump action works easily with speed and smoothness. By removing the inner magazine tube, the pump action converts to a single-shot rifle. Replacing the tube makes it a repeater again.

Model 572A
Smooth pump action. Ribbed fore-end, plain stock, bead front and adjustable rear sights.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe
Custom checkering. Du Pont RK-W wood finish and big-game type sights. Trim design and fine balance.

MODEL 572 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Pump repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", precision rifled ordnance steel. **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood (American walnut in BDL Grade). BDL has Du Pont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL: Blade ramp front sight, sliding ramp rear sight. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 572	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
572 A	5626	$104.95
572 BDL Deluxe	9832	114.95
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628	114.95
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432	11.50

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124496

1977

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter

Model 580: Single Shot. Boy's Rifle version with one-inch shorter stock available.

Model 581: Clip Repeater. Left-hand version available.

Model 582: Tubular Repeater

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt-Action 22 Rim Fire Rifles

The Remington Model 541-S is a classic 22 rifle, sure to become a great hand-me-down. It is designed along the lines of its big-game cousins, with similar features and outstanding value. Features include American walnut stock; thin pistol grip; fine-line cut checkering; matching rosewood-colored fore-end tip, grip cap and checkered butt plate; Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Decorative scrollwork engraving enhances appearance of specially blued receiver and bowed trigger guard. Adjustable match-type trigger; low-profile safety; artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs; double extractors. Receiver grooved for tip-off scopes.

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip magazine repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** 6-shot with 5-shot clip (10-shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights. Countersunk at muzzle. **STOCK:** American walnut, Monte Carlo. Du Pont RK-W wood finish, fine-line cut checkering at pistol grip and fore-end. Checkered rosewood-finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood-finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights: receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings (forward for fire, rearward for safe). **BOLT:** Artillery-style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel; grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Deep rich blueing, engraved in scroll pattern. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅝". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$199.95
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	4.00
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	4.75
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	12.00

Model 580, 581 & 582 Bolt-Action Rim Fire Rifles

Practical and economical bolt-action 22 rim fire rifles with strong, safe, dependable actions. Extra-fast lock time increases accuracy. Full-size Monte Carlo stocks; 24-inch precision rifled steel barrels.

Model 580 (Single Shot)
Handles short, long or long rifle cartridges. Also available in a smooth-bore version for shot cartridges. Boy's Rifle has one-inch shorter stock.

Model 581 (Clip Repeater)
Five-shot removable clip magazine handles short, long or long rifle cartridges. Extra five- and ten-shot clip magazines available. Also available in left-hand version.

Model 582 (Tubular Repeater)
Holds 20 short, 15 long or 14 long rifle cartridges.

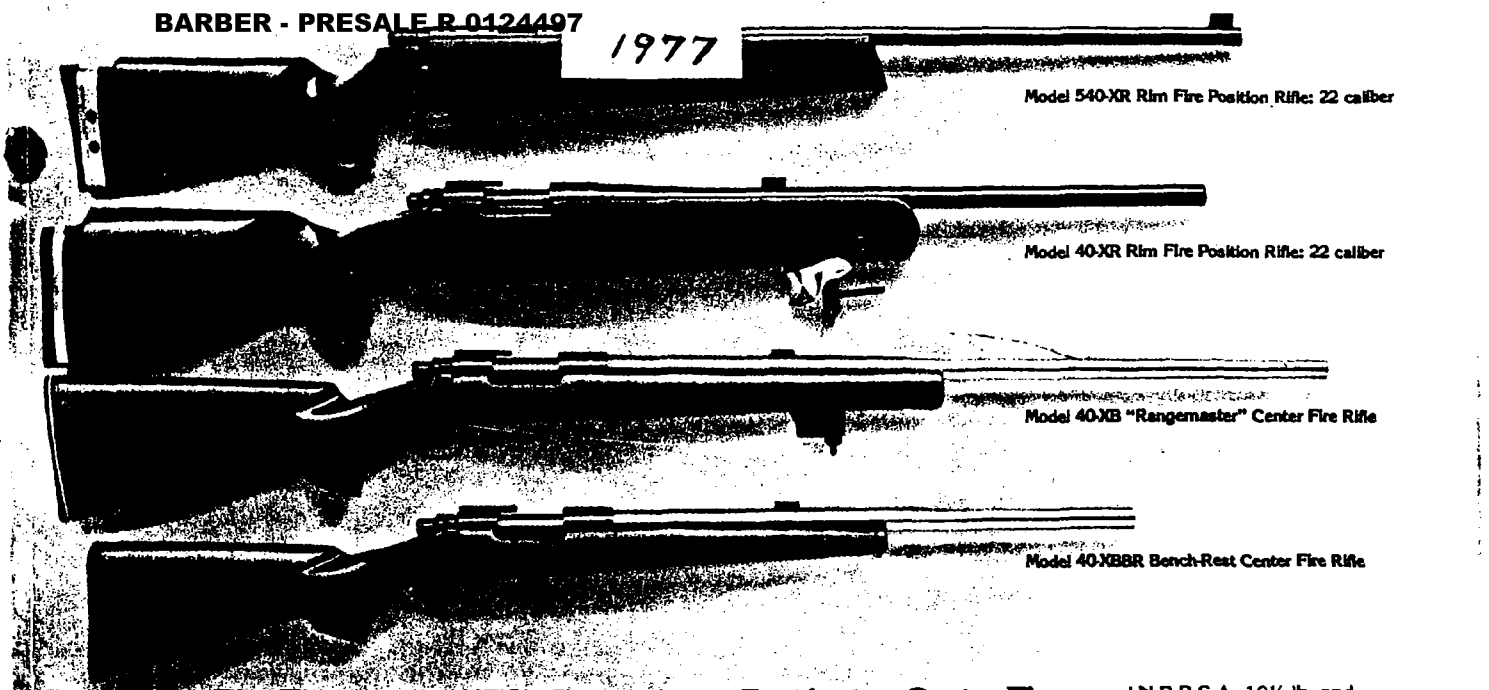
MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action, M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot; M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate. Single-screw take-down, M/580 Boy's Rifle stock 1" shorter. **SIGHTS:** Front: bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type (forward for fire, rearward for safe). **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up at rear. Six locking lugs, double extractors. Left-hand Model 581 with left-hand bolt, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅝", 580 Boy's Rifle, 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580—4¾ lbs., M/581—4¾ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$69.95
Model 580 SB Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	74.95
Model 580 BR Boy's Rifle	5570	69.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	79.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater, Left Hand	9838	84.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	89.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	8.25
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	8.25
Model 581—Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	4.00
Model 581—Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	4.75

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124496 R2525484

1977



Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 caliber

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 caliber

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle

Model 40-XBBR Bench-Rest Center Fire Rifle

Remington Rim Fire Target Rifles

Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles
The single-shot match rifle for intermediate and junior shooters. Specially designed stock with deep fore-end and five-way adjustable butt plate improve shooter efficiency in all positions. Pistol-grip design eliminates wrist twisting and assures straight-back trigger pull. Junior model 540-XRJR has the same features with 1¾-inch shorter stock.

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle
For the serious competitor who wants the finest in a rim fire position rifle. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding with no shaved bullets. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle
Favorite of shooters for its unsurpassed accuracy. Single shot in standard or heavy-barrel versions; repeater in heavy-barrel only.

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES:
ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight. **BOLT:** Artillery style with lock-up at rear. Six locking lugs, double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type (forward for fire, rearward for safe). **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield #63 Globe front sight with 7 inserts. Redfield #75 rear sight with ¼-minute clicks. **BARREL:** 26" medium-weight target barrel counterbunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front-sight base. **STOCK:** Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, and thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling, and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 42½" to 46¼". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE:
ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. **BOLT:** Heavy, oversized locking lugs and double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield International front and rear with 10 inserts. **BARREL:** 24" heavy barrel. **STOCK:** Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

Model 540-XR & 540-XRJR Position—Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
540-XR Position Rifle	9802	$174.95
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804	174.95
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552	34.50
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	10.50
Model 40-XR Position—Rim Fire		
40-XR Position Rifle	5668	325.00
Redfield International Front and Rear Sights	6554	90.00
Sporter (22 Long Rifle version of Model 700 C Custom)	Special	525.00

Remington Center Fire Target Rifles

Model 40-XBBR Bench-Rest Center Fire Rifles
Wide, squared fore-end for stability. Available with 20-inch or 26-inch stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½-lb. and 13½-lb. class specifications.

Model 40-XC National Match Course Center Fire Rifle
Chambered for 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course competition. Improved position-style stock.

CENTER FIRE TARGET-RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE):
ACTION: Bolt. Single shot in standard or heavy-barrel versions. Repeater in heavy-barrel only. **CALIBERS:** Single shot—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Repeating (Heavy-Barrel Version Only)—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 66mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2-oz. trigger available on single-shot models only at extra charge. **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope blocks installed. **BARREL:** 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free-floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and front target iron sight. Muzzle diameter: S2: approximately ⅜". H2: approximately ⅞". **STOCK:** American walnut. Non-slip rubber target-type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** Approximately 47". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** S2: 9¼ lbs. H2: 11¼ lbs.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire (Allow 18 months or more for delivery)	Order Nos.	Sugg. Retail Price
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$450.00
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	450.00
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special	32.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special	55.00

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE):
ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2-oz. trigger available at extra charge. **BARREL:** Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint Class. 26" length for Heavy Varmint Class. **STOCK:** Selected American walnut. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38" with 20" barrel. 44" with 26" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 26" barrel.

	Order Nos.	Sugg. Retail Price
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$480.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special	55.00

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE:
ACTION: Bolt, repeating. **CALIBER:** 308 Win. (7.62 NATO). **CAPACITY:** 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb-operated. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope-mount bases installed. **BARREL LENGTH:** 24" stainless steel. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **WEIGHT:** 11 lbs. without sights.

Model 40-XC National Match Course—Center Fire	Order Nos.	Sugg. Retail Price
40-XC National Match	6002	$500.00

[redacted]

[redacted]

1978

1978

CONTENTS

SPORTING ARMS 2-25

SHOTGUNS, HUNTING . 4-5, 16-17
Autoloading 4-5, 16-17
Pump Action 4-5, 16-17
Over and Under 4-5, 16-17
SHOTGUNS, TRAP & SKEET 6-7, 18-19
Autoloading 6-7, 18-19
Pump Action 6-7, 18-19
Over and Under 6-7, 18-19
Shotgun Extra Barrels 38
CENTER FIRE RIFLES 8-11, 20-23
Bolt Action 8-9, 20-23
Autoloading 10-11, 20-21
Pump Action 10-11, 20-21
Long Range Pistol 24
RIM FIRE RIFLES . . . 12-13, 22-25
Autoloading 12-13, 22-23
Pump Action 12-13, 22-23
Bolt Action 24-25
TARGET RIFLES 24-25

AMMUNITION 14-15, 26-37

SHOTGUN SHELLS 26-27
CENTER FIRE RIFLE
Cartridges and Ballistics 27-28, 30-35
CENTER FIRE PISTOL & REVOLVER
Cartridges and Ballistics 28, 36-37
RIM FIRE
Cartridges 29
REMINGTON POSTERS 39

Remington, Wingmaster, Woodsmaster, Gamemaster, Speedmaster, Rangemaster, Fieldmaster, Power Piston, Power-Lokt, Shur Shot, Core-Lokt, Fire Ball, Kleanbore, Targetmaster, Brushmaster, Jet, Power-Pakt, RXP, R-P, Power-Pak are trademarks registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

XP-100, Nylon 66, Golden, Express, Classic, Varmint Special, Target, High Velocity, Accelerator, Nitro Mag, Custom are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Zytel" is a registered trademark of E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., for nylon resins, as is "Teflon S" for tetrafluoroethylene resins.

Weights and stock dimensions vary according to the individual firearm.

All prices in this catalog are suggested retail prices. These prices are subject to change without notice and include applicable U.S. excise tax.

R2525487

REMINGTON MODEL 1100 AUTOLOADER

1978

Everybody likes a winner, and the Model 1100 has been a winner since its introduction in 1963. More shooters own 1100s than any other autoloading shotgun, and for good reasons. They like the low recoil sensation; smooth, reliable performance, plus the ea excellent balanc 1100.

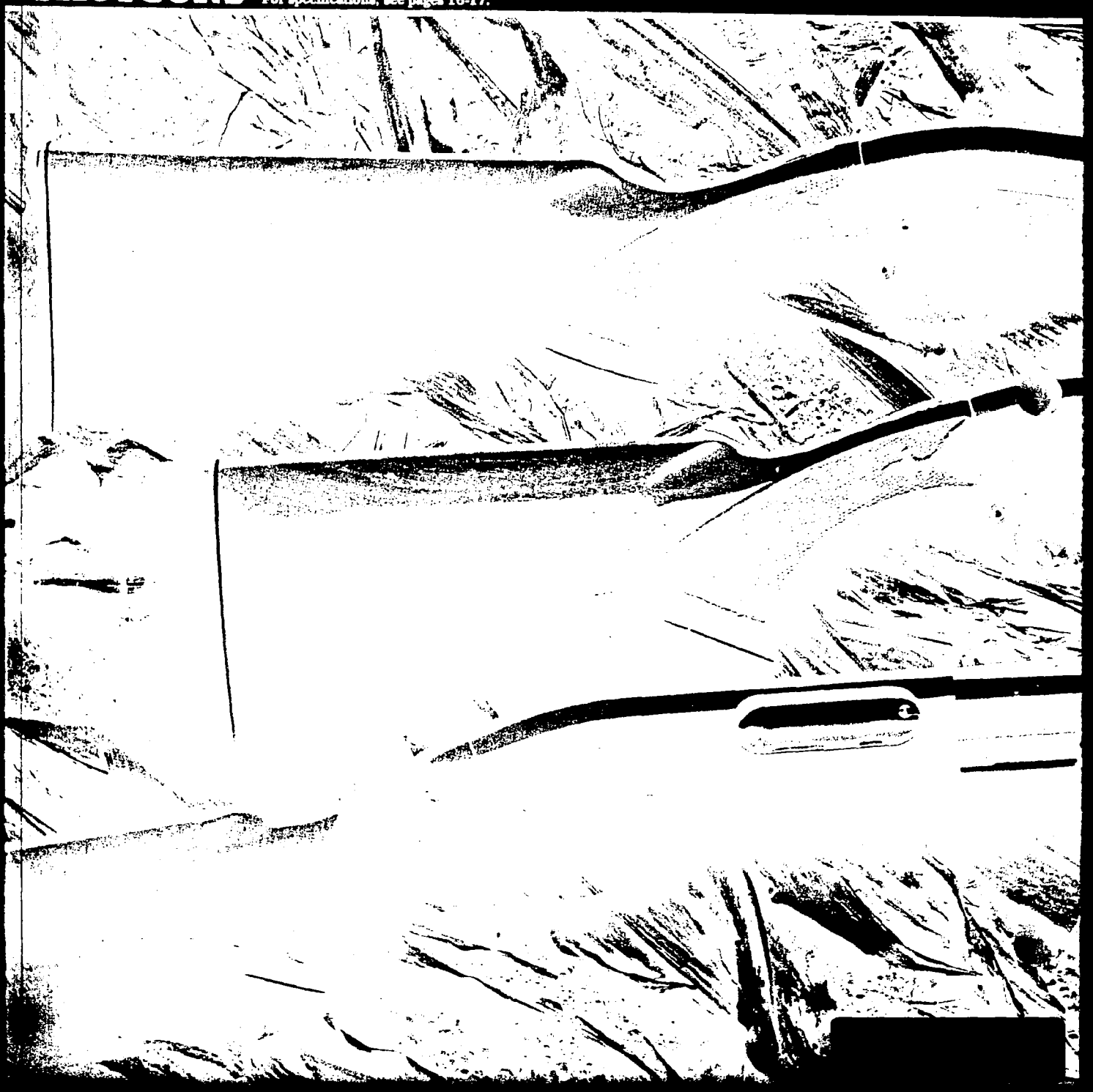
Pick the gauge—12, 16, 20, 28 or .410 bore. Pick the chamber length—the 2¾" handles all 2¾" loads, including "baby magnums" without adjustments, and the 3" Magnum, which handles all 2¾" magnum and 3" magnum loads. Choose barrel length, style and choke from the widest selection offered by any manufacturer. There are 12 gauge left-hand versions in both chamber lengths, too. And extra barrels add versatility and value to any Model 1100. For instance, you can start with an 1100 for upland game and buy a barrel that converts it to a deer gun. Changing barrels is accomplished quickly and easily without tools. (See page 38.)

The Model 1100 LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight is a significant introduction for 1978. The gun is tailored to the smaller proportions of the 20 gauge shell, with the proven performance of two million 1100s behind it. The LT-20, with American walnut stock and fore-end, will replace our standard 20 gauge shotgun.

The Magnum model with 3 inch 20 gauge shells delivers the power and pattern of a 12 gauge shotgun. And because the LT-20 has the size, weight and balance a 20 gauge should have, it is fast handling, quick pointing, and it's a dream to carry in the field all day.

SHOTGUNS

For specifications, see pages 16-17.



R2525488

The design, balance and unique gas-metering system of the Model 1100 combine to reduce the recoil sensation to a gentle push against your shoulder. It's a comfortable shotgun for any shooter, in any gauge.

MODEL 870 "WINGMASTER" PUMP ACTION

The Model 870 has proved that it has the quality for getting you outdoors with the best. More shooters have chosen the 870 than any other pump shotgun ... over 2½ million. In fact. They have found that you just can't beat the Model 870 for reliability.

1978

This reliability is a direct result of how the 870 is made. The receiver and action parts are vibra-honed after machining to assure a perfect fit and finish, and to minimize friction. Double action bars prevent twisting and binding for positive straight-line pumping. Lightning-fast, silky-smooth action means sure feed and crisp ejection, no matter at the weather or field conditions.

The Model 870 is as rich-looking as it is functional. Handsomely checkered American walnut stock and full beavertail fore-end (mahogany in 28 gauge and .410 bore) are protected with the durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

This popular pump action shotgun handles all 2¾" shells, including 2¾" magnums, and a wide range of extra barrels are available (see page 38), including a 12 gauge 34-inch full-choke duck/goose barrel. For waterfowl and turkey hunters, there are the 12 and 20 gauge 3" Magnum models. The Model 870 forged steel barrels will handle factory steel shot loads. And for left-hand shooters, 12 and 20 gauge 2¾" chamber models and a 12 gauge 3" Magnum model with ventilated rib barrels are standard.

R2525489

says it all. It's a gun that makes the competition tough for all others. The Remington 3200 brings home the silver ... and the bacon.

Superb weight distribution and balance give the Remington [illegible] milliseconds.

The separated [illegible] struction is func[illegible] unique in appearance. It helps eliminate sight plane heat waves and also reduces wind reais-

1978

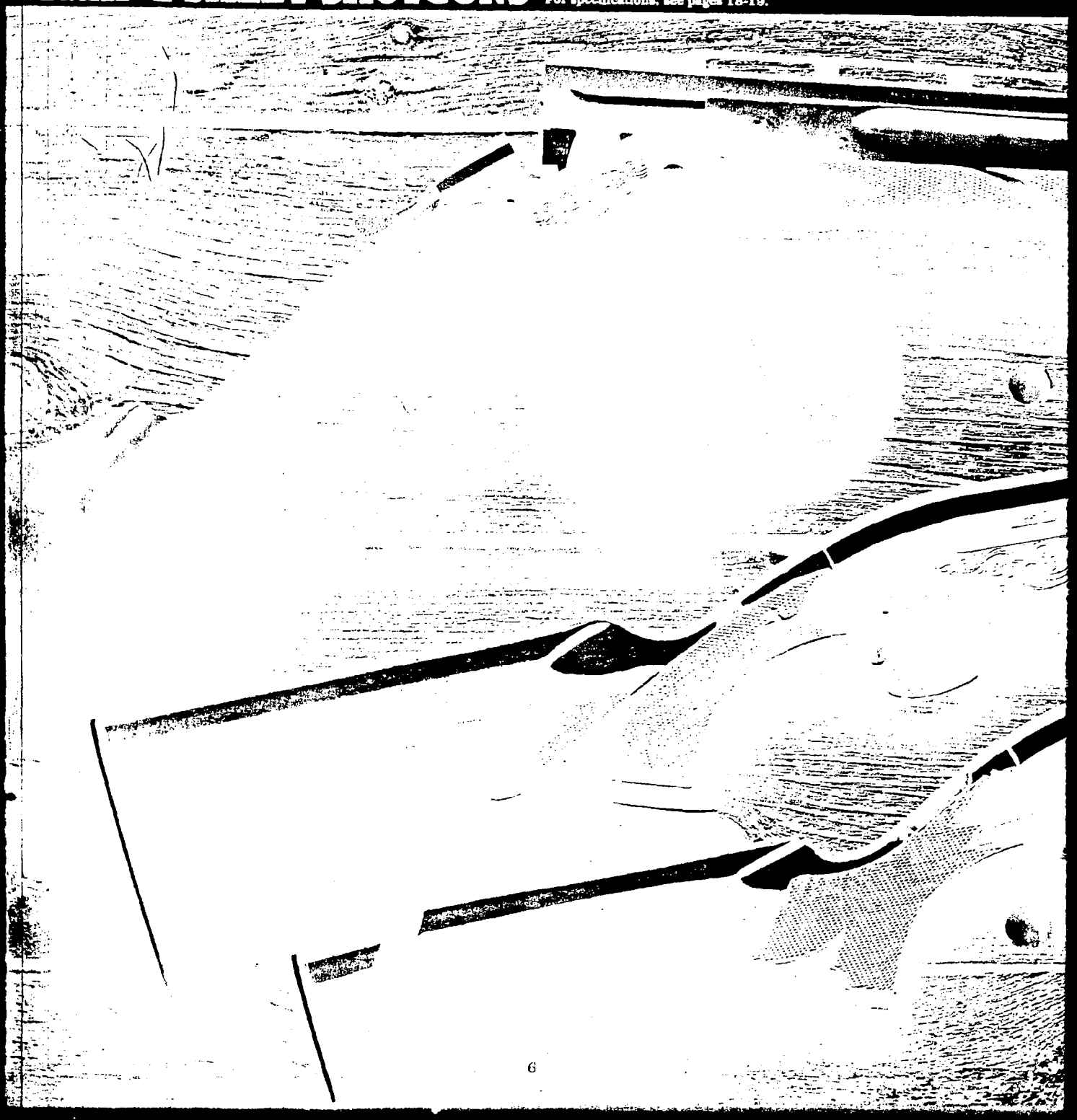
unique firing pin system eliminates pin breakage in actual shooting or dry firing.

The American walnut stock and fore-end are selected for figure and grain. Deep checkering, 20 lines to the inch, enhances the stock, side panel and fore-end. Competition wood finish. Competition [illegible] guns will have optional Mo[illegible] Carlo, 1⅜" or 1½" drop dimensions.

From the first time you pick up a Remington 3200, you'll know it's a natural for you, and the only thing you might have to get used to is having your name on the winners' board.

TRAP & SKEET SHOTGUNS

For specifications, see pages 18-19.



R2525490

MODEL 1100 TRAP & SKEET

The long list of wins and the number of trap and skeet shooters who prefer to shoot the Model 1100 speak for the performance and durability of these fine target shotguns.

Target shooting is tough on guns. The average target shooter fires as many shells in a year as the average hunter does in a lifetime. It takes more than an average autoloader to stand up to this gru ishment...it takes a 1100.

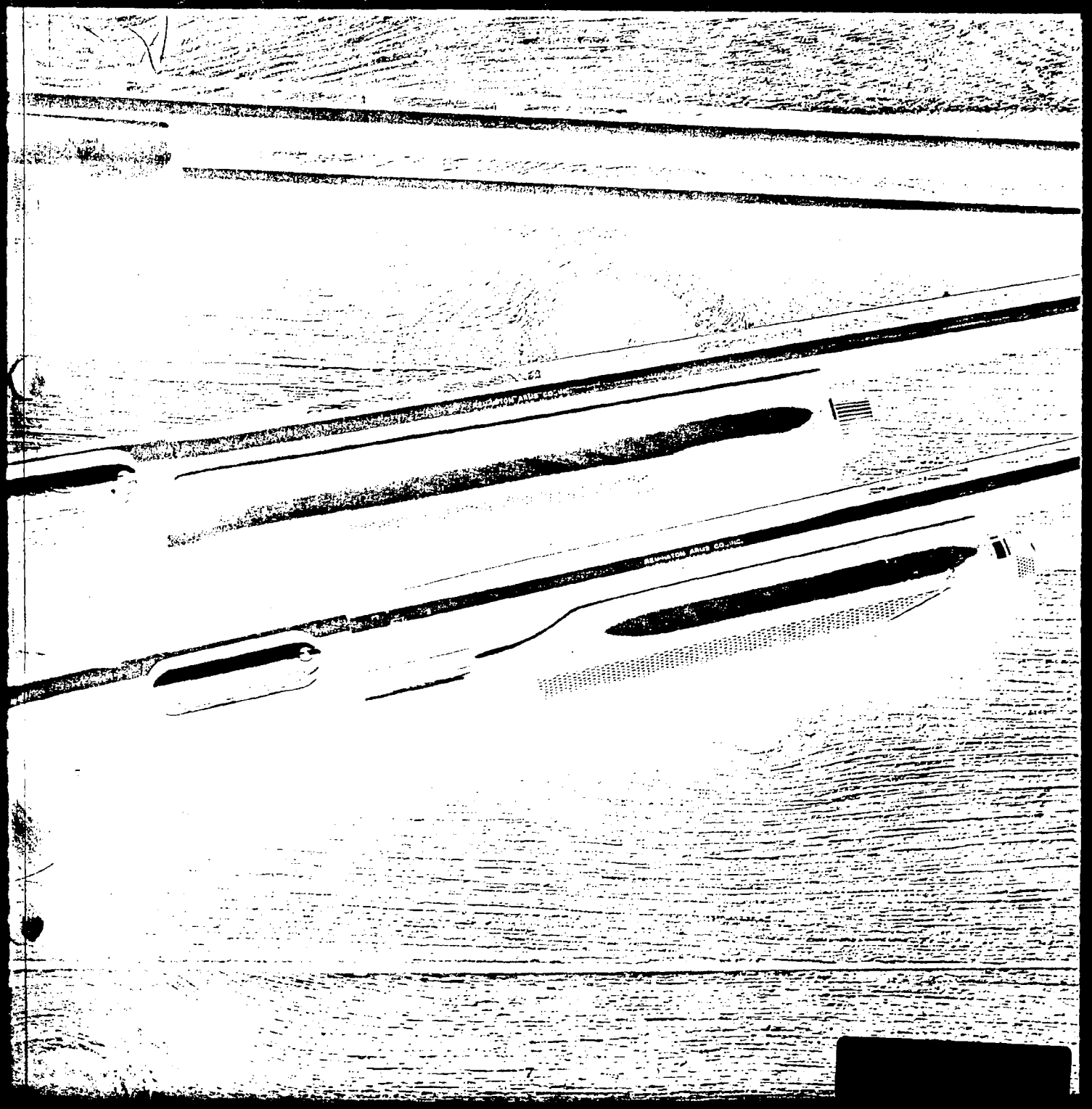
1978

Now—there's a Model 1100 SA and SB skeet in 20 gauge Lightweight. Scaled down in size and weight to what a 20 gauge should be, but not scaled down in quality or performance. If you shoot in 20 gauge events, this is the Model 1100 you've been waiting for.

MODEL 870 TRAP GRADE SHOTGUNS

Two new grades of the trapshooters' favorite pump action shotgun will be offered in 1978—the new TC grade and the new TA grade. Both feature new 1⅜" drop Monte Carlo stock dimensions. The TC has the famous smooth 870 action plus a distinctive new appearance. The American walnut stock and forend have high-grade cut checkering usually found only on custom guns. The Model 870 TC grade has a custom look and feel without the custom price. In the medium price range, the proven, reliable 870 TB is still a favorite among the trapshooting fraternity.

For the trapshooter who wants value and dependability at a very moderate price, there's the new Model 870 TA grade. No extras—just a basic and reliable pump action trap gun.



R2525491

REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION

1978

The NEW Model 700 "Classic" is the center fire rifle for every hunter who wants bolt action accuracy and precision with the subtle elegance of classical styling.

Take the Model 700 barreled action, known worldwide for its accuracy and dependability, fit it to a satin-finish American walnut stock with cr[illegible] styling, and you h[illegible] The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel . . . no weakening extractor cuts.

The Model 700 "Classic" has functional, full pattern checkering, contoured pistol grip and rounded fore-end tip to enhance the purity of its design. It is chambered for six popular calibers, including the 7mm Remington Magnum. Stock is fitted with rubber butt pad on all calibers except magnum, which has a full recoil pad. Sling swivel studs installed.

Now, handsome skip-line cut checkering with diamond highlights, usually found only on the most expensive custom guns, is featured on the Model 700 BDL. This extra styling touch, along with its other high-quality features, makes the Model 700 BDL the outstanding value for riflemen who also want superb performance and appearance. Choose from fourteen calibers [illegible] right-hand models, three calib[illegible] in left-hand models and six calibers in the heavy-barrel "Varmint Special."

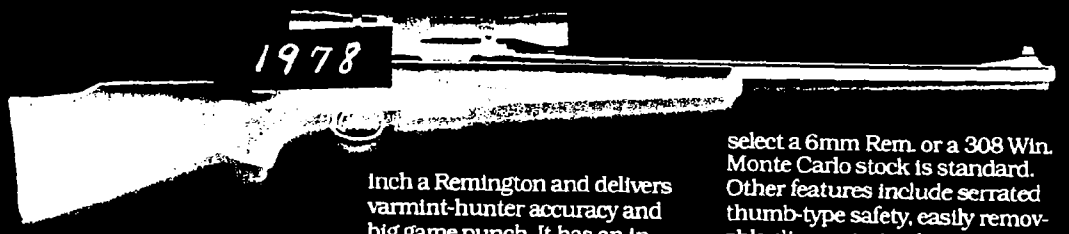
The Model 700 ADL rounds out the line. It combines the strength and accuracy of the

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

For specifications, see pages 20-23.

R2525492

Model 700 bartered action bedded to a handsome walnut stock with custom styled checkering. You get all of the world-famous Remington Model 700 accuracy and performance at a competitive price. Add the ADL to the "Classic" and BDL, and you now have the widest variety of high-quality bolt action center fire rifles from which to choose.



MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION

No need to sacrifice quality when you're looking for a lower-priced rifle. The Model 788 is every inch a Remington and delivers varmint-hunter accuracy and big game punch. It has an incredibly fast lock time—faster than that of ten competitive rifles tested.

Chambered for six popular calibers with or without 4X scope. Left-handed shooters can select a 6mm Rem. or a 308 Win. Monte Carlo stock is standard. Other features include serrated thumb-type safety, easily removable clip magazine (convenient extra clip magazines are available), blade ramp front sight and fully adjustable rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

R2525493

MODEL 742 "WOODSMASTER" AUTOLOADER

You may never need a second shot; but if you do, it's there on target... up to five shots, with the fast autoloading Model 742 "Woodsmaster." The "Woodsmaster" is fast, reliable, accurate, strong. When you fire the 742, the next shell is in the chamber before you can say "

The Remington 1978 autoloading actio[illegible] coil to a push instead of a shove so the Model 742 stays on target ready for the next shot—fast.

The "Woodsmaster" has a strong artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs to handle big game calibers like the 30-06. Three rings of solid steel—bolt, barrel and receiver—surround the cartridge head. And there are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

Basketweave checkering complements the smooth lines of the BDL custom grade rifle. American walnut stock and fore-end are protected by the Du Pont RK-W wood finish that resists scratches. Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece is standard in the BDL custom grade.

The interior working parts are coated with friction-reducing, dirt-resisting Du Pont "Teflon-S" resin. This assures all-weather reliability, makes cleaning easier and acts as a lubricant for smoother operation.

Other standard features in both the ADL and BDL grades include convenient bolt rele[illegible] positive cross-bolt safety; re[illegible] drilled and tapped for scope mounts; fully adjustable rear sights; blade ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. Both the 742 and 760 rifles feature a fast-loading, versatile 4-shot clip magazine (shown below) for quick reloading or choice of bullet weights.

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

For specifications, see pages 20-21.

R2525494

ODEL 760 GAMEMASTER" UMP ACTION

1978

Model 760 "Gamemaster" u shoot as fast as you can np the action and pull the ger.

This is especially important en you need a fast second t. You keep the rifle in a natu- shooting position while work- the action. There are no un- ural movements and, because fixed, your finger does n the trigger or get pinche lever. It's a smooth actio gives you pump action reliability in all temperatures and weather conditions.

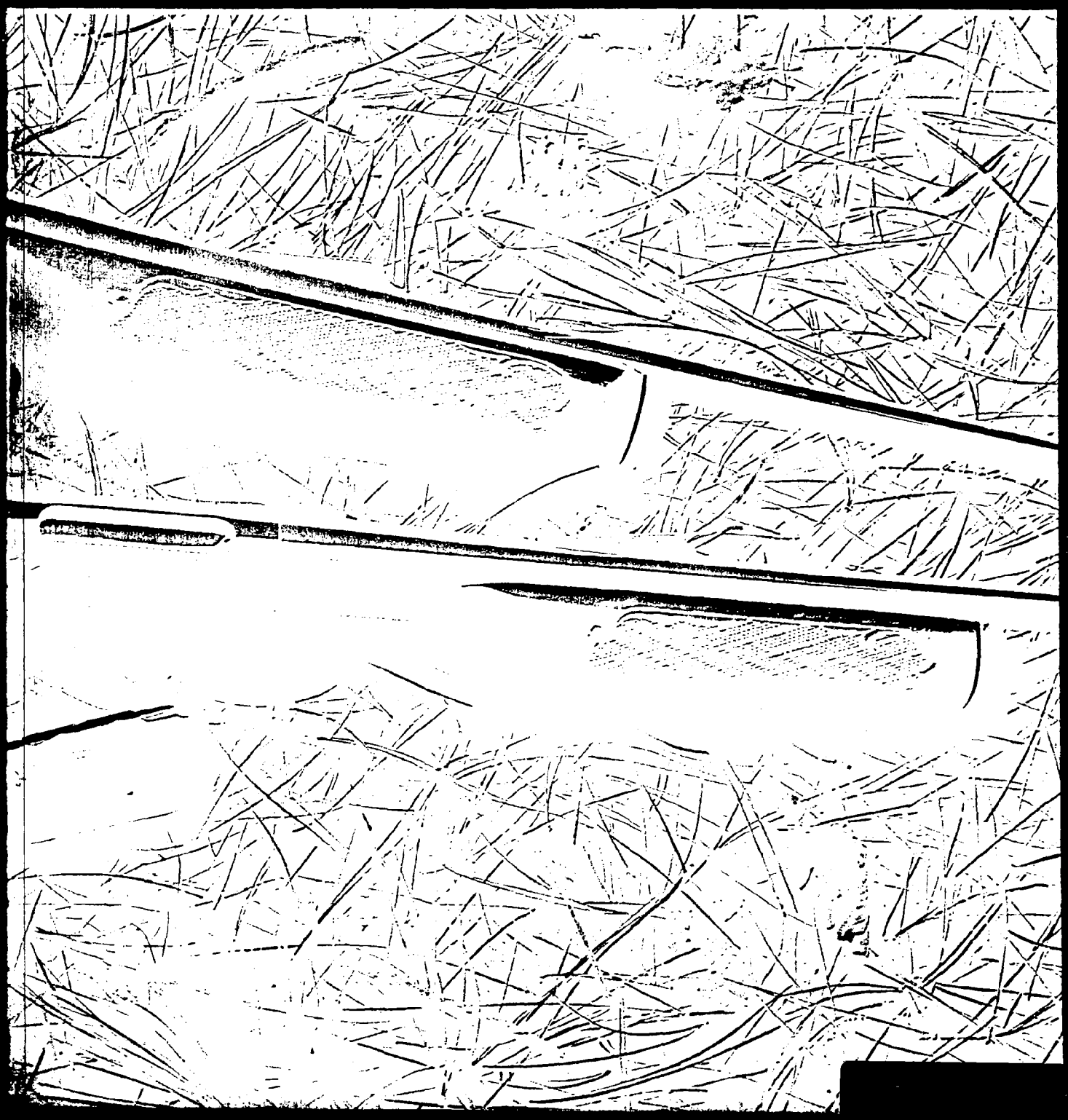
This smoothness is the result of twin action bars which eliminate twisting or binding. Internal working parts are vibra-honed to reduce friction and assure crisp, easy functioning of the action.

Strength is another attribute of the Gamemaster action. The er is machined from a of solid steel. The bolt is an ry-style bolt with multiple locking lugs.

The stock and fore-end are American walnut with functional checkering and white line spacers accenting the butt plate, pistol grip and fore-end tip. The BDL custom grade has basket-weave checkering on a Monte Carlo stock with a full cheek-piece.

Chambered for all popular big game hunting calibers, this is the only pump action rifle chambered in 30-06. The ADL grade has a standard-length barrel or an 18½-inch carbine barrel for brush country. The BDL custom grade is offered in a version with left-hand stock and safety in the 270 Win., 30-06 and 308 Win. calibers.

Receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts and the scope can be mounted on top of the receiver, instead of being offset as on some lever action rifles.



R2525495

REMINGTON "NYLON 66" AUTOLOADER

There is no other rifle like it!

The durability of the "Nylon 66" is really something special. The stock is Du Pont structural nylon and is virtually indestructible. In fact, it carries a life-of-the-rifle warranty against warping, cracking, chipping, fading or peeling.

bearing surfaces which [illegible] friction to the poi[illegible] negligible. They r[illegible] tion and so resist dirt and grit which can slow down its action and cause wear. All of this adds up to the kind of performance that prompted Jim Carmichel, author of The Modern Rifle, to say, "If I had to survive in the wilderness for a lifetime, this is the rifle I'd choose."

1978

[illegible] working, long-lasting, reliable 22 with the sporty lines of an expensive big game rifle, the handling ease of a carbine and the incredible accuracy of a specialized target rifle. It will perform in jungle heat and humidity or in arctic cold. And it will last and last.

A tubular magazine feeds through the buttstock and has a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

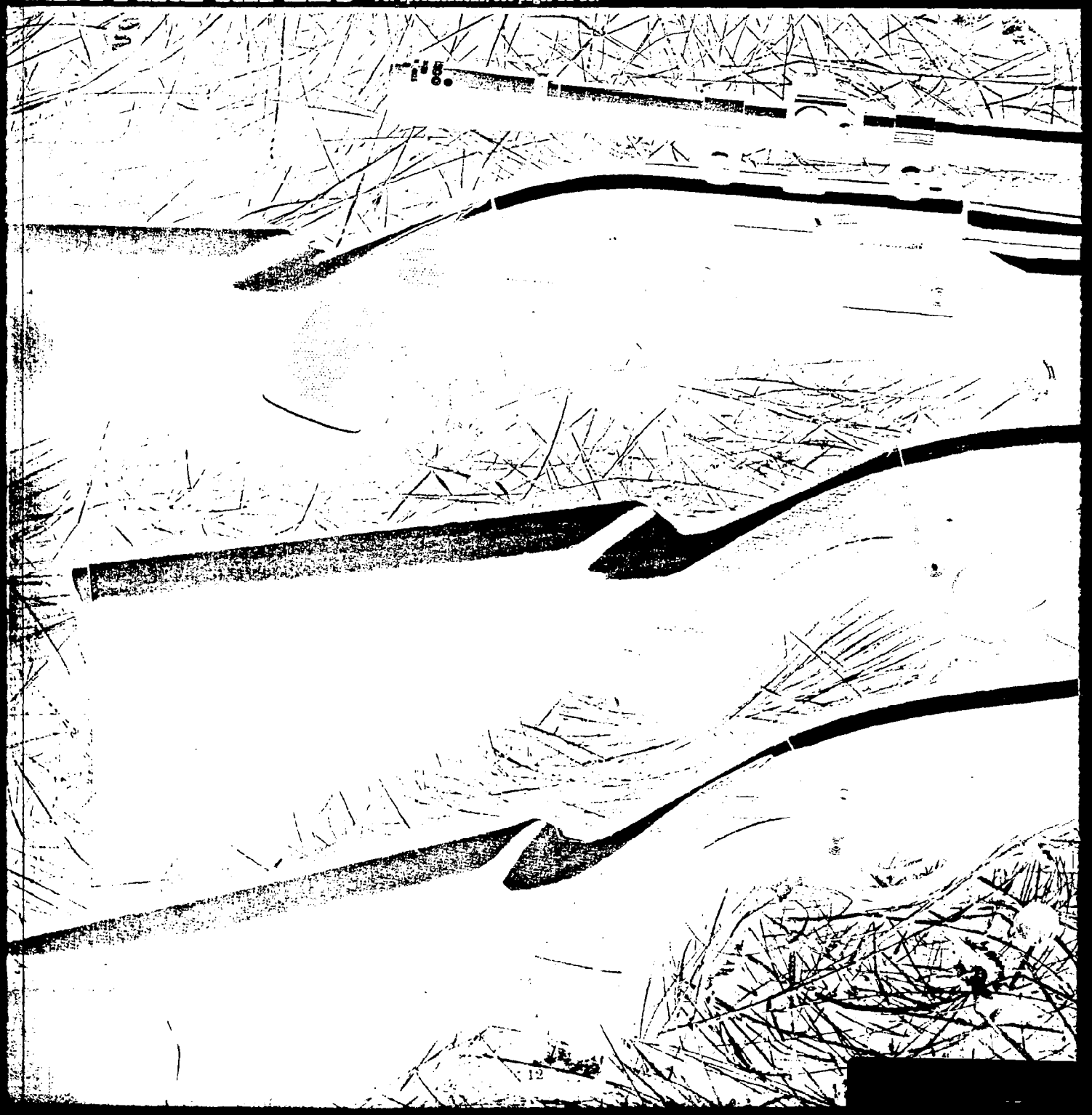
When you add up all of the features and performance of the [illegible] all the 22 you'll ever need.

MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER" AUTOLOADER

It's a new look for the "Speedmaster" in both the BDL and standard grades. The completely restyled stock is fitted with a 21" barrel for an over-all length of 40", making the new Model 552 easier to handle, more comfortable to shoot and smoother

RIM FIRE RIFLES

For specifications, see pages 22-25.



R2525496

center fire rifle look and feel to a rim fire favorite. The standard grade has a new rear sight, adjustable for both elevation and [illegible]age (the same sight as used [illegible]e Model 788 big game rifle). The "Speedmaster" shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges. The "Speedmaster" is one of the few 22 autoloaders to function properly with 22 Shorts.

Other features include tubular magazine with a capacity of 20 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle cartridges; positive cross-bolt

off scope mounts; and blade ramp front sight. T[illegible] has custom checke[illegible] and fore-end and the durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish, plus center fire rifle rear and blade ramp front sights.

1978

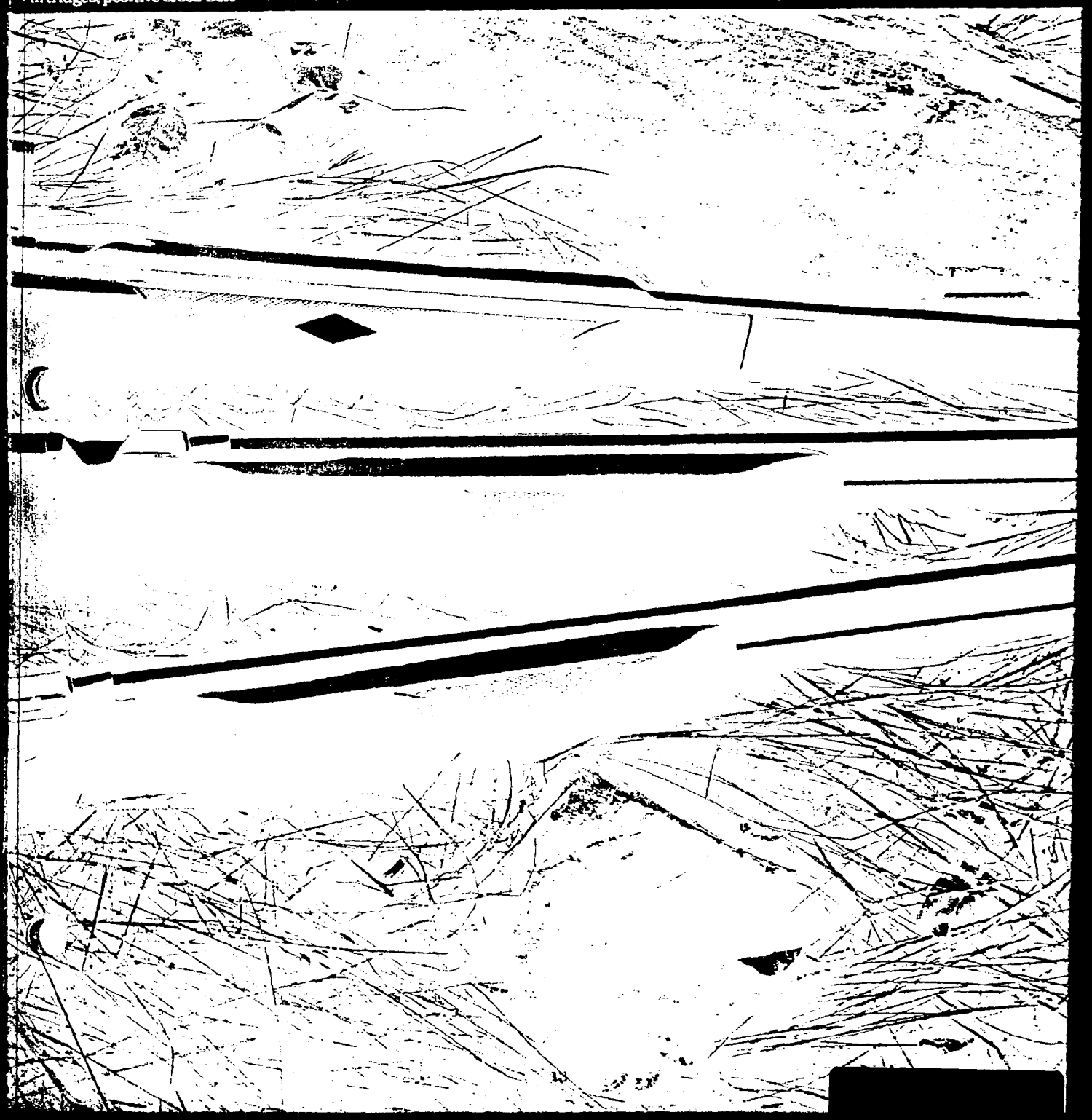
MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER" PUMP ACTION

The Model 572 has the same new styling as the Model 552

The new length and restyled stock make the 572 feel and handle like a carbine. The new rear sight on the standard model (the one used on the Model 788), plus the standard features including the super-smooth pump action, make it a trim and well-balanced repeater.

A tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long and 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Removal of the magazine tube converts the pump action to a single-shot. Replacing [illegible]agazine.

Other features include positive cross-bolt safety and receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. The BDL grade has custom checkering on stock and fore-end and the durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish, plus center fire rifle rear and blade ramp front sights.



R2525497

1978

choice of gauges, barrel lengths and chokes. Left-hand model in 12 gauge. 12, 16 ga.: LT-20, 20 ga. Plain Barrel $274.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $307.95. 12 ga. left-hand $312.95.

[illegible] for 3" and 2¾" magnum shells for better patterns at longer ranges. Plain Barrel $299.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $332.95.

[illegible] 12 gauge: NEW LT-20, 20 gauge. Improved Cylinder choke for rifled slugs and buckshot. Rifle sights. 12 ga.: LT-20, 20 ga. $296.95.

[illegible] magnum shell, ideal for w[illegible] hunting. Plain Barrel $299.95. Vent. Rib Barrel [illegible] left-hand ventilated rib. $332.95.

[illegible] and [illegible] ribbed barrels with a variety of choke options. Plain Barrel $279.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $312.95.

870

[illegible] chokes and extra barrels including a 12 gauge 34" duck/goose barrel. Left-hand 12, 20 gauge. Plain Barrel $212.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $245.95. Left-hand Vent. Rib Barrel $250.95.

[illegible] 2¾" and 3" shells, including magnums. Plain Barrel $234.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $267.95. Left-hand Vent. Rib Barrel $272.95.

[illegible] Master" Deluxe Deer Gun: 12, [illegible] and NEW 20 gauge Lightweight. Deluxe and standard. 12 gauge standard has plain stock, grooved fore-end. Deluxe 12, 20 ga. $224.95; 12 ga. Standard $209.95; 20 ga. Lightweight $229.95.

[illegible] Lightweight. Magnum handles all 3" and 2¾" shotgun shells, including magnums. Plain Barrel $217.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $250.95. 3" Magnum Plain Barrel $239.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $272.95.

[illegible] gauge and .410 bore. Lighter weight, small gauges with all of the Model 870 features. Plain Barrel $217.95. Vent. Rib Barrel $250.95.

R2525498

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124511

1978

FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. American walnut with durable Du Pont Wood finish in 12, 16 and LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight. Mahogany 28 gauge and .410 bore.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel. Matte-finish top. Deep blue finish, scrollwork on both sides and on chrome-plated bolt.

Barrel. Special Remington proof steel. Deep blue finish. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (right- or left-hand), gauge and chamber length. Lightweight barrels interchangeable on Lightweight models.*

Sights. Metal bead front sight.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

Chamber. 2¾" standard-velocity, "Express" (12, 16, 20, 28 gauges) and 2¾" magnum shells (12, 16, 20 gauges); 3" and 2¾" magnum shells in Magnum models only (12, 20 gauge Magnum); 3" and 2½" shells, .410 bore.

Capacity. 5-shot; 3-shot plug furnished for all. 4-shot capacity for 3" shells in .410 bore.

*New 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or Regular 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

ORDER NOS. & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 1100

	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent. Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent. Rib (L-H)	3" Magnum Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Magnum Chamber Vent. Rib
12 ga.	30" Full	5322	5332	5540	5344	5348†
	30" Mod.	—	—	—	5250	5252
	28" Full	5320	5330	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	5326	5336	5542	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5328	5338	5544	—	—
	22" Imp. Cyl.	5308	Deer barrel with rifle sights			
16 ga.	28" Full	5370	5378	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	5374	5382	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5376	5384	—	—	—
LT-20 20 ga.	28" Full	5228	5234	—	5240	5242
	28" Mod.	5230	5236	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5232	5238	—	—	—
	New 20" Imp. Cyl.	5248	Deer barrel with rifle sights			
28 ga.	25" Full	5316	5414	—	—	—
	25" Mod.	5406	5416	—	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	5412	5426	—	—	—
.410 bore	25" Full	—	—	—	5460	5466
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	5462	5468
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	5464	5296

D Tournament Grade—Special $1200.00

F Premier Grade—Special $2400.00

F Premier Grade with gold inlay—Special $3600.00

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

Over-all Length: 48" with 28" barrel, 48½" in LT-20, 20 ga., 45½" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore.

Average Weight: 12 ga.—7½ lbs., 16 ga.—7⅛ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga.—6½ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga. Magnum—6¾ lbs., 28 ga. plain barrel—6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib—6½ lbs., .410 bore plain barrel—6¼ lbs., .410 bore vent. rib—7 lbs.

†Left-hand model No. 5548

Extra Barrels: See page 38.

FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. American walnut with durable Du Pont RK-Wood finish. Mahogany stock in smaller gauges.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel; matte-finish top. Vibra-honed for smoother operation and finish.

Barrel. Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (right- or left-hand), gauge and chamber length. Lightweight barrels interchangeable only on Lightweight models.

Sights. Metal bead front sight.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

Chamber: 2¾" standard-velocity, "Express" and 2¾" magnum shells (12, 16, 20 gauges); all 3" and 2¾" shells in Magnum models (12, 20 gauge Magnum), 3" and 2½" shells in .410 bore.

Capacity. 5-shot; 3-shot plug furnished for all. 4-shot capacity for 3" shells in .410 bore.

ORDER NOS. & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 870

	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent. Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent. Rib (L-H)	3" Magnum Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Magnum Chamber Vent. Rib
12 ga.	30" Full	6900	6930	5510	6966	6976†
	30" Mod.	—	—	—	6968	6978
	28" Full	6902	6932	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	6904	6934	5514	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6906	6936	5516	—	—
		"Brushmaster" Deer Gun				
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6960	Deluxe with rifle sights			
		5026	Standard with rifle sights			
16 ga.	28" Full	6908	6938	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	6910	6940	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6912	6942	—	—	—
Std. 20 ga.	28" Full	6914	6944	5528	6970	6980
	28" Mod.	6916	6946	5530	6972	6982
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6918	6948	5566	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6962	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
LTWT. 20 ga.	28" Full	5176	5182	—	5188	5190
	28" Mod.	5178	5184	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5180	5186	—	—	—
	New 20" Imp. Cyl.	5192	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
28 ga.	25" Full	4868	4918	—	—	—
	25" Mod.	4904	4920	—	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	4916	4932	—	—	—
.410 bore	25" Full	—	—	—	4948	4986
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	4950	5086
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	4978	4990
		Model 870 Police				
12 ga.	20" Police Cyl.	5030	—	—	—	—
	18" Police Cyl.	5032	—	—	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5028	Rifle sights			

D Tournament Grade—Special $1200.00

F Premier Grade—Special $2400.00

F Premier Grade with gold inlay—Special $3600.00

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long including recoil pad, 2½" drop at heel; 1⅝" drop at comb.

Over-all Length: 48½" with 28" barrel, 46¼" with 26" plain barrel and 45¾" with 26" vent. rib barrel in 20 gauge Lightweight, 45½" with 25" barrel in 28 gauge and .410 bore.

Average Weight: 12 ga.—7 lbs., 16 ga.—6¾ lbs., 20 ga.—6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight—5¾ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum—6 lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight plain barrel—5½ lbs., 28 ga. vent. rib—5¾ lbs., .410 bore plain barrel—6 lbs., .410 bore vent. rib—6¼ lbs.

†Left-hand model No. 5496

Extra Barrels: See page 38.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124511 R2525499

1978

1100

[illegible] Regular stock, right-hand $352.95. Left-hand $357.95. Monte Carlo, right-hand $362.95. Left-hand $367.95.

[illegible] 20, 20 [illegible] Specially selected walnut stock and fore-end. 12, 20 ga.; LT-20, 20 ga. $342.95.

[illegible] 10 bore. For the skeet shooter who shoots the small-gauge events. $322.95.

[illegible] 20, [illegible]. Big winner of World Skeet Championships. 12, 20 ga.; LT-20, 20 ga., right-hand $317.95. 12 ga. left-hand $322.95.

870

[illegible] 2, 20 ga. SC Skeet $250.95. 12, 20 gauge SC Skeet $418.00. 28 gauge, .410 bore $255.95.

[illegible] New Monte Carlo stock dimensions. Regular stock $255.95. Monte Carlo stock $265.95.

[illegible] stock dimensions. Regular stock, right-hand $285.95. Left-hand $290.95. Monte Carlo stock, right-hand $295.95. Left-hand $300.95.

[illegible] walnut stock and fore-end. NEW Monte Carlo stock dimensions. $445.00.

3200

[illegible] Competition Trap with optional Monte Carlo stock dimension $1050. Special Trap $925.

[illegible] Competition Skeet: 12 gauge. The finest over-and-under you can shoot, and it's made and serviced in America. Competition. $1050.00. Skeet. $850.00.

R2525500

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124513

1978

FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. Rich American walnut with dura RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel. Matte-finish top. Deep blue finish, scrollwork on both sides and on chrome-plated bolt.

Barrel. Ventilated rib only. Special Remington proof steel. Deep blue finish. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (right- or left-hand), gauge and chamber lengths. Lightweight barrels interchangeable only in Lightweight models.*

Sights. Ivory bead front, white-metal middle.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

Chamber. 2¾" standard-velocity. 2½" .410 shells only.

*LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or regular 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 1100 TB TRAP

	Barrel Length & Choke	Right-Hand	Left-Hand	Monte Carlo Stock
12 ga.	30" Full	5572	5580	5576 5582 (LH)
	30" Mod. Trap	5574	—	5578

D Tournament Grade—Special $1200.00

F Premier Grade—Special $2400.00

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): Regular stock—14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo—14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 8¼ lbs.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 1100 SKEET

	Barrel Length & Choke	SA Right-Hand	SA Left-Hand	SB
12 ga. Std.	26" Skeet	5368	5564	5302
20 ga. Std.	26" Skeet	5406	—	5422
20 ga. LT-20	26" Skeet	5244	—	5246
28 ga.	25" Skeet	5432	—	—
.410 bore	25" Skeet	5298	—	—

D Tournament Grade—Special $1200.00

F Premier Grade—Special $2400.00

Match-Weight Skeet Cap for 28 ga. and .410 bore $13.25

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

Average Weight: 12 ga. 7¼ lbs.; Std. 20 ga. 7½ lbs.; LT-20, 20 ga. 6¾ lbs.; 28 ga. 6¾ lbs.; .410 bore 7¼ lbs. Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in 28 ga. and .410 bore skeet guns.

Extra Barrels: See page 38.

MODEL 870 TRAP & SKEET SHOTGUNS

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Rich American walnut with the durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Full beavertail fore-end.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel. Matte-finish top. Deep blue finish. Chrome-plated bolt.

Barrel. Ventilated rib only. Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (left- or right-hand), gauge and chamber lengths.

Sights. Ivory bead front, white-metal middle.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

Chamber. 2¾" standard-velocity. 2½" .410 shells only.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 870 TRAP

	Barrel Length & Choke	Right-Hand	Left-Hand	Monte Carlo Stock
12 ga. TA	30" Full	5046	—	5050
	30" Mod. Trap	5048	—	5052
12 ga. TB	30" Full	4926	5518	4906 5520 (L-H)
	30" Mod. Trap	5006	—	5034
12 ga. TC	30" Full	5060	—	5064
	30" Mod. Trap	5062	—	5066

D Tournament Grade—Special $1200.00

F Premier Grade—Special $2400.00

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): Regular Stock—14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo—14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 7¾ lbs.

	Barrel Length & Choke	SA	SC (Fancy Wood)
12 ga.	26" Skeet	6988	5136
20 ga.	26" Skeet	6992	5140
28 ga.	25" Skeet	4934	—
.410 bore	25" Skeet	4996	—

D Tournament Grade—Special $1200.00

F Premier Grade—Special $2400.00

Match-weight cap for small gauge Model 870—6336 $13.25

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

Average Weight: 12 gauge—7 lbs., 20 gauge—6½ lbs.; 28 gauge—6 lbs., .410 bore—6½ lbs. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns.)

Extra Barrels: See page 38.

REMINGTON 3200 OVER-AND-UNDER SHOTGUNS

FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. Specially selected fancy walnut stock and fore-end. (Special Trap select but not fancy grade.) Cut checkering, 20 lines to the inch. Full beavertail fore-end. Satin finish standard on Competition grade guns. Optional 1⅜" or 1½" drop on Monte Carlo stocks in Competition grade guns. All with recoil pad.

Frame. Machined steel with sliding top lock. Shield-covered breech. Hammers cock on opening. Sides richly embellished.

Ejection. Automatic. Fired shells eject on opening. Unfired shells remain in chamber but are raised above chamber level for easy manual extraction.

Safety and Barrel Selector. Combination manual safety and barrel selector mounted on top tang. Left for bottom barrel; right for top barrel; middle position for safety on.

Trigger. Single selective, 5/16" wide. Crisp with extra-fast lock time.

Sights. Ivory bead front, white-metal middle.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—3200 TRAP

	Barrel Length & Choke	Special Trap Reg. Stock	Special Trap Monte Carlo	Competition Trap Reg. Stock	Competition Trap Monte Carlo
12 ga.	32" Imp. Mod./Full RK-W Finish	3225	3231	—	—
	32" Imp. Mod./Full Satin Finish	—	—	3283	3289 3297*
	30" Full/Full Satin Finish	—	—	3285	3291
	30" Imp. Mod./Full RK-W Finish	3229	3235		
	30" Imp. Mod./Full Satin Finish	—	—	3287	3293 3295*

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14⅜" long, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

*1⅝" drop at comb.

Over-all Length: 48" with 30" barrels and recoil pad.

Average Weight: 8¼ lbs. for guns with 30" barrels.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—SKEET

	Barrel Length & Choke	Skeet	Competition Skeet
12 ga.	28" Skeet/Skeet RK-W Finish	3209	—
	28" Skeet/Skeet Satin Finish	—	3237
	26" Skeet/Skeet RK-W Finish	3211	—
	26" Skeet/Skeet Satin Finish	—	3239

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

Over-all Length: Skeet—44¼" with 26" barrels. Competition Skeet—43" with 26" barrels.

Average Weight: 7¾ lbs. with 26" barrels.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124513
R2525501

1978

[illegible] bolt action center fi[illegible] rifle. A totally new styling for the world-famous Model 700 barreled action. $279.95 (except 7mm Rem. Mag., $294.95).

[illegible] Deluxe Deluxe. A[illegible] with Carlo stock. NEW diamond-pattern skip-checkering. Fourteen calibers. Three [illegible] See specifications for suggested [illegible]

[illegible] Performance and value. American walnut Monte Carlo stock. Custom [illegible] checkering. Superb accuracy. $44[illegible] Mag. ($250.95).

142

[illegible] center fire autoloading rifle, chambered in five popular calibers including 30-06. 4-shot removable clip magazine. $278.95.

[illegible] carbine. Shorter overall length means fast handling. Split-second auto[illegible] action gives you a fast sec[illegible] (Not available in BDL grades.) $278.95.

[illegible] basketweave checkering on [illegible] stock and fore-end. Full checkpiece [illegible] left-hand stock and safety. $301.95.

760

[illegible] center fire pump action [illegible] trigger assembly means no awkward positions, no pinched fingers. $244.95.

[illegible] carbine. An 18½" barrel [illegible] fast handling. Superb saddle gun. (Not available in BDL grades.) $244.95.

[illegible] BDL Custom Deluxe. [illegible] basketweave checkering on stock and fore-end. Monte Carlo with full checkpiece. Available with left-hand stock and safety. $267.95.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124515

1978

MODEL 700
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Safari grade, C Cu[illegible] "Classic" models have full pattern cut checkering; BDL, [illegible] checkering; ADL, custom skip-line checkering. ADL, BDL, Safari grade and C Custom models have Du Pont RK-W wood finish; "Classic" model has satin finish. Monte Carlo stock on all models except "Classic." Magnum models have presentation-style recoil pads. "Classic" has ⅝" brown rubber butt pad. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are installed on BDL models. "Classic" model has quick-release swivel studs.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet, vibra-honed for smooth finish and functioning. Jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel follower; BDL, Safari grade and "Classic" models have hinged floor plate.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead, hooded on BDL, Safari grade and "Classic." Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights are removable. "Varmint Special," furnished without sights, has front and rear Remington target rifle type scope bases installed.

Safety. Fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand models.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 700

	Cap	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL Right	700 BDL Left	"Varmint Special"	700 C Custom
17 Rem.	6	9"			5801 $294.95			
22-250 Rem.	5	10"	5854 $279.95	5763 $244.95	5763 $279.95		5823 $294.95	Special $550.00
222 Rem.	6	14"		5780 $244.95	5781 $279.95		5821 $294.95	Special $550.00
223 Rem.	6	12"					5825 $294.95	
243-06 Rem.	5	10"		5768 $244.95	5769 $279.95		5831 $294.95	Special $550.00
6mm Rem.	5	9"	5856 $279.95	5764 $244.95	5765 $279.95		5827 $294.95	Special $550.00
243 Win.	5	9"	5860 $279.95	5786 $244.95	5787 $279.95		5829 $294.95	Special $550.00
270 Win.	5	10"	5864 $279.95	5770 $244.95	5791 $279.95	5811 $284.95		Special $550.00
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator®	5	10"	5866 $279.95	5772 $244.95	5793 $279.95	5813 $284.95		Special $550.00
308 Win.	5	10" Varmint 12"		5774 $244.95	5795 $279.95		5833 $294.95	Special $550.00
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	10"			5809 $294.95			
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	9"	5872 $294.95	5776 $259.95	5803 $294.95	5815 $299.95		Special $550.00
300 Win. Mag.*	4	10"			5807 $294.95			Special $550.00
375 H&H Mag.*	4	12"			5836† $470.00			
458 Win. Mag.*	4	14"			5838† $470.00			
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed—ADL)					6382 $14.00			

High-grade Model 700 rifles are available in all calibers on special order. Peerless D grade suggested retail price, $950.00. Premier F grade suggested retail price, $1900.00. See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. "Classic"—2" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb (measured from open sight line).

"Varmint Special" Stock: 13¾" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore).

Over-all Length: 43¼" with 24" barrel, except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic" 41½"—243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½"—270 Win., 30-06; 43½"—22-250 Rem.; 44½"—7mm Rem. Mag.

Average Weight: 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum, 375 H&H, 458 Win., 7mm Rem. Magnum; and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included.

†Safari grade.

MODEL 742
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Distinctive checkering—Custom Deluxe model has deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Du Pont RK-W wood finish, white line spacers and black fore-end tip.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet; interior parts are vibra-honed and coated with Du Pont "Teflon-S" resin for dependable performance. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4-shot clip, 5-shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber).

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced, gold bead. Sliding-ramp rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 742

Caliber	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	742	742 Carbine	742 BDL Right	742 BDL Left-Hand*
6mm Rem.	9"	9632			
280 Rem.	9"	9634			
30-06	10"	9636	9670	9666	9668
308 Win.	10"	9638	9672	9640	9644
243 Win.	9"	9648			
Model 742 D Peerless Grade—Special			$1200.00		
Model 742 F Premier Grade—Special			$2400.00		
Model 752 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay—Special			$3600.00		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed) 6094—$15.75					
Extra 4-Shot Clip Magazine (specify caliber) $8.95					

See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock: 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo.

Over-all Length: 42" with 22" barrel. Carbine: 38½" with 18½" barrel.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

MODEL 760
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock on BDL Custom Deluxe model. Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Machined from solid-steel billet. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4-shot clip magazine. 5-shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber).

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Left-hand safety on BDL with left-hand stock.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 760

Caliber	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	760	760 Carbine	760 BDL Right	760 BDL Left-Hand*
6mm Rem.	9"	5900			
270 Win.	10"	9726		9708	9712
30-06	10"	9730	9698	9692	9694
308 Win.	10"	9732	*9714	9706	9710
243 Win.	9"	9678			
Model 760 D Peerless Grade—Special			$1200.00		
Model 760 F Premier Grade—Special			$2400.00		
Model 760 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay—Special			$3600.00		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed) 6096—$15.75					
Extra 4-Shot Clip Magazine (specify caliber) $8.25					

See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

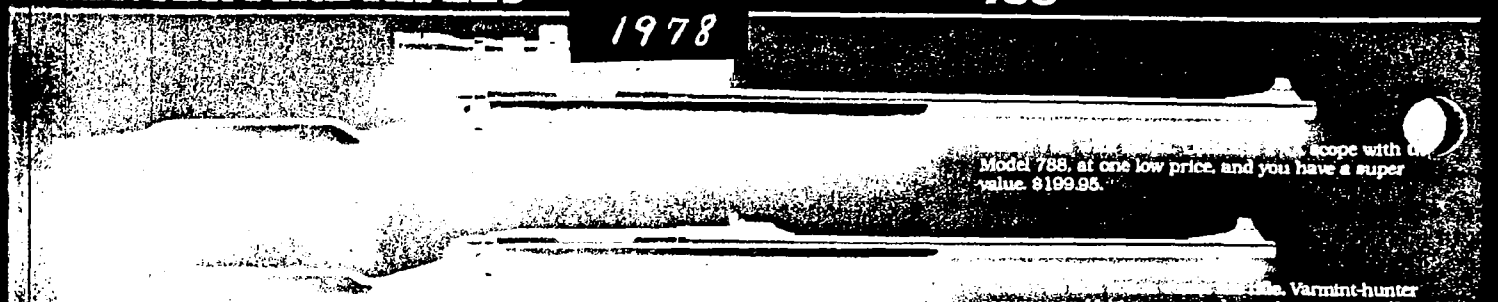
Monte Carlo Stock: 13⅝" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

*Left-hand versions have Left-hand stocks and safeties.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124515
R2525503

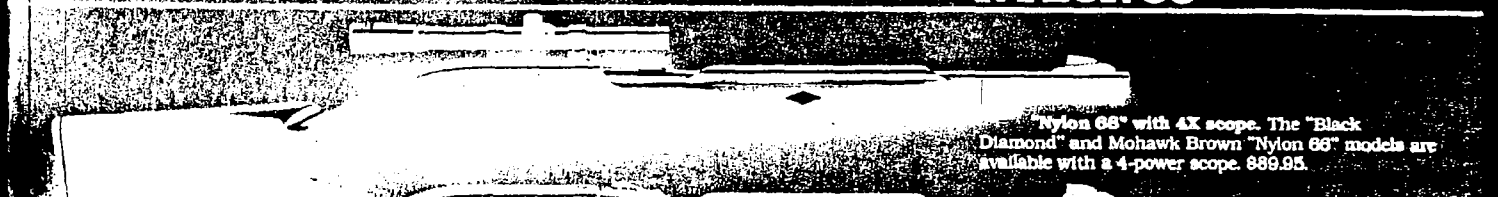
1978



Model 788, at one low price, and you have a super value. $199.95.

Varmint-hunter accuracy and big game punch any hunter can afford. Left-hand versions chambered for 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. Right-hand $174.95. Left-hand $179.95.

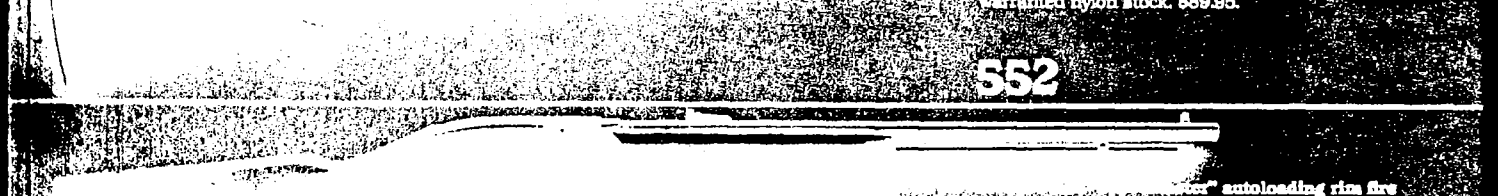
CENTER FIRE RIFLES "NYLON 66"



Nylon 66" with 4X scope. The "Black Diamond" and Mohawk Brown "Nylon 66" models are available with a 4-power scope. $89.95.

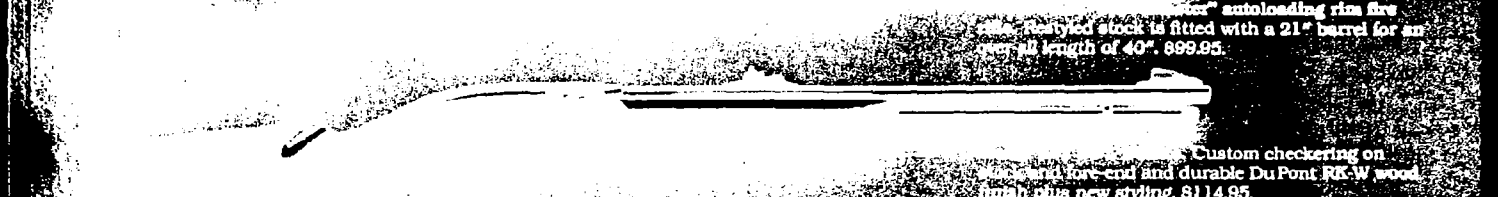
Nylon 66" MB autoloading rim fire rifle: Mohawk Brown. The "Nylon 66" stock has a lifetime warranty. $84.95. Gallery Special (22 Shorts only), $94.95.

NEW! "Nylon 66" "Black Diamond." Jet-black stock and barrel. Black diamond-shape inlay in fore-end. $84.95.

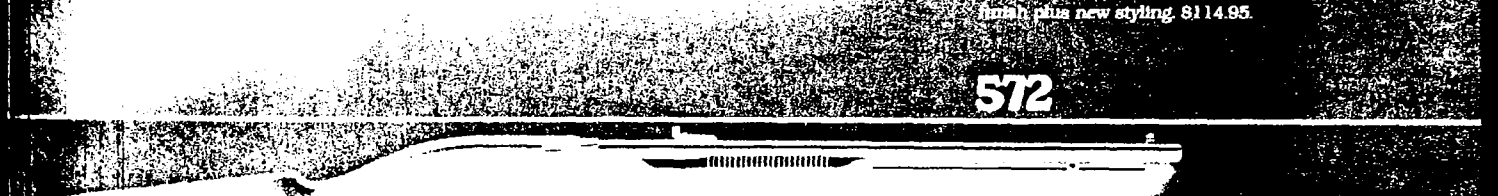


Nylon 66" AB: Apache Black. All-weather chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover and jet-black warranted nylon stock. $89.95.

552

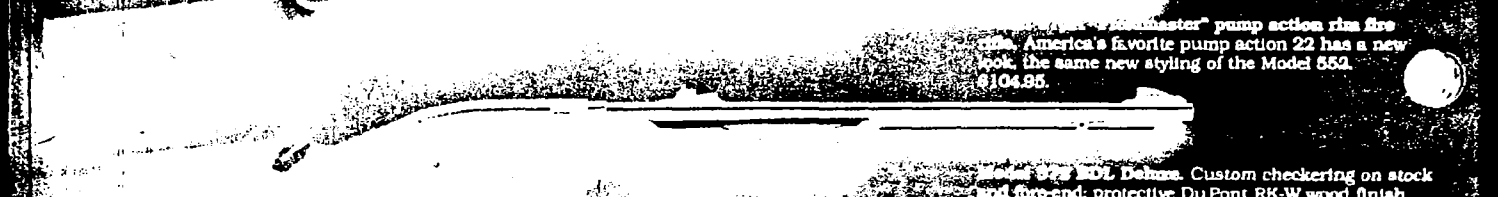


[illegible]ster" autoloading rim fire [illegible] [illegible] stock is fitted with a 21" barrel for an [illegible] length of 40". $99.95.



[illegible] Custom checkering on [illegible] and fore-end and durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish plus new styling. $114.95.

572



[illegible]/Boatmaster" pump action rim fire [illegible]. America's favorite pump action 22 has a new look, the same new styling of the Model 552. $104.95.

[illegible] Deluxe. Custom checkering on stock and fore-end; protective Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Converts easily to a single-shot by removing tubular magazine. $119.95.

R2525504

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124517

1978

MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood with Monte styling.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with detachable blade. U-notch rear sight, lock-screw adjustment for elevation and windage. Sight removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive, fast-action thumb type. Left-hand safety on models with left-hand stock.

Scope. 4-power model with mount and rings.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 788

Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	788 Right	788 Left	788 w/Scope
222 Rem.	4	14"	9722		9790
22-250	3	14"	9736		9778
223 Rem.	4	12"	9734		9798
6mm Rem.	3	9"	9784	9786	9772
243 Win.	3	9"	9782		9774
308 Win.	3	10"	9780	9783	9776
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)			6426	69.50	
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)			86.95		

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅛" drop at comb (measured from open sight line).

Over-all Length: 43¾".

Average Weight: 222 Rem., 22-250, 223 Rem.—7½ lbs. All other calibers—7¼ lbs.

"NYLON 66"
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. One-piece Du Pont structural nylon with lifetime warranty (see warranty below for full details), checkered grip and fore-end with white diamond-shape inlays, white line spacers. Black fore-end tip. "Black Diamond" has black stock with black diamond-shape inlay.

Receiver. Nylon bearing action surfaces eliminate need for lubrication. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine through buttstocks holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Sight. Adjustable rear sight; blade-ramp front; common sight line for iron sights and scope.

Colors. Choice of Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver, "Black Diamond" with blued barrel or Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover.

Safety. Top-of-grip, positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—"NYLON 66"

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700	
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500	
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486	
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5512	
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702	
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498	
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6418	69.25

Over-all Length: 38¼" with 18¾" barrel.

Weight: 4 lbs. **Scope:** 4-power model with single crosshairs.

Look for this warranty sticker on the stock of the "Nylon 66". Remington is the only company that can offer this kind of warranty, because the "Nylon 66" is the only rim fire rifle in the world that has a tough, durable stock made of Zytel structural nylon—an ideal material for a gun stock.

THIS TOUGH RIFLE STOCK has a full
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Made of tough Du Pont structural nylon, this stock is so much stronger and more durable than one made of wood that we guarantee it will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle or we will replace it free. The gun should be sent Collect to ARMS SERVICE DIVISION, REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., ILION, NEW YORK 13357.

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state. This warranty does not cover stock damage caused intentionally or by unreasonable use.

Remington

Remington Arms Company, Inc. and Remington Arms of Canada, Ltd. and Remington GmbH

MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER"
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in BDL grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges.

Sights. New rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage, bead front. BDL: Blade-ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 552

552A	5602	
552 BDL Deluxe	5604	
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6430	813.25

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¾ lbs.

MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in BDL grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and Du Pont RK-W wood finish. New, slimmer grip.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Remove magazine for single-shot capacity.

Sights. New rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage; bead front. BDL: blade-ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

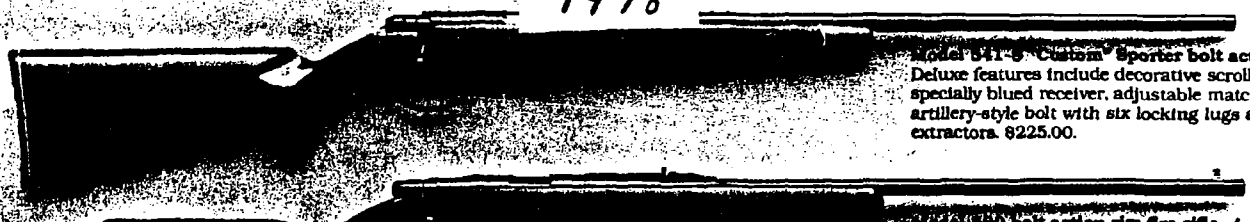
ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 572

572A	5620	
572 BDL Deluxe	5622	
572 SB Smooth Bore	5624	8114.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6432	813.25

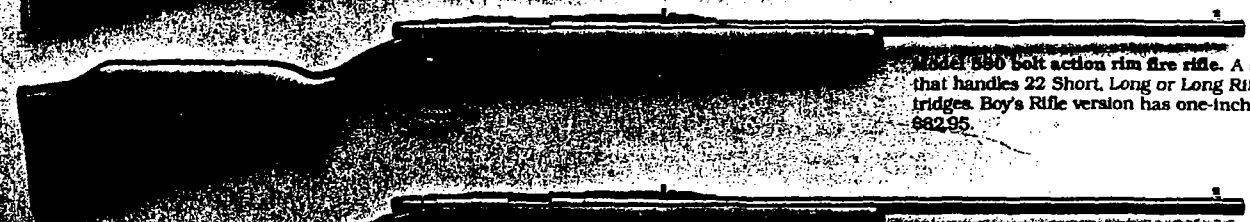
Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5½ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124517 R2525505

1978



Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter bolt action rim fire rifle. Deluxe features include decorative scrollwork engraving, specially blued receiver, adjustable match-type trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs and double extractors. $225.00.

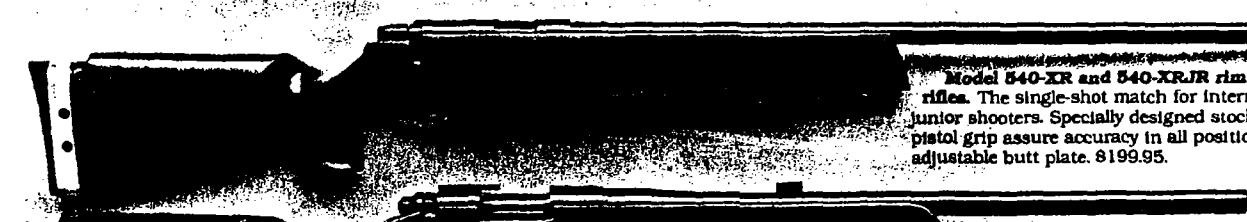


Model 580 bolt action rim fire rifle. A single-shot rifle that handles 22 Short, Long or Long Rifle rim fire cartridges. Boy's Rifle version has one-inch shorter stock. $82.95.

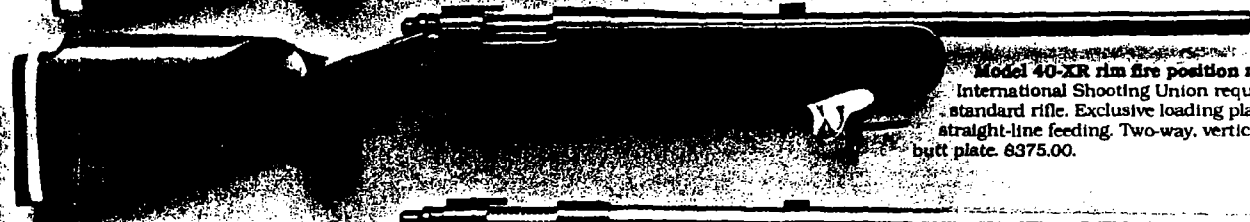
Model 581 bolt action rim fire rifle. A clip repeater with a unique single-shot adapter. Can be used as a single-shot rifle for a beginner, then converted to a repeater by removing the adapter. Right-hand, $87.95; left-hand $92.95.

Model 582 bolt action rifle. A tubular magazine repeater for small game hunting or target shooting. $99.95.

TARGET RIFLES



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rim fire position rifles. The single-shot match for intermediates and junior shooters. Specially designed stock, fore-end and pistol grip assure accuracy in all positions. Five-way adjustable butt plate. $199.95.



Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding. Two-way, vertically adjustable butt plate. $375.00.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle. Single-shot center fire rifle in standard- or heavy-barrel versions; repeater in heavy-barrel only. $500.00.

Model 40-XBBR bench-rest center fire rifle. Available with 20-inch or 24-inch stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½-lb. and 13½-lb. class specifications. $530.00. **Model 40-XC National Match Course center fire rifle.** Chambered in 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course. $550.00.

CENTER FIRE TARGET PISTOL

Model "XP-100" Long Range Pistol. A unique single-shot center fire, bolt action pistol chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" cartridge. One-piece Du Pont "Zytel" stock with universal grip. Match-type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½-inch barrel. 16¾-inch overall length. Weighs 3¾ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. See page 36 for 221 Rem. ballistics. Order No. 5740. $209.95

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124518 R2525506

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124519

1978

MODEL 541-S
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Monte Carlo. Du Pont wood finish. Fine-line, 20 lines to the inch cut checkering. Rosewood-finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood-finished fore-end tip. White line accent spacers.

Receiver. Round, ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Rich, deep blueing. Engraved scroll pattern.

Capacity. 6-shot with 5-shot clip magazine (10-shot clip available). Shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle 22 rim fire cartridges.

Sights. None furnished.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—541-S

22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$225.00
Extra 5-shot Clip Magazine	4914	$4.50
Extra 10-Shot Clip Magazine	9828	$5.50
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6382	$14.00

Over-all Length: 42¾". **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.

MODEL 581 & MODEL 582
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full cheek, black butt plate. Single-screw takedown.

Receiver. Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts.

Capacity. M/581 6-shot clip repeater with single-shot adapter. M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Sights. Front: bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand model.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—M/580, M/581 & M/582

M/580 Single Shot	9582	$82.95
M/580-BR Boy's Rifle	5570	$82.95
M/581 Clip Repeater	9584	$87.95
M/581 Clip Repeater, Left-Hand	9838	$92.95
Single-Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826	$4.00
M/582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$99.95
M/581 Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914	$4.50
M/581 Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	$5.50

Over-all Length: 42½". **Weight:** M/581—4¼ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

MODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR
FEATURES

Caliber. 22 Long Rifle only.

Stock. Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece and thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights.

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Trigger adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs.

Capacity. Single loading.

Barrel. 26" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front-sight base.

Sights. Optional at extra cost. Redfield #75 Rear Globe Front Match Sight Set.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—540-XR & 540-XRJR

540-XR Position Rifle	9802	$199.95
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804	$199.95
Redfield #75 Rear Globe Front Match Sight Set	6552	$40.00
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	$12.00

Length of Pull: 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14¼".

Over-all Length: 540-XR adjustable from 42½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45".

Weight: 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR
FEATURES

Caliber. 22 Long Rifle only.

Stock. Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel; 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate.

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. Trigger adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

Capacity. Single loading.

Barrel. 24" heavy barrel.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—40-XR

40-XR Position Rifle	5668	$375.00

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** 42½".

Average Weight: 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XB
FEATURES

Stock. American walnut. Non-slip rubber target-type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail.

Capacity & Calibers. Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). Single shot: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm 222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Repeating (heavy-barrel version only): 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm. 222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for scope blocks and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock. Trigger: match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2-oz. trigger available on single-shot models only at extra charge.

Barrel. 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free-floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and iron front target sight.

Sights. None supplied. Target scope blocks installed.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XB

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$500.00
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$500.00
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special	$37.00
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special	$63.00

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** approximately 47".

Muzzle Diameter: S2—approximately ¾". H2—approximately ⅞".

Average Weight: S2—9¼ lbs., H2—11¼ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR
FEATURES

Stock. Specially selected American walnut.

Capacity & Calibers. Single shot. 22 Rem. Bench Rest, 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Same as Model 40-XB. Trigger adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2-oz. trigger available at extra charge.

Barrel. Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint class. 24" for Heavy Varmint class.

Sights. Same as Model 40-XB.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XBBR

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$530.00
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special	$63.00

Length of Pull: 12". **Over-all Length:** 38" with 20" barrel. 42" with 24" barrel.

Average Weight: 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE CENTER FIRE RIFLE
FEATURES

Stock. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel; 2-way, vertically adjustable butt plate.

Capacity & Caliber. 5-shot bolt action repeater. 308 Win. (7.62 NATO).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope-mount bases installed. Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XC

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only.)	6002	$550.00

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel.

Weight: 11 lbs. without sights.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124519
R2525507

EXTRA BARRELS

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124520 1978

[redacted] Model 1100 12 ga. 34" ventilated rib duck/goose barrel. Full choke.

[redacted] Model 1100 12 ga. 28" ventilated rib barrel. Modified choke.

[redacted] Model 1100 12 ga. 26" ventilated rib barrel. Improved Cylinder.

[redacted] Model 1100 12 ga. 22" deer barrel with rifle sights

[redacted] Model 870 12 ga. 34" ventilated rib duck/goose barrel. Full choke.

[redacted] Model 870 12 ga. 28" ventilated rib barrel. Modified choke.

[redacted] Model 870 12 ga. 28" ventilated rib barrel. Improved Cylinder.

[redacted] Model 870 12 ga. 20" deer barrel with rifle sights.

You can add to the usefulness and versatility of your Model 1100 or 870 with any of the available extra barrels. Use yo[illegible] target shotgun in the field, and vice versa, by simply changing the barrel. It's easy to do and there are many from which to choose. There are left-hand extra barrels for the left-hand versions of these fine shotguns, too. However, you must match the barrel to the correct receiver—left to left, right to right—and within gauge and chamber length.

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS

FIELD GRADE	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Plain			Order Nos.			
30" Full Choke	9500					$ 68.95
28" Full Choke	9502	9530				68.95
28" Full Choke			4440*			68.95
25" Full Choke				9588	9574	71.95
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532				68.95
28" Mod. Choke			4442*			68.95
25" Mod. Choke				9510	9576	71.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536				68.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			4444*			68.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6584	9578	71.95
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer						
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568					81.95
20" Imp. Cyl.			4438*			81.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose						
34" Full Choke	6576					111.95
Extra Barrels, Vent Rib						
30" Full Choke	9512					101.95
28" Full Choke	9514	9538				101.95
28" Full Choke			4446*			101.95
25" Full Choke				6586	9580	104.95
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540				101.95
28" Mod. Choke			4448*			101.95
25" Mod. Choke				6588	9582	104.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544				101.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke			4450*			101.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6590	9584	104.95
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib						
30" Full Choke	5682					103.95
28" Mod. Choke	5684					103.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686					103.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament, Vent Rib	Special					165.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib	Special					250.00
TRAP				12 Ga.		
Extra Barrels, Vent Rib, Trap						
34" Full Choke				9610		$116.95
30" Full Choke				9612		106.95
28" Full Choke				9616		106.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke				9614		106.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke				9618		106.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament, Vent. Rib				Special		165.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib				Special		250.00
SKEET	12 Ga.	20 Ga.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	.410	
Extra Barrels, Vent Rib, Skeet						
26" Skeet Choke	9522	9562	4452*			$106.95
25" Skeet Choke				6592	9586	109.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament, Vent Rib			Special			165.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib.			Special			250.00
LEFT-HAND—Trap & Skeet						
30" Full Choke Trap				9620		$108.95
26" Skeet Choke				5688		108.95

*UT 20, 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or regular 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS

FIELD GRADE	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Std.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	.410	Suggested Retail Price
Extra Barrels, Plain			Order Nos.				
30" Full Choke	6214						$ 58.95
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270				58.95
28" Full Choke				6296*			61.95
25" Full Choke					6282	6236	61.95
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272				58.95
28" Mod. Choke				6298*			61.95
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238	61.95
28" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274				58.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6300*			61[illegible]
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248	6[illegible]
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer							
20" Imp. Cyl.	6544		6230				71.95
20" Imp. Cyl.				4524*			74.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Duck/Goose							
34" Full Choke	6304						101.95
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib							
30" Full Choke	6222						91.95
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276				91.95
28" Full Choke				6322*			94.95
25" Full Choke					6288	6250	94.95
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278				91.95
28" Mod. Choke				6324*			94.95
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264	94.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280				91.95
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6326*			94.95
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266	94.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade							
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special				155.00
F Premier, Vent Rib			Special				245.00
TRAP			12 Ga.				
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap							
34" Full Choke			6340				$106.95
30" Full Choke			6242				96.95
28" Full Choke			6244				96.95
30" Mod. Trap Choke			6232				96.95
28" Mod. Trap Choke			6246				96.95
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Trap							
30" Full Choke Trap			6206				96.95
Extra Barrels, High Grade							
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special				155.00
F Premier, Vent. Rib			Special				245.00
SKEET		12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	.410		
Extra Barrels, Vent. Rib, Skeet							
26" Skeet Choke		6240	6508				96.[illegible]
25" Skeet Choke				6294	6268		[illegible]
Extra Barrels, High Grade							
D Tournament, Vent. Rib			Special				155.[illegible]
F Premier, Vent. Rib			Special				245.00

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124520 R2525508

1979

1979

SHOTGUNS

BARBER - PRESALE - R0172525

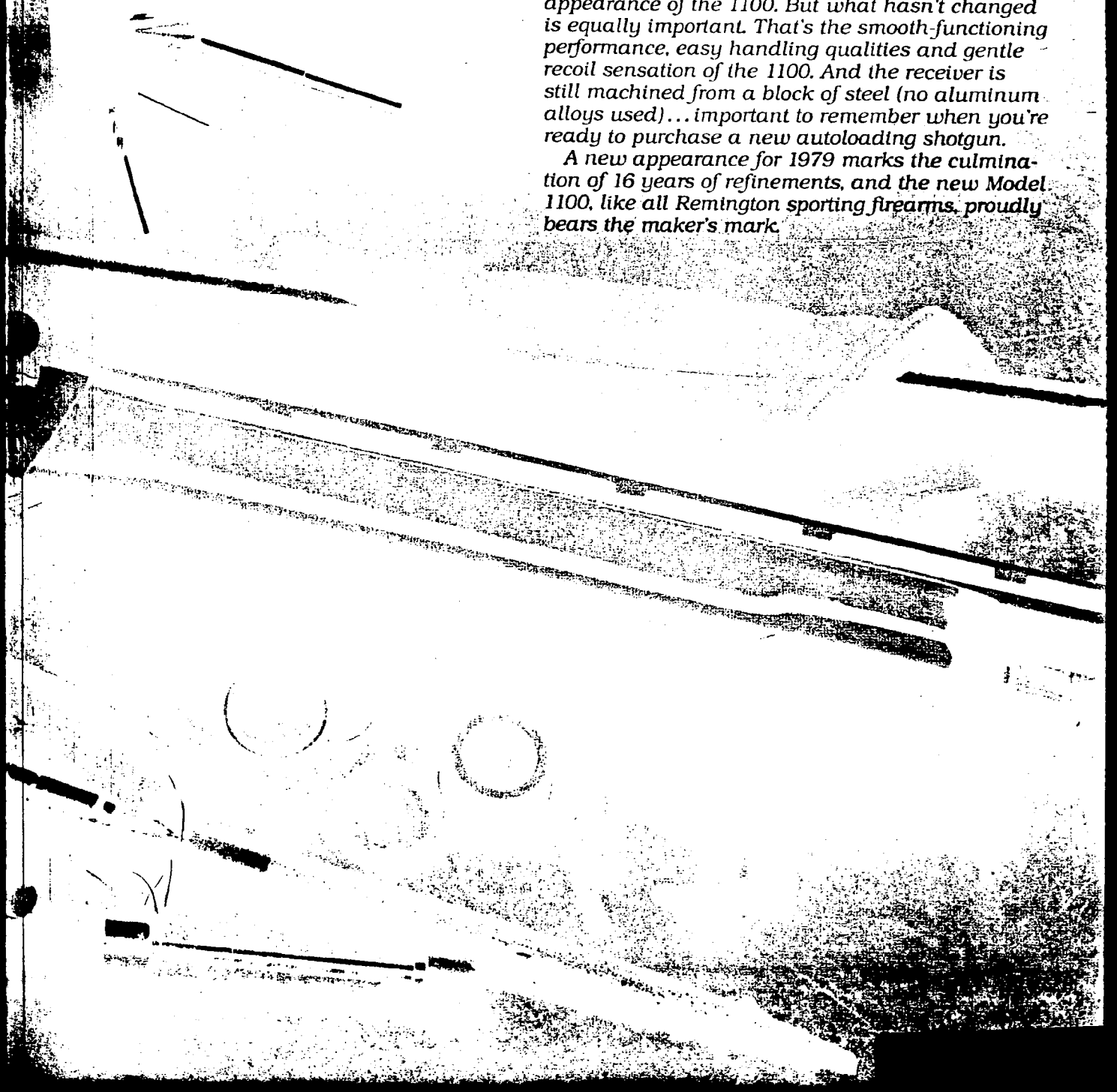
1979

MODEL 1100

With new styling for 1979, Magnum models that function with extra 2¾" chambered barrels and all 2¾" shotgun shells, and new grades of trap and skeet models, the Model 1100 should prove to be more of a popular favorite than it has ever been. And that's going some, because the Model 1100 has led the field of autoloaders since its introduction in 1963.

The new checkering pattern and receiver scroll-work design enhance the already handsome appearance of the 1100. But what hasn't changed is equally important. That's the smooth-functioning performance, easy handling qualities and gentle recoil sensation of the 1100. And the receiver is still machined from a block of steel (no aluminum alloys used)... important to remember when you're ready to purchase a new autoloading shotgun.

A new appearance for 1979 marks the culmination of 16 years of refinements, and the new Model 1100, like all Remington sporting firearms, proudly bears the maker's mark.



R2525511

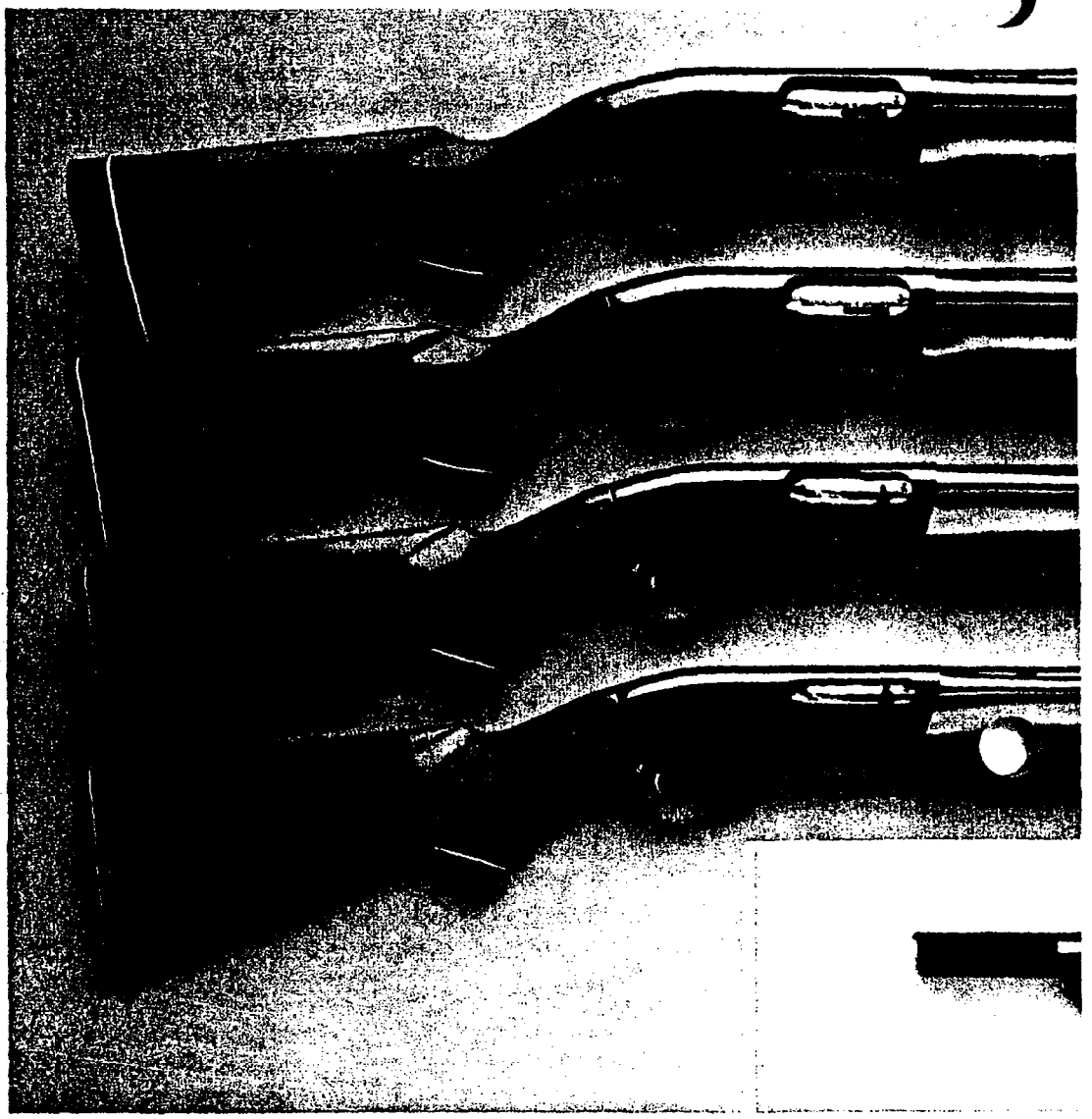
1979

AUTOLOADING SHOTGUNS-A NEW LOOK FOR AN OLD FAVORITE

The world's most popular autoloading shotgun has a brand new checkering pattern and receiver scroll design to enhance its smooth-flowing lines and handsome appearance. The way the 1100 looks is one reason more shooters prefer it over other autoloaders, but its smooth, reliable performance, easy handling, superb balance and low recoil sensations are the major reasons it's America's best selling autoloading shotgun.

And the Model 1100 is the only autoloader available in 12, 16, 20 and 28 gauge and .410 bore. You can also buy extra interchangeable barrels that will give you a field, target or deer gun quickly and easily. Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels, available for the 3" Magnum models, will handle all 2¾" shotgun shells. No tools required to change barrels. (See page 10 for barrel selections.)

Choose from two chamber lengths—the 2¾" handles all 2¾" loads, including "baby magnums" without adjustment, and the 3" Magnum model handles all 2¾" magnum and 3" magnum loads. Pick the barrel length, style and choke for your shooting needs from the widest selection offered by any manufacturer. There is even a left-hand model in 12 gauge, available in three barrel lengths.



MODEL 1100—AUTOLOADING SHOTGUN
FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. American walnut with durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish. New checkering pattern.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel. Matte-finish top. Deep blue finish, new scrollwork design on both sides and on chrome-plated bolt.

Barrel. Special Remington proof steel. Deep blue finish. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (right- or left-hand), gauge and chamber length. Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels available for 3" Magnum take all 2¾" shotgun shells. Lightweight barrels interchangeable only on Lightweight models.*

Sights. Metal bead front sight.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

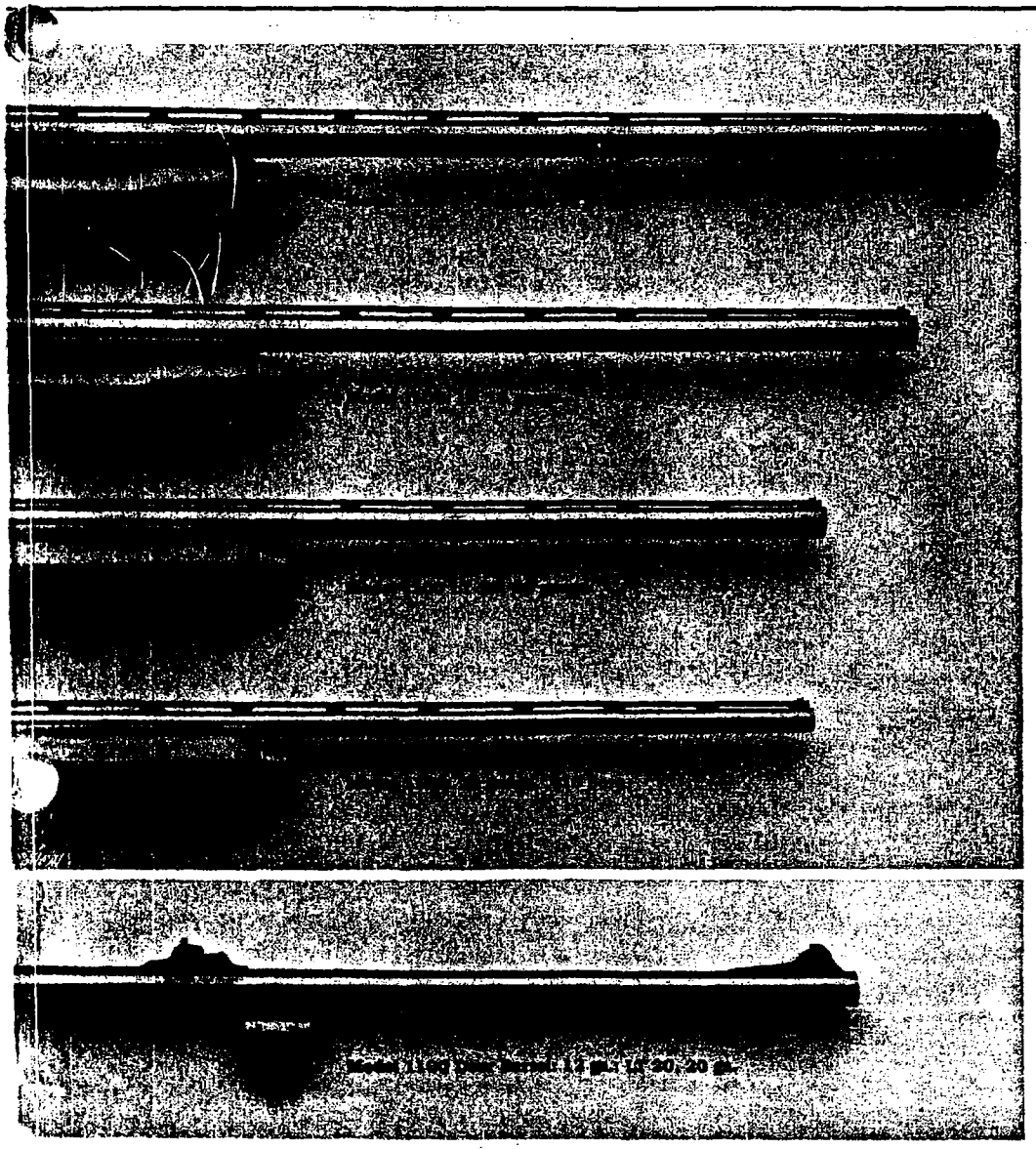
Chamber. 2¾" in standard field guns except .410 bore. Magnum models and .410 bore field guns have 3" chamber.

Capacity. 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. 4-shot capacity for 3" shells in .410 bore.

*New 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or regular 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

1979

FIELD GRADE



The unique gas-metering system reduces recoil sensation to a gentle push against your shoulder. The lack of muzzle jump means you stay on target for a second or third shot if needed. The 1100 is a comfortable gun to shoot in any gauge and is an ideal gun for a beginner.

Add the deep, rich blueing on the barrel and receiver, chrome-plated bolt, durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish on the walnut stock and forend and you have a Remington shotgun you'll be proud to own and shoot.

Model 1100 3" Magnum: 12 gauge. Ideal for waterfowl or turkey hunting. Takes 3" and 2¾" magnum shells. Extra interchangeable 2¾" barrels take all 2¾" shotgun shells.

Model 1100: 12, 16 gauge. Wide choice of barrel lengths and chokes. Both chamber lengths available in 12 gauge.

Model 1100 LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight. Scaled down to the proportions of the 20 gauge shell. Magnum model specially designed for 3" and 2¾" magnum shells, furnished with recoil pad.

Model 1100: 28 gauge, .410 bore. Plain or ventilated rib barrels with a variety of choke options.

Model 1100 Deer Gun: 12 gauge; LT-20, 20 gauge. Improved Cylinder choke for rifled slugs and buckshot. Rifle sights. Barrel only shown at left.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 1100

	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Chamber Vent Rib
12 ga.	30" Full	5322	5332	5540	5344	5348†
	30" Mod.	—	—	—	5250	5252
	28" Full	5320	5330	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	5326	5336	5542	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5328	5338	5544	—	—
	22" Imp. Cyl.	5308	Deer barrel with rifle sights.			
16 ga.	28" Full	5370	5378	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	5374	5382	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5376	5384	—	—	—
LT-20 20 ga.	28" Full	5228	5234	—	5240	5242
	28" Mod.	5230	5236	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5232	5238	—	—	—
	20" Imp Cyl.	5248	Deer barrel with rifle sights.			
28 ga.	25" Full	5316	5414	—	—	—
	25" Mod.	5406	5416	—	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	5412	5426	—	—	—

	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Chamber Vent Rib
.410 bore	25" Full	—	—	—	5460	5466
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	5462	5468
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	5464	5296
D Tournament Grade—Special						
F Premier Grade—Special						
F Premier Grade with gold inlay—Special						

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

Over-all Length: 48" with 28" barrel, 45" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore.

Average Weight: 12 ga.—7½ lbs., 16 ga.—7¾ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga.—6½ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga. Magnum—6¾ lbs., 28 ga. plain barrel—6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent rib—6½ lbs., .410 bore plain barrel—6¾ lbs., .410 bore vent rib—7 lbs.

†Left-hand model No. 5548

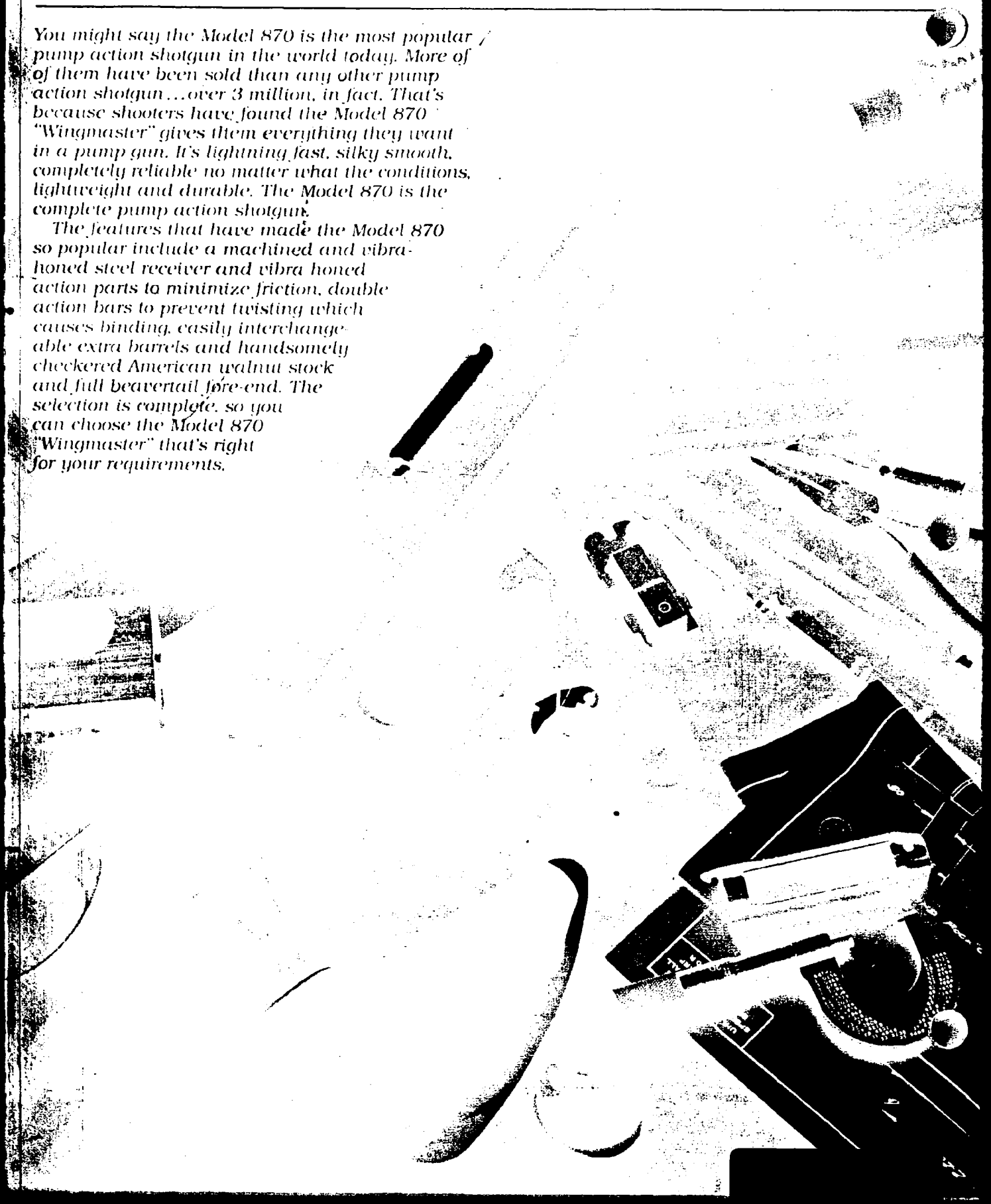
Extra Barrels: See page 10.

MODEL 870

1979

You might say the Model 870 is the most popular pump action shotgun in the world today. More of of them have been sold than any other pump action shotgun...over 3 million, in fact. That's because shooters have found the Model 870 "Wingmaster" gives them everything they want in a pump gun. It's lightning fast, silky smooth, completely reliable no matter what the conditions, lightweight and durable. The Model 870 is the complete pump action shotgun.

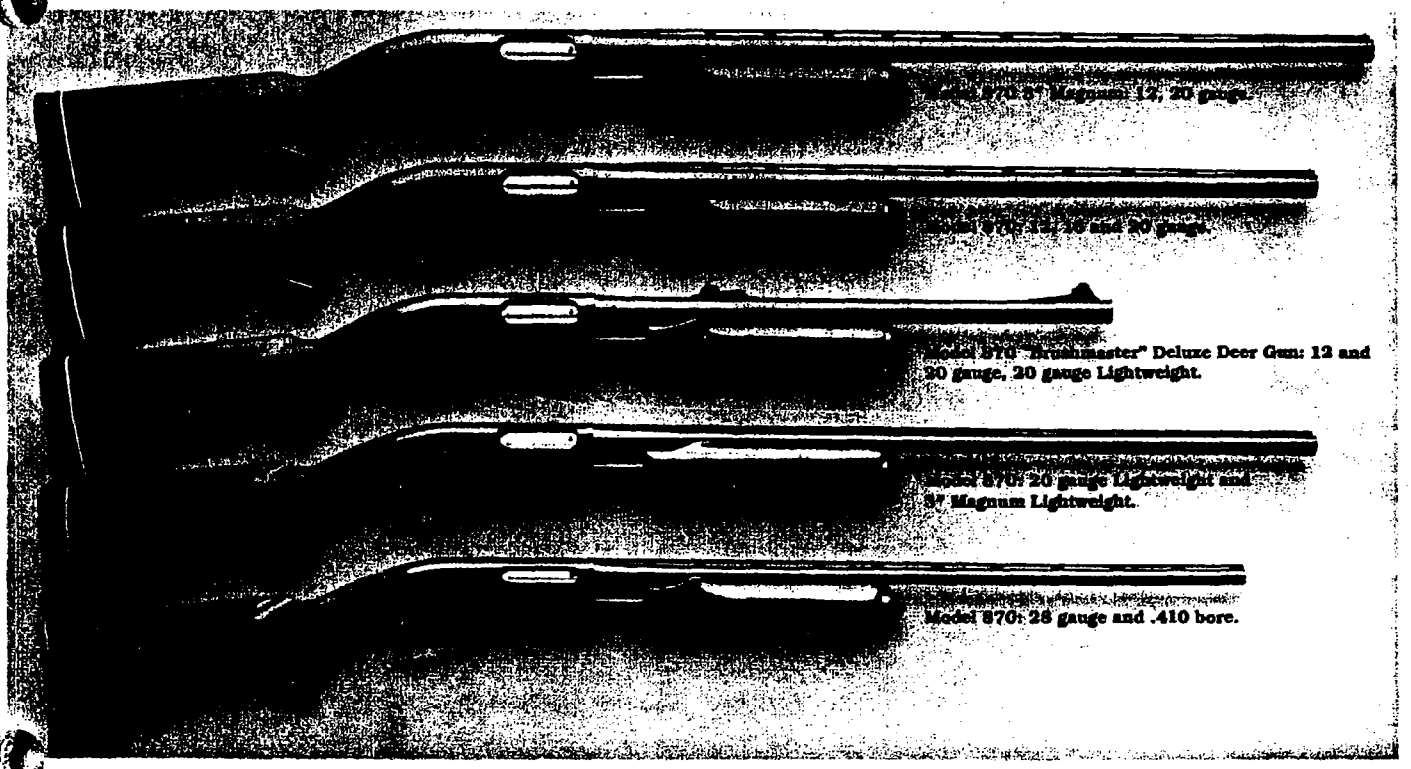
The features that have made the Model 870 so popular include a machined and vibra-honed steel receiver and vibra honed action parts to minimize friction, double action bars to prevent twisting which causes binding, easily interchangeable extra barrels and handsomely checkered American walnut stock and full beavertail fore-end. The selection is complete, so you can choose the Model 870 "Wingmaster" that's right for your requirements.



R2525514

1979

FIELD GRADE



Model 870 3" Magnum: 12, 20 gauge. Handles all 2¾" and 3" shells including magnums. Available in left-hand ventilated rib barrel model.

Model 870: 12, 16 and 20 gauge. Choice of barrel lengths, chokes and extra barrels including a 12 gauge 34" duck/goose barrel. Left-hand: 12, 20 gauge.

Model 870 "Brushmaster" Deluxe Deer Gun: 12, 20 and 20 gauge Lightweight. Deluxe and standard models; 12 gauge standard has plain stock and grooved fore-end. Rifle sights.

Model 870: 20 gauge Lightweight and 3" Magnum Lightweight. Magnum handles all 3" and 2¾" shotgun shells including magnums. American walnut stock and fore-end.

Model 870: 28 gauge and .410 bore. Lighter weight small gauges with all of the Model 870 features. American walnut stock and fore-end.

FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. American walnut with durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel. Matte-finish top. Vibra-honed for smoother operation and finish. Lightweight 20, 28 gauges and .410 bore have scaled-down receivers.

Barrel. Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (right- or left-hand), gauge and chamber length. Lightweight barrels interchangeable only on Lightweight models.

Sights. Metal bead front sight.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

Chamber. 2¾" in standard field guns except .410 bore. Magnum models and .410 bore field guns have 3" chamber.

Capacity. 5-shot, 3-shot plug furnished. 4-shot capacity for 3" shells in .410-bore.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 870

	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Chamber Vent Rib
12 ga.	30" Full	6900	6930	5510	6966	6976†
	30" Mod.	—	—	—	6968	6978
	28" Full	6902	6932	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	6904	6934	5514	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6906	6936	5516	—	—
		Deer Gun				
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6960	Deluxe with rifle sights "Brushmaster"			
		5026	Standard with rifle sights			
16 ga.	28" Full	6908	6938	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	6910	6940	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6912	6942	—	—	—
Std. 20 ga.	28" Full	6914	6944	5528	6970	6980
	28" Mod.	6916	6946	5530	6972	6982
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6918	6948	5566	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6962	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
LTWT 20 ga.	28" Full	5176	5182	—	5188	5190
	28" Mod.	5178	5184	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5180	5186	—	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5192	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
28 ga.	25" Full	4868	4918	—	—	—
	25" Mod.	4904	4920	—	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	4916	4932	—	—	—
.410 bore	25" Full	—	—	—	4948	4986
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	4950	5086
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	4978	4990
		Model 870 Police				
12 ga.	20" Police Cyl.	5030	—	—	—	—
	18" Police Cyl.	5032	—	—	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5028	Rifle sights			

D Tournament Grade—Special

F Premier Grade—Special

F Premier Grade with gold inlay—Special

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long including recoil pad, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

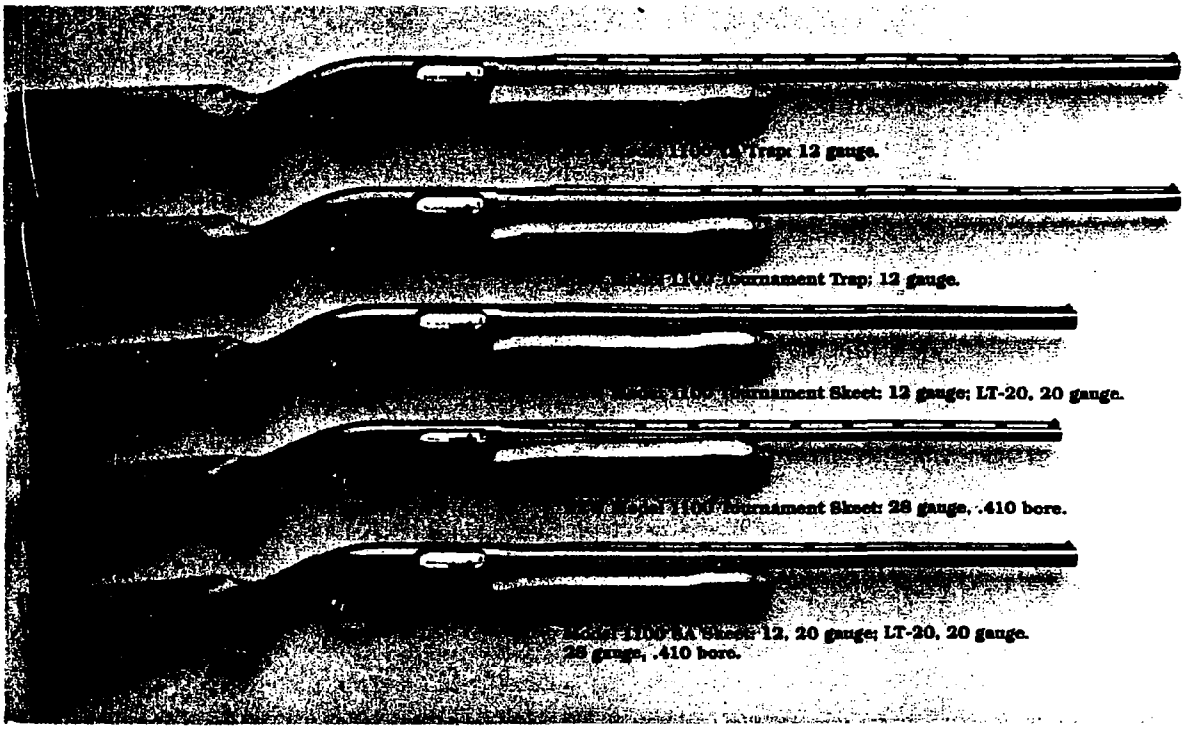
Over-all Length: 48½" with 28" barrel, 46½" with 26" barrel, 45½" with 25" barrel in 28 gauge and .410 bore.

Average Weight: 12 ga.—7 lbs., 16 ga.—6¼ lbs., 20 ga.—6½ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight—5¾ lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum—6 lbs., 20 ga. Lightweight plain barrel—5¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent rib—5¾ lbs., .410 bore plain barrel—6 lbs., .410 bore vent rib—6¼ lbs.

Extra Barrels: See page 10. †Left-hand Model No. 5496

1979

MODELS 1100/870/3200



Trap: 12 gauge.

Tournament Trap; 12 gauge.

Tournament Skeet: 12 gauge; LT-20, 20 gauge.

Tournament Skeet: 28 gauge, .410 bore.

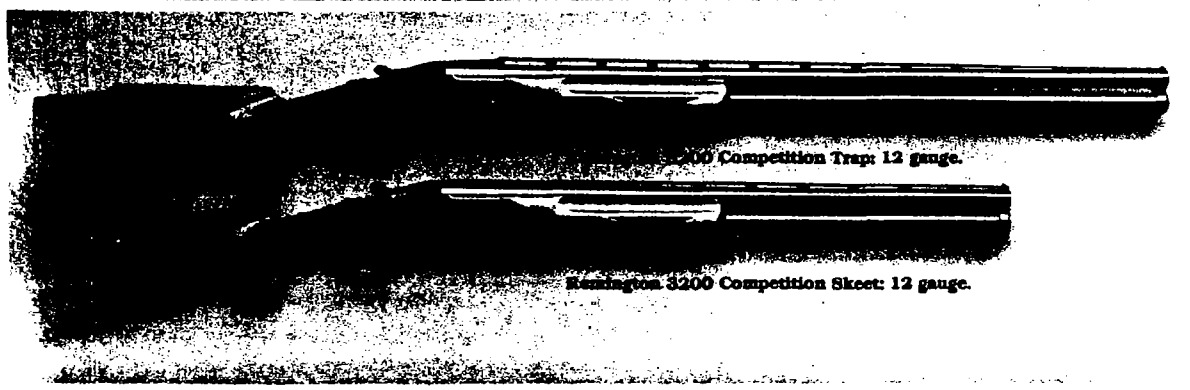
SA Skeet: 12, 20 gauge; LT-20, 20 gauge.
28 gauge, .410 bore.

SA Skeet: 12, 20, 28 gauge, .410 bore.

12 gauge.

12 gauge.

12 gauge.



Competition Trap: 12 gauge.

Remington 3200 Competition Skeet: 12 gauge.

NEW Model 1100 TA Trap. Right- or left hand models in regular or Monte Carlo stocks. NEW checkering pattern and receiver scroll design.

NEW Model 1100 Tournament Trap. NEW positive cut checkering, receiver scroll design and deep, rich blueing. Select American walnut stock and fore-end. Regular or Monte Carlo stocks.

Model 1100 Tournament Skeet. Specially selected American walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering. NEW Receiver scroll design. A new grade of the big winner.

Model 1100 Tournament Skeet. NEW grade of smaller gauge skeet guns with NEW, higher ventilated rib for better sight plane. NEW receiver scroll design.

Model 1100 SA Skeet. A family of skeet guns (four gauges) for the competitive skeet shooter. All with NEW receiver scroll design.

Model 870 SA Skeet. A family of skeet guns in all four gauges.

Model 870 TB Trap. Choice of regular or Monte Carlo stock in right- or left-hand versions.

Model 870 TA Trap. A modest price tag on a super-dependable, durable trap gun. Ideal for the new or casual shooter.

Model 870 TC Trap. Highly figured American walnut stock and fore-end. Positive-cut checkering. Pride of ownership for the discriminating trapshooter.

Remington 3200 Competition Trap. A trap gun of the highest order. Offered with optional Monte Carlo stock dimension.

Remington 3200 Competition Skeet. One of the finest over-and-unders you can shoot, and it's made and serviced in America.

1979

TRAP & SKEET GUNS

MODEL 1100—TRAP & SKEET SHOTGUNS

FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. Rich American walnut with durable DuPont RK-W wood finish. NEW checkering pattern. Tournament guns have positive cut checkering and select wood.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel. Matte-finish top. Deep blue finish. NEW scrollwork design on both sides. Chrome-plated bolt.

Barrel. Ventilated rib only. High step-up rib on trap grades. NEW high rib on LT-20, 20 gauge; 28 ga., .410 bore to better match 12 ga. 1100 skeet guns. Special Remington proof steel. Deep blue finish. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (right- or left-hand), gauge and chamber lengths. Lightweight within chamber length only on [illegible] models.

[illegible] solid steel. Matte-finish top. [illegible] bead front, white-metal middle.

[illegible] cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

[illegible] 410 bore.

[illegible] weight barrels (4400 series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge [illegible] Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for [illegible] cross-bolt type. Reversed for left-hand models.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5446 5454 L-H	5450 5456 L-H
	30" Mod. Trap	5448	5452
Tournament Grade	30" Full	5588	5592
	30" Mod. Trap	5590	5594

D Tournament Grade (engraved)—Special order.

F Premier Grade (engraved)—Special order.

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Regular Stock:** 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo.

Average Weight: 8¼ lbs.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 1100 SKEET

	Barrel Length & Choke	SA Grade	Tournament Grade
12 ga.	26" Skeet	5356 5564 L-H	5304
Std. 20 ga.	26" Skeet	5408	—
LT-20 20 ga.	26" Skeet	5244	5226
28 ga.	25" Skeet	5432	5282
.410 bore	25" Skeet	5298	5300

D Tournament Grade (engraved)—Special order

F Premier Grade (engraved)—Special order.

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

Average Weight: 12 ga.—7¾ lbs.; Std. 20 ga.—7½ lbs.; LT-20, 20 ga.—6¾ lbs.; 28 ga.—6¼ lbs.; .410 bore—7¼ lbs.

Extra Barrels: See Page 10.

MODEL 870 TRAP & SKEET SHOTGUNS

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Rich American walnut with the durable DuPont RK-W wood finish. Full beavertail fore-end. Positive cut checkering [illegible]TC and SC grades.

[illegible]iver. Machined from solid steel. Matte-finish top. Deep blue finish. Chrome-plated bolt.

Barrel. Ventilated rib only. Special Remington proof steel. Extra barrels are interchangeable within versions (left- or right-hand), gauge and chamber lengths.

Sights. Ivory bead front, white-metal middle.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Reversed on left-hand models.

Chamber. 2¾": 2½" in .410 bore only.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5046	5050
	30" Mod. Trap	5048	5052
TB Grade	30" Full	4926 5518 L-H	4906 5520 L-H
	30" Mod. Trap	5006	5034
TC Grade	30" Full	5060	5064

D Tournament Grade (engraved)—Special order.

F Premier Grade (engraved)—Special order.

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad). **Regular Stock:** 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 7¾ lbs.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 870 SKEET

	Barrel Length & Choke	SA Grade	SC Grade (Fancy Wood)
12 ga.	26" Skeet	6988	5136
20 ga.	26" Skeet	6992	5140
28 ga.	25" Skeet	4934	
.410 bore	25" Skeet	4996	

D Tournament Grade (engraved)—Special order.

F Premier Grade (engraved)—Special order.

Match Weight Skeet Cap No. 6336 for small gauge Model 870 adds up to 12 oz.

Nominal Stock Dimensions with recoil pad (28 gauge and .410 bore do not have recoil pad): 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

Average Weight: 12 ga.—7 lbs., 20 ga.— 6½ lbs., 28 ga.—6 lbs., .410 bore—6½ lbs. (Adjustable weight will add up to 12 oz. in skeet guns.) **Extra Barrels:** See Page 10.

3200 OVER-AND-UNDER SHOTGUNS

FEATURES

Stock and Fore-end. Specially selected fancy walnut stock and fore-end on Competition grades. Special Trap select grade wood. Cut checkering, 20 lines to the inch. Full beavertail fore-end. Satin finish standard on Competition grade guns. DuPont RK-W high gloss wood finish on standard skeet and Special Trap grades. Optional 1⅜" or 1½" drop on Monte Carlo stocks in Competition Trap grade guns. All with recoil pad.

Frame. Machined steel with sliding top lock. Shield-covered breech. Hammers cock on opening. Sides richly embellished.

Ejection. Automatic. Fired shells eject on opening. Unfired shells remain in chamber but are raised above chamber level for easy manual extraction.

Safety and Barrel Selector. Combination manual safety and barrel selector mounted on top tang. Left for bottom barrel; right for top barrel; middle position for safety on.

Trigger. Single selective, 5/16" wide. Crisp with extra-fast lock time.

Sights. Ivory bead front, white-metal middle.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—3200 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Special Trap RK-W Wood Finish		Competition Trap Satin Finish	
Barrel Length & Choke	Reg. Stock	Monte Carlo	Reg. Stock	Monte Carlo
32" Imp. Mod./Full	3225	3231	3283	3289 3297*
30" Imp. Mod./Full	3229	3235	3287	3293 3295*
30" Full/Full	—	—	3285	3291

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14⅜" long, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at Monte Carlo **Over-all Length:** 48" with 30" barrels and recoil pad.

Average Weight: 8¼ lbs. for guns with 30" barrels. *1⅜" drop at comb.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—3200 SKEET, 12 GAUGE

Barrel Length & Choke	Skeet RK-W Wood Finish	Competition Skeet Satin Finish
28" Skeet/Skeet	3209	3237
26" Skeet/Skeet	3211	3239
NEW 28" Imp. Mod./Full (Live Bird Gun)		3207

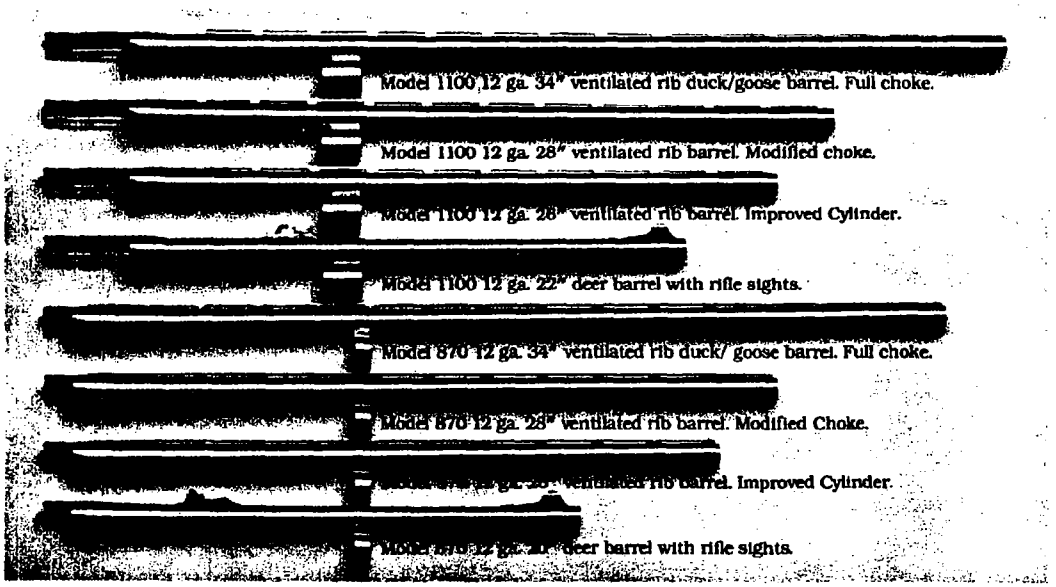
Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

Over-all Length: Skeet—45⅝" with 28" barrels.

Average Weight: 8 lbs. with 28" barrels.

1979

EXTRA BARRELS



You can add to the usefulne and versatility of your Model 1100 or 870 with any of the available extra barrels. Use your target shotgun in the field, and vice versa, by simply changing the barrel. It's easy to do and there are many from which to choose. There are left-hand extra barrels for the left-hand versions of these fine shotguns, too. However, you must match the barrel to the correct receiver—left to left, right to right—and within gauges. Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels, available for the 3" Magnum models, will handle all 2¾" shotgun shells.

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS

FIELD GRADE	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	LT-20 20 Ga.*	28 Ga.	.410
Extra Barrels, PLAIN			Order Nos.		
30" Full choke	9500				
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	4440*		
25" Full Choke				9588	9574
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	4442*		
25" Mod. Choke				9510	9576
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	9536	4444*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6584	9578
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer					
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568				
20" Imp. Cyl.			4438*		
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB Duck/Goose					
34" Full Choke	6576				
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	9512				
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	4446*		
25" Full Choke				6586	9580
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	4448*		
25" Mod. Choke				6588	9582
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	4450*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6590	9584
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	5682				
28" Mod. Choke	5684				
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686				
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament, Vent Rib (engraved)—Special order					
F Premier, Vent Rib (engraved)—Special order					

TRAP	12 Ga.
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Trap	
34" Full Choke	9610
30" Full Choke	9612
28" Full Choke	9616
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9614
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9618
Extra Barrels, High Grade	
D Tournament (engraved)	Special order
F Premier (engraved)	Special order

SKEET	12 Ga.	Std. 20 Ga.	LT-20 20 Ga.*	28 Ga.	.410
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Skeet					
26" Skeet Choke	9522	9562	4452*		
25" Skeet Choke				6592	9586
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved)			Special order		
F Premier (engraved)			Special order		
LEFT-HAND—VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet			12 Ga.		
30" Full Choke Trap			9620		
26" Skeet Choke			5688		

*Note: LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or standard 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

MODEL 870 "WINGMASTER" EXTRA BARRELS

FIELD GRADE	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Std.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	.410
Extra Barrels, PLAIN			Order Nos.			
30" Full Choke	6214					
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	6296*		
25" Full Choke					6282	623
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	6298*		
25" Mod. Choke					6284	62
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	6300*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer						
20" Imp. Cyl	6544		6230	4524*		
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose						
34" Full Choke	6304					
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB						
30" Full Choke	6222					
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	6322*		
25" Full Choke					6288	6250
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	6324*		
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	6326*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, VENT RIB						
30" Full Choke	6200					
28" Full Choke			6208			
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212			
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament (engraved)			Special order			
F Premier (engraved)			Special order			

TRAP	12 Ga.
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Trap	
34" Full Choke	6340
30" Full Choke	6242
28" Full Choke	6244
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Trap	
30" Full Choke	6206
D Tournament (engraved)	Special order
F Premier (engraved)	Special order

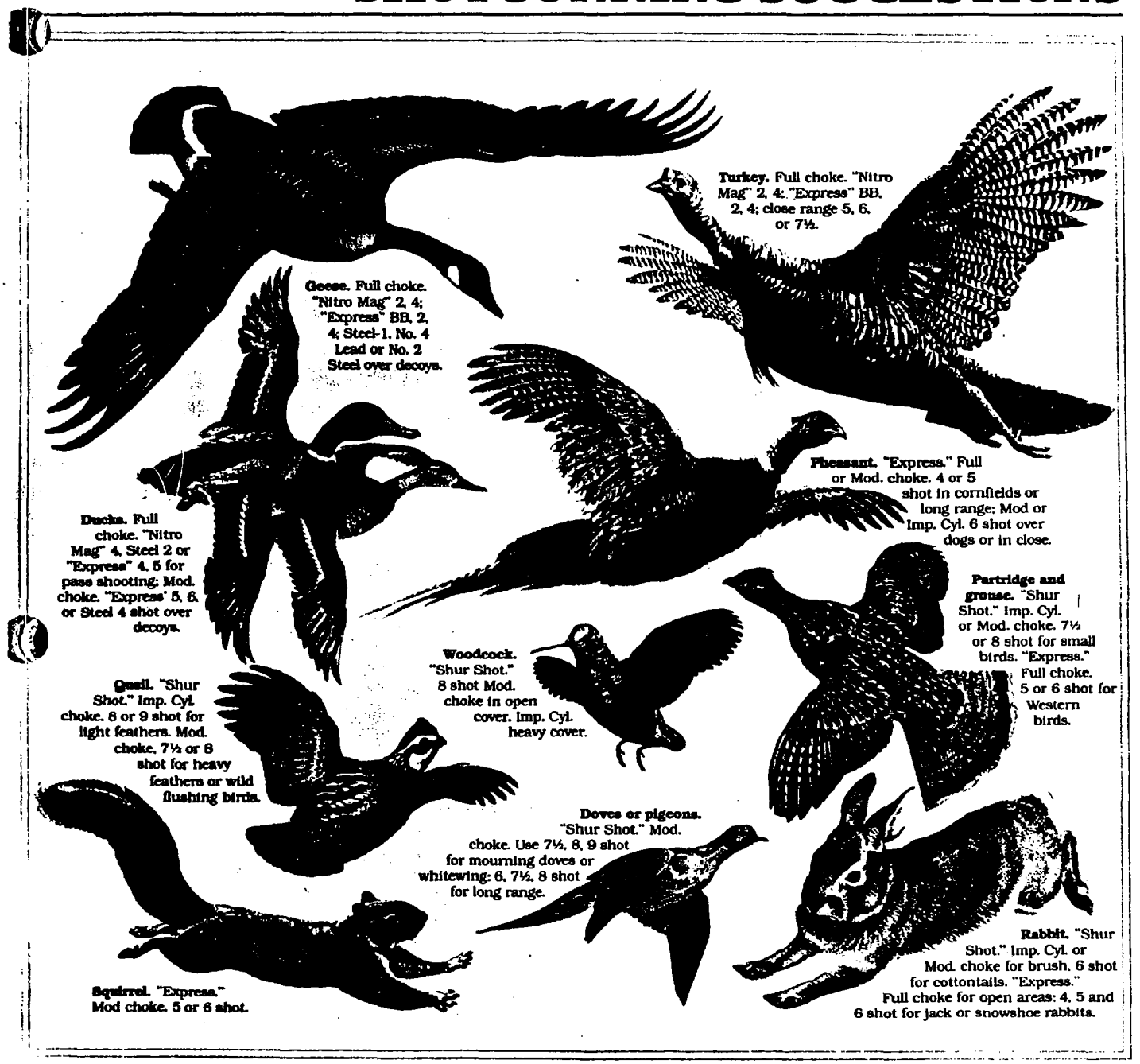
SKEET	12 Ga.	20 Ga.	28 Ga.	.410
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Trap				
26" Skeet Choke	6240	6508		
25" Skeet Choke			6294	6268
Extra Barrels, High Grade				
D Tournament (engraved)		Special order		
F Premier (engraved)		Special order		

*20 gauge 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 gauge standard 870 guns.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124531

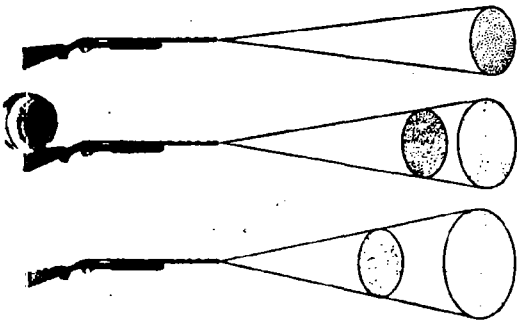
1979

SHOTGUNNING SUGGESTIONS



Remington, when you take your game seriously.

Remington shotgun shells come in today's most popular range of gauges, shell lengths, powders and shot sizes.



Choose a **Full choke** for the tightest pattern at the longest distances. Best when shooting 45 to 55 yards away.

A **Modified choke** is less constricted, delivers peak patterns between 25 and 45 yards.

For more open patterns, at distances up to 35 yards, choose an **Improved Cylinder choke.**

SHOT Number	Diam. in Inches	Approx. Pellets in 1 Oz.
12	.05	2385
9	.08	585
8	.09	410
7½	.09½	350
6	.11	225
5	.12	170
4	.13	135
2	.15	90
BB	.18	50

BUCKSHOT Number	Diam. in Inches	Approx. Pellets in 1 Lb.
4	.24	340
3	.25	300
1	.30	175
0	.32	145
00	.33	130

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124531 R2525519

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

1979

R2525520

1979

MODEL 700

Extreme accuracy, superior strength, attractive styling.

The Remington Model 700 is world-renowned for its accuracy. This is the result of the precision machining of the metal parts and careful bedding of the barreled action to the stock. Every 700 is hand assembled and closely inspected in each step of the manufacturing process, then test fired before it is given the final mark of approval.

The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel—no weakening extractor cuts. The anti-bind bolt assures smooth operation without bind or drag.

Styling features found in the Model 700 line are usually found only on far more expensive custom guns. For example, the Model 700 BDL has a walnut Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece, positive cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, white line spacers and the durable DuPont RK-W high gloss wood finish. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are included.

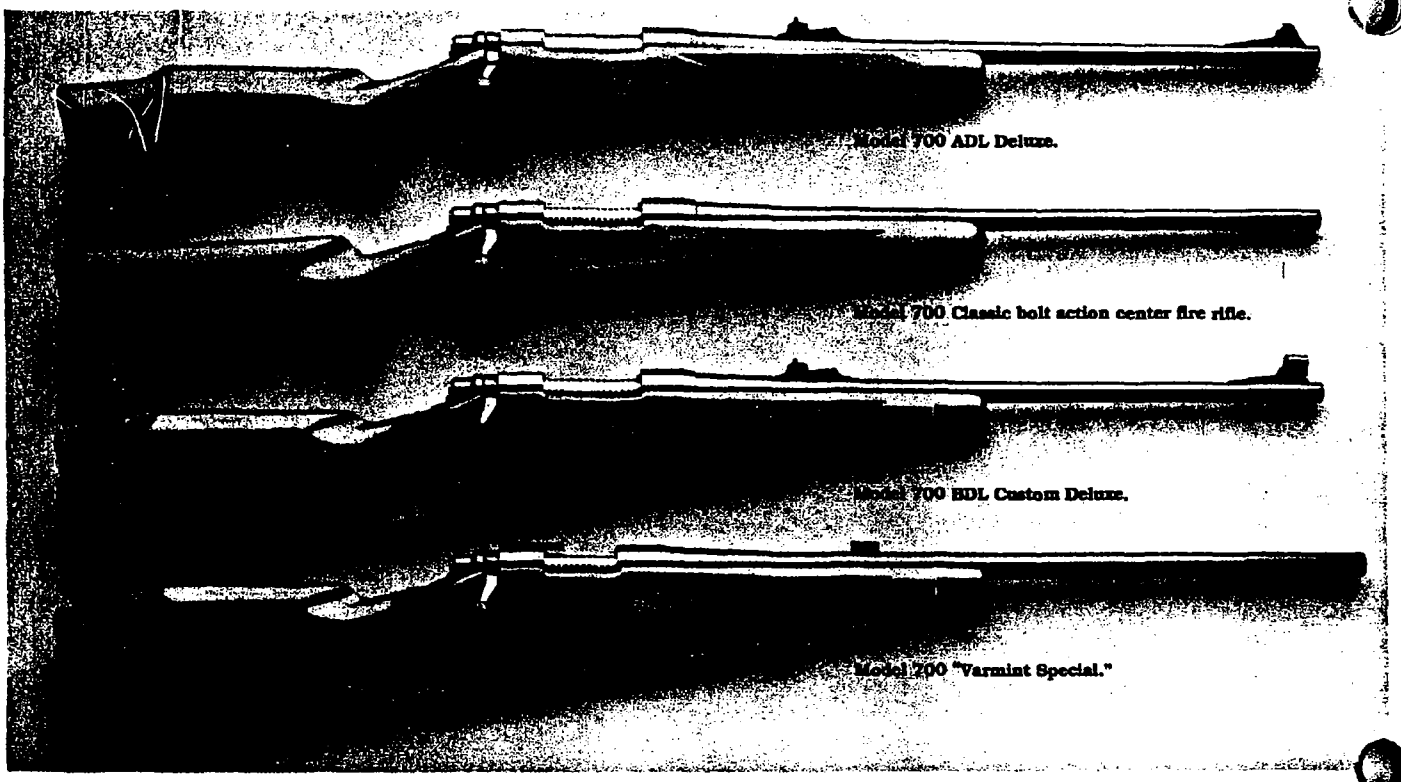
The Model 700 ADL has custom skip-line checkering on a walnut Monte Carlo stock with DuPont RK-W wood finish. And the "Classic" model has a satin finish walnut stock with full pattern positive cut checkering and quick-release swivel studs. All models have the receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights.

The Model 700 is also available in a heavy-barreled varmint gun. The "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights but has Remington target rifle type scope blocks installed.

To round out your choice, the Model 700 is available in sixteen calibers in right-hand models, with the addition of the versatile 7mm Express Remington in 1979, three calibers in left-hand models, six calibers in the "Classic" model and seven calibers in the heavy-barrel "Varmint Special" model. The 308 caliber "Varmint Special" is an excellent choice for the fast-growing sport of metallic silhouette target shooting.

MODEL 700

1979



Model 700 ADL Deluxe.

Model 700 Classic bolt action center fire rifle.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Model 700 ADL Deluxe. Economy and value combined with superb accuracy.

Model 700 "Classic" bolt action center fire rifle. Classic stock styling for the world-famous Model 700 barreled action.

Model 700 BDL "Custom" Deluxe. The standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured.

Model 700 "Varmint Special." Heavy barrel adds extra weight for tack-driving accuracy on small targets at long range.

MODEL 700 FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Safari grade, C "Custom" and "Classic" models have full pattern, positive cut checkering; choice of skip-line or full pattern checkering in C "Custom" grade; BDL, positive cut skip-line checkering; ADL, custom skip-line checkering. ADL, BDL and C "Custom" models have DuPont RK-W wood finish; "Classic" and Safari models have satin finish.

Monte Carlo stock on all models except "Classic." Magnum models have presentation style recoil pads. "Classic" has ⅝" brown rubber butt pad. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are included on BDL and Safari models. "Classic" and C "Custom" models have quick-release swivel studs.

Receiver. Machined from a solid ordnance-steel billet, vibra-honed for smooth finish and functioning. Jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel follower; BDL, Safari, C "Custom" grade and "Classic" models have hinged floor plate.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead, hooded on BDL only. "Classic" and C "Custom" grades furnished without sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights are removable. "Varmint Special," furnished without sights, has front and rear Remington target rifle type scope blocks installed.

Safety. Fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand models.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 700

	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C Custom
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811 L-H		Special Special
★7mm Express Rem. NEW for 1979	5	22"		9"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813 L-H		Special Special
308 Win.	5	22" Varmint	24"	10" 12"	5774	5795	5833		Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9"	5872	5776	5803 5815 L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed ADL.)						6382			

★NEW for 1979

D and F grade engraved Model 700 rifles are available in all calibers on special order. See pages 28 through 31 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic"—1" drop at heel, 9/16" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore).

"Varmint Special" Stock: 13¾" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured *from center line of bore*).

Over-all Length: 43½" with 24" barrel except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic", 41½"—243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½" —270 Win., 30-06; 43½"—22-250 Rem.; 44½" —7mm Rem. Mag.

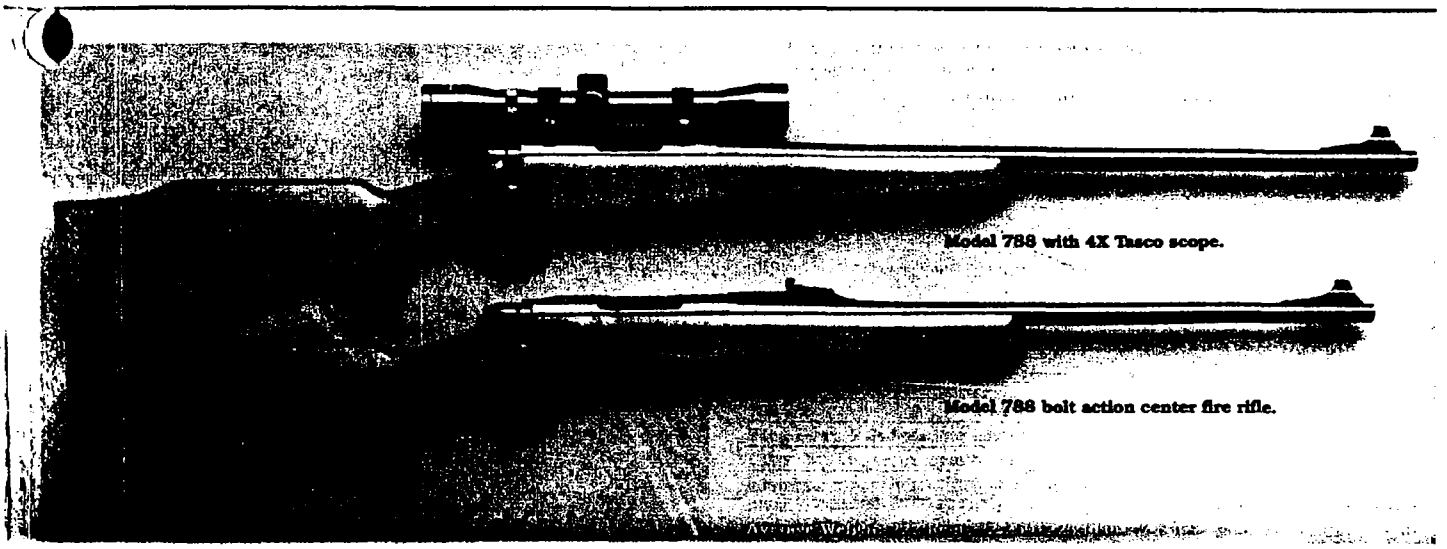
Average Weight: 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" and 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum; 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included.
†Safari grade.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124535

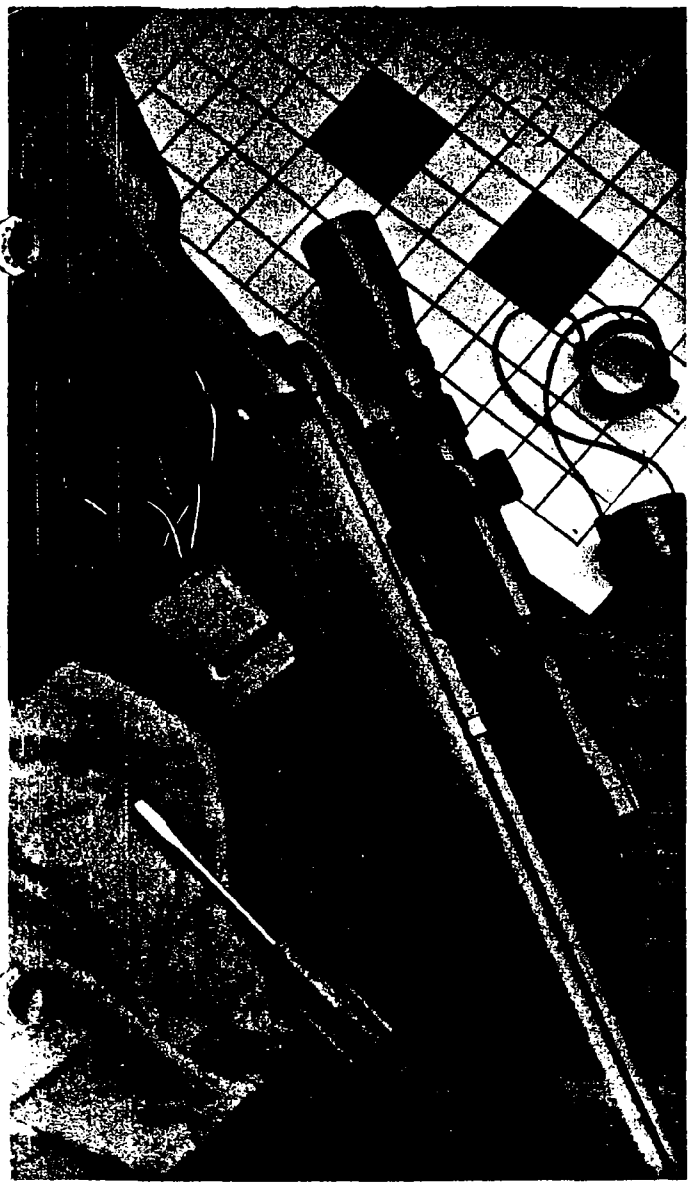
1979

MODEL 788



Model 788 with 4X Tasco scope.

Model 788 bolt action center fire rifle.



MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE—SUPERB ACCURACY, OUTSTANDING VALUE.

Model 788 with 4X scope. The Model 788 with a Tasco 4-power scope, at one low price, makes a great value combination.

Model 788 bolt action center fire rifle. Chambered in six popular calibers from varmint through big game. Left-hand versions available in two calibers. A superb value any hunter can afford.

Model 788. Here's a center fire rifle with the accuracy required for varmint hunting with a surprisingly low price tag. And for a few dollars more than the price of the gun alone, you can get a Tasco 4-power scope with excellent optical qualities. Protective lens caps included.

The Model 788 has incredibly fast lock time—faster than ten competitive rifles tested. This helps to improve your accuracy because the bullet has left the barrel before your sights can move from the target.

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo styling standard.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet. Bolt has **nine locking lugs** for utmost strength in the locked position. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. Extra clips available.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with detachable blade. U-notch rear sight, lock screw adjustment for elevation and windage. Sight easily removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive, fast-action thumb type. Left-hand safety on models with left-hand stock.

Scope. Tasco 4-power model with mount, rings and protective lens caps.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 788

Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	788 Right	788 Left	788 w/Scope
222 Rem.	4	24"	14"	9722		9790
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"	9734		9798
22-250	3	24"	14"	9736		9778
6mm Rem.	3	22"	9"	9784	9786	9772
243 Win.	3	22"	9"	9782		9774
308 Win.	3	22"	10"	9780	9788	9776
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed) 6426						
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)						

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅛" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **Over-all Length:** 43⅜" with 24" barrel.

Average Weight: 222 Rem., 22-250, 223 Rem.—7½ lbs. All other calibers—7¼ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124535
R2525523

MODEL 742

1979

MODEL 742 "WOODSMASTER" AUTOLOADER—AMERICA'S FAVORITE AUTOLOADING BIG GAME RIFLE

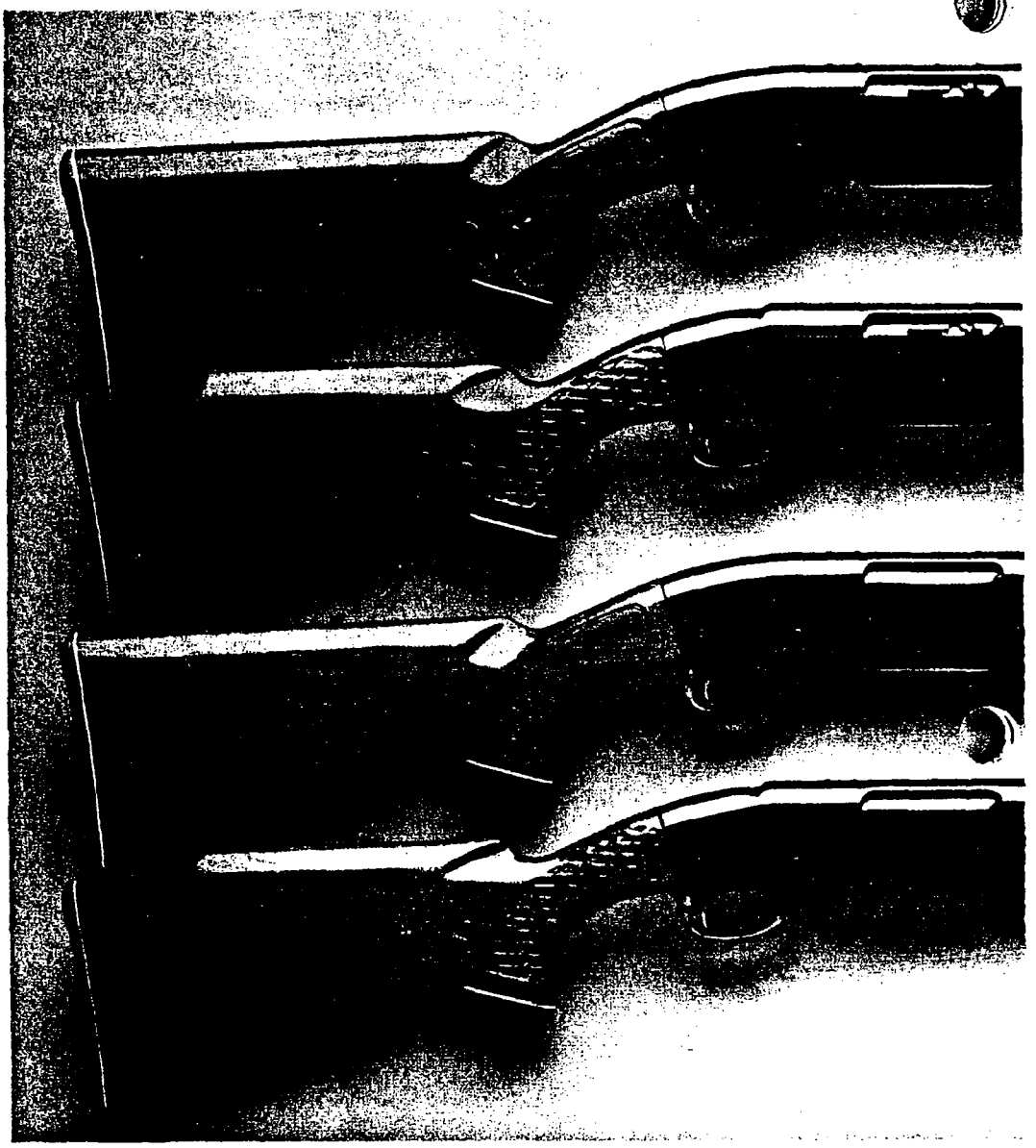
The "Woodsmaster" is a fast, reliable, accurate and strong gas-operated autoloader. Your second shot, if needed, is there on target, fast. You stay on target because the Remington-designed autoloading action reduces the recoil sensation to a gentle push against your shoulder.

Its reliability results from the smooth, positive, gas-operated action. And the interior working parts are coated with friction-reducing, dirt-resisting DuPont "Teflon-S" resin. This assures all-weather operation, makes cleaning easier and acts as a long-lasting lubricant.

Chambered in five popular flat shooting big game calibers, there's a Model 742 "Woodsmaster" rifle just right for your hunting requirements.

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Center fire autoloading rifle. Chambered in five popular calibers including 30-06. 4-shot removable clip magazine. Carbine available.

Model 742 BDL "Woodsmaster" Custom Deluxe. Deluxe basketweave checkering on Monte Carlo stock and fore-end. Full cheekpiece. Available with left-hand cheekpiece and safety.



MODEL 742
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Distinctive skip line checkering —Custom Deluxe model has deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock (ideal for scope) with full cheekpiece. DuPont RK-W wood finish, white line spacers and black fore-end tip.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet; interior parts are vibra-honed and coated with DuPont "Teflon-S" resin for dependable performance. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4-shot clip. 5-shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber). Extra clips available.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced, gold bead. Sliding-ramp rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Left-hand safety on BDL with left-hand stock.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 742

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	742	742 Carbine	742 BDL Right	742 BDL Left*
6mm Rem.	22"	9"	9632			
243 Win.	22"	9"	9648			
280 Rem.	22"	9"	9634			
30-06	22" Carbine 18½"	10"	9636	9670	9666	9668
308 Win.	22" Carbine 18½"	10"	9638	9672	9640	9644

Model 742 D Peerless Grade (engraved)—Special order

Model 742 F Premier Grade (engraved)—Special order

Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed) 6094

Extra 4-Shot Clip (specify caliber)

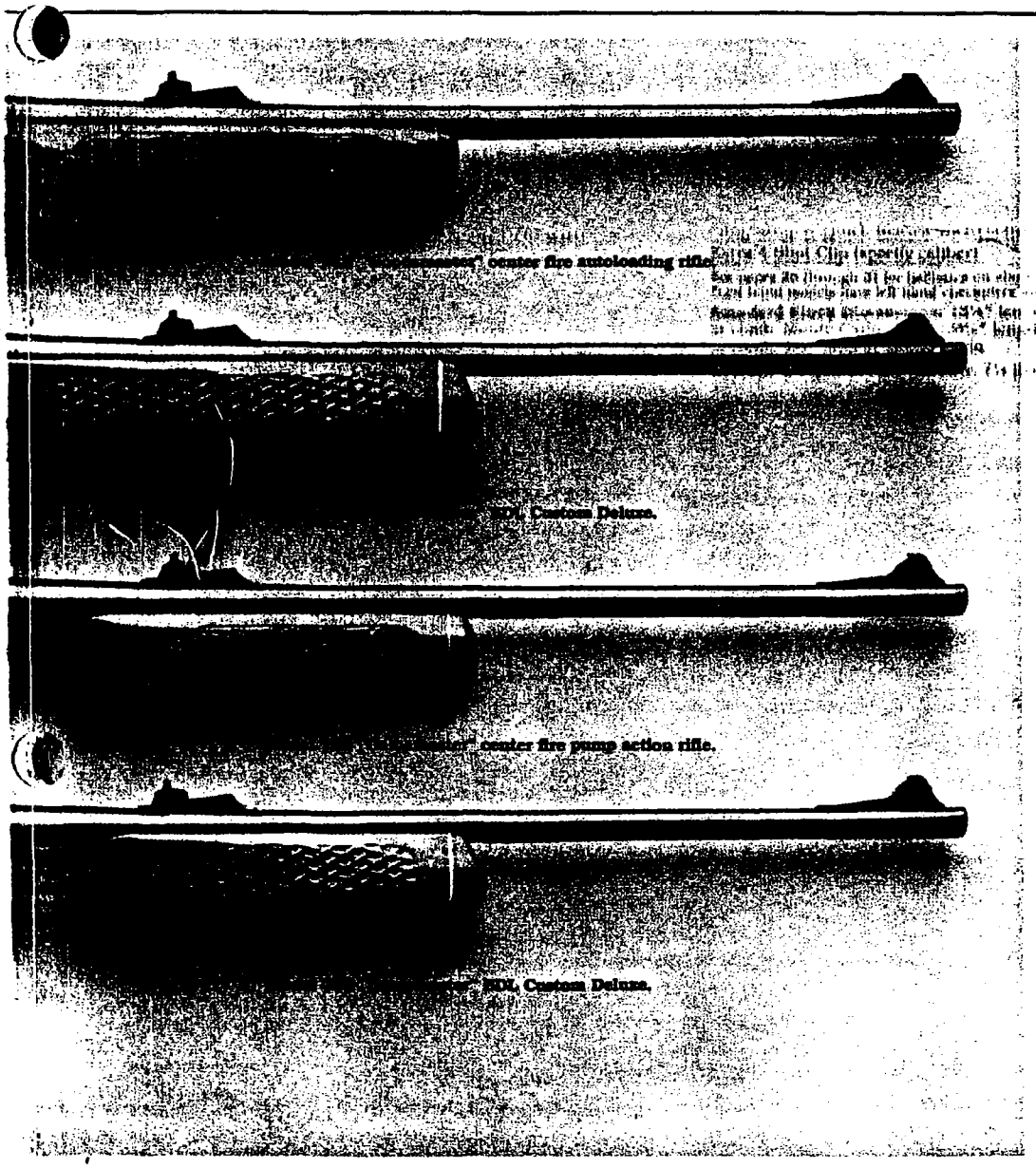
*Left-hand models have left-hand cheekpiece and safety.
See pages 28 through 31 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock: 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. Over-all length: 42" with 22" barrel. Carbine: 38½" with 18½" barrel.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

1979

MODEL 760



center fire autoloading rifle.

Custom Deluxe.

center fire pump action rifle.

BDL Custom Deluxe.

MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER" PUMP ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE—FAST, SMOOTH, RELIABLE, NATURAL ACTION

The Model 760 "Gamemaster" lets you shoot as fast as you can pump the action and pull the trigger. You keep the rifle in a natural shooting position while working the action. The smooth action gives this gun reliability in all temperatures and weather conditions.

This smoothness is the result of twin action bars which eliminate twisting and binding. Internal working parts are vibra-honed to reduce friction and assure crisp, easy functioning of the action.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" Center fire pump action rifle. Fast handling, fast shooting big game rifle. Carbine available.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" Custom Deluxe. Deluxe basketweave checkering on stock and fore-end. Monte Carlo stock (ideal for scope) with full cheekpiece. Available with left-hand cheekpiece and safety.

MODEL 760
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Skip-line checkering. Deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock on BDL Custom Deluxe model. DuPont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Machined from solid-steel billet. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4-shot clip. 5-shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber). Extra clips available.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Left-hand safety on BDL with left-hand stock.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 760

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	760	760 Carbine	760 BDL Right	760 BDL Left*
6mm Rem.	22"	9"	5900			
243 Win.	22"	9"	9678			
270 Win.	22"	10"	9726		9708	9712
30-06	22" Carbine 18½"	10"	9730	9698	9692	9694
308 Win.	22" Carbine 18½"	10"	9732	9714	9706	9710
Model 760 D Peerless Grade (engraved)—Special order						
Model 760 F Premier Grade (engraved)—Special order						
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed) 6096						
Extra 4-Shot Clip (specify caliber)						

See pages 28 through 31 for ballistics on above cartridges.
*Left-hand models have left-hand cheekpiece and safety.

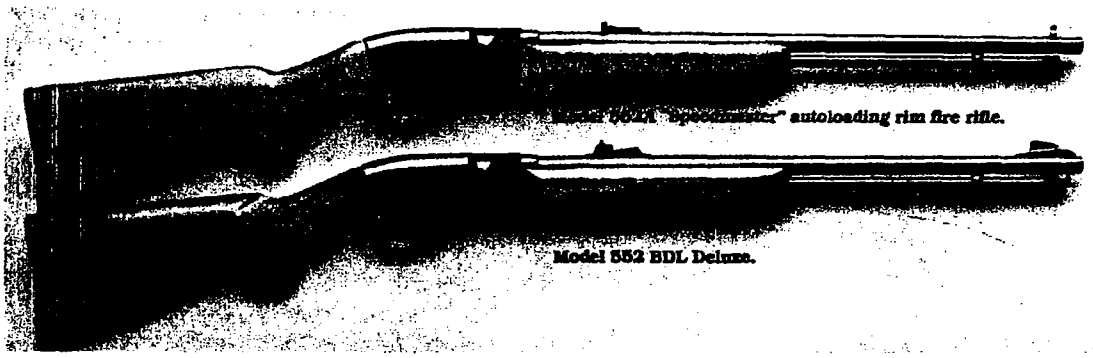
Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo stock: 13 9/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124538

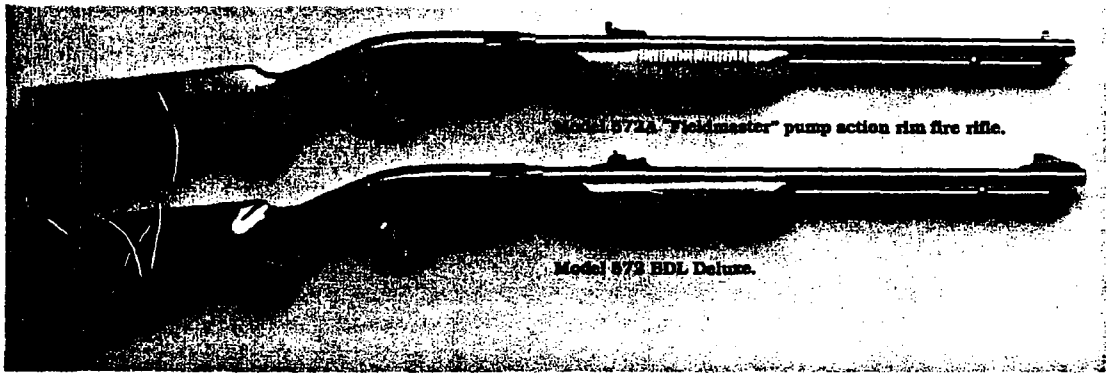
RIM FIRE RIFLES

1979



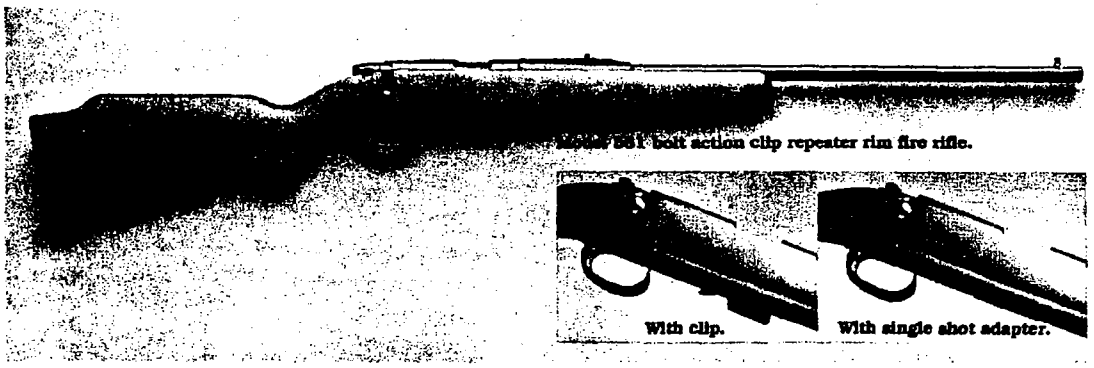
Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading rim fire rifle.

Model 552 BDL Deluxe.



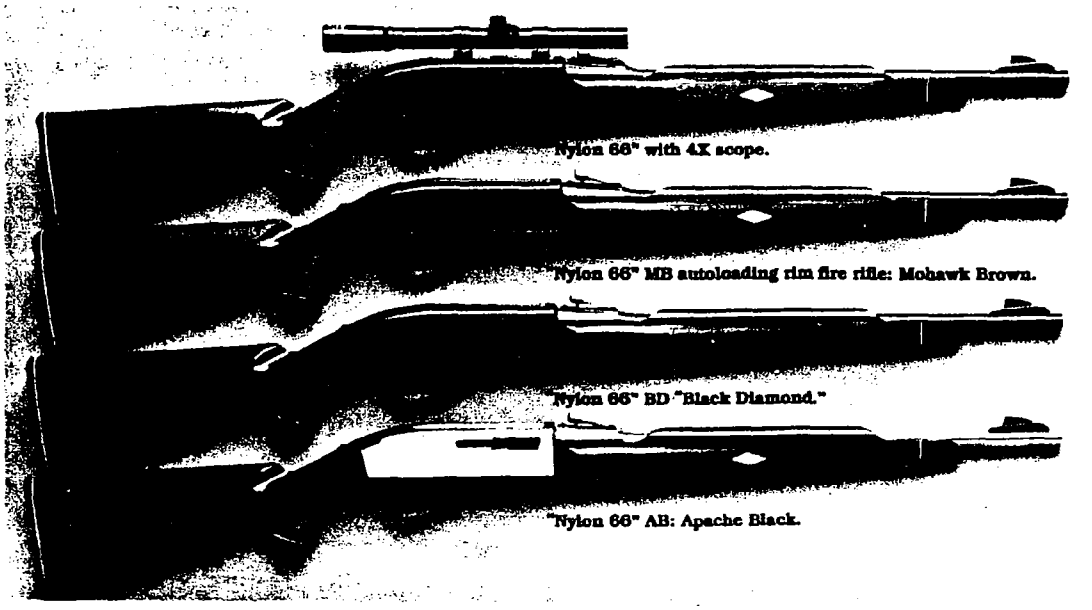
Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action rim fire rifle.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe.



Model 581 bolt action clip repeater rim fire rifle.

With clip. With single shot adapter.



"Nylon 66" with 4X scope.

"Nylon 66" MB autoloading rim fire rifle: Mohawk Brown.

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond."

"Nylon 66" AB: Apache Black.

Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading rim fire rifle. The "Speedmaster"—the only 22 autoloader made that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Big game rifle styling.

Model 552 BDL Deluxe. Custom checkering on walnut stock and fore-end; big game rifle sights; durable DuPont RK-W wood finish. An accurate, fast handling 22 rifle for hunting or target shooting.

Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action rim fire rifle. Crisp, clean styling for America's favorite pump action 22 and the only 22 pump made in America.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe. A repeater that converts easily to a single-shot by removing tubular magazine. Custom checkering; protective DuPont RK-W wood finish. All "Fieldmaster" rifles shoot Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably.

Model 581 bolt action rifle. Unique adapter converts rifle from clip repeater to single-shot for use by beginners. With adapter removed, it's a smooth performing clip repeater. Available in right- and left-hand models and a Boy's Rifle with a 1" shorter stock.

Model 582 bolt action rifle. A tubular magazine repeater for small game or target shooting. (Not shown)

"Nylon 66" with 4X scope. The "Black Diamond" and Mohawk brown "Nylon 66" rifles are available with a 4-power scope for greater accuracy at longer ranges.

"Nylon 66" MB autoloading rim fire rifle: Mohawk Brown. The 22 built to last and function properly with a minimum of care. The "Nylon 66" stock has a lifetime warranty. Gallery Special (22 shorts only) available.

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond." Jet black stock, barrel and receiver cover. White line spacers accent overall graceful lines.

"Nylon 66" AB: Apache Black. All-weather chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover. Jet black warranted stock with white diamond inlay.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124538
R2525526

552/572/581/582/NYLON 66

1979

MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER"
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in BDL grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and DuPont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges and shoots all interchangeably. Remove magazine tube for single-shot capability.

Sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage, bead front. BDL: Blade-ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 552

552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6430

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel.

Weight: 5¾ lbs.

MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in BDL grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and DuPont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges and shoots all interchangeably. Remove magazine tube for single-shot capability.

Sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage; bead front. BDL: Blade-ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 572

572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6432

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel.

Weight: 5⅛ lbs.

MODEL 581 & MODEL 582
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate. Single-screw takedown.

Receiver. Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts.

Capacity. M/581 6-shot clip repeater with single-shot adapter. M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Remove magazine tube for single shot capability.

Sights. Front: bead, dovetail adjustable, Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand model.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—M/581 & M/582

581 Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
581 Clip Repeater, Left-Hand, with single-shot adapter	9836
Single-Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
582 Tubular Repeater	9856
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 581	6426
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 582	6428

Over-all Length: 42¾".

Weight: M/581—4¾ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

"NYLON 66"
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. One-piece DuPont "Zytel" structural nylon with lifetime warranty (see warranty sticker on rifle stock for full details), checkered grip and fore-end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers. Superior strength without extra weight. The "Nylon 66" weighs only 4 lbs. Black fore-end tip. "Black Diamond" has black stock with black diamond-shaped inlay.

Receiver. Nylon-bearing action surfaces eliminate need for internal lubrication. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine loads through buttstock, holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage, blade-ramp front; common sight line for iron sights and scope.

Colors. Choice of Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver, "Black Diamond" with blued barrel and receiver or Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover.

Safety. Top-of-grip, positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—"NYLON 66"

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts only)	5512
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6418

Over-all Length: 38½" with 19⅜" barrel.

Weight. 4 lbs.

Scope: 4-power model with single crosshairs.

Look for this warranty sticker on the stock of the "Nylon 66."

Remington is the only company that can offer this kind of warranty, because the "Nylon 66" is the only rim fire rifle in the world that has a tough, durable stock made of Zytel structural nylon—an ideal material for a gun stock.

THIS TOUGH RIFLE STOCK has a full

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Made of tough DuPont structural nylon, this stock is so much stronger and more durable than one made of wood that we guarantee it will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle or we will replace it free. The gun should be sent Collect to ARMS SERVICE DIVISION, REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., ILION, NEW YORK 13357.

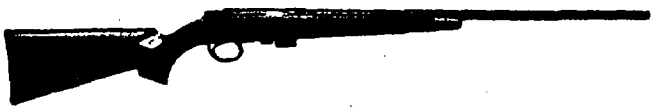
This Warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state. This warranty does not cover stock damage caused intentionally or by unreasonable use.

Remington

Remington Arms Company, Inc. and Remington Arms of Canada, Ltd. and Remington GmbH

1979

RIMFIRE/TARGET RIFLES



MODEL 541-S "CUSTOM" SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLE.

The Model 541-S is truly a custom sporter 22 rifle with deluxe features like decorative scroll engraving, positive cut checkering, specially blued receiver, adjustable match-type trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs and double extractors. Superb accuracy.

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut: DuPont RK-W wood finish. Fine-line, 20 lines to the inch positive cut checkering. Checkered rosewood-finished butt plate and grip cap. Rosewood-finished fore-end tip. White line spacers.

Receiver. Round, ordinance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Rich, deep blueing. Decorative scroll engraving.

Capacity. 6-shot with 5-shot clip magazine (10 shot clip available). Shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle 22 rim fire cartridges interchangeably.

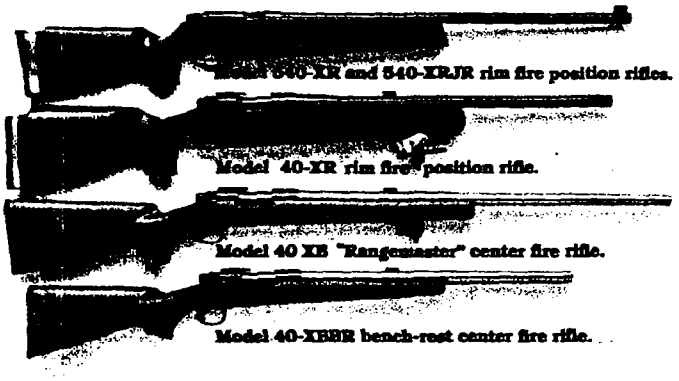
Sights. Not furnished. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—541-S

22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6382

Over-all Length: 42¾". **Weight:** 5½ lbs.



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rim fire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle.

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle.

Model 40-XBBR bench-rest center fire rifle.

Champion shooters around the world have won their share of honors and accolades shooting Remington target rifles. Competitive target shooters recognize the superior accuracy of these fine target rifles.

MODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR FEATURES

Caliber. 22 Long Rifle only. **Stock.** Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece and thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights.

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Trigger adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs.

Capacity. Single loading.

Barrel. 26" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front-sight base.

Sights. Optional at extra cost. Williams Receiver Sight No. FPTK and Redfield Globe Front Match sight.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—540-XR & 540 XRJR

540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

Sights: Williams Receiver. No. FPTK & Globe Front Match Sight Set. **Length of Pull:** 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **Over-all Length:** 540-XR adjustable from 42¼" to 46¾". 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **Weight:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR FEATURES

Caliber. 22 Long Rifle only.

Stock. Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel: 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate.

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sights or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. Trigger adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

Capacity. Single loading.

Barrel. 24" heavy barrel.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—40-XR

40-XR Position Rifle	5668

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** 42½". **Average Weight:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

MODEL 40-XB FEATURES

Stock. American walnut. Non-slip rubber target-type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail.

Capacity & Calibers. Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). **Single shot:** 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating** (heavy-barrel version only): 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock.

Trigger. Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2 oz. trigger available on single-shot models only at extra charge.

Barrel: 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and iron front target sight.

Sights. None supplied. Target scope blocks installed.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER"

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Speci
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Specia

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** approximately 47". **Muzzle Diameter:** S-2: approximately ¾". H2: approximately ⅞". **Average Weight:** S2—9¼ lbs., H2—11¼ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR FEATURES

Stock. Specially selected American walnut.

Capacity & Calibers. Single shot. 22 Bench Rest Rem., 222 Rem., NEW 6mm Bench Rest Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Same as Model 40-XB. Trigger adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2-oz. trigger available at extra charge.

Barrel. Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint class. 24" for Heavy Varmint class.

ORDER NUMBERS AND SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XBBR

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 12". **Over-all Length:** 38" with 20" barrel. 42" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE CENTER FIRE RIFLE FEATURES

Stock. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel; 2-way, vertically adjustable butt plate.

Capacity & Caliber. 5-shot bolt action repeater. 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope-mount bases installed. Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

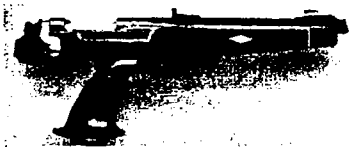
ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XC

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only.)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. **Weight:** 11 lbs. without sights.

MODEL "XP-100" LONG RANGE PISTOL.

A unique single-shot, center-fire, bolt action pistol chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire-Ball" cartridge. Ideal for metallic silhouette target shooting a small game hunting. One-piece DuPont "Zytel" stock with universal grip. Mat type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear sight and blade ramp front sight. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½" barrel. 16¾" over-all length. Weighs 3¾ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. See page 25 for 221 Rem. ballistics. Order No. 5470.



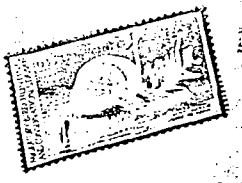
[redacted]

1980

1980

PORTING ARMS

Autoloading 7-5-7
Shotguns, Trap & Skeet ..8-9
Gun Barrels 10
Autoloading 14-15
Pump Action 14-15
Gun Fire Rifles 16-17
Target Rifles & Pistols 18-19
AMMUNITION
Cartridges
Center Fire
Pistol & Revolver
Cartridge Ballistics
Trap & Skeet
Rimfire



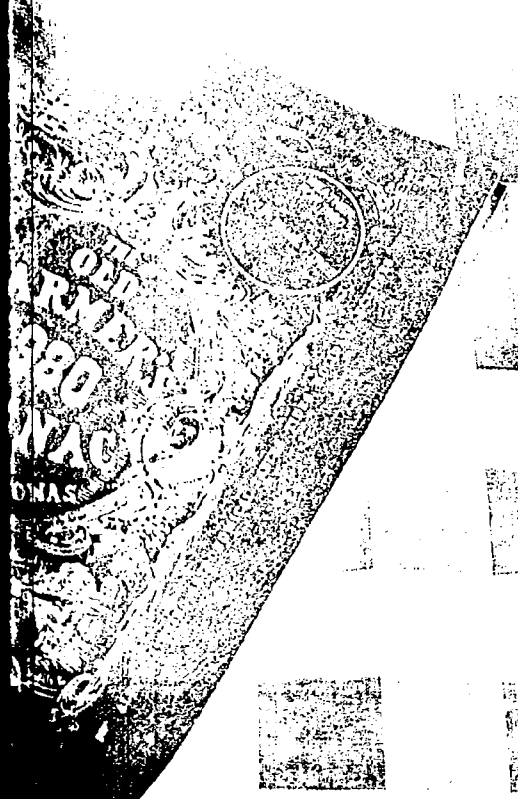
R2525530

The new Model 870 Wingmaster Field Grade Shotguns:

1980

PUMP ACTION PERFECTION

50, the
work. Dependably bringing home
meals and trophies, winning friends,
conscious right or left arm of millions.
Over three million, in fact. Enough to make it the most popular pump action shotgun in
winners.
the quality American walnut stock and
that a deeper glueing on receivers and barrels and you've got shotguns that can
be displayed with pride in any gun cabinet. We didn't change the working parts that
twisting and bending. That makes the smoothest, most dependable
gun ever. Take a closer look at the investment
pump shotgun that's just turn the page.



A historical note. Remington "firsts" started at Eliphalet Remington's forge in New York State's Mohawk Valley back in 1816. Over the next 164 years Remington introduced more rifles, shotguns, and ammunition than any other manufacturer—all made in America. Innovation: it's what keeps us advancing in every shooting sport, it's what keeps us "first in the field."

[redacted]

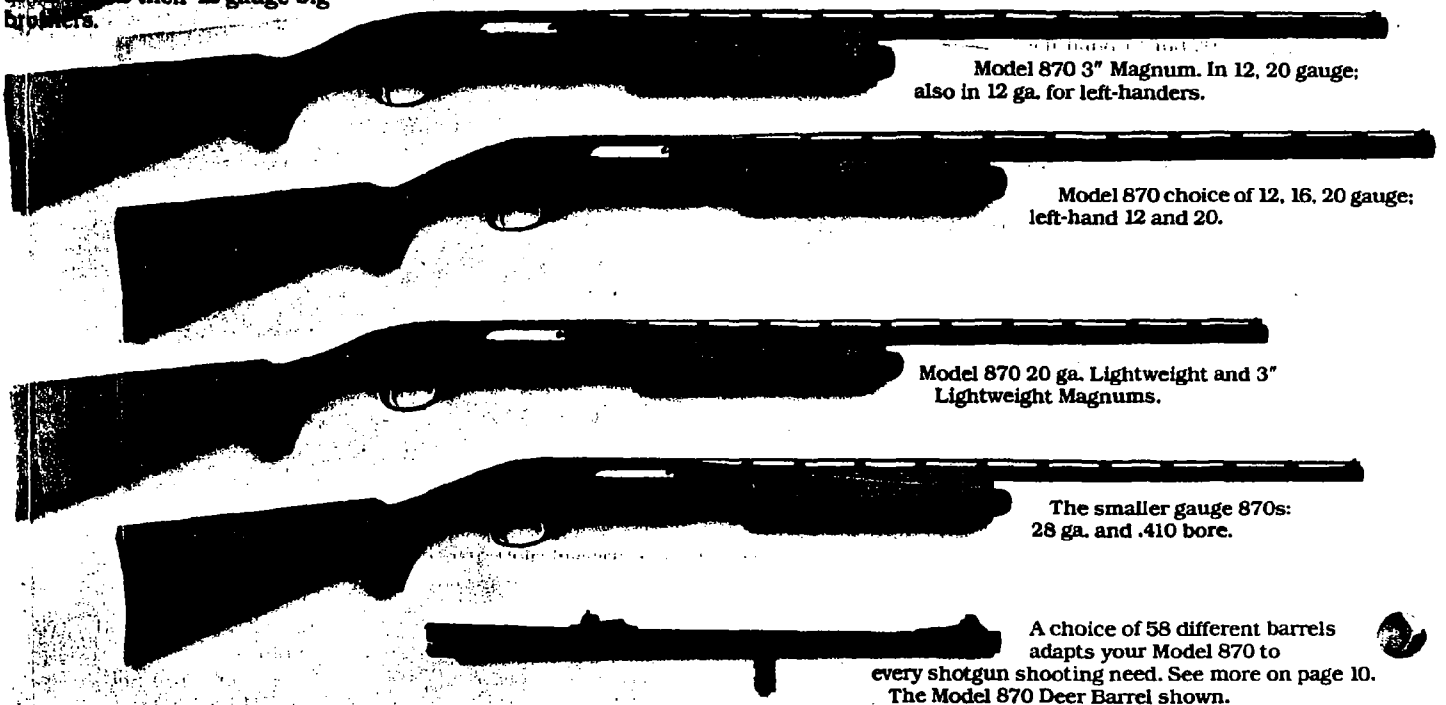
R2525531

Model 870 Features & Specifications:

1980

THE PREFERRED PUMPS, THE LONGEST LINE.

Every Model 870 fe... we make starts ... with a receiver ... machined from ordinance steel. Our smaller gauge shotguns, the ... lightweight 20, the 28, and the ... 410 bore, have scaled-down receivers. But they are still built ... their 12 gauge big brothers.



Model 870 3" Magnum. In 12, 20 gauge; also in 12 ga. for left-handers.

Model 870 choice of 12, 16, 20 gauge; left-hand 12 and 20.

Model 870 20 ga. Lightweight and 3" Lightweight Magnums.

The smaller gauge 870s: 28 ga. and .410 bore.

A choice of 58 different barrels adapts your Model 870 to every shotgun shooting need. See more on page 10. The Model 870 Deer Barrel shown.

Barrels are of a special grade proof steel. Extra barrels are fully interchangeable within gauges, chamber lengths, and versions (right- or left-hand, and lightweight models).

All 870s, except the .410 bore, have a 5-shot capacity. A 3-shot plug, required for certain hunting situations, is furnished. The .410 models can hold up to four 3" shells.

Except for the deer guns, which have rifle sights, field 870s feature a metal bead front sight. ... American walnut stock and ... checkering ... pads does not significantly affect their appearance or performance.

MODEL 870—Order Numbers & Specifications

★ NEW for 1980.

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber: Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber: Plain Barrel	3" Chamber: Vent Rib
12	30" Full	6900	6930	5510	6966	6976†
	28" Full	6902	6932	–	–	–
	28" Mod.	6904	6934	5514	★6964	★6974
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6906	6936	5516	–	–
		Deer Gun				
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6960	Deluxe with rifle sights "Brushmaster"			
		5026	Standard with rifle sights			
16	28" Full	6908	6938	–	–	–
	28" Mod.	6910	6940	–	–	–
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6912	6942	–	–	–
Std. 20	28" Full	6914	6944	5528	6970	6980
	28" Mod.	6916	6946	5530	6972	6982
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6918	6948	5566	–	–
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6962	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
Lwt. 20	28" Full	5176	5182	–	5188	5190
	28" Mod.	5178	5184	–	–	–
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5180	5186	–	–	–
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5192	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
Special 20	28" Full	4868	4918	–	–	–
	28" Mod.	4904	4920	–	–	–
	26" Imp. Cyl.	4916	4932	–	–	–
Semi-Auto 28	28" Full	–	–	–	4948	4986
	28" Mod.	–	–	–	4950	5086
	26" Imp. Cyl.	–	–	–	4978	4990
		Model 870 Police				
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5028	Rifle sights			

Special Order Model 870s: D Tournament Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

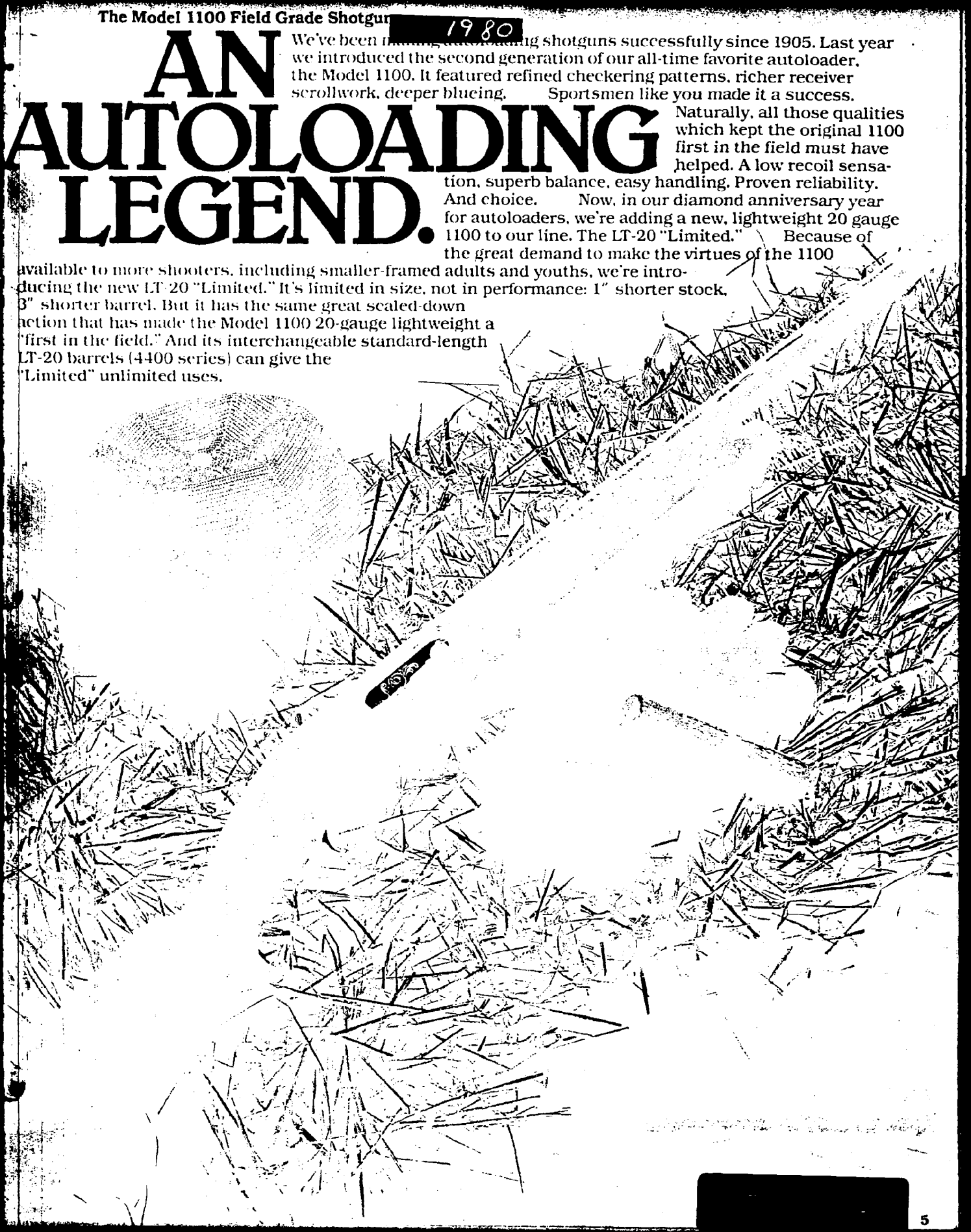
Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long incl. recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore). 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Over-all Length:** 48½" with 28" barrel, 46½" with 26" barrel, 45½" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.—7 lbs.; 16 ga.—6¾ lbs.; 20 ga.—6½ lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight—5¾ lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum—6 lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight plain barrel—5½ lbs.; 28 ga. vent rib—5¾ lbs.; .410 bore plain barrel—6 lbs.; .410 bore vent rib—6¼ lbs. **Extra Barrels:** See page 10. †Left-hand Model No. 5496.

The Model 1100 Field Grade Shotgun [redacted] 1980

AN AUTOLOADING LEGEND.

We've been [redacted]ng shotguns successfully since 1905. Last year we introduced the second generation of our all-time favorite autoloader, the Model 1100. It featured refined checkering patterns, richer receiver scrollwork, deeper blueing. Sportsmen like you made it a success.

Naturally, all those qualities which kept the original 1100 first in the field must have helped. A low recoil sensation, superb balance, easy handling. Proven reliability. And choice. Now, in our diamond anniversary year for autoloaders, we're adding a new, lightweight 20 gauge 1100 to our line. The LT-20 "Limited." Because of the great demand to make the virtues of the 1100 available to more shooters, including smaller-framed adults and youths, we're introducing the new LT-20 "Limited." It's limited in size, not in performance: 1" shorter stock, 3" shorter barrel. But it has the same great scaled-down action that has made the Model 1100 20-gauge lightweight a "first in the field." And its interchangeable standard-length LT-20 barrels (4400 series) can give the "Limited" unlimited uses.



R2525533

1980

THE LEGENDS & THE LIMITED.

The Model 1100 is a rugged, autoloader made in 12, 16, 20 ga., 28 gauge, and .410 bore. When you add upwards of 52 different extra barrels, it means simply that there is an 1100 for everyone. For every kind of shotgun shooting sport.

Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels available for the 3" Magnum models will handle all 2¾" shotgun shells.

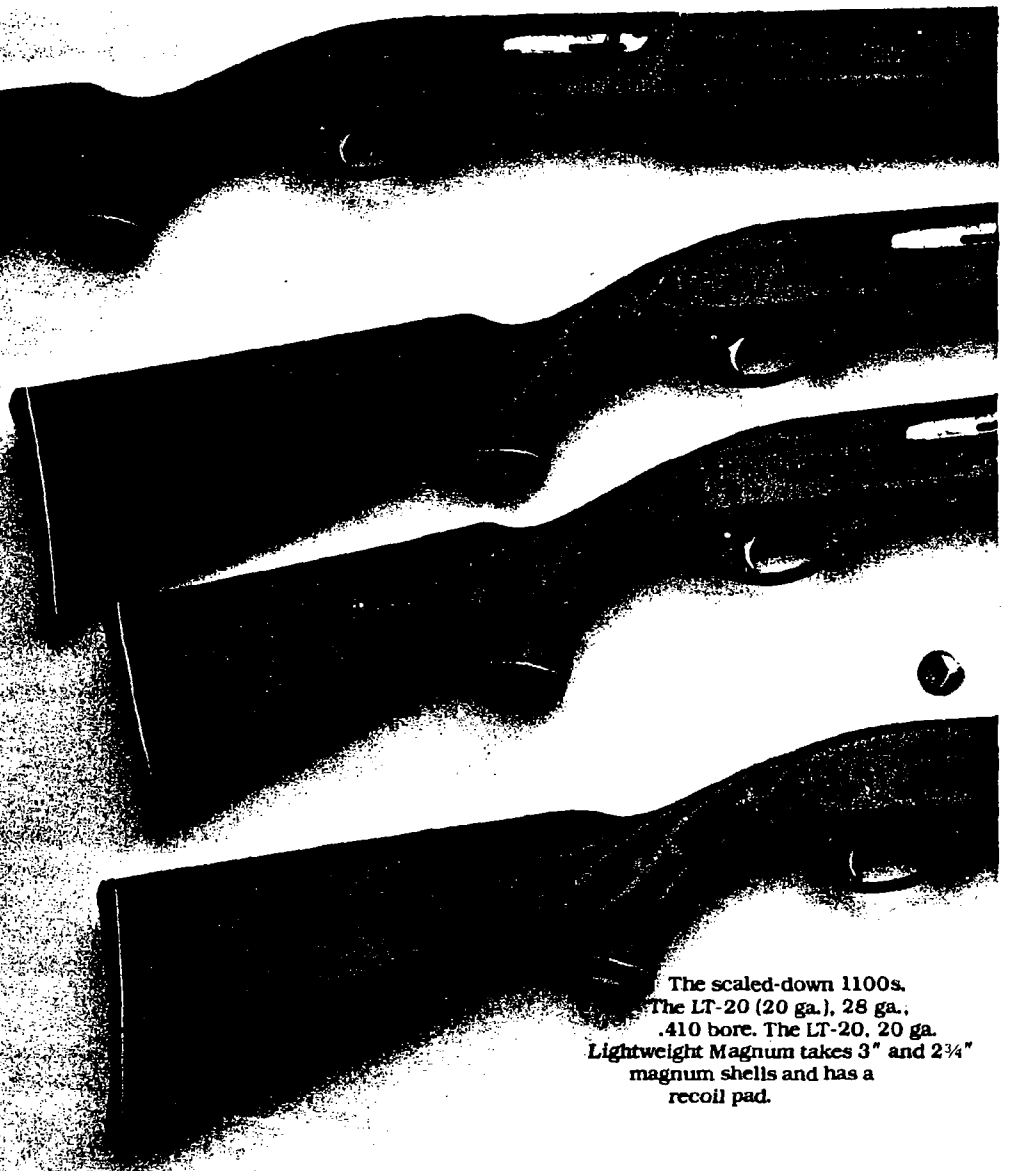
Every Model 1100 has more than just an American walnut stock and fore-end, durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish, and richer blueing. From the beginning, it's engineered tough. Both barrel and receiver start as solid billets of ordnance-quality chrome molybdenum steel. Action parts are vibra-honed for smoothness and to cut friction.

The unique gas-metering system makes this autoloader more than just reliable. It helps reduce recoil sensation to a gentle nudge, not a knock. This lets you concentrate on your target, and helps you shoot better.

The 1100s are well-balanced, easy-handling, comfortable guns in any gauge. Even more so now with the new 20 ga. lightweight, the LT-20 "Limited."

All Model 1100s have a positive cross-bolt safety, and a metal bead front sight. All models except .410 bore have a 4-shot capacity (3-shot plug furnished). The .410s hold four 2½" shells.

The barrels on current Remington Model 1100 shotguns are of sufficient thickness and hardness that the repeated use of factory-loaded steel shot loads does not significantly affect their appearance or performance.



The scaled-down 1100s. The LT-20 (20 ga.), 28 ga., .410 bore. The LT-20, 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum takes 3" and 2¾" magnum shells and has a recoil pad.

MODEL 1100—Order Numbers & Specifications

★ NEW for 1980.

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber: Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber: Plain Barrel	3" Chamber: Vent Rib
12	30" Full	5322	5332	5540	5344	5348†
	28" Full	5320	5330	–	–	–
	28" Mod.	5326	5336	5542	★5346	★5352
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5328	5338	5544	–	–
	22" Imp. Cyl.	5308	Deer gun with rifle sights and recoil pad.			
16	28" Full	5370	5378	–	–	–
	28" Mod.	5374	5382	–	–	–
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5376	5384	–	–	–
LT-20	28" Full	5228	5234		5240	5242
	28" Mod.	5230	5236	–	–	–
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5232	5238	–	–	–
	★23" Mod. (Ltd.)	–	★5264	–	–	–
	★23" Imp. Cyl. (Ltd.)	–	★5262	–	–	–
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5248	Deer gun with rifle sights and recoil pad.			

†Left-hand Model No. 5548.

1980

Model 1100, 12 gauge, 3" Magnum. With a recoil pad. It accepts both 3" and 2¾" magnum loads. Left-hand model available.

[redacted]

[redacted] 12 and 16 gauge; six different barrel lengths and chokes are available. Also in 12 ga. for left-handers.

[redacted] 1100, 20 ga. lightweight—the [redacted] "Limited." Four inches shorter overall, same action as our LT-20. It's another first in the field.

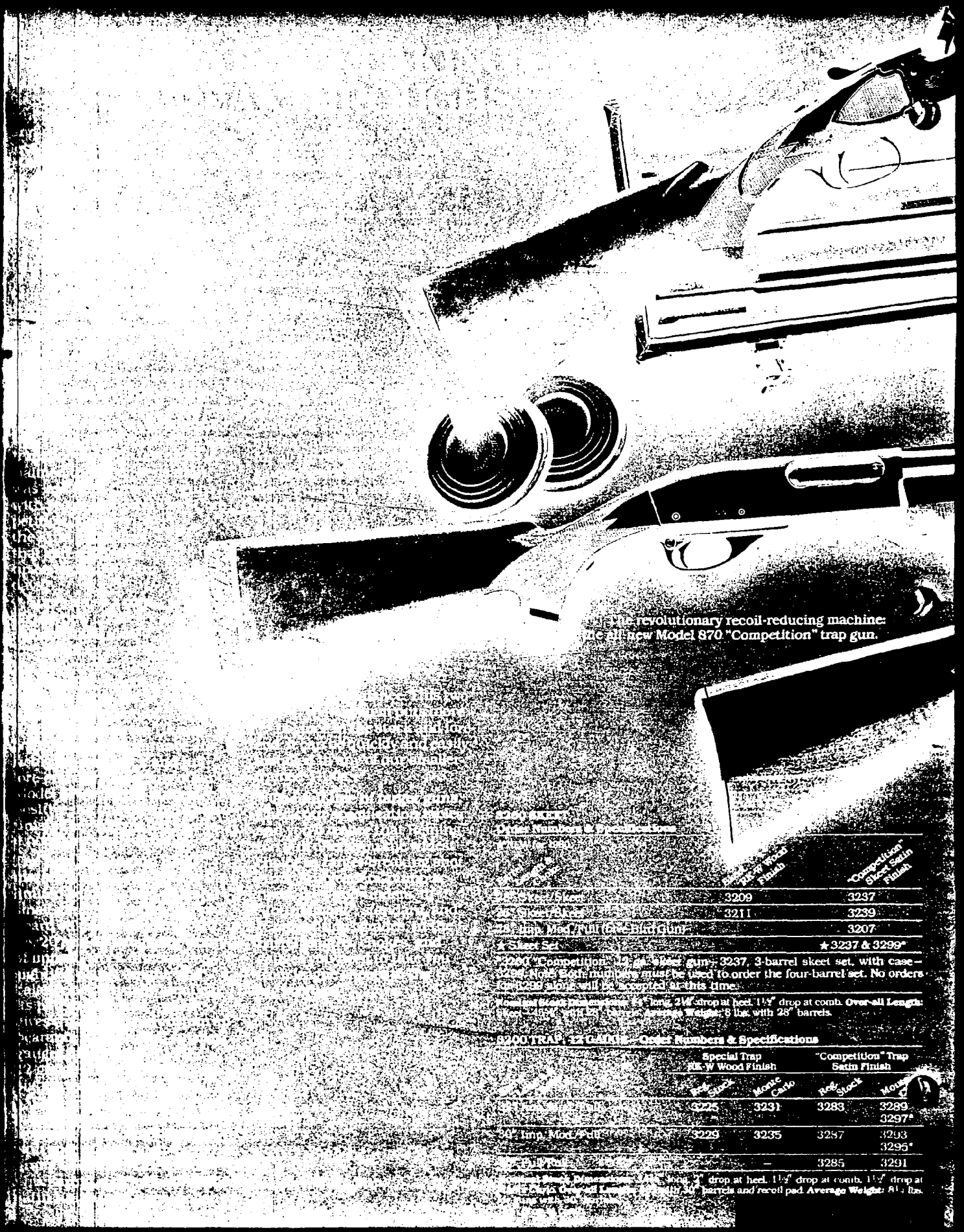
The Model 1100 deer barrel. 12 ga. and LT-20 (20 ga.). With an Improved Cylinder choke for rifled slugs and buckshot.

MODEL 1100—Order Numbers & Specifications

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	3" Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Chamber Vent Rib
	25" Full	5316	5414	–	–
28	25" Mod.	5406	5416	–	–
	25" Imp. Cyl.	5412	5426	–	–
410	25" Full	–	–	5460	5466
Bore	25" Mod.	–	–	5462	5468
	25" Imp. Cyl.	–	–	5464	5296

Special Order Model 1100s: D Tournament Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Limited: 13" stock. **Over-all Length:** 48" with 28" barrel, 45" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore. Limited: 42" overall. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.—7¼ lbs., 16 ga.—7⅜ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga.—6½ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga. Magnum—6¾ lbs., 28 ga. plain barrel—6¾ lbs., 28 ga. vent rib—6½ lbs., .410 bore plain barrel—6¾ lbs., .410 bore vent rib—7 lbs. **Extra Barrels:** See page 10.



...the revolutionary recoil-reducing machine: ...the new Model 870 "Competition" trap gun.

	Special Trap RK-W Wood Finish	"Competition" Skeet Satin Finish
[illegible]	3209	3237
[illegible]	3211	3239
[illegible] Mod./Full (Long Bbl.) Gun		3207
★ Skeet Set		★3237 & 3299*

[illegible] "Competition" [illegible] gun—3237, 3-barrel skeet set, with case—[illegible] Note: Both numbers must be used to order the four-barrel set. No orders [illegible] 3299 alone will be accepted at this time.

[illegible] drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **Over-all Length:** [illegible] **Weight:** 8 lbs. with 28" barrels.

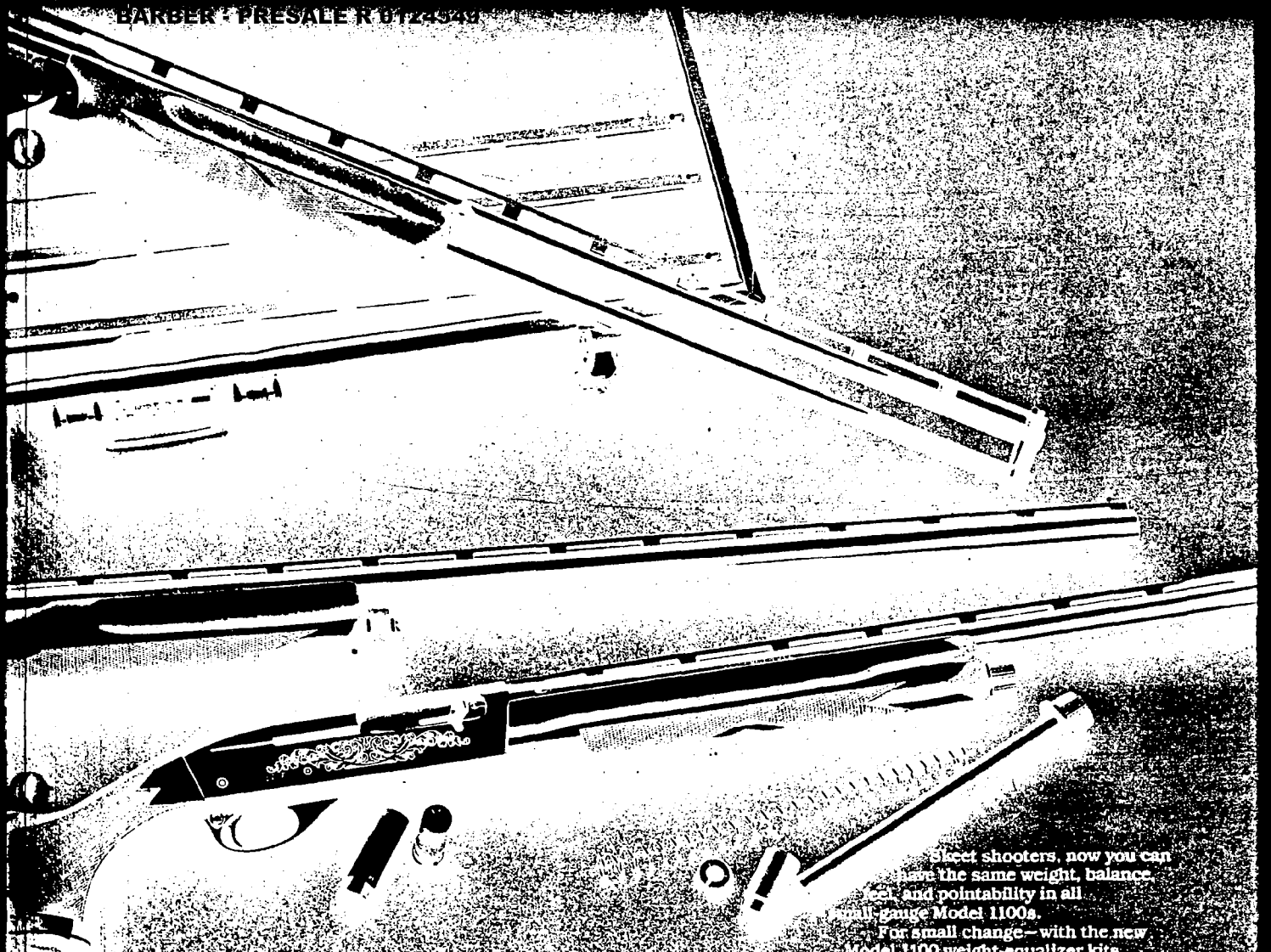
9200 TRAP, 12 GAUGE—Order Numbers & Specifications

	Special Trap RK-W Wood Finish		"Competition" Trap Satin Finish	
	Rib Stock	Monte Carlo	Rib Stock	Monte Carlo
[illegible]	3225	3231	3283	3289 3297*
30" Imp. Mod./Full	3229	3235	3287	3293 3295*
[illegible]		—	3285	3291

[illegible] drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at [illegible] 30" barrels and recoil pad. **Average Weight:** 8¼ lbs.

R2525536

BARBER - PRESALE R 01245 48



Skeet shooters, now you can have the same weight, balance, feel and pointability in all small-gauge Model 1100s.

For small change—with the new Model 1100 weight-equalizer kits.

MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE — Order Numbers & Specifications

★ NEW for

TA Grade		
TB Grade		
Competition		

Special Order: [illegible] Premier Grades (engraved).

Nominal [illegible] Stock: 14¾" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb; 13¾" [illegible] Model [illegible] drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb; 13¾"

MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE — Order Numbers & Specifications

	Standard Grade	Sportsman Grade
	5446	5450
	5454 L-H	5456 L-H
	5888	5894

MODEL [illegible] — Order Numbers & Specifications

		SB Grade	Sportsman Grade
	[illegible]		5304
	[illegible] L-H		
	[illegible]	5422	
	[illegible]		5226
	[illegible]		5282
	[illegible]		5300

[illegible] Premier Grades (engraved).

[illegible] Stock: 14¾" long, 1¼" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Average Weights: [illegible] 12 ga.—6¾ lbs.; 28 ga.—6¼ lbs.; .410 bore—[illegible] Pair [illegible]—Order #8464: 28 ga.—#8466: .410 bore

R2525537

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124550

Remington Shotgun Barrels:

IT'S LIKE GETTING ANOTHER GUN FOR THE PRICE OF AN EXTRA BARREL.

1980

There's no easier or better way to add to the enjoyment and versatility of your Model 1100 or 870 than to get one or more extra barrels. Now your field gun can become a target gun, a goose gun can become an ideal deer gun—you're the boss when you own the special extra barrel needed to do the job.

And Remington gives you today's widest choice. There are even several left-hand barrels for the left-hand versions of our Models 870 and 1100.

Remember one thing. Barrels must be matched to the correct receiver, and within gauges. Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels, available for 3" Magnum receivers, will handle all 2¾" shotgun shells.

Learn more: see your dealer's new Remington Extra Barrel Selector.

MODEL 1100 Extra Barrels—Order Numbers

★ NEW for 1980.

FIELD GRADE	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	LT-20 20 Ga.*	28 Ga.	.410 Bore
Extra Barrels, PLAIN					
30" Full Choke	9500				
28" Full Choke	9502	9530	4440*		
25" Full Choke				9588	9574
28" Mod. Choke	9504	9532	4442*		
25" Mod. Choke				9510	9576
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9506	9536	4444*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9584	9578
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer					
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568				
20" Imp. Cyl.			4438*		
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose					
34" Full Choke	6576				
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	9512				
28" Full Choke	9514	9538	4446*		
25" Full Choke				9586	9580
28" Mod. Choke	9516	9540	4448*		
25" Mod. Choke				9588	9582
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	9544	4450*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				9590	9584
★ 23" Mod. Choke			4434*		
★ 23" Imp. Cyl. Choke			4436*		
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	5682				
28" Mod. Choke	5684				
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686				
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved); F Premier Vent. Rib (engraved)				Special order	
TRAP					
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB					
34" Full Choke	9610				
30" Full Choke	9612				
28" Full Choke	9615				
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9614				
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9616				
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)				Special order	
SKEET					
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB					
26" Skeet Choke	9618	9620	4452*		
25" Skeet Choke				9592	9586
Extra Barrels, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)				Special order	
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet					
30" Full Choke, Trap	5688				
26" Skeet Choke	5690				

*20 gauge Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 gauge standard 870 guns.

MODEL 870 "Wingmaster" Extra Barrels† —Order Numbers

FIELD GRADE	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga. Std.	20 Ga. Lwt.	28 Ga.	.410 Bore
Extra Barrels, PLAIN						
30" Full Choke	6214					
28" Full Choke	6216	6252	6270	6296*		
25" Full Choke					6282	6236
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6254	6272	6298*		
25" Mod. Choke					6284	6238
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6256	6274	6300*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6286	6248
Extra Barrels, Rifle Sights, Deer						
20" Imp. Cyl.	6544		6230	4524*		
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose						
34" Full Choke	6304					
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB						
30" Full Choke	6222					
28" Full Choke	6224	6258	6276	6322*		
25" Full Choke					6288	6250
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6260	6278	6324*		
25" Mod. Choke					6290	6264
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6262	6280	6326*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke					6292	6266
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, VENT RIB						
30" Full Choke	6200					
28" Full Choke			6208			
28" Mod. Choke	6202		6210			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204		6212			
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)			Special order			
TRAP						
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB						
34" Full Choke	6340					
30" Full Choke	6242					
28" Full Choke	6244					
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6239					
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246					
LEFT-HAND Extra Barrels, VENT RIB						
30" Full Choke	6206					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)			Special order			
SKEET						
Extra Barrels, VENT RIB						
26" Skeet Choke	6240		6508			
25" Skeet Choke					6294	6268
Extra Barrels, High Grade						
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)			Special order			

† Not interchangeable with 870 "Competition" grade barrel.

*20 gauge 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 gauge standard 870 guns.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124550 R2525538

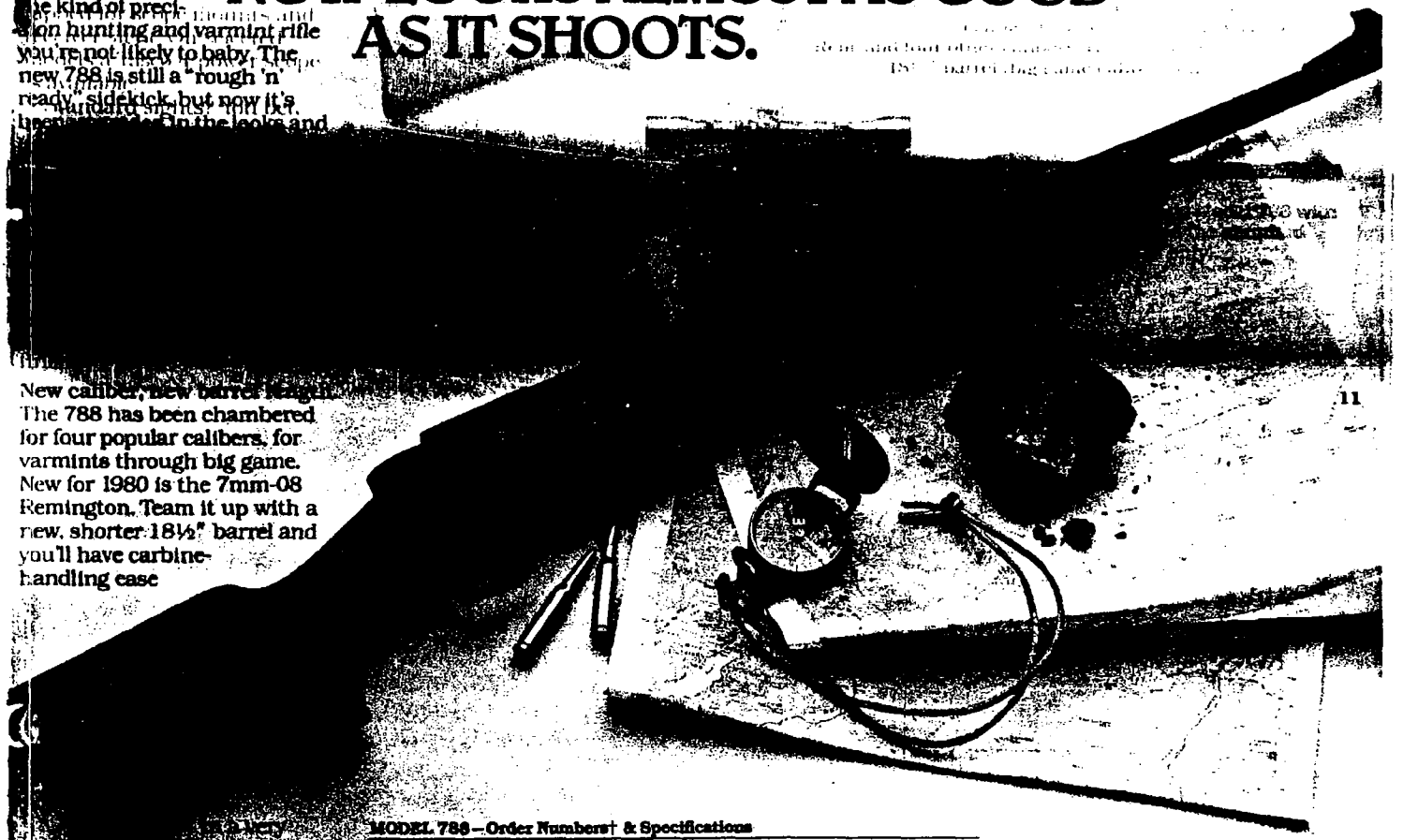
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124551

The new Model 788 rifle:

THE WORKHORSE NOW LOOKS ALMOST AS GOOD AS IT SHOOTS.

1980

Always renowned for accuracy, our Model 788 has also earned its keep as the kind of precision hunting and varmint rifle you're not likely to baby. The new 788 is still a "rough 'n ready" sidekick, but now it's [illegible] in the looks and [illegible]



New caliber, new barrel length. The 788 has been chambered for four popular calibers, for varmints through big game. New for 1980 is the 7mm-08 Remington. Team it up with a new, shorter 18½" barrel and you'll have carbine-handling ease

[illegible] very potent new hunting caliber. The 7mm-08 Rem. makes the most of the larger capacity of a necked-down 308 Win. case and the higher retained velocity and energy of the popular 7mm bullet.

Strength meets good looks. The Model 788 still has the same tough receiver, milled from a solid ordnance-steel billet. It still has the nine locking lugs for utmost strength. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. On selected models a Tasco 4-power scope is available.

Standard sights? You bet. There's a blade-ramp front sight [illegible] There's [illegible] with [illegible] the [illegible] fast-action [illegible]

Take a closer look at the 788. The workhorse never looked better.

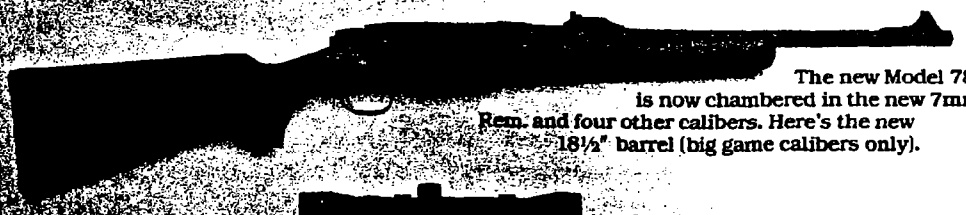
MODEL 788 – Order Numbers† & Specifications

★ NEW for 1980.

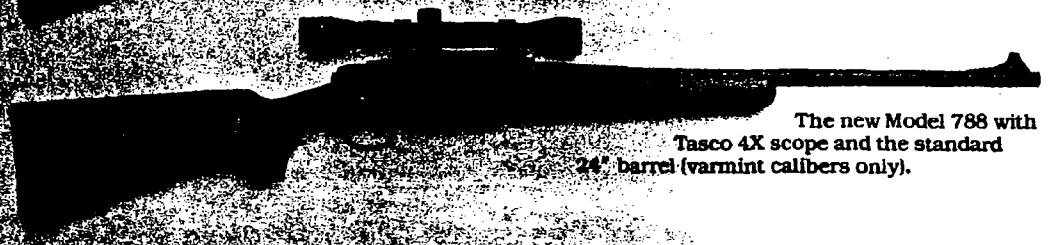
Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap	Barrel Length	Twist R.H 1 turn in	Right	With Scope
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"	9806	9807
22-250	3	24"	14"	9808	9809
243 Win.	3	18½"	9"	9812	9813
★ 7mm-08 Rem.	3	18½"	9¼"	9816	9817
308 Win.	3	18½"	10"	9814	9815
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6426				
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)					

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **Over-all Length:** 43⅝" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 22-250, 223 Rem.—7½ lbs. All other calibers—7¼ lbs.

† All Model 788 Order Numbers are new for 1980.



The new Model 788 is now chambered in the new 7mm-08 Rem. and four other calibers. Here's the new 18½" barrel (big game calibers only).



The new Model 788 with Tasco 4X scope and the standard 24" barrel (varmint calibers only).

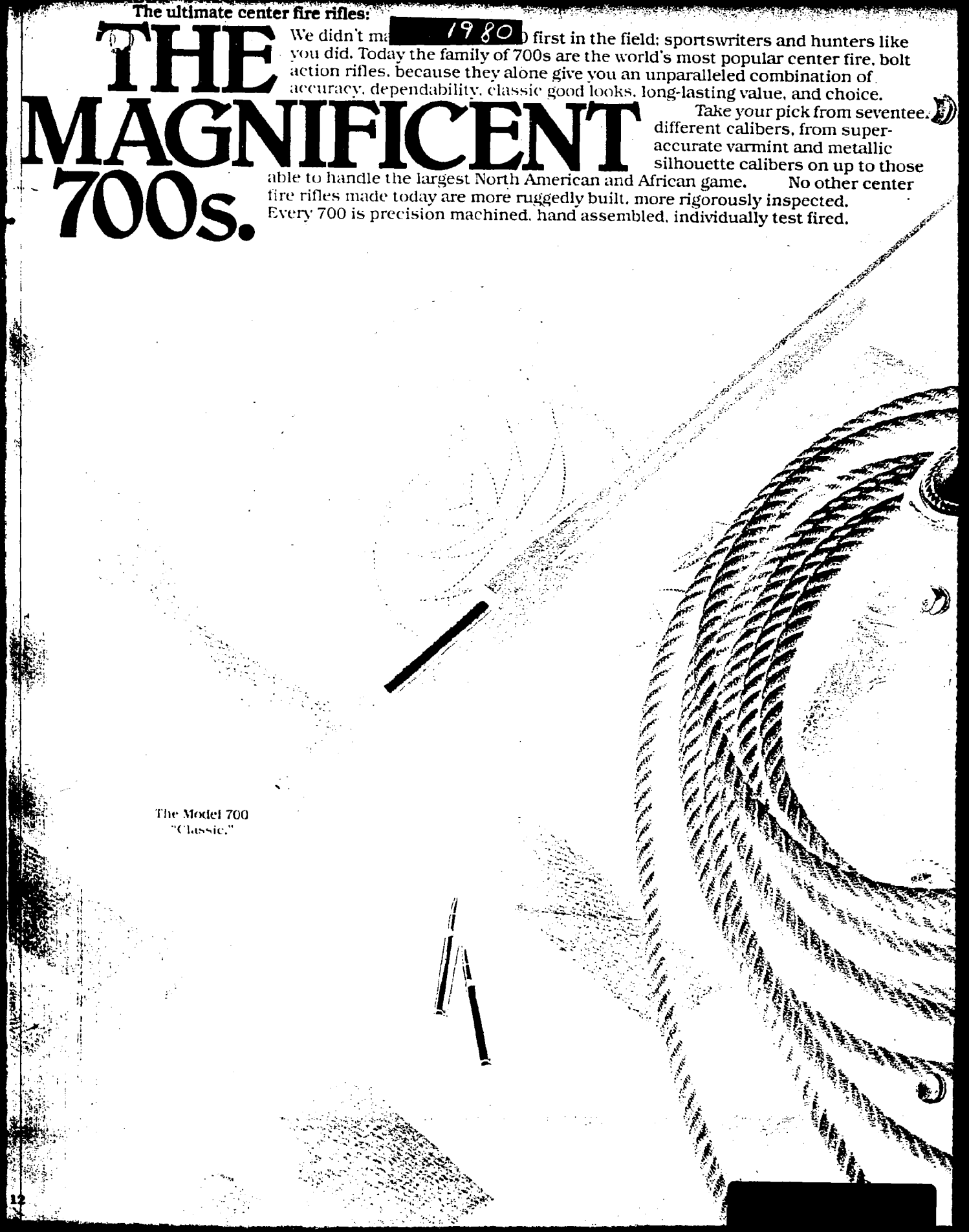
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124551 R2525539

The ultimate center fire rifles:

THE MAGNIFICENT 700s.

We didn't ma[redacted] 1980 first in the field: sportswriters and hunters like you did. Today the family of 700s are the world's most popular center fire, bolt action rifles, because they alone give you an unparalleled combination of accuracy, dependability, classic good looks, long-lasting value, and choice.

Take your pick from seventee[redacted] different calibers, from super-accurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers on up to those able to handle the largest North American and African game. No other center fire rifles made today are more ruggedly built, more rigorously inspected. Every 700 is precision machined, hand assembled, individually test fired.

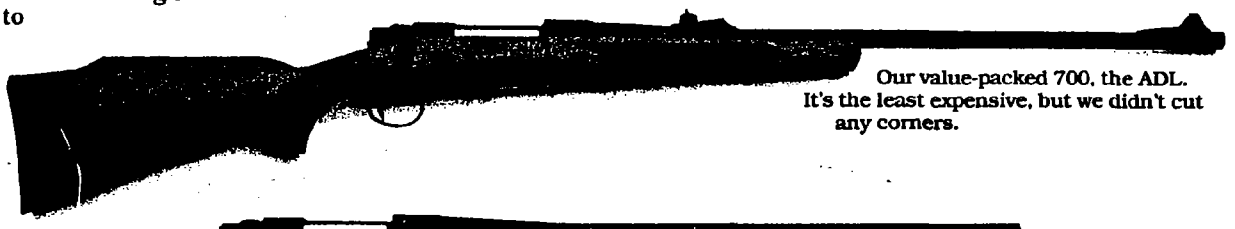


The Model 700 "Classic."

R2525540

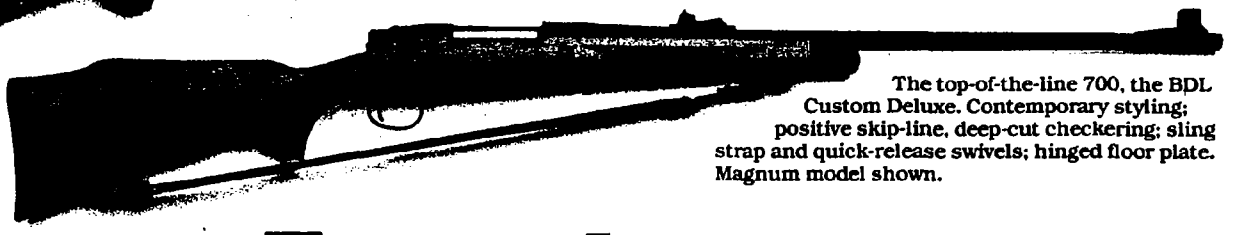
1980

The 700 action. Clearly, it's one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibra-honed for smooth functioning. Every 700 also has a polished anti-bind bolt.



Our value-packed 700, the ADL. It's the least expensive, but we didn't cut any corners.

Our traditional 700, the "Classic." Clean, subtle elegance in a very businesslike rifle.



The top-of-the-line 700, the BDL Custom Deluxe. Contemporary styling; positive skip-line, deep-cut checkering; sling strap and quick-release swivels; hinged floor plate. Magnum model shown.

The ultimate varminter and a very competitive metallic silhouette rifle, the Model 700 "Varmint Special."

The models. When you consider buying a Model 700, you not only get a wide choice of calibers. You get a choice in appearance. From the traditional styling of our 700 "Classic," the custom-styled 700 BDL and "Varmint Special," to the value-conscious good looks of our 700 ADLs.

Our top-of-the-line BDLs and the heavy-barreled "Varmint Specials" feature a Monte Carlo walnut stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivel.

The "Classic" is just that. Non-Monte Carlo stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, improved satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, its own brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, hinged floor plate.

Our value-leading ADL model has custom skip-line checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W wood finish. It's available in ten hardworking calibers.

All Model 700s have a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

New caliber, new sporting possibilities. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is now chambered for the new 7mm-08 Remington. Here's a great off-the-shelf combination for serious metallic silhouette shooters.

Sights and safeties. The ADL features a blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. The BDL's sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable. "Classic," C "Custom," and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks.

The safeties on all Model 700s are the fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand models have a left-thumbed safety.

MODEL 700—Order Numbers & Specifications

★NEW for 1980.

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C Custom
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811 L-H		Special Special
★7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"				5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813 L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9"	5872	5776	5803 5815 L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed ADL.)						6382			

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line), "Classic" – 1" drop at heel, 9/16" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **Over-all Length:** 43½" with 24" barrel except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic": 41½" – 243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½" – 270 Win., 30-06; 43½" – 22-250 Rem.; 44½" – 7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" and 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum; 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included. †Safari grade.

1980

10-POINT FAVORITES.

When that big 10-point buck makes a mistake and heads your way, you can't afford to make one. You need a center fire rifle that's accurate, fast handling, dependable. One that can give you extra *aimed* shots, if needed, in split seconds.

We've got a pair of firsts for the field. The world's best-selling center fire autoloader, the Model 742. And the best-selling pump, the Model 760.

The Model 742 "Woodsmaster." This is the brush-bred autoloader with the smooth, reliable gas-operated action that reduces recoil sensation to a gentle push. That helps you keep your head down, lets you get off extra shots accurately, easily, naturally.

The 742 has a tough, rotating artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs to handle big game calibers. When it comes to choice, the "Woodsmaster" is available in five popular calibers. There are also carbine and left-hand versions available.

The **Model 760 "Gamemaster."** Here's the perfect whitetail pump: its smooth action, aided by twin action bars and vibra-honed internal parts, lets you shoot as fast as you can pump and pull the trigger. The rifle stays in a natural shooting position. Your finger never leaves the trigger, never gets pinched by a lever.

The 760's strength comes from a receiver, like the 742's, machined from a solid-steel billet. It also features an artillery-type bolt. The "Gamemaster" is available in a wide choice of popular hunting calibers, including left-hand models, and in two carbine calibers.

Stocks, sights, and safeties. Both Models 742 and 760 have rich American walnut stocks and fore-ends. Standard models feature distinctive skip-line checkering; deluxe BDL models have Monte Carlo stocks, with full cheekpieces, basketweave checkering.

All our favorites have blade-ramp front sights, sliding-ramp rear sights. All easily removable for scope mounting. Receivers are already drilled and tapped for scopes.

All four versions employ positive cross-bolt safeties; left-hand BDL models have left-hand safeties. In both pump action and autoloading models you have a 5-shot capacity (4 in the removable clip, 1 in the chamber).

1980

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" center fire autoloader.

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" BDL Custom Deluxe autoloading rifle.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" center fire, pump action rifle.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" Custom Deluxe.

MODEL 742—Order Numbers & Specifications

★NEW for 1980.

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	742	742 Carbine	742 BDL Right	742 BDL Left*
6mm Rem.	22"	9"	9632			
243 Win.	22"	9"	9648			
7mm Exp. Rem.	22"	9"	★9630			
30-06	22"	10"	9636		9666	9668
	Carbine 18½"			9670		
308 Win.	22"	10"	9638		9640	9644
	Carbine 18½"			9672		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed)			6094			
Extra 4-Shot Clip (specify caliber)						

Special Order Model 742s: D Peerless Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

*Left-hand models have left-hand checkpiece and safety.
See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **Over-all Length:** 42" with 22" barrel. Carbine 38½" with 18½" barrel. **Average Weight:** 7½ lbs. Carbine 7¼ lbs.

MODEL 760—Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	760	760 Carbine	760 BDL Right	760 BDL Left*
6mm Rem.	22"	9"	5900			
243 Win.	22"	9"	9678			
270 Win.	22"	10"	9726		9708	9712
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	22"	10"	9730		9692	9694
	Carbine 18½"			9698		
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	22"	10"	9732		9706	9710
	Carbine 18½"			9714		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed)			6096			
Extra 4-Shot Clip (specify caliber)						

Special Order Model 760s: D Peerless Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

*Left-hand models have left-hand checkpiece and safety.
See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Monte Carlo stock 13⅝" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124556

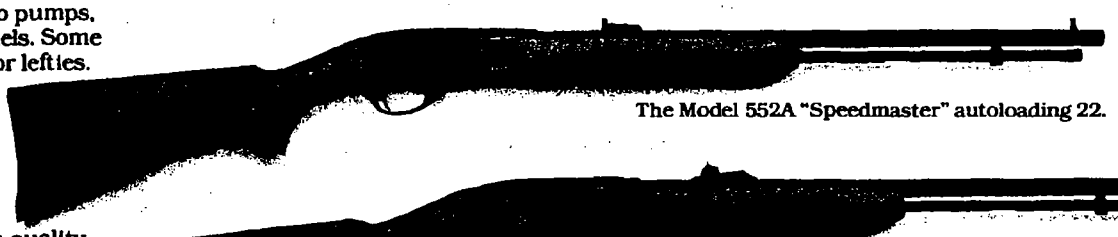
The widest choice in 22-cal. rifles:

1980

AUTOS, BOLTS, & PUMPS APLENTY.

From the serious small game hunter or precision target shooter to the casual weekend plinker, there's a Remington 22 for just about everyone. All 100% American made. American serviced.

Choose your action. We have eight autoloaders, two pumps, eight bolt action models. Some have scopes. One is for lefties. Two are downsized for younger shooters. One, our famous "Nylon 66," is so durable it carries a lifetime stock warranty. Choice and American quality make our family of 22s first in the field.

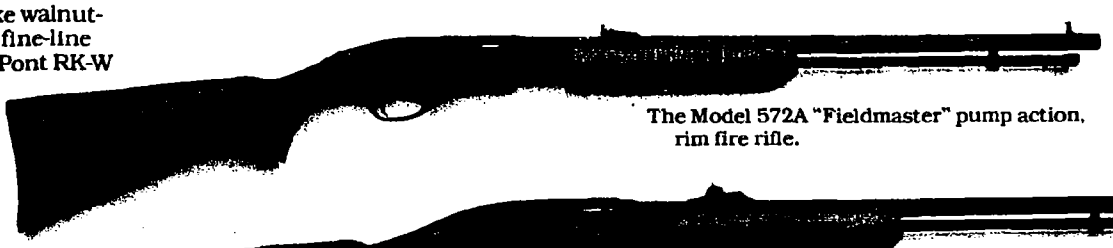


The Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading 22.

The Model 552 BDL Deluxe.

The autoloaders. The Remington 552 "Speedmaster" is the only 22 autoloading rifle that shoots Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. The deluxe walnut-stock BDL model has fine-line checkering, a rich DuPont RK-W wood finish, and sights you'd expect on a big game rifle. The standard Model 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight. Its stock is walnut-finished hardwood.

The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. With the tube out, you've got an ideal single-shot rifle for beginners. Both models feature a receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. And positive cross-bolt safeties.



The Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action, rim fire rifle.

The Model 572 BDL Deluxe.

The pump-actions. Remington builds the only 22 pump made in America, the Model 572 "Fieldmaster." Like our Model 552 autoloaders, our pump accepts all three lengths of 22 cartridges interchangeably. The BDL grade has the custom checkering, the wood finish, and the sights of our best big game pumps. Even the budget-minded 572A model has clean, crisp styling. Its plain walnut-finished hardwood stock invites abuse; it's built to take it. The Model 572's capacities, sights, and safeties are identical to those of the 552 autoloader.

Our basic bolt-actions. The Model 581 and 582 rim fire rifles give you quite a choice. Use the 581 as a 6-shot repeater, or convert it in minutes to a beginner's single-shot. The adapter is furnished. The 582 features a magazine tube which takes up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut-finished Monte Carlo stock, an ordnance-steel receiver grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The Model 581 is available in a shorter stock version for younger shooters.

MODEL 552—Order Numbers & Specifications

552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6430

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¾ lbs.

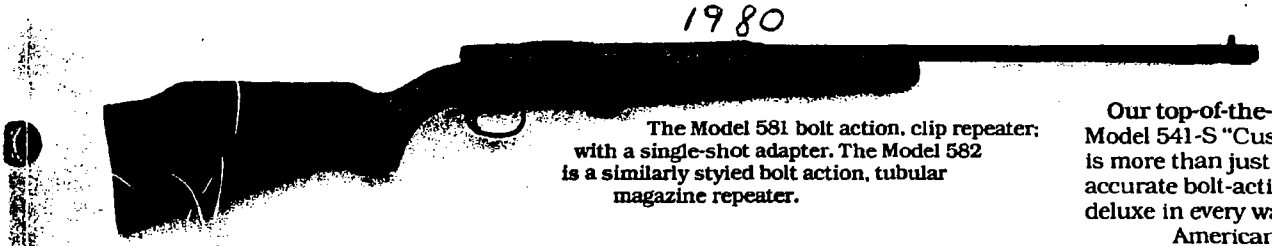
MODEL 572—Order Numbers & Specifications

572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6432

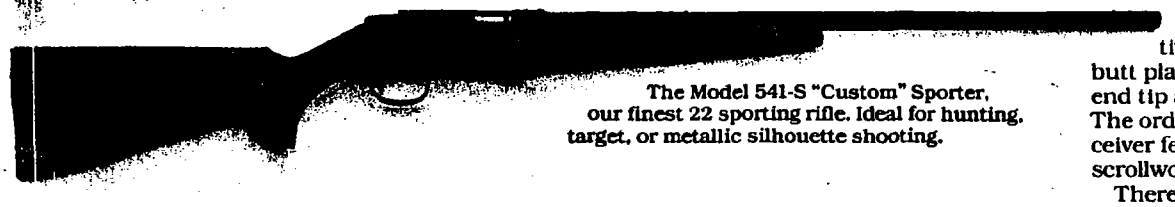
Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5½ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124556 R2525544

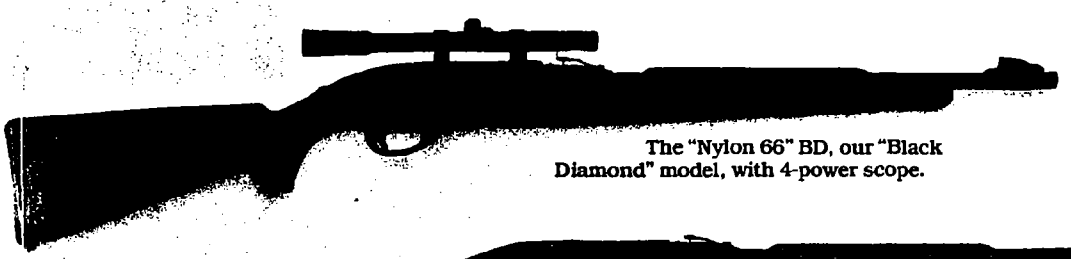
1980



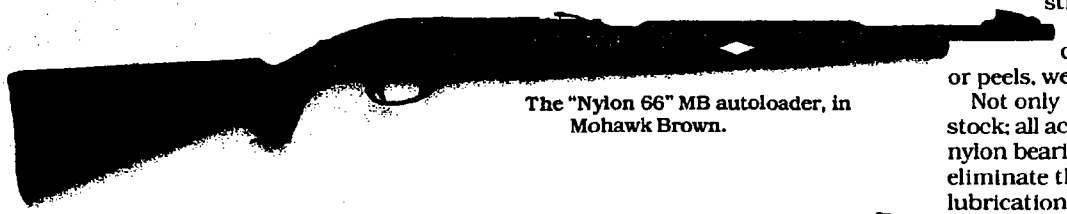
The Model 581 bolt action, clip repeater; with a single-shot adapter. The Model 582 is a similarly styled bolt action, tubular magazine repeater.



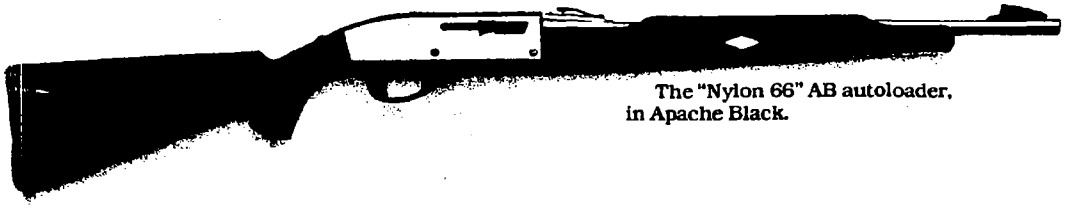
The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter, our finest 22 sporting rifle. Ideal for hunting, target, or metallic silhouette shooting.



The "Nylon 66" BD, our "Black Diamond" model, with 4-power scope.



The "Nylon 66" MB autoloader, in Mohawk Brown.



The "Nylon 66" AB autoloader, in Apache Black.

Our top-of-the-line 22. The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt-action 22. It's deluxe in every way. Its quality American walnut stock has fine-line, positive-cut checkering. Its butt plate, grip cap, and forend tip are rosewood-finished. The ordnance-quality steel receiver features decorative scrollwork engraving.

There's more. The 541-S has an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, and double extractors. Its receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The lifetime 22s. When you buy a "Nylon 66" autoloader, you own the world's most durable rim fire rifle. It's the only one made that carries a lifetime warranty on its Du Pont "Zytel" structural nylon stock. If it ever warps, cracks, chips, fades, or peels, we'll replace it. Free.

Not only is there nylon in the stock; all action surfaces ride on nylon bearings to positively eliminate the need for internal lubrication.

Our "Nylon 66" rifles are available in six models, in two stock colors. You can choose some with 4-power scopes for even greater accuracy. One, our Gallery Special model, shoots 22 Shorts; all others have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Remove the tube and you have a fine single-shot 22.

MODELS 581 & 582 – Order Numbers & Specifications

581 Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
581 Clip Repeater, Left-Hand, with single-shot adapter	9836
Single-Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
582 Tubular Repeater	9856
581 Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
581 Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 581	6426
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 582	6428

Over-all Length: 42¾". **Weight:** Model 581 – 4¾ lbs., Model 582 – 5 lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

MODEL 541-S – Order Numbers & Specifications

22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6382

Over-all Length: 42¾". **Weight:** 5½ lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

"NYLON 66" – Order Numbers & Specifications

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts only)	5512
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6418

Over-all Length: 38½" with 19⅜" barrel. **Weight:** 4 lbs. **Scope:** 4-power with single crosshairs.

THIS TOUGH RIFLE STOCK has a full

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Made of tough Du Pont structural nylon, this stock is so much stronger and more durable than one made of wood that we guarantee it will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle or we will replace it free. The gun should be sent Collect to ARMS SERVICE DIVISION, REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., ILION, NEW YORK 13357

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state. This warranty does not cover any damage caused incidentally or by unreasonable use.

Remington

Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Canadian Arms of Canada, Ltd.
& Remington Limited

More target rifles and pistols, new target ammo:

1980

TACK-DRIVING ACCURACY.

Rifle shooters and handgunners are getting into the exciting target sport of metallic silhouette in such record numbers, we had to be impressed.

So for 1980, we're giving serious target shooters more of what they've asked for. For all kinds of metallic silhouette, benchrest, and position-target events.

Take our new Model 700 "Varmint Special," chambered for the innovative, new 7mm-08 Remington. Now the 700 action, known for years as the ultimate in bolt-action strength and accuracy, is available in a great new caliber that's as good for targets as it is for hunting. Even the stock has been specially selected for weight to meet strict competitive requirements.

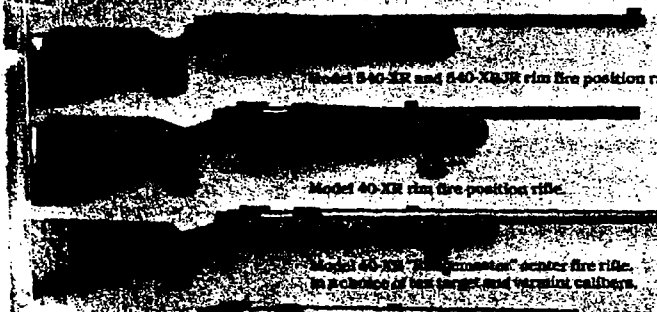
The 7mm-08 Remington cartridge with its 140 grain pointed soft point bullet gives metallic silhouette shooters the predictable accuracy and high retained energy they need for targets up to 600 meters.

New, too, is the Model "XP-100" Silhouette target pistol, designed especially for metallic silhouette events. The same "XP-100" action, the basis for many of the finest custom target pistols, is teamed up with a longer 15" barrel. Fitted with a sight ramp, it's also drilled and tapped to permit easy mounting of your own sights.

The new "XP-100" Silhouette is chambered for an ideal metallic silhouette caliber, the 7mm Bench Rest Remington. For more on our Bench Rest System, see the next page.

Now, for about half the cost of a custom-made pistol and without the wait you can really make your mark. The "XP-100," in 7mm BR Rem.

The ideal metallic silhouette caliber in one of the most accurate rifles ever made: the Model 700 "Varmint Special," in 7mm-08 Rem.
Note: Metallic silhouette rifle rules do not permit the use of rifle slings.



Model 540-XR and 540-XBR rim fire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle, in a choice of bench target and varmint calibers.

[illegible] center fire rifles.

The Model 40-XR.

This single-shot 22 Long Rifle position-target rifle has a position-style stock with a front swivel block on a fore-end guide rail. These rifles, built one at a time in our custom shop, also feature thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stops and sling swivels, and two-way vertically adjustable butt plates. Triggers are adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receivers are drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

The Model 40-XB "Rangemaster."

Here's the center fire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. It's available as a single-shot in all these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, at an extra charge, as a repeater in these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, bedded to the stock, is drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

Other features include a match-type trigger, adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2-oz. trigger, which does not have a safety, is available on single-shot models only, at extra charge.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free-floating, drilled and tapped for scope block and iron front target sight.

The Model 40-XBBR.

The same basic rifle as our Model 40-XB "Rangemaster," the XBBR is chambered primarily for bench-rest target shooting. Available only as a single-shot, you can order the 40-XBBR in these calibers: 22 BR Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem., and 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XBBR has a matched trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. A special 2-oz. trigger is optional at extra cost.

The Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle.

Our center fire 40-XC has the same improved position-style stock as our rim fire 40-XR rifle, which is pictured. The 40-XC is available as a 5-shot bolt action repeater in 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO). Its receiver is drilled and tapped for metallic sights; scope-mount bases are installed. The trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

The Models 540-XR/XBR.

These [illegible] (target) rifles feature a position-style stock with a checkpiece, thumb groove, five-way adjustable butt plate, and full-length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling, and swivels are optional extras. There is a common sight alignment with a scope or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. Both models have a 20" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at the muzzle.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124559

1980

New barrel, new caliber, same award-winning action: the new Model "XP-100" Silhouette target pistol, now in 7mm Bench Rest Rem.

The Model "XP-100," now in two models.

This is the unique single-shot center fire, bolt action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy. It is still chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" in its vent rib 10½" barrel. Now you can also get the "XP-100" Silhouette with a 15" barrel in the 7mm Bench Rest Remington caliber. This could be the perfect factory-made metallic silhouette handgun.

Both "XP-100s" have a one-piece DuPont "Zytel" stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safeties; receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, and match-type grooved triggers.

MODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR—Order Numbers & Specifications	
540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

Sights: Williams Receiver Sight No. FPTK & Redfield #63 Globe Front Match Sight Set. Length of Pull: 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14½". Over-all Length: 540-XR adjustable from 42½" to 46¼". 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45". Weight: 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR—Order Numbers & Specifications	
40-XR Position Rifle	5668

Length of Pull: 13½". Over-all Length: 42½". Average Weight: 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER"—Order Numbers & Specifications	
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special

Length of Pull: 13½". Over-all Length: approximately 47". Muzzle Diameter: S-2 approximately ¾", H2 approximately ⅞". Average Weight: S2—9½ lbs., H2—11¼ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR—Order Numbers and Specifications	
40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 13". Over-all Length: 38" with 20" barrel, 42" with 24" barrel. Average Weight: 9½ lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

MODEL 40-XC—Order Numbers & Specifications	
40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". Over-all Length: 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. Weight: 11 lbs. without sights.

MODEL "XP-100"—Order Numbers & Specifications	
"XP-100" (221 Rem. "Fire Ball")	5470
★ "XP-100" (7mm BR Remington)	★5471

Overall Length: 16½" with 10½" barrel; 21½" with 15" barrel. Weight: 3¾ lbs. with 10½" barrel; 4½ lbs. with 15" barrel. ★NEW for 1980.

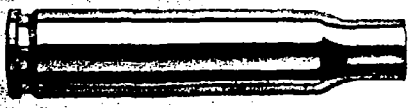
The new 7mm-08 Remington cartridge.

For 1980, Remington will be chambering two of our center fire rifles in this potent new caliber. One is our superaccurate Model 700 "Varmint Special"; the other is our newly designed, economical Model 788. This new caliber should become a hit with metallic silhouette shooters and hunters of a wide range of medium-sized North American game. The 7mm-08 Rem. is a compact package that's perfect for short-action and shorter-barreled guns: its 140 grain bullet optimizes the downrange ballistics and retained energy of its shorter case. Check the numbers for yourself on pages 26-27.
Order Number: 7M081.

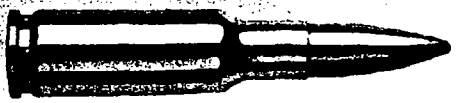
The new 7mm-08 Rem. 140 grain.

The Bench Rest Remington, the case for winning.

Remington now offers you a most innovative, universal unprimed brass case. A 308 Win. case, which can be shortened to 1.520", has thinner walls and is specially annealed for case forming. By necking it down to fit .224, .243, 6mm, or 7mm bullets, you have the makings of a truly great bench-rest and metallic silhouette cartridge. Remington also makes the small No. 7½ primers that withstand the higher-pressure loads of this combination.
Order Numbers: Unprimed BR case—URBR; No. 7½ small rifle primers—X22628.



The Bench Rest Remington case, ready for sizing.



The necked-down Bench Rest case, sized for 7mm bullets.
NOTE: The 7mm BR Remington is not available as a factory-loaded cartridge

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124559 R2525547

[redacted]

1881

[redacted]

1981.

INTRODUCING THE MODEL

From now on, even the fastest game will seem a little slower.

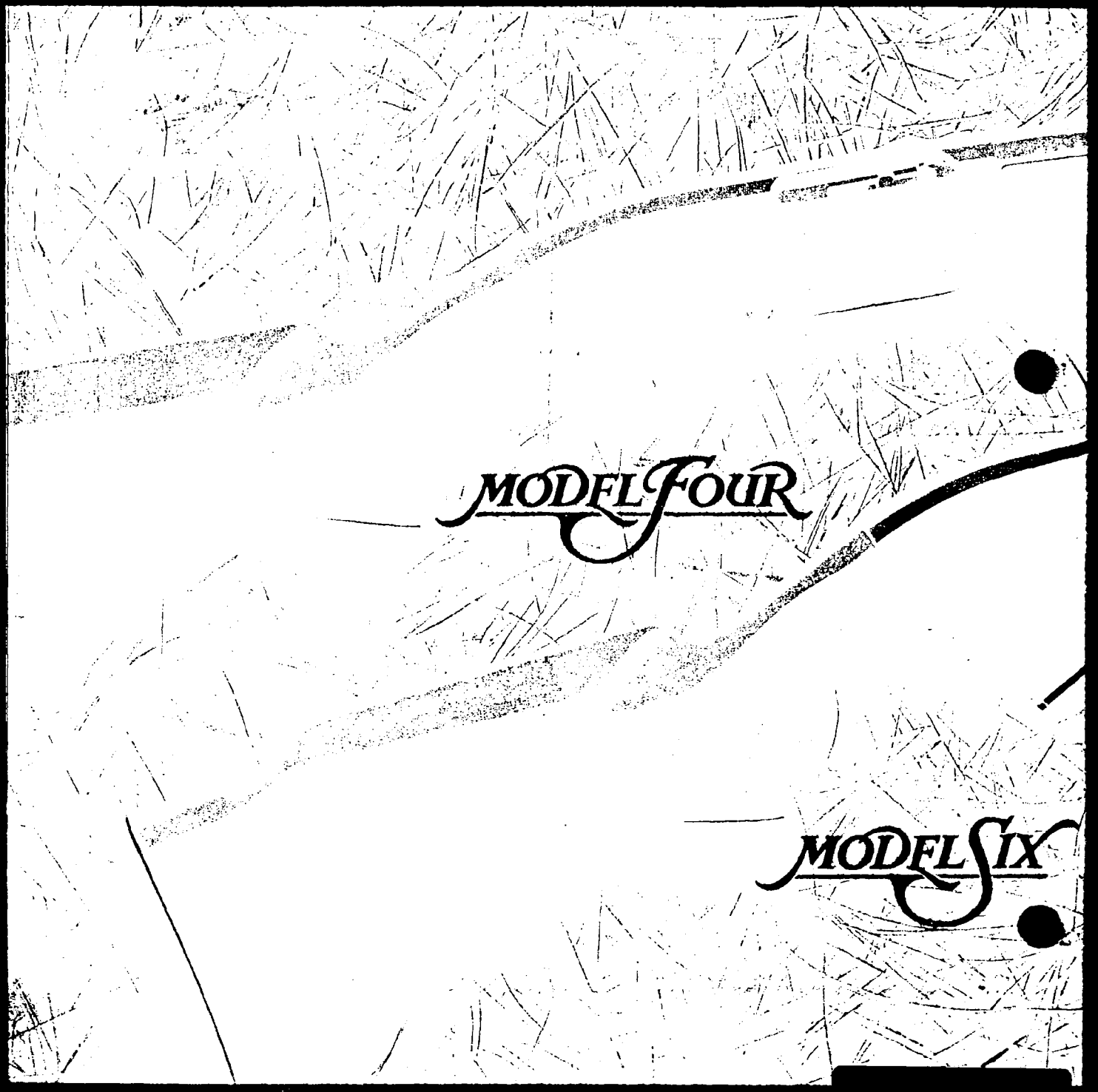
When a white flag suddenly flashes through the brush and a big buck becomes a blur, you need a center fire rifle that comes up fast. And gives you the quickest second shot in the business.

Remington's new Model Four autoloading and Model Six pump-action rifles do all that and more, shot after shot. Without your eyes once leaving the target, or your cheek leaving the stock.

Hot on the heels of the most successful center fire autoloaders and pumps in history, these two new rifles took six long years to design, test, and produce to Remington standards.

The autoloader's gas-metering system has been completely redesigned for added smoothness and reliability. The bolt design on both rifles has been engineered to provide a smoother, more dependable action. The bolts now have massive locking lugs similar to those of bolt-action rifles.

Everything about these ne rifles has been engineered fo speed, for smoothness, for dependability. Because we know there are times when you might need a fast, aimed extra shot. Along the way, we stubbornly stuck to a major objective—to create two rifles that, even on the closest examination, would have the look.



R2525549

OUR AND MODEL SIX.

1981

Fine balance, and detailing today's finest custom rifles.

The Models Four and Six are available in most popular big game calibers, from 6mm Rem. to 30-06.

For an in-depth look at what we've done to make the Models Four and Six the finest autoloading and pump-action rifles we've ever made, turn the page.

SPORTING ARMS

Center Fire Rifles
- Autoloading 2-5
- Pump Action 2-5
- Bolt Action 6-7, 10

Rim Fire Rifles 16-17
Target Rifles & Pistols 8-9
Field Shotguns
- Autoloading 11-13
- Pump Action 14-15

Trap & Skeet Shotguns 18-19
Shotgun Extra Barrels 20
Collectors' Edition
Model 1100 32

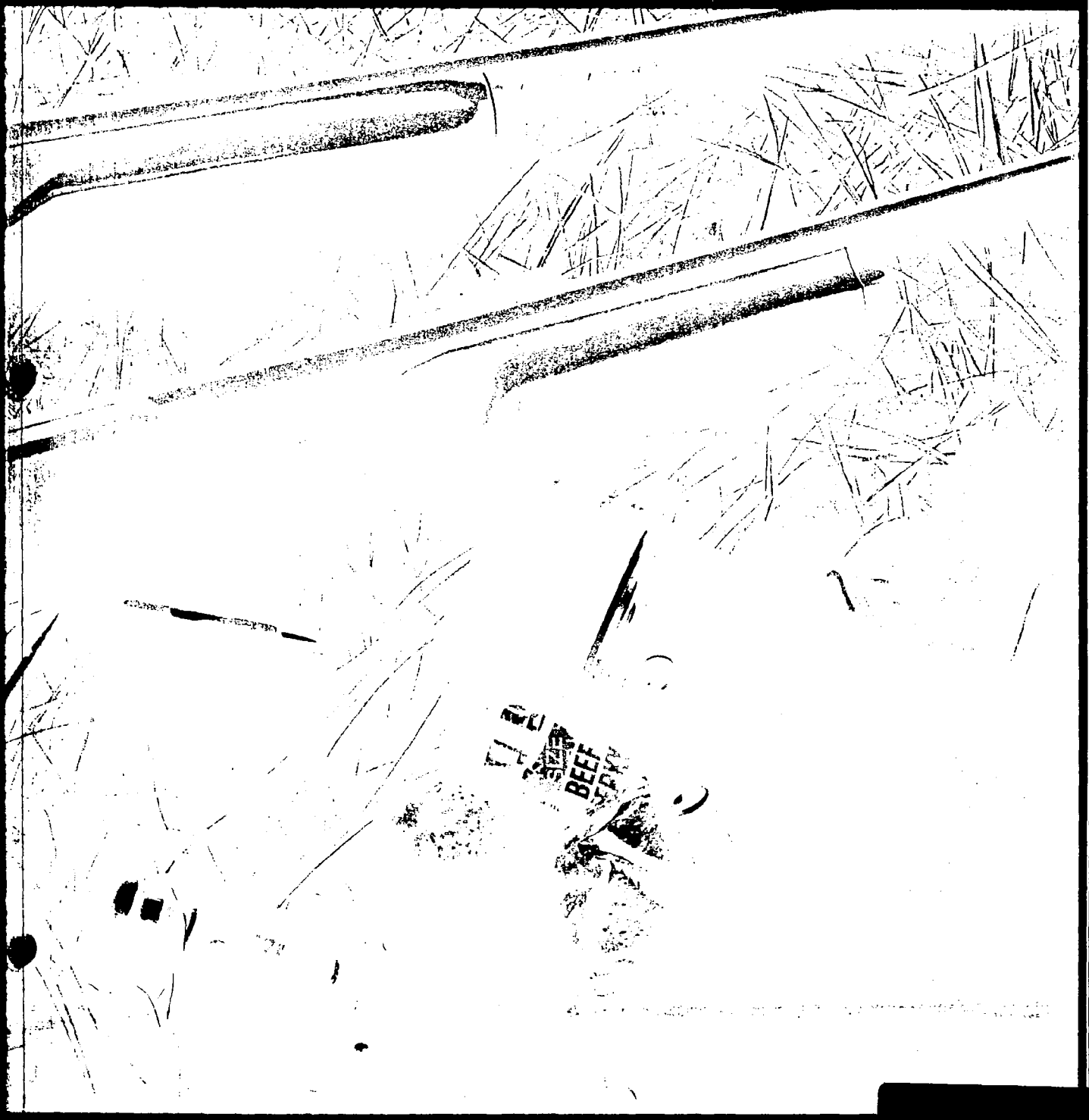
AMMUNITION

New Products 21
Shotgun Shells 22-24
Center Fire Rifle
- Cartridges & Ballistics 25-29

Center Fire Pistol & Revolver
- Cartridges & Ballistics 30

Rim Fire
- Cartridges & Ballistics 31

Reloading Components 24
Clay Targets 24



R2525550

1981

THE NEWS ABOUT

Words alone cannot tell the whole story of how we've made the Model Four autoloader and Model Six pump-action the sweetest-handling, most reliable rifles in their action types. Bar none.

For strength, the new bolts have been engineered with locking lugs similar to those on bolt-action rifles.

There's a new degree of smoothness and dependability in the autoloader's redesigned gas-metering system, too. And refinements in the pump-action Model Six make its double action bars slide faster, with far less effort than you'd ever imagine.

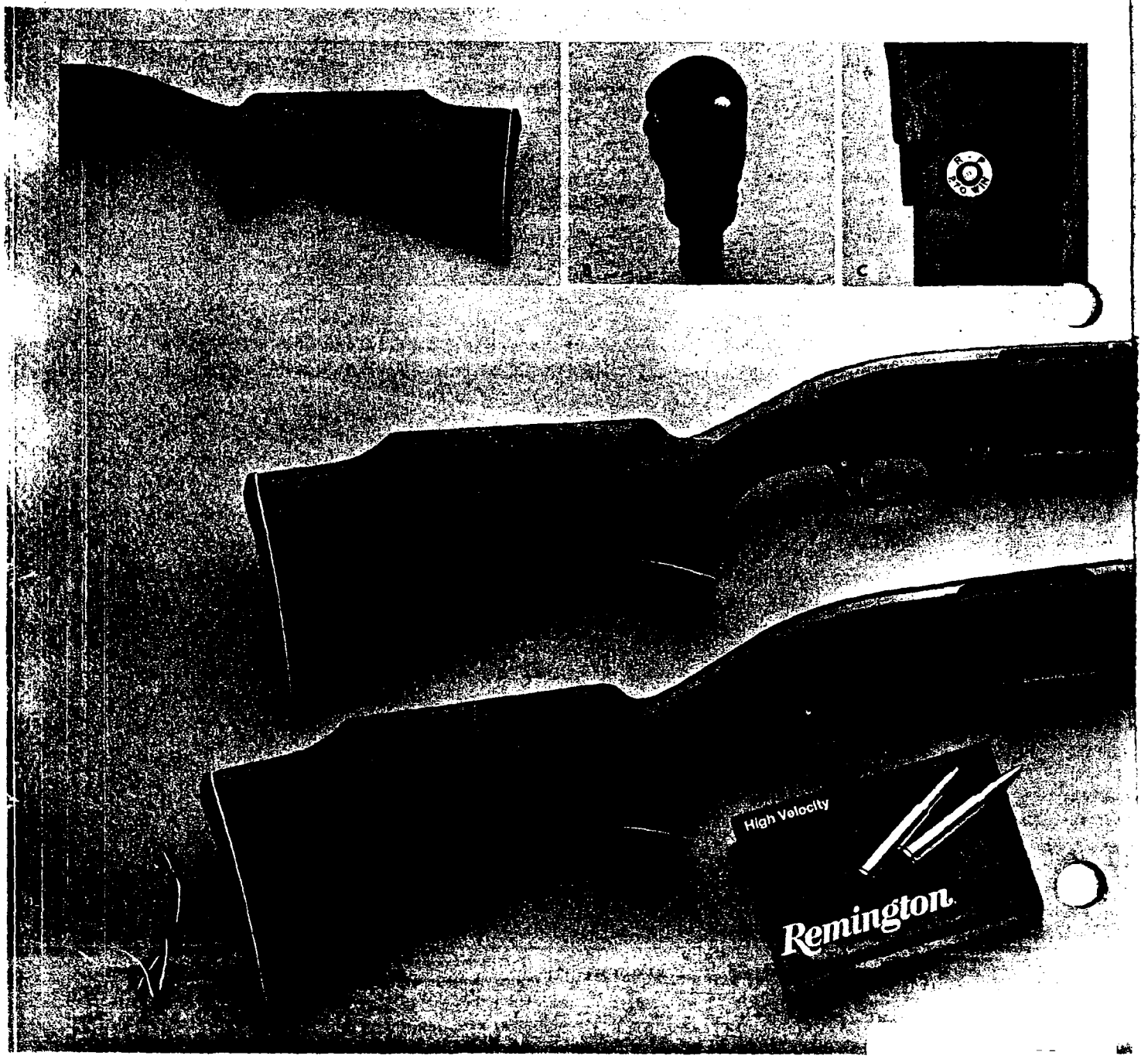
Great strides have been made in handling and pointability, too. Both rifles come up fast and balanced, thanks to substantial changes in stock dimensions and weight distribution. Both the Model Four and Six feature Monte Carlo stocks with functional, full cheekpieces; stylish curved pistol grips; and trend-setting flared fore-ends. The grip is further enhanced by rich, positive-cut checkering.

An added custom feature is a cartridge head that's imbedded in blued steel, just forward of the receiver.

Other changes include a beefier, smoother-functioning magazine release. And a redesigned magazine that has a faster-feeding lip. The magazine is built of a heavier-gauge steel and holds four cartridges.

Blade-ramp front sights and adjustable sliding-ramp rear sights are standard. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. A positive safety switch is fitted to all models.

One more point. *Perhaps most important of all, every part of every Remington firearm and ammunition product is made by American craftsmen. Right here in the United States of America. That's one sure way to keep all of us first.*



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124564 1981

OUR NEWEST RIFLES.

MODEL FOUR & MODEL 7400 Autoloaders—Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Model Four	Model 7400
6mm Rem.	22"	9⅛"	4740	4708
243 Win.	22"	9⅛"	4742	4710
270 Win.	22"	10"	4744	4712
7mm Express Rem.	22"	9¼"	4746	4714
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	22"	10"	4748	4716
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	22"	10"	4750	4718
Extra 4-Shot Magazine (specify caliber)				

Special Order Model Fours: D Peerless Grade and F Premier Grade (both engraved) and F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

Standard Stock Dimensions: for Model Four (with Monte Carlo stock)—13 9/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb, 1 15/16" drop at Monte Carlo. For Model 7400—13⅝" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1 13/16" drop at comb. **Overall Length:** 42". **Average Weight:** 7½ lbs.

MODEL SIX & MODEL 7600 Pump-Action Rifles—Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Model Six	Model 7600
6mm Rem.	22"	9⅛"	4680	4650
243 Win.	22"	9⅛"	4682	4652
270 Win.	22"	10"	4684	4654
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	22"	10"	4686	4656
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	22"	10"	4688	4658
Extra 4-Shot Magazine (specify caliber)				

Special Order Model Sixes: D Peerless Grade and F Premier Grade (both engraved) and F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

Standard Stock Dimensions: for Model Six (with Monte Carlo stock)—13 9/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb, 1 15/16" drop at Monte Carlo. For Model 7600—13⅝" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb. **Overall Length:** 42". **Average Weight:** 7½ lbs.

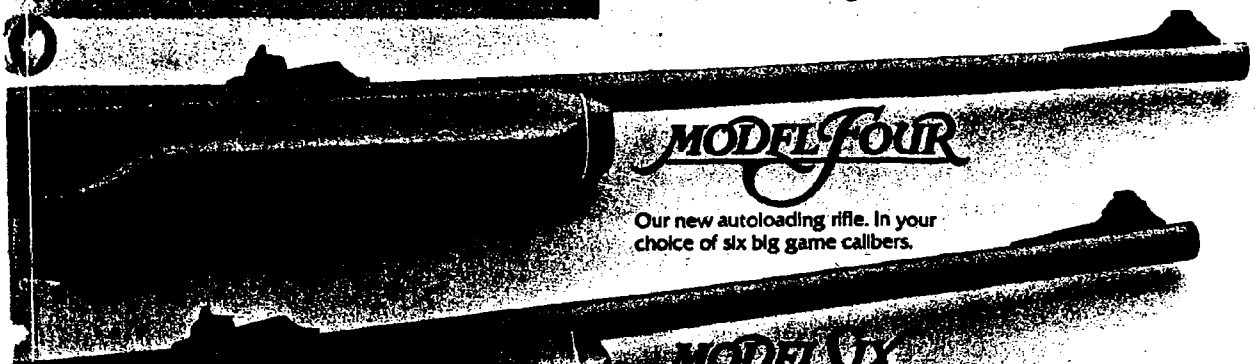
See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

A. A full cheekpiece means you get a better fit to your face. New stock and fore-end dimensions improve handling, feel, and balance.

B. The redesigned bolt has increased bearing surfaces. For added strength, smoother functioning.

C. Unique cartridge-head medallion is a classic, custom touch.

D. New, more accessible magazine release for positive fingertip control, with or without gloves.

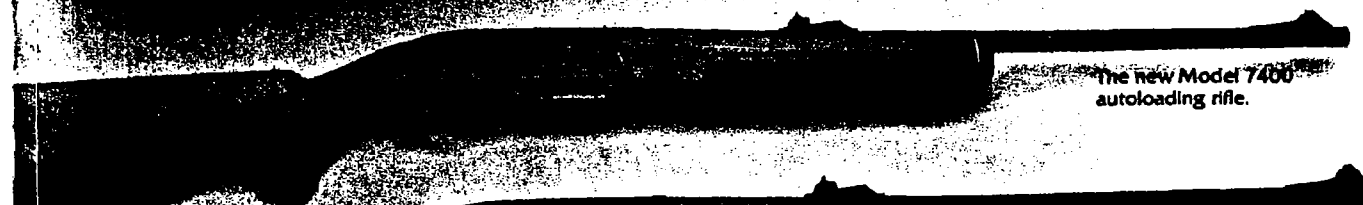


MODEL FOUR

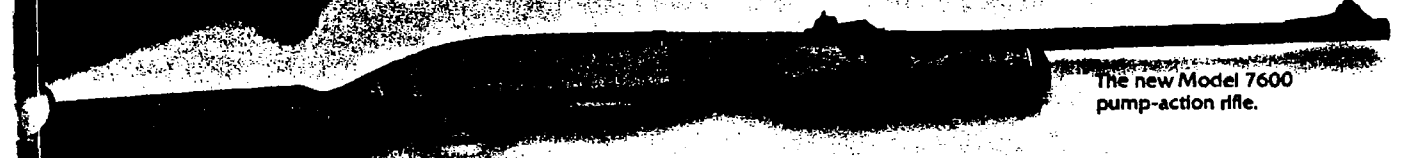
Our new autoloading rifle. In your choice of six big game calibers.

MODEL SIX

Our new pump-action rifle; available in five calibers, from 243 to 308 Win.



The new Model 7400 autoloading rifle.



The new Model 7600 pump-action rifle.

Our new, popularly priced Model 7400 autoloader and Model 7600 pump-action rifle (pictured above) feature the mechanical improvements you'll find on our top-of-the-line Models Four and Six, but at a lower cost. Their stocks and fore-ends sport a new checkering pattern.

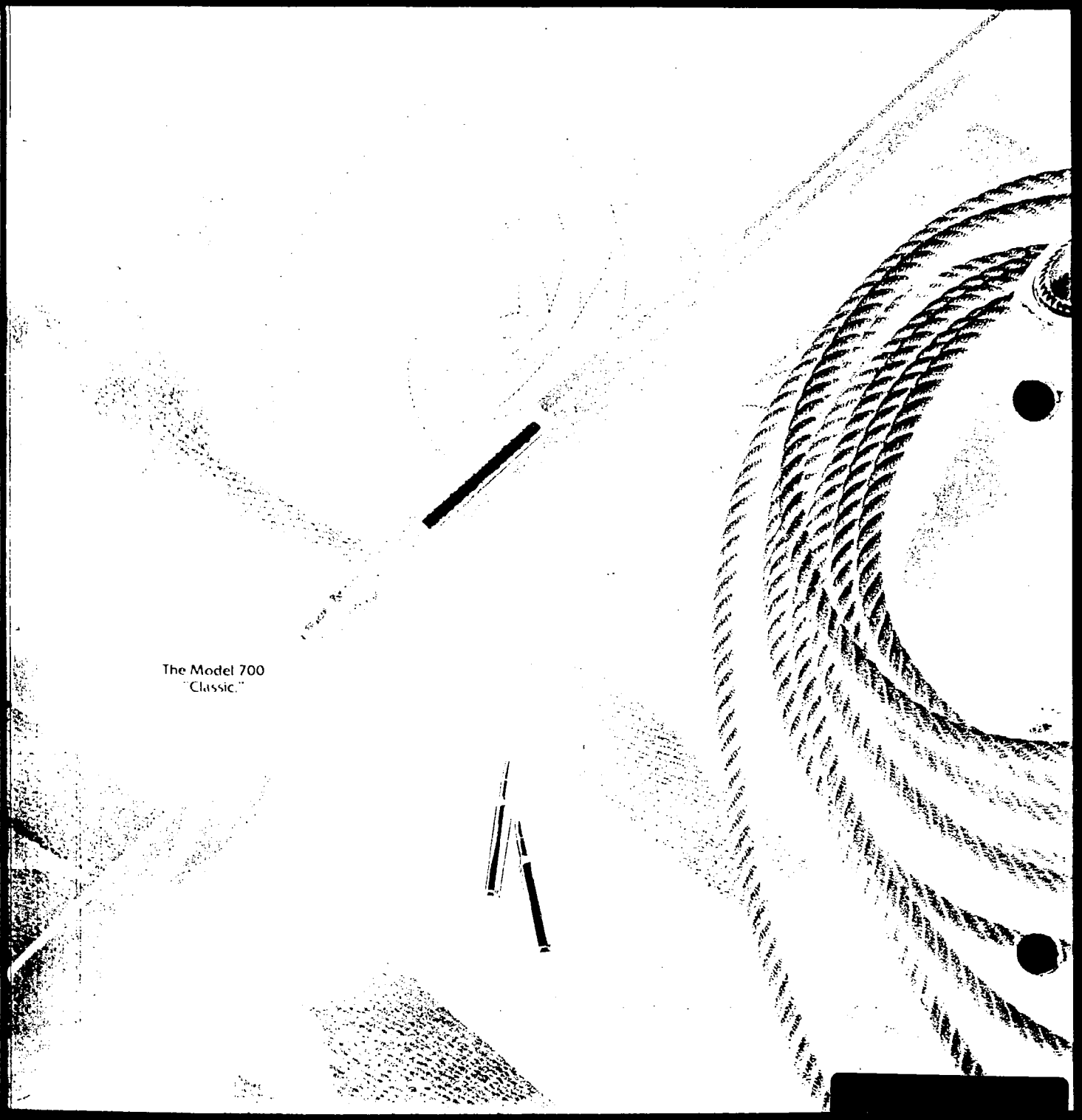
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124564
R2525552

1981.

THE MODEL 700: KING

Sportswriters and hunters like you have made the Model 700 line the royal family of center fire rifles. They've become America's most popular bolt-actions, because they give you the right combination of accuracy, dependability, good looks, long-lasting value, and choice. From the superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's a 700 for you. No other center fire rifles in their class are more ruggedly built, more rigorously inspected. Every one is precision machined, hand assembled, and individually test fired. And it's all done right here in the United States of America.

The 700 action. Clearly, it's one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibra-hon for smooth functioning. Every 700 also has a polished anti-bind bolt.



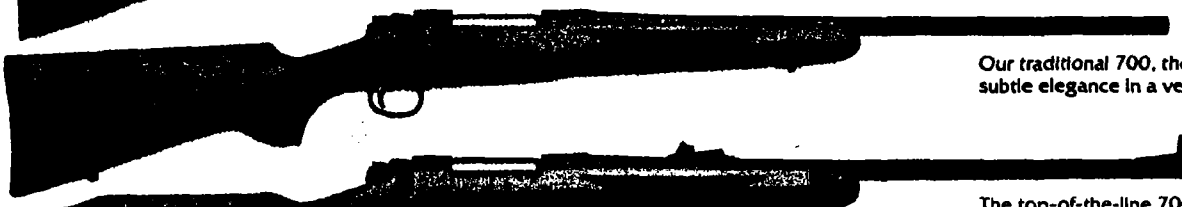
The Model 700 "Classic."

1981

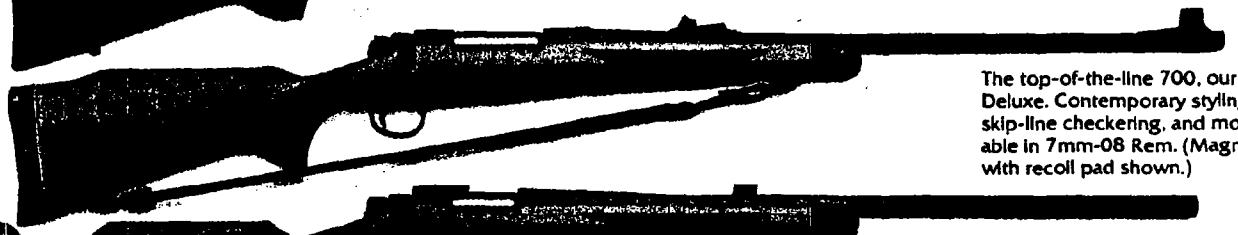
)F THE MOUNTAINS.

The models. When you con- buying a Model 700, you not only get a wide choice of calibers. You get a choice of styles. From the traditional looks of our 700 "Classic," the custom-styled 700 BDL and "Varmint Special" to the value-conscious good looks of our 700 ADLs.

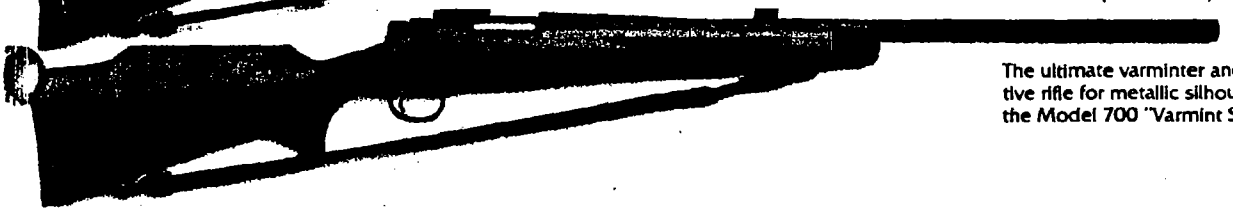
Our value-packed 700, the ADL. It's the least expensive, but you wouldn't know it to look at it.



Our traditional 700, the "Classic." Clean, subtle elegance in a very businesslike rifle.



The top-of-the-line 700, our BDL Custom Deluxe. Contemporary styling, positive skip-line checkering, and more. Now available in 7mm-08 Rem. (Magnum model with recoil pad shown.)



The ultimate varminter and a very competitive rifle for metallic silhouette shooting: the Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Our top-of-the-line BDL and the heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" feature a Monte Carlo walnut stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-lustre blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivel.

Famous outdoor writer Jim Carmichel says: "The Remington Classic' is probably the best looking, most shootable, hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features an American walnut stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, a special satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, its own brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Our value-leading ADL model has custom skip-line checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W wood finish. It's available in ten hardworking calibers.

All Model 700s have a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Center fire barrels are made of special Remington steel. The way they're made and what they're made of help make the 700s so accurate.

Sights and safety switches. The ADLs feature a blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable. "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700 C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

Ask your Remington dealer or gunsmith about the bolt-action rifle all others are measured by: the Model 700.

MODEL 700—Order Numbers & Specifications

*NEW for 1981.

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9⅛"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9⅛"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811L-H		Special Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"			*5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9¼"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9¼"	5872	5776	5803 5815L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed ADL)						6382			

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

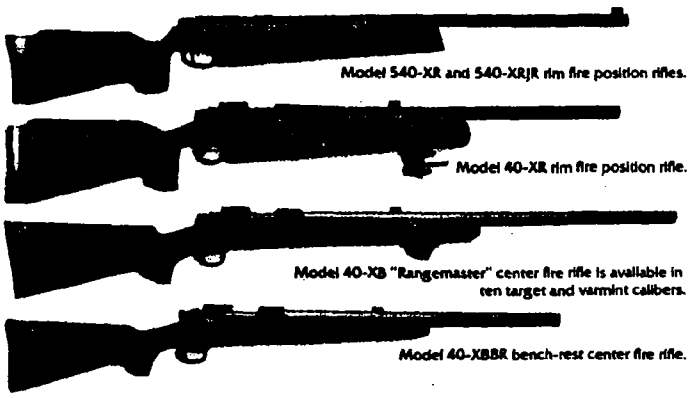
Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic"—1" drop at heel, 9/16" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **Overall Length:** 43½" with 24" barrel except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic": 41½"—243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½"—270 Win., 30-06; 43½"—22-250 Rem.; 44½"—7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" and 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum: 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included. †Safari grade.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124567

1981

IRON SHOOTERS &



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rim fire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle is available in ten target and varmint calibers.

Model 40-XBBR bench-rest center fire rifle.

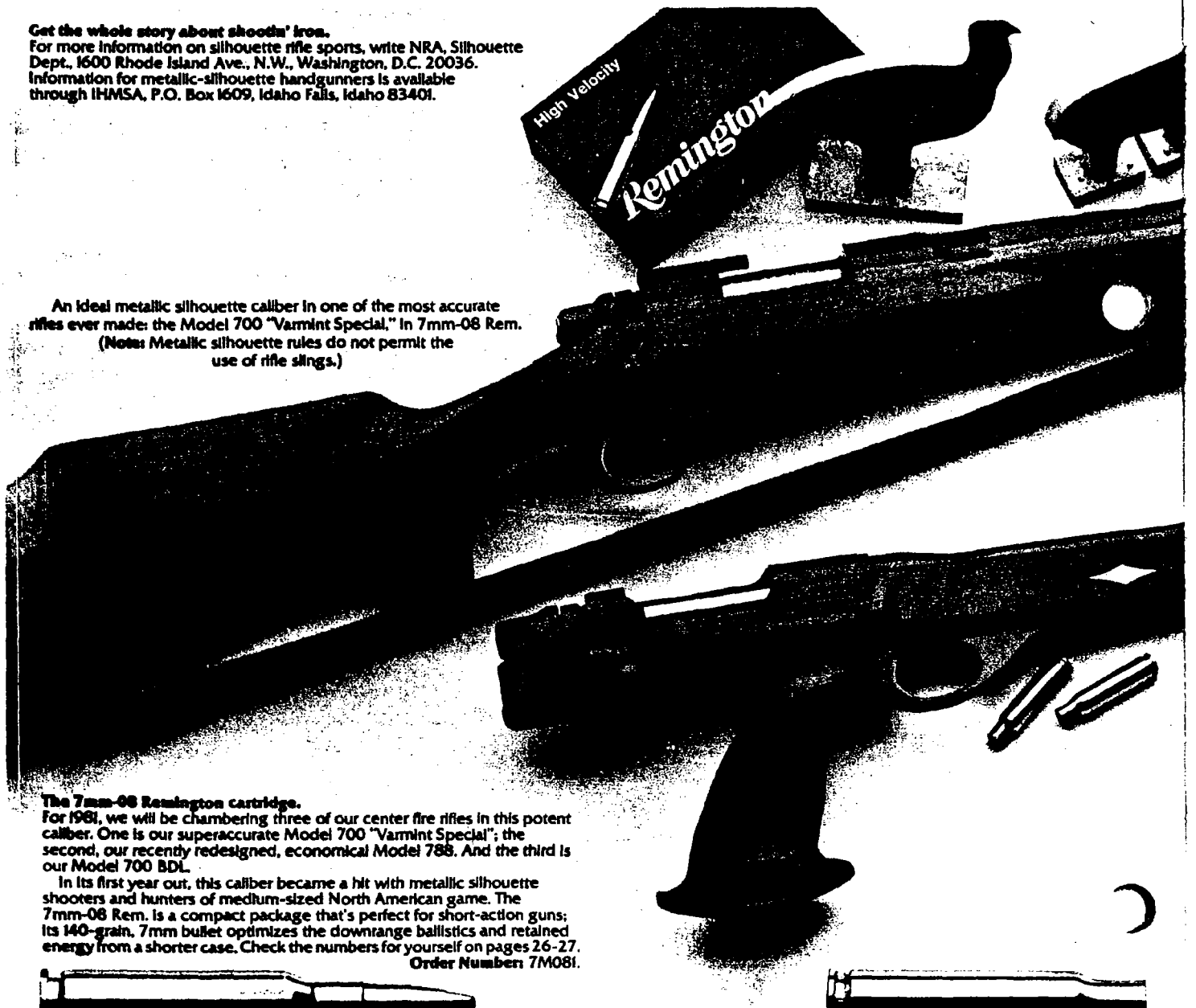
Remington has what you need when you're shootin' iron. Or out to set records in any other precision target sport. **Introducing the "Rambusters."** It's a whole Remington family of matched firearms, ammunition, and components. All designed to work together, to improve your odds in all metallic silhouette events.

Take our "XP-100" Silhouette. This center fire pistol with an action that's long been the basis for many custom-made competition guns, has been specially refined for metallic silhouett shooting. Right out of the b it's more gun than virtually any custom pistol you can buy. It has a 14¾" barrel, chambered for an ideal silhouette cartridge —the 7mm BR Remington.

Then there's the Model 700 "Varmint Special," chambered for the innovative 7mm-08 Rem. and the 308 Win. cartridges. Here the 700 action, renowned for its strength and accuracy, is yours in two great metallic silhouette calibers.

For metallic silhouette shoot-

Get the whole story about shootin' iron.
For more information on silhouette rifle sports, write NRA, Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Information for metallic-silhouette handgunners is available through IHMSA, P.O. Box 1609, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.



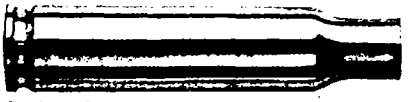
An ideal metallic silhouette caliber in one of the most accurate rifles ever made: the Model 700 "Varmint Special," in 7mm-08 Rem. (Note: Metallic silhouette rules do not permit the use of rifle slings.)

The 7mm-08 Remington cartridge.
For 1981, we will be chambering three of our center fire rifles in this potent caliber. One is our superaccurate Model 700 "Varmint Special"; the second, our recently redesigned, economical Model 788. And the third is our Model 700 BDL.

In its first year out, this caliber became a hit with metallic silhouette shooters and hunters of medium-sized North American game. The 7mm-08 Rem. is a compact package that's perfect for short-action guns; its 140-grain, 7mm bullet optimizes the downrange ballistics and retained energy from a shorter case. Check the numbers for yourself on pages 26-27.

Order Number: 7M081.

The 7mm-08 Rem. with 140-grain pointed soft point bullet.



The Bench Rest Remington case, ready for sizing.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124567
R2525555

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124568

PAPER PUNCHERS. 1981

[illegible] in 22-caliber, Remington [illegible]rs you the Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter. For more information on it, see p. 17.

Remington also offers the bench-rest and position target shooter a full spectrum of rim fire and center fire rifles. We invite you to read more about them below.

The Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR.
These single-shot 22 L.R. target rifles feature a position-style Monte Carlo stock, with a cheekpiece, thumb groove, five-way adjustable butt plate, and full-length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling, and swivels are optional extras. There is a common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. Both models have a 26" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at the muzzle. The 540-XRJR model has a 1¾" shorter stock.

The Model 40-XR.
This single-shot 22 Long Rifle target rifle has a position-style stock with a front swivel block on a fore-end guide rail. These rifles also feature thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stops, and sling swivels, plus two-way vertically adjustable butt plates. Triggers are adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receivers are drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

One of the metallic silhouette shooter's favorite handguns: the Model "XP-100" Silhouette, in 7mm Bench Rest Rem.

The Model 40-XB "Rangemaster."
Here's the center fire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. Each is made one at a time in our custom shop, individually fired from the shoulder for accuracy, and shipped with the paper target.

It's available as a single-shot in all these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, at an extra charge, as a repeater in these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, hand-bedded to the stock, is drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

Other features include a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2-oz. trigger, which has no safety switch, is available on single-shot models only, at extra charge.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free-floating, drilled, and tapped for scope block and iron front sight.

The Model 40-XBBR.
The same basic rifle as our Model 40-XB "Rangemaster," the XBBR is chambered primarily for bench-rest target shooting. Available only as a single-shot, you can order the 40-XBBR in these calibers: 22 BR Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem., and 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

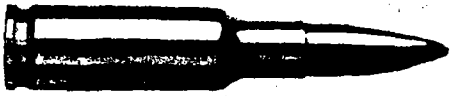
The 40-XBBR has a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. A special 2-oz. trigger is available at extra cost.

The Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle
Our center fire 40-XC has the same improved position-style stock as our rim fire 40-XR rifle, pictured. The 40-XC is available as a 5-shot bolt-action repeater in 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO). Its receiver is drilled and tapped for metallic sights; scope-mount bases are installed. The trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

The Model "XP-100."
Here's the unique single-shot center fire, bolt-action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy! Still chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" with a vent rib 10½" barrel. It's also available in 7mm BR Rem. with a 14¾" barrel. In this latter configuration you have what has been called the perfect factory-made metallic silhouette handgun for "unlimited" events.

Both "XP-100" handguns have one-piece Du Pont "Zytel" nylon stocks with universal grips, two-position thumb safety switches, receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, and match-type grooved triggers.

The case for winning: the Bench Rest Remington.
In 1979 we introduced an innovative universal unprimed brass case that starts with the external configuration of the 308 Win. case. With thinner walls, its easily formed case can be shortened to 1.520" and necked down to fit .224, 6mm, or 7mm bullets. The case also features a small-rifle primer pocket for proven consistency in bench-rest competition. It's the mak[illegible] of a truly great bench-rest and metallic silhouette cartridge. We also [illegible]e the small No. 7½ BR primers, built to withstand the higher-pressure [illegible]ds of this potent combination. **Order Numbers:** Unprimed BR cases—URBR; No. 7½ small-rifle primer—X22628.



The necked-down BR case, [illegible]sized for 7mm bullets. (Note: The 7mm BR Rem. is not available as a factory-loaded cartridge.)

MODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR—Order Numbers & Specifications

540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

Sights: Williams Receiver Sight No. FPTK & Redfield #63 Globe Front Match Sight Set. **Length of Pull:** 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **Overall Length:** 540-XR adjustable from 42½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **Weight:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR—Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XR Position Rifle	5668

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** 42½". **Average Weight:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER"—Order Numbers & Specifications

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** approximately 47". **Muzzle Diameter:** S-2: approximately ¾". H2: approximately ⅞". **Average Weight:** S2—9¼ lbs., H2—11¼ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR—Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 12". **Overall Length:** 38" with 20" barrel. 42" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

MODEL 40-XC—Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. **Weight:** 11 lbs. without sights.

MODEL "XP-100"—Order Numbers & Specifications

"XP-100" (221 Rem. "Fire Ball")	5470
"XP-100" (7mm BR Remington)	5471

Overall Length: 16¾" with 10½" barrel; 21¼" with 14¾" barrel. **Weight:** 3¾ lbs. with 10½" barrel; 4⅛ lbs. with 14¾" barrel.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124568 R2525556

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124569

1981

10 THE 788: NO-FRILLS SUCCESS STORY.

Last year we upgraded our Model 788 center fire rifle in looks and handling; the shooters of America gave it landslide approval.

Almost overnight, the new 788 took off, winning new friends to its better-looking all-business way of getting things done. Long known for accuracy, the 788 bolt-action has earned its keep as the kind of precision big-game and varmint rifle you don't have to baby.

What we did, and why. Last year the stock was completely resculptured. Subtle changes included a fluted comb, thicker pistol grip, wider fore-end, recessed floor plate, and a polished bolt. All topped off with a rich walnut finish.

We also added the 7mm-08 Remington to its existing caliber list. Teamed up with a new, shorter 18½" barrel, it gave hunters true carbine-handling ease with a potent new hunting cartridge. The 7mm-08 Rem. makes the most of the larger capacity of a necked-down 308 Win. case, and the higher retained velocity and energy of the popular 7mm bullet. The 788 is also available in four other calibers.

Strength meets good looks. The Model 788 has one tough receiver, milled from a solid ordnance-steel billet. And nine locking lugs for backup strength. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. On selected models a Tasco 4-power scope with 30-30 reticles is available.

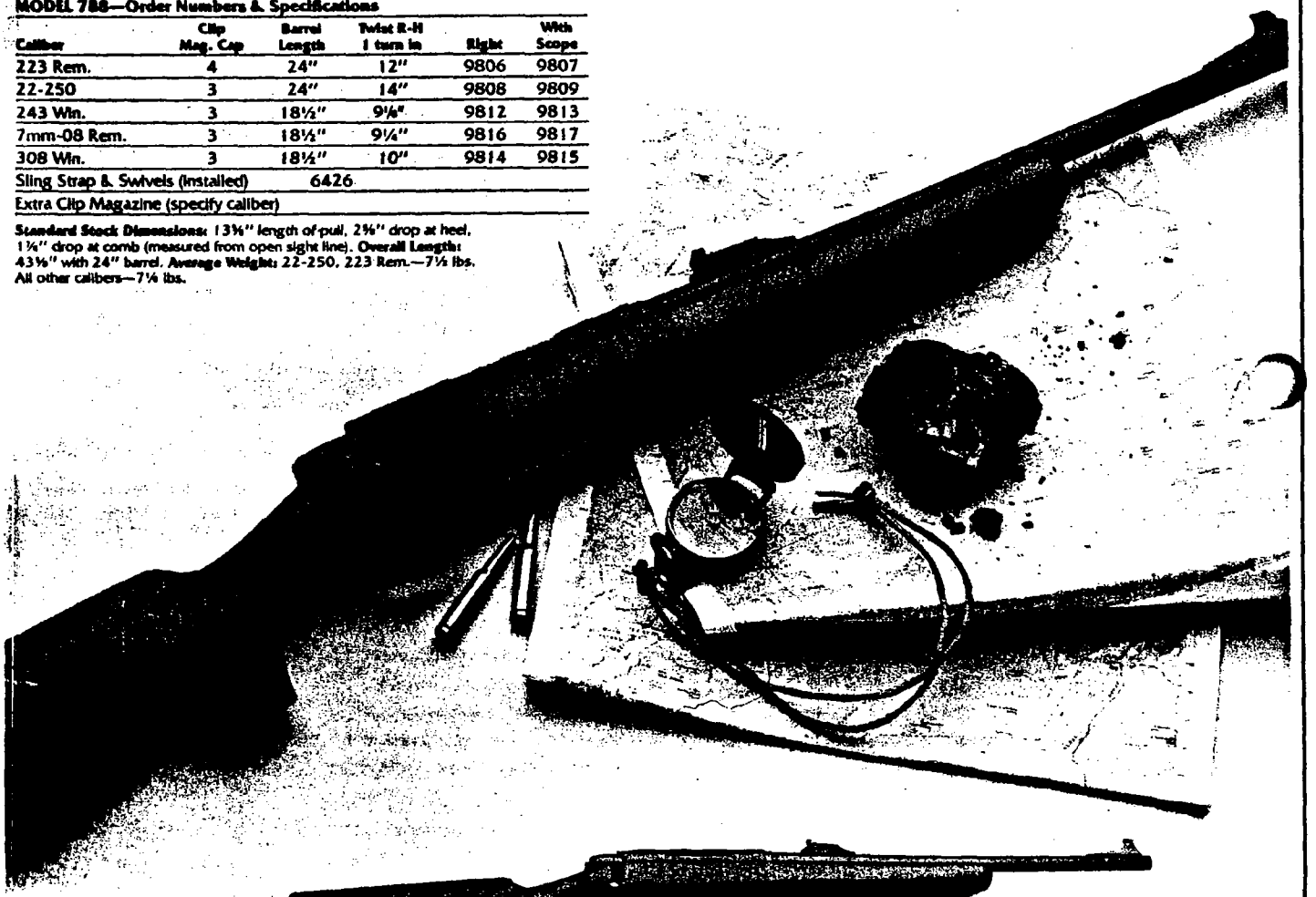
All our center fire barrels are made of Remington special steel. For a lifetime of greater accuracy.

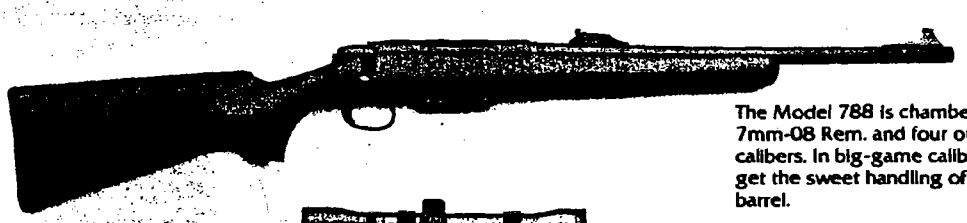
Standard sights? You bet. There's a one-piece blade-ramp front sight and a V-notch rear sight with lock-screw adjustments for elevation and windage. The safety switch is the positive, fast-action thumb type.

MODEL 788—Order Numbers & Specifications

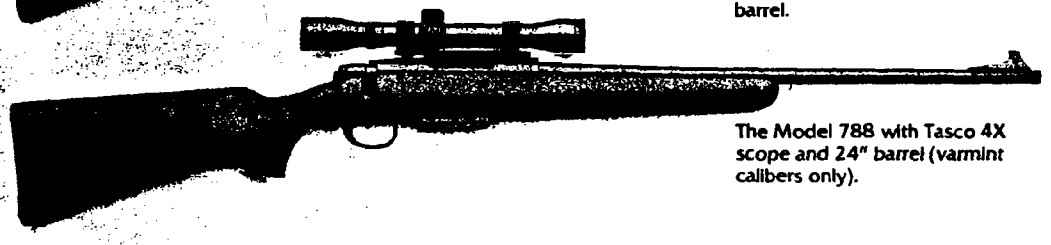
Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Right	With Scope
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"	9806	9807
22-250	3	24"	14"	9808	9809
243 Win.	3	18½"	9⅛"	9812	9813
7mm-08 Rem.	3	18½"	9¼"	9816	9817
308 Win.	3	18½"	10"	9814	9815
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		6426			
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)					

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **Overall Length:** 43⅝" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 22-250, 223 Rem.—7½ lbs. All other calibers—7¼ lbs.





The Model 788 is chambered in 7mm-08 Rem. and four other calibers. In big-game calibers you get the sweet handling of an 18½" barrel.



The Model 788 with Tasco 4X scope and 24" barrel (varmint calibers only).

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124569 R2525557

THE 1100s: FIRST IN FIELDS & FLYWAYS. 11

1981

No other autoloader in history has better proven itself than the Model 1100. Behind its enviable record of dependability and the widest choice of gauges stand the sweet handling and low recoil sensation that have become the trademarks of this autoloading legend.

The Model 1100 has the toughness of an ordnance-quality steel receiver. In every model. And the richness of American walnut in every stock and fore-end.

One of the most versatile ways to enjoy the virtues of a Model 1100 is to buy an 1100 Magnum. Depending on the shotshells or barrels you choose to fit it, the Model 1100 Magnum can be converted from waterfowling to upland hunting or big game—even to informal clay target shooting—in seconds.

There are Model 1100 Magnums in 12 and 20 gauge. They give you virtually everything you could ask for in one hardworking shooting system.

One more thing. *On all too many firearms today, about the only thing that's still American is the wood. Not so with Remington. Every part of every product is made and serviced in the United States of America. That's the only way we've ever done it, for the past 165 years.*

R2525558

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124571

1981

THERE'S A MODEL 1100 FOR

nd plenty of extra barrels in ase you change your mind. hat means the world's most opular autoloading shotgun an economically grow as your hooting interests do.

In most cases, the same 1100 n match the precise requirements of a waterfowler, target hooter, upland game or deer unter. Thanks to the widest hoice of extra interchangeable arrels ever offered. Learn more bout them on page 20.

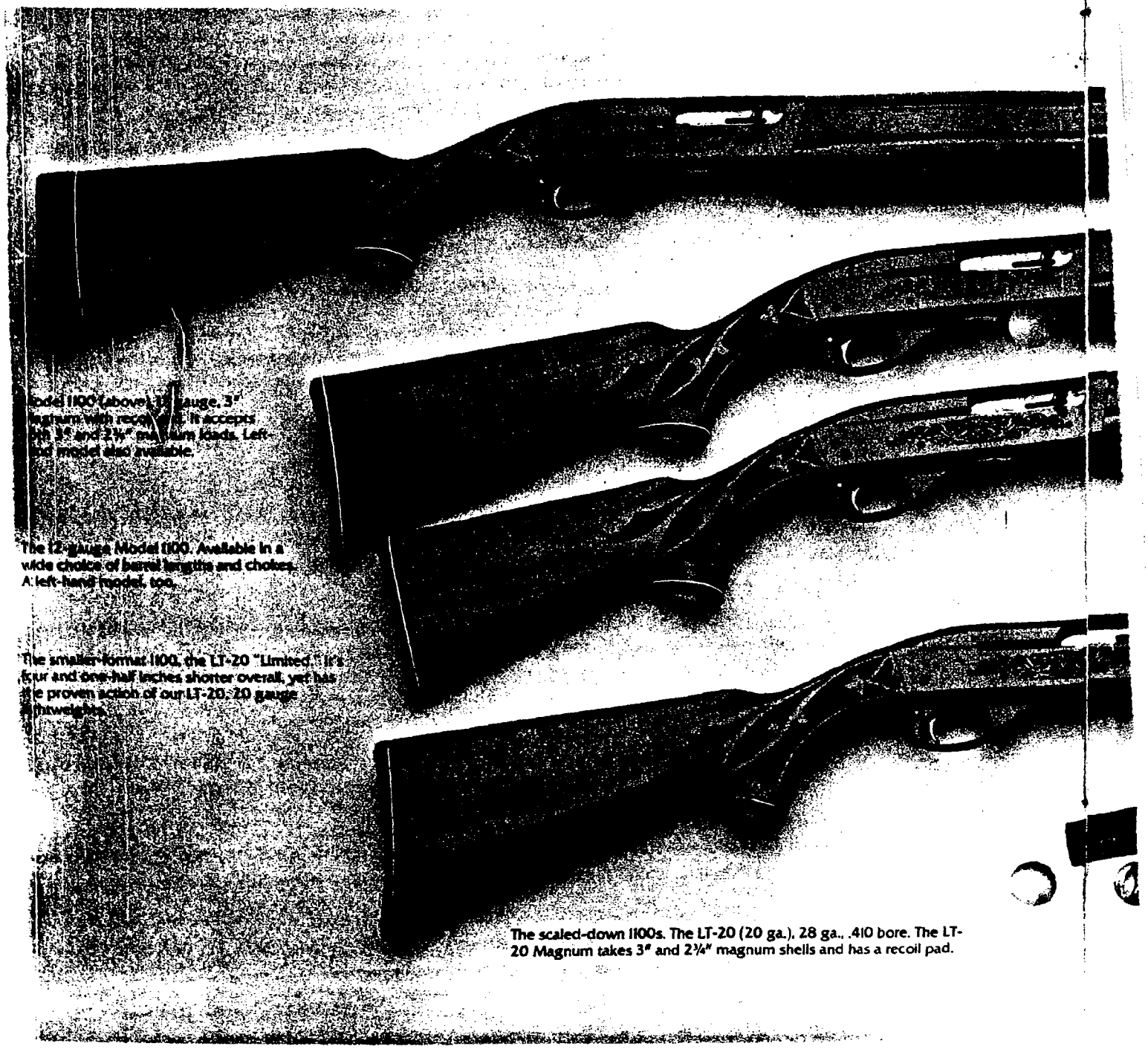
Every Model 1100 has more than just an American walnut stock, durable DuPont RK-W wood finish, and richer blueing. From the beginning, it's engineered tough. Both barrel and receiver start as solid billets of ordnance-quality steel. All action parts are vibra-honed to work smoothly.

The unique gas-metering system makes this autoloader more than just reliable. It helps reduce recoil sensation to a gentle nudge. Which lets you concentrate more on your target, to become a better shot.

The 1100s are well-balanced, easy-handling, comfortable guns in any gauge. And no other autoloader comes in more gauges, versions, or specifications.

Every field-grade 1100 has a positive cross-bolt safety switch and a metal-bead front sight. All models but the .410 bore have a 5-shot capacity, with a 3-shot plug furnished. The .410s hold four 3" shells.

On current Remington Mo 1100 shotguns, the barrels are sufficiently thick and hard so that the repeated use of factory-loaded steel shot does not affect their appearance or performance.



Model 1100 (above), 12 gauge, 3" magnum with recoil pad. It accepts both 3" and 2¾" magnum loads. Left-hand model also available.

The 12-gauge Model 1100. Available in a wide choice of barrel lengths and chokes. A left-hand model, too.

The smaller-format 1100, the LT-20 "Limited." It's four and one-half inches shorter overall, yet has the proven action of our LT-20, 20 gauge lightweight.

The scaled-down 1100s. The LT-20 (20 ga.), 28 ga., .410 bore. The LT-20 Magnum takes 3" and 2¾" magnum shells and has a recoil pad.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124571 R2525559

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124572 1481

YOUR KIND OF HUNTING.

MODEL 1100—Order Numbers & Specifications

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Chamber Vent Rib
		5322	5332	5540	5344	5348†
		5320	5330	—	—	—
		5326	5336	5542	5346	5352
		5328	5338	5544	—	—
		5308 Deer gun with rifle sights & recoil pad.				
		5228	5234	—	5240	5242
		5230	5236	—	—	—
		5232	5238	—	—	—
		—	5264	—	—	—
		—	5262	—	—	—
		5248 Deer gun with rifle sights & recoil pad.				

MODEL 1100—Order Numbers & Specifications

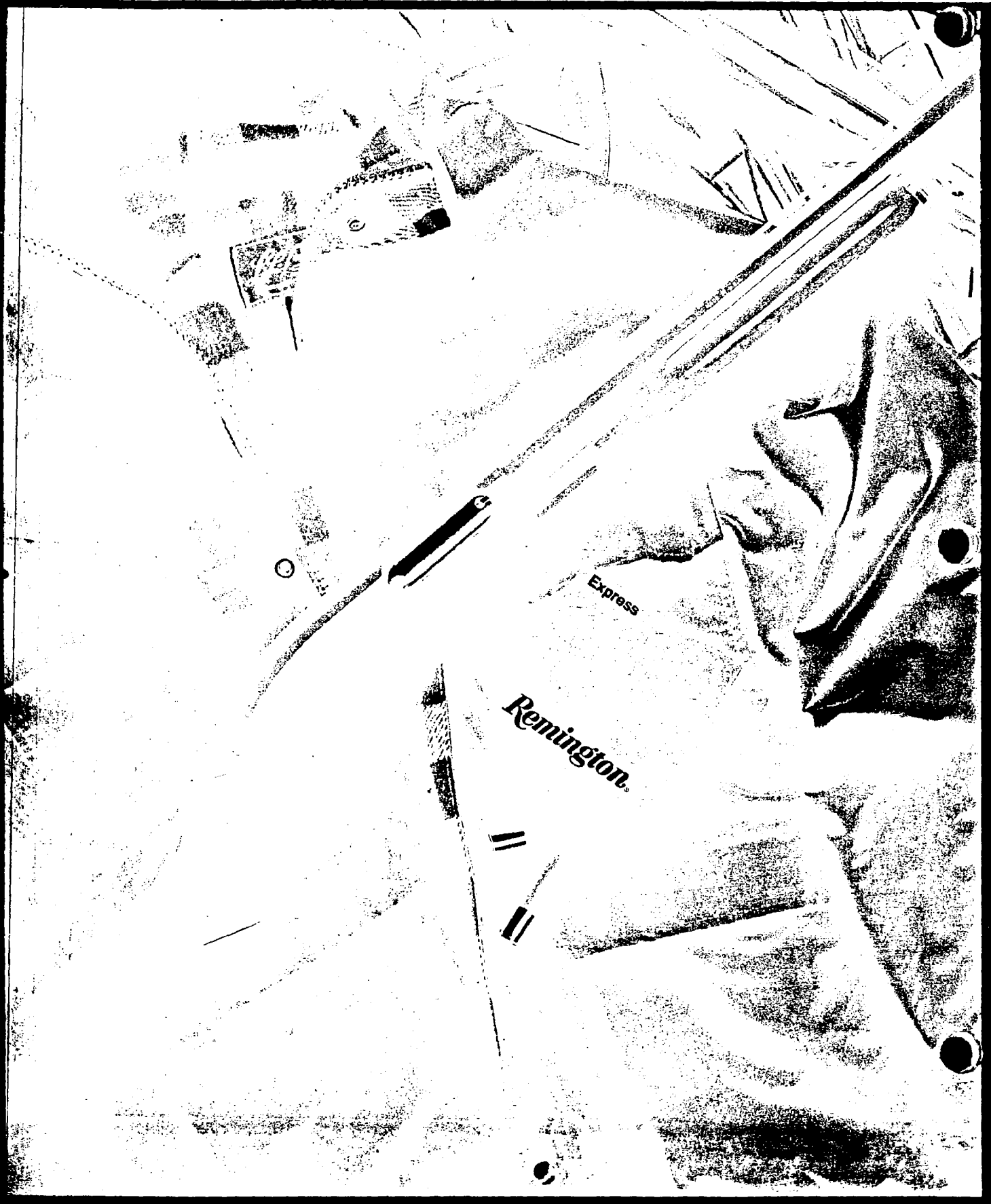
Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	3" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)
28	25" Full	5414	—
	25" Mod.	5416	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	5426	—
.410 bore	25" Full	—	5466
	25" Mod.	—	5468
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	5296

Special Order Model 1100s: D Tournament Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. "Limited": 12½" stock. **Overall Length:** 48" with 28" barrel, 45" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore. "Limited": 41½" overall. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.—7½ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga.—6½ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga. Magnum—6¾ lbs., 28 ga. plain barrel—6¼ lbs., 28 ga. vent rib—6½ lbs., .410 bore plain barrel—6¼ lbs., .410 bore vent rib—7 lbs. **Extra Barrels:** See page 20.

The Model 1100 deer barrel.
12 ga. and LT-20 (20 ga.). With an Improved Cylinder choke for rifled slugs and buckshot.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124572 R2525560

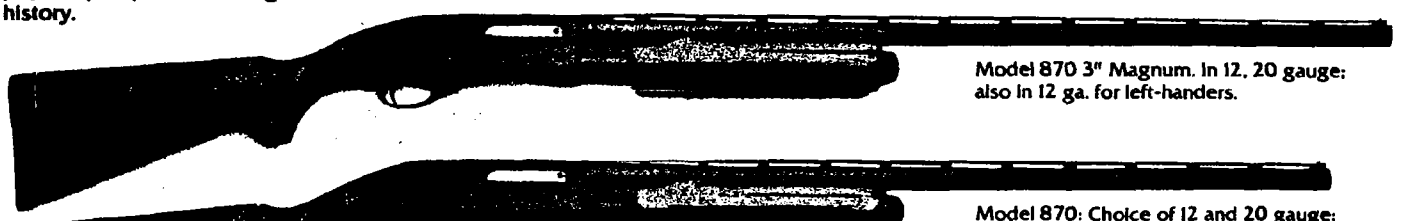


R2525561

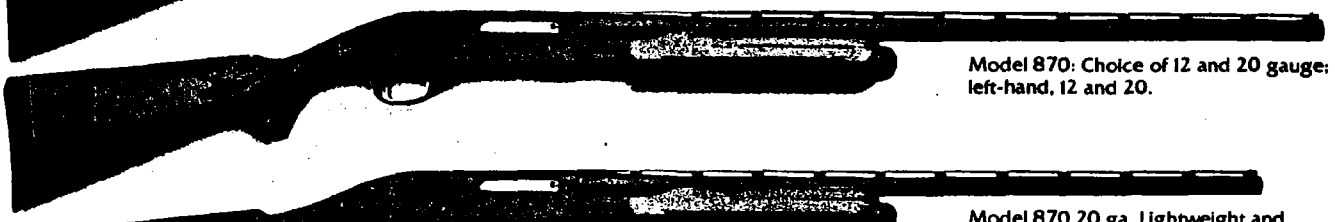
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124574 1981

LAST WORD IN DEPENDABILITY.

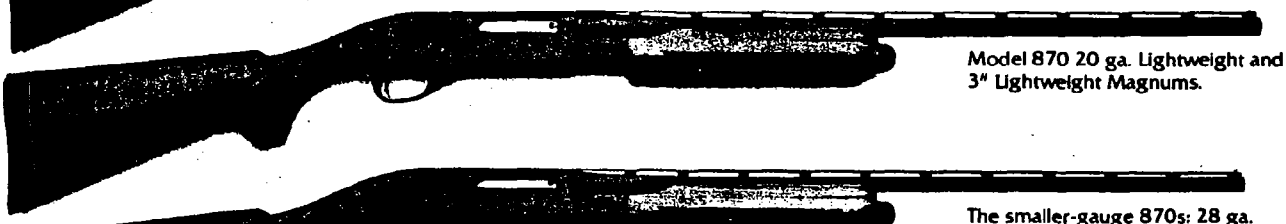
For over thirty years, the Model 870 "Wingmaster" has been hard at work. Dependably bringing home meals and trophies, winning friends at every turn. With over three million loyal fans, it's become the most popular pump-action shotgun in history.



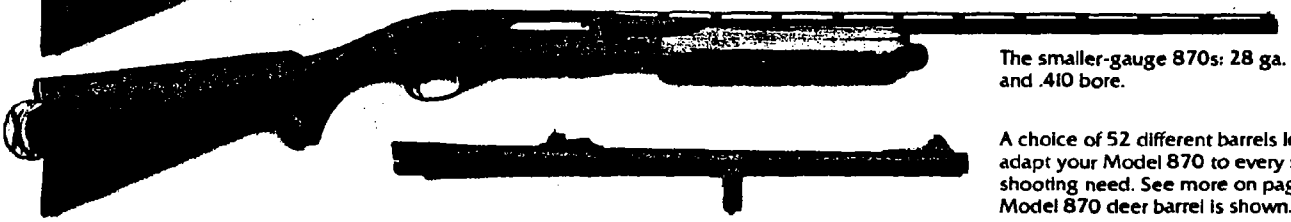
Model 870 3" Magnum. In 12, 20 gauge; also in 12 ga. for left-handers.



Model 870: Choice of 12 and 20 gauge; left-hand, 12 and 20.



Model 870 20 ga. Lightweight and 3" Lightweight Magnums.



The smaller-gauge 870s: 28 ga. and .410 bore.

A choice of 52 different barrels lets you adapt your Model 870 to every shotgun shooting need. See more on page 20. The Model 870 deer barrel is shown.

Every Model 870 has a receiver machined from solid steel, vibra-honed action parts, and double-action slide bars that positively eliminate binding and twisting. To let you get off extra shots smoothly, as fast as you can pump and pull the trigger.

Barrels are of ordnance-quality steel. And we offer the widest choice of fully interchangeable barrels to make your 870 even more versatile; see page 20 for details.

All 870s except the .410 bore have a 5-shot capacity. A 3-shot plug, required for certain hunting situations, is included in every box. The .410 models can hold up to four 3" shells.

Except for the deer guns, which have rifle sights, field 870s feature a metal-bead front sight. All 12- and 20-gauge shotguns have recoil pads. American walnut stock and fore-end, and a durable DuPont RK-W wood finish, are standard on all Model 870s.

On current Remington Model 870 shotguns, the barrels are sufficiently hard and thick so that repeated use of factory-loaded steel-shot loads does not significantly affect their appearance or performance.

MODEL 870—Order Numbers & Specifications

		2¾" Chamber			3" Chamber	
Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	Plain Barrel	Vent Rib (R-H)	Vent Rib (L-H)	Plain Barrel	Vent Rib
12	30" Full	6900	6930	5510	6966	6976†
	28" Full	6902	6932	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	6904	6934	5514	6964	6974
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6906	6936	5516	—	—
		Deer Gun				
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6960	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
		5026	Standard with rifle sights			
Std. 20	28" Full	6914	6944	5528	6970	6980
	28" Mod.	6916	6946	5530	6972	6982
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6918	6948	5566	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6962	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
Ltwt. 20	28" Full	5176	5182	—	5188	5190
	28" Mod.	5178	5184	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5180	5186	—	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5192	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
28	25" Full	—	4918	—	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	4920	—	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	4932	—	—	—
.410 bore	25" Full	—	—	—	—	4986
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	—	5086
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	—	4990
		Model 870 Police				
12	20" Police Cyl.	5030	—	—	—	—
	18" Police Cyl.	5032	—	—	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5028	Rifle sights			

Special Order Model 870s: D Tournament Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long incl. recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore), 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Overall Length:** 48½" with 28" barrel, 46½" with 26" barrel, 45½" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore. **Average Weight:** 12 ga. – 7 lbs.; 20 ga. – 6½ lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight – 6 lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight Magnum – 6¼ lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight plain barrel – 5¾ lbs.; 28 ga. vent rib – 6 lbs.; .410 bore plain barrel – 6¼ lbs.; .410 bore vent rib – 6½ lbs. **Extra Barrels:** See page 20.

†Left-hand Model No. 5496.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124574 R2525562

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124575

1981

AUTOS, BOLTS &

You're looking at the widest choice in 22-cal. rifles available today. From small-game hunting to metallic silhouette shooting, from precision paper targets to casual weekend plinking, there's a Remington 22 for you. All made and serviced right here in the United States of America.

Choose your action. We have seven autoloaders, two pumps, seven bolt-action models. Some have scopes. One is for southpaws. Two are downsized for smaller-sized shooters. And one, our famous "Nylon 66," is so durable it has a lifetime stock warranty. Choice, value, and American quality make our 22 family first in the field.

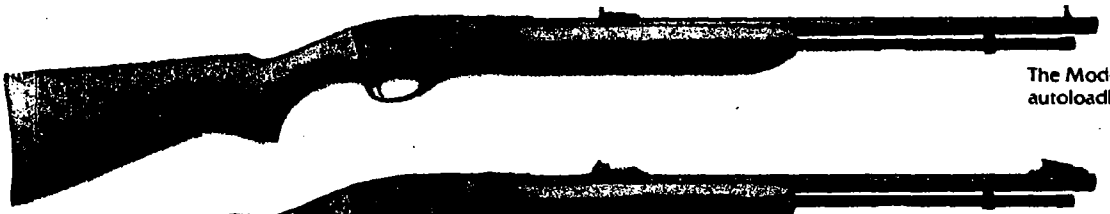
The autoloaders.
The Remington 552 "Speedmaster" shoots Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. The deluxe walnut-stock BDL model has custom checkering, a rich DuPont RK-W wood finish, and sights you'd expect only on a big-game rifle. The standard Model 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight. And a walnut-finished hardwood stock.

The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. With the tube out, it's an ideal single-shot rifle for beginners. Both models feature a receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. And positive cross-bolt safety switch.

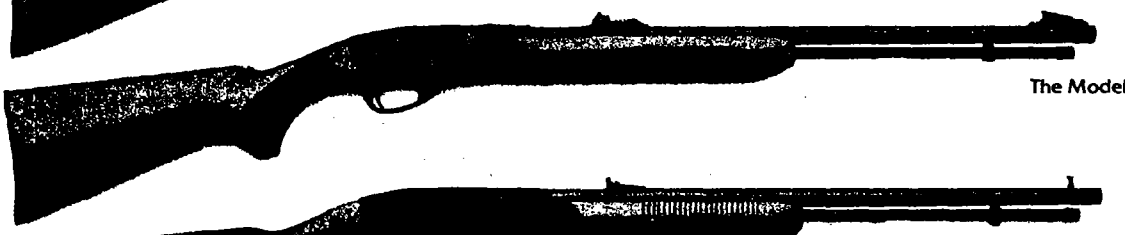
The pump-actions.
Remington builds the only 22 pump-action rifle made in America. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster," like our Model 552 autos, accepts all three lengths of 22 cartridges interchangeably. The BDL grade has the walnut stock, custom checkering, DuPont RK-W wood finish, and the sights of our best big-game pumps. Even the budget-minded 572A model has clean, crisp styling, and a no-nonsense walnut-finished hardwood stock that's built to take abuse. The 572's capacities, sights, and safety switch are identical to those of the 552 autoloaders.

Our basic bolt-actions.
The Model 581 and 582 rim fire rifles give you quite a choice. Use the 581 as a 6-shot repeater, or convert it in minutes to a beginner's single-shot. The adapter is included. The 582's magazine tube takes up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut-finish Monte Carlo stock, an ordnance-steel receiver, grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The Model 581 is available with a shorter stock, perfect for younger shooters. Left-hand version too.

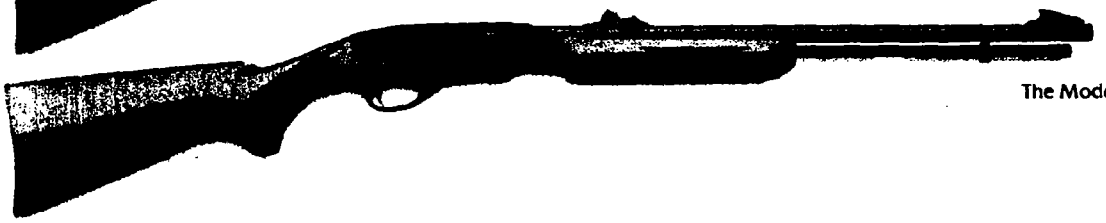


The Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading 22.



The Model 552 BDL Deluxe.

The Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action, rim fire rifle.



The Model 572 BDL Deluxe.

Metallic silhouette shooting made easy. Your participating Remington dealer can sell you a complete, low-cost set of four iron animals, sized to meet the requirements of sanctioned rim fire silhouette competition. Ask him for details, or write us (see address on back cover).

MODEL 552—Order Numbers & Specifications

552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6430

Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¾ lbs.

MODEL 572—Order Numbers & Specifications

572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6432

Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5½ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124575
R2525563

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124576 1981

PUMPS A PLENTY.

top-of-the-line 22. Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt-action 22. It's deluxe in every way. And very popular with metallic silhouette shooters and discriminating hunters alike.

From its American walnut stock with fine-line, positive-cut checkering to its rosewood-finish butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. Even the all-steel receiver features decorative scrollwork engraving. The 541-S also has an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, and double extractors. And a receiver that's drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Quite a package.

The lifetime 22s. When you buy a "Nylon 66" autoloader, you own the world's most durable rim fire rifle. It's the only one made that carries a lifetime warranty on its DuPont "Zytel" structural-nylon stock. If it ever warps, cracks, chips, fades, or peels, we'll replace it. Free. And it only weighs 4 lbs.

Not only is there nylon in the stock, but all action surfaces ride on nylon bearings, too. So there's no need for internal lubrication. Ever.

Our "Nylon 66" rifles are available in five models and two stock colors. Some have 4-power scopes for a better view of the target. All have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges; by removing the magazine tube in the stock, the "Nylon 66" becomes a single-shot.

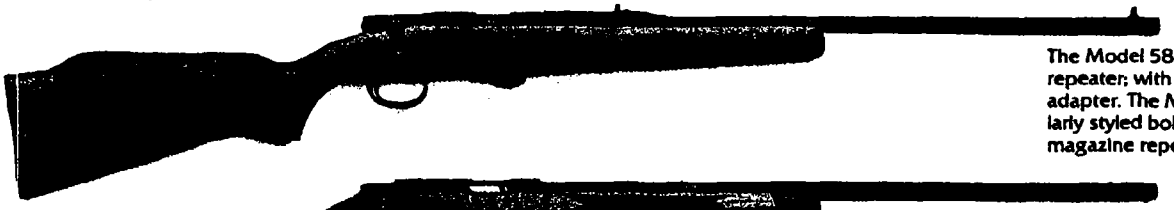
THIS TOUGH RIFLE STOCK has a full **LIFETIME WARRANTY**

Made of tough DuPont structural nylon, this stock is so much stronger and more durable than one made of wood that we guarantee it will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle or we will replace it free. The gun should be sent Collect to ARMS SERVICE DIVISION, REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., ILION, NEW YORK 13357.

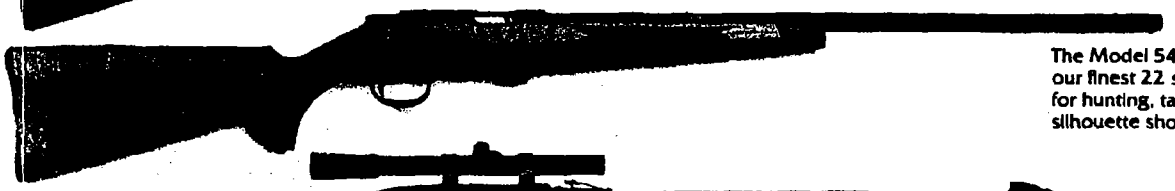
This Warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state. This warranty does not cover work damage caused intentionally or by unreasonable use.

Remington

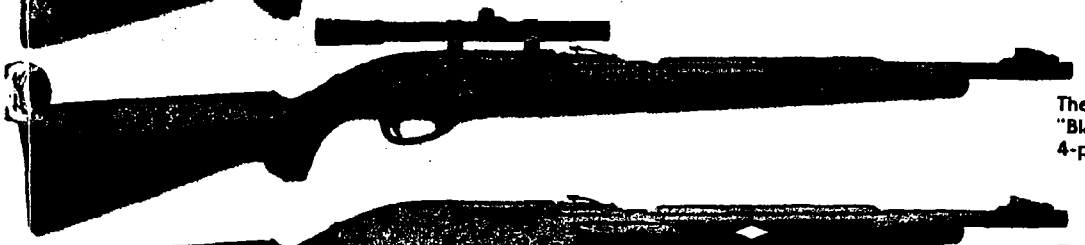
Remington Arms Company, Inc. and Remington Arms of Canada Ltd and Remington Gmbh



The Model 581 bolt action, clip repeater; with a single-shot adapter. The Model 582 is a similarly styled bolt action, tubular magazine repeater.



The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter, our finest 22 sporting rifle. Ideal for hunting, target, or metallic silhouette shooting.



The "Nylon 66" BD, our "Black Diamond" model, with 4-power scope.

The "Nylon 66" MB autoloader, in Mohawk Brown.

The "Nylon 66" AB autoloader, in Apache Black.

MODELS 581 & 582—Order Numbers & Specifications

581 Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
581 Clip Repeater, Left-Hand, with single-shot adapter	9836
Single-Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
582 Tubular Repeater	9856
581 Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
581 Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 581	6426
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 582	6428

Overall Length: 42⅝". **Weight:** Model 581—4¾ lbs., Model 582—5 lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

MODEL 541-S—Order Numbers & Specifications

22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6382

Overall Length: 42⅝". **Weight:** 5¼ lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

"NYLON 66"—Order Numbers & Specifications

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6418

Overall Length: 38½" with 19⅝" barrel. **Weight:** 4 lbs. **Scope:** 4-power with single crosshairs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124576
R2525564

1981

OUR WIN, PLACE

You don't dare leave winning a trophy to chance. Instead, you depend on Remington. On reliable, pump-action Model 870's, our ever-popular Model 1100 autoloaders, and our over-and-under wonders, the Remington 3200s.

The Remington 3200 matched set.
Here is the limited-production skeet gun and small-gauge barrel set you've heard so much about. In .410 bore and 28, 20, and 12 gauge, the point of impact, sighting plane, weight, and balance are virtually identical. Its patented weight system gives this gun a true custom appearance. All smaller-gauge barrels fit precisely into the 12-gauge fore-end without unsightly wood-to-metal gaps.

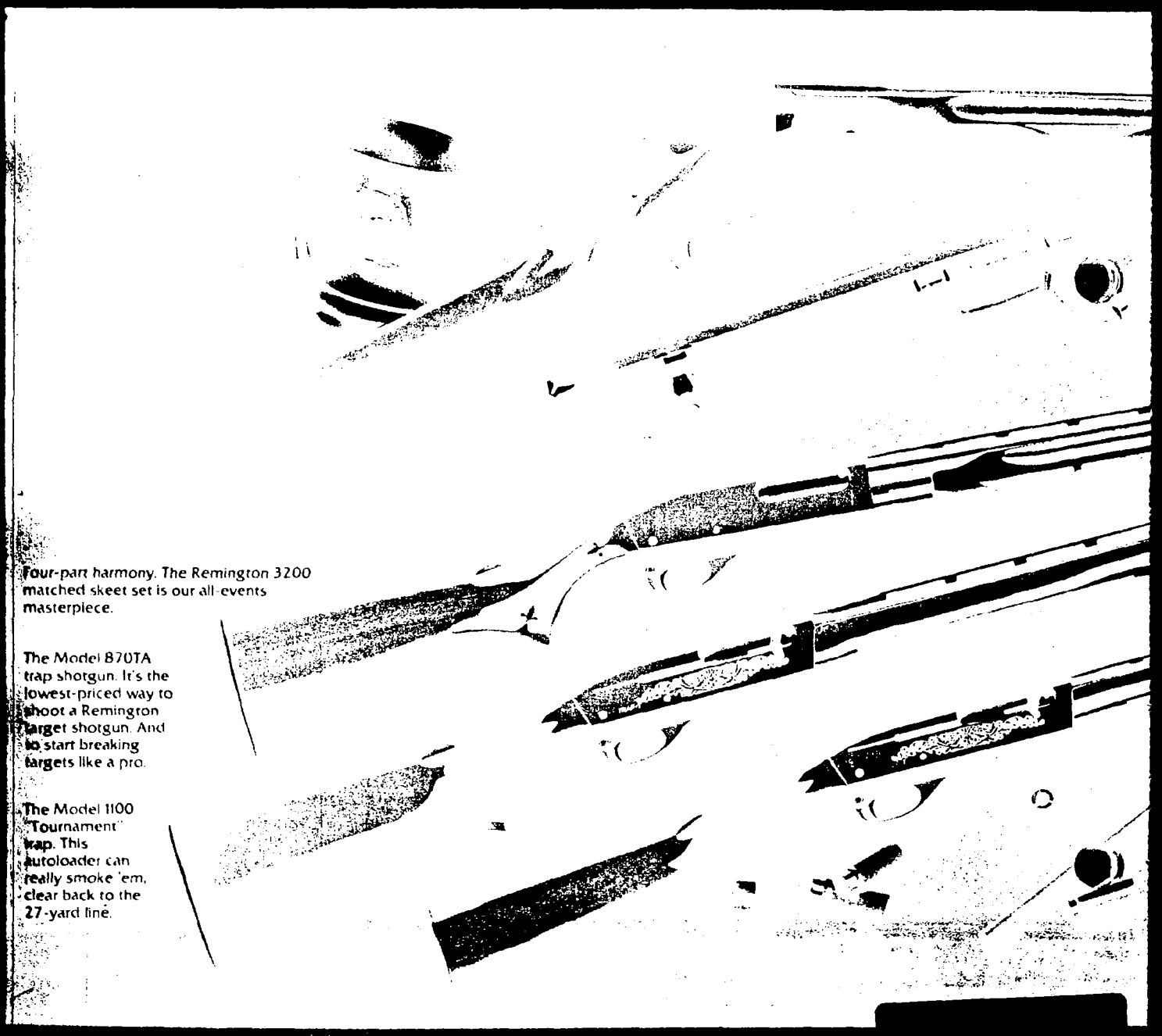
This prestigious set features a stock and fore-end crafted from fine American walnut, specially selected for figure, grain, and match. Deep-cut checkering, a rich, hand-applied satin finish, and finely polished barrels make this set worth every penny. And it comes with its own handsome, custom-crafted luggage case.

The Model 1100 weight-equalizer kits.
They give the three smaller-gauge Model 1100s nearly identical balance and pointability. It's the closest thing yet to a matched set, at a fraction of the cost.

This system, designed and built by Remington, is available in kits for all three smaller-gauge skeet guns. This four-part system helps balance out the stock and fore-end. In fact, it gives all these smaller 1100s virtually the same weight and balance. And you can install it quickly with simple hand tools.

The easiest way yet to start breaking targets. Without breaking your budget.
Our lowest-priced trap gun is the Model 870TA. But you'd never know it to look at it, or shoot it. It gives you the sure, easy pointability and incredible dependability of our highest-priced 870 trap gun, yet costs much less. Like every 870, it has an all-steel receiver, American walnut stock and fore-end, plus a long target-breaking heritage.

Autoloading automagic.
The most successful skeet guns in history have been



Four-part harmony. The Remington 3200 matched skeet set is our all-events masterpiece.

The Model 870TA trap shotgun. It's the lowest-priced way to shoot a Remington target shotgun. And to start breaking targets like a pro.

The Model 1100 "Tournament" trap. This autoloader can really smoke 'em, clear back to the 27-yard line.

R2525565

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124578

1981

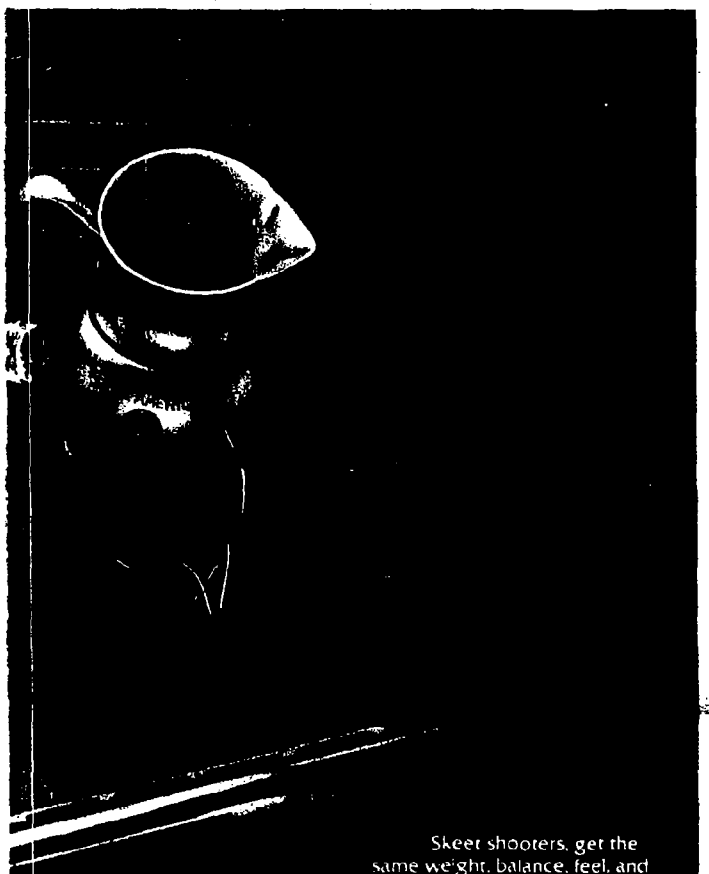
SHOWPIECES.

Remington's Model 1100 autoloaders. Could it be the sweet handling, the low recoil sensation, the undeniable dependability—or plenty of all three? There are no less than 11 different 1100s to help you break targets in skeet.

You can repeat the solid Model 1100 story for pointability, low recoil, and reliability for a whole family of autoloading trap guns. With six models to choose from, one should be right for you.

The full line of target guns. Check our specification charts and you'll see that Remington still offers you the widest choice in clay-target shotguns. Autos, pumps, over-and-unders—in "Tournament," standard, and "Competition" grades. In the barrel lengths, chokes, and gauges you need to take you from league shoots to the big leagues. With guns that look as good as they shoot.

To learn more about trap, skeet, and new "sporting clays" games, write:
Remington Arms Company, Inc.,
Dept. TS,
Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.



Skeet shooters, get the same weight, balance, feel, and pointability in all smaller-gauge Model 1100s. For small change. With the new Model 1100 weight-equalizer kits. (Pictured is the 1100 "Tournament" skeet shotgun.)

REMINGTON TARGET AMMUNITION with "Power Piston" wads

Gauge Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Equiv. Drams	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes	Order No.
12	★Int'l Pigeon	2¾"	3¼	1¼	7½, 8	SP12L
12	Int'l Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8 (Nickel)	NSP12H
	Int'l Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8	SP12H
12	Blue Magic Trap & Skeet	2¾"	3	1⅛	7½, 8, 9	PTL12M
		2¾"	2¾	1⅛	7½, 8, 8½, 9	PTL12L
20	RXP™ Skeet	2¾"	2½	⅞	9	XR20
28	Skeet	2¾"	2¼	¾	9	SP28
.410	Skeet	2½"	Max	½	9	SP410

★NEW for 1981

MODEL 870 SKEET—Order Numbers & Specifications

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	SA Grade
12	26" Skeet	6988
20	26" Skeet	6992
28	25" Skeet	4934
.410 bore	25" Skeet	4996

Special Order Model 870 Skeet: D and F Premier Grades (engraved).

Match Weight Skeet Cap No. 6336 for small gauge Model 870 adds up to 12 oz.
Nominal Stock Dimensions: with recoil pad (28 gauge and .410 bore do not have recoil pad): 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.—7 lbs., 20 ga.—6½ lbs., 28 ga.—6 lbs., .410 bore—6½ lbs. **Extra Barrels:** See page 20.

MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE—Order Numbers & Specifications

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5446 5454 L-H	5450 5456 L-H
Tournament Grade	30" Full	5588	5592

Special Order Model 1100 Trap: D and F Premier Grades (engraved).

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Regular Stock:** 14⅝" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14⅝" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 8¼ lbs.

MODEL 1100 SKEET—Order Numbers & Specifications

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	SA Grade	SB Grade	"Tournament" Grade
12	26" Skeet	5356 5564 L-H	— —	5304
LT-20, 20	26" Skeet	5244	—	5226
28	25" Skeet	5432	—	5282
.410 bore	25" Skeet	5298	—	5300

Special Order Model 1100 Skeet: D and F Premier Grades (engraved).

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.—7¾ lbs.; Std. 20 ga.—7½ lbs.; LT-20, 20 ga.—6¾ lbs.; 28 ga.—6¾ lbs.; .410 bore—7¼ lbs. **Model 1100 Weight Equalizer Kits:** For LT-20—Order #6464; 28 ga.—#6466; .410 bore #6468. **Extra Barrels:** See page 20.

3200 SKEET—Order Numbers & Specifications

Barrel Length & Choke	Skeet RK-W Wood Finish	"Competition" Skeet Satin Finish
28" Skeet/Skeet	3209	3237
26" Skeet/Skeet	3211	3239
28" Imp. Mod./Full (Live Bird Gun)	—	3207
*Skeet Set	—	3237 & 3299*

*3200 "Competition" 12 ga. skeet gun—3237, 3-barrel skeet set, with case—3299. Note: Both numbers **must** be used to order the four-barrel set. No orders for 3299 alone will be accepted at this time.

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **Overall Length:** Skeet—45⅝" with 28" barrels. **Average Weight:** 8 lbs. with 28" barrels.

3200 TRAP, 12 GAUGE—Order Numbers & Specifications

Barrel Length & Choke	Special Trap RK-W Wood Finish		"Competition" Trap Satin Finish	
	Reg. Stock	Monte Carlo	Reg. Stock	Monte Carlo
32" Imp. Mod./Full	3225	3231	3283	3289 3297*
30" Imp. Mod./Full	3229	3235	3287	3293 3295*
30" Full/Full	—	—	3285	3291

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14⅝" long, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **Overall Length:** 48" with 30" barrels and recoil pad. **Average Weight:** 8¼ lbs. for guns with 30" barrels.
*1⅜" drop at comb.

MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE—Order Numbers & Specifications

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5046	5050
TB Grade	30" Full	4926 5518 L-H	4906 5520 L-H

Special Order Model 870 Trap: D and F Premier Grades (engraved).

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad). **Regular Stock:** 14⅝" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14⅝" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 7¾ lbs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124578 R2525566

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124579

1981

20 REMINGTON EXTRA BARRELS.

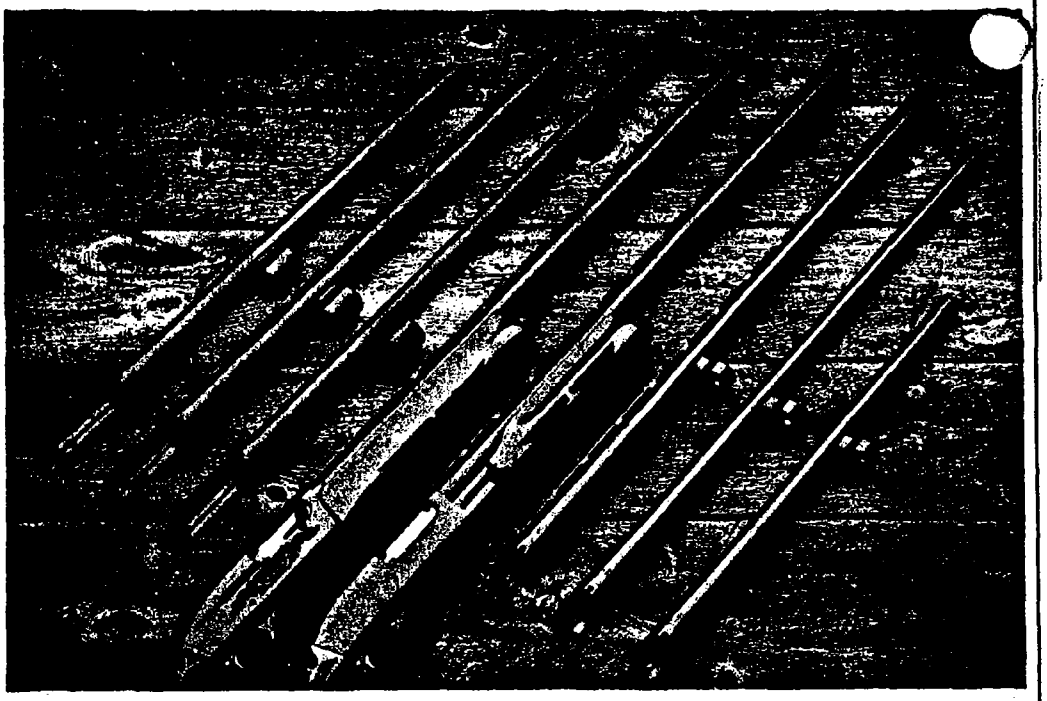
Why change your gun every time you change your game? The best and easiest way to add to the enjoyment and versatility of your Model 1100 or 870 is to get one or more extra barrels for it.

Now your field gun can become a target gun, or make your goose gun an ideal deer gun. In seconds. You're the expert when you own the special extra barrel matched to the job.

And Remington gives you the industry's widest choice. There are even several barrels for the left-hand versions of our 870s and 1100s.

One thing to remember: Barrels must be matched to the correct receiver, and within gauges. Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels, available for Magnum receivers, will handle all 2¾" shotgun shells within the same gauge.

Learn more; see your dealer's **Remington Extra Barrel Selector.**



MODEL 1100 Extra Barrels—Order Numbers

*NEW for 1981.

	12 Ga.	LT-20 20 Ga.	28 Ga.	.410 Bore
FIELD GRADE, PLAIN				
30" Full Choke	9500			
28" Full Choke	9502	4440*		
25" Full Choke			9588	9574
28" Mod. Choke	9504	4442*		
25" Mod. Choke			9510	9576
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	4444*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke			6584	9578
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer				
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568			
20" Imp. Cyl.		4438*		
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose				
34" Full Choke	6576			
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB				
30" Full Choke	9512			
28" Full Choke	9514	4446*		
25" Full Choke			6586	9580
28" Mod. Choke	9516	4448*		
25" Mod. Choke			6588	9582
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	4450*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke			6590	9584
23" Mod. Choke		4434*		
23" Imp. Cyl. Choke		4436*		
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB				
30" Full Choke	5682			
28" Mod. Choke	5684			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686			
FIELD GRADE, High Grade				
D Tournament, Vent Rib (engraved); F Premier, Vent Rib (engraved)			Special order	
TRAP, VENT RIB				
34" Full Choke	9610			
30" Full Choke	9612			
28" Full Choke	9616			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9614			
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9618			
TRAP, High Grade				
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)		Special order		
SKEET, VENT RIB				
26" Skeet Choke	9522	4452*		
25" Skeet Choke			6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade				
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)	Special order			
SKEET LEFT-HAND—VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet				
30" Full Choke Trap	9620			
26" Skeet Choke	5688			

*Note: LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or standard 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

MODEL 870 "Wingmaster" Extra Barrels—Order Numbers

	12 Ga.	20 Ga. Std.	20 Ga. Ltwt.	28 Ga.	.410 Bore
FIELD GRADE, PLAIN					
30" Full Choke	6214				
28" Full Choke	6216	6270	6296*		
25" Full Choke				6282	6236
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6272	6298*		
25" Mod. Choke				6284	6238
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6274	6300*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6286	6248
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer					
20" Imp. Cyl.	6544	6230	4524*		
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose					
34" Full Choke	6304				
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	6222				
28" Full Choke	6224	6276	6322*		
25" Full Choke				6288	6250
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6278	6324*		
25" Mod. Choke				6290	6264
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6280	6326*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6292	6266
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	6200				
28" Full Choke		6208			
28" Mod. Choke	6202	6210			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204	6212			
FIELD GRADE, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)		Special order			
TRAP, VENT RIB					
34" Full Choke	6340				
30" Full Choke	6242				
28" Full Choke	6244				
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232				
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246				
TRAP, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	6206				
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)		Special order			
SKEET, VENT RIB					
26" Skeet Choke	6240	6508			
25" Skeet Choke				6294	6268
SKEET, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved).		Special order			

*20 gauge 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 gauge standard 870 guns.

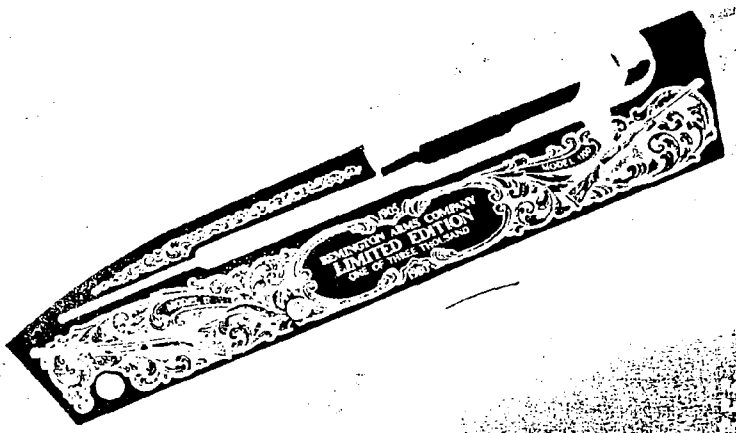
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124579 R2525567

BARBER PRESALE R 0124

1981

INTRODUCING

THE FIRST MODEL 1100 IN THE COLLECTOR'S FIELD.



Remington, Wingmaster, Speedmaster, Nylonmaster, Fieldmaster, Targetmaster, Sportsmaster, Power Piston, Power-Lokt, Power-Pakt, Core-Lokt, ShurShot, RXP, Blue Magic, Kleanbore, Fire Ball Jet, Accelerator, Nitro Mag, and Blue Rock are trademarks registered in the United States Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc. XP-100, Nylon 66, RXP, Golden Express, Vermint, Special Target, High Velocity, Black Diamond, Custom, Tournament, Yellow Jacket, and Slugger are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Zytel is a [illegible]

R2525568

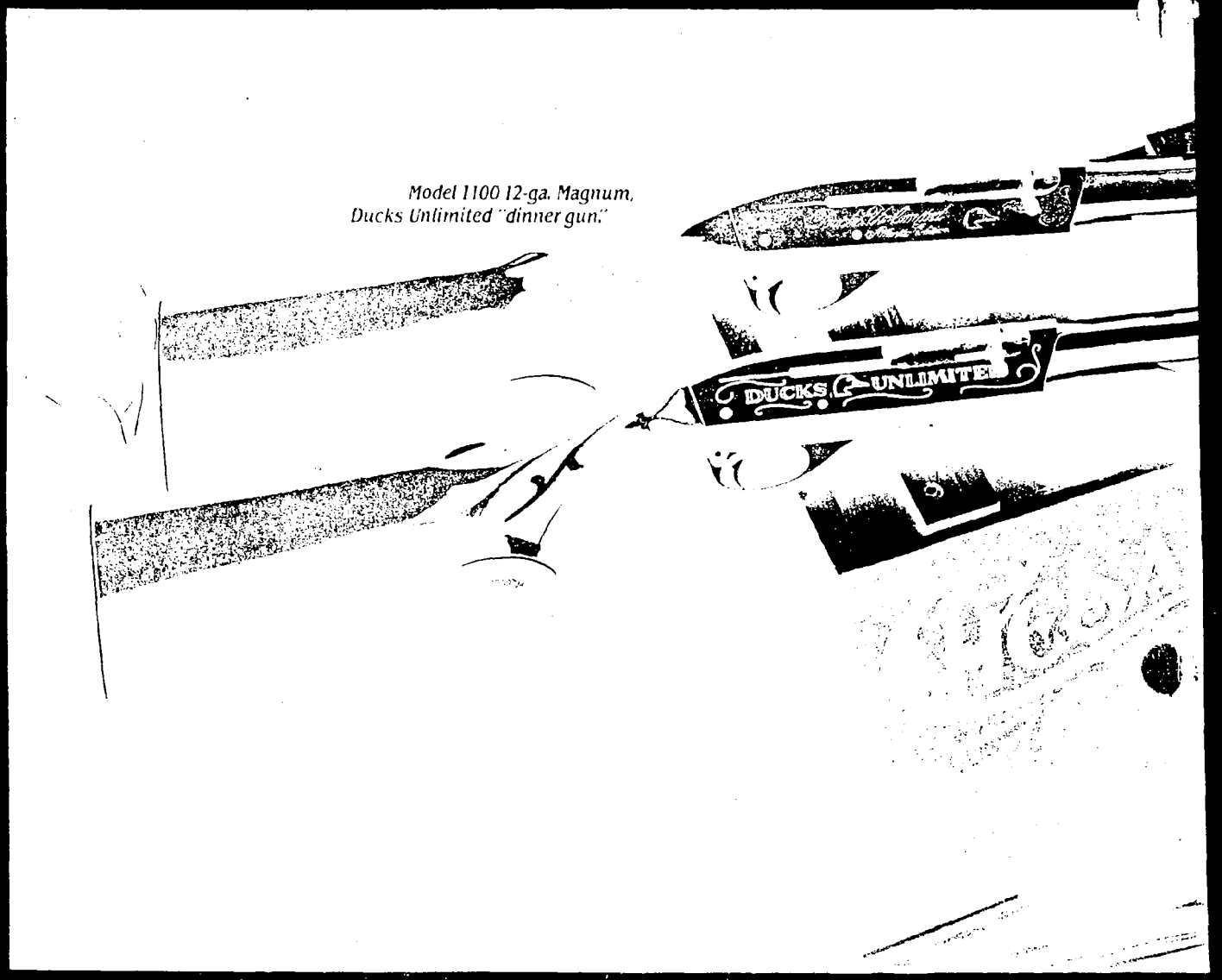
[redacted]

1983

1182

FIRST IN THE FIELD

REMINGTON MAKES AN ONGOI



Model 1100 12-ga. Magnum, Ducks Unlimited "dinner gun."

As outdoorsmen and conservationists, we can all appreciate the success of Ducks Unlimited every time a flight of greenheads, "cans," pintails, or bluebills passes by.

For some 45 years now, DU has helped preserve the vital Canadian wetlands where about 70% of our ducks and geese are hatched. No federal, state, or provincial programs could ever hope to equal the landmark efforts of this nonprofit group of sportsmen. DU de Mexico has also underwritten major projects in that country to keep our wintering waterfowl healthy.

We at Remington have supported DU projects from the start; we're now expanding our commitment. A special Ducks Unlimited Commemorative Model 1100 shotgun is now available through your full-service Remington dealer. Shown below and in the inset, "The Atlantic" edition is the first and only 12-ga. 3" Magnum Model 1100 we've ever offered with a 32" Full choke barrel. It gives you the extra reach and smooth, controlled swing you need for longer-range pass shooting. And we send DU a contribution for every gun sold.

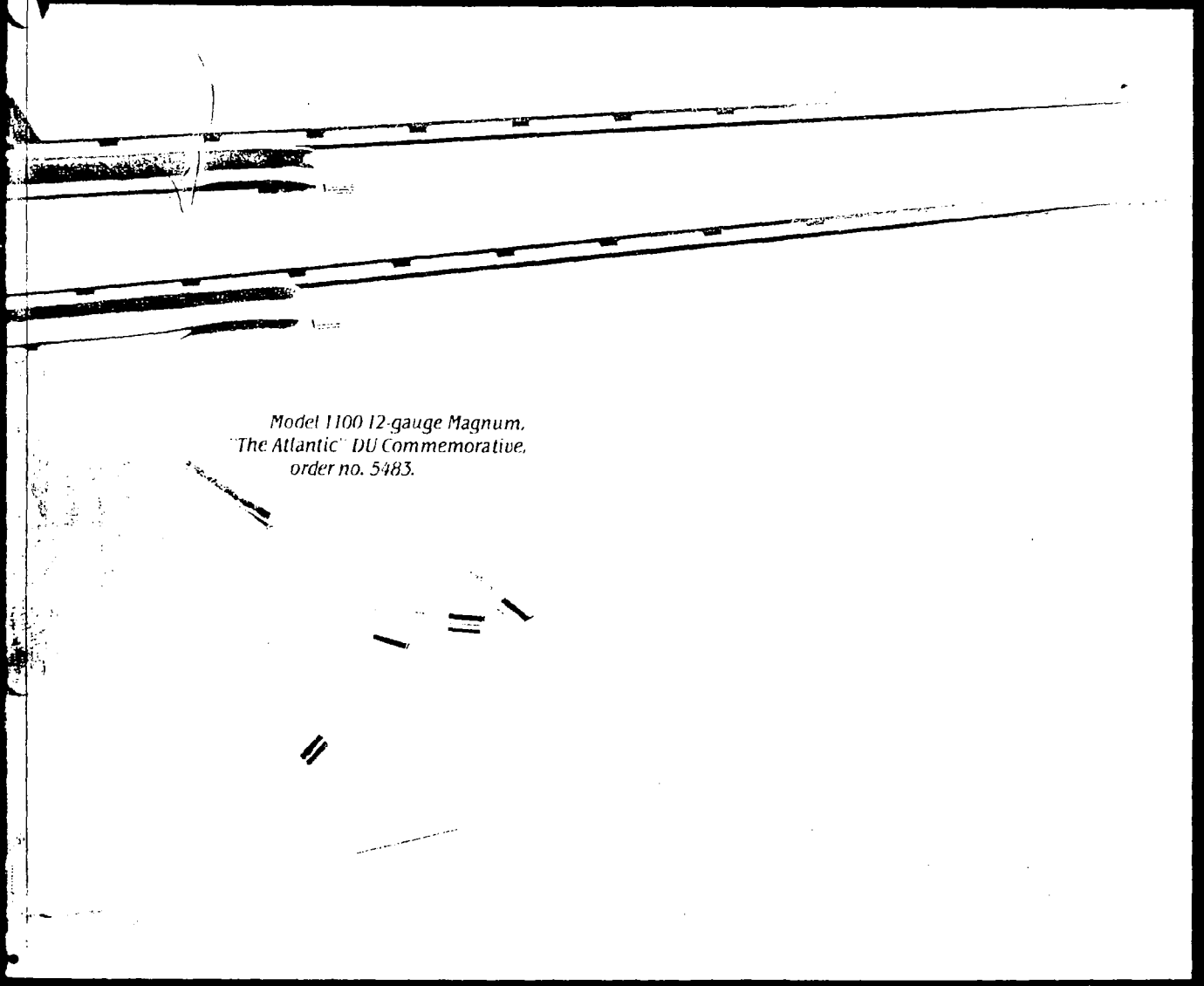
This commemorative 1100 has distinctive engraving on both sides of its all-steel receiver, and a special block of DU serial numbers. Because it will only be produced this year, it's almost sure to become a collector's item.

R2525570

AND THE F

1982

MITMENT TO DU. AND YOU.

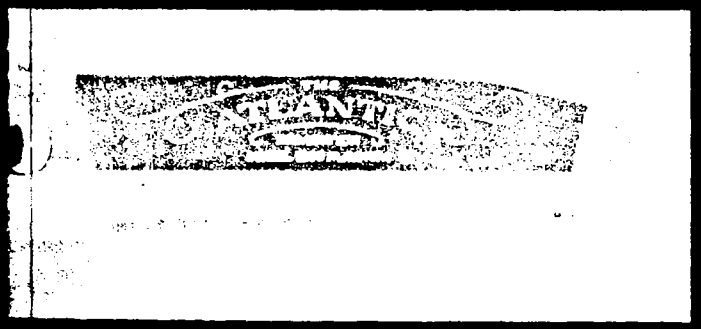


Model 1100 12-gauge Magnum, "The Atlantic" DU Commemorative, order no. 5483.

Members may recall our fund-raising limited-edition models or Ducks Unlimited dinners. One, introduced last year, was "The Chesapeake," our special Atlantic flyway commemorative. Three other limited-edition Remington shotguns are planned. Our other "dinner gun" was a custom Model 1100 20-ga. LT-20, the "DU Special." Both of these guns have become valuable fund-faisers through dinner auctions and raffles.

Another of our ongoing DU programs features special wooden shotshell boxes. The "Chesapeake" Atlantic flyway box, introduced in 1981 and pictured above, is the first of four planned commemoratives. Like our "dinner guns," they're designed and priced to be sold or raffled, but only through DU.

We're proud to help increase waterfowl migrations through DU. If you'd like more information about DU programs or membership, write Ducks Unlimited, Inc., National Headquarters, P.O. Box 66300, Chicago, Ill. 60666.



SPORTING ARMS

Field Shotguns
- Autoloading — 4-5
- Pump Action — 6-7

Trap & Skeet Shotguns — 18-19
Shotgun Extra Barrels — 20
Centerfire Rifles
- Autoloading — 8-10
- Pump Action — 8-10
- Bolt Action — 11-13

Target Rifles & Pistols — 14-15
Rimfire Rifles — 16-17
Collectors' Edition Model Four — 32

AMMUNITION

Shotgun Shells — 21-23
Centerfire
- Rifle Cartridges — 24-29
- Pistol & Revolver — 30

Rimfire
- Cartridges & Ballistics — 31

Reloading Components — 21
Clay Targets — 21

R2525571

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124584

1982

MODEL 1100s: FRO

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT AMERICA'S MOST POPU

Model 1100 12-gauge Magnum.

Right from the start, we've built our Model 1100s to be shooting systems, not just shotguns. A key to their consistently high value to you, as owner or seller, is in their versatility.

The same Model 1100 that you buy for waterfowl hunting today can be converted to become an ideal upland, target, or rifled slug gun. In seconds. The 1100 has today's widest choice of economically priced, ruggedly built extra barrels. (For more on extra barrels, see page 20.)

No other autoloader in history has better credentials than the 1100. Sportsmen and women who have bought over three million of them count on their sweet handling, low recoil sensation, and dependable performance under the most adverse conditions.

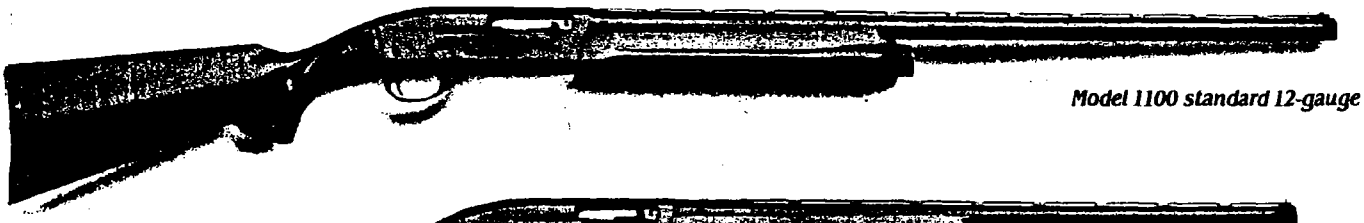
The Model 1100 has the toughness of an ordnance-quality steel receiver, even in its lightweight, smaller gauges. No other autoloader today can make that claim. And every 1100 has an American walnut stock and fore-end.

On all too many firearms these days, about the only thing that is still American is the wood. Not so with Remington. Every part of every product is designed, built, tested, and serviced in the U.S.A. That's been our only way for over 165 years.

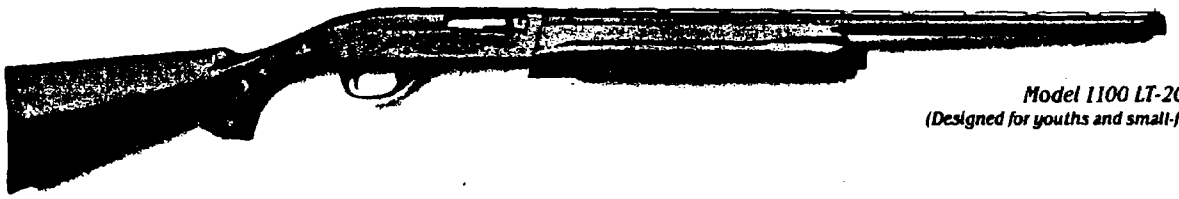
From the beginning, the 1100 is engineered tough. Both barrel and receiver start as solid billets of ordnance-quality steel. All action parts are vibra-honed to work smoothly.

The unique gas-metering system helps reduce recoil sensation to a gentle nudge. Which helps you concentrate more on your target, for a quick, sure second shot.

The 1100s are well balanced for easy pointability in any gauge. No other autoloader comes in more gauges, versions, or specifications.



Model 1100 standard 12-gauge field.



Model 1100 LT-20 "Limited."
(Designed for youths and small-framed adults.)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124584
R2525572

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124585

M DUCKS T... 1982

AR MOST VERSATILE AUTOLOADING SHOTGUNS.

Field-grade Model 1100 with optional deer barrel. (Standard Model 1100 deer guns fitted with recoil pad.)

One of the most versatile ways to enjoy the virtues of a Model 1100 shotgun is to buy an 1100 Magnum. Depending on the shotshells or accessory barrels you choose to fit it, the Model 1100 Magnum can be quickly converted from waterfowling to upland hunting or big game—even to informal clay target shooting—without tools.

There are Model 1100 Magnums in 12 and 20 gauges. They give you virtually everything you could ask for in one hardworking shooting system. Including lasting value.

To give you an idea of how it holds its value, ask your Remington dealer to show you a used Model 1100 Magnum. Or any used 1100 autoloading shotgun, for that matter.

Every field-grade 1100 has a positive, cross-bolt safety switch and metal-bead front sight. All models except the .410 have a 5-shot capacity, with a 3-shot plug furnished. The .410s hold four 3" shells.

On current 1100 shotguns, the barrels are sufficiently durable so repeated use of factory-loaded steel shot doesn't affect their appearance or performance.

MODEL 1100-Order Numbers & Specifications-12 & 20 Gauges

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Chamber Vent Rib
12	32" Full ("The Atlantic")	-	-	-	-	5483
	30" Full	5322	5332	5540	5344	5348†
	28" Full	5320	5330	-	-	-
	28" Mod.	5326	5336	5542	5346	5352
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5328	5338	5544	-	-
	22" Imp. Cyl.	5308	Deer gun with rifle sights & recoil pad.			
LT-20	28" Full	5228	5234	-	-	5242
	28" Mod.	5230	5236	-	-	-
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5232	5238	-	-	-
	23" Mod. (Ltd.)	-	5264	-	-	-
	23" Imp. Cyl. (Ltd.)	-	5262	-	-	-
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5248	Deer gun with rifle sights & recoil pad.			

†Left-hand Model No. 5548.

MODEL 1100-Order Numbers & Specifications-28 Gauge & .410 Bore

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	3" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)
28	25" Full	5414	-
	25" Mod.	5416	-
	25" Imp. Cyl.	5426	-
.410 bore	25" Full	-	5466
	25" Mod.	-	5468
	25" Imp. Cyl.	-	5296

Special Order Model 1100s: D Tournament Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. "Limited": 12½" stock. **Overall Length:** 48" with 28" barrel, 45" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore. "Limited": 41½" overall. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.-7½ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga.-6½ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga. Magnum-6¾ lbs., 28 ga. plain barrel-6¾ lbs., 28 ga. vent rib-6½ lbs., .410 bore plain barrel-6¾ lbs., .410 bore vent rib-7 lbs., 20 ga. "Limited"-6½ lbs. **Extra Barrels:** See page 20.

Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124585 R2525573

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124586

1982

THE 870s: BUILT SIM

NOW THERE'S A NEW, SMALLER MEMBER

Model 870 12-ga. 3" Magnum.

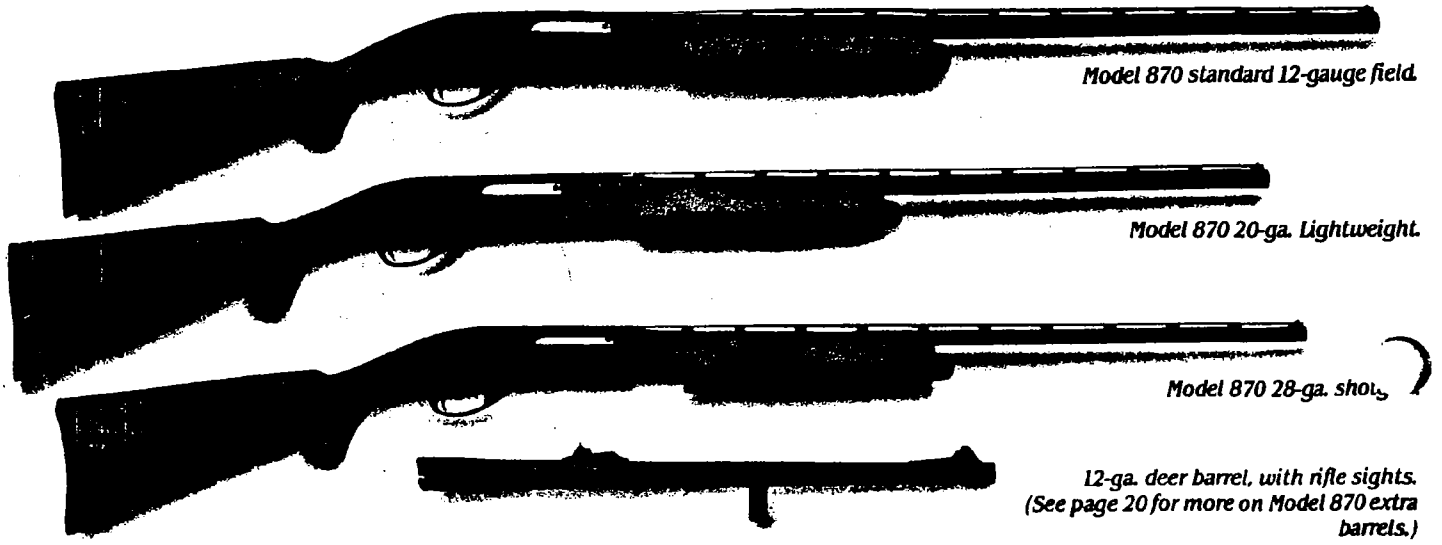
New Model 870 20-ga. Lightweight "Limited."

No pump action shotgun made has a larger, more loyal following than our Model 870 "Wingmaster." Today over 3 million 870s are helping hunters get their limit.

The 870's legendary performance, reliability, and lasting value have also made it the standard long gun of law-enforcement agencies from Key West to Point Barrow.

New for 1982 is the Model 870 20-gauge Lightweight Limited. It's built expressly for younger shooters and smaller-framed adults. The 1½" shorter stock and 3" shorter barrel teamed with the scaled-down, all-steel receiver, make this pump a real first in its field. It's available with either a Modified or Improved Cylinder choke.

The Model 870 became the most popular pump action shotgun in history for some very solid reasons. Every 870's receiver is machined from a solid billet of ordnance-quality steel, has vibra-honed action parts, and famous double-action slide bars that positively eliminate binding and twisting. You get those important extra shots off smoothly, simply, as fast as you can pump and pull the trigger.



Model 870 standard 12-gauge field.

Model 870 20-ga. Lightweight.

Model 870 28-ga. shot

12-ga. deer barrel, with rifle sights.
(See page 20 for more on Model 870 extra barrels.)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124586
R2525574

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124587

LE, BUILT S

1982

HE WORLD'S FIRST FAMILY OF PUMPS.

rdnance-quality steel is also found in every 870 barrel. And, king of barrels, we offer the st choice of fully interchange- barrels to make your shotgun estment pay off in many differ- ways. See page 20 for details.

ll 870s except the .410 bore* have a 5-shot capacity. A not plug, required for certain ting situations, is packed free h every Remington shotgun.

ur field guns feature metal- bead front sights; deer guns e rifle sights. All 12- and gauge 870s have recoil pads. rent Remington shotgun barrels sufficiently durable to handle repeated use of factory-loaded el-shot loads without signifi- tly affecting their appearance or formance.

he 870 is definitely top shelf in the appearance department. quality shows in its handsome erican walnut stock and fore- distinctive checkering, durable ont RK-W wood finish, and a p. richly blued metal finish.

Compare the 870's strong, simple approach to shotgunning with any other pump made. You'll see why it's been the best value in pumps, for over thirty years.

*The .410s hold up to four 3" shells.

MODEL 870-Order Numbers & Specifications

★NEW for 1982		2¾" Chamber			3" Chamber	
Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	Plain Barrel	Vent Rib (R-H)	Vent Rib (L-H)	Plain Barrel	Vent Rib
12	30" Full	6900	6930	5510	6966	6976†
	28" Full	6902	6932	-	-	-
	28" Mod.	6904	6934	5514	6964	6974
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6906	6936	5516	-	-
		Deer Gun				
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6960	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
		5026	Standard with rifle sights			
Std. 20	28" Full	6914	6944	-	6970	6980
	28" Mod.	6916	6946	-	6972	6982
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6918	6948	-	-	-
	20" Imp. Cyl.	6962	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
Ltwt. 20	28" Full	5176	5182	-	-	5190
	28" Mod.	5178	5184	-	-	-
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5180	5186	-	-	-
	★23" Mod. (Ltd.)	-	5194	-	-	-
	★23" Imp. Cyl. (Ltd.)	-	5196	-	-	-
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5192	"Brushmaster" Deer Gun with rifle sights			
28	25" Full	-	4918	-	-	-
	25" Mod.	-	4920	-	-	-
	25" Imp. Cyl.	-	4932	-	-	-
.410 bore	25" Full	-	-	-	-	4986
	25" Mod.	-	-	-	-	5086
	25" Imp. Cyl.	-	-	-	-	4990
		Model 870 Police				
12	20" Police Cyl.	5030	-	-	-	-
	18" Police Cyl.	5032	-	-	-	-
	20" Imp. Cyl.	5028	Rifle sights			

Special Order Model 870s: D Tournament Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved), F Premier Grade (engraved, gold inlay).

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long incl. recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore). 2½" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. "Limited": 12½" stock. **Overall Length:** 48½" with 28" barrel, 46½" with 26" barrel, 45½" with 25" barrel in 28 ga. and .410 bore. "Limited": 41½" overall. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.-7 lbs.; 20 ga.-6½ lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight-6 lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight *Magnum*-6¾ lbs.; 20 ga. Lightweight plain barrel-5¾ lbs.; 28 ga. vent rib-6 lbs.; .410 bore plain barrel-6¾ lbs.; .410 bore vent rib-6½ lbs.; 20 ga. "Limited"-6 lbs. **Extra Barrels:** See page 20. †Left-hand Model No. 5496.

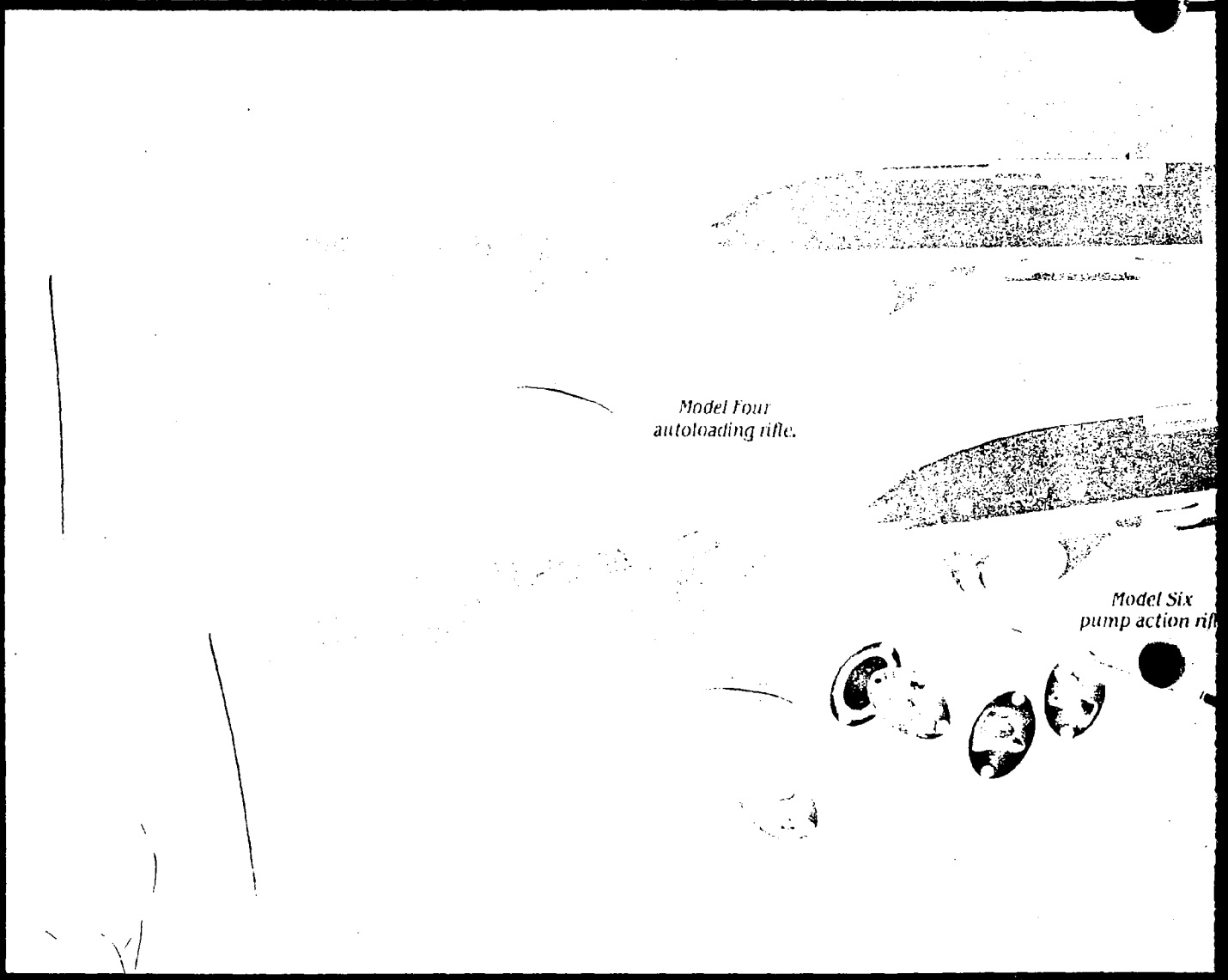
Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124587 R2525575

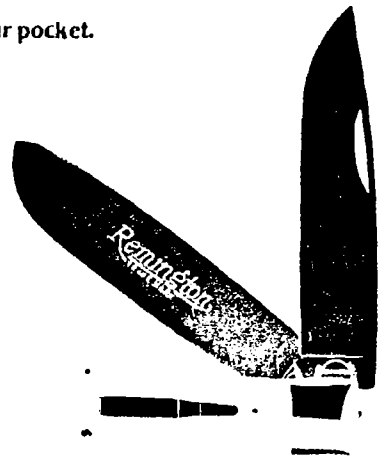
1982

THE FOU

TOGETHER, THEY'RE AME RICA'S



Put a classic in your pocket.



Now you can own a first-class, full-size replica of the renowned Remington "Bullet" knife. Our original knives, out of production for over forty years, are today highly priced, and highly prized by knife collectors around the world.

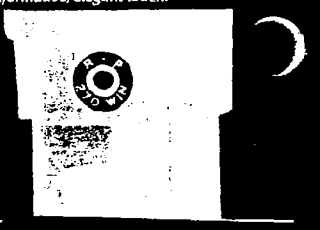
Our "Bullet" knife replica is timeless in design and utility. There are two 4½" blades, each made of tempered, 440 stainless steel. One is etched with our 1930's logo; the other dedicates the knife to our new Model Four and Six rifles.

Your participating Remington dealer can put a classic knife into your pocket. Available in limited quantities; see him for details.

A white flag flashes through the brush and that big buck becomes a blur. Reason enough for a centerfire rifle that comes up fast *and* gives you the quickest second shot in the woods.

The Model Four autoloader and Model Six pump do both. Without your eyes once leaving the target or your cheek leaving the stock.

An informative, elegant touch.



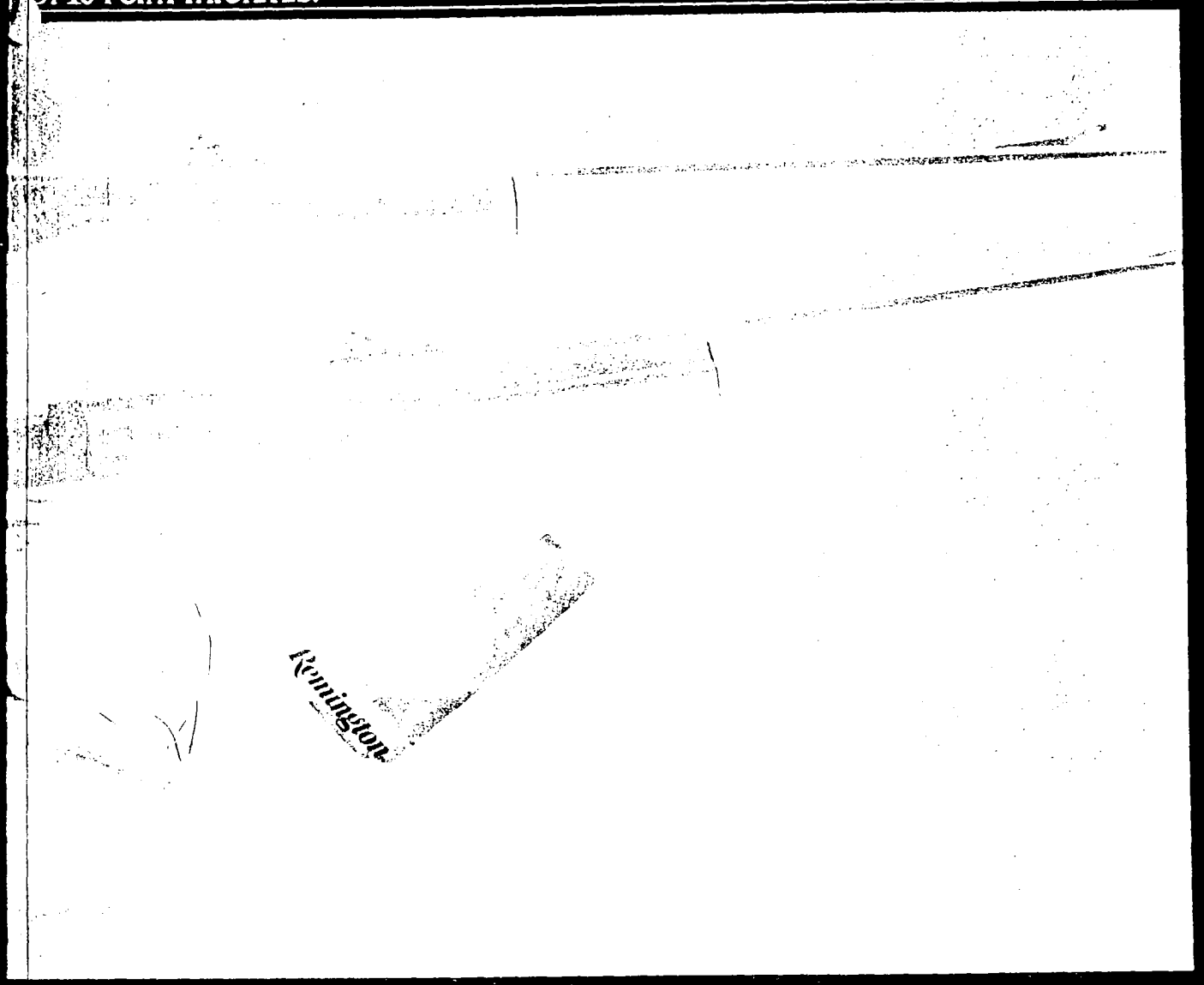
"Bullet" is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., for knives.

R2525576

& SIX.

1982

ST 10-POINT FAVORITES.



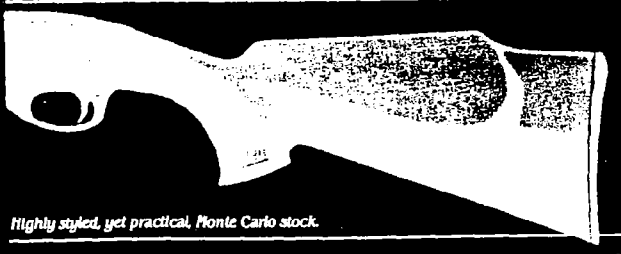
Our smoothest magazine release yet.

Remington has been making autoloading and pump action rifles for over 70 years. All that experience has helped us make the Four and Six the smoothest, best-balanced, and most dependable centerfire autos and pumps ever made. And the best value for your hard-earned dollars.

The Four's autoloading action features a unique gas-metering system. The double action bars of our Model Six pump slide faster, easier than ever before. Bolts in both rifles are engineered to provide a smoother, more dependable action. For strength, the bolts have locking lugs similar to those on bolt action rifles. And the receivers are milled from solid blocks of ordnance-quality steel.

The custom look is enhanced by positive-cut checkering on rich American walnut. And by a real classic touch: a cartridge head, indicating the gun's caliber, is imbedded in blued steel, just forward of the receiver.

A bolt you'd expect in a bolt action.



Highly styled, yet practical, Monte Carlo stock.

Other features include a beefier, smoother-functioning magazine release and a strong four-shot magazine for fast feeding.

Blade-ramp front sights and adjustable sliding-ramp rear sights are standard. Receivers are drilled and tapped for easy scope mounting. A positive, cross-bolt safety switch is fitted to all models.

The Models Four and Six are available in most popular big-game calibers, from 6mm to 308. And, like every Remington product, every part of these rifles is made and assembled right here in America.

For full specifics on these rifles, turn the page.

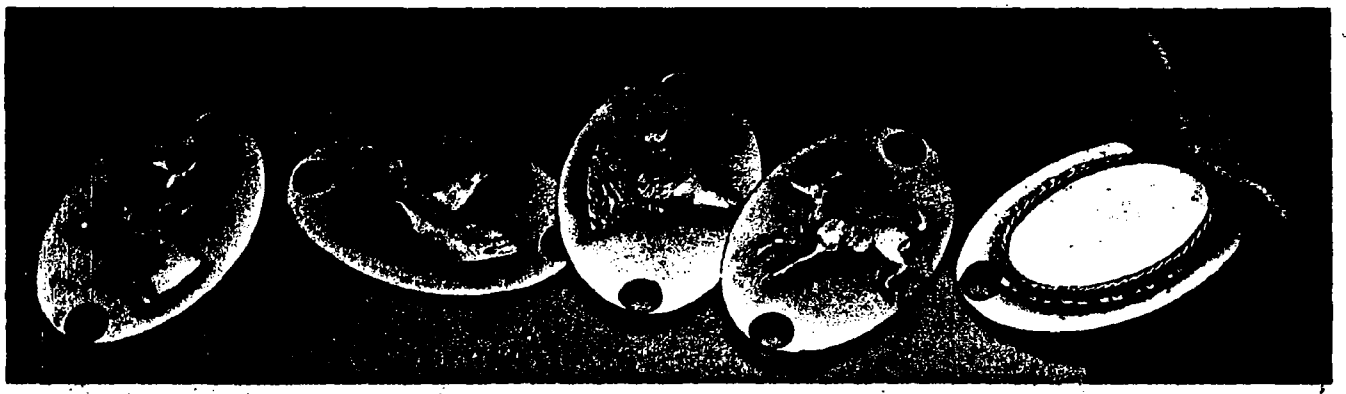
R2525577

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124590

1982

MAKE A [illegible] OR SIX A "10."

A CRAFTSMAN'S TOUCH SETS OUR NEWEST CENTERFIRES APART.



When you buy one of these stylish, precision-cast pewter grip-cap inserts for your new Model Four or Six rifle, you instantly personalize it.

Designed by well-known wildlife sculptor Sid Bell, they're made expressly for Remington's new Models Four and Six. All but one of these inserts feature big-game animals. The fifth design is a handsome signet plate you can have engraved with your initials. These inserts can be installed in seconds.

Chances are, your Remington dealer already has these great-looking inserts in stock. Or he can order one for you. Either way, here's a great opportunity to customize your new Model Four or Six, and at a very reasonable cost.

Give your new Model Four or Six that extra touch of value and craftsmanship; see your dealer today.

MODEL FOUR & MODEL SIX-Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Model Four	Model Six
6mm Rem.	22"	9¼"	4740	4680
243 Win.	22"	9¼"	4742	4682
270 Win.	22"	10"	4744	4684
7mm Express Rem.	22"	9¼"	4746	-
30-06 Sprg.	22"	10"	4748	4686*
308 Win.	22"	10"	4750	4688†

Extra 4-Shot Magazine (specify caliber) optional at extra cost.

Special Order Models Four and Six: D Peerless Grade and F Premier Grade (both engraved) and F Premier Grade (engraved, with gold inlay).

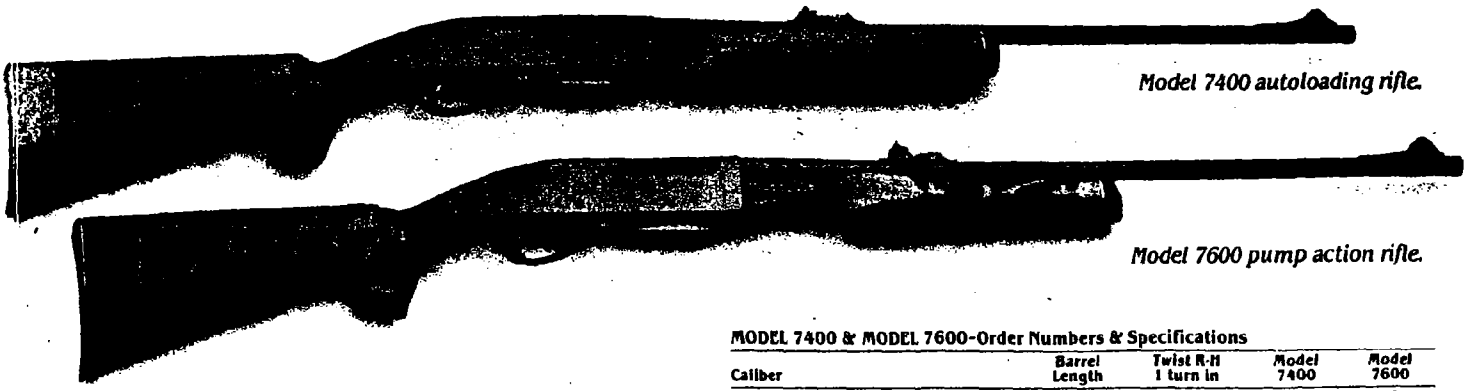
Standard Stock Dimensions: Monte Carlo stock-13 3/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1 7/16" drop at comb, 1 9/16" drop at Monte Carlo. **Overall Length:** 42". **Average Weight:** 7½ lbs.
*Also accepts 30-06 "Accelerator."
†Also accepts 308 "Accelerator."

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

7400s & 7600s.

THE STATE OF THE ART IN POPULAR-PRICED CENTERFIRE AUTOS AND PUMPS.



Model 7400 autoloading rifle.

Model 7600 pump action rifle.

The Model 7400 autoloaders and 7600 pump action rifles give you the mechanical innovations and performance of our top-of-the-line Models Four and Six, but at a lower cost.

They are available in a wide range of popular centerfire calibers, from 6mm to 308. Each has a blade-ramp front sight and adjustable sliding-ramp rear sight. Plus receivers that are drilled and tapped for simple scope mounting. A solid cross-bolt safety switch is standard.

Both feature classic straight-line stocks with handsome checkering patterns. The motif is repeated on the full-wraparound fore-ends.

MODEL 7400 & MODEL 7600-Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Model 7400	Model 7600
6mm Rem.	22"	9¼"	4708	4650
243 Win.	22"	9¼"	4710	4652
270 Win.	22"	10"	4712	4654
7mm Express Rem.	22"	9¼"	4714	[illegible]
30-06 Sprg.	22"	10"	4716	4[illegible]
308 Win.	22"	10"	4718	465[illegible]

Extra 4-Shot Magazine (specify caliber) optional at extra cost.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1 [illegible]" drop at comb. **Overall Length:** 42". **Average Weight:** 7½ lbs.
*Also accepts 30-06 "Accelerator."
†Also accepts 308 "Accelerator."

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

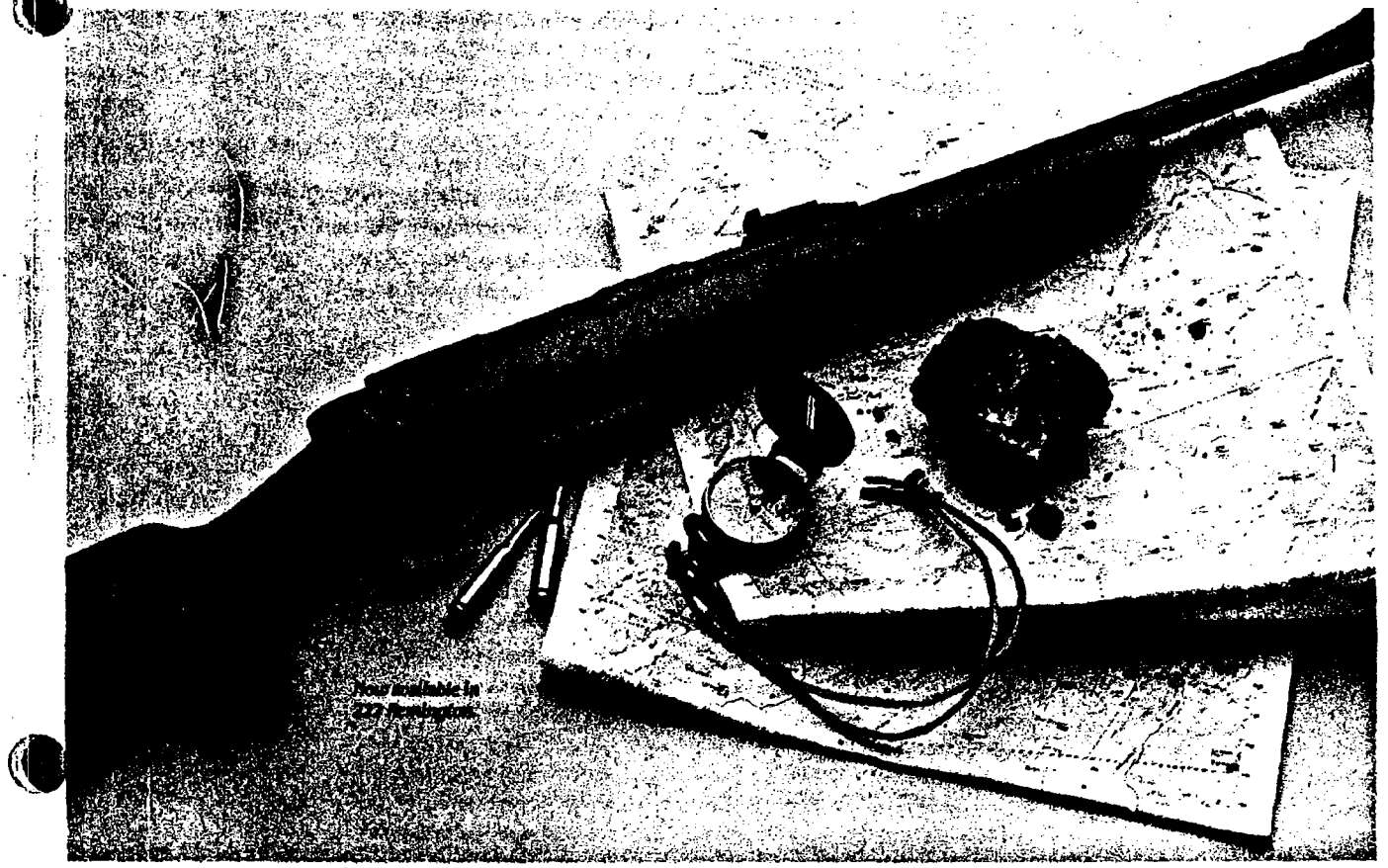
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124590
R2525578

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124591

THE RUGGED, REFINED 788.

1982

FROM HIGH COUNTRY TO BACKWOODS, GET THE 4x4 OF BOLT ACTION CENTERFIRES.



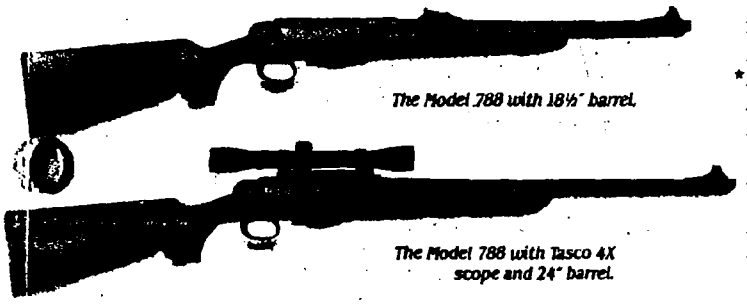
The Model 788 is one hardworking, high-value package. It's the bolt action rifle that combines clean, good looks with the kind of no-nonsense performance we all need today. Long known for accuracy, the 788 has earned its keep as the kind of precision-built big-game and varmint rifle you don't have to baby.

The 788's receiver, milled from a solid ordnance-quality steel billet, has nine locking lugs for backup strength. It's drilled and tapped for scope mounts. (On selected models, a Tasco 4-power scope with 30-30 reticle is available.)

All our centerfire barrels are made of Remington special steel. They're fitted with standard one-piece blade-ramp front sights and V-notch rear sights with lock-screw adjustments for elevation and windage. The safety switch is the positive, fast-action thumb type.

The 788 rifle is available in 7mm-08 Rem. Teamed up with a shorter 18½" barrel, it gives hunters true carbine-handling ease with potent downrange performance. The 7mm-08 Rem. makes the most of the larger capacity of its necked-down 308 Win. case and the higher retained velocity and energy of the ever-popular 7mm bullet. The 788 is also available in five other calibers.

The all-business nature of the 788 is shown in its classic, straight-line stock. It insures a more consistent eye-and-sight alignment, lower recoil sensation, and less muzzle jump. This rifle also has a deeply curved, thick pistol grip; a fluted comb, wide fore-end, recessed floor plate, polished bolt, and rich walnut finish.



The Model 788 with 18½" barrel.

The Model 788 with Tasco 4X scope and 24" barrel.

MODEL 788–Order Numbers & Specifications

*NEW for 1982 Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Iron Sights	With Scope
*222 Rem.	4	24"	14"	9818	9820
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"	9806	9807
22-250	3	24"	14"	9808	9809
243 Win.	3	18½"	9¼"	9812	9813
7mm-08 Rem.	3	18½"	9¼"	9816	9817
308 Win.	3	18½"	10"	9814	9815
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		6426			
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)					

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **Overall Length:** 43¾" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 22 250, 223 Rem.-7¼ lbs. All other calibers-7¾ lbs.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

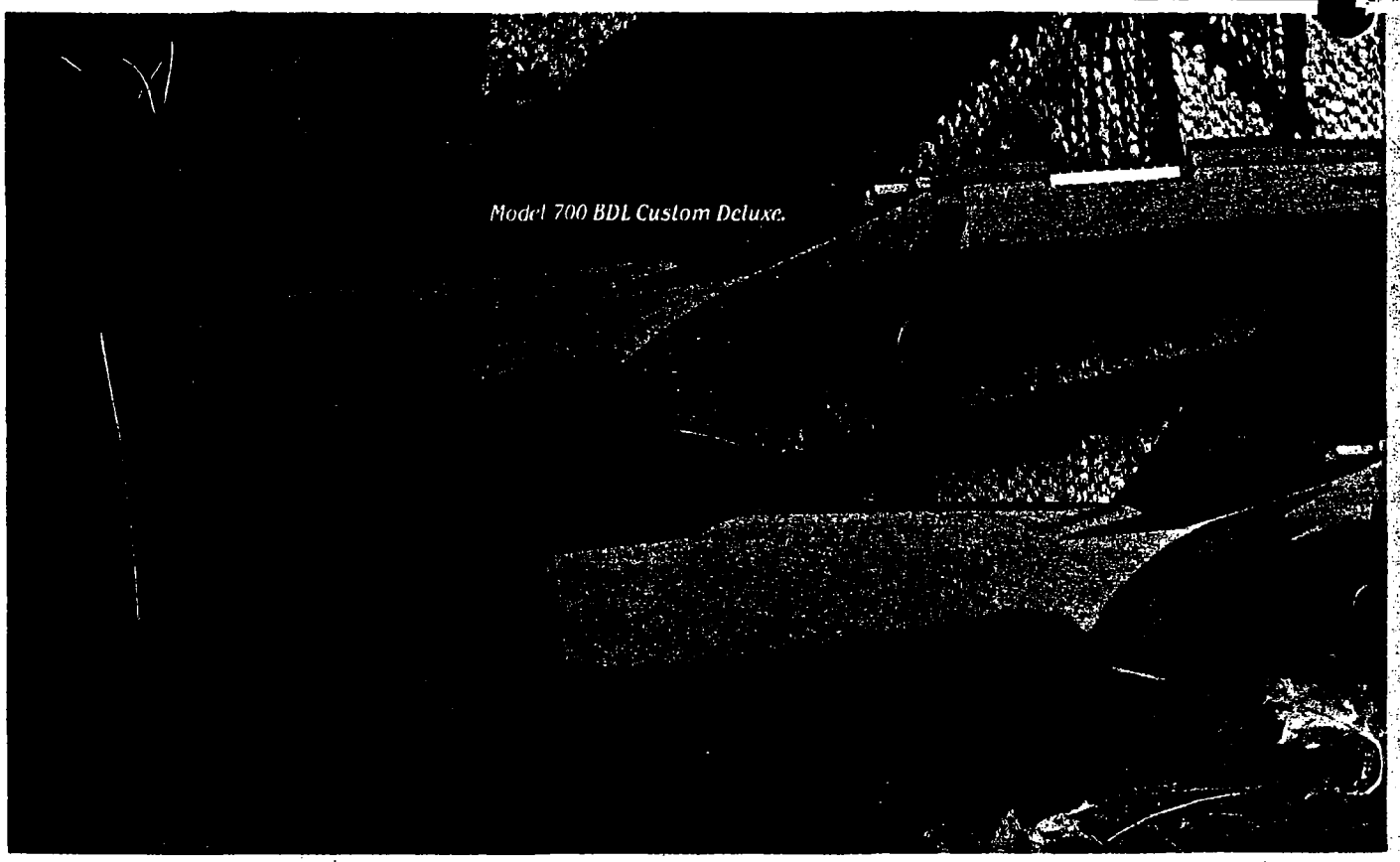
Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124591
R2525579

1982

THE 700s: TOUGH

NOBODY BUILDS A STRONGER ACTION



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

Before you buy any centerfire rifle, you owe it to yourself to check out a Model 700. You'll know instantly that this rifle's action is probably the toughest, yet smoothest, available today.

We built it that way. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is precisely machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibrahoned to ensure the smoothest functioning. Every 700 has a polished anti-bind bolt.

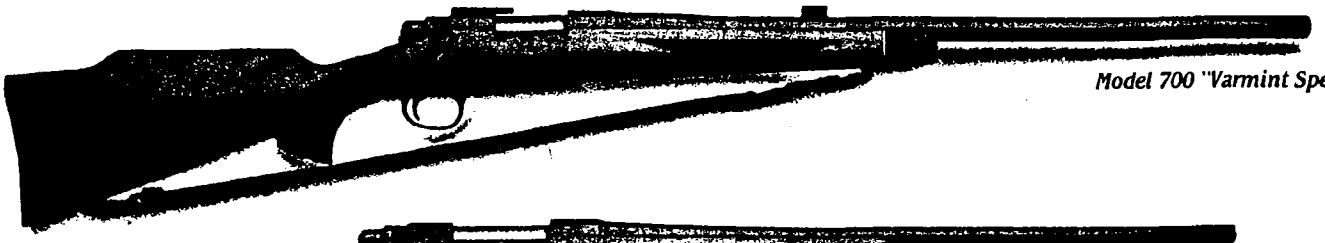
The Model 700 has become America's best-selling rifle because it teams up accuracy, dependability, long-lasting value, and choice with undeniably good looks.

Hunters praise the extra measure of confidence a 700 gives them. They know it's built to perform the way they want it to, shot after precise shot. And, in big-game calibers, they like its versatility—it can deliver flat-shooting bullets at extra-long ranges one day, yet works equally well at close range or in heavy cover the next.

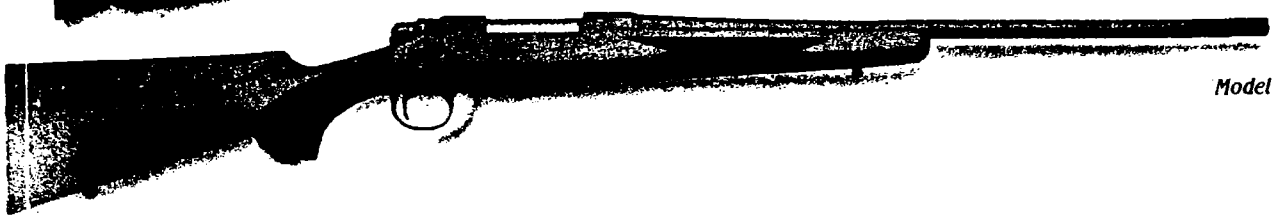
From superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's one 700 that's made just for you.

Our 700s are precision-machined, hand-assembled, rigorously inspected, and individually test-fired. The value you'll appreciate if you ever sell your 700 is built in—at our one plant, right here in America.

As a 700 buyer, you have a wider choice of rifle styles. There's our traditional straight-line-stock "Classic," our custom-styled BDL and "Varmint Special," our value-leading ADLs, and our special-order



Model 700 "Varmint Special."



Model 700 "Classic."

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124593

CTIONS TO [illegible] N.

1982

NY PRICE. OR IN MORE CALIBERS.

Model 700 ADL bolt action rifle.

del 700C "Custom."

The BDL and heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" models feature a walnut Monte Carlo stock, full forepiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-gloss blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivels.

Famous sports writer Jim Carmichel said our 700 "Classic" is probably the best-looking, most noticeable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features a walnut stock, full-pattern checkering, special satin wood finish, brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Even our cost-conscious ADL model has an American walnut stock, custom skip-line checkering, and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W blued finish. No one who sees it would believe it's our lowest-priced rifle.

All 700 receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads. Their barrels are made of Remington special steel. The way they're built helps to make the 700 the world standard of bolt action strength and accuracy.

Sights and safety switches.

The ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights with flat-faced gold beads. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are easily removable. Our "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

MODEL 700-Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9⅛"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9⅛"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811L-H		Special Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"			5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9¼"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9¼"	5872	5776	5803 5815L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed ADL)						6382 (optional at extra cost)			

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers. *Recoil pad included. †Safari grade.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅛" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic"-1" drop at heel, 9/16" drop at comb (measured from center line of barrel). **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13¾" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ⅞" drop at comb (measured from center line of barrel). **Overall Length:** 43⅝" with 24" barrel except 44⅝" in Magnum models. Classic: 41⅞"-243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42⅝"-270 Win., 30-06; 43⅝"-22-250 Rem.; 44⅝"-7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" and 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum; 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special" 9 lbs.

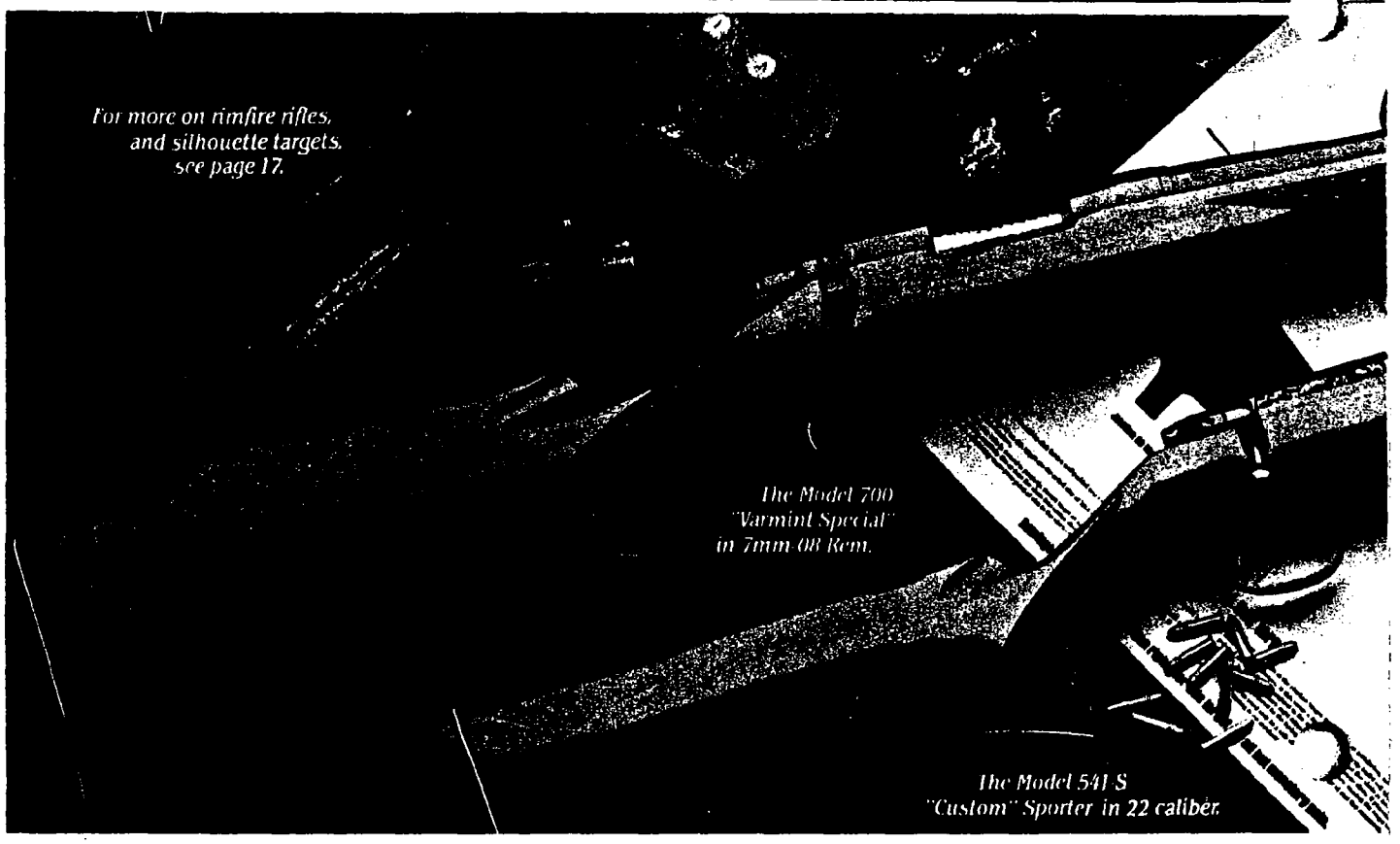
Weights, stock dimensions, and wood grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124593 R2525581

1982

REACH FOR TH

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON OUR MOST ACCURATE



Remington has whatever you need whether you're shootin' iron or out to set records in any other precision target sport.

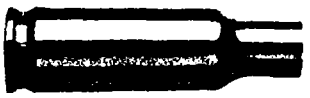
Rambusters™ is our name for a family of matched firearms, ammunition, and components. All designed to work together, to improve your odds in all metallic silhouette events.

Take our "XP-100" Silhouette. This centerfire pistol, with an action that's long been the heart of many custom-made competition guns, has been specially refined for metallic silhouette shooting. Right out of its box, the "XP-100" is more gun than virtually any custom pistol you can buy. It has a 14¾" barrel, chambered for an ideal silhouette cartridge—the 7mm BR Rem.

Then there's the Model 700 "Varmint Special," chambered for the innovative 7mm-08 Rem. or 308 Win. cartridges. Here the 700 action, renowned for its strength and accuracy, can be yours in two great metallic silhouette calibers.

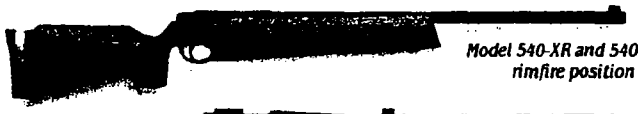
For rimfire metallic silhouette events, Remington puts more power and performance behind every penny in its Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter. You get an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, double extractors and distinctive styling.

Remington also offers the bench-rest and position-target shooter a wide range of high-value, high-performance rimfire and centerfire rifles. Read more about all of them to the right.

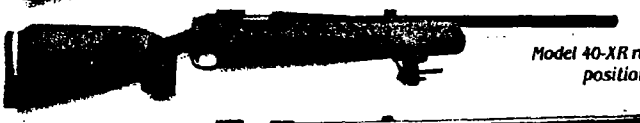


The case for winning: the Bench Rest Remington.

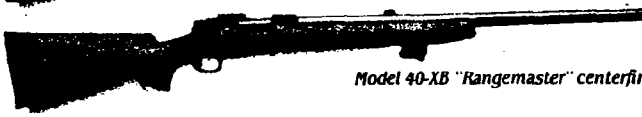
In 1979 we introduced an innovative universal unprimed brass case that starts with the external configuration of the 308 Win. case. With thinner walls, its easily formed case can be shortened to 1.520" and necked down to fit .224, 6mm, or 7mm bullets. The case also features a small-rifle primer pocket for proven consistency in bench-rest competition. It's the makings of a truly great bench-rest and metallic silhouette cartridge. We also make the small No. 7½ BR primers, built to withstand the higher-pressure loads of this potent combination. **Order Numbers:** Unprimed BR cases—URBR; No. 7½ small-rifle primer—X22628.



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rimfire position rifles.



Model 40-XR rimfire position rifle.



Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" centerfire rifle.

Model 40-XBBR bench-rest centerfire rifle.

For more on silhouette rifle sports, write NRA, Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Handgunners, write IHMSA, Box 1609, Idaho Falls, ID 83401.

The Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR.

These single-shot 22 L.R. target rifles feature a position-style Monte Carlo stock, with a cheekpiece, thumb groove, five-way adjustable butt plate, and full-length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling, and swivels are optional extras. There is a common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. Both models have a 26" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at the muzzl 540-XRJR model has a 1¾" shorter stock.

540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

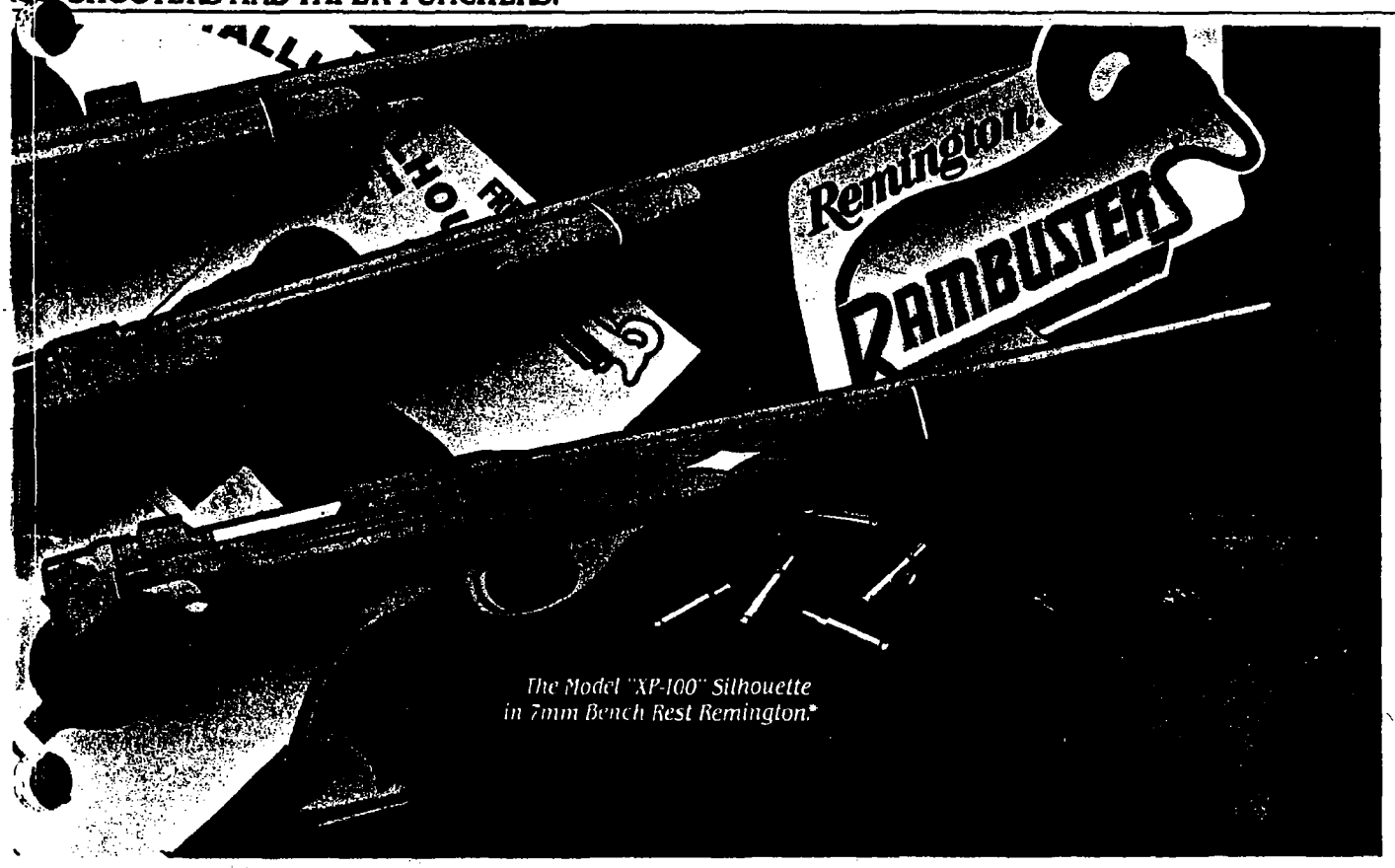
Sights: Williams Receiver Sight No. FPTK & Redfield #63 Globe Front Match Sight Set (optional at extra cost). **Length of Pull:** 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **Overall Length:** 540-XR adjustable from 42½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **Weight:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124595

RAMBUS

1982

ON-SHOOTERS AND PAPER-PUNCHERS.



*The Model "XP-100" Silhouette in 7mm Bench Rest Remington.**

The Model 40-XR.
This single-shot 22 Long Rifle target rifle has a position-style stock with a front swivel block on a fore-end guide rail. These rifles also feature thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stops, and sling swivels, plus two-way vertically adjustable butt plates. Triggers are adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receivers are drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

40-XR Position Rifle	5668

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** 42½". **Barrel Length:** 24". **Average Weight:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

The Model 40-XB "Rangemaster."
Here's the centerfire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. Each is made one at a time in our custom shop, individually fired from the shoulder for accuracy, and shipped with the paper target

It's available as a single-shot in all these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, at an extra charge, as a repeater in these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, hand-bedded to the stock, is drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

Other features include a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2-oz. trigger, which has no safety switch, is available on single-shot models only, at extra charge.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free-floating, drilled, and tapped for scope block and iron front sight.

[illegible] S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
[illegible] 2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
[illegible] for Repeating Centerfire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** approximately 47". **Barrel Length:** 27¼". **Muzzle Diameter:** S2—approximately ¾". H2—approximately ⅞". **Average Weight:** S2—9¼ lbs., H2—11¼ lbs.

* Note: The 7mm BR Rem. is not available as a factory-loaded cartridge.

The Model 40-XBBR.
The same basic rifle as our Model 40-XB "Rangemaster," the XBBR is chambered primarily for bench-rest target shooting. Available only as a single-shot, you can order the 40-XBBR in these calibers: 22 BR Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem., and 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XBBR has a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. A special 2-oz. trigger is available at extra cost.

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 12". **Overall Length:** 38" with 20" barrel. 42" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

The Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle.
Our centerfire 40-XC has the same improved position-style stock as our rimfire 40-XR rifle, pictured. The 40-XC is available as a 5-shot bolt-action repeater in 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO). Its receiver is drilled and tapped for metallic sights; scope-mount bases are installed. The trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. **Weight:** 11 lbs without sights.

The Model "XP-100."
Here's the unique single-shot centerfire, bolt-action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy. Still chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" with a vent rib 10½" barrel, it's also available in 7mm BR Rem. with a 14¾" barrel. In this latter configuration you have what has been called the perfect factory-made metallic silhouette handgun for "unlimited" events.

Both "XP-100" handguns have one-piece Du Pont "Zytel" nylon stocks with universal grips, two-position thumb safety switches, receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, and match-type grooved triggers.

"XP-100" (221 Rem. "Fire Ball")	5470
"XP-100" (7mm BR Remington)	5471

Overall Length: 16¾" with 10½" barrel. 21¼" with 14¾" barrel. **Weight:** 3¾ lbs. with 10½" barrel; 4¼ lbs. with 14¾" barrel. **Twist:** 1 in 12" R.H. (#5470); 1 in 9¼" R.H. (#5471).

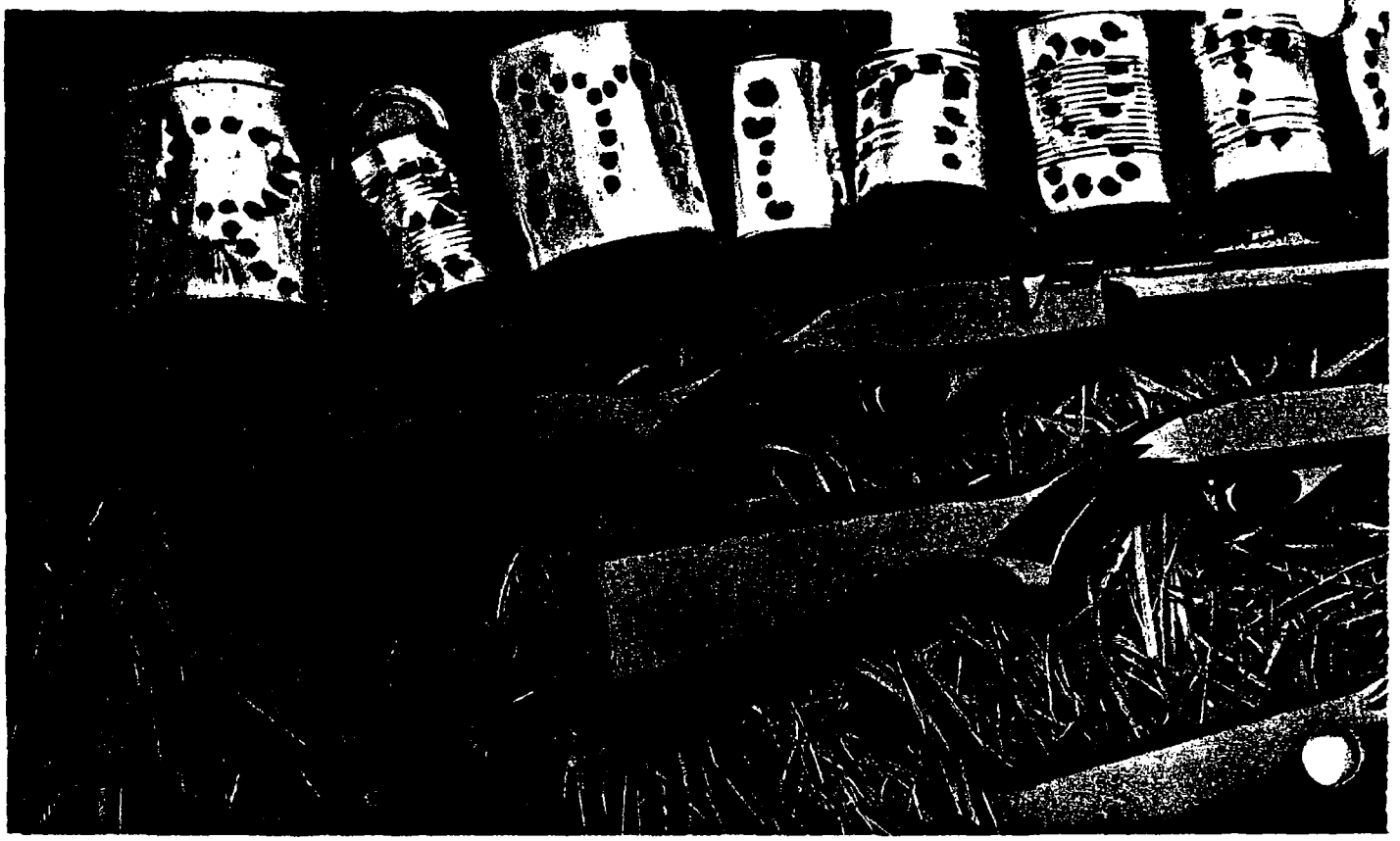
Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124595 R2525583

1982

REMINGTON

WITH SEVEN AUTOLOADERS, FIVE BOLT ACTIONS.



From small-game hunting to metallic silhouette shooting, from precision paper targets to casual plinking fun, there's a Remington 22 built just for you. Each is built to last, because it's made and serviced right here in America.

Choose your action. We have autos, pumps, and bolt actions. Some have scopes. One is for southpaws. Two are downsized for smaller-sized shooters. And one, our famous "Nylon 66," is so durable that it has a lifetime stock warranty. Choice, value, and American-made quality and value that show make our 22 family first in its field.

The autoloaders.

The Remington 552 "Speedmaster" shoots Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. The deluxe walnut-stock BDL model has custom checkering, a rich DuPont RK-W wood finish, and sights you'd expect on a big-game rifle. The standard Model 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight, and a walnut-finish hardwood stock.

The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. With the tube out, it's an ideal single-shot rifle for beginners. Both models feature a receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. And a positive cross-bolt safety switch.

The pump actions.

Remington builds America's only 22 pump action rifle: the Model 572 "Fieldmaster." Like our Model 552 autos, it accepts all three types of 22 cartridges interchangeably. The 572 has the walnut stock, custom checkering, DuPont RK-W wood finish, and the sights of our best big-game pumps. Even the budget-priced 572A model has clean, crisp styling and a no-nonsense walnut-finish hardwood stock that's built to take abuse. The 572's capacities, sights, and safety switch are identical to those of our 552 autoloaders.

Our basic bolt actions.

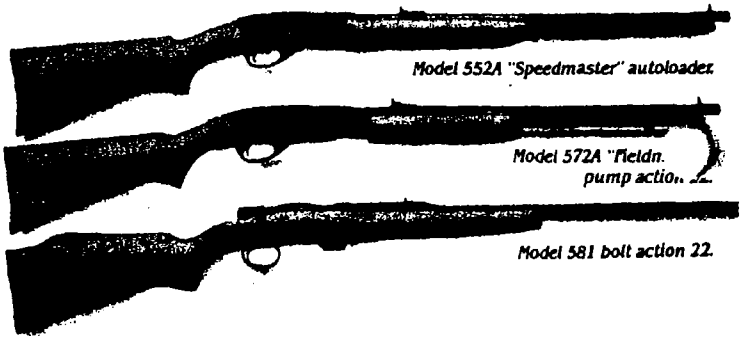
Even our low-priced rimfire rifles give you plenty for your money. Use the Model 581 as a 6-shot repeater, or convert it in minutes to a beginner's single-shot (the adapter is included). The Model 582's magazine tube takes up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut-finish Monte Carlo stock, an ordnance-quality steel receiver grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The Model 581 is available with a shorter stock that is perfect for younger shooters. A left-hand version is available.

Our top-of-the-line 22.

The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt action 22. It's deluxe in every way. And very popular with metallic silhouette shooters and discriminating small-game hunters alike.

On its American walnut stock you'll find rich, positive-cut checkering, a distinctive butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. Even the all-steel receiver features decorative scrollwork engraving. The 541-S, chambered for Short, Long, and Long Rifle 22s, has an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, and double extractors. And a receiver that's drilled, tapped, and grooved for scope mounts.



Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloader.

Model 572A "Fieldm. pump actio.

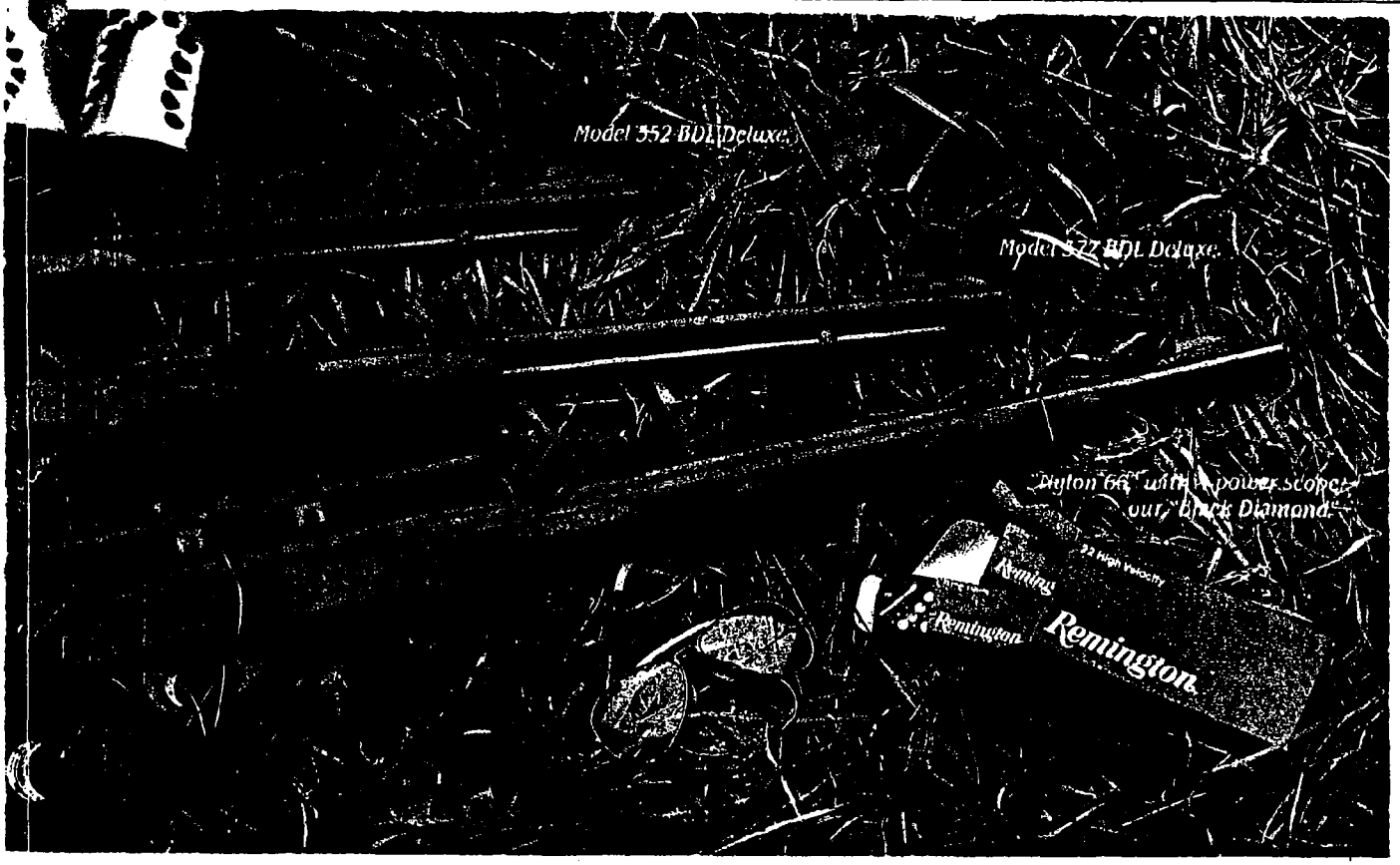
Model 581 bolt action 22.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124597

RIMFIRES.

1982

TWO PUMPS, NOBODY GIVES YOU MORE CHOICE.



The lifetime 22s.

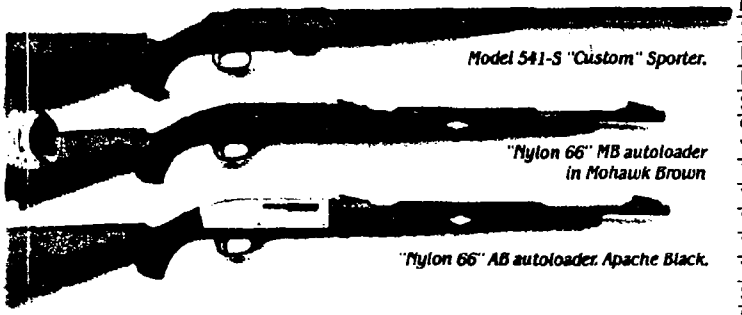
When you buy a "Nylon 66" autoloader, you own the world's most durable rifle: it's the only one made anywhere that carries a lifetime warranty on its stock. Made of DuPont structural nylon, it won't warp, crack, chip, fade, or peel. If it does, we'll replace it—free.

Not only is there nylon in the stock, but all action surfaces ride smoothly on nylon bearings. So there's no need for lubrication. Ever.

Our "Nylon 66" rifles are featherweights at only 4 lbs. They're available in five models and two stock colors. Some have 4-power scopes. All have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges. By removing the magazine tube in the stock, you can change it into a single-shot.

Metallic silhouette shooting made easy.

Your participating Remington dealer can tell you how to acquire a complete, low-cost set of four iron animals, sized to meet precise NRA requirements for rimfire silhouette competition. Ask him for details, or write us (see address on back cover).



MODEL 552—Order Numbers & Specifications

552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6430

Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¾ lbs.

MODEL 572—Order Numbers & Specifications

572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap and Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6432

Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5½ lbs.

MODELS 581 & 582—Order Numbers & Specifications

581 Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
581 Clip Repeater, Left-Hand, with single-shot adapter	9836
Single-Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
582 Tubular Repeater	9856
581 Extra 5-Shot Clip (optional at extra cost)	4914
581 Extra 10-Shot Clip (optional at extra cost)	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 581 (optional at extra cost)	6426
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 582 (optional at extra cost)	6428

Overall Length: 42¾". **Weight:** Model 581—4¾ lbs., Model 582—5 lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

MODEL 541S—Order Numbers & Specifications

22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6382

Overall Length: 42¾". **Weight:** 6¼ lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

"NYLON 66"—Order Numbers & Specifications

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scop	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	00
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	98
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	86
Sling Strap and Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6418

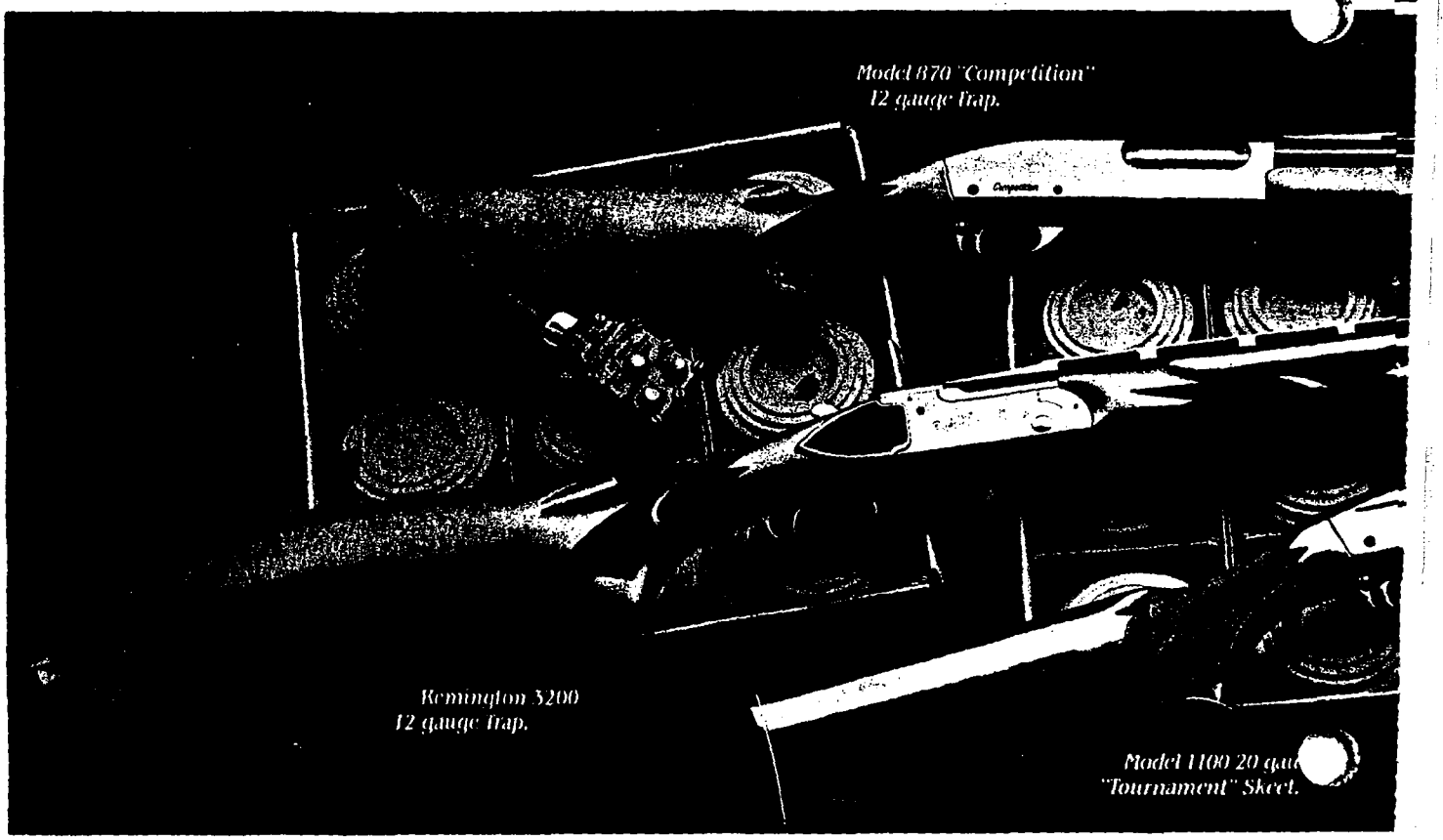
Overall Length: 38½" with 19⅜" barrel. **Weight:** 4 lbs. **Scope:** 4-power with single crosshairs.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124597 R2525585

1982

SKEET &

THE ULTIMATE COMPETITOR, OUR MODEL 870 "COMPET



For decades now, one name has led the list in target-breaking breakthroughs: ours. That's even truer now, as Remington brings you the world's most innovative trap gun.

The Model 870 "Competition."

This is the first target shotgun that has the pointability of a single-barrel, the low recoil sensation of a Model 1100 autoloader, and the proven reliability of a Model 870 pump.

The "Competition" single-shot trap gun has a unique gas-assisted recoil-reduction system. It makes you harder to beat, because you can concentrate more on breaking targets, unaffected by flinching or fatigue. The "Competition's" kind of comfort really shows up on those 300-bird days.

With a richly figured stock and full-length fore-end, the "Competition" is unlike any other 870. It features deep, positive-cut checkering and a hand-applied satin wood finish. The receiver sports a nonglare matte finish.

The Remington 3200 matched set.

For skeet competitors, our ultimate all-events shotgun is our limited-production 3200 skeet gun and small-gauge barrel set. With the .410 bore and 28, 20 and 12 gauge, the point of impact, sighting plane, weight, and balance are virtually identical. Smaller-gauge barrels fit snugly into the 12-ga. fore-end without unsightly wood-to-metal gaps.

The 3200's wood is select American walnut. With deep-cut checkering, a rich low-lustre finish, and finely polished barrels, its appearance matches its high performance. The set comes complete with a custom-fitted luggage case.

"Automagic" that never quits.

The Model 1100 story of great pointability, low recoil, and reliability is told daily on score sheets and in clubhouses everywhere. There are no less than 15 different ways to have an 1100 help you break more birds, in trap or skeet.

Now special weight-equalizer kits give our three smaller-gauge 1100s the balance and pointability that's nearly identical to that of our 12-ga. model. It's the closest thing yet to a matched set, but at a fraction of the cost. Your full-service Remington dealer has details.

Check the charts and you can see that nobody can offer you a wider line of value-packed, quality-built clay-target shotguns than we do. Autos, pumps, over-and-unders, in the barrel lengths, chokes, and gauges you need to take you from league shoots to the big leagues.

REMINGTON & PETERS TARGET AMMUNITION with "Power Piston" wads

Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Equiv. Drams	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes	Remington Order No.	Peters Order No.
12	"Blue Magic"	2¾"	3	1⅛	7½, 8, 9		PTL12M
	Trap & Skeet	2¾"	2¾	1⅛	7½, 8, 9		PTL12L
20	"RXP" Skeet	2¾"	2½	⅞	9	XR20	X
28	Skeet	2¾"	2¼	¾	9	SP28	[illegible]
.410	Skeet*	2½"	Max.	½	9	SP410	PS410
12	Int'l. Pigeon	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8	SP12L	-
12	Int'l. Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½ (Nickel)	NSP12H	-
	Int'l. Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8	SP12H	-

*Uses a special shot container.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124599

1982

& TRAP.

TION" PLUS 26 OTHER WIN, PLACE & SHOWPIECES.

3200 SKEET-Order Numbers & Specifications

Barrel Length & Choke	"Competition" Skeet Satin Finish
28" Skeet/Skeet	3237
28" Imp. Mod./Full (Live Bird Gun)	3207
Skeet Set	3237 & 3299*

*3200 "Competition" 12 ga. skeet gun-3237, 3-barrel skeet set, with case-3299. Note: Both numbers **must** be used to order the four-barrel set. No orders for 3299 alone will be accepted at this time.

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2¼" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **Overall Length:** Skeet-45¾" with 28" barrels. **Average Weight:** 8 lbs. with 28" barrels.

3200 TRAP, 12 GAUGE-Order Numbers & Specifications

Barrel Length & Choke	"Competition" Trap Satin Finish Reg. Stock	Monte Carlo
32" Imp. Mod./Full	3283	3289
30" Imp. Mod./Full	3287	3293
30" Full/Full	3285	3291

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14¾" long, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **Overall Length:** 48" with 30" barrels and recoil pad. **Average Weight:** 8¼ lbs. for guns with 30" barrels.

MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE-Order Numbers & Specifications

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5046	5050

Special Order Model 870 Trap and Skeet: D and F Premier Grades (engraved).

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad). **Regular Stock:** 14¾" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14¾" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 7¾ lbs.

MODEL 870 "COMPETITION" TRAP, 12 GAUGE-Order Number & Specifications

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock
"Competition"	30" Full	5204

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): 14¾" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. **Average Weight:** 8½ lbs.

MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE-Order Numbers & Specifications

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5446 5454 L-H	5450 5456 L-H
Tournament Grade	30" Full	5588	5592

Special Order Model 1100 Trap: D and F Premier Grades (engraved).

Nominal Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Regular Stock:** 14¾" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14¾" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo. **Average Weight:** 8¼ lbs.

MODEL 1100 SKEET-Order Numbers & Specifications

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	SA Grade	SB Grade	"Tournament" Grade
12	26" Skeet	5356 5564 L-H	- -	5304
LT-20, 20	26" Skeet	5244	-	5226
28	25" Skeet	5432	-	5282
.410 bore	25" Skeet	5298	-	5300

Special Order Model 1100 Skeet: D and F Premier Grades (engraved).

Nominal Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **Average Weight:** 12 ga.-7¾ lbs.; Std. 20 ga.-7½ lbs.; LT-20, 20 ga.-6¾ lbs.; 28 ga.-6¾ lbs.; .410 bore-7¼ lbs. **Model 1100 Weight Equalizer Kits:** For LT-20-Order #6464; 28 ga.-#6466; .410 bore #6468. **Extra Barrels:** See page 20.

Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124599 R2525587

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124600

1982

EXTRA BARRELS.

DOZENS OF WAYS TO GET EXTRA DUTY FROM EVERY MODEL 1100 AND 870.

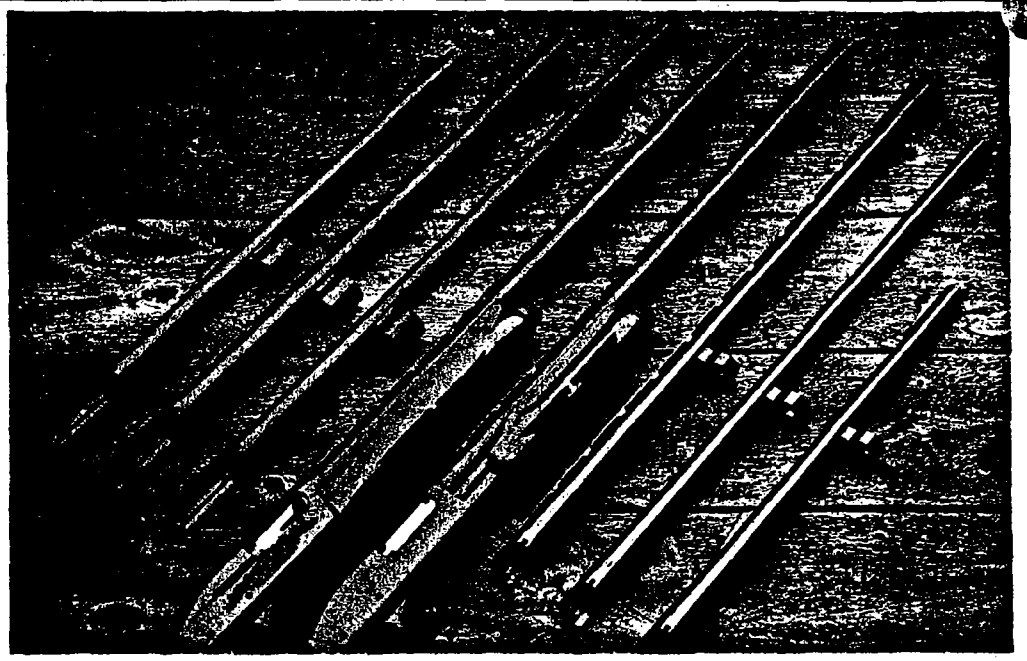
With extra barrels, your field gun can become a target gun, your goose gun an ideal deer gun. In seconds. You're the expert when you own the special extra barrel matched to the job.

Nobody offers you more choices of extra barrels than we do. There are even extra barrels for the left-hand versions of both our 870s and 1100s.

One thing to remember.

Barrels must be matched to the correct receiver, and within the proper gauge. Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels, available for Magnum receivers, will handle all 2¾" shotgun shells within the same gauge.

For the full story, check your dealer's ***Remington Extra Barrel Selector.***



MODEL 1100 Extra Barrels–Order Numbers

	12 Ga.	LT-20 20 Ga.	28 Ga.	.410 Bore
FIELD GRADE, PLAIN				
30" Full Choke	9500			
28" Full Choke	9502	4440*		
25" Full Choke			9588	9574
28" Mod. Choke	9504	4442*		
25" Mod. Choke			9510	9576
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9508	4444*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke			6584	9578
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer				
22" Imp. Cyl.	9568			
20" Imp. Cyl.		4438*		
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose				
34" Full Choke	6576			
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB				
30" Full Choke	9512			
28" Full Choke	9514	4446*		
25" Full Choke			6586	9580
28" Mod. Choke	9516	4448*		
25" Mod. Choke			6588	9582
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	9520	4450*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke			6590	9584
23" Mod. Choke		4434*		
23" Imp. Cyl. Choke		4436*		
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB				
30" Full Choke	5682			
28" Mod. Choke	5684			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	5686			
FIELD GRADE, High Grade				
D Tournament, Vent Rib (engraved); F Premier, Vent Rib (engraved)			Special order	
TRAP, VENT RIB				
34" Full Choke	9610			
30" Full Choke	9612			
28" Full Choke	9616			
30" Mod. Trap Choke	9614			
28" Mod. Trap Choke	9618			
TRAP, High Grade				
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)		Special order		
SKEET, VENT RIB				
26" Skeet Choke	9522	4452*		
25" Skeet Choke			6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade				
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)	Special order			
LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet				
30" Full Choke Trap	9620			
26" Skeet Choke	5688			

*Note: LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or standard 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

MODEL 870 "Wingmaster" Extra Barrels–Order Numbers

	12 Ga.	20 Ga. Std.	20 Ga. Lwt.	28 Ga.	.410 Bore
FIELD GRADE, PLAIN					
30" Full Choke	6214				
28" Full Choke	6216	6270	6296*		
25" Full Choke				6282	
28" Mod. Choke	6218	6272	6298*		
25" Mod. Choke				6284	6238
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6220	6274	6300*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6286	6248
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer					
20" Imp. Cyl.	6544	6230	4524*		
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose					
34" Full Choke	6304				
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	6222				
28" Full Choke	6224	6276	6322*		
25" Full Choke				6288	6250
28" Mod. Choke	6226	6278	6324*		
25" Mod. Choke				6290	6264
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6228	6280	6326*		
25" Imp. Cyl. Choke				6292	6266
23" Mod.			4526		
23" Imp. Cyl.			4528		
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	6200				
28" Full Choke		6208			
28" Mod. Choke	6202	6210			
26" Imp. Cyl. Choke	6204	6212			
FIELD GRADE, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)		Special order			
TRAP, VENT RIB					
34" Full Choke	6340				
30" Full Choke	6242				
28" Full Choke	6244				
30" Mod. Trap Choke	6232				
28" Mod. Trap Choke	6246				
TRAP, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB					
30" Full Choke	6206				
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved)		Special order			
SKEET, VENT RIB					
26" Skeet Choke	6240	6508			
25" Skeet Choke				6294	6268
SKEET, High Grade					
D Tournament (engraved); F Premier (engraved).		Special order			

*20 gauge 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 gauge standard 870 guns.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124600 R2525588

REMI[redacted] PRESENTS

1982

A JEWEL OF A RIFLE FOR A DIAMOND ANNIVERSARY.

Learn more about our latest diamond-anniversary jewel. See your full-service Remington dealer.

Remington

FIRST IN THE FIELD

[redacted]

Remington Arms Company, Inc. [redacted] Gift compliments of Remington Arms Company, Inc. NOT FOR SALE. Item No. XA52. Printed in U.S.A.

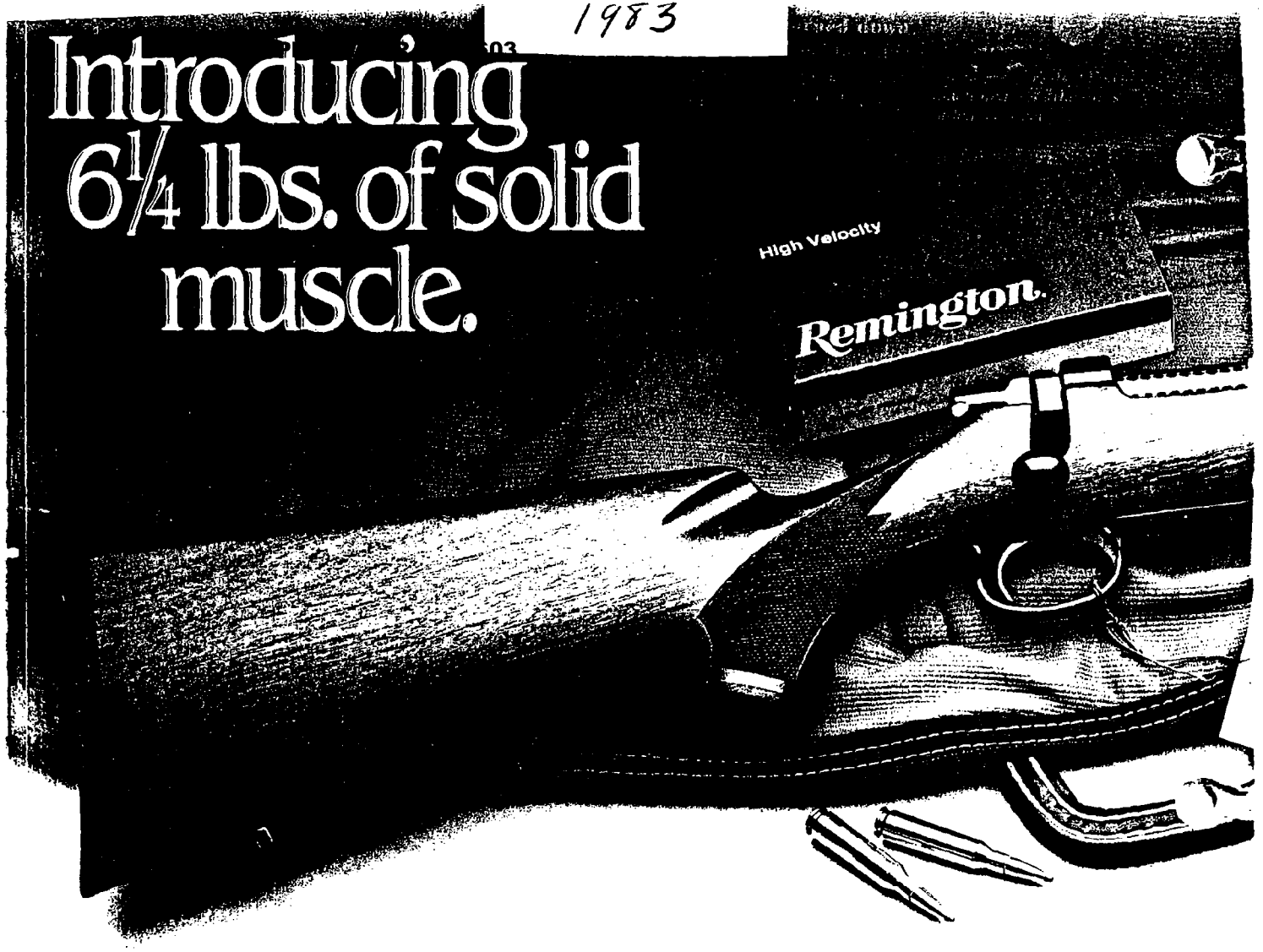
R2525589

[redacted]

1985 [redacted]

1983

Introducing 6¼ lbs. of solid muscle.



On every Remington you'll find some words that are missing on all too many products these days: "Made in U.S.A." That says plenty about the way we've been making America's most popular firearms since 1816.

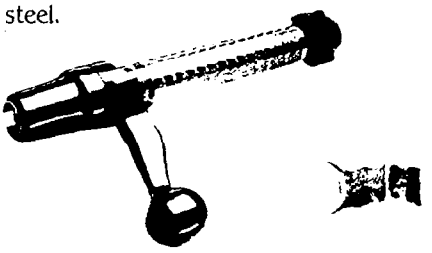
Our latest "First in the Field." For 1983, we're offering hunters what is certainly the most innovative centerfire rifle in over a decade. The Remington Model Seven.

From tons of research comes the lightest, most compact Remington centerfire rifle ever. And along with the strength of its bolt action and five high-velocity calibers, this new rifle has the best power-to-weight ratio of any rifle made. In America or anywhere else.

Shoulder a Model Seven. You'll notice immediately it's compact yet solid, ruggedly built yet incredibly light. Fact is, the Seven gives today's hunter the lightness and quick handling of traditional scabbard rifles. With none of the shortcomings of their actions or caliber choice.

The Model Seven didn't start as a heavy rifle that had its barrel turned down or lopped off. This rifle came fresh off a drawing board, with its light weight and ideal balance designed in from the start. There was never a compromise in quality, either; this new bolt action rifle is the state of the art in wood and metal. American walnut and blued steel.

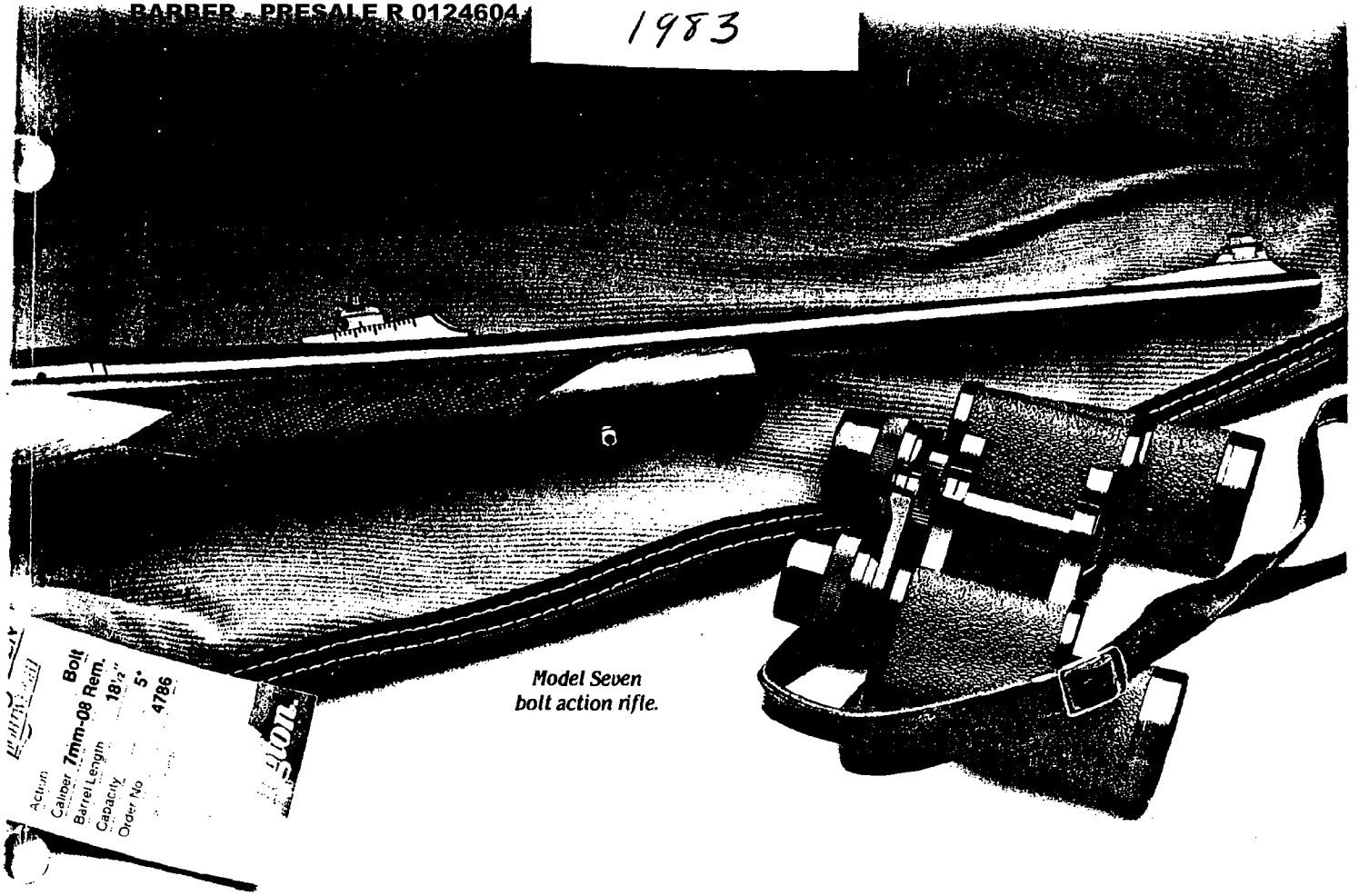
Check the chart. You'll see that the Seven is available in five modern, high-performance calibers. Its exclusive short action surrounds the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.



The highly polished bolt, machined from the finest ordnance steel.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124604

1983



Model Seven bolt action rifle.

Every Model Seven is built to the accuracy standards of our famous Model 700, and is individually test fired to prove it. Its 18½" Remington special steel barrel is free-floating out to a single pressure point at the fore-end tip. And there is ordnance quality steel in everything from its fully enclosed bolt and extractor system to its steel trigger guard and floor plate. Ramp front and fully adjustable rear sights, sling swivel studs are standard.

Sure to be appreciated is the stylish turn of the Seven's schnabel fore-end. The slim, satin-finished stock and fast checkering look great and perform like a Remington Trust in the Field."

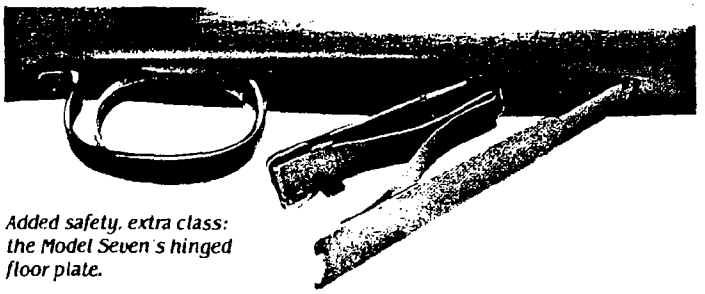
Model Seven

Calibers	222 Rem.	243 Win.	7mm-08 Rem.	6mm Rem.	308 Win.*
Clip Mag. Capacity	5	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"
Overall Length	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"
Twist R-H (1 turn in)	14"	9⅛"	9¼"	9⅛"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼
ORDER NUMBERS	4780	4782	4784	4786	4788
Shipping Dates	Jan. '83	Jan. '83	Mar. '83	Mar. '83	Jan. '83

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅝" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to individual firearm.

*Includes Remington "Accelerator" cartridge.



Added safety, extra class: the Model Seven's hinged floor plate.

SPORTING ARMS

Centerfire Rifles
Bolt Action 2-5, 8-9
Autoloading 6-9
Pump Action 6-9
Field Shotguns
Autoloading . . . 10-11, 32
Pump Action 12-13
Shotgun Extra Barrels 14
Trap & Skeet Shotguns 15
Target Rifles & Pistols 16-17
Rimfire Rifles 18-19
Custom Gun Shop 24

AMMUNITION

Shotgun Shells 20-21
Centerfire
Rifle Cartridges . . 24-29
Pistol & Revolver 30
Rimfire Cartridges 31

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124604
R2525592

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124605

1983

Now the rifles with the strongest actions and the largest following are better than ever.

Our economical Model 700 ADL is handsomely restyled for 1983, and available in nine potent calibers. Dollar for dollar, no other bolt action rifle in America can match its price/performance ratio.

Our 700 "Classic" is now chambered in a .30 caliber legend: the 300 H & H Magnum. Available in limited quantities only through your full-service Remington dealer on a first come, first served basis.

For the first time ever, the 700 BDL will be chambered in a varminter's favorite: the 223 Rem.

The 700s—tough actions to follow. Hunters around the world claim these rifles have the toughest, smoothest actions available today. That's because they have receivers machined from single billets of ordnance quality steel. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cuts to weaken it.

Each 700 is precision-crafted, hand-assembled, inspected, and test-fired. Every part is made right here in the U.S.A.; that's been the Remington way since 1816.

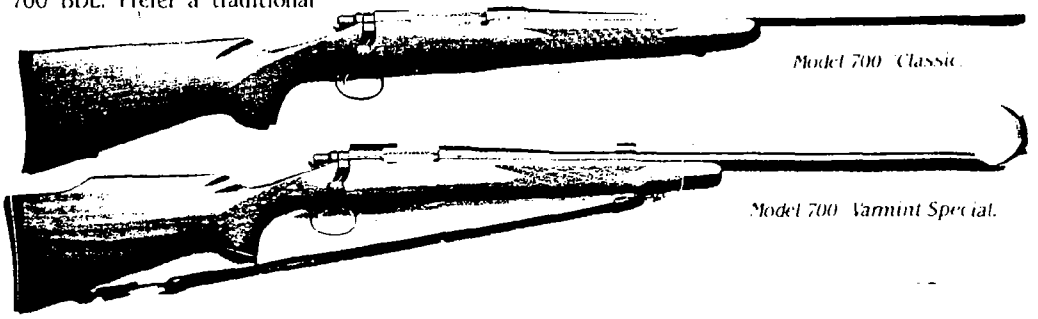
There's a Model 700 for every kind of hunter, and every hunter's taste. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high-gloss finish, plus many custom touches, you'll want a 700 BDL. Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Look at our 700 "Classic." Or for a stylish combination of both, at a lower cost, see our new ADL.

If you want the strength of a 700 action in a made to order rifle, you'll want a 700 "Custom."

What's new in the 700 ADL. For 1983, the ADL has a slimmed down pistol grip, restyled forend, cut checkering in a new pattern, and a satin wood finish on its Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

The "Classic" adds a caliber. Outdoor sportswriter Jim Carmichel said the "Classic" is "probably the best looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." Wait till he sees our newest "Classic" the 300 H & H Magnum.

We've recently offered sportsmen two other limited production "Classics" in long standing favorite calibers. The 7mm Mauser (7 x 57) and 257 Roberts "Classic" sold out fast. The 300 H & H should



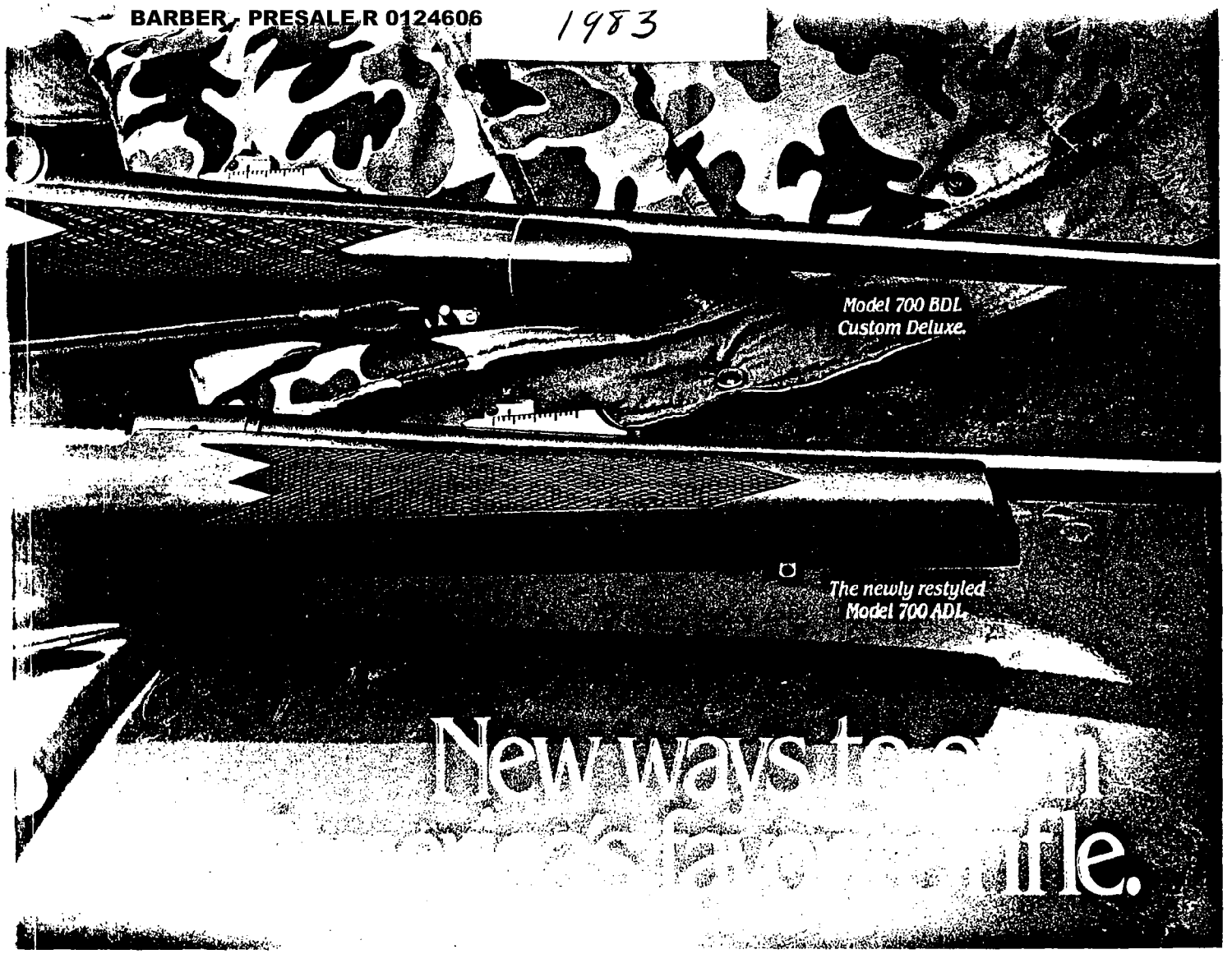
Model 700 "Classic"

Model 700 Varmint Special.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124605
R2525593

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124606

1983



equally popular. We suggest you your order early in 1983.

ake every "Classic" it has a nut stock, full pattern cut checkering, satin finish, rubber tt pad swivel studs hinged or plate and a reputation for curacy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. l ADLs feature blade ramp front ights. BDL front sights are ded. Rear sights on both rifles e adjustable for elevation and ndage. All sights are removable.

Classics" and "Varmint pecials" have no sights. Sights e optional on the 700 "Custom."

All 700 receivers are drilled and ed for scope mounts. "Var Specials" have front and rear et scope blocks.

e safety switch on all 700s is a ative thumb type. All Mag- odels feature presentation ed pads.

Model 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	--	--	43½"/7¼	9"	--	-	5801		
222 Rem.	5	24"		43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	-	5761*	5781	5821	Spe
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7¼	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	5854	5763*	5783	5823	Spe
223 Rem.	5	24"		43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"			5708	[illegible]	
6mm Rem.	4	22"	41½"/7¼	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9½"	5858	5765*	5785	[illegible]	Spe
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7¼	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9½"	5860	5767*	5787	[illegible]	Spe
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	-	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	--	5769*	5789	5831	Spe
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7¼		41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771*	5791		Spe
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"		43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9½"			5799	5838	
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator	4	22"	42½"/7¼	--	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773*	5793		Spe
308 & 308 Accelerator	4	22"	-	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"		5775*	5795	[illegible]	Spe
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¼		44½"/7¼	9½"	5872	5777*	5803**		Spe
300 H&H Mag.	3	24"	44½"/7¼		-	10"	5846*				
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"			44½"/7¼	10"			5807		
8mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"			44½"/7¼	10"			5809		
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"			44½"/9	12"			5836		
458 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"			44½"/9	14"			5838		
Stock Dimensions											
Length of Pull							13¾"	13¾"	13¾"		
Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							1"	2"	2"		
Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]		

Special Order Model 700s: [illegible]

New Product Shipping Dates [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124606 R2525594

1983

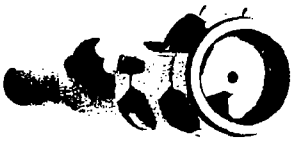
Model Four autoloader.

Model Six pump action.

Before that big buck becomes a blur, your new Model Four or Six rifle is on him. With the lightning-fast actions that give you the quickest second shot in the woods. Just in case you need it.

We've been making autoloading and pump action centerfire rifles longer than anybody. And every part of every one of them has been designed, built, and deep-woods tested right here in America.

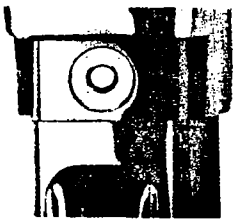
A bolt you'd expect in a bolt action.

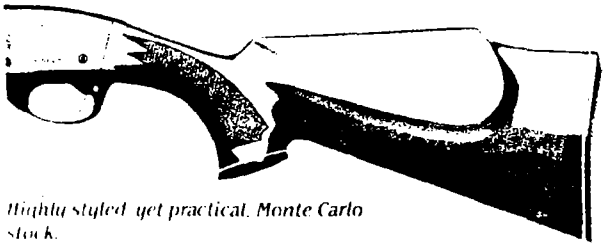


The Four and Six are the smoothest, best-balanced, most dependable rifles ever made in their action types. Our experience in making autoloading rifles goes back over 75 years; we've built pumps for over 70.

The Model Four's autoloading action has a unique gas-metering system. The double action bars on the Six slide fast and easy. They totally eliminate twisting or binding. For added strength on [illegible] rifles, the bolts have locking lugs you'd expect on the finest bolt action rifles. Receivers are milled from solid blocks of ordnance quality steel.

An informative, elegant touch.





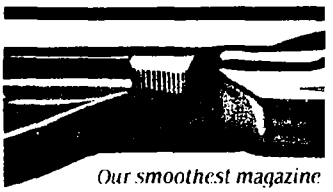
Highly styled yet practical. Monte Carlo stock.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124608

1983

Both rifles are loaded with custom touches, too. Like positive cut checkering on American walnut Monte Carlo stocks. And a bridge head, indicating the calibers, embedded in blued steel. As extra cost options, you personalize your Four or Six with a flash pewter grip cap inlaid signed by wildlife sculptor [illegible].

Four and Six have beefy, smooth functioning magazine releases and rugged four shot magazines. Blade ramp front sights



Our smoothest magazine release yet.

and adjustable sliding-ramp rear sights are standard. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. A positive, cross-bolt safety switch is fitted to all models.

[illegible] Adam's touch to set your Model Four, Six, or Seven apart.

Model Four & Model Six

Calibers	6mm Rem.	243 Win.	270 Win.	280 Rem. (7mm Exp. Rem.)	30-06 Sprg.*	308 Win.*
Barrel Length	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
Overall Length	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Twist R.H. 1 turn in	9"	9"	10"	9"	[illegible]	[illegible]
Average Weight (lbs.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ORDER NUMBERS						
Model Four	1710	1712	1714	1716	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model Six	1040	1042	1043	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Special Order Models Four and Six: D Peerless Grade and E Premier Grade (engraved) and F Premier Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available [illegible]

Extra 4 shot magazine available at extra cost [illegible]

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅝" length of pull [illegible] drop [illegible]

*Model Six also accepts 30-06 "Accelerator" and 308 "Accelerator" [illegible]

Weights, stock dimensions and wood grain figure may vary according [illegible] firearm.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124608
R2525596

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124609

1983

Every Remington centerfire rifle is loaded with value, but three of our models combine their game-dropping performance with low price.

Choose your action. There's an economical Remington rifle in today's most popular types: autoloaders, pumps, or bolt actions.

The 7400 auto. Here's the rifle that gives you the mechanical innovations and power of our top-of the line Model Four, but at a lower cost.

The 7400 has an improved gas-meter autoloading action. And a bolt tough enough to come from a bolt action rifle.

You'll find the Model 7400 in six of today's most popular varmint and big game calibers. Its blade-ramp front sight and adjustable sliding-ramp rear sight are standard. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

A sturdy, easy-functioning magazine release makes cold-weather changes of its 4-shot magazine a snap.

Both 7400 and 7600 rifles have traditional straight-line American walnut stocks with handsome checkering patterns.

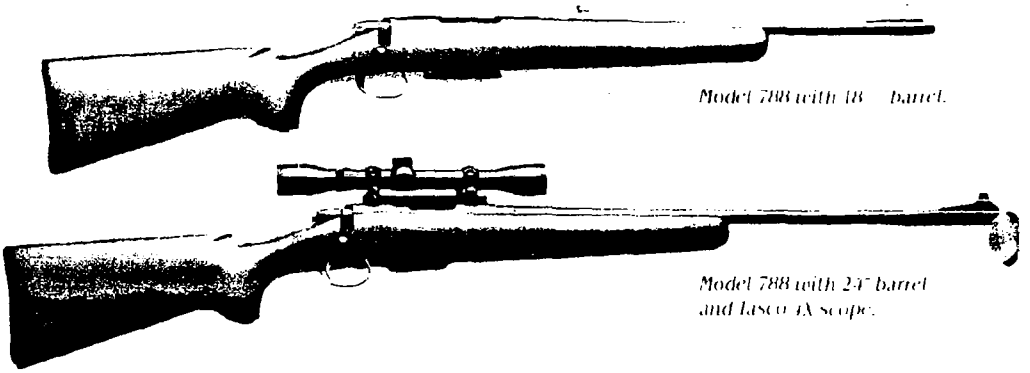
The 7600 pump. Even our lowest-priced pump has the same ordnance steel receiver, bolt, smooth-sliding double action bars, magazine release, sights, and cross-bolt safety switch as our high-grade Model Six.

In appearance, the 7600 is the good-looking twin of our 7400.

The 7600 is available in five favorite calibers, from 6mm Rem. to 308.

The 788 bolt action. We've been calling this rugged, no non sense rifle the "4 x 4 of bolt action centerfires." No wonder.

Combining simple good looks with incredible accuracy the 788



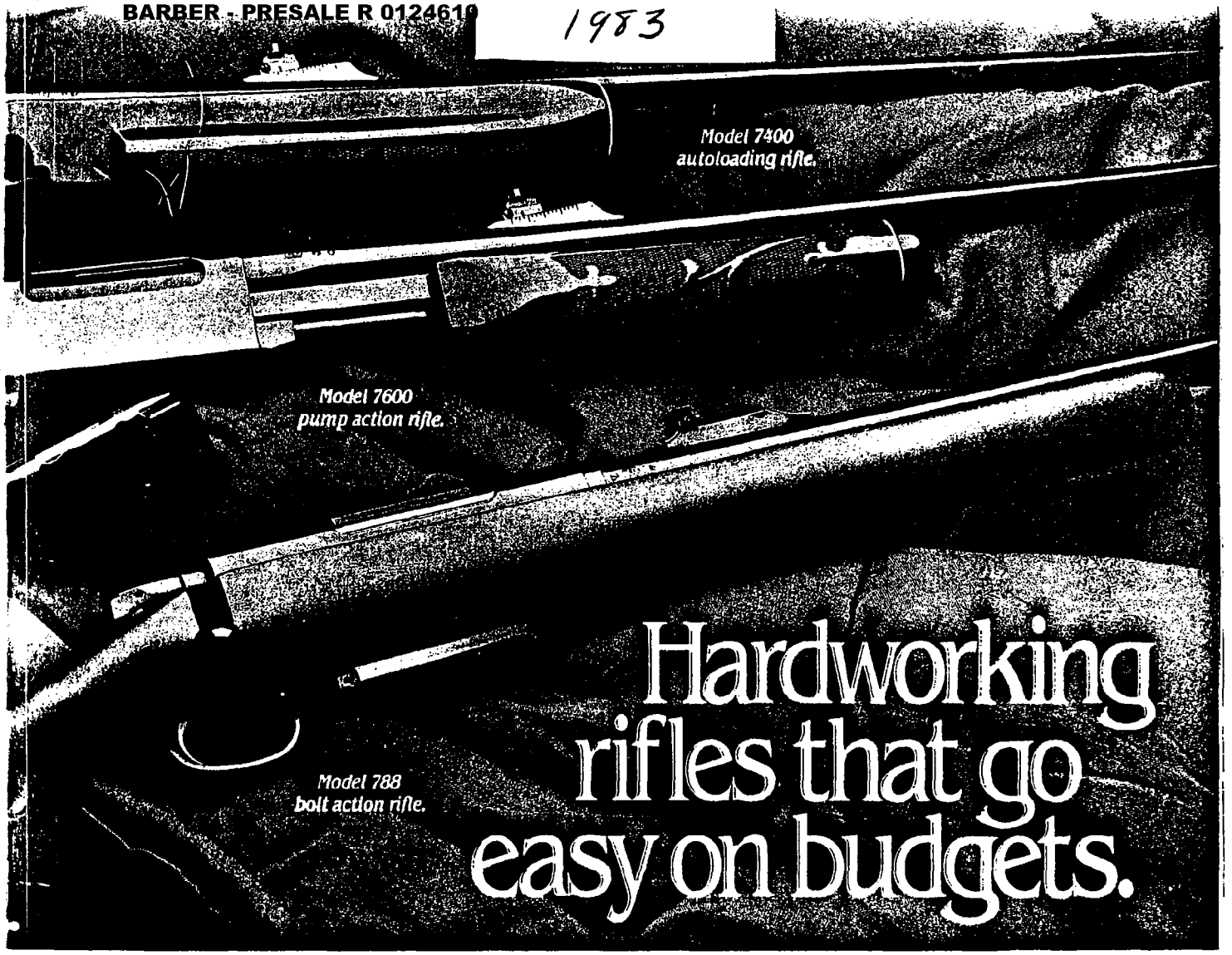
Model 788 with 18" barrel.

Model 788 with 24" barrel and Lasco 4X scope.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124609
R2525597

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124610

1983



Hardworking rifles that go easy on budgets.

is one backwoods or mountain rifle you don't have to baby.

The 788's bolt and receiver are [illegible] from ordnance-quality [illegible] and have nine locking lugs [illegible] strength. The barrel is fitted [illegible] a one piece blade ramp front [illegible] and an adjustable V-notch [illegible] sight. The safety switch is the [illegible] action thumb type.

The 788's all business nature is [illegible] with the classic lines of [illegible] straight hardwood stock. It [illegible] a more consistent eye- [illegible] sight alignment, lower recoil [illegible] sensation, less muzzle jump.

Put the rugged, refined 788 to [illegible] in one of six hard hitting [illegible] bers. From varmints to big [illegible] it gives you plenty. Without [illegible] plenty for it.

Model 7400 & Model 7600

Calibers	6mm Rem.	243 Win.	270 Win.	280 Rem. (7mm Exp. Rem.)	30-06 Sprg.*	308 Win.*
Barrel Length	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
Overall Length	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Twist R.H.T. turn in	9½"	9½"	10"	9½"	10"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
ORDER NUMBERS						
Model 7400	4708	4710	4712	4714	4716	4718
Model 7600	4650	4652	4654		4656	4658

Extra V-shot [illegible] cord

Standard Stock Dimensions: [illegible] length of pull [illegible] drop at comb

*Model 7600 [illegible] cartridges

Weights, stock dimensions [illegible] quantities [illegible] individual [illegible]

Model 788

Calibers	222 Rem.	223 Rem.	22-250 Rem.	243 Win.	7mm-08 Rem.	308 Win.*
Clip Mag. Capacity	4	4	3	3	3	3
Barrel Length	24"	24"	24"	18½"	18½"	18"
Overall Length	43½"	43½"	43½"	38½"	38½"	38"
Twist R.H.T. turn in	14"	12"	14"	9½"	9½"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	7½	7	7½	7½	7½	7½
ORDER NUMBERS						
w. Iron Sights	9818	9806	9808	9812	9816	9814
w. Scope*	9820	9807	9809	9813	9817	9815

*Also [illegible] cartridges

Optional sling [illegible] able at extra cost

Extra clip [illegible] cord

Standard Stock Dimensions: length of pull [illegible] drop [illegible] sighting [illegible]

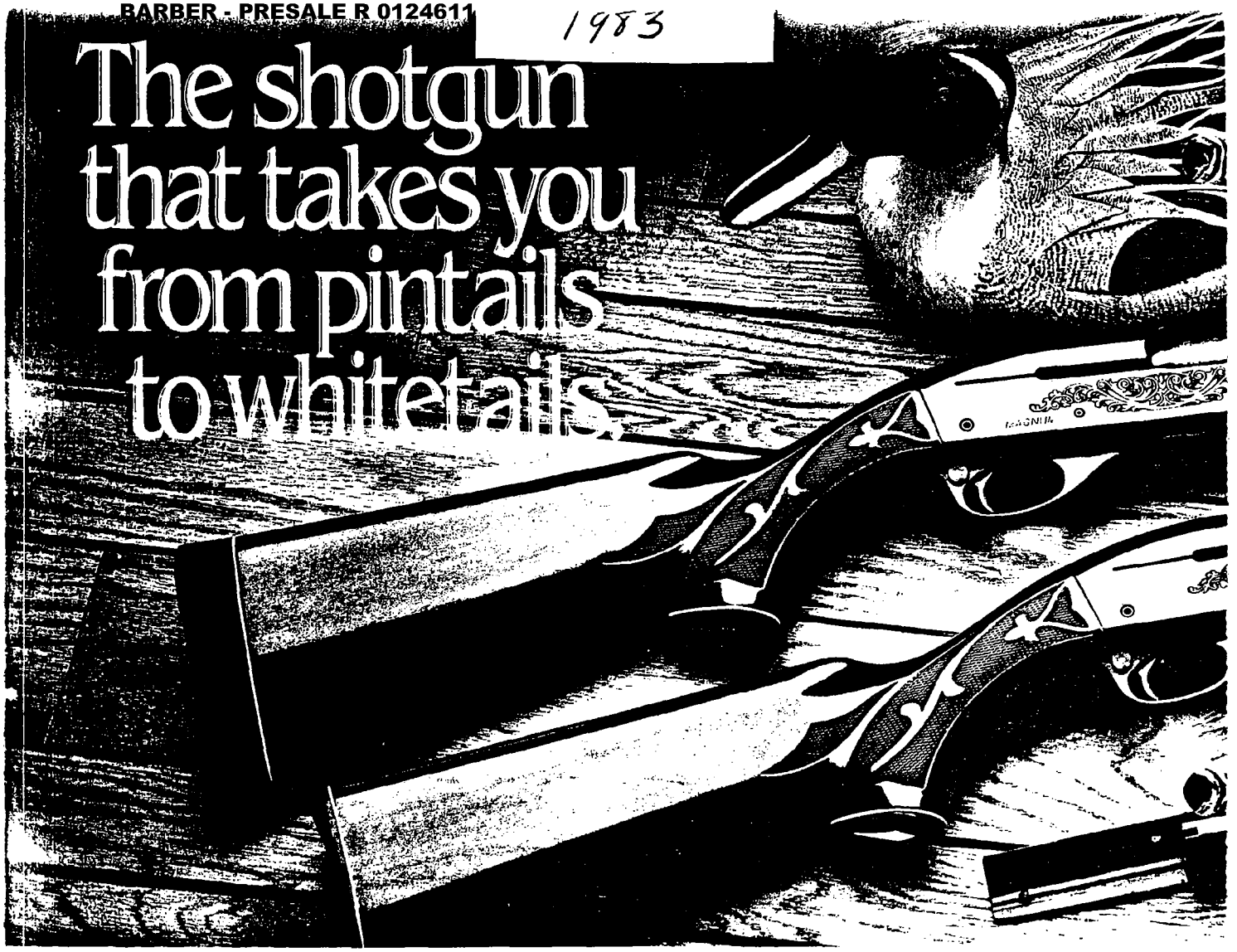
Weights [illegible] quantities [illegible] individual [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124610 R2525598

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124611

1983

The shotgun that takes you from pintails to whitetails.



The Model 1100 is America's most popular autoloading shotgun. Sportsmen and women count on it for sweet handling, low recoil sensation, dependable performance under the most adverse conditions. And for its incredible versatility.

The same Model 1100 that you buy for waterfowl hunting today can become an ideal upland, target, or rifled-slug gun for big game. In seconds. The 1100 has the widest choice of economically priced, ruggedly built extra barrels. Read more on page 14.

Our new Model 1100s. The back cover shows you our latest "first in the field" — the 1100 "Special Field." It combines traditional styling, compact dimensions, ideal balance, positive cut checkering, and less weight to give the upland hunter an exceptional performance package. At only a few dollars above our standard 1100s, it's an exceptional value, too. In both 12 and 20 gauge.

Our autoloading line now includes an LT-20 Magnum with a 28" Mod. choke barrel. And a first for lefties: a 12 ga. slug gun with a 22" barrel, Imp. Cyl. choke.

The heart of every 1100 is its tough, ordnance-quality steel receiver. No other gunmaker today puts the strength of a steel receiver on every autoloader in its line. And every 1100 has an American walnut stock and fore end.

On all too many firearms these days, about the only thing that's still American is the wood. Not so with Remington. Every part is designed, built, tested and serviced in the U.S.A. That's been our only way for over 165 years.

The 1100's strength starts with solid engineering. Both barrel and receiver come from single billets of ordnance quality hardened steel. All action parts are vibra-honed for smoothness. The 1100 has a unique gas metering system which reduces recoil sensation to a gentle nudge. Knowing you won't get a kick helps you concentrate more on hitting target. And getting your limit.

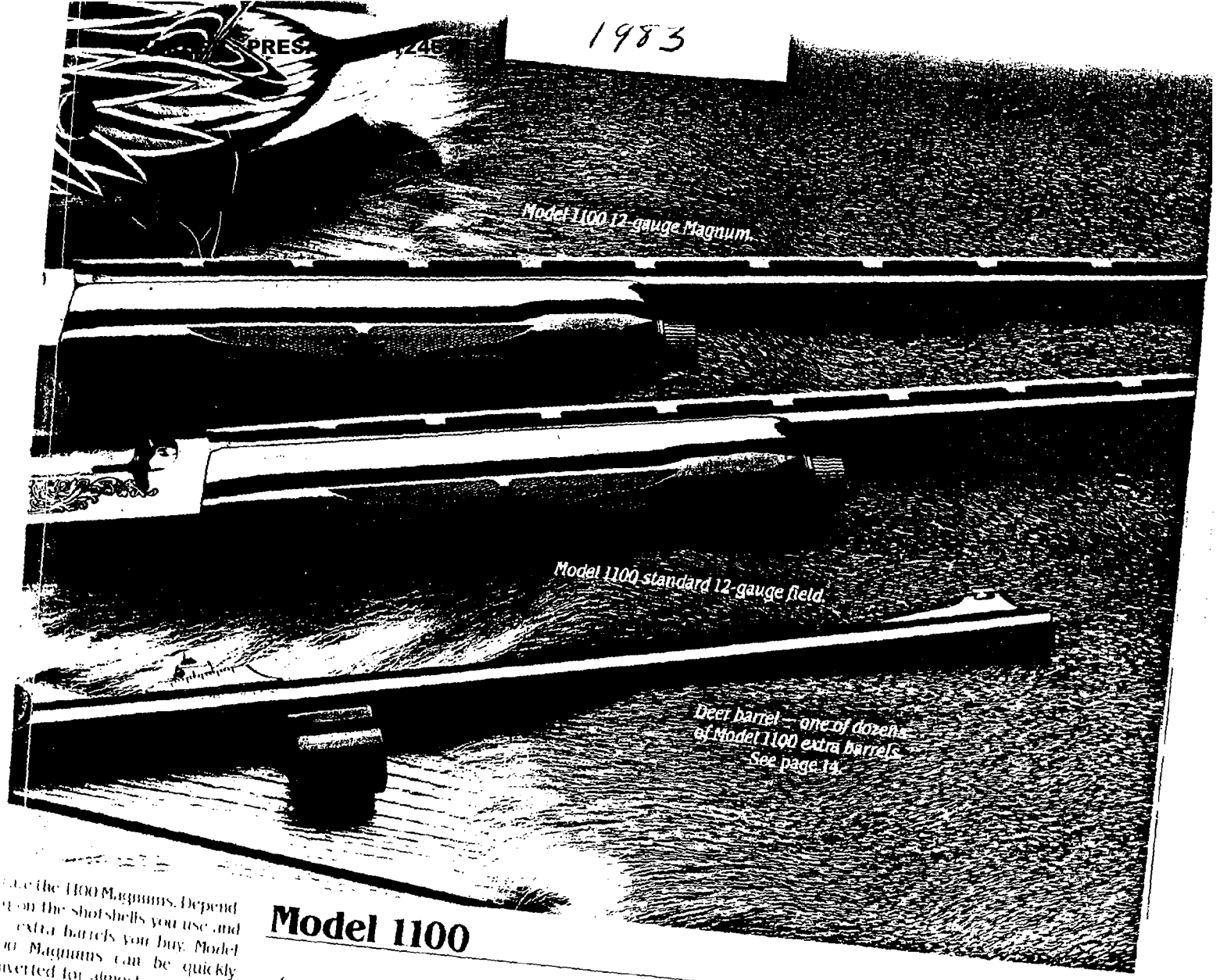
No other autoloader made today comes in more gauges, versions, or specifications. Surely the most versatile of the

The new Model 1100 "Special Field."

Model 1100 LT-20 "Limited." (Designed for youths and small-framed adults.)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124611 R2525599

1983



...e the 1100 Magnums. Depend ...t on the shotshells you use and ... extra barrels you buy. Model ...00 Magnums can be quickly ...verted for almost any kind of ...gunning. Without tools.

Model 1100 Magnums in 12 and ...ges, give you virtually every ... you could ask for in one ...oking shooting system. ...cluded.

...ights, safeties, and capaci-

...ield grade 1100s have posi ...ross bolt "Safety" switches, ...bead front sights. All 1100s ... 410s and "Special Fields" ...s shot capacities (3 shot ...unrestricted). The .410s hold ...s" shells; "Special Fields" ...ut 2¾" shells.

...ent 1100 barrels permit re- ... of factory loaded steel ... no effect on appearance ...ance.

Model 1100

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers: 2¾" Chamber Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber Plain Barrel	3" Chamber Vent Rib
	32" Full ("The Atlantic")	52"	7¼					
	30" Full	50"	7¼					
	28" Full	48"	7¼					
	28" Mod.	48"	7¼	5320	5330	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	26" Imp. Cyl.	46"	7¼	5320	5330			
	26" Full (Special Field")	46"	7¼	5326	5336			
	26" Mod. (Special Field")	46"	7¼	5328	5338	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	26" Imp. Cyl. (Special Field")	46"	7¼		5220*	[illegible]		
	22" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun with rifle sights, recoil pad)	42"	7¼		5272*			
		42"	7¼	5308	5274*			
	28" Full					5300*		
	28" Mod.	48"	7	5228	5234			
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46"	7	5230	5236			
12, 20	28" Mod. (Std.)	46"	7	5232	5238			
	28" Imp. Cyl. (Std.)	46"	6½		5263			
	26" Full (Special Field")	44½"	6½		5262			
	26" Mod. (Special Field")	44½"	6½		5336*			
	26" Imp. Cyl. (Special Field")	44½"	6½		5338*			
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40"	6½		5330*			
20	25" Full	45"	6½	5210 (With rifle sights & recoil pad)				
	25" Mod.	45"	6½		5213			
	25" Imp. Cyl.	45"	6½		5216			
410	25" Full	45"	7		5226			
Bore	25" Mod.	45"	7					
	25" Imp. Cyl.	45"	7					

Special Order Model 1100s:

Nominal stock dimensions:

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124613

1983

The Model 10—
our first pump
action shotgun.

Model 870
12-gauge Magnum

"The Mississippi"—

Back in 1908, hunters liked the way Remington's first pump action shotgun came up fast, pointed well, and cycled shells smoothly. Our Model 10 was built simple and strong, just like our refined pump actions that followed it.

Over 32 years ago we built the first Model 870 "Wingmaster," the shotgun that was destined to become the most popular pump action in history. Today, well over 3 million 870s are helping America's hunters stay "First in the Field."

Its legendary performance, reliability, and value have also made it the standard law enforcement shotgun, from Atlanta to Alaska.

A special 870 helps Ducks Unlimited. New for 1983 is a DU Commemorative 870, available only through your full service Remington dealer. "The Mississippi," the first 12 ga. 3" Magnum 870 we've ever offered with a 32" Full

Choke barrel, gives you a long sighting plane and smooth, controlled swing for longer-range pass shooting. And we send DU a contribution for every gun sold.

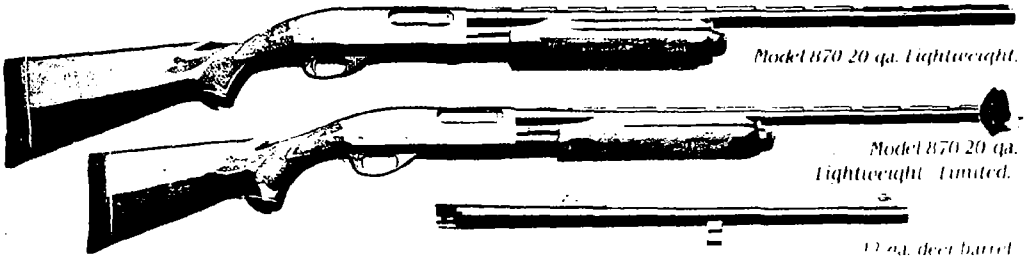
This Model 870 has distinctive engraving on both sides of its all-steel receiver, and a special DU serial number. Because it will only be produced this year, it's sure to become a collector's item. For more about Ducks Unlimited, write them at Box 66300, Chicago, IL 60666.

Our newest 870 pumps. There's a growing number of hunters who appreciate scaled down, lighter weight shotguns. We've just expanded our line with a new light weight 20-ga. Magnum with a 28" Modified choke, vent rib barrel.

Southpaw slug hunters will go for our latest 870. It's a true left-hand shotgun with a 20" Improved Cylinder slug barrel and rifle sights.

The 870 for smaller-framed shooters. Last year we introduced the popular Model 870 20 ga. Lightweight Limited. With its 1½" shorter stock, 3" shorter barrel, and scaled-down all-steel receiver the Limited is perfect for the beginning younger shooter or any smaller framed adult. It's available with either Mod. or Imp. Cyl. choke.

Even our smallest, lightest receiver is machined from a solid billet of ordnance steel. Action parts are vibra honed for smoothness. Double action slide



Model 870 20 ga. Lightweight.

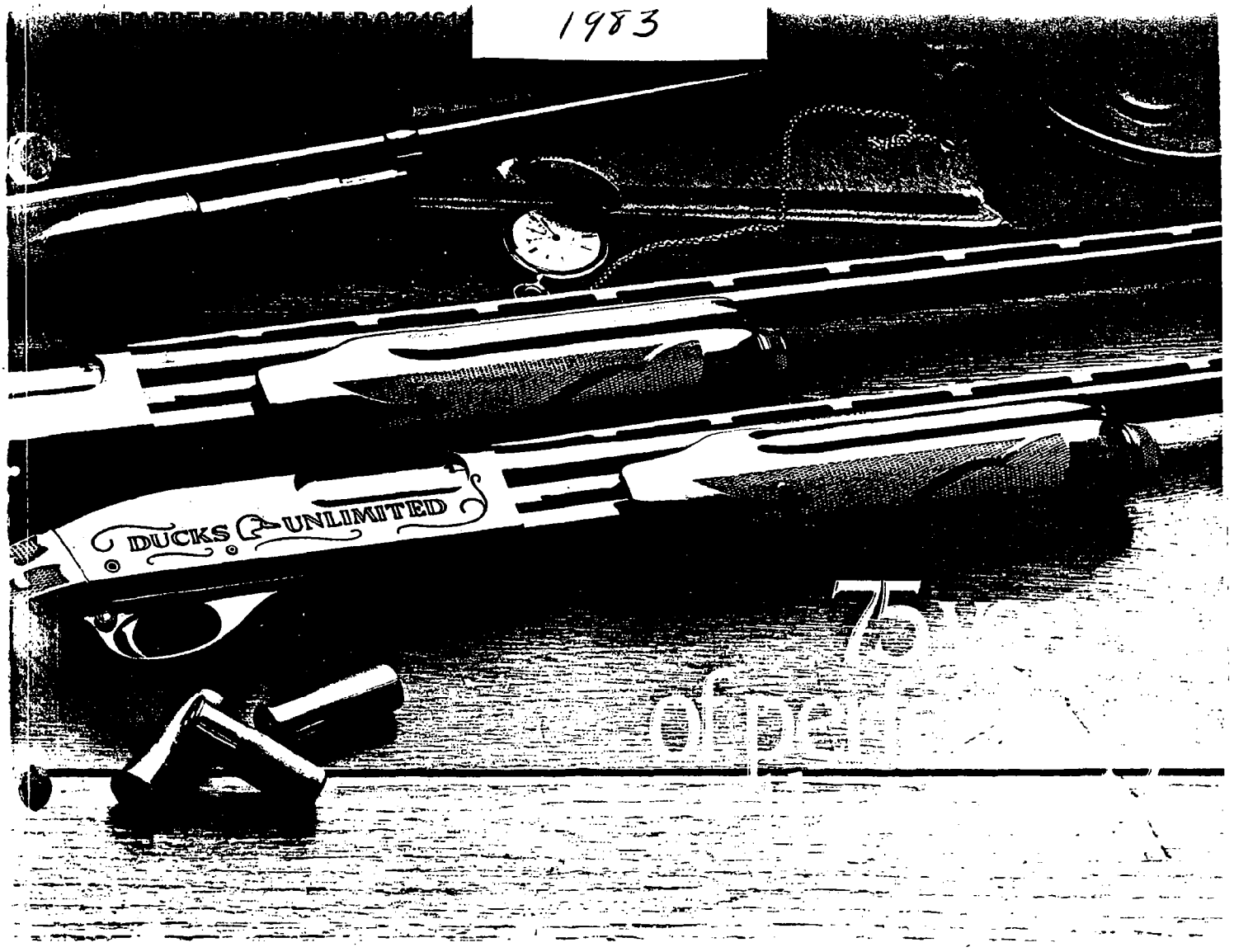
Model 870 20 ga. Lightweight Limited.

12 ga. deer barrel

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124613
R2525601

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124614

1983



bars eliminate binding and twisting, so extra shots come as fast as you can pump and pull the trigger.

A word about barrels. The 870 has the widest choice of extra barrels: see page 14.

Current Remington barrels can handle the repeated use of factory loaded steel shot loads without affecting the appearance or performance.

Field 870s have metal-bead front sights; deer guns have rifle sights. All 870s except .410s* have a 5-shot capacity. A 3 shot plug is included free.

Every 870 has a positive, cross-bolt safety switch. All 12- and 20-models have recoil pads. Stocks are solid American walnut, with distinctive checkering, and a durable DuPont Rh W finish.

Compare our 870s with any other pump. You'll see why it's still the pump action leader.

Model 870

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers • NEW 2¾" Chamber: Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber: Plain Barrel	3" Chamber: Vent Rib
12	32" Full ("The Mississippi")	52½"	7					[illegible]
	30" Full	50½"	7	6900	6930	5510	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28" Full	48½"	7	6902	6932			
	28" Mod.	48½"	7	6904	6934	5511	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	7	6906	6936	[illegible]		
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	7	6960 "Brushmaster" w/rifle sights & pad				
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	7	5026 Standard with rifle sights				
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	7			5027 [illegible]		
Std. 20	28" Full	48½"	6½	6914	6944		[illegible]	[illegible]
	28" Mod.	48½"	6½	6916	6946		[illegible]	[illegible]
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	6½	6918	6948			
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	6½	6962 "Brushmaster" w/rifle sights & pad				
Lwt 20	28" Full	48½"	6	5176	5182			[illegible]
	28" Mod.	48½"	6	5178	5184			[illegible]
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	6	5180	5186			
	25" Mod. (Ltd.)	41½"	6		5194			
	25" Imp. Cyl. (Ltd.)	41½"	6		5196			
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	6	5192 "Brushmaster" w/rifle sights & pad				
28	25" Full	45½"	6		4918			
	25" Mod.	45½"	6		4920			
	25" Imp. Cyl.	45½"	6	—	4932			
.410 Bore	25" Full	45½"	6½					
	25" Mod.	45½"	6½					
	25" Imp. Cyl.	45½"	6½					
Model 870 Police	20" Police Cyl.	40½"	7	5030				
	18" Police Cyl.	38½"	7	5032				
12 ga.	20" Imp. Cyl.	40½"	7	5028	Rifle sights			

[illegible] Model 870 [illegible] **Nominal stock dimensions:** [illegible]

1983

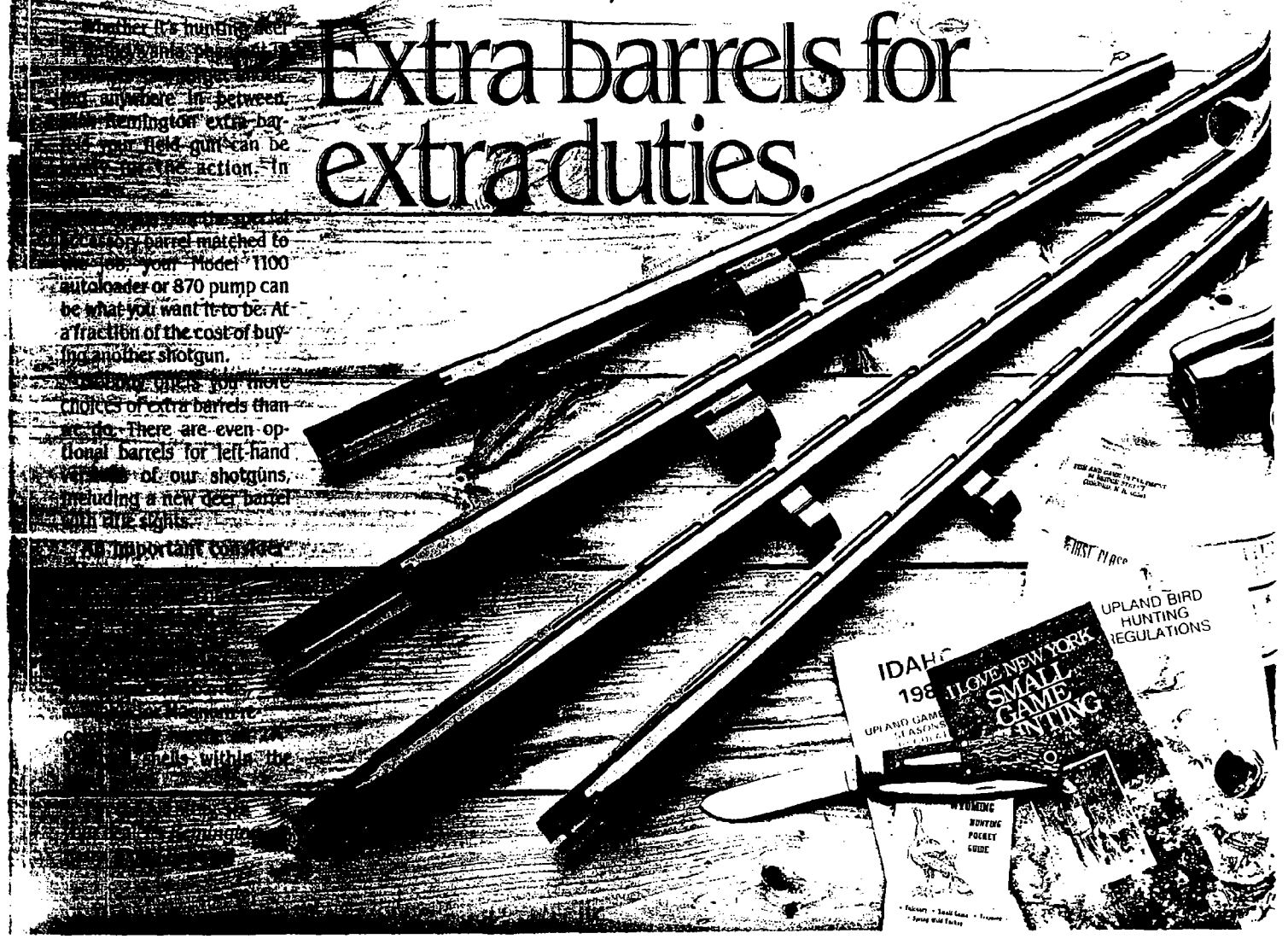
Extra barrels for extra duties.

Whether it's hunting deer [illegible] anywhere in between, [illegible] Remington extra barrel [illegible] your field gun can be [illegible] for the action. In [illegible] special accessory barrel matched to the job, your Model 1100 autoloader or 870 pump can be what you want it to be. At a fraction of the cost of buying another shotgun.

[illegible] offers you more choices of extra barrels than we do. There are even optional barrels for left-hand versions of our shotguns, including a new deer barrel with rifle sights.

An important consider[illegible]

[illegible] barrels within the [illegible]



MODEL 870

	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (Std.)	20 (IC)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, PLAIN	30" Full	6214				
	26" Full	6216	6270	6298*		
	25" Full				6282	6256
	28" Mod	6218	6272	6298*		
	25" Mod				6284	6258
	26" Imp Cyl	6220	6274	6300*		
	25" Imp Cyl				6286	6260
FIELD GRADE Rifle Sights, Deer	20" Imp Cyl	6232	6290	6323*		
	20" Imp Cyl, L.H.	6232*				
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose	32" Full	6301				
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full	6222				
	28" Full	6224	6276	6322*		
	25" Full				6288	6250
	28" Mod	6226	6278	6324*		
	25" Mod				6290	6264
	26" Imp Cyl	6228	6280	6326*		
	25" Imp Cyl				6292	6266
	25" Mod			3526		
	25" Imp Cyl			3528		
FIELD GRADE, LEFT HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	6200				
	28" Full		6208			
	28" Mod	6202	6210			
	26" Imp Cyl	6204	6212			
FIELD, High Grade	D Tournament & L Premier engraved: Special Order					
TRAP, VENT RIB	34" Full	6340				
	30" Full	6242				
	28" Full	6244				
	30" Mod. Trap	6252				
	28" Mod. Trap	6236				
TRAP, LEFT HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	6206				
	D Tournament & L Premier engraved: Special Order					
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	6230	6308			
	25" Skeet				6294	6268
SKEET, High Grade	D Tournament & L Premier engraved: Special Order					

[illegible] Gauge/Order Numbers

* New order number

MODEL 1100

	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (LL 20)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, Plain	30" Full	[illegible]			
	28" Full	[illegible]	[illegible]*		
	25" Full			[illegible]	[illegible]
	28" Mod.	[illegible]	[illegible]*		
	25" Mod			[illegible]	[illegible]
	26" Imp Cyl	[illegible]	[illegible]*		
	25" Imp Cyl			[illegible]	[illegible]
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer	22" Imp Cyl	[illegible]			
	22" Imp Cyl L.H.	[illegible]			
	20" Imp Cyl		[illegible]*		
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB, Duck/Goose	32" Full	[illegible]			
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full	[illegible]			
	28" Full	[illegible]	[illegible]*		
	25" Full			[illegible]	[illegible]
	28" Mod.	[illegible]	[illegible]*		
	25" Mod.			[illegible]	[illegible]
	26" Imp. Cyl.	[illegible]	[illegible]*		
	25" Imp Cyl			[illegible]	[illegible]
	25" Mod		[illegible]*		
	25" Imp Cyl		[illegible]*		
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	[illegible]			
	28" Mod.	[illegible]			
	26" Imp. Cyl	[illegible]			
FIELD, High Grade	D Tournament & L Premier Vent Rib engraved: Special Order				
TRAP, VENT RIB	34" Full	[illegible]			
	30" Full	[illegible]			
	28" Full	[illegible]			
	30" Mod. Trap	[illegible]			
	28" Mod. Trap	[illegible]			
[illegible] High Grade	D Tournament & L Premier engraved	[illegible]			
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	25" Skeet				
SKEET, High Grade	D Tournament & L Premier [illegible]				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet	30" Full Trap	[illegible]			
	26" Skeet	[illegible]			

*Note: LL for 20 gauge Lightweight Barrels [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124616

1983

Serious trap and skeet shooters have plenty to like in our 1983 clay target line up. Proven autoloaders and pump action shotguns that have an extra plus stamped on every barrel: "Made in U.S.A."

The ultimate competitor. The Remington Model 870 "Competition" is the first target shotgun that has the easy pointability of a single barrel, the low recoil sensation of a Model 1100 autoloader, the rugged dependability of an 870 pump. That's because no other single shot trap gun has a gas-assisted recoil-reduction system like this special 870's.

With less recoil you become more competitive, can have greater concentration, experience less fatigue. Important factors on those high 300 bird days.

This shotgun has refined touches that set it apart visually. It's richly figured walnut stock has deep, positive-cut checkering. It has a matte-finished receiver top, unique full fore-end, and hand-applied satin finish.

Naturally, there is an economy model, too—our 870 TA. Model 870 pumps are available at even more competitive prices.

"Automagic" for skeet and trap. Few guns have become legends the way our Model 1100 autos have. Today there are 14 ways to have an 1100 help you smoke more birds. In trap or skeet.

Multi-event skeet shooters will like our special Model 1100 weight-equalizer kits. They give your 20, 28, and .410 the same great balance and pointability of your 12-ga. 1100—but at only a fraction of the cost of a matched set.

Check the charts. It's our bet *you'll find the kind of autoloader* or pump that can take you from league shoots to the big leagues.

Order Numbers & Specifications

MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5046	5050
"Competition"	30" Full	5204	

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Std. & Monte Carlo:** 14½" long, 1½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb; **"Competition":** 14½" long, 1½" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb. **Avg. Wt.:** Std. 7½ lbs., Competition 8 lbs.

MODEL 1100 SKEET

Gauge	Barrel Length	SA Grade	"Tournament" Grade
12	26" Skeet	5356 5360 LH	5304
11/20, 20	26" Skeet	5233	5226
28	25" Skeet	5332	5282
.410 Bore	25" Skeet	5298	5300

Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb. **Avg. Wt.:** 12 ga. 7½ lbs., 11/20, 20 ga. 7½ lbs., 28 ga. 7½ lbs., .410 bore 7½ lbs. **Model 1100 Weight Equalizer Kits:** for 11/20 Order #6304, 28 ga. #6306, .410 bore #6307. **Extra Barrels:** See Page 14

MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5346 5350 LH	5350
Tournament"	30" Full	5488	5492

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Regular Stock:** 14½" long, 1½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb; **Monte Carlo:** 14½" long, 1½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at Monte Carlo. **Avg. Wt.:** 8½ lbs.

Special Order Model 870 and 1100 (Trap & Skeet): D & E Premier Grades (engraved).

3200 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

Barrel Length & Chokes	"Competition" Trap Satin Finish: Reg. Stock	"Competition" Trap Satin Finish: Monte Carlo
32" Imp. Mod. Full	[illegible]	[illegible]
30" Imp. Mod. Full	[illegible]	[illegible]
30" Full Full	[illegible]	[illegible]

Stock Dimensions: [illegible] drop at comb [illegible] **Overall Length:** [illegible] **Avg. Wt.** [illegible] lbs. [illegible]

3200 SKEET

Barrel Length & Chokes	"Competition" Skeet Satin Finish
28" Skeet Skeet	[illegible]
28" Imp. Mod. Full [illegible]	[illegible]
Skeet Set*	[illegible]

*[illegible]

Stock Dimensions: [illegible] **Overall Length** [illegible] **Avg. Wt.:** [illegible]

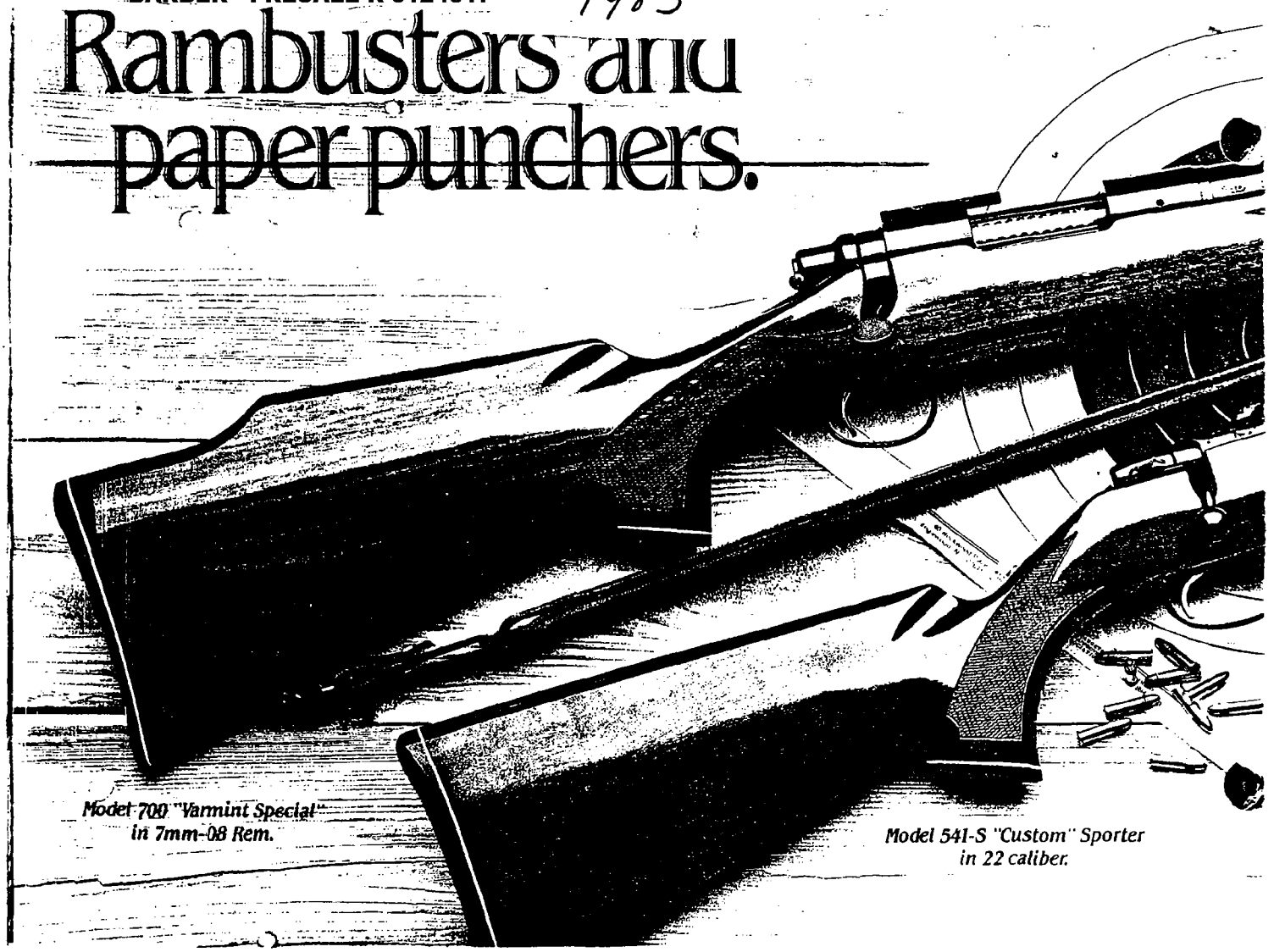
Note: [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124616
R2525604

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124617

1983

Rambusters and paper punchers.



Model 700 "Varmint Special" in 7mm-08 Rem.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter in 22 caliber.

Remington has just what you need whether you're shooting iron animals or out to break records in any other precision target sport.

"Rambusters" is our name for a whole family of matched firearms and ammunition. All designed to improve your odds in metallic silhouette events.

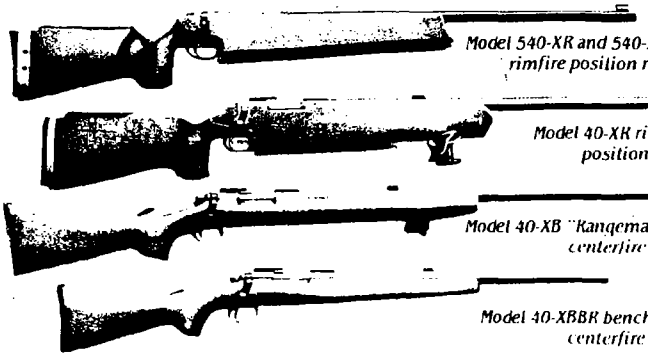
Take our "XP-100" Silhouette pistol. Its centerfire action has long been the heart of many custom-made competition guns; now it's been specially refined for metallic silhouettes. Right out of the box, the "XP-100" is more gun than virtually any custom pistol. It's chambered for an ideal silhouette cartridge—7mm BR Rem.

Or consider the Model 700 "Varmint Special," in 7mm-08 Rem. or 308 Win. cartridges. You get the action known everywhere for strength and accuracy in two great metallic silhouette calibers.

For rimfire silhouette events, it's our Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter. It has an adjustable match trigger, artillery style bolt, distinctive looks. For more, see page 19.

We also offer bench rest and position shooters a wide range of high-value specialty rifles.

For more on silhouette rifle sports, write NRA, Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Handgunners, write IHMSA, Box 1609, Idaho Falls, ID 83401.



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rimfire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rimfire position rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" centerfire rifle.

Model 40-XBBR bench rest centerfire rifle.

Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR. These single-shot 22 L.R. target rifles feature a position-style Monte Carlo stock, with a cheekpiece, thumb groove, adjustable butt plate, full length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling, and swivels are optional extras. There's a common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from 1-5 lbs. Both have a 26" medium weight target barrel, countersunk at the muzzle. The 540-XRJR has a 1½" shorter stock.

540-XR Position Rifle	[illegible]
540-XRJR Position Rifle	[illegible]
Sling Stud, Front Swivel Block	[illegible]

Sights: [illegible]

Length of Pull: [illegible] **Overall Length** [illegible] **Weight** [illegible]

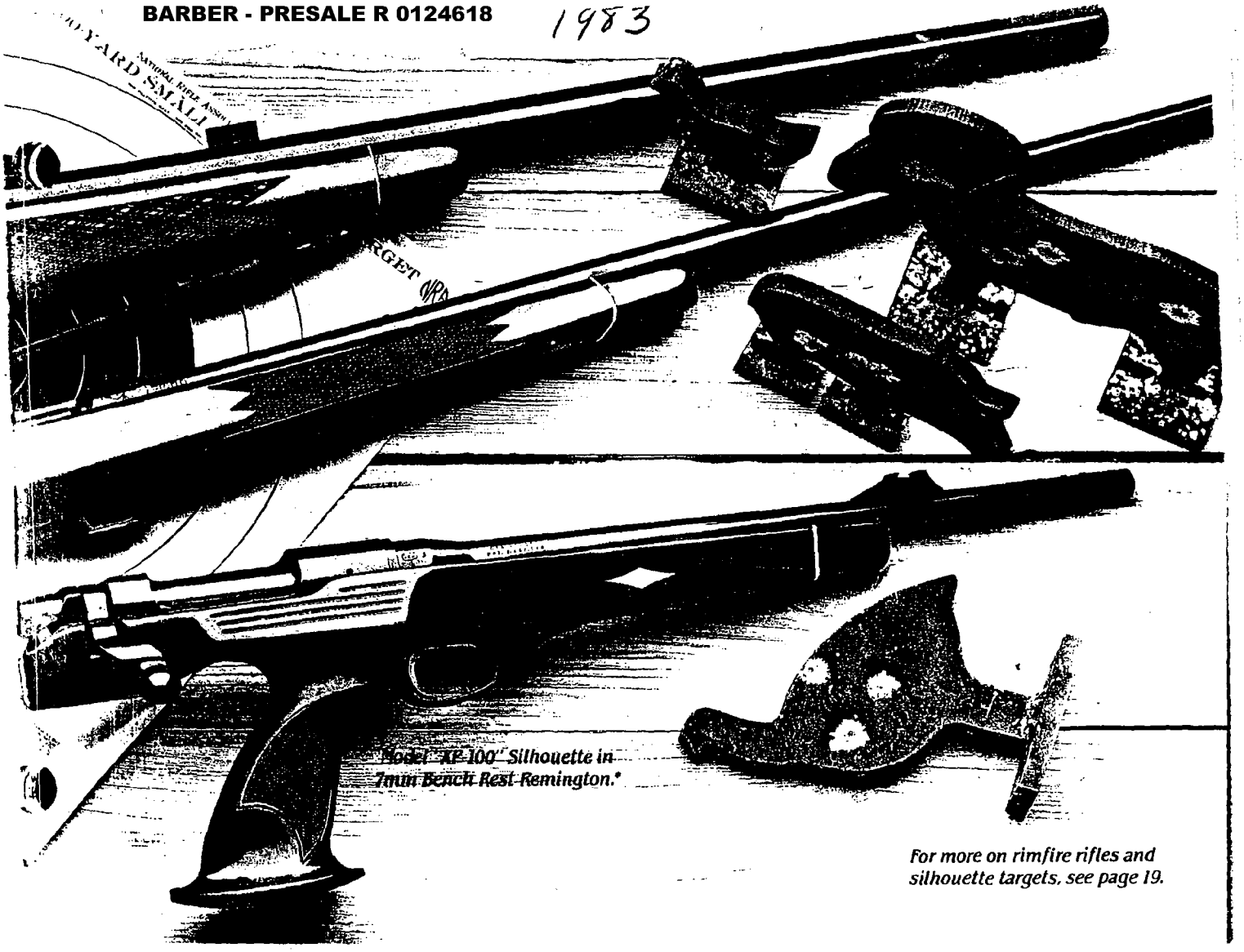
Model 40-XR. This single shot 22 L.R. target rifle has a position style stock with a front swivel block on a fore end guide rail. It has thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stock, sling swivels, 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receiver drilled and tapped for sights; target scope blocks installed.

40-XR Position Rifle	[illegible]

Length of Pull: [illegible] **Overall Length:** [illegible] **Barrel Length:** [illegible] **Avg. Wt.** [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124617
R2525605

1983



*Model "XP-100" Silhouette in 7mm Bench Rest Remington.**

For more on rimfire rifles and silhouette targets, see page 19.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster." Here's the centerfire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. Each is made one at a time in our custom gun shop (read more about it on page 24). Every 40-XB is individually test fired from the shoulder for accuracy, and shipped with the paper target that proves it.

Choose the "Rangemaster" as a single-shot in 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 [illegible] 7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, [illegible] extra cost, as a repeater in 222 [illegible] m., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win, 6mm [illegible] m., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, drilled and [illegible]ped for scope block and sights, [illegible] bedded to the stock. Target [illegible] blocks, standard. So is a [illegible]h type trigger, adjustable [illegible] 3½ lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2-oz. trigger, without safety switch, is available on single-shot models only, at extra cost.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free floating, drilled, and tapped for a scope block and an iron front sight.

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy S.S. Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Centerfire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 13½" **Overall Length:** Approximately 46½" **Barrel Length:** 27½" **Muzzle Diameter:** S2 approximately [illegible] H2 approximately [illegible] **Average Weight:** S2 [illegible] 9½ lbs; H2 [illegible] lbs [illegible]

Model 40-XBBR. The same basic rifle as our "Rangemaster," the XBBR is chambered primarily for bench-rest target shooting. Available only as a single-shot in 22 BR Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem., and 7.62 NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XBBR has a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½-3½ lbs. A special 2-oz. trigger is available at extra cost.

40-XBBR with Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 13½" **Overall Length:** 38" with 20" barrel, 42" with 24" barrel **Average Weight:** 9½ lbs with 20" barrel, 12 lbs with 24" barrel

Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle. Our centerfire XC has the same improved position-style stock as our rimfire 40-XR rifle (illustrated). The 40-XC is available as a 5-shot bolt-action repeater in 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). Its receiver is drilled/tapped for metallic sights; scope-mount bases, installed. Trigger adjustable from 2-4 lbs.

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½" **Overall Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel **Weight:** 11 lbs without sights

Model "XP-100." Here's the single-shot centerfire bolt action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy. Still chambered for the 221 Rem. "Fire Ball" with a vent rib 10½" barrel, it's also chambered in 7mm BR Rem. — ideal for metallic silhouette handgun "unlimited" events.

Both "XP-100" handguns have one-piece DuPont "Zytel" nylon stocks with universal grips, two-position thumb safety switches, receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, and match-type grooved triggers.

"XP-100" in 221 Rem. Fire Ball	[illegible]
"XP-100" in 7mm BR Rem.	[illegible]

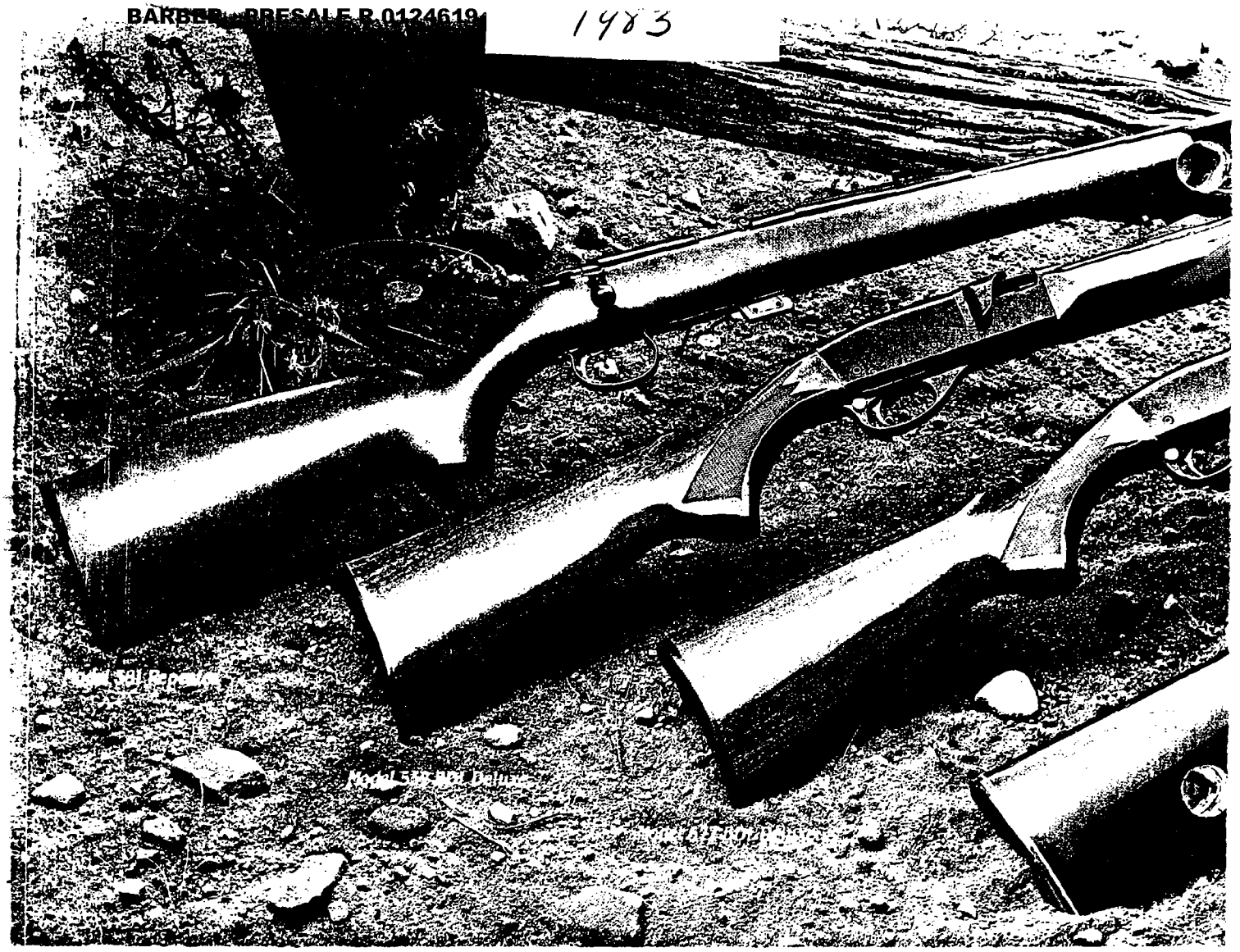
Overall Length: [illegible] **Barrel Weight:** [illegible] **Twist:** [illegible]

Note: The 7mm BR Rem. is not available as a factory loaded cartridge.

All weights, stock dimensions, and wood grain may vary according to [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124619

1983



We put some hard-hitting words onto every 22 rifle we make: "Made in U.S.A." Whether it's for small-game hunting or metallic silhouettes, paper targets or toppling tin cans, every Remington 22 has performance written all over it.

The widest choice in 22s. Choose your action. Nobody makes more autoloaders, pumps, or bolt actions than we do. Some have scopes. One's for lefties. Two are smaller sized for younger shooters. And one, our "Nylon 66" autoloader, is so rugged that it has the world's only lifetime stock warranty.

Our Model 552 autos. These Remingtons shoot Short, Long, and Long Rifle loads interchangeably. Our 552 BDL has a rich walnut stock, custom checkering, a durable Du Pont RK Wood finish, and sights you'd expect on a big game rifle. Even our standard-grade 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight, and a walnut-finish hardwood stock.

Our Model 572 pumps. They're America's only 22 pump action rifles. Like our 552 autos, the 572s let you load and shoot all three types of 22 cartridges interchangeably. In BDL trim, the 572 has the walnut stock, checkering, wood finish, and sights of our best big game pumps. Even the budget-priced 572A has clean, crisp styling and a no-nonsense walnut-finish stock that's built to take abuse. The 572's capacities, sights, and safety switch are just like those of our 552 autos.

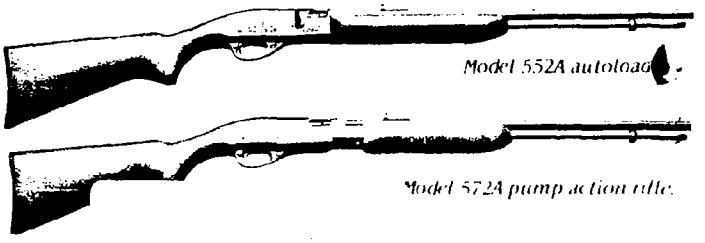
Our basic bolt actions. Every Remington rimfire gives you plenty for your money. The 581 is a great 6-shot repeater, yet it can be converted in minutes to a beginner's single-shot (adapter included). The Model 582 has a magazine tube which handles up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut-finish Monte Carlo hardwood stock, an ordnance quality steel receiver grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The 581 comes in a left-handed version for southpaws. A short stock Model 581 is also available.

The top of the line. Our Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt action 22. It's deluxe in every way. Its fans range from small game hunters to precision target shooters, and no wonder.

The 541-S, chambered for Short, Long, and Long Rifle 22s, has an adjustable match trigger, artillery style bolt with six locking lugs and double extractors. Its receiver is drilled, tapped, and grooved for scope mounts. On its American walnut stock you'll find rich positive cut checkering, a distinctive butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. Plus an all steel receiver enhanced with scrollwork engraving.

The lifetime 22s. When you buy a "Nylon 66," you own the



Model 552A autoload

Model 572A pump action rifle.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124619
R2525607

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124620

1983

Our rimfire roundup.

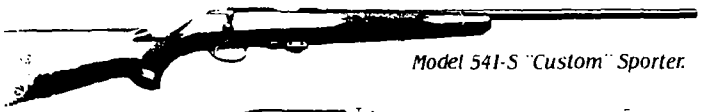
"Nylon 66" with 4-power scope — the "Black Diamond" model.

world's most durable rifle. It's the only one made anywhere that has a lifetime warranty on its stock. Made of "Zytel," DuPont's structural nylon, this autoloader won't warp, crack, chip, fade, or peel. If it does, we'll replace it — free.

There's even more in the "Nylon 66's" corner. All action surfaces ride smoothly on nylon bearings, so there's never a need for lubrication. The "66" is also a real featherweight at only 4 lbs. And accuracy has been its trademark since its introduction over 25 years ago.

Look for the "Nylon 66" in five models, two stock colors. Some have 4-power scopes. All have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges, yet can be quickly converted to a single-shot.

Metallic silhouettes made easy. Your participating Remington dealer can tell you how to acquire a complete, low cost set of four iron animal silhouettes. They're sized to meet precise NRA requirements for rimfire silhouette competition—one of the fastest-growing shooting sports today. See your dealer, or write us (address on back cover).



Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter.

"Nylon 66" MB autoloader in Mohawk Brown.

Model 552	Barrel length	Overall length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Order Number
552A	21"	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
552 BDL Deluxe	21"	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 572				
572A	21"	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
572 BDL Deluxe	21"	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 581 and Model 582				
581 Clip Repeater with single shot adapter	24"	42"	[illegible]	[illegible]
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	24"	41	[illegible]	[illegible]
581 Clip Repeater, L-H, w/adapter	24"	42"	[illegible]	[illegible]
582 Tubular Repeater	24"	42	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 541S				
541S Bolt Action Clip Repeater	24	42	[illegible]	[illegible]
"Nylon 66"				
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	19"	36	[illegible]	[illegible]
"Nylon 66" MB "Mohawk Brown"	19"	36	[illegible]	[illegible]
"Nylon 66" AB "Apache Black"	19"	36	[illegible]	[illegible]

Optional sling/straps and swivels available at extra cost on all .22 Cal rifles. [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124620 R2525608

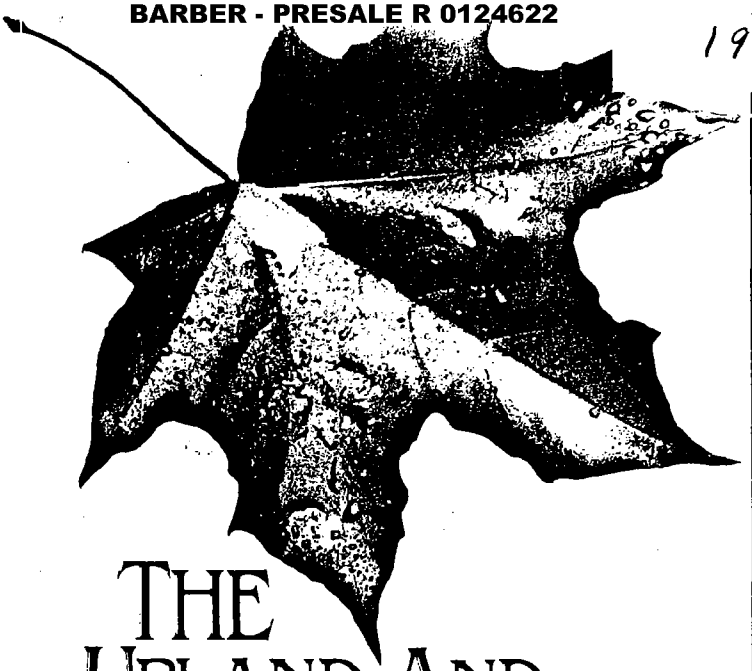
[redacted]

1987

[redacted]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124622

1984



THE UPLAND AND WATERFOWL "WINGMASTER."

Since 1950, one model number has meant pump action quality and dependability beyond all others: 870.

Our very first Model 870 had a machined-steel receiver, ordnance-steel barrel, and American walnut stock and fore-end. We still build every 870 this way -- the right way.

When you compare the 870 to any other pump action shotgun — at any price — you'll see why America's hunters have bought over four million "Wingmasters."

Another "First in the Field." Sure to be one of the hottest 870s ever is our all-new "Special Field." It gives pump action shooters the same kind of compact dimensions, easy pointability, and superb balance that our innovative Model 1100 "Special Field."

Available in both 12 and 20 gauges, and all three chokes, this newest 870 has the short overall length and lightweight portability that make it ideal for day long hunting in any field situation.

This model looks like no other pump shotgun. It has full pattern cut checkering on its traditional straight-line stock. We chose this so called "English" stock for more than just cosmetic purposes. It helps the "Special Field" come up fast and point right. Instantly.

Mechanically, the "Special Field" is 870 through and through. It has the same rugged, all-steel receiver, double action slide bars, and silky-smooth vibra-honed action parts.

Today's broadest line of pumps. Check our specs. You'll find virtually any combination of gauge, barrel length, and choke. There's a left-hand slug gun, lightweight 20 ga. Magnum, even a pair of short stock/short barreled "Youth Guns" -- for the smaller-framed adult or child.

Your full-service Remington

The new Model 870 "Special Field," 20-gauge.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124622
R2525610

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124623

1984

ilder has the 870 that's right
r you.

Barrels, sights, and safeties. rrent Remington barrels can ndle the repeated use of y loaded steel-shot loads at affecting the gun's ance or performance. For on the huge selection of extra barrels, see page 8.

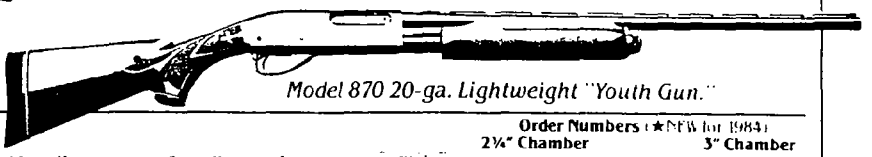
Field 870s have metal-bead nt sights; deer guns have rifle s. All 870s except .410s and al Fields™* have a 5 shot y. (A 3-shot plug is packed

Every 870 has a positive bolt safety switch. All 12-20 ga. models have recoil Stocks are solid American t feature distinctive check-patterns, and are protected ard, durable Du Pont wood h.

The combination of sound sign, quality materials, skilled ckmanship, and proven perfor-nce adds up to 870. The value der among today's pump otguns, our Model 870 can vide you a lifetime of depend-e service. And great hunting.

*To hold up to four 3" shells, the "Special Field" [illegible] 3" shells

Model 870 20-ga. Lightweight.



MODEL 870

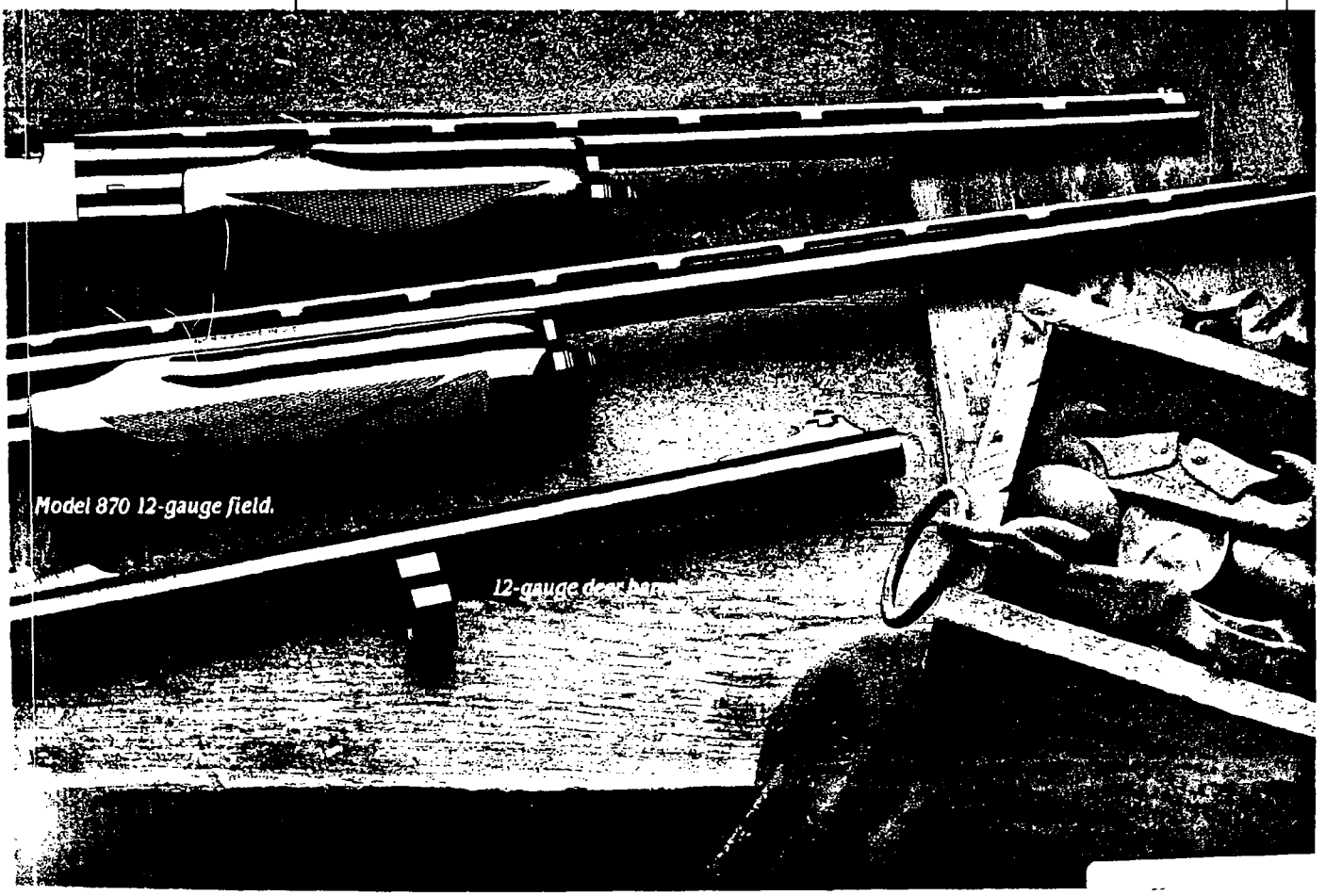
Model 870 20-ga. Lightweight "Youth Gun."

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers (★NEW for 1984) Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber Vent Rib
12	30" Full	50½"	7	6900	6930	5510	6970*
	28" Full	48½"	7	—	6932		
	28" Mod.	48½"	7	6904	6934	5514	6974
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	7	6906	6936	5516	
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	6¾				4944★
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	6¾	—	—	—	4946★
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	6¾	—	—		4948★
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	7	6960	"Brushmaster" w/rifle sights & pad		
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	7	5026	Standard with rifle sights		
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	7			5027	Left Hand w/rifle sights & pad
Ltwt. 20	28" Full	48½"	6		5182		5180
	28" Mod.	48½"	6		5184		5188
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	6		5186		
	21" Mod. ("Youth Gun")	39½"	6		5194		
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Youth Gun")	39½"	6	—	5196	—	
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	6	—	—		5216★
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	6	—	—		5218★
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	6	—	—		5220★
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40½"	6	5192	"Brushmaster" w/rifle sights & pad		
28	25" Full	45½"	6	—	4918	—	
	25" Mod.	45½"	6	—	4920	—	
	25" Imp. Cyl.	45½"	6	—	4932		
.410 bore	25" Full	45½"	6½	—	—	—	4986
	25" Mod.	45½"	6½	—	—	—	5086
Model 870 Police	20" Police Cyl.	40½"	7	5030	—	—	—
	18" Police Cyl.	38½"	7	5032	—	—	—
12 ga.	20" Imp. Cyl.	40½"	7	5028	Rifle sights		

Special Order Model 870s: D Tournament Grade and F Premier Grade (both engraved) and F Premier Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed

Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long including recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore, "Youth Gun"), 12½" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb

*Left hand model 5496

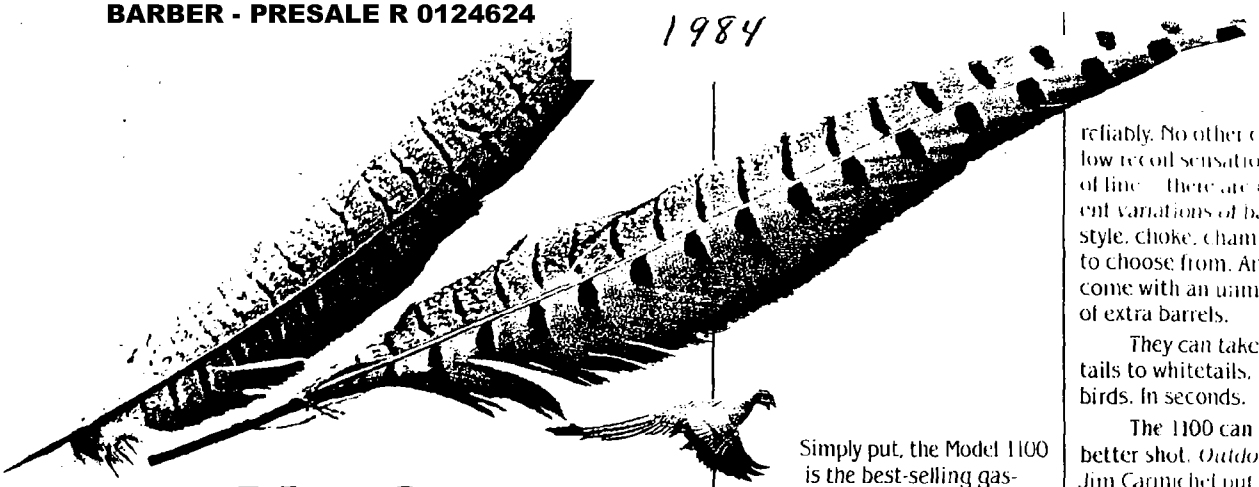


Model 870 12-gauge field.

12-gauge deer [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124623

1984



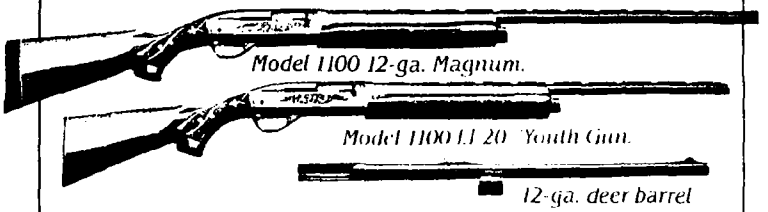
NO OTHER AUTOLOADER MEASURES UP TO AN 1100.

Simply put, the Model 1100 is the best-selling gas-autoloader in history. For over 20 years others have tried to copy it, because they knew it was *the* shotgun to copy.

The 1100 has never really been duplicated. No other auto functions quite so smoothly or reliably. No other can match its low recoil sensation or breadth of line — there are over 40 different variations of barrel length, style, choke, chamber, and gauge to choose from. And the 1100s come with an unmatched choice of extra barrels.

They can take you from pin tails to whitetails, quail to clay birds. In seconds.

The 1100 can make you a better shot. *Outdoor Life* writer Jim Carmichel put it this way: "Anyone who can shoot well will probably shoot better with an 1100. Much of this is due to the gas system, which tames the recoil so effectively. In addition the 1100 simply feels right to just about everyone."



Model 1100 12-ga. Magnum.

Model 1100 LT 20 Youth Gun.

12-ga. deer barrel

Model 1100 standard 12-gauge field.

1984

The "Special Field," now in s second season. New last year s an 1100 designed to improve hunting performance of pland hunters everywhere. The Special Field" does it by comining a shorter overall length, ghter weight, and traditional aight line stock. The result is ptning-fast shouldering, perb pointability, and carbine-e carrying ease.

It's available in 12+- and 20-ge models, with your choice Full, Mod., or Imp. Cyl. chokes. ch features full-pattern cut eckering on a stock sure to set u apart from the crowd.

Every receiver is steel. We n't scrimp when it comes to formance—even on our all scale lightweights. Expence tells us that a receiver lled from a solid billet of dnance-quality steel works bet- and lasts longer. So that's at you get in every Remington otgun.

Every 1100 also has a stock d fore-end of American walnut. action parts that are vibra-

tioned for the smoothest fun tioning. Every part of every Remington product is desigr built, tested, and serviced in America. That's been our only way since 1816.

The most versatile 1100s. No doubt about it, 1100 Magnums give hunters more for their shotgun dollar. Depending on the kind of hunting. We have five models to choose from, more than any other autoloading shotgun maker offers.

Sights, safeties, and capacities. Field-grade 1100s have positive cross-bolt safety switches, metal-bead front sights. All 1100s except .410 and "Special Field" have 5-shot capacity (3-shot plug furnished). The .410s hold four 3" shells; "Special Field" shotguns hold four 2¾" shells.

Current 1100 barrels permit repeated use of factory-loaded steel shot with no effect on appearance or performance.

MODEL 1100

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 2¾" Chamber: Plain Barrel	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber: Vent Rib
12	30" Full	50"	7¾	5322	5332	5540	5348*
	28" Full	48"	7¾	5320	5330		
	28" Mod.	48"	7¾	5326	5336	5542	5352
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46"	7¾	5328	5338	5544	—
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	7¼	—	5270†	—	—
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	7¼	—	5272†	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	7¼	—	5274†	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun with rifle sights, recoil pad)	42½"	7¾	5308	—	5309	
LT-20	28" Full	48"	7	5228	5234		5242
	28" Mod.	48"	7	5230	5236		5268
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46"	7	5232	5238		
	21" Mod. ("Youth Gun")	39½"	6½	—	5264	—	
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Youth Gun")	39½"	6½	—	5262	—	—
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5436	—	—
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5438	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5440		
	21" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	41½"	6½	5248 (With rifle sights & recoil pad.)			
28	25" Full	45"	6½	—	5414		
	25" Mod.	45"	6½	—	5416		
.410 bore	25" Full	45"	7	—	—	—	5466
	25" Mod.	45"	7	—	—	—	5468

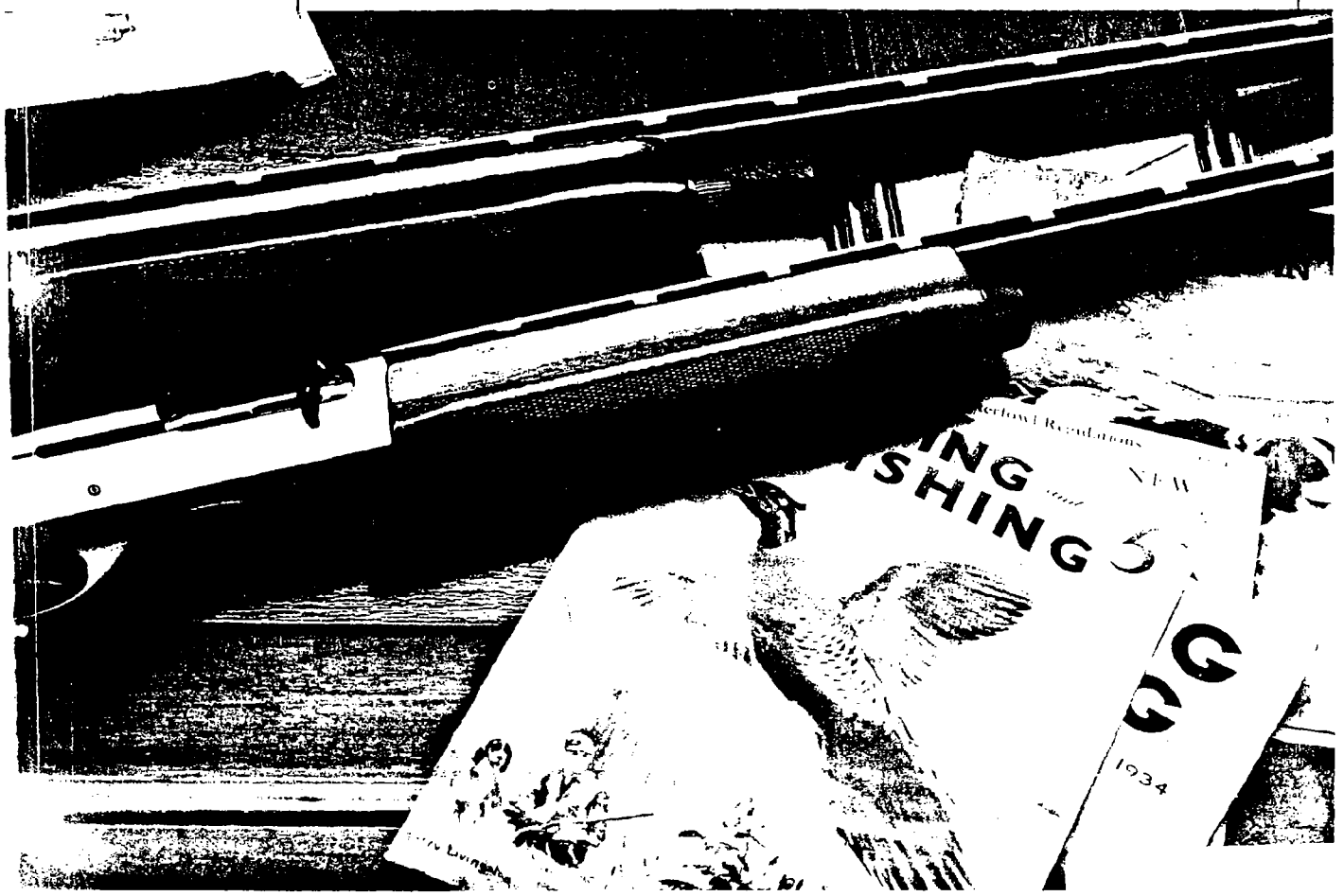
Special Order Model 1100s: D Tournament Grade and F Premier Grade (both engraved) and F Premier Grade (engraved with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed

Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long (Youth Gun" - 12½" long), 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb

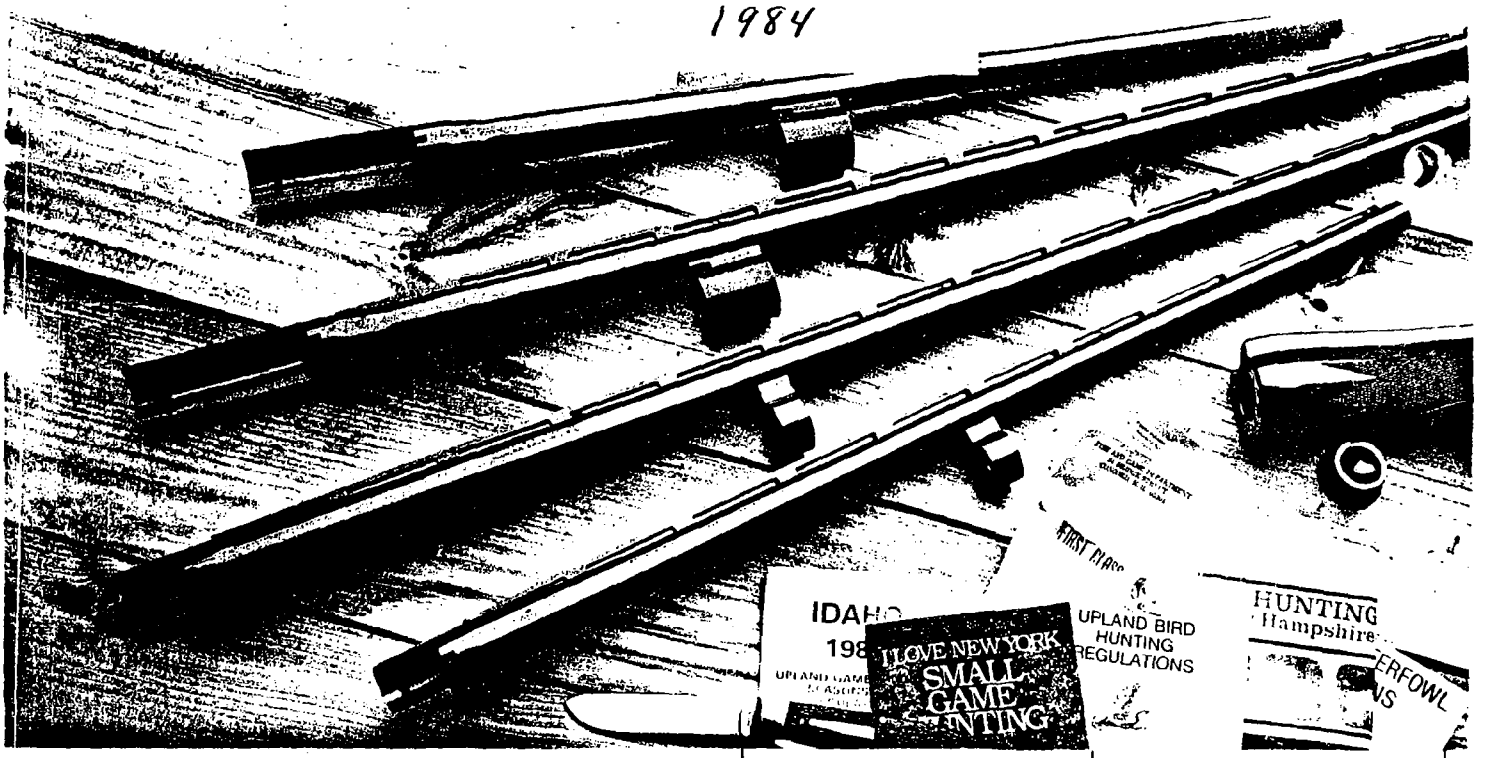
*Left hand model 5548

See page 8 for extra barrels

Delivery 3rd qtr. 1984



1984



MAKE YOUR SHOTGUN SUIT YOUR SEASON.

Whether you're hunting deer in dense woods, pheasant in cornfields, or clay-target shooting in between, our extra barrels make your one Remington shotgun ready for the action. In a jiffy.

When you own the accessory barrel matched to the job, your Model 1100 or 870 can be just what you want it to be. At a fraction of the cost of buying another gun.

Nobody offers you more choices of extra barrels than we do. There are even barrels for left-hand versions of our shotguns.

Remember this: barrels *must* be matched to the correct receiver, and within the proper gauge. Extra interchangeable 2¾" chambered barrels, available for Magnum receivers, will handle all 2¾" shells within the same gauge.

For added ease in making your choice, see your dealer's *Remington Extra Barrel Selector* guide.

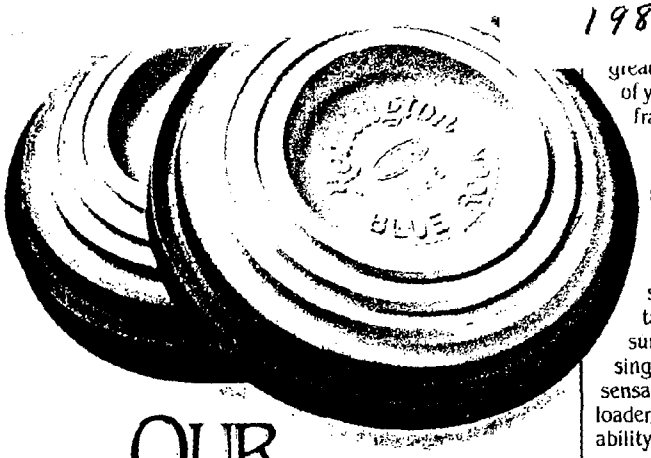
MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (LT-20)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, Plain	30" Full	9500	—	—	—
	28" Full	9502	4440	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	9588	9574
	28" Mod.	9504	4442	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	—	9510	9576
	26" Imp. Cyl.	9508	4444*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6584	9578
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer	22" Imp. Cyl.	9568	—	—	—
	22" Imp. Cyl., L H	9569	—	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	—	4438*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full	9512	—	—	—
	28" Full	9514	4446*	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	6586	9580
	28" Mod.	9516	4448*	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	—	6588	9582
	26" Imp. Cyl.	9520	4450*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6590	9584
	21" Mod.	—	4434*	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	4436*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	5682	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	5684	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5686	—	—	—
FIELD, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier Vent Rib (engraved): Special Order				
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Full	9612	—	—	—
	28" Full	9616	—	—	—
	30" Mod. Trap	9614	—	—	—
	28" Mod. Trap	9618	—	—	—
TRAP, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order				
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	9522	4452*		
	25" Skeet	—	—	6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet	30" Full Trap	9620	—	—	—
	26" Skeet	5688	—	—	—

* Note: LT-20, 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or standard 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (Std.)	20 (LL)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, PLAIN	30" Full	6214	—	—		
	28" Full	6216	6270	6296*		
	25" Full	—	—	—	6282	6256
	28" Mod.	6218	6272	6298*		
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	6284	6258
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6220	6274	6300*		
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	6286	6248
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer	20" Imp. Cyl.	6544	6230	3524*		
	20" Imp. Cyl., L H	6545	—	—	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full	6222	—	—		
	28" Full	6224	6276	6322*		
	25" Full	—	—	—	6288	6250
	28" Mod.	6226	6278	6324*		
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	6290	6254
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6228	6280	6326*		
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	6292	6256
	21" Mod.	—	—	3526		
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	3528		
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	6200	—	—		
	28" Full	—	6208			
	28" Mod.	6202	6210			
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6204	6212			
FIELD, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order					
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Full	6242	—			
	28" Full	6244				
	30" Mod. Trap	6252				
	28" Mod. Trap	6246				
TRAP, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	6206				
	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order					
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	6240				
	25" Skeet				6294	6258
SKEET, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order					

* 20 gauge 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 gauge standard 870 guns. Note: 870 "Special Field" barrels will not interchange with standard 870s.

1984



OUR CLAYBUSTIN' BEST.

Remington gets serious [illegible] and skeet shooters ready for [illegible] day—and all season [illegible] It starts with autoloaders [illegible] pump action shotguns—[illegible] has a performance heritage [illegible] 70 years.

Automagic™ for skeet and [illegible] No other autoloader has [illegible] more family rooms than our trophy-taking Model 1100s. Today there are over a dozen ways you can put the 1100 legend to work to make your mantle or bookshelf come alive.

Multi-event skeet shooters will like our special Model 1100 weight-equalizer kits. They give your 20, 28, and .410 the same great balance and pointability of your 12-ga. 1100—but at a fraction of the cost of a matched set.

The ultimate competitor. We don't call this special 870 the "Competition" Trap for nothing. Its unique gas-assisted recoil-reduction system makes this the first target shotgun that has the sure, easy pointability of a single-barrel, the low recoil sensation of a Model 1100 autoloader, and the rugged dependability of an 870 pump.

With less recoil you concentrate more, feel less fatigue. The result: you become more competitive, especially on those tough 300-bird days.

This shotgun is special in appearance, too. Its richly figured walnut stock has deep, positive-cut checkering. And a distinctive full fore-end and matte-finish receiver top.

Our lower-cost competitors. For shooters on a shoestring, consider either our SA-grade 1100 skeet gun or our TA-grade guns (1100s and 870s). More affordable, they have all the bird-smokin' potential of our finest guns.

Order Numbers & Specifications

MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5036	5050
"Competition"	30" Full	5204	

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Std. & Monte Carlo:** 14¾" long, 1½" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb; **Competition:** 14¾" long, 1⅝" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb; **Avg. Wt.:** Std. 7¾ lbs., Competition [illegible] lbs.

MODEL 1100 SKEET

Gauge	Barrel Length	SA Grade	"Tournament" Grade
12 (R.H.) (L.H.)	26" Skeet	5356 5364	5304
12, 20, 20	26" Skeet	5234	5226
28	25" Skeet	5432	5282
.410 Bore	25" Skeet	5296	5306

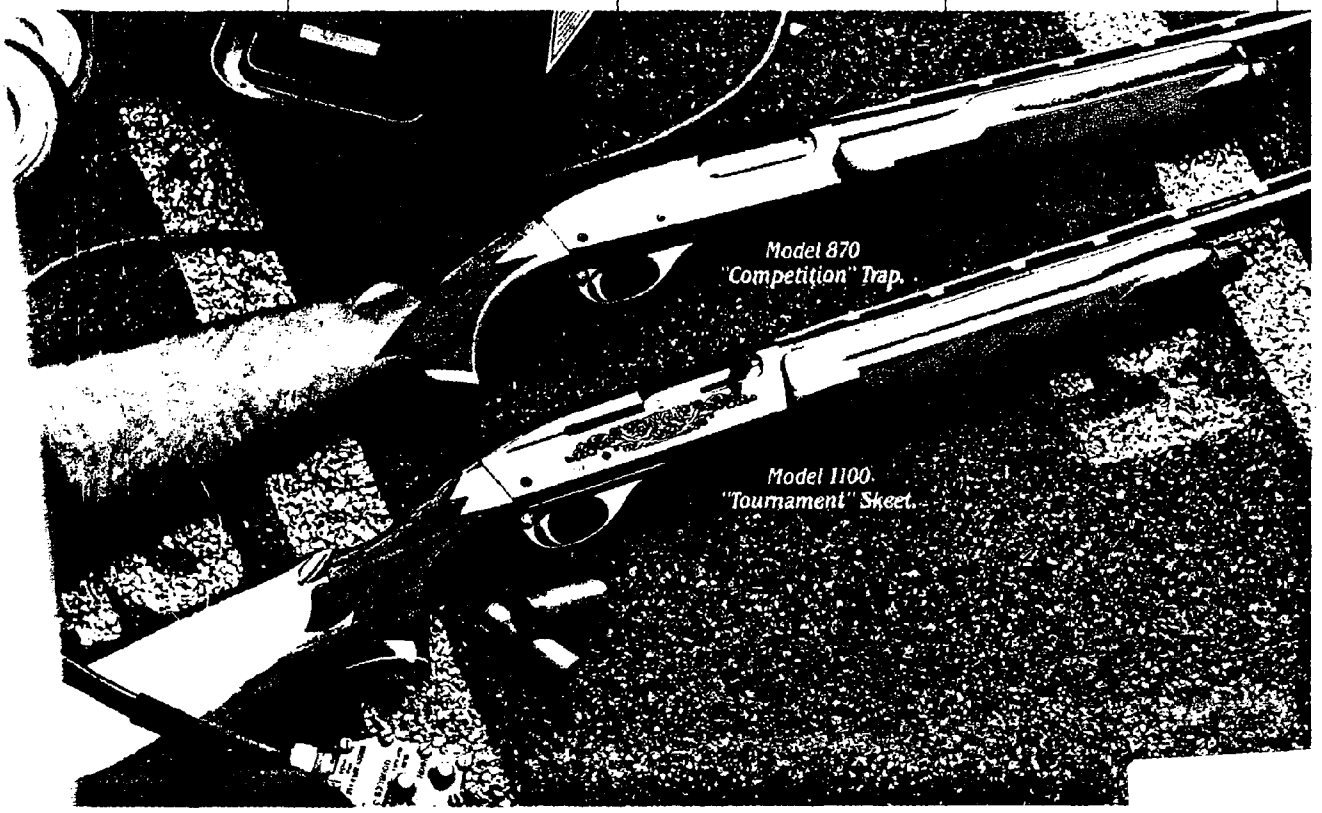
Stock Dimensions: [illegible] **Avg. Wt.:** [illegible] **Model 1100 Weight Equalizer Kits:** [illegible] **Order** [illegible] **Extra Barrels:** See Page 8

MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade (R.H.) (L.H.)	30" Full	5446 5454	5450 5456
"Tournament"	30" Full	5584	5592

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Regular Stock:** [illegible] long, [illegible] drop at heel, [illegible] drop at comb; **Monte Carlo:** 14¾" long, [illegible] drop at heel, [illegible] drop at comb, [illegible] drop at Monte Carlo; **Avg. Wt.:** [illegible] lbs.

Special Order Model 870 and 1100 (Trap & Skeet): D & F Premier Grades (engraved).



1984

ACCURACY AND POWER FOR EVERY HUNTER'S TASTE.

In the world of centerfire rifles, there's no stronger, more accurate bolt action rifle than the legendary Model 700.

The way we build our 700s, from the least-costly ADL to the highest-grade "Custom," has made its barreled action the first choice of hunters for 20 years.

More finalists at major National Bench Rest Shooters Association events have used Remington actions than all other commercial actions combined. Remington bolt actions are also the clear favorites at metallic-silhouette events, coast to coast.

That says plenty about accuracy, quick lock time, and superior strength. But hunting's also a matter of style. So our 700s come with today's longest list of calibers, widest choice of stock styles. Even several left-hand versions.

Receivers are milled from the finest ordnance-quality steel. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. With no extractor cuts to weaken it.

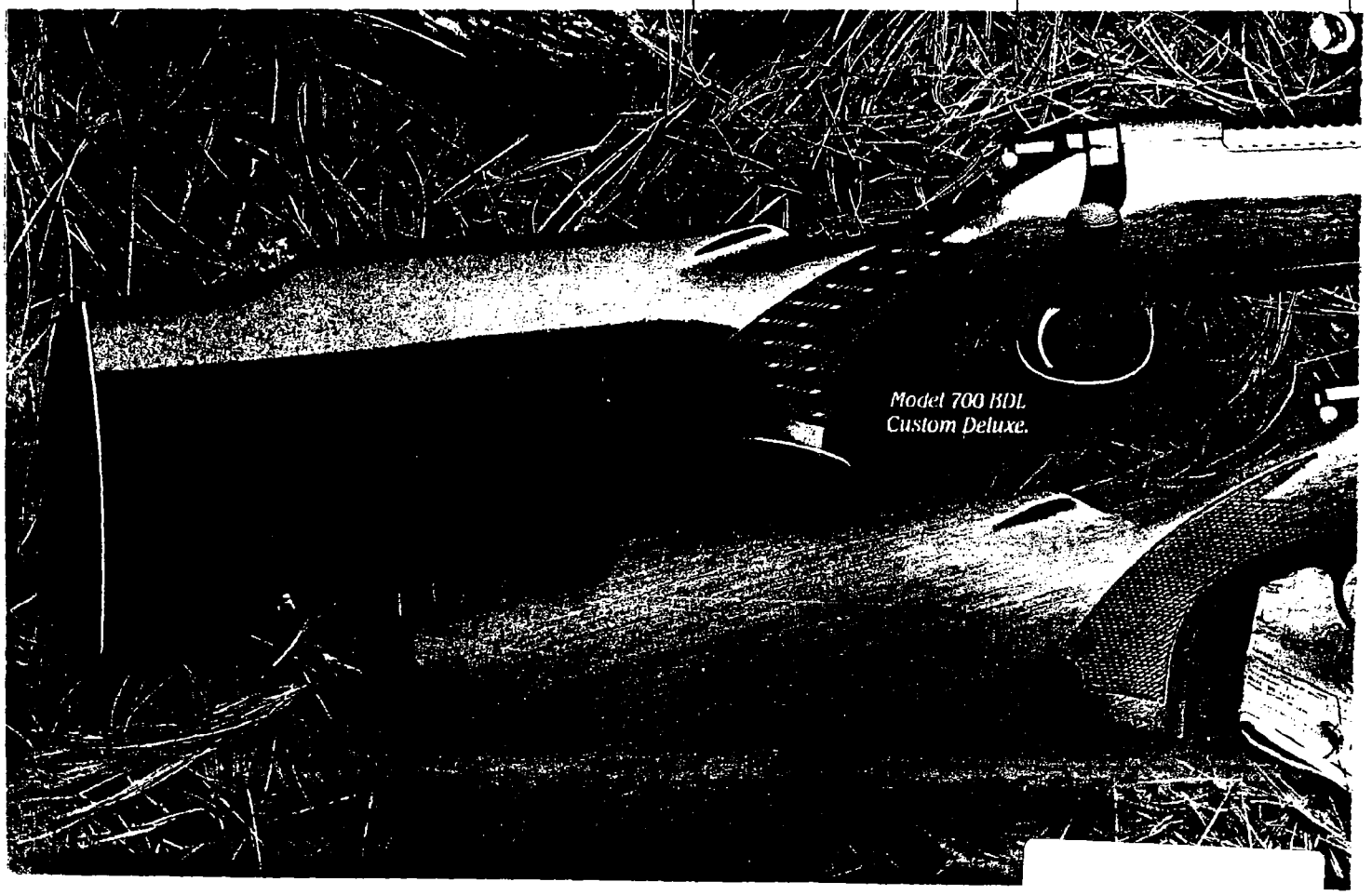
[illegible] forged of special steel, like a custom bench rest rifle. Its crisp trigger is rated as the finest in any production rifle.

Each 700 is hand-assembled and test fired for incredible "out-of-the-box" performance.

Every 700 looks as good as it shoots. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high gloss finish, plus many custom-gun touches, you'll select a BDL or "Varmint Special." Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Check out our 700 "Classic." Or for a freshly restyled combination of both, at a lower cost, our 700 ADL is a must.

Our 700s also come made to-order. Our "Custom" is available in four different grades from the Remington Custom Gun Shop. (See page 30.)

The "Classic" is now chambered in a .25-caliber legend: the 250 Savage. It'll be available only through your full-service Remington dealer—on a first-come, first-served basis. Recent limited-production offerings of classic calibers like the 7mm Mauser (7x57), 257 Roberts, and 300 H&H Mag. were rapid sellouts. So



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

1984

place your order early for this latest "Classic."

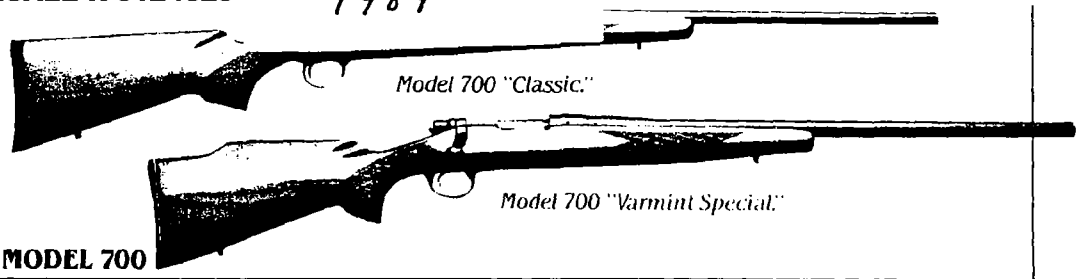
Our hot-selling ADL. Last year our revamped ADL became a hit with hunters across the country. They liked its slimmed-down pistol grip, rakish new fore-end, cut checkering, practical-yet-handsome satin-finished Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

See one today. We think you'll agree it's the best-looking, most economically priced bolt action rifle you can buy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. Long-action ADL/BDL calibers have blade-ramp front sights; rear sights are adjustable for windage/elevation. BDL front sights are hooded. All sights are removable.

"Classic," short action ADLs/BDLs, "Varmint Specials" have no sights. Sights optional on all 700 "Custom" rifles.

Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The safety switch on all 700s is the fast, positive thumb type. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.



Model 700 "Classic."

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	5801		Spcl.
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—		5781	5821	Spcl.
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7½	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	5854	5763	5783	5823	Spcl.
223 Rem.	5	24"		43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	5798	5825	Spcl.
6mm Rem.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5785	5827[1]	Spcl.
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	5860	5767	5787	5829[1]	Spcl.
250 Sav.	4	24"	43½"/7½	—	—	10"	5758*				Spcl.
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5769	5789	5831	Spcl.
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771	5791[1]		Spcl.
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—		5799	5835[1]	Spcl.
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773	5793[1]		Spcl.
308 & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5775	5795		Spcl.
						12"	—	—	—	5833[1]	—
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	5872	5777	5803**	—	Spcl.
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5807	—	Spcl.
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	—	5836[1]		
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	—	5838[1]		
Stock Dimensions:			Length of Pull				13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	Spcl.
			Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)				1"	2⅜"	2⅜"	1⅜"	Spcl.
			Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)				9/16"	1⅜"	1⅜"	½"	Spcl.

*New order number. For L.H. models: †5811; †5813; **5815. [1] "Varmint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel. [2] Recoil pad included. Satin finish.

Special Order Model 700s: Model 700 custom-grade rifles are available in all calibers (see pg. 50).

Model 700 ADL.

1984

MODEL SEVEN. 100% REMINGTON, BUT 20% LESS* SIZE & WEIGHT.

In 1983, we introduced the lightest, fastest, most compact Remington bolt action rifle in history.

The Model Seven has to be seen and shouldered to appreciate its incredible ease of handling, fluid pointability, and strength of action.

This rifle's only 1½" longer than a yardstick, just a few ounces above the magic 6 lbs. When you consider the range of calibers offered, the Seven has *the best power-to-weight ratio of* any rifle made in America. Or anywhere else.

**The Model Seven's length and weight are 20% less than the average of all our Model 700s.*

 1984

The Seven is no scaled-down big rifle. Far from it. This rifle sprang fresh off our drawing board, with its light weight, compact dimensions, and ideal balance built in from the outset. You get what you see, with no compromise in Remington quality.

The Seven's action and specially tapered 18½" barrel are built to be as strong and dependable as those Remington actions that have been the prime choice of target champions and custom gunmakers alike.

The Model Seven brings new levels of accuracy to the short-action bolt. In six great, hard-hitting calibers, each one is built to the same accuracy standards of our legendary Model 700; it's individually test-fired to prove it. Ramp front and fully adjustable rear sights are standard, yet easily removable for scope mounting.

It looks as good as it works. The Seven's cut-checkered American walnut stock is satin finished, and sports a distinctive Schnabel fore-end. Every part of this rifle, right down to its crisp trigger, hinged floor plate, and sling swivel studs, is made here in America. To the performance standards shooters expect—and get—from Remington.

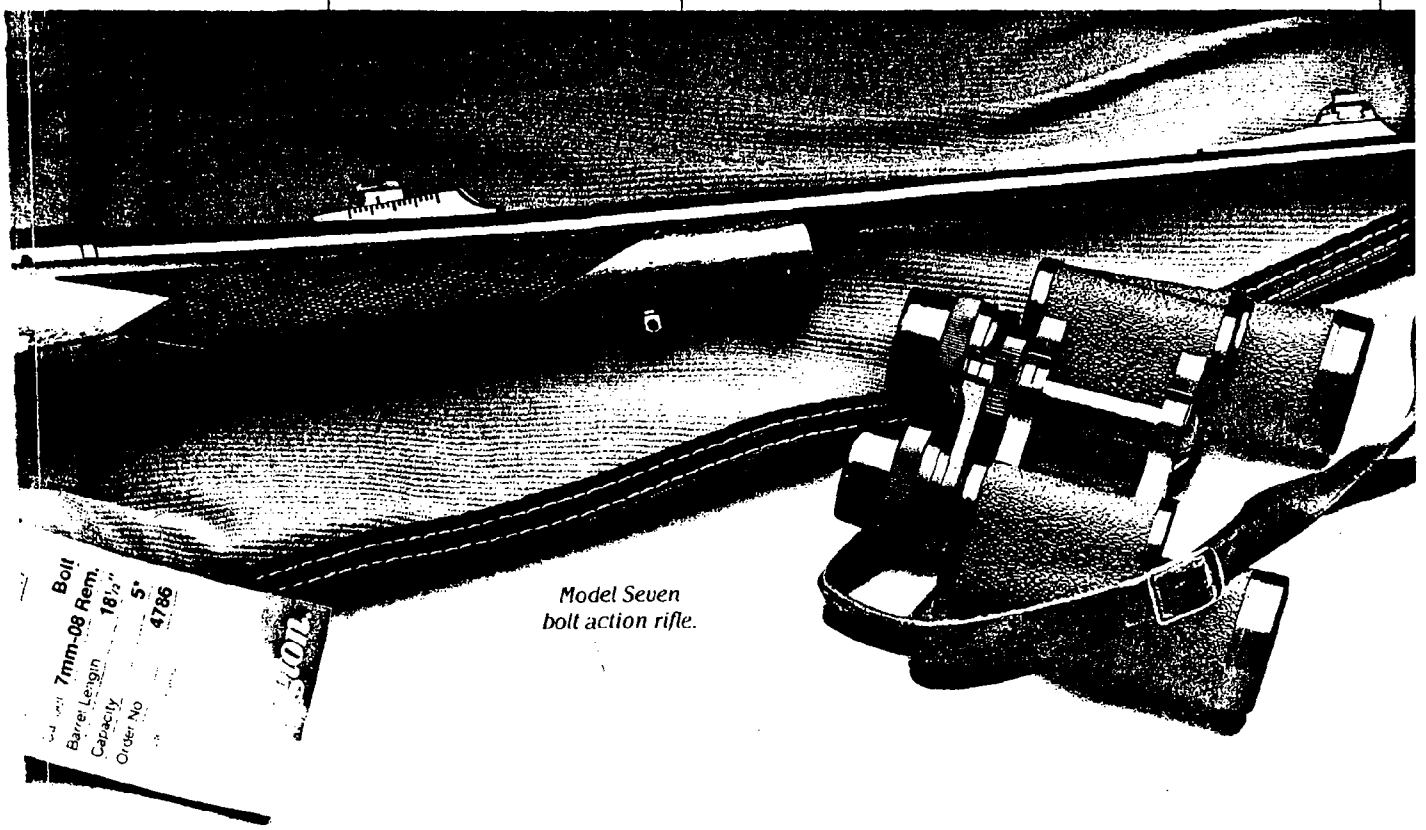
The result is a high-value lightweight rifle that's not 1" longer, 1 oz. heavier, or $1 more expensive than it should be. Shoulder one today; you'll feel the difference a Model Seven makes.

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	222 Rem.	223 Rem.★	243 Win.	6mm Rem.	7mm-08 Rem.	308 Win.†
Clip Mag. Capacity	5	5	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"
Overall Length	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"
Twist R-H (1 turn in)	14"	14"	9¼"	9¼"	9¼"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼
ORDER NUMBERS	4780	4720	4782	4784	4786††	4788††

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅝" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

★New for 1984. †Includes Remington "Accelerator" cartridge. ††Delivery Ad qtr. 1984



Model Seven bolt action rifle.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124632

1984

RIFLES WITH RE[illegible] AS FAST AS YOUR OWN

When the big game's moving fast, these rifles let you keep right up with him. These four Remington rifles have the lightning fast actions that give you the quickest extra shots in the woods.

The Model Four and Model 7400. These rifles keep you right on target, even between shots. Automatically.

Our autoloaders can deliver up to four extra shots with the low recoil sensation that keeps your cheek on the stock, your eye on the target. Your finger on the trigger.

Our autoloading rifles are the fastest, smoothest, best-selling centerfires in their action type. And no one has more experience making autos than we do.

We've been improving their design and performance for almost 80 years. Our Model 8, America's first autoloading rifle, caused quite a stir back in 1906. But it didn't have half the high-performance, high-value features you'll get in 1984's best autos.

The Model Four's and 7400's supersmooth gas-metering system makes their autoloading action the quickest in the business. Bolts lock up and perform like the finest bolt actions. And all internal parts are vibra honed for added smoothness.

Our pump actions: preferred for some very miserable reasons. We made our Model Six and Model 7600 for the kind of rain, sleet, snow, and ice that seem to follow you whenever you hunt.

We've been perfecting the centerline pump since 1912. The Six and 7600, shown here, are the latest generation to weather the storm. And, by far, the best.

These rifles are [illegible] versions of the best selling pump action rifle [illegible] our factory Model 760. The Six and 7600 chamber extra rounds [illegible].

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124632
R2525620

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124633

1984

...ortlessly as drawing a red-... through butter. Rugged ...ole bars deliver direct, ...ine chambering, round ...ad. Even in the worst ...weather.

...is on both rifles are built ...a bolt action's. And ...tos, all action parts are ...ed for smoothness.

...ood looks, better looks. ...nd a great gun for the ...Peek out our lower cost ...of 7600 pump. If you ...consider the Four or Six. All four rifles have American walnut stocks, receivers that are drilled and tapped for scope mounts, blade-ramp front and adjustable rear sights.

All four rifles are 100% American made and serviced. The higher-grade Four and Six feature Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpieces, cut checkering, and other refinements that make them look like custom rifles. But at a price almost any hunter can afford.

MODEL FOUR, SIX, 7400, 7600

Calibers	6mm Rem.	243 Win.	270 Win.	280 Rem. (7mm Exp. Rem.)	30-06 Sprg.*	308 Win.*
Barrel Length	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
Overall Length	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Twist R-H 1 turn in	9⅛"	9⅛"	10"	9¼"	10"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	7½	7½	7½	7½	7[illegible]	7[illegible]
ORDER NUMBERS						
Model Four	4740	4742	4744	4746	4748	4750
Model Six	4680	4682	4684		4686	4688
Model 7400	4708	4710	4712	4714	4716	[illegible]
Model 7600	4650	4652	4654		4656	4658

Special Order Models Four and Six: D Peerless and F Premier grades (both engraved) and F Premier (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in calibers listed. Extra 4 shot magazine available at extra cost.

Stock Dimensions: 13⅝" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, [illegible] drop at comb.

*Model Six and 7600 also accept 30-06 and 308. "Acceleration [illegible]

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124633
R2525621

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124634

1984

TACK-DRIVIN' ACCURACY FOR ANY TARGET.

the trophy-precision shooters need—whether it's for knocking down silhouettes you can hardly see or paper-punching overlapping bull's-eyes hundreds of yards out.

Shown here are just two of a family of hard-hitting competitors. Our "XP-100" pistol has a proven centerfire action that's long been the heart of many custom-made competition guns. We've refined it especially for Unlimited Handgun events, chambering it in an ideal silhouette cartridge—the 7mm Rem.*

The "XP-100," a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy, is also chambered for the 221 Rem. "Fire Ball." Each pistol has a one-piece "Zytel" nylon stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safety, match-type grooved trigger, and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights.

For rifle silhouette events, shooters like the way our heavy-barreled Model 700 "Varmint Special" does the trick. It gives you the power and pinpoint accuracy of the world-acclaimed 700 bolt action, in a choice of great silhouette calibers—the 243, 6mm and 308.

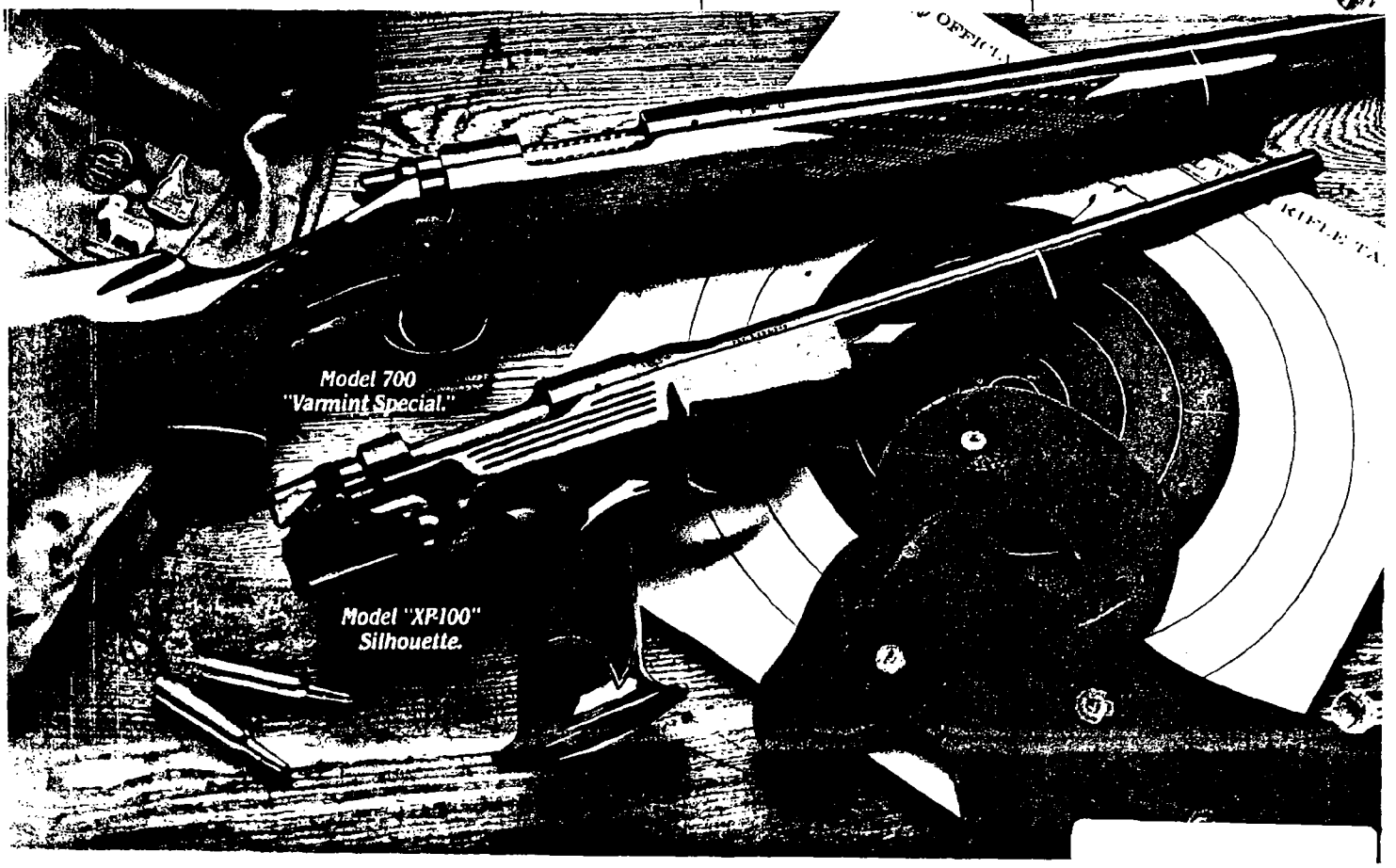
For specifics on this special 700, see pages 10-11.

Learn more about silhouette shooting: contact NRA, Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Handgunners, write IHMSA, Box 1609, Idaho Falls, ID 83401.

Remington also offers the bench-rest and position shooter a wide range of specialty rifles. Our Models 40-XB and 40-XBBR centerfires, with stainless steel barrels, are great for taking trophies and varmints alike. Each is made to order in our Custom Gun Shop, in your choice of up to 10 different calibers.

And there are our 40-XR rimfire single shot and our 40-XC Match Course centerfire repeater. Both these bolt action rifles have improved position-style stocks and a host of features geared to the competition minded shooter.

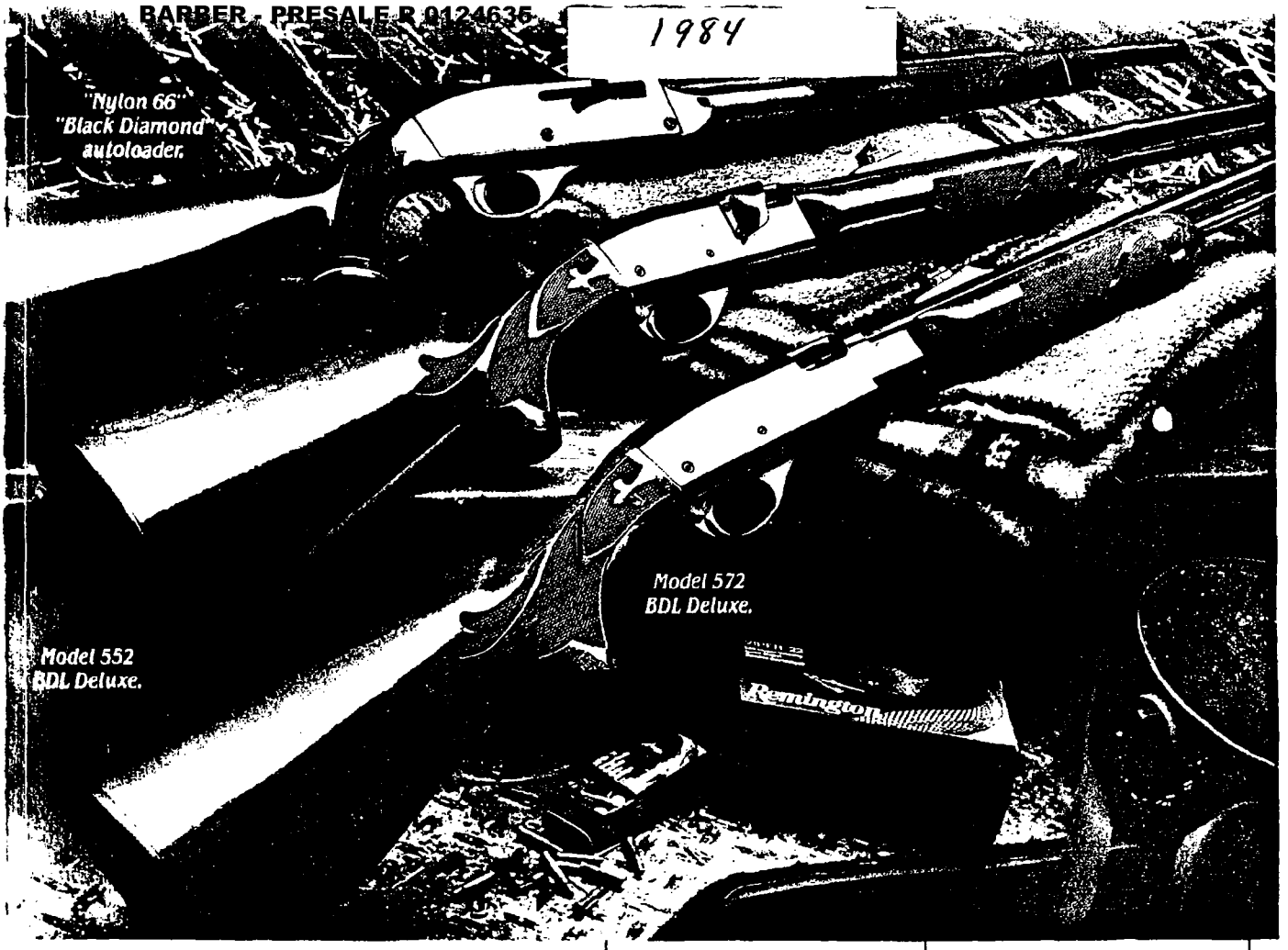
Ask your full-service Remington dealer for specifics and ordering information on all our rambustin' and paper punchin' rifles. They're what you need to get the edge when you're splitting hairs.



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124634
R2525622

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124635

1984



THE RIGHT STUFF. NOT KIDS' STUFF.

Every Remington 22 rifle [illegible] performance features [illegible]nded by serious rimfire [illegible]ers — of any age. Whether [illegible]or small game or just low-[illegible] plinking fun, there's an [illegible]an built Remington 22 [illegible] right for you.

Take our Model 552s. These sharp-shooting autoloaders take Short, Long, and Long Rifle 22s interchangeably. The 552 BDL has a genuine walnut stock, custom checkering, a durable Du Pont wood finish, and sights you'd expect on a big game rifle. Our standard-grade 552A has an adjustable rear sight and a hardwood stock.

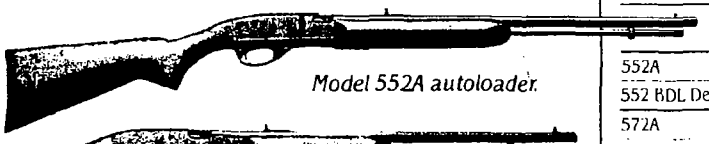
The only 22 pump actions made in America are Remington 572s. They let you shoot all types of 22 cartridges interchangeably. Like our 552s, the 572 BDL and 572A models are loaded with big game rifle features that can help you shoot better.

We call the "Nylon 66" our lifetime 22, because it's unquestionably the most durable rifle you can buy. Made of "Zytel," Du Pont's amazing structural nylon, it carries the world's only lifetime warranty on a stock.

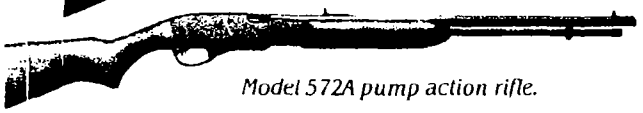
If it ever warps, cracks, chips, fades, or peels, we'll replace it—free.

All action surfaces glide on supersmooth, maintenance free nylon bearings. Yet accuracy has been the long suit of the "66" since its introduction over 25 years ago.

The "Nylon 66" has a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges, yet can be quickly converted to a single shot.



Model 552A autoloader.



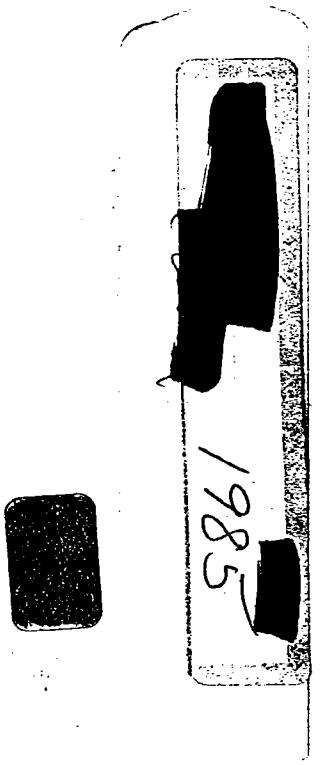
Model 572A pump action rifle.

MODEL 552, MODEL 572, "NYLON 66"

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Order Number
552A	21"	40"	5¼	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	21"	40"	5¼	5604
572A	21"	40"	5½	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	21"	40"	5½	5622
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	19⅝"	38½"	4	[illegible]
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	19⅝"	38½"	4	[illegible]

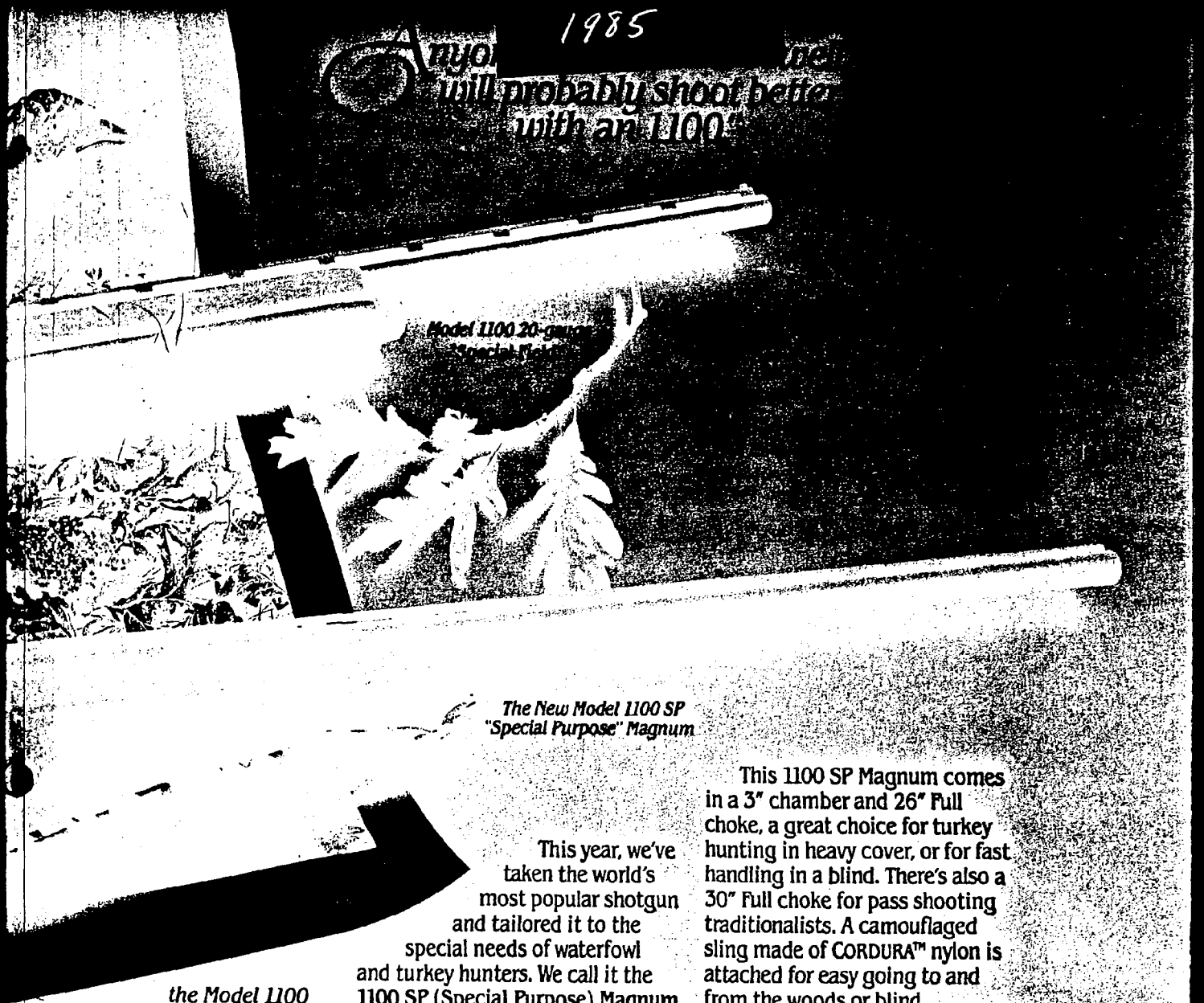
Optional Sling Strap and Swivels available at extra cost for all 22 cartridges.
Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost for all clip fed 22s.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124635 R2525623


1985

1985

Anyo[illegible] will probably shoot better with an 1100.



The New Model 1100 SP "Special Purpose" Magnum

the Model 1100 autoloader are hardly a secret, since we just made our three-millionth in 1983. Jim Carmichel, the well known shooting editor of OUTDOOR LIFE, put it this way: "Anyone who can shoot well, will probably shoot better with an 1100."

If it didn't sound too much like just another ad we could say "we must be doing something right" or "three million shooters can't be wrong"—but no matter how we say it, the Remington Model 1100 is the most popular autoloading shotgun in the world. So, isn't it the one gun you should be looking at, and handling, before you buy that autoloader? We think it is. —J. M.

This year, we've taken the world's most popular shotgun and tailored it to the special needs of waterfowl and turkey hunters. We call it the 1100 SP (Special Purpose) Magnum.

In order to keep reflection to an absolute minimum, this 1100 has a low luster finish on its hardwood stock and fore-end. The receiver, barrel, even the bolt, go through a sandblasting process that dulls the metal finish to a smooth, no-sheen satin texture, the same that's been used for many years on military and police products.

For complete corrosion protection, the piston and piston seal are nickel-plated. The bore is plated with chrome to ensure a long life for your gun under even the worst conditions.

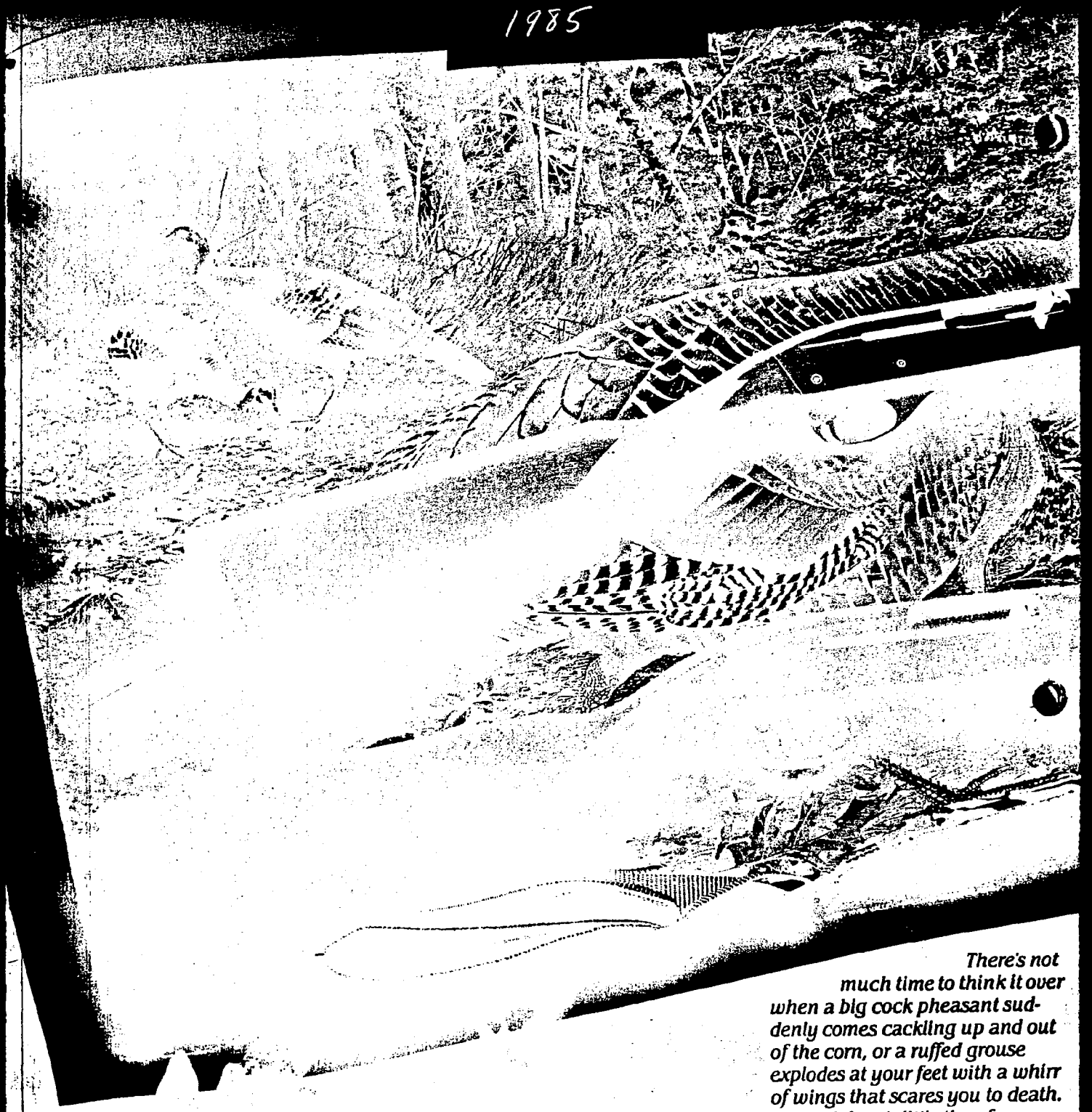
This 1100 SP Magnum comes in a 3" chamber and 26" Full choke, a great choice for turkey hunting in heavy cover, or for fast handling in a blind. There's also a 30" Full choke for pass shooting traditionalists. A camouflaged sling made of CORDURA™ nylon is attached for easy going to and from the woods or blind.

Now in its 3rd season, the 1100 Special Field combines a shorter length of 41 inches, lighter weight, and a traditional straight line stock. The result is lightning-fast shouldering, superb pointability, and carrying ease—all the features you want and expect in an ideal upland gun.

For more 1100 models and specifications, see the next page.

R2525625

1985



There's not much time to think it over when a big cock pheasant suddenly comes cackling up and out of the corn, or a ruffed grouse explodes at your feet with a whirr of wings that scares you to death.

And there's little time for contemplation when the feathered burst of a covey of quail temporarily derails your reactions. These are the times when you need the balance of a Remington Model 1100—a gun that comes to your shoulder so naturally and so fast that it matches the speed of the fastest gamebird.

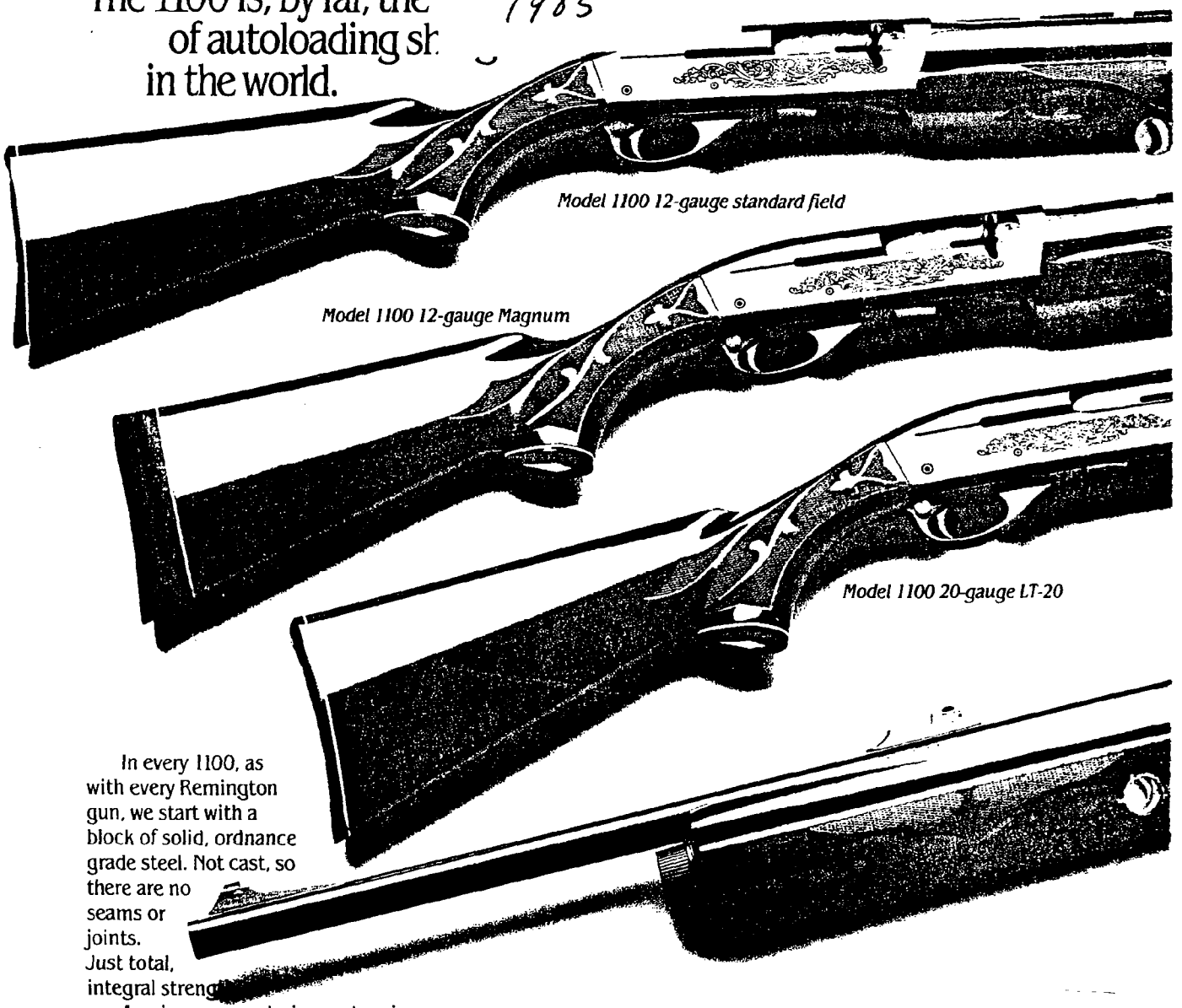
The handling and reliability of

R2525626

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124639

The 1100 is, by far, the of autoloading sh in the world.

1985



Model 1100 12-gauge standard field

Model 1100 12-gauge Magnum

Model 1100 20-gauge LT-20

In every 1100, as with every Remington gun, we start with a block of solid, ordnance grade steel. Not cast, so there are no seams or joints. Just total, integral streng

A unique gas metering system in the 1100 functions with the full range of factory loaded shells including low base, high base, or baby magnums. Recoil sensation is significantly reduced, keeping you on target shot after shot.

And, for the ultimate in smooth, frictionless action, Remington developed a process we call vibra-honing to give your 1100 receiver and action parts that little extra polish that can mean so much in the field.

The **Field Grade 1100** is our basic, proven standard for general hunting. And the most popular. In addition to its American walnut stock and checkering, it comes with a positive cross-bolt safety and metal bead front sight.

1100 Magnums are the most versatile 1100s, giving hunters more choice and value for their shotgun dollar.

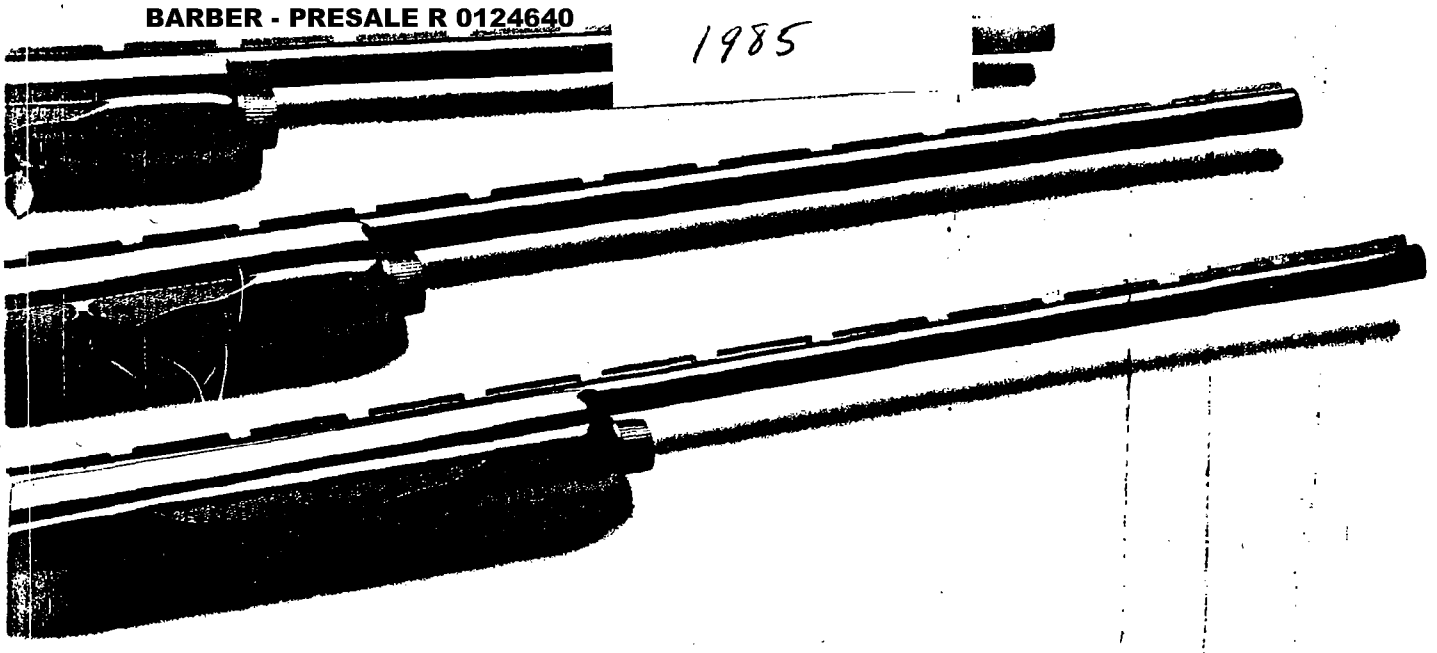
MODEL 1100

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 2¾" Chamber: Deer Barrel	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber: Vent Rib
12	30" Full	50"	7¾	—	5332	5540	5348 (R-H)
	30" Full	50"	7¾	—	—	—	5548 (L-H)
	30" Full ("Special Purpose")	50"	7¾	—	—	—	5349★
	26" Full ("Special Purpose")	46"	7¾	—	—	—	5325★
	28" Mod.	48"	7¾	—	5336	5542	5352
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46"	7¾	—	5338	5544	—
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	7¼	—	5270	—	—
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	7¼	—	5272	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	7¼	—	5274	—	—
	22" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun with rifle sights, recoil pad)	42½"	7¾	5308	—	5309	—
LT-20	28" Full	48"	7	—	5234	—	5242
	28" Mod.	48"	7	—	5236	—	5268
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46"	7	—	5238	—	—
	21" Mod. (Youth Gun)	39½"	6½	—	5264	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. (Youth Gun)	39½"	6½	—	5262	—	—
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5436	—	—
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5438	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5440	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	41½"	6½	5248 (With rifle sights & recoil pad.)			
28	25" Mod.	45"	6½	—	5416	—	—
.410 bore	25" Full	45"	7	—	—	—	5466
	25" Mod.	45"	7	—	—	—	5468

Special Order Model 1100s: D Tournament Grade and F Premier Grade (both engraved) and L Premier Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed.
Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long (Youth Gun—12½" long), 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. ★ New for 1985

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124639 R2525627

1985



Model 1100 12-gauge left-hand deer gun

Depending on the shotshells and extra barrels used, one 1100 Magnum can be quickly converted for almost any kind of hunting.

Our 3" Magnum 1100s accept and function with 1100 standard 2¾-inch chambered field barrels. But remember, 3" shells must never be loaded in a 2¾" chamber.

The **1100 Deer Gun** has a shorter barrel and rifle sights. Improved cylinder choke delivers maximum effectiveness with rifled slug and buckshot loads. All 1100s except .410 and "Special Field" have a 5-shot capacity; 3-shot plug is furnished.

The 1100 is the only autoloader made, in popular specifications, for both left- and right-hand shooters.

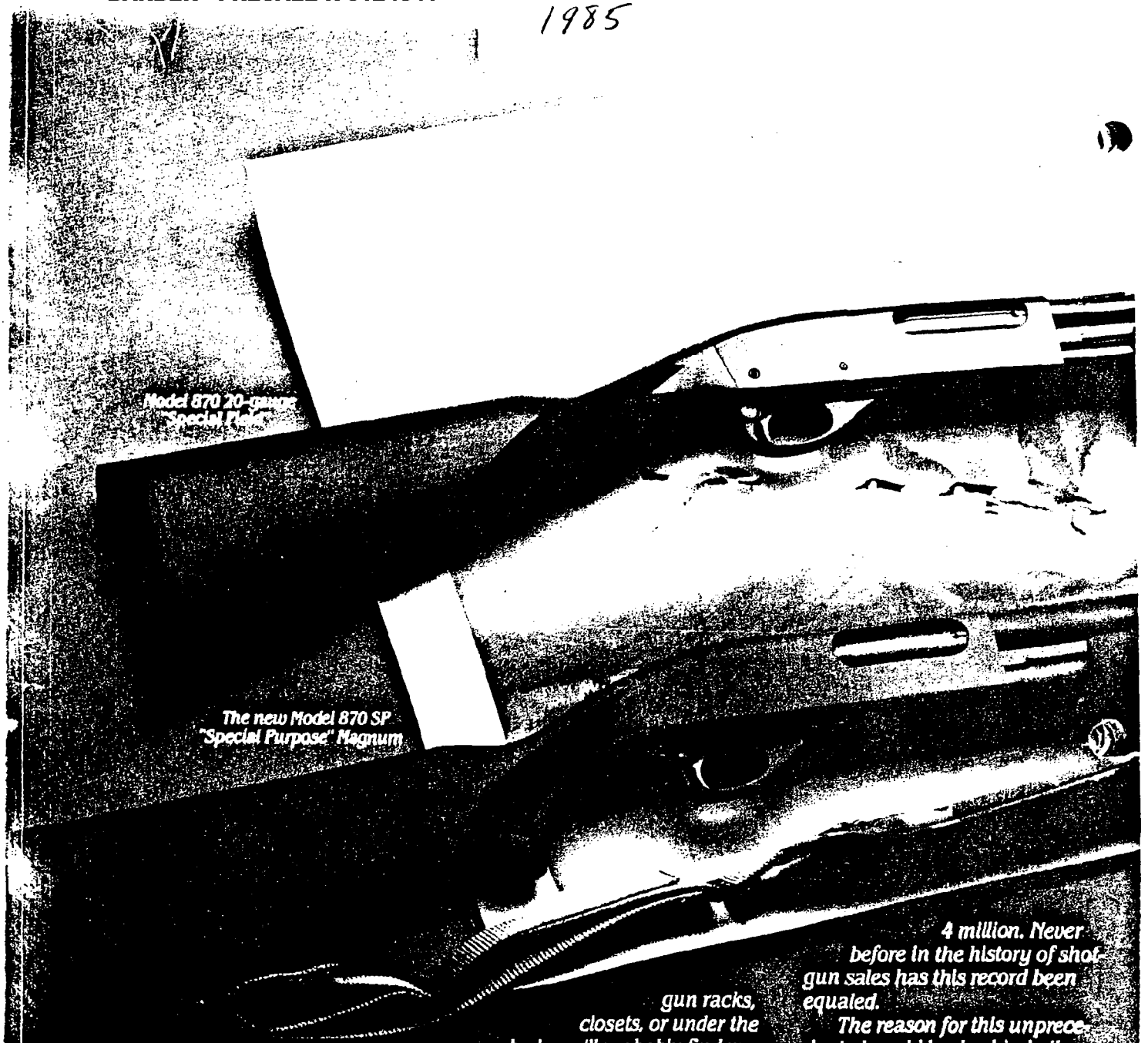
It also has the widest choice of economically priced, ruggedly built extra barrels. The same model that you buy for waterfowl today can become an ideal upland, target, or rifled-slug gun for big game. In seconds. Without special tools.

EXTRA BARRELS

MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (LT-20)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, Plain	30" Full	9500	—	—	—
	28" Full	9502	4440*	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	9588	9574
	28" Mod.	9504	4442*	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	—	9590	9576
	26" Imp. Cyl.	9508	4444*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6584	9578
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer	22" Imp. Cyl.	9568	—		
	22" Imp. Cyl., L H	9569	—	—	
	20" Imp. Cyl.	—	4438*	—	—
SPECIAL FIELD, VENT RIB	21" Full	4470★	4424*★	—	—
	21" Mod	4472★	4426*★	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl.	4474★	4428*★	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full	9512	—	—	—
	28" Full	9514	4446*	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	6586	9580
	28" Mod.	9516	4448*	—	
	25" Mod.	—	—	6588	9582
	26" Imp. Cyl.	9520	4450*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6590	9584
	21" Mod.	—	4434*	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	4436*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	5682	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	5684	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	5686	—	—	—
FIELD, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier Vent Rib (engraved): Special Order				
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Full	9612	—	—	—
	28" Full	9616	—	—	
	30" Mod. Trap	9614	—	—	
	28" Mod. Trap	9618	—	—	
TRAP, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order				
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	9522	4452*	—	—
	25" Skeet	—	—	6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet	30" Full Trap	9620	—	—	—
	26" Skeet	5688	—	—	—

* Note: LT-20. 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20 gauge Lightweight or standard 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) ★ New for 1985.

1985



All over the world—from mallards in the wheat fields of Saskatchewan, jacksnipe in the marshes of the Nile, to quail in the piney woods of Georgia... you're in Remington pump country.

The pump action shotgun has been around for the last 100 years. And, if you went poking around in the American hunter's gun racks, closets, or under the bed, you'll probably find more pump shotguns than any other kind. Why? Because hunters realize a pump gun gives you sturdy reliability at a reasonable price.

It's a typically American gun, and over the years, there have been some mighty good pump shotguns produced by American gunmakers. But, right now, the experts pretty well agree that the Remington Model 870 "Wingmaster" has topped the list since its intro in 1950 with sales of over 4 million. Never before in the history of shotgun sales has this record been equaled.

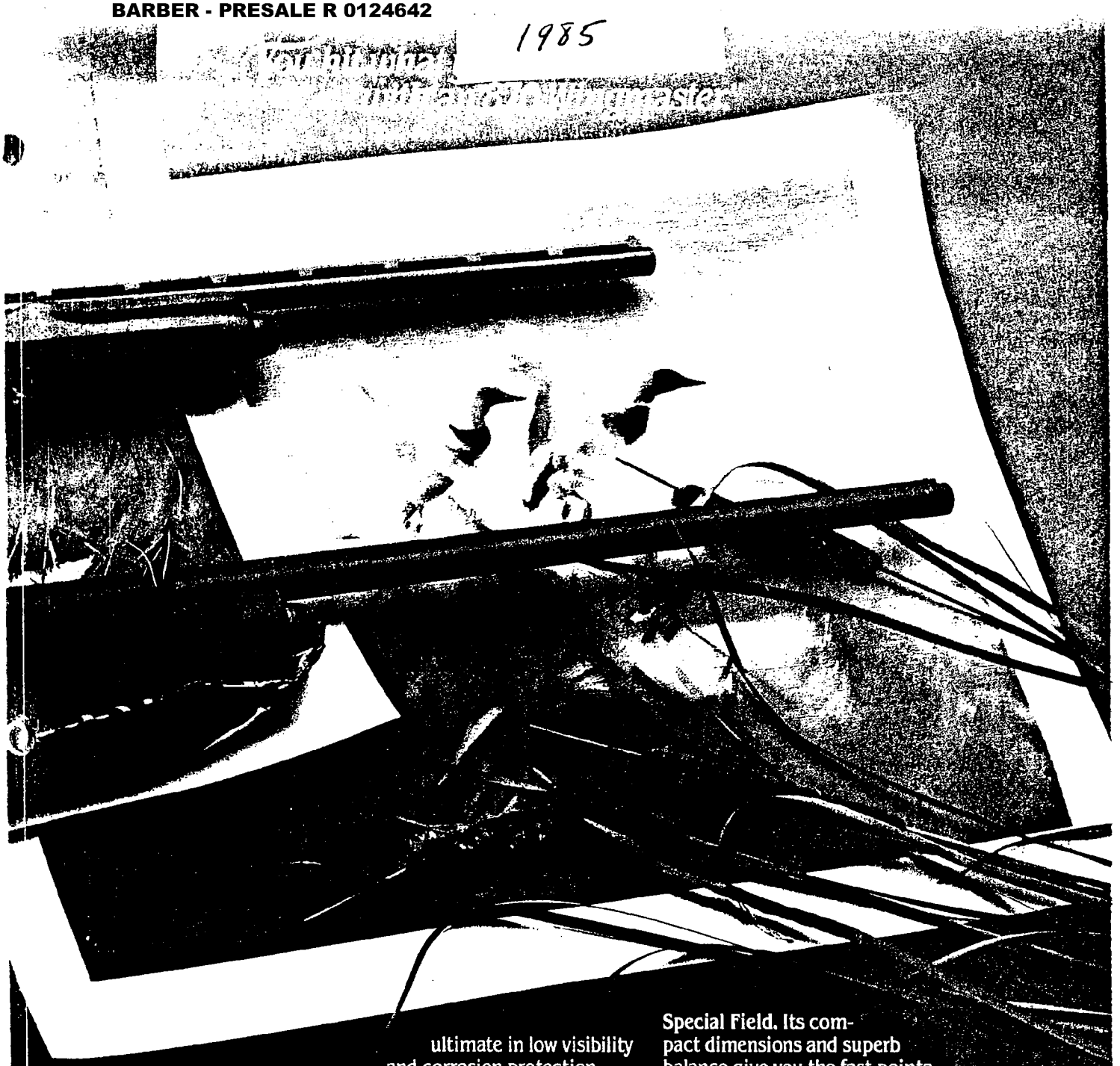
The reason for this unprecedented world leadership boils down to one simple answer. You hit what you shoot at with an 870 "Wingmaster"...and the gun always works!

So when you pick out a Model 870, do it with confidence and pride. Its proven reputation for durability and dependability means that one of your grandchildren may well be shooting that same 870 "Wingmaster" some day...and hitting what they shoot at, too.

—J. M.

MODEL 870s

1985



Compare it to any other pump action shotgun, at any price. You'll see why the Model 870 "Wingmaster" shotgun has become the world standard.

This year, each 870 Field Grade will be chambered in 3" magnum. So you'll be choosing not only one of the most dependable, but also one of the most versatile, shotguns available.

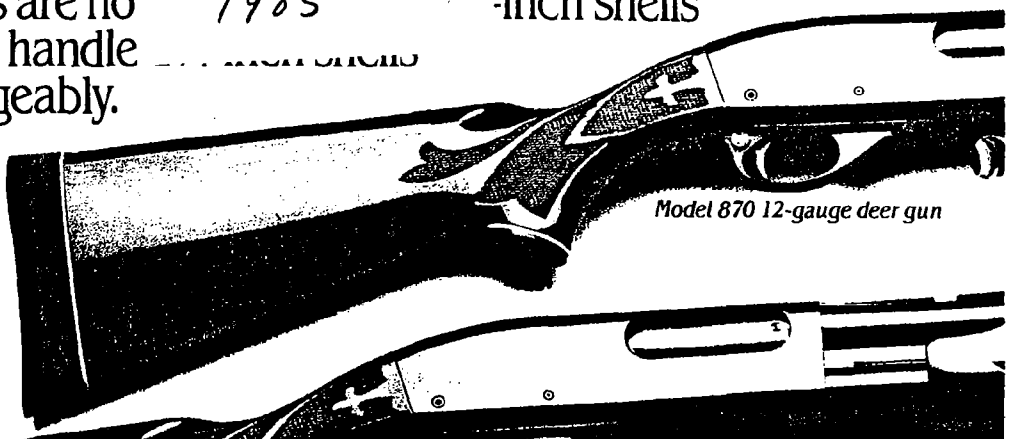
A brand new 870 SP (Special Purpose) Magnum gives waterfowl and turkey pump gun hunters the ultimate in low visibility and corrosion protection. Available in 26" and 30" Full choke barrels, this 870 has a no-sheen satin finish on the receiver, barrel, even the bolt. A subdued oil finish on its hardwood stock minimizes reflection. It also penetrates the wood, keeping it from swelling even in the most extreme dampness. A padded sling of CORDURA nylon gives you extra convenience and cover.

Ideal for day-long hunting in any field situation is the model 870 Special Field. Its compact dimensions and superb balance give you the fast pointability and handling you'd expect in an upland gun.

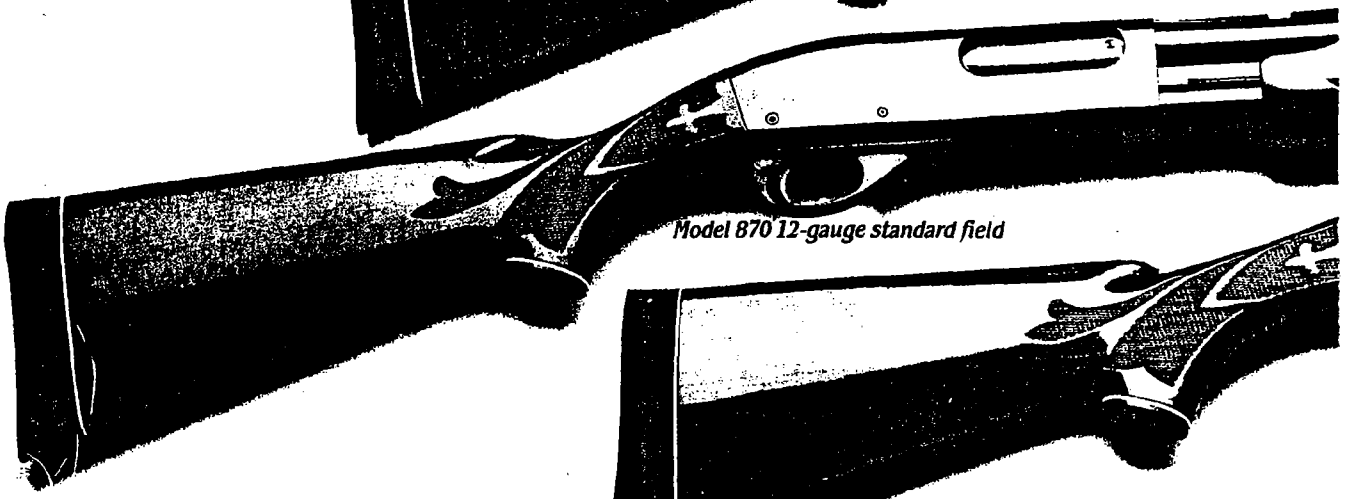
Every one of our "Wingmaster" shotguns has rugged, forged-steel barrels and action parts that are polished by a special process to give you the smoothest possible results. Turn the page for more 870 models and information.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124643

All Model 870s are no 1985 -inch shells and will handle interchangeably.



Model 870 12-gauge deer gun



Model 870 12-gauge standard field

You now have a full line of Model 870s to choose from. All with the same world-famous Remington pointability, smooth action and solid dependability to help you get that high-flyin' honker. Or ghost or a ruffed grouse.

Check our specs. You'll find the right combination of gauge, barrel length, and choke for your perfect pump. There are left-hand guns in a wide range of specifications; also, a lightweight 20-gauge, a deer gun with rifled sights, even 20-gauge Youth Guns, an ideal way to get the younger ones started.

Every 870 has a positive cross-bolt safety. Easily worked even with gloves, this safety is close to the trigger—right where it should be for that quick shot.

Twelve- and 20-gauge models have recoil pads. Stocks are solid American walnut with checkering, sealed against the elements by durable Du Pont RKW wood finish. And built to take all kinds of abuse.

All 870s except .410s and "Special Field" have 5-shot capacity; a 3-shot plug is included.

A wide choice of interchangeable barrels can help make your 870 an even better value among today's pump shotguns.

MODEL 870

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers: Vent Rib Barrel 3" Chambers	Order Numbers: Left Hand 3" Chambers
12	30" Full	50½"	7	6976	5496†
	30" Full, S.P. ("Special Purpose")	50½"	7	6984★	
	26" Full, S.P. ("Special Purpose")	46½"	7	6986★	—
	28" Mod.	48½"	7	6974	6922†
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	7	6926†	6924†
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	6¾	4844	
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	6¾	4846	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	6¾	4848	—
Ltwt. 20	28" Full	48½"	6	5190	
	28" Mod.	48½"	6	5198	
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	6	5206†	—
	21" Mod. (Youth Gun)	39½"	6	5200†	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. (Youth Gun)	39½"	6	5202†	—
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	6	5216	—
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	6	5218	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	6	5220	—
28 (2¾" chambers)	25" Full	45½"	6	4918	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6	4920	—
.410	25" Full	45½"	6½	4986	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6½	5086	—
Deer Guns	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun Rifle Sights (Brush Master)	40½"	7	6954†	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun (Standard)	40½"	7	6956†	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun (Left Hand)	40½"	7	—	6958†
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun) Rifle Sights	40½"	6	5208†	—
Model 870 Police	20" Police Cyl. (Plain barrel)	40½"	7	5020†	—
	18" Police Cyl. (Plain barrel)	38½"	7	5022†	—
12	20" Imp. Cyl. (Rifle Sights)	40½"	7	5024†	—

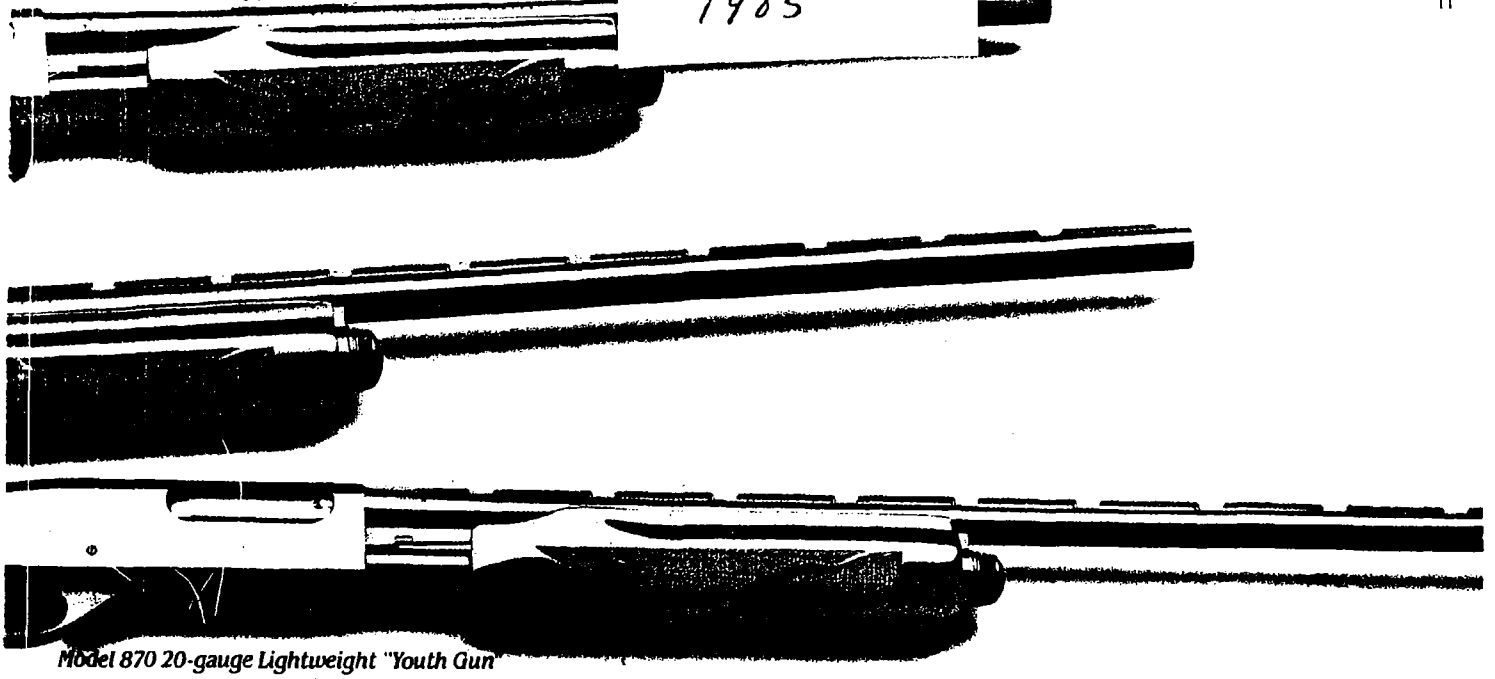
Special Order Model 870s: D Tournament Grade and F Premier Grade (both engraved) and F Premier Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed.

Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long including recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 g[illegible] 1" drop at comb.

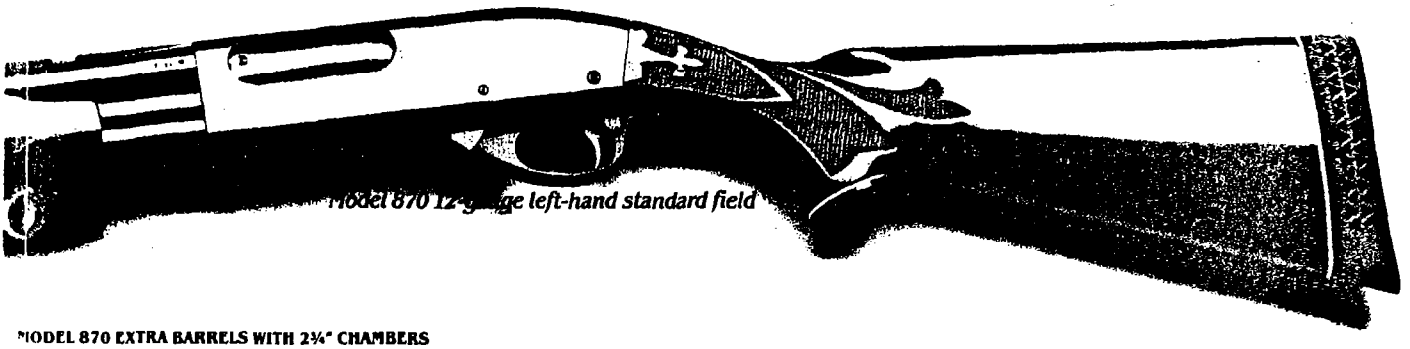
†New order number. ★ New for 1985.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124643 R2525631

1985



Model 870 20-gauge Lightweight "Youth Gun"



Model 870 12-gauge left-hand standard field

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS

Model 870 extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels.

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (Std.)	20 (Lt.)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, PLAIN	30" Full	6214	—	—	—	—
	28" Full	6216	6270	6296*	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	—	6282	6236
	28" Mod.	6218	6272	6298*	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	6284	6238
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6220	6274	6300*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	6286	6248
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights, Deer	20" Imp. Cyl.	6544	6230	4524*	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl., L-H	6545	—	—	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full	6222	—	—	—	—
	28" Full	6224	6276	6322*	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	—	6288	6250
	28" Mod.	6226	6278	6324*	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	6290	6264
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6228	6280	6326*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	6292	6266
	21" Mod.	—	—	4526*	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	4528*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	6200	—	—	—	—
	28" Full	—	6208	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	6202	6210	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	6204	6212	—	—	—
FIELD, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order					
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Full	6242	—	—	—	—
	28" Full	6244	—	—	—	—
	30" Mod. Trap	6232	—	—	—	—
	28" Mod. Trap	6246	—	—	—	—

*20 ga. 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 ga. standard 870 guns.

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS (Cont'd.)

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (Std.)	20 (Lt.)	28	.410
TRAP, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	6206	—	—	—	
	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order					
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	6240	6508	—	—	—
	25" Skeet	—	—	—	6294	6268
SKEET, High Grade	D Tournament & F Premier (engraved): Special Order					

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS

Model 870 extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Magnum receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on 2¾" receivers.

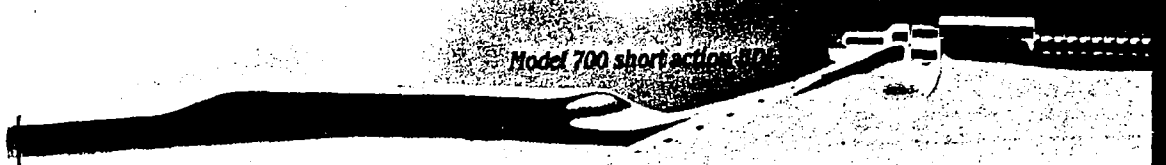
MODEL 870	Length & Choke	12 Ga.	20 Ga. Lt.
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full	4504★	
	28" Full	—	4520★
	28" Mod.	4542★	4532★
	26" Imp. Cyl.	4544★	4570★
	20" Imp. Cyl.	4562★	4578★
SPECIAL FIELD** VENT RIB	21" Full	4550★	4534★
	21" Mod.	4552★	4536★
	21" Imp. Cyl.	4554★	4538★

**Special Field barrels will not fit regular Model 870 guns. Regular Model 870 barrels will not fit Special Field guns.
★ New for 1985.

1985

...west...

Model 700 "Classic"



Model 700 short action

The western part of this country of ours delivers some of the world's greatest hunting experiences. That's where you need our world-famous bolt action rifle. A rifle that can take it day after day. Year after year. And still deliver those long shots with flat trajectory, excellent accuracy, and power to spare.

Guaranteed to raise the hair on any hunter's neck is the sudden answer of a bull elk to your partner's bugling on a clear frosty morning in the high country.

When you get that first shot on an antelope as it flashes across the prairie...at 40 miles per hour, faster than a race horse... we'll bet you shoot behind him. But you can nail him on the next shot, with the right rifle.

And, when you go west, old man, you'd better be ready to roll out of that nice warm sleeping bag and climb, bright and early, to where that mule deer with the big rack might be. Then climb some more to get above 'im. That's when a light but powerful rifle is your best friend.

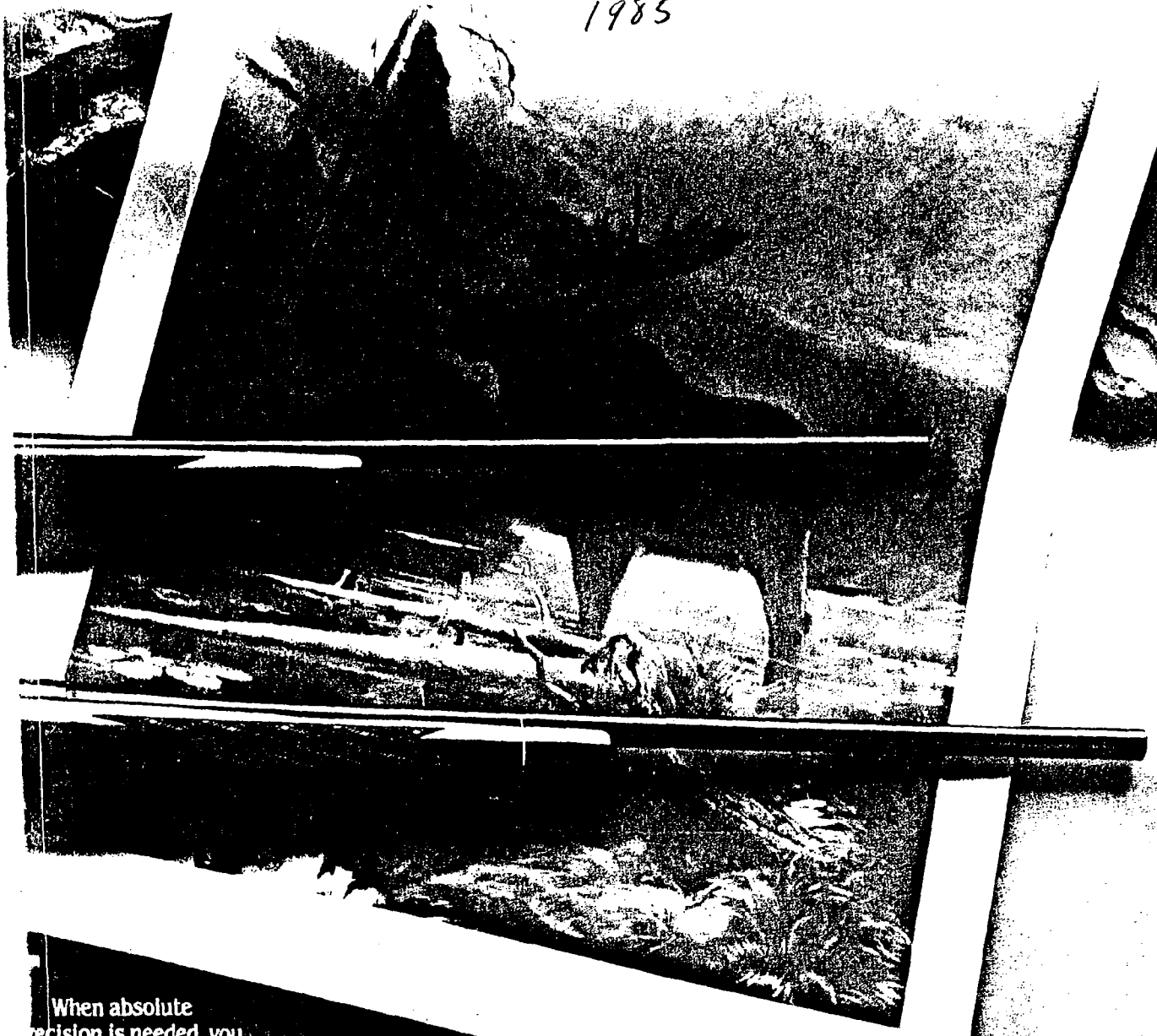
It could be a hard-to-stop mountain goat you're after. And sheep hunting is no stroll in the park, either. It's times like this you're glad to have Remington by your side.

Whatever the big game, wherever you hunt it—on foot, horseback or moose-hunting canoe—remember, you're in Remington Country. —J. M.

...ACTION RIFLES

R2525633

1985



When absolute
ecision is needed, you
ed the tight tolerances of a
t action rifle. And of all bolt
ns, one name stands out.
ington. Our development of
bolt goes back to the 1800s.
we've been working all along
refine and perfect it. The Model
is strong proof. Where others
have skimped on quality,
mington has constantly
proved.

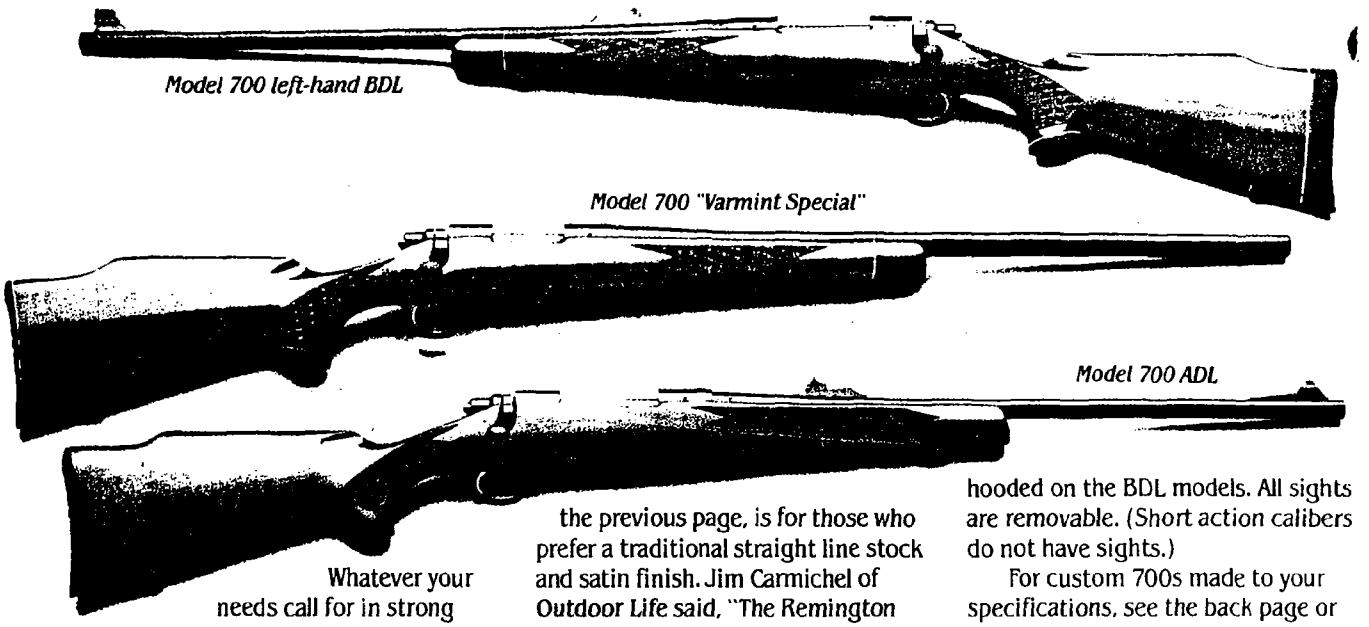
The 700's bolt face, barrel, and
lled receiver surround the car-
dge head with three rings of
d steel. No extractor cut weak-
the bolt.

from the least costly ADL to
of the line custom BDL,
so has the fastest lock
ny centerfire on the mar-
When you're ready to
shoot,
nothing is going
to get you on target faster.

Our manufacturing tolerances and quality control are so tight, the 700's incredible accuracy is a given in every out-of-the-box gun. In fact, the accuracy of the 700 has been shown time and again by National Bench Rest and silhouette champions from coast to coast. And its crisp trigger is rated as finest in any production rifle. In fact, Marguerite Everhart used an out-of-the-box 700 to win the National Metallic Silhouette title 2 out of 3 years.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124647

Nobody 1985 more accurate Remington.



Model 700 left-hand BDL

Model 700 "Varmint Special"

Model 700 ADL

Whatever your needs call for in strong accurate bolt action, you can bet we have the answer. Our 700s come with today's longest list of calibers, widest choice of stock styles, even several left-hand versions. Every one a legend in looks and performance. The **Model 700 BDL** and **"Varmint Special"** rifles have Monte Carlo stocks, high gloss RKW finish on walnut, plus many custom gun touches. The "Varmint Special" has a heavier barrel to eliminate barrel-whip, delivering pinpoint accuracy at long distances.

Our well known **700 Classic**, on the previous page, is for those who prefer a traditional straight line stock and satin finish. Jim Carmichel of **Outdoor Life** said, "The Remington 'Classic' is probably the best-looking, certainly the most shootable, hunting rifle ever offered by a major firearms maker."

For 1985 we're continuing our tradition of chambering it for classic calibers with the 350 Remington Magnum. A limited quantity will be manufactured. So don't wait to order.

Long action ADL/BDL calibers have blade ramp front sights, adjustable rear sights. Specifically, these calibers are 25-06, 270, 30-06, 7mm MAG, and 300. Front sights are hooded on the BDL models. All sights are removable. (Short action calibers do not have sights.)

For custom 700s made to your specifications, see the back page or call our Custom Gun Shop.

The **Model "XP-100"** bolt action pistol has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance and accuracy. We've chambered it in 7mm Bench Rest Rem., an ideal silhouette cartridge, with a 14¾-inch barrel. It's also available with a 10½-inch vent barrel for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" for varmints. Each has a one-piece "Zytel" nylon stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safety, match-type grooved trigger, and a drilled receiver.

MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	5801	—	Spcl.
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	—	5781	5821	Spcl.
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7½	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	5854	5763	5783	5823	Spcl.
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	5798	5825	Spcl.
6mm Rem.	4	22"		43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5785	—	Spcl.
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	5860	5767	5787	5829[1]	Spcl.
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5769	5789	—	Spcl.
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—	Spcl.
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5799	5835[1]	Spcl.
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773	5793 5813 (L-H)	—	Spcl.
308 & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	5775 —	5795 —	— 5833[1]	Spcl. —
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	5872	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—	Spcl.
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5807	—	Spcl.
350 Rem. Mag.	3	22"	44½"/7¾	—	—	16"	5756★	—	—	—	Spcl.
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	—	5836	—	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—		5838		
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull						13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	Spcl.
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)						1"	2⅛"	2⅛"	1⅝"	Spcl.
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)						9/16"	1⅜"	1⅜"	½"	Spcl.

[1]Varmint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel. [2]Recoil pad included. ★ New for 1985. Limited production. Includes iron sights.

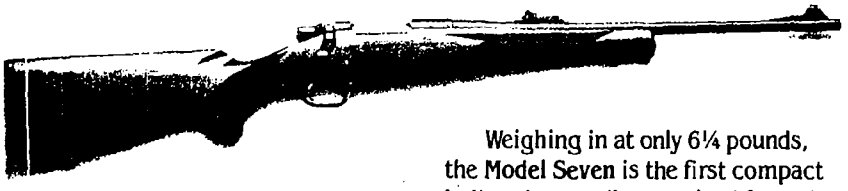
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124647 R2525635

1985

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	223 Rem.	243 Win.	6mm Rem.	[illegible]	[illegible] Win.*
Clip Mag. Capacity	5	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"
Overall Length	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"
Twist R-H (1 turn in)	14"	9⅛"	9¼"	9⅛"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼
ORDER NUMBERS	4720	4782	4784	4786	4788

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).
*Includes Remington "Accelerator" cartridge.



Weighing in at only 6¼ pounds, the **Model Seven** is the first compact bolt action totally conceived from the ground up.

Rather than starting as a heavy rifle that had its barrel turned down or lopped off, the Model Seven's ideal weight and balance were designed in. The result is an extremely compact centerfire bolt action gun with one of the best power-to-weight ratios of any rifle made anywhere.

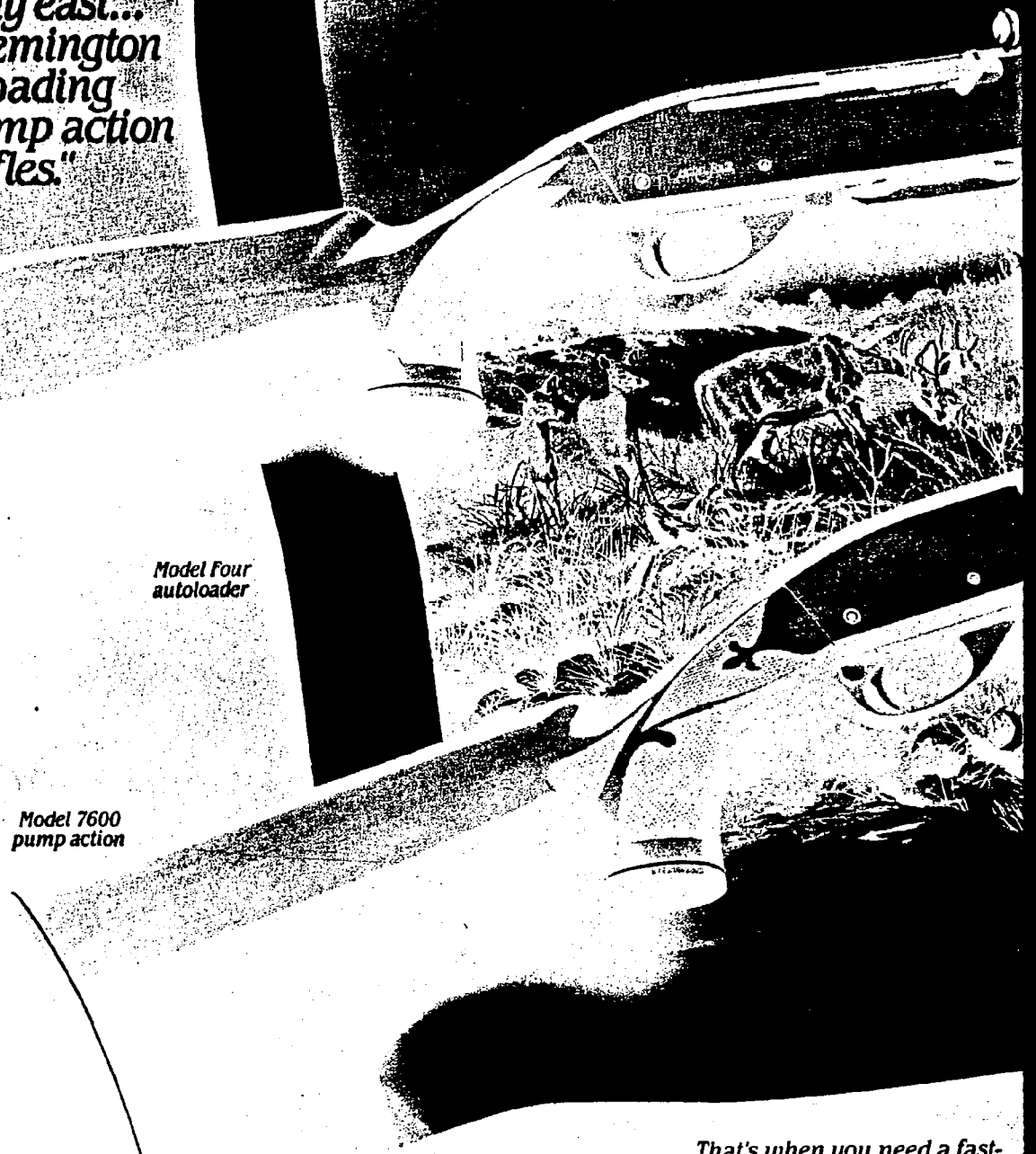
The Model Seven has to be seen and shouldered to appreciate its incredible ease of handling, fluid pointability, and strength of action.

Its quality touches include a fully enclosed bolt and extractor system, 18½-inch tapered barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear sights. A slimmed down, straight line walnut stock and Schnabel fore-end have cut checkering.

Each Model Seven is built to the same standards as our legendary Model 700, bringing new levels of accuracy to the short action bolt. Now you can choose from six high performance calibers including 7 mm-08 and 308. Though the Model Seven is 20% less weight than our full scale bolt action rifles, you can be sure it's 100% Remington.

1985

"Stay east, young man, stay east... with Remington autoloading and pump action rifles."



If you're a white-tailed deer hunter, you know you're hunting the most popular, and perhaps the smartest, game animal in North America. You'll find him from the southern tip of Panama to 600 miles north of the Canadian border.

With 14 million of these wily whitetails in this country alone, you figure they must be everywhere...until Opening Day.

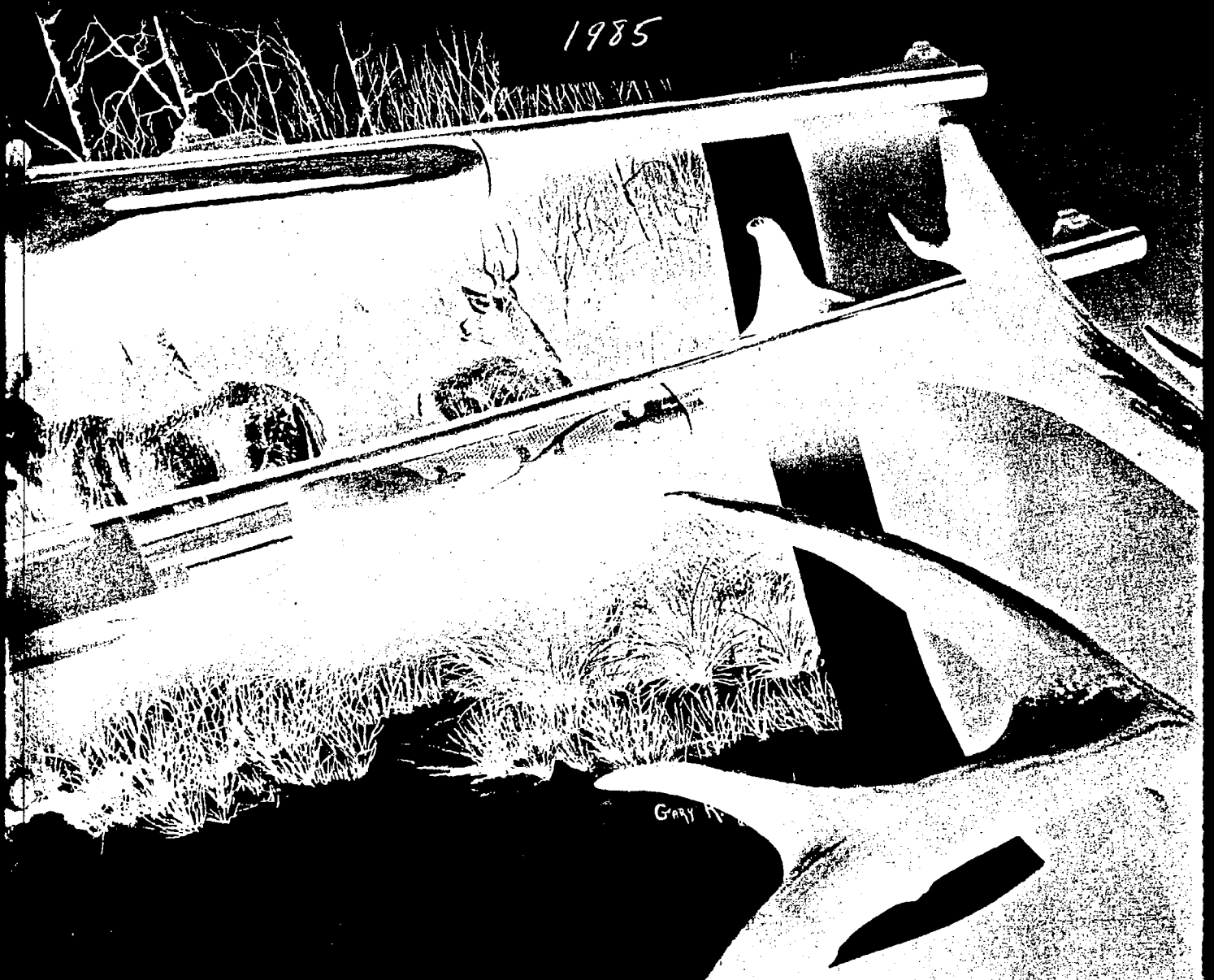
They hide in the tightest of brush and, being naturally camouflaged, they're mighty hard to see. When you finally do jump a whitetail, that's all you do see—his white tail or "flag"—putting tree after tree between you and him.

That's when you need a fast-handling, easy-pointing Remington auto loader or pump action rifle. In case you need it, you'll be ready with the fastest, most accurate second shot in the business. Because, even with your heart in your mouth, Remington helps keep your eye on the target, your cheek on the stock, and your finger on the trigger.

With these pump and auto rifles, you're shooting an action just like your favorite autoloading

PUMPS & AUTOS

R2525637



or pump action shotgun that you've been hunting with all fall. You get the same fit. The same feel. The same pointability.

So stay east, young man, stay east. You could be on a quiet stand, a noisy drive, or patiently perched in a tree down South... wherever, you're in Remington country. It's there you'll find all the real reasons why these rifles have been the choice of woodsmen and experienced deer hunters for the past 81 years. —J. M.

Everything about the **Model Four** and **Model 7400** autoloading rifles has been engineered for speed. For smoothness. For dependability.

The gas metering system is designed for performance and reliability. Handling and pointability are without equal, thanks to stock dimensions and ideal weight distribution.

These autoloaders deliver up to four extra shots with low enough recoil sensation to keep you in game-getting position each time.

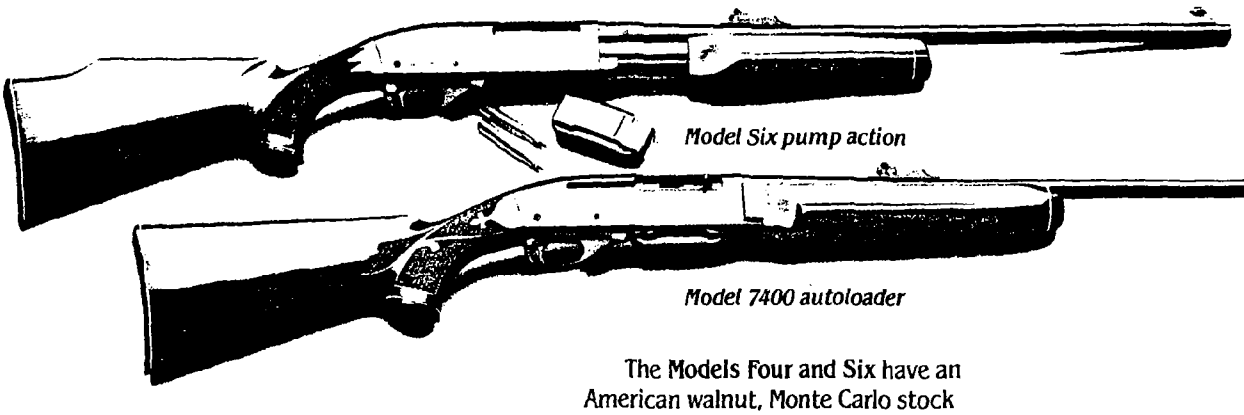
You need that second shot just as fast in rain, sleet, snow, or freezing cold. That's where the reliability of our **Model Six** and **Model 7600** pump action rifles really comes through. Double action slide bars keep performing at your command, with far less effort than you'd ever imagine. See the next page for specifications.

R2525638

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124651

1985

Wheth np or auto, one of these rifles is just your speed. Fast.



Model Six pump action

Model 7400 autoloader

The **Models Four and Six** have an American walnut, Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. You'll like the feel of the curved pistol grip, the balance of the flared fore-end, the looks of the rich, cut checkering.

An added custom feature is a cartridge head imbedded just forward of the receiver. A removable 4-shot magazine lets you load or unload quickly or change your ammo fast for different game or conditions.

There are detachable sights, with flat-faced front gold beads. The bolt has massive locking lugs, similar to those of bolt action rifles.

The **Model 7400** autoloader and 7600 pump action rifles feature the same mechanical advantages of the Model Four and Six, but at lower cost. Stock and fore-end sport a custom checkering pattern.

MODEL FOUR, SIX, 7400, 7600

Calibers	6mm Rem.	243 Win.	270 Win.	280 Rem. (7mm Exp. Rem.)	30-06 Sprg.*	308 Win.*
Barrel Length	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
Overall Length	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Twist R-H 1 turn in	9¼"	9¼"	10"	9¼"	10"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
ORDER NUMBERS						
Model Four	4740	4742	4744	4746	4748	—
Model Six	4680	4682	4684	—	4686	—
Model 7400	4708	4710	4712	4714	4716	4718
Model 7600	4650	4652	4654	—	4656	4658

Special Order Models Four and Six: D Peerless and F Premier Grades (both engraved) and F Premier (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in calibers listed.

Extra 4-shot magazine available at extra cost.

Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2 [illegible]" drop at heel, 1[illegible]" drop at comb.

*Model Six and 7600 also accept 30-06 and 308 "Accelerator" cartridges.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124651
R2525639

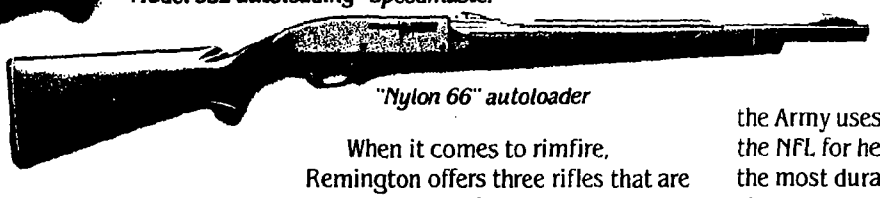
1985

MODEL 552, MODEL 572, "NYLON 66"

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Order Number
552A	21"	40"	5¾	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	21"	40"	5¾	5604
572A	21"	40"	5½	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	21"	40"	5½	5622
Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	19⅜"	38½"	4	5700
Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	19⅜"	38½"	4	5500

Optional sling strap and swivels available at extra cost, on all 22-cal. rifles.
Extra 5 shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost, on all clip-fed 22s.

Model 552 autoloading "Speedmaster"



"Nylon 66" autoloader

When it comes to rimfire, Remington offers three rifles that are hard to beat for fun or small game.

Take our **Model 572**, the only pump action 22 made in America. It fires Shorts, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. A 21-inch barrel gives you great balance and accuracy. A slim, contoured pistol grip, plus precision sights, add the kind of shooting control you'd expect only on big game rifles.

Same's true of our 552 "Speedmaster" rifle. It's the only 22 autoloader that shoots all cartridge types. Like the 572, the "Speedmaster" can quickly be converted to single load capacity, an important feature when shooting with youngsters. Both models come in standard A grades for the budget-minded. And BDL for those who demand the very best.

Our most unique rimfire rifle is the innovative Nylon 66. It's precision molded from the same incredibly strong Du Pont "Zytel" that the Army uses for helicopter gears and the NFL for helmets, and we use for the most durable rifle you can buy. That's why we can give you the world's only lifetime warranty on a stock. If the Nylon 66 ever warps, cracks, fades or peels, we'll replace it, free.

All action surfaces of the "66" glide on supersmooth nylon bearings that never need lubrication. This gun performs perfectly in all weather conditions. It's long been the choice of trappers and hunters from the frozen reaches of Alaska to the jungles of the Amazon.

Whichever way you go, know that when you shoot Remington, you've got a unique rimfire edge.

Model 572 BDL pump action

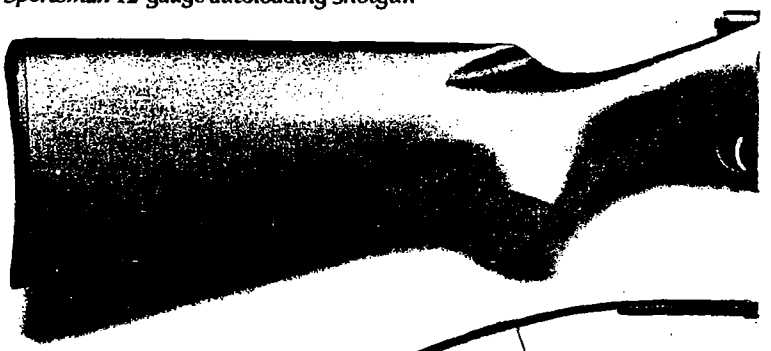
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124653

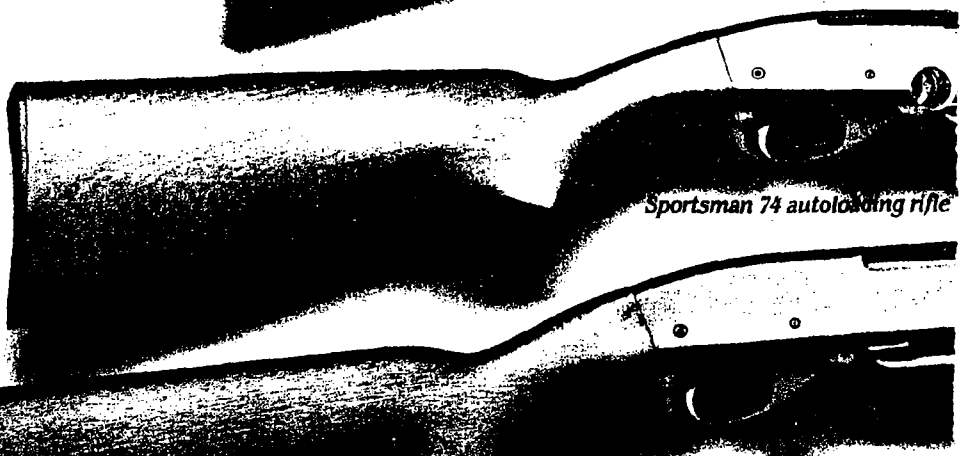
1985

The new "Spo ...ers you uncompromised Remington quality. At very competitive prices.

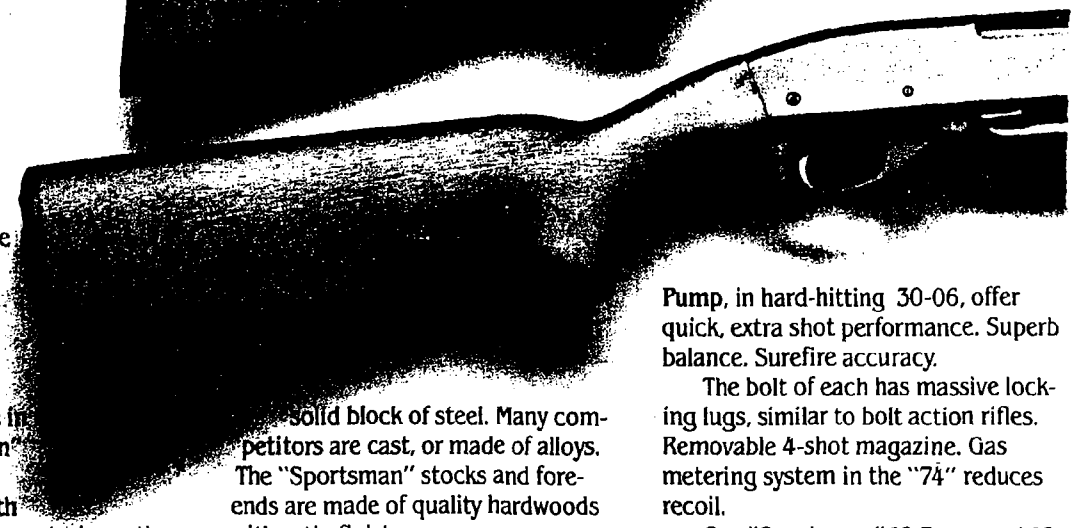
Sportsman 12-gauge pump action shotgun

Sportsman 12-gauge autoloading shotgun





Sportsman 74 autoloading rifle



Who knows more about bolt actions, pumps, and autos than Remington? After all, we've been making guns since 1816. The difference in our new "Sportsman" Series is only in the degree of finish. With "Sportsman" we concentrate on the basics. Yet when you compare, feature for feature, with any similarly priced guns, you'll find added Remington value in every "Sportsman" inch.

All receivers are machined from a solid block of steel. Many competitors are cast, or made of alloys. The "Sportsman" stocks and forends are made of quality hardwoods with satin finish.

"Sportsman" rifle receivers are drilled and tapped for easy scope mounting. Metal sights are on all guns, with rear sights on the rifles that are adjustable for windage and elevation.

The "Sportsman" 74 Auto and 76 **Pump**, in hard-hitting 30-06, offer quick, extra shot performance. Superb balance. Surefire accuracy.

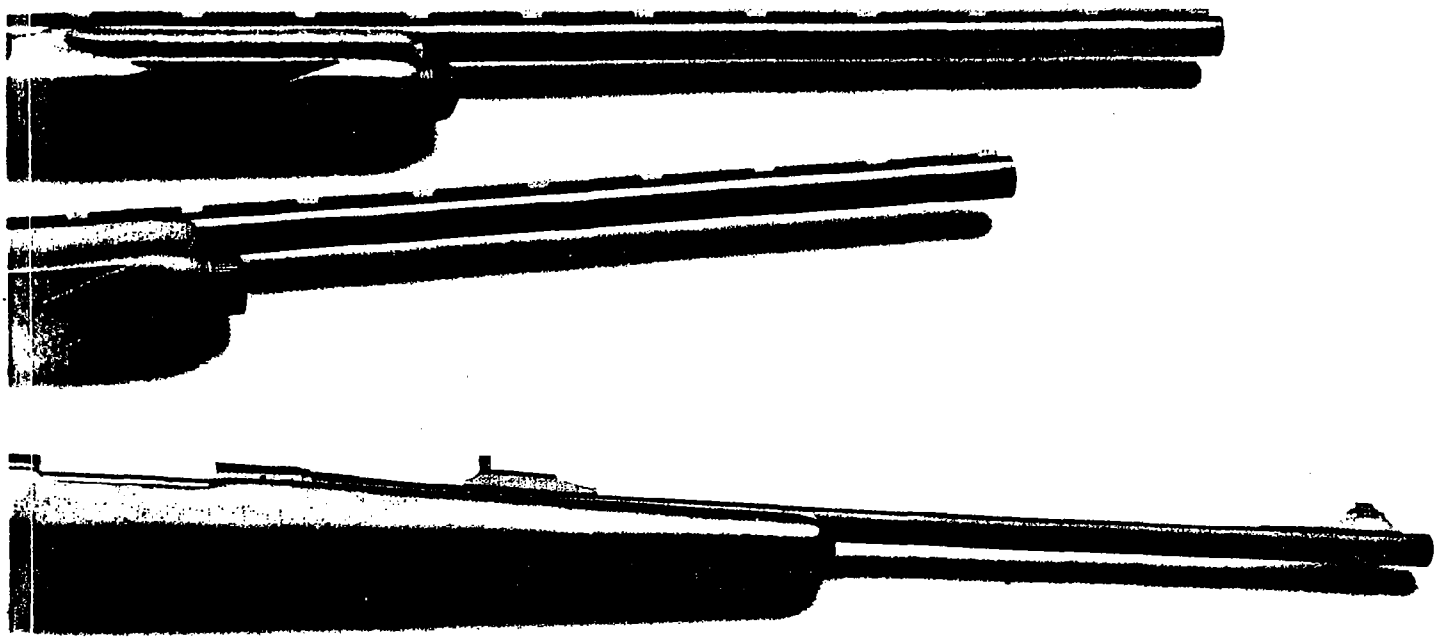
The bolt of each has massive locking lugs, similar to bolt action rifles. Removable 4-shot magazine. Gas metering system in the "74" reduces recoil.

Our "**Sportsman**" 12 Pump and 12 **Auto** shotguns have vent rib barrels in either 28-in. Mod. or 30-in. Full ch[illegible] The pump is chambered in 3-in.; the Auto is in 2¾-in.

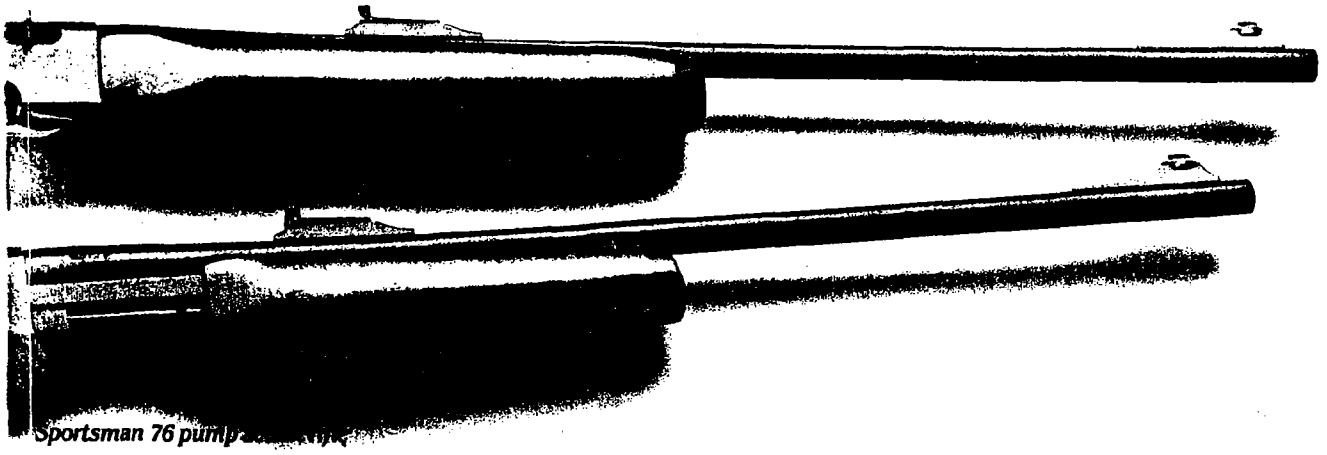
The "Sportsman" 12 Pump has exceptionally fast, smooth chambering and extraction through use of

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124653 R2525641

1985



Sportsman 78 bolt action rifle



Sportsman 76 pump

double action bars. Barrel extension locks in the breech bolt to ensure constant headspace.

There's also a "Sportsman" 78 bolt action rifle chambered for two popular action calibers, the 270 Win. and 30-06; also available in short action chambered for 243 and 308. It has the same rugged Remington action, bolt, and barrel that's long been recognized for strength and accuracy by hunters and bench rest shooters alike. If you've ever thought of buying a top quality gun because it's more affordable, think again. Now, you don't have to wait to own a Remington.

SPORTSMAN

	Gauge	Chamber	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Total 2¾" Shell Capacity	Order Number
12 AUTO SHOTGUN	12	2¾"	28" Mod.	48"	7¾"	5	5552★
	12	2¾"	30" Full	50"	7¾"	5	5550★
12 PUMP SHOTGUN	12	3"	28" Mod.	48½"	7½"	5	5534
	12	3"	30" Full	50½"	7½"	5	5536

	Caliber	Clip Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
78 BOLT RIFLE	243 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6158★
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6162
	308 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6160★
	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6164
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at comb*: 9/16". *From centerline of bore.						
74 AUTO RIFLE	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6166
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1 11/16".						
76 PUMP RIFLE	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6168
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1 11/16".						

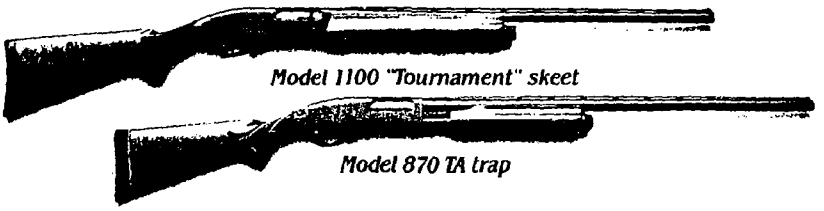
★ New for 1985.

1985

REMINGTON & PETERS TARGET LOADS

Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	of Shot	Sizes	Order No.	Order No.
12	Peters Target	2¾"	3	1⅛	7½, 8, 9		PT12M
		2¾"	2¾	1⅛	7½, 8, 9		PT12L
		2¾"	—	1	8		PT12L8-1
20	"RXP" Skeet	2¾"	2½	⅞	9	XR20	XP20
28	Skeet	2¾"	2	¾	9	SP28	PS28
.410	Skeet†	2½"	Max.	½	9	SP410	PS410
12	Int'l Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½†	NSP12H	—
	Int'l Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8	SP12H	—

†Uses a special shot container. †Nickel.



Model 1100 "Tournament" skeet

Model 870 TA trap

Serious target shooters know our Model 1100 for its great pointability, low recoil, and reliability. Our 1100 "Tournament" Model has positive cut checkering and fine American walnut. Ask your dealer about our Model 1100 weight-equalizer kits. They give your 20-, 28-, and .410 the same balance as your 12-gauge 1100 skeet gun.

For trap, it is tough to beat our revolutionary 870 "Competition." This single-shot gun has a unique gas-assisted system to reduce recoil. It gives you the pointability of a single barrel, the recoil of an 1100, and the dependability of an 870.

Highly competitive but worthy lower-cost models are our SA Grade 1100 skeet gun and TA Grade 1100s and 870s.

Target Loads.

Trap and skeet shooters have called our PETERS shells "True Blue" for a good reason. Reliability. With our sure-fire 209 primer, a hotter primer mix and covered flash hole.

Pick up a 90 pack of "Blue Rock" clay targets and get into the best of clay busting.

Later this year, look for our line of target loads in 20, 28, and .410—all with "Power Piston" wads and the other features that make Remington a top brand on trap and skeet fields.

Order Numbers & Specifications

MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5046	5050
"Competition"	30" Full	5204	—

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Std. & Monte Carlo:** 14⅛" long, 1⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **"Competition":** 14⅛" long, 1⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Avg. Wt.:** Std: 7¼ lbs. "Competition": 8½ lbs.

MODEL 1100 SKEET

Gauge	Barrel Length	SA Grade	"Tournament" Grade
12 (R-H)	26" Skeet	5356	5304
(L-H)		5564	—
LT-20, 20	26" Skeet	5244	5226
28	25" Skeet	5432	5282
.410 Bore	25" Skeet	5298	5300

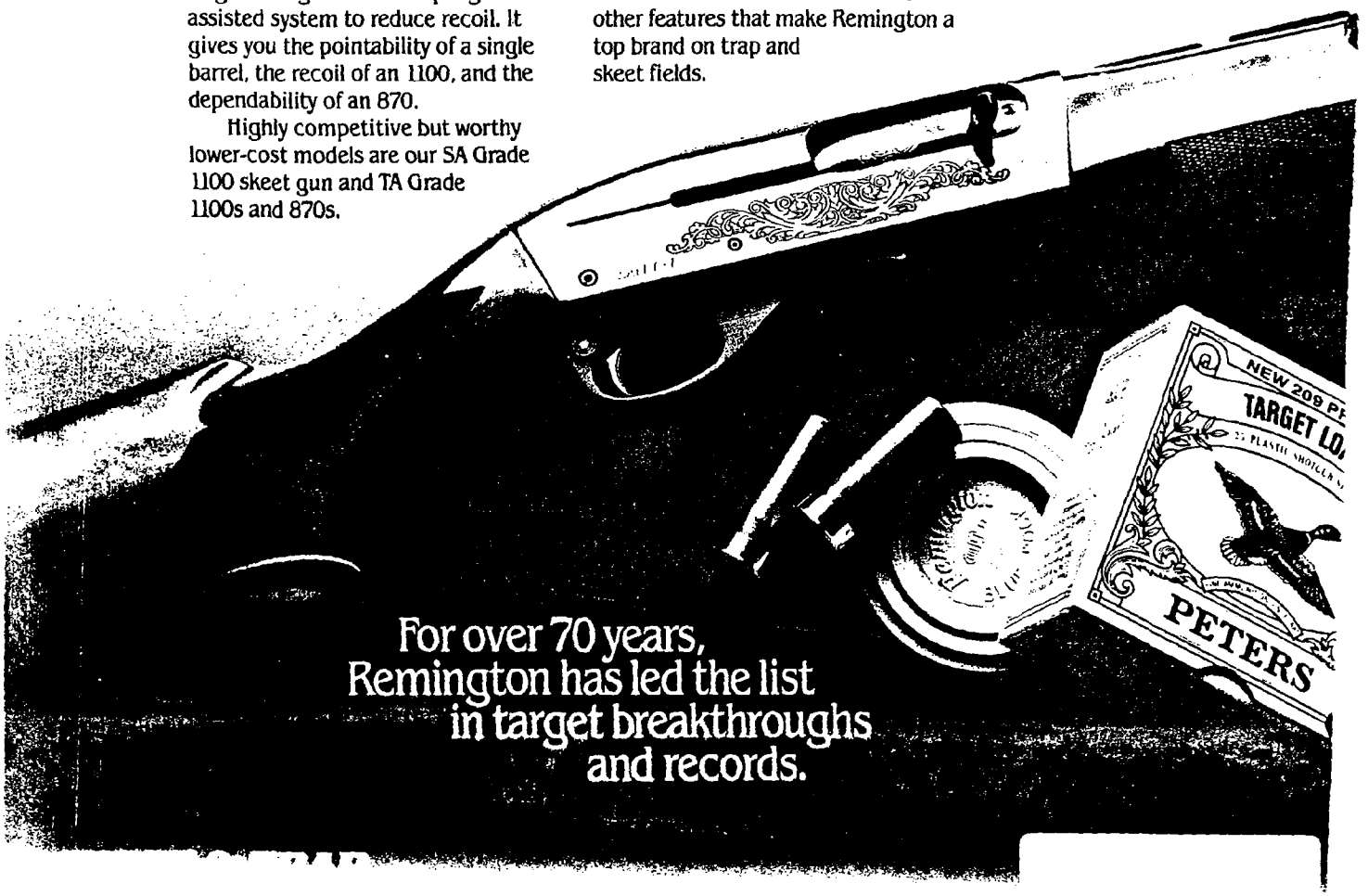
Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **Avg. Wt.:** 12 ga. 7¼ lbs., LT-20, 20 ga. 6¾ lbs., .410 bore 7¼ lbs. **Model 1100 Weight Equalizer Kits:** For LT-20, Order #6464; 28 ga., #6466; .410 bore #6468.

MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

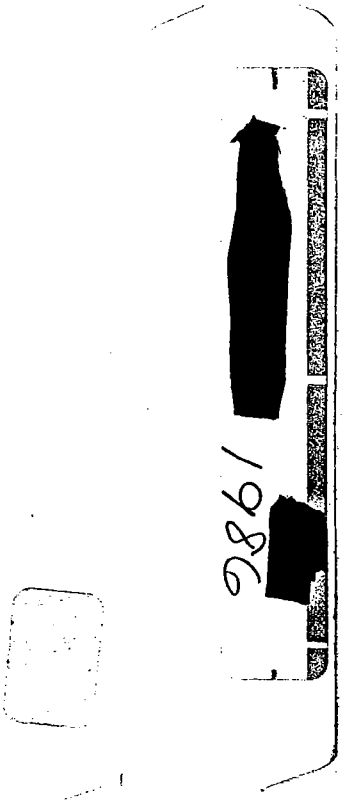
	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade (R-H)	30" Full	5446	5450
(L-H)		5454	5456
"Tournament"	30" Full	5588	5592

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Regular Stock:** 14⅛" long, 1⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14⅛" long, 1⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **Avg. Wt.:** 8¼ lbs.

Special Order Model 870 and 1100 (Trap & Skeet): D & F Premier Grades (engraved).

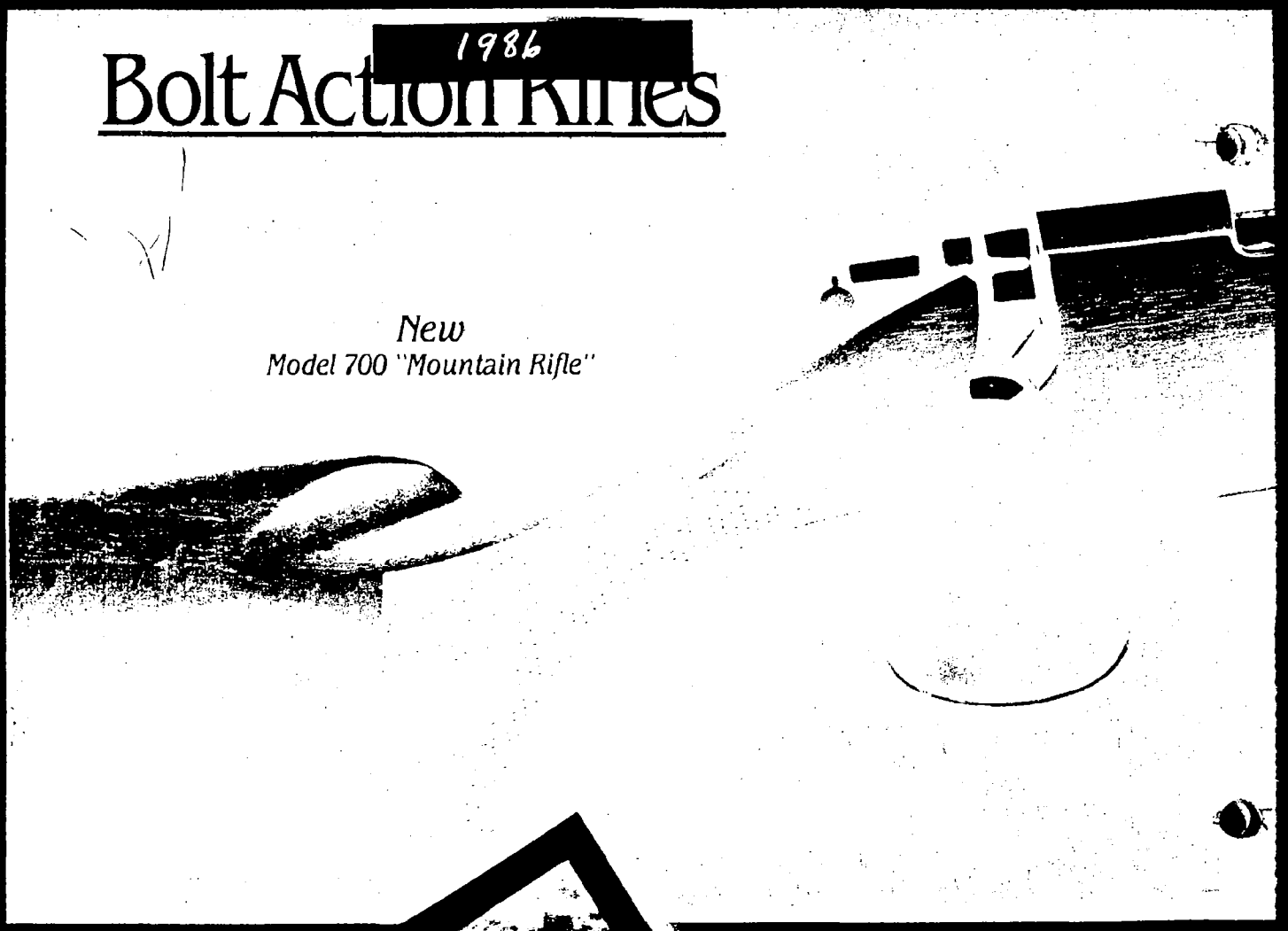


For over 70 years, Remington has led the list in target breakthroughs and records.


1986

1986

Bolt Action Rifles



New
Model 700 "Mountain Rifle"

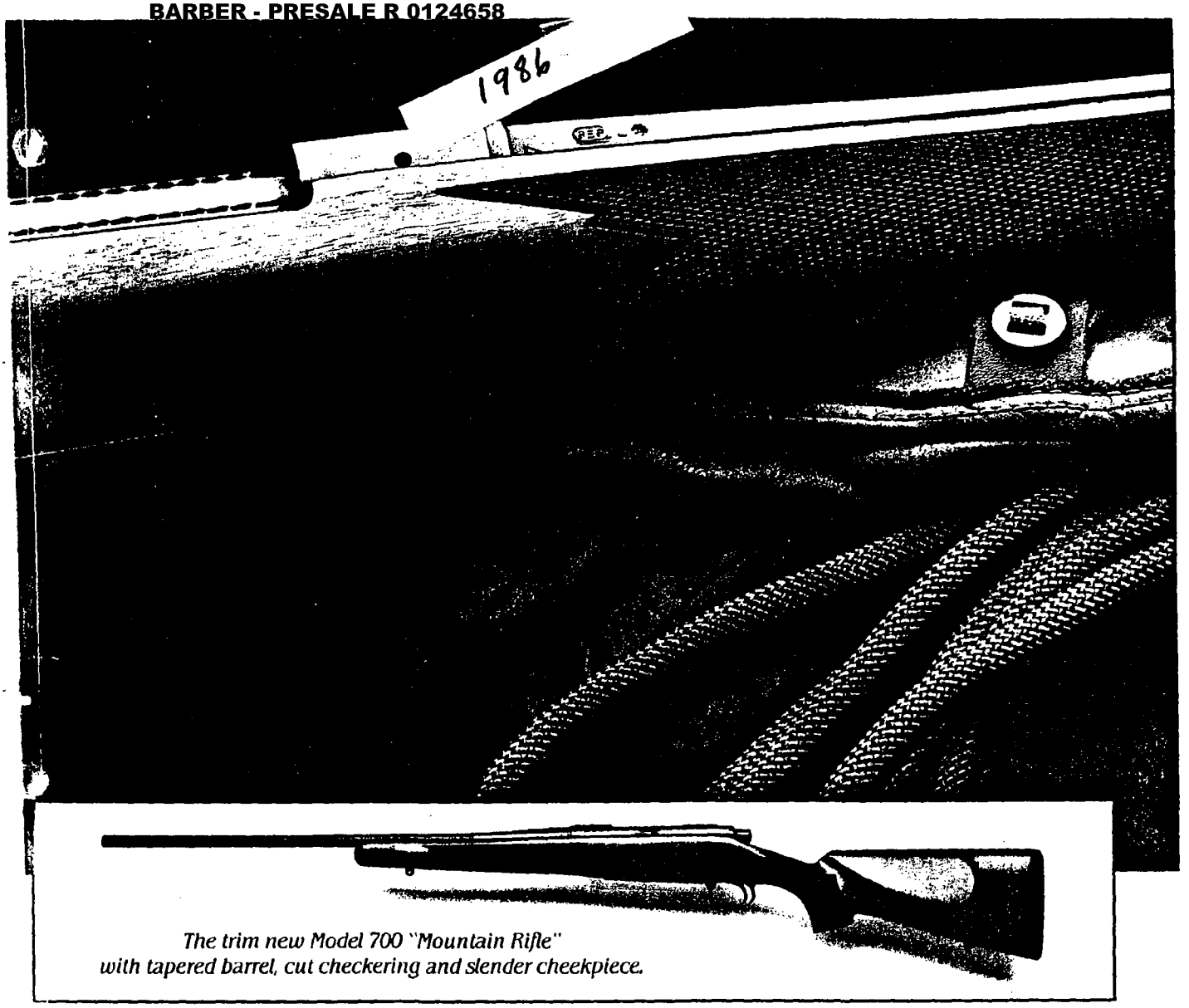
"You have to be part mountain sheep, part pack mule to hunt here in the Bob Marshal Wilderness."

Augusta, Montana

years, the Model 700 has been known as a rifle of legendary strength and accuracy. But for 1986, the legend is reborn in a lighter, easier-to-carry version. And although this new 700 conserves on tiring weight, its performance and quality remain uncompromised.

R2525645

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124658



The trim new Model 700 "Mountain Rifle" with tapered barrel, cut checkering and slender cheekpiece.

The benefits of this new rifle make citing news for experienced rifle-en everywhere.

Clean, smooth, classic lines give is rifle a custom look...without the tra cost. Its 22" tapered barrel and nder stock design substantially luce your carrying weight. At just s., it shaves a full ½ lb. from our ndard Model 700. Yet, the "*Moun-n Rifle*" has the same action that s made the 700 a favorite of preci-n shooters, including national nchrest and silhouette champions.

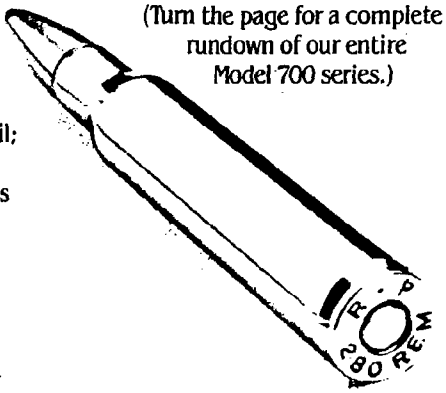
e satin-finished stock of tradi-American walnut is streamlined tional, with the right feel for nenced rifleman.

This new "*Mountain Rifle*" is chambered in three proven, big-game calibers—270 Win, 280 Rem and 30-06. And it has a host of features that come from years of experience and development: a lower-pitched pistol grip to help straighten your wrist for better control; a slender cheekpiece positions the eye for sighting while softening recoil; a proven hinged floor plate and specially designed follower that allows the bolt to glide smoothly; and a *naturally* placed safety that is easily accessible and operable, even with gloves on.

And, as with all Model 700s, you're getting the most accurate, strongest bolt action you can buy...out of the box. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

No extractor cut weakens the bolt.

(Turn the page for a complete rundown of our entire Model 700 series.)



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124658
R2525646

Bolt Action Rifles

1986

om the moderately priced ADL to the trim new *"Mountain Rifle"* and our custom grades, the Model 700 is praised by hunters and outdoor writers alike for style, strength and accuracy. It's also proven to have the fastest lock time* of any production centerfire on the market, so nothing is going to put you on target faster. And its crisp trigger is rated the finest of any production rifle.

Our *Model 700 BDL* and heavy-barreled *"Varmint Special"* feature a Monte Carlo style American walnut stock with cheekpiece, positive cut skip-line checkering, hinged floorplate, quick release swivel studs and RK-W finish. The *"Varmint Special"* is once again available in 6 mm Rem.

For 1986, we are continuing our tradition of chambering the Model 700 *"Classic"* in classic calibers for a limited production run. This year's offering will be the 264 Win Mag.

This *"Classic"* is just that. With a traditional straight line stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, brown rubber butt pad, sling swivel studs and a hinged floorplate.

Our value-leading *Model 700 ADL* has cut checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied satin finish.

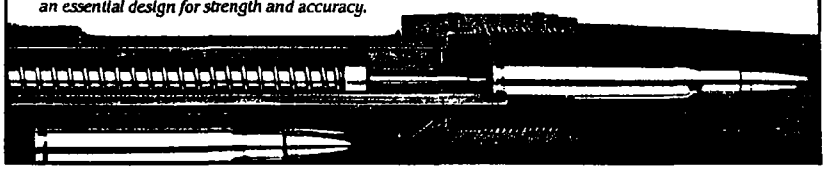
Blade ramp front sights and fully adjustable rear sights come with all Model 700 ADLs and BDLs except in the varmint calibers (17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem and 22-250 Rem). BDL front sights are hooded, and all are removable. All Model 700s are factory drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Last, but least only in weight, is our 6¼-pound *Model Seven*. Our compact bolt action rifle has one of the best power-to-weight ratios of any rifle. In five high-performance short action calibers, including the 7mm-08 Rem and 223 Rem, the Model Seven's quality features include an 18½-inch tapered barrel with ramp front, adjustable rear sights and hinged floorplate. A slimmed down, straight line stock of American walnut has cut checkering, satin finish and a stylish Schnabel fore-end.

Note: Other calibers and our *Model 700 "Safari"* rifles are available in custom grades. See your Remington Pro Line™ Center for our Custom Gun Shop brochure.

*Lock time is the time it takes after the trigger is pulled for the firing pin to strike the primer.

The legendary Model 700 action. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel, which contain and position the cartridge in perfect alignment with the bore — an essential design for strength and accuracy.



MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	—	5785	5827★[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5767	5787	5829[1]
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	—	5769	5789	—
264 Win. Mag.	4	24"	—	44½"/7¾	—	—	9"	—	5898★	—	—	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5630★	—	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5632★	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5634★	—	5773	5793 5813 (L-H)	—
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	— —	5775 —	5795 —	— 5833[1]
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—
338 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	—
Safari Grade									"Classic"		Monte Carlo	
375 Rem. Mag.	3	24"	—	—	—	—	16"	—	5892★	—	5816★	—
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848★	—	5836	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880★	—	5838	—
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull							13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	1"	1 5/16"	1 5/16"	1⅜"
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	9/16"	11/16"	11/16"	½"

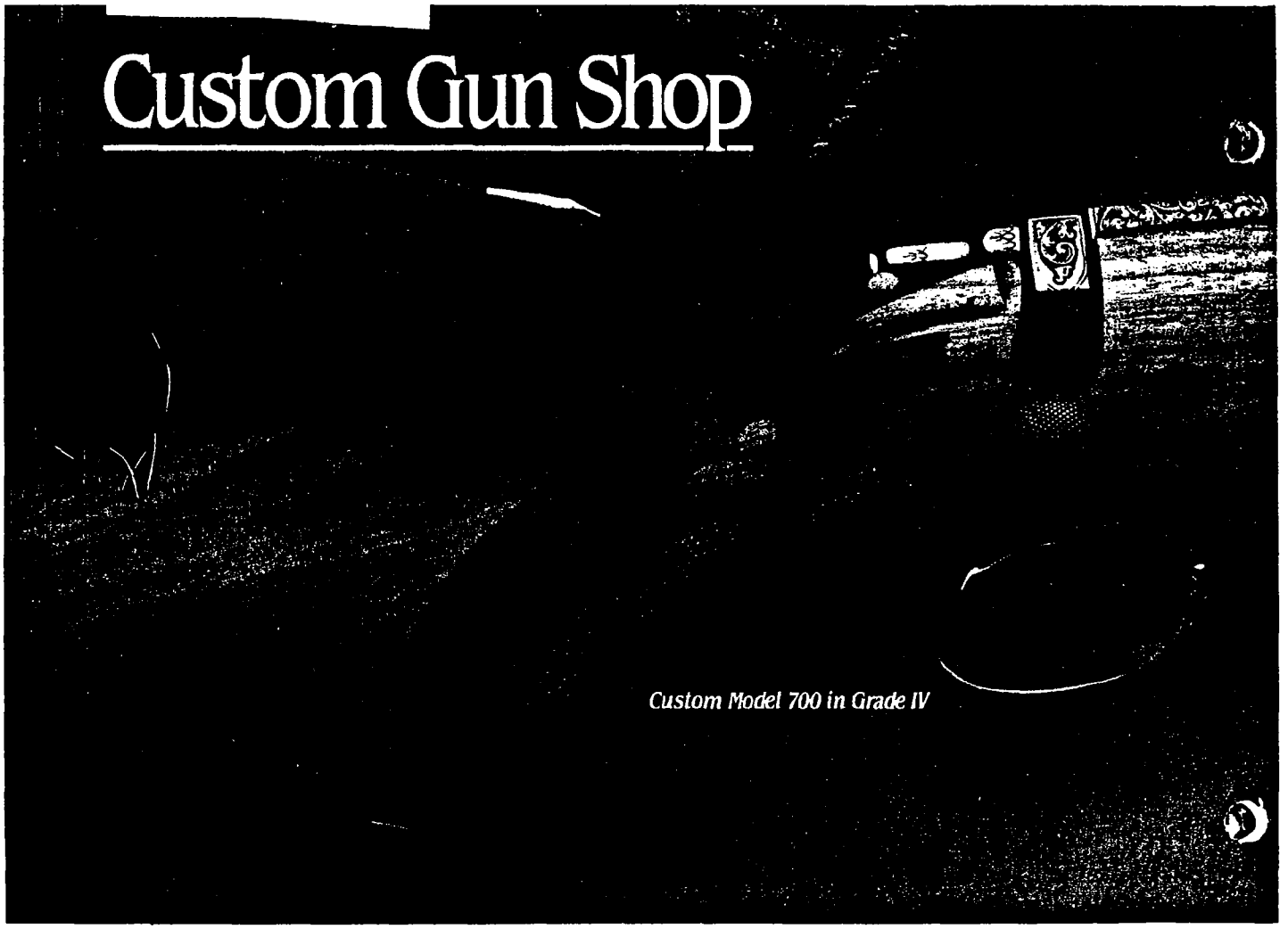
[1]"Varmint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel. [2]Recoil pad included. ★ New for 1986.

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/ Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Number	Stock Dimensions/Model Seven
17 Rem.	5	18½"	37½"/6¼	12"	4720	**Stock Dimensions:** 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9⅛"	4782	
7mm Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9⅛"	4784	
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4786	
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	10"	4788	

1986

Custom Gun Shop



Custom Model 700 in Grade IV

The Remington Custom Gun Shop is all about making one gun. One at a time. Fit and finished for one individual. A gun you just can't walk into a store and buy off the shelf.

Choose your Model 700 Custom bolt action in a range of grades: I, II, III or IV. Depending on your individual tastes and requirements, special woods are selected and actions with engraving are created by our craftsmen, in calibers from 17 to 458.

Our new Model 40-XR Custom Sporter rimfire has the same quality and feel as our legendary Model 700, in an exquisite 22-caliber single-shot version. Like the custom Model 700, it's available in grades I, II, III or IV.

Also for 1986, our Custom Gun Shop offers the new Remington Model 700 "Custom" KS "Mountain Rifle," fitted with an extra lightweight, super strong Kevlar™ fiber-reinforced stock. Available in six calibers from 270 Win to 375 H&H in either right- or left-hand action. It's the perfect gun for almost any kind of big game.

The Safari grade Model 700s are a special breed of custom rifles. They're built with the strength to take the biggest game and still be a handsome addition to any gun cabinet. Safari grade rifles are now offered in 8mm Rem Mag, 375 H&H Mag and 458 Win Mag in classic or Monte Carlo style stocks.

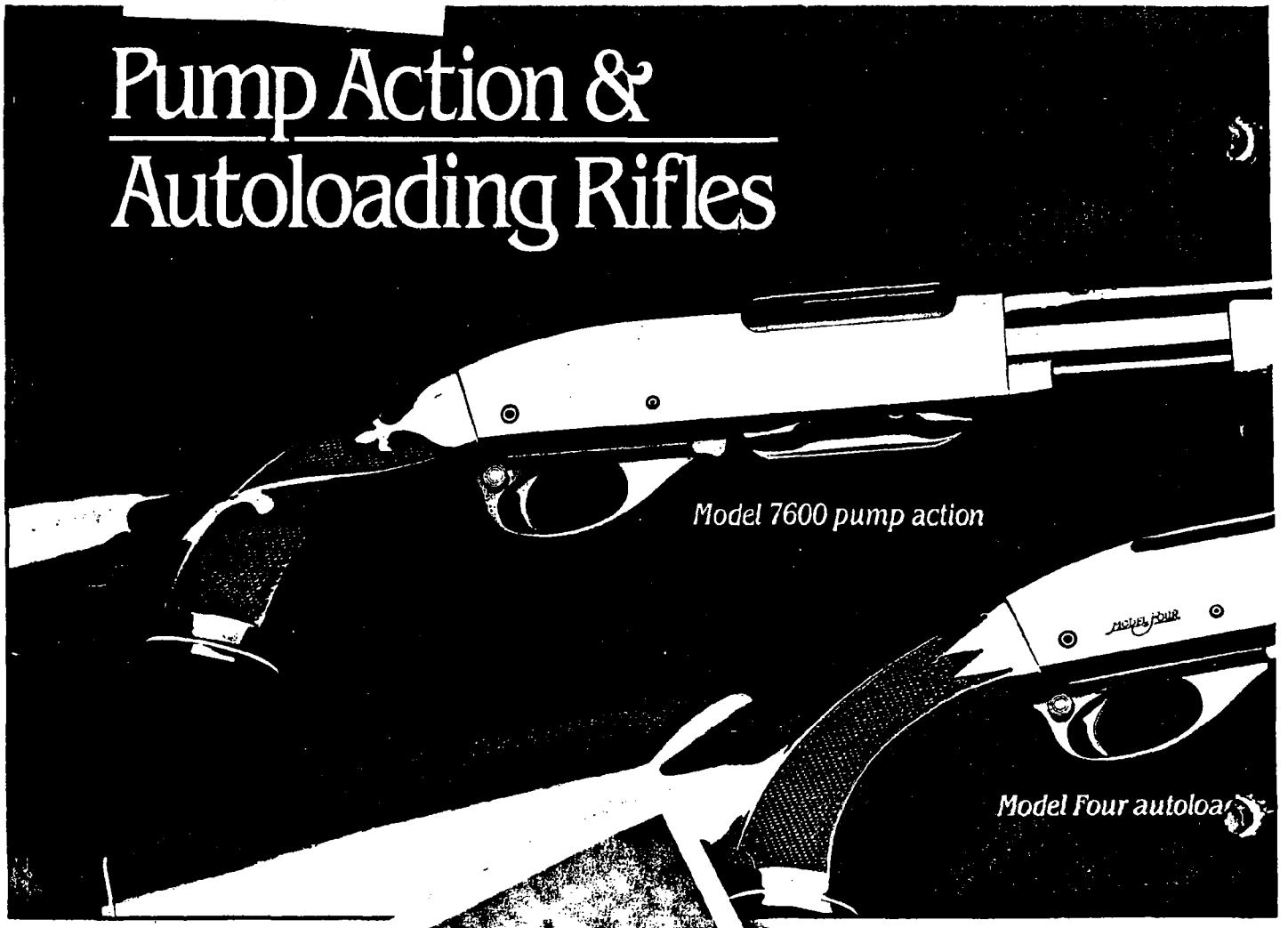
Our new Custom "XP-100" long range handgun with wood stock comes in 7mm-08 Rem and 35 Rem calibers. With ramp front sights, the 7mm-08 is ideal for metallic silhouette shooting. The 35 Rem version is also well suited for big game handgun hunting.

Autoloading and pump action rifles and shotguns are also custom crafted in D and F grades. Each gun from our Custom Gun Shop is an example of Remington's dedication to excellence in precision as well as beauty.

For information or to order any gun from our Custom Gun Shop, see your Remington Pro Line™ dealer. Or, send a check for $5,* payable to Remington Arms Co., Eden Park Bldg., GCD, Wilmington, DE 19898, for the new Custom Gun Shop brochure.

New Model 700
"Custom" KS "Mountain Rifle"
New 40-XR "Sporter" Grade II
bolt action rimfire single shot
Custom Model 700
shown in Grade II
Safari grade Model 700
with classic stock
New Custom "XP-100"
in 7mm-08 Rem
and 35 Rem

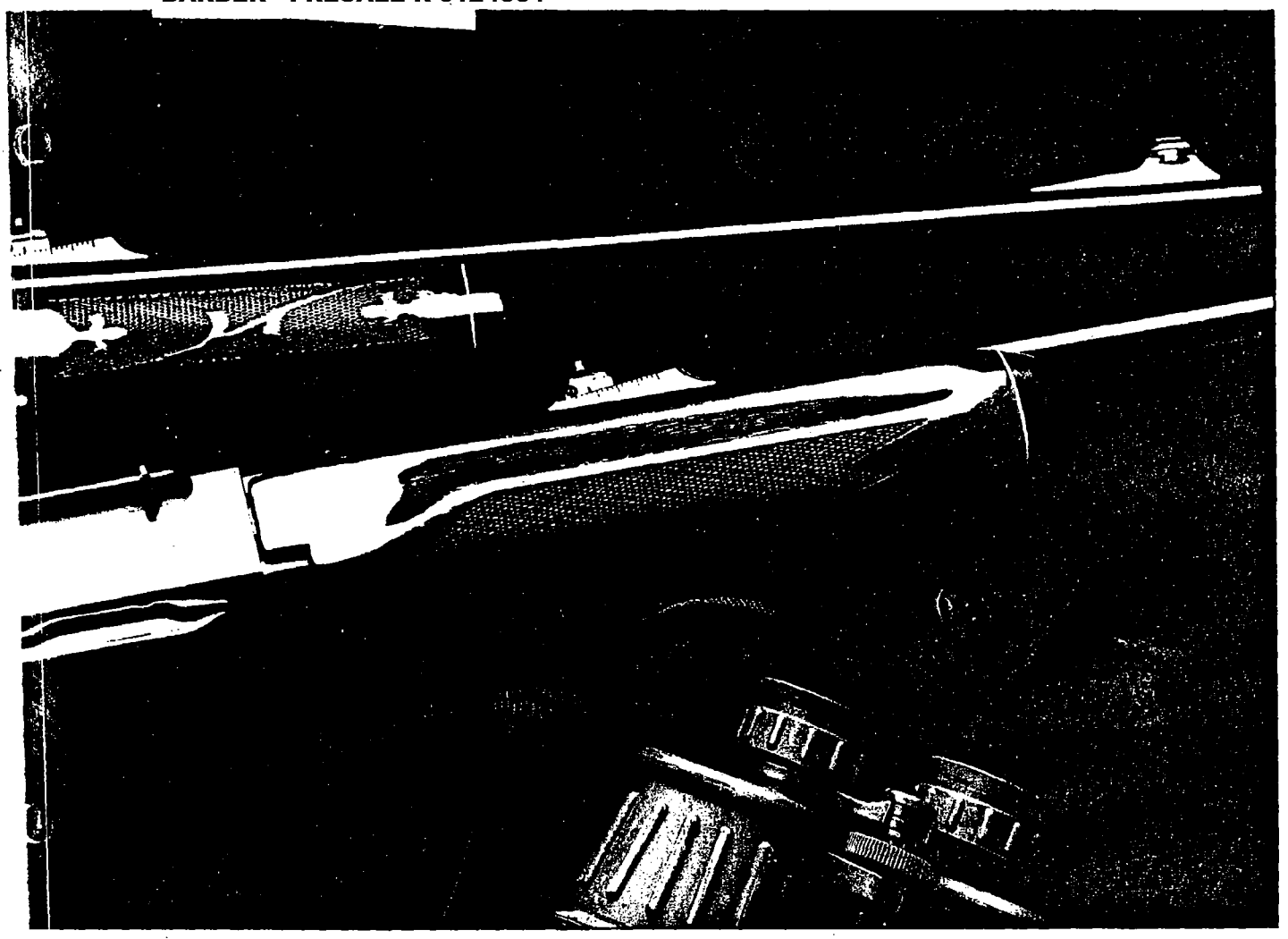
Pump Action & Autoloading Rifles



"Here the whitetail's important enough to close schools on Opening Day."

Elk County, Pennsylvania

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124664



experienced whitetail hunter ws that lightning-quick actions reactions are the name of the me. Our pump action and auto- ding centerfire rifles are designed, lanced and finished to make the st of your reflexes. That's why ington actions have been the of successful deer hunters for ars.

he unique gas metering system of Models Four and 7400 autoload- ifles is designed for performance eliability. Their handling and ability are without equal, is to stock dimensions and nced weight distribution.

These autoloaders deliver up to four extra shots, with low recoil sensation to keep you in game-getting position each time.

For added strength on all guns, the bolts have locking lugs similar to those you'd expect only on bolt action rifles.

Whether your preference is pump or auto, you won't find faster, smoother or better balanced rifles. All have machined steel receivers, quality American walnut stocks and forearms, and the kind of 100% American craftsmanship that Remington gives you.

Remington's popular 30-06 "Core-Lokt" cartridge with convenient 4-shot clip.

Extra 4-shot clips are available for all mington pump action and autoloading rifles.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124664 R2525652

Pump Action & Autoloading Rifles

If you prefer autoloading shotguns, like our well-known Model 1100, the *Models Four* and *7400* should be your choice of rifles.

Or if you prefer pump action shotguns, like our Model 870, the *Models Six* and *7600* pump action rifles should be your choice. Their double action bars keep performing at your command with far less effort than you'd ever imagine, even in the most miserable conditions.

The differences between models in each action type come down to added quality touches. The Models Four and Six are loaded with custom features: positive cut checkering on their American walnut Monte Carlo stocks, comfort of a full cheekpiece, curved pistol grip and a flared fore-arm for ideal control. An added design feature is a cartridge head imbedded just forward of the receiver, for quick identification.

A removable 4-shot magazine lets you load or unload quickly, or change your ammo fast for different game or conditions.

There are detachable sights, with flat-faced front beads. The bolt has massive locking lugs, similar to those of bolt action rifles.

The Models 7400 autoloader and 7600 pump action rifles have the same proven action as the Four and Six but cost less. They feature white-line spacers, American walnut stocks with high-gloss RK-W finish and custom checkering. There are detachable sights on all models.

With features like these, it's no wonder Remington rifles have been the choice of woods-wise and experienced deer hunters for 80 years.

MODELS FOUR, SIX, 7400, 7600

Calibers	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers Four	Six	7400	7600
6mm Rem.	22"	42"	9⅛"	7½"	—	—	4708	—
243 Win.	22"	42"	9⅛"	7½"	4742	4682	4710	4652
270 Win.	22"	42"	10"	7½"	4744	4684	4712	4654
280 Rem. (7mm Exp. Rem.)	22"	42"	9¼"	7½"	4746	—	4714	—
30-06 Sprg.*	22"	42"	10"	7½"	4748	4686	4716	4656
308 Win.*	22"	42"	10"	7½"	—	—	4718	4658

Special Order Models Four and Six: D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in calibers listed. Refer to our Custom Shop brochure for details.

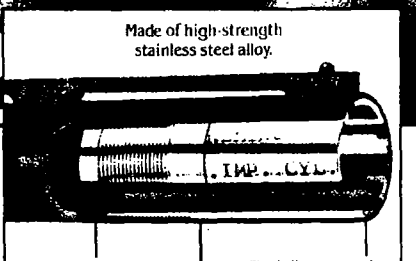
Extra 4-shot magazine available at extra cost.

Stock Dimensions: Models Four and Six — 13⅝" length of pull, 1 13/16" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb.

Models 7400 and 7600 — 13⅝" length of pull, 1 3/16" drop at heel, 9/16" drop at comb.

*Model Six and 7600 also accept 30-06 and 308 "Accelerator" cartridges.

New Rem™ Choke



New "Rem" Choke interchangeable choke tubes.

veryone should have at least one hotgun they love to shoot. That's why e added the extra versatility of "Rem" hoke to America's already top-selling hotguns—the 1100 and 870. Now ith easy-to-change choke tubes, you an use your favorite gun even more.

But these new interchangeable choke ubes are more than just versatile. They re superior to anything else on the mar-et from competitive manufacturers.

These American-made choke tubes re crafted from high-strength stain-ss steel, a material advantage you on't find from any other gun manu-icturer. No carbon steel or alloy ctory choke tubes have the rength or corrosion sistance we offer.

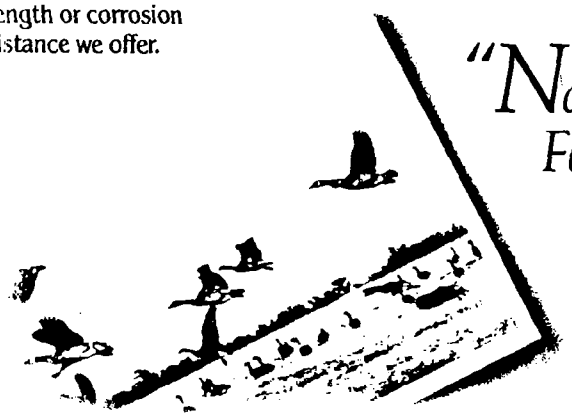
"Rem" Chokes have the strength to handle steel shot without wear or deformation.

Beginning in 1986, all Models 1100 and 870 fitted with "Rem" Choke come with three choke tubes—Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder, plus a wrench to install them. The new 870 "Wingmaster" also includes a handy "Rem" Choke carrying pouch made of durable Cordura® nylon. This pouch is also available as an accessory from your Remington dealer.

Available in these 12-gauge models for 1986: all new 870s, 1100s and "Sportsman" shotguns with 28", 26" and 21" barrels.

"Rem" Choke will also be available in 12-gauge extra barrels for both Models 1100 and 870 in 28", 26" and 21" lengths. Not available on 30" barrels, deer guns, target guns or any gauge other than 12.

Note: "Rem" Choke is not available as a retrofit to existing barrels.

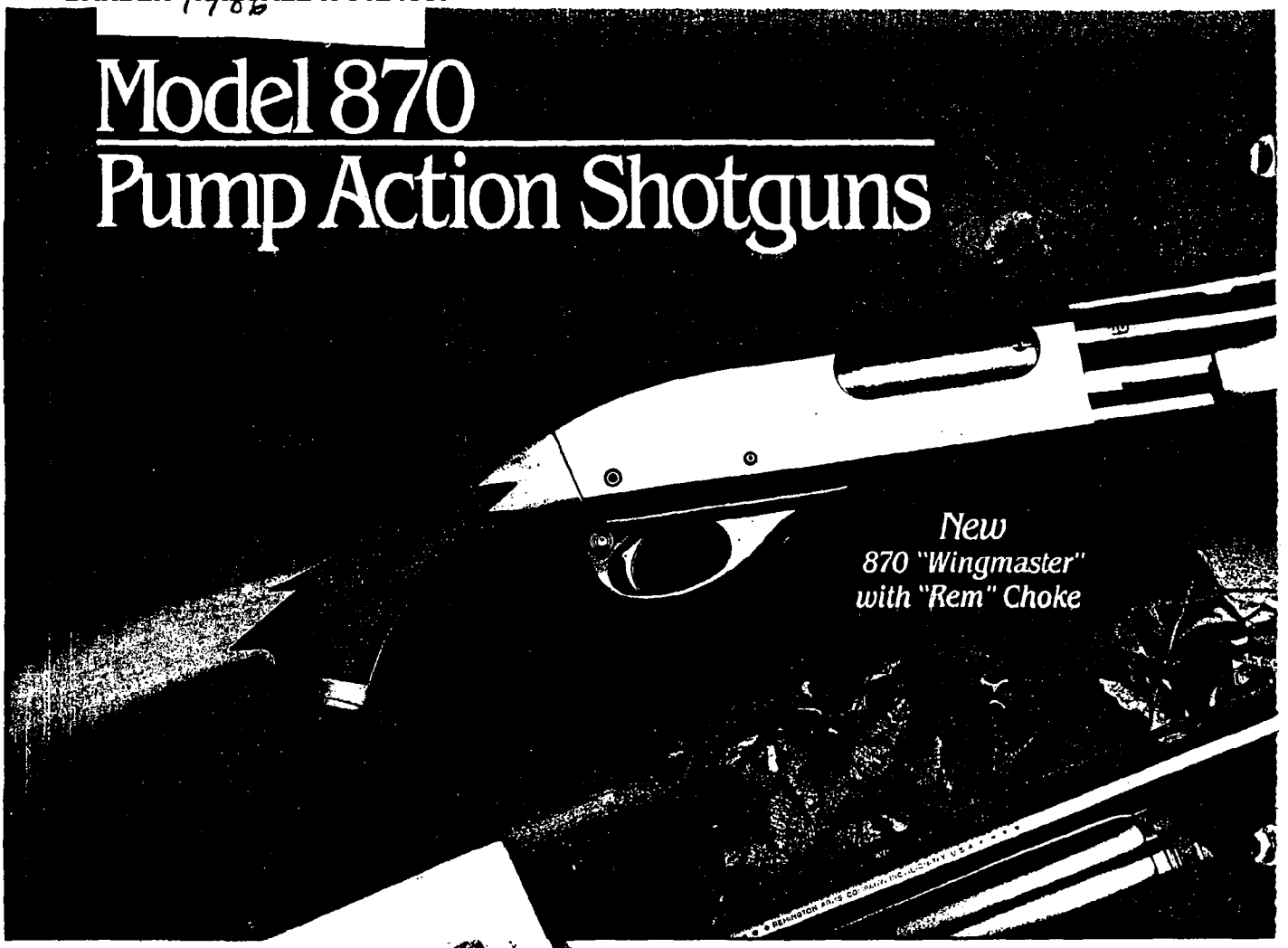


"Nothing's too predictable out here. For days, the geese are decoying. Then suddenly there's not a one that isn't a long pass."

Cairo, Illinois

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124667

Model 870
Pump Action Shotguns



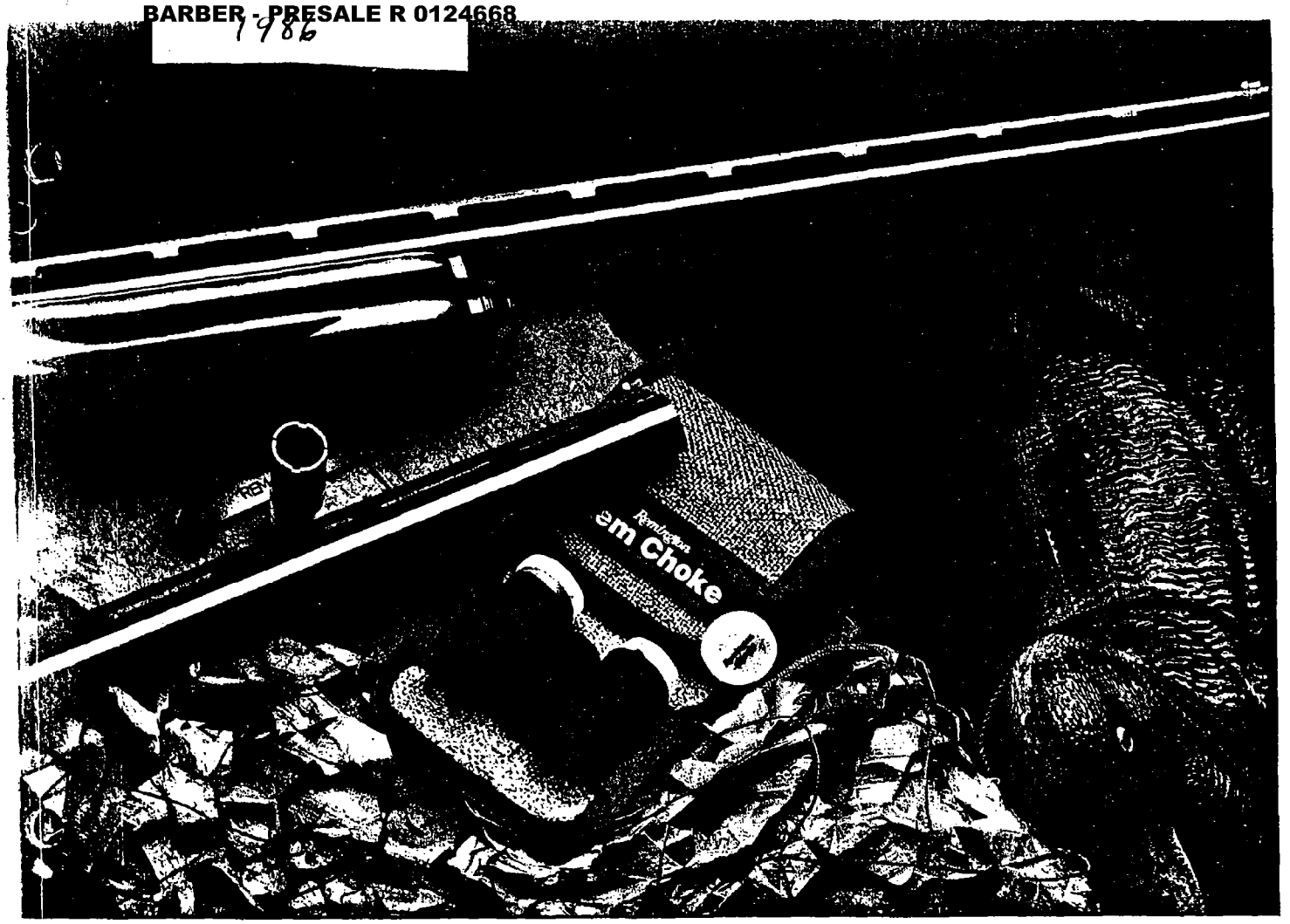
"It's a tradition for us here on the Eastern Shor. We talk about it all year round...complain of fog, rain and bad luck. Then one foggy, rainy morning, it's here and we're out there in the blind. And we wouldn't trade it for anything."

Easton, Maryland

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124667
R2525655

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124668

1986



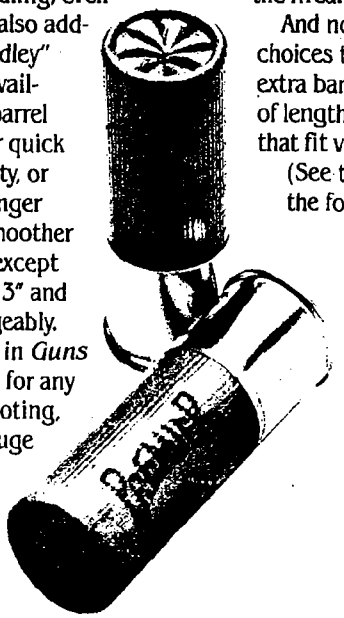
Introduced in 1950, the Model 870 has become the most popular pump action shotgun ever produced. It has been praised by outdoor writers and, more importantly, recommended by almost every owner. No small feat when you consider there are more than four million 870s.

Dependable, rugged and a proven value, the 870 is also known as the most versatile gun around. And now, with the availability of new "Rem" Choke, even more so.

These screw-in choke tubes, in 12 gauge only, are stronger than others and made of high-strength stainless steel. A handy carrying pouch made of durable Du Pont "Cordura" nylon comes with the new 870 "Wingmaster," and is available as an accessory from your Remington dealer.

We've further upgraded the 870 12-gauge "Wingmaster" for 1986. This new restyled 870 "Wingmaster" pump has cut checkering on its satin finished American walnut stock and foreend for confident handling, even in wet weather. We've also added an ivory bead "Bradley" type front sight. It's available with 26" or 28" barrel with "Rem" Choke for quick handling and versatility, or 30" full choke for a longer sighting plane and smoother swing. Like all 870s (except 28 gauge), it handles 3" and 2¾" shells interchangeably.

As recently written in *Guns and Ammo*, "Suitable for any hunting or target shooting, the Remington 12-gauge 870 is truly versatile. Combine this shotgun's extreme durability and unique ruggedness with extra accessory barrels and it becomes top candidate for the title of 'the world's most versatile firearm.'"



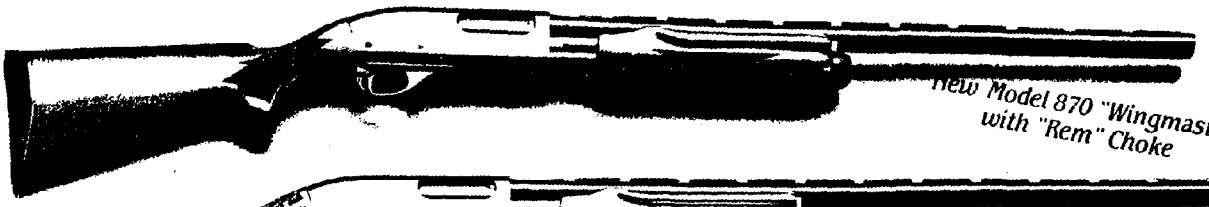
And now, you have more choices than ever. Choose from extra barrels in a wide variety of lengths, styles and chokes that fit virtually any Model 870.

(See the specifications on the following pages.)

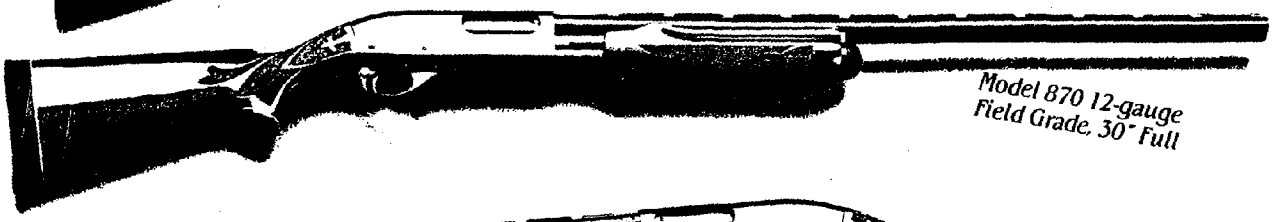
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124668 R2525656

1986

870 Pump Action Shotguns

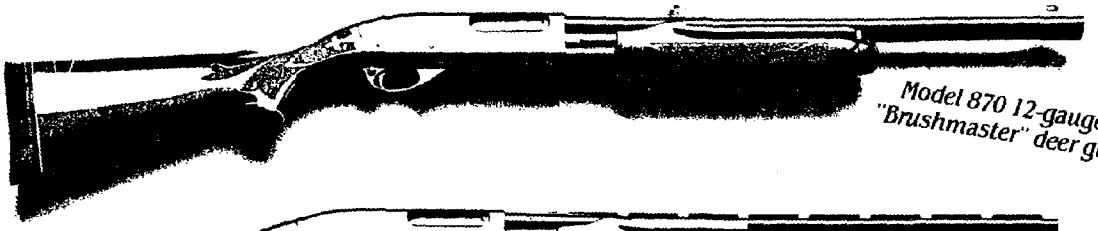


New Model 870 "Wingmaster" with "Rem" Choke

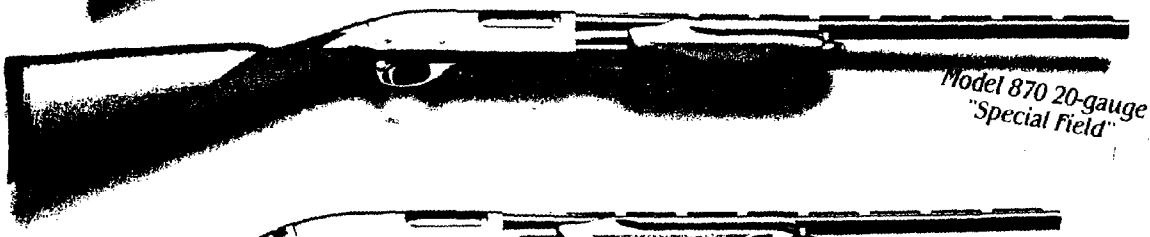


Model 870 12-gauge Field Grade, 30" Full

Model 870 12-gauge, left hand, with "Rem" Choke



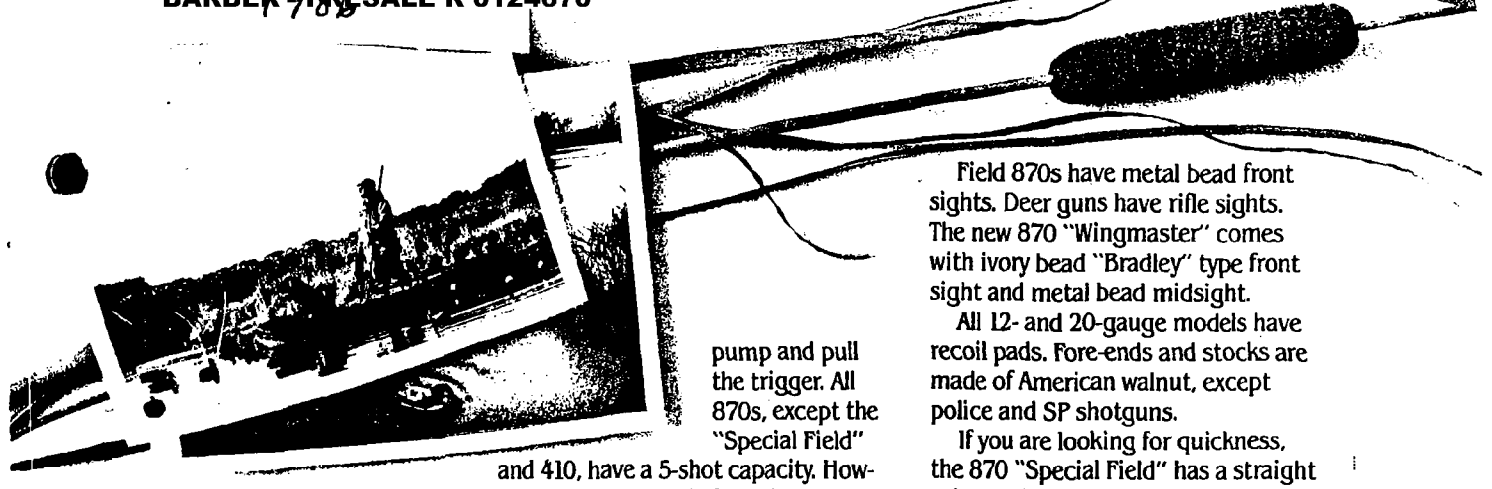
Model 870 12-gauge "Brushmaster" deer gun



Model 870 20-gauge "Special Field"

Model 870 20-gauge Youth Gun

Model 870 12-gauge deer barrel



Every Model 870 has a receiver machined from a solid block of ordnance-grade steel. Its action parts are "vibra-honed" for smooth operation. And double action bars positively eliminate binding or twisting. So you get extra shots off as fast as you can pump and pull the trigger. All 870s, except the "Special Field" and 410, have a 5-shot capacity. However, a 3-shot plug is furnished. A positive cross-bolt safety is close to the trigger and works even with gloves.

"Rem" Choke comes on all 12-gauge 870s, except 30" barrels, deer guns, target guns or as a retrofit. It is available on 28", 26" and 21" extra barrels.

Field 870s have metal bead front sights. Deer guns have rifle sights. The new 870 "Wingmaster" comes with ivory bead "Bradley" type front sight and metal bead midsight.

All 12- and 20-gauge models have recoil pads. Fore-ends and stocks are made of American walnut, except police and SP shotguns.

If you are looking for quickness, the 870 "Special Field" has a straight grip stock, a shortened and slimmer fore-end and magazine, cut checkered stock and fore-end, as well as a 21-inch barrel, 4-shot capacity total.

See charts for specifications (870 "Special Purpose" waterfowl, turkey and deer guns are on page 21).

MODEL 870 SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Vent Rib Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers: Right Hand 3" Chambers	Order Numbers: Left Hand 3" Chambers
12	30" Full ("Wingmaster")	50½"	7¼	5504★	—
	28" "Rem" Choke ("Wingmaster")	48½"	7¼	5506★	—
	26" "Rem" Choke ("Wingmaster")	46½"	7¼	5508★	—
	30" Full	50½"	7¼	6976	5496
	28" "Rem" Choke	48½"	7¼	5054★	6950★
	26" "Rem" Choke	46½"	7¼	5056★	6952★
	30" Full ("Special Purpose")	50½"	7¼	6984	—
	26" "Rem" Choke ("Special Purpose")	46½"	7¼	4862★	—
	28" Mod.	48½"	7¼	6974	—
	21" "Rem" Choke ("Special Field")	41½"	7	4870★	—
Ltwt. 20	28" Full	48½"	6	5190	—
	28" Mod.	48½"	6	5198	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46½"	6	5206	—
	21" Mod. (Youth Gun)	40"	6	5200	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. (Youth Gun)	40"	6	5202	—
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41½"	6	5216	—
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41½"	6	5218	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41½"	6	5220	—
28 (2¾" chambers)	25" Full	45½"	6	4918	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6	4920	—
.410	25" Full	45½"	6½	4986	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6½	5086	—
Deer Guns 12	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights ("Brushmaster")	40½"	7¼	6954	6958
	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun (Standard)	40½"	7¼	6956	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Purpose") Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	4864★	—
Ltwt. 20	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	6	5208	—
Model 870 Police* 12	20" Police Cyl. (Plain barrel)	40½"	7¼	5020	—
	18" Police Cyl. (Plain barrel)	38½"	7¼	5022	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	5024	—

Special Order Model 870s: D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed.

Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long, including recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore). Youth Gun — 12½" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb. * Sales of police guns are restricted. ★ New for 1986.

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS

Model 870 extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels.

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	Gauge/Order Numbers: 12	20 (Std.)	20 (LL.)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, DEER, Rifle Sights	20" Imp. Cyl.	—	6230	4542*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	28" Full	—	6276	6322*	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	—	6288	6250
	28" Mod.	—	6278	6324*	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	—	—	6290	6264
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB (Cont.)	26" Imp. Cyl.	—	6280	6326*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	—	6292	6266
	21" Mod.	—	—	4526*	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	4528*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	28" Full	—	6208	—	—	—
	28" Mod.	—	6210	—	—	—
	26" Imp. Cyl.	—	6212	—	—	—
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Full	6242	—	—	—	—
	28" Full	6244	—	—	—	—
	30" Mod. Trap	6232	—	—	—	—
	28" Mod. Trap	6246	—	—	—	—
TRAP, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	30" Full	6206	—	—	—	—
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	6240	6508	—	—	—
	25" Skeet	—	—	—	6294	6268
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order					

*20 ga. 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 ga. standard 870 guns.

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS

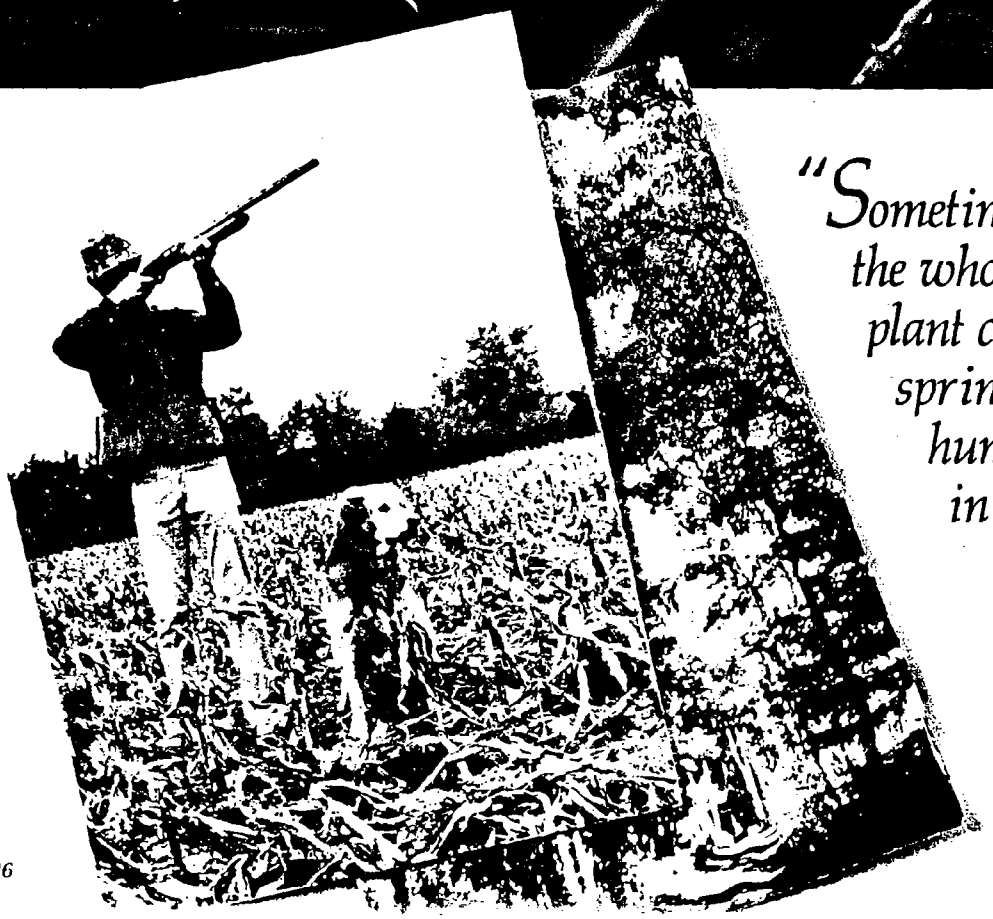
Model 870 extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Magnum receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on 2¾" receivers.

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	12 Ga.	20 Ga. LL.
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Full ("Wingmaster")	4588★	—
	28" "Rem" Choke ("Wingmaster")	4580★	
	26" "Rem" Choke ("Wingmaster")	4582★	—
	28" "Rem" Choke	4584★	—
	26" "Rem" Choke	4586★	—
	30" Full (L-H)	4508★	—
	28" "Rem" Choke (L-H)	4600★	—
	26" "Rem" Choke (L-H)	4602★	—
	30" Full	4504	—
	28" Full	—	4520*
	28" Mod.	—	4532*
	26" Imp. Cyl.	—	4570*
DEER, Rifle Sights	20" Imp. Cyl.	4562	4578*
	20" Imp. Cyl. (L-H)	4604★	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights	20" Imp. Cyl.	4596★	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE VENT RIB	30" Full	4572★	—
	26" "Rem" Choke	4592★	—
SPECIAL FIELD** VENT RIB	21" "Rem" Choke	4594★	
	21" Full	—	4534
	21" Mod.	—	4536
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	4538
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order		

*20 ga. 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 ga. standard 870 guns. ★ New for 1986.
**Special Field barrels will not fit regular Model 870 guns. Regular Model 870 barrels will not fit Special Field guns.

Model 1100 Autoloading Shotguns

Model 1100 12 gauge



"Sometimes I think the whole reason we plant corn in the spring is so we can hunt pheasants in the fall."

Mount Pleasant, Iowa

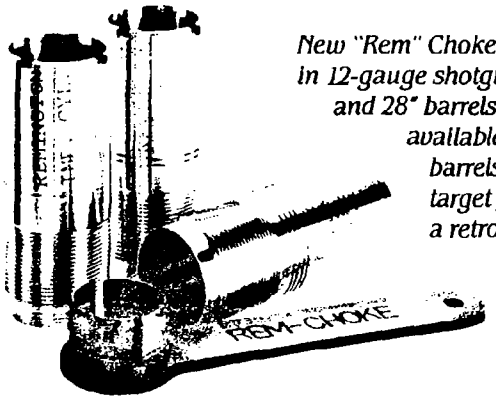
"Anyone who can shoot well, will probably shoot better with an 1100." So said Jim Carmichel of *Outdoor Life* after the 1100 came to the market. The reasons are well known today: soft recoil, reliability, pointability, handling...now proven by over 3 million shooters across the land.

Like all Remington shotguns, every 1100 receiver starts with a solid block of ordnance-grade steel for total strength. The 1100's unique gas metering system significantly reduces recoil, so that you stay on target shot after shot.

All action parts are polished by our patented "vibra-honing" process for smooth, natural performance. The stocks and fore-ends are shaped from American walnut, with durable RK-W finish, and deep, lustrous blueing on the finished metal. (Except "Special Purpose" 1100s. See page 21.)

The 1100 is still the only autoloader made, in popular specifications, for both left- and right-handed shooters.

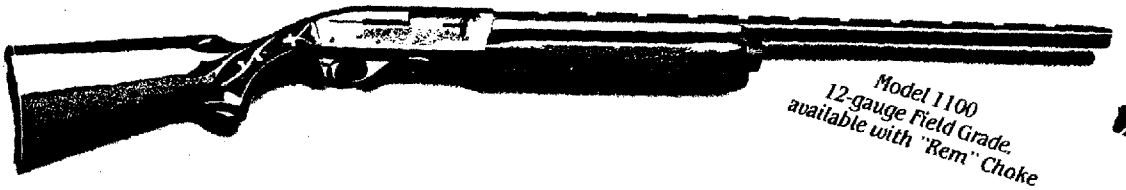
The Model 1100 comes in any of four gauges and seven styles, plus a host of interchangeable barrels. And now 12-gauge 1100s are available with new "Rem" Choke interchangeable choke tubes. You won't find a better balanced, easier handling or more versatile choice. (See the next page for specific model information.)



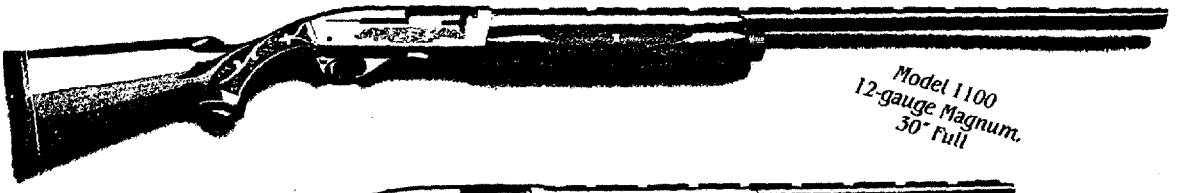
New "Rem" Choke is available in 12-gauge shotguns, 21", 26" and 28" barrels only. Not available on 30" barrels, deer guns, target guns or as a retrofit.

1986

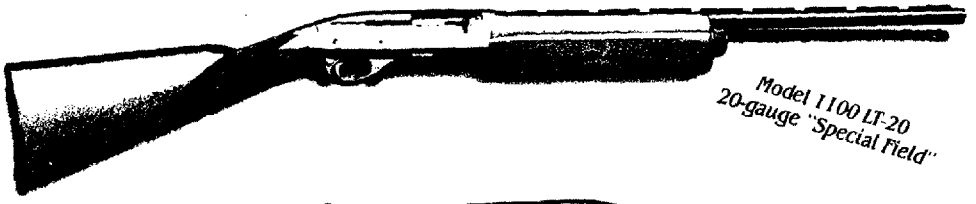
Model 1100 Autoloading Shotguns



Model 1100
12-gauge Field Grade,
available with "Rem" Choke

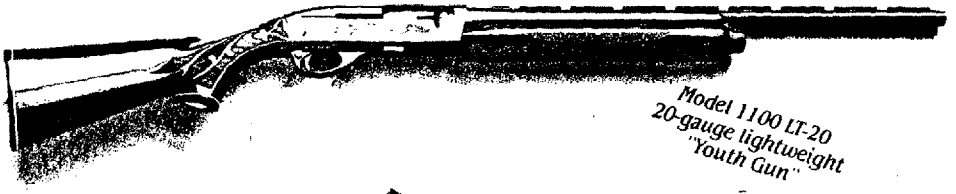


Model 1100
12-gauge Magnum,
30" Full

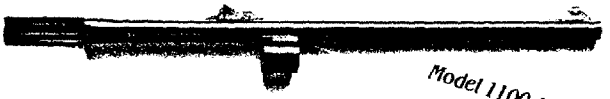


Model 1100 LT-20
20-gauge "Special Field"

Model 1100
12-gauge deer gun, left hand

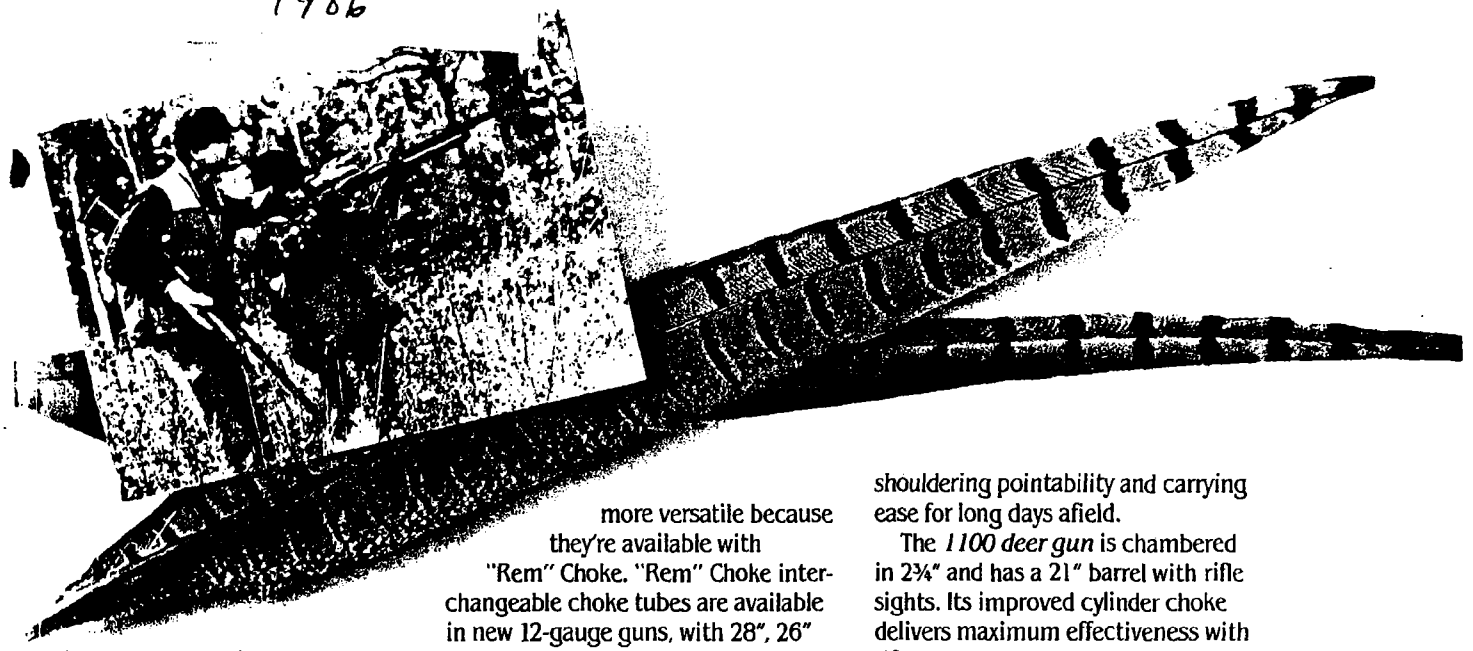


Model 1100 LT-20
20-gauge lightweight
"Youth Gun"



Model 1100 12-gauge
deer barrel

18



The *Field Grade* 1100 is the proven standard for general hunting, while the *1100 Magnum* has always been the most versatile with waterfowlers. Both come with a positive cross-bolt safety and metal bead front sights.

And now both styles are even more versatile because they're available with "Rem" Choke. "Rem" Choke interchangeable choke tubes are available in new 12-gauge guns, with 28", 26" or 21" barrels only. Not available on 30" barrels, deer guns, target guns, or as a retrofit to existing 1100 barrels.

The *1100 "Special Field"* combines a shorter overall length of 41" with lighter weight and an English style straight line stock. The result is quick shouldering pointability and carrying ease for long days afield.

The *1100 deer gun* is chambered in 2¾" and has a 21" barrel with rifle sights. Its improved cylinder choke delivers maximum effectiveness with rifled slugs and buckshot loads.

Youths and smaller-framed adults will like the *LT-20 "Youth Gun."* It has the same great action and soft recoil, with a shorter stock and barrel to reduce size and weight, but in no way limiting its performance.

MODEL 1100 SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 2¾" Chamber: Deer Barrel	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (R-H)	2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (L-H)	3" Chamber: Vent Rib
	30" Full	50"	7¾	—	5332	5540	5348 (R-H)
	30" Full	50"	7¾	—	—	—	5548 (L-H)
	28" "Rem" Choke	48"	7¾	—	5442★	5596★	5314★
	28" "Rem" Choke	48"	7¾	—	—	—	5318 (L-H)★
	26" "Rem" Choke	46"	7¾	—	5444★	5598★	—
	21" "Rem" Choke ("Special Field")	41"	7¼	—	5334★	—	—
	28" Mod.	48"	7¾	—	5336	—	—
	30" Full ("Special Purpose")	50"	7¾	—	—	—	5349
	26" "Rem" Choke ("Special Purpose")	46"	7¾	—	—	—	5342★
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Purpose") Deer Gun with rifle sights, recoil pad	41"	7¼	5280★	—	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun with rifle sights, recoil pad	41"	7¼	5308 5309 (L-H)	—	—	—
	28" Full	48"	7	—	5234	—	5242
	28" Mod.	48"	7	—	5236	—	5268
	26" Imp. Cyl.	46"	7	—	5238	—	—
	21" Mod. (Youth Gun)	39½"	6½	—	5264	—	—
20	21" Imp. Cyl. (Youth Gun)	39½"	6½	—	5262	—	—
	21" Full ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5436	—	—
	21" Mod. ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5438	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Field")	41"	6½	—	5440	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40"	6½	5248 (With rifle sights & recoil pad.)			
28	25" Mod.	45"	6½	—	5416	—	—
410	25" Full	45"	7	—	—	—	5466
Bore	25" Mod.	45"	7	—	—	—	5468

Special Order Model 1100s: D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed

Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long (Youth Gun—12½" long), 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

EXTRA BARRELS

MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (LT-20)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	9568	—	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl., L-H	9569	—	—	—
	20" Imp. Cyl.	—	4438*	—	—

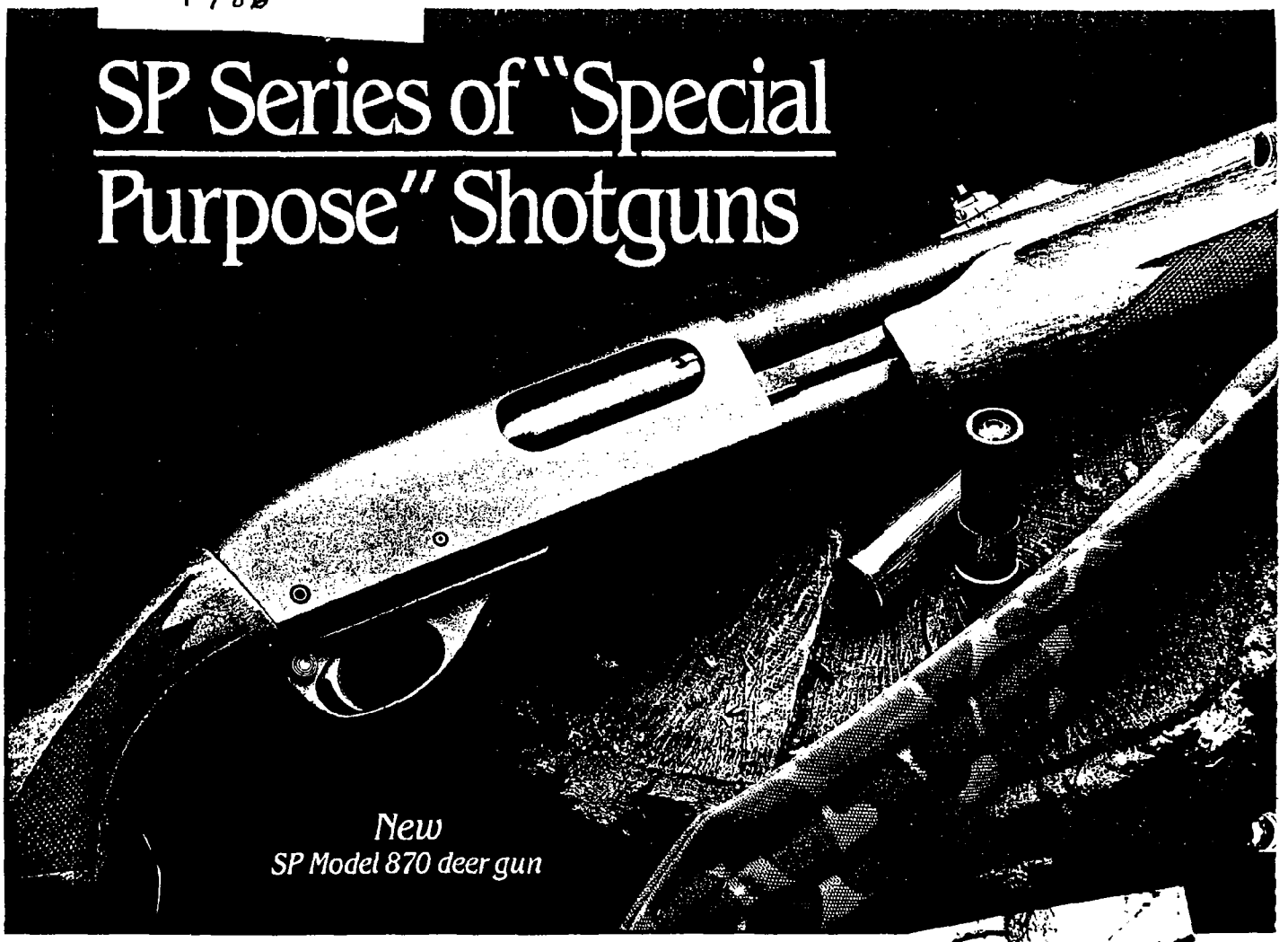
EXTRA BARRELS (Cont.)

MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (LT-20)	28	.410
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4432★	—	—	—
SPECIAL FIELD, VENT RIB	21" "Rem" Choke	4430★	—	—	—
	21" Full	—	4424*	—	—
	21" Mod	—	4426*	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	4428*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	28" "Rem" Choke	4464★	—	—	—
	26" "Rem" Choke	4466★	—	—	—
	30" Full	9512	—		
	28" Full	—	4446*	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	6586	9580
	28" Mod.	—	4448*	—	—
	25" Mod.	—	—	6588	9582
	26" Imp. Cyl.	—	4450*	—	—
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6590	9584
	21" Mod.	—	4434*	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl.	—	4436*	—	—
FIELD GRADE, LEFT-HAND, VENT RIB	28" "Rem" Choke	4476★	—	—	—
	26" "Rem" Choke	4478★	—	—	—
	30" Full	5682	—	—	—
FIELD, High Grade	D & F Grades Vent Rib (engraved): Special Order				
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Full	9612	—	—	—
	28" Full	9616	—	—	—
	30" Mod. Trap	9614	—	—	—
	28" Mod. Trap	9618	—	—	—
TRAP, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Skeet	9522	4452*	—	—
	25" Skeet	—	—	6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet	30" Full Trap	9620	—	—	—
	26" Skeet	5688	—	—	—

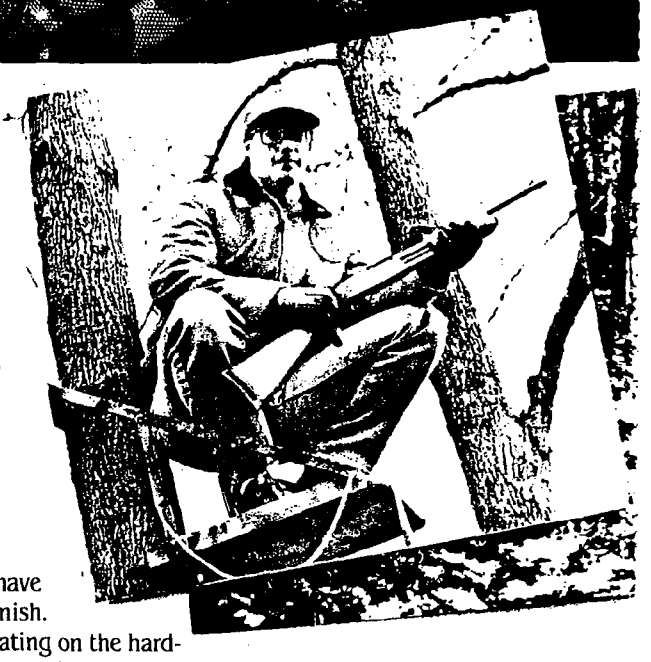
* Note: LT 20, 20 gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre 1977 20 gauge Lightweight or standard 20 gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) ★ New for 1986.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124675

SP Series of "Special Purpose" Shotguns



New
SP Model 870 deer gun



"Here you need a gun that can take all the weather a North Woods winter can dish out. And still take an 8-pointer."

Escanaba, Michigan

Last year we introduced the non-glare 1100 and 870 SP Magnums for serious waterfowl and turkey hunters. This year, we're doing the same for deer hunters. These guns have ramp front sights and adjustable rear sights.

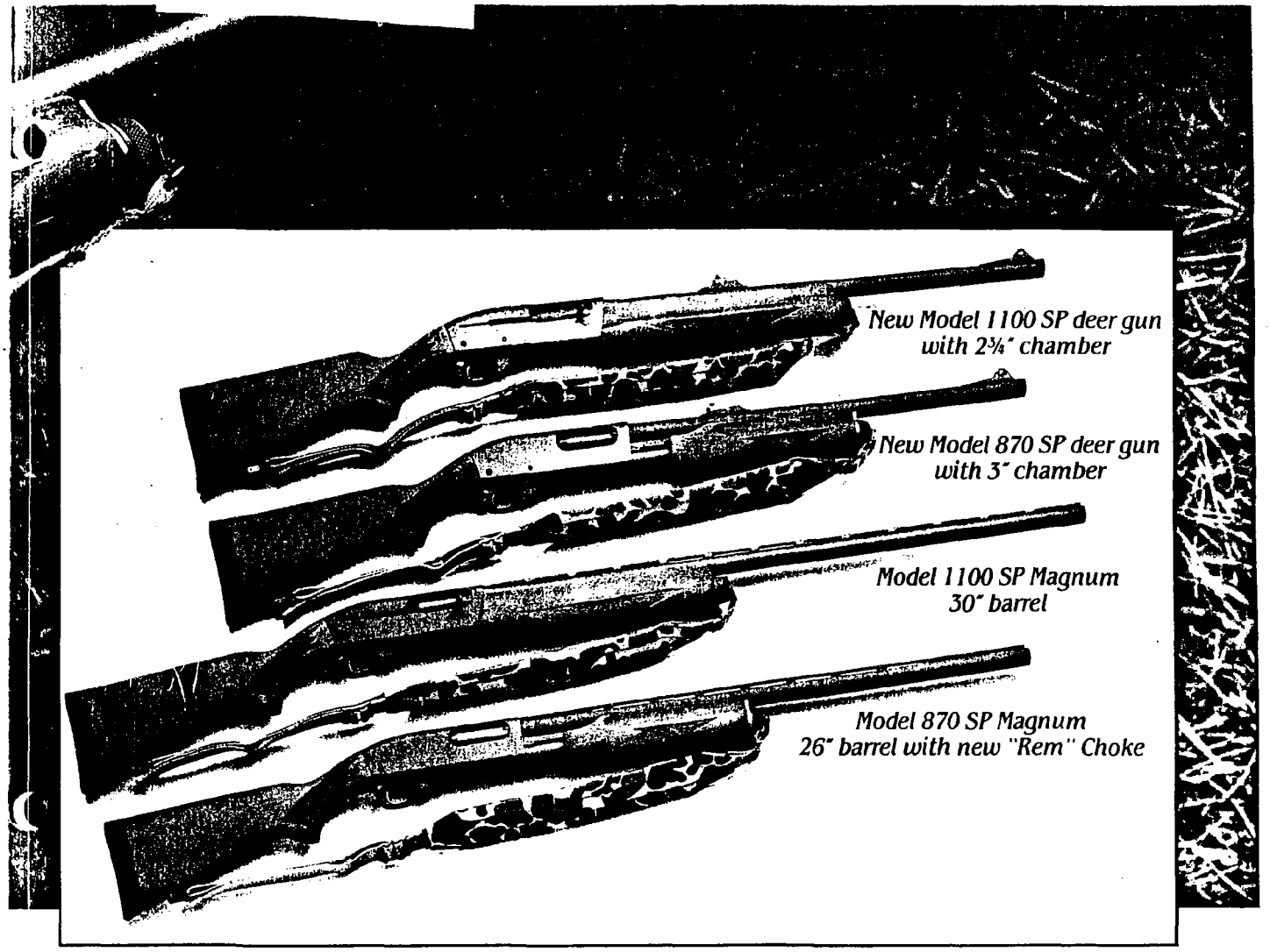
The barrels and receivers on these new SP deer guns have been shot-blasted and protected with a nonreflective Parkerized finish. Bolts and carrier assemblies have a dull black oxide finish.

A subdued oil coating on the hardwood stocks and fore-ends resists reflecting sunlight. It also penetrates the wood, protecting it from moisture.

All "Special Purpose" guns come with recoil pads and a padded sling of durable Du Pont "Cordura" nylon. They are detachable, but we think you'll find a shotgun sling can be very useful company, especially during a long day's hunt.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124675
R2525663

BARBER -/PRESALE R 0124676



MODEL 1100

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers: Vent Rib Barrel 2¾" Chambers	Order Numbers: Vent Rib Barrel 3" Chambers*
12	30" Full ("Special Purpose")	50"	7⅛	—	5349
	26" "Rem" Choke ("Special Purpose")	46"	7⅛	—	5342★
	21" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Purpose") Deer Gun w/rifle sights, recoil pad	41"	7⅛	5280★	—

MODEL 870

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers: Vent Rib Barrel 3" Chambers*
12	30" Full ("Special Purpose")	50½"	7¼	6984
	26" "Rem" Choke ("Special Purpose")	46½"	7¼	4862★
	20" Imp. Cyl. ("Special Purpose") Deer Gun w/rifle sights, recoil pad	40½"	7	4864★

* All 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells. However, 2¾" chambers **will not** handle 3" shells.

★ New for 1986.

The *Model 870 SP Deer Gun* has a [illegible]" barrel and 3" chamber, for use with 12-gauge slugs and buckshot.

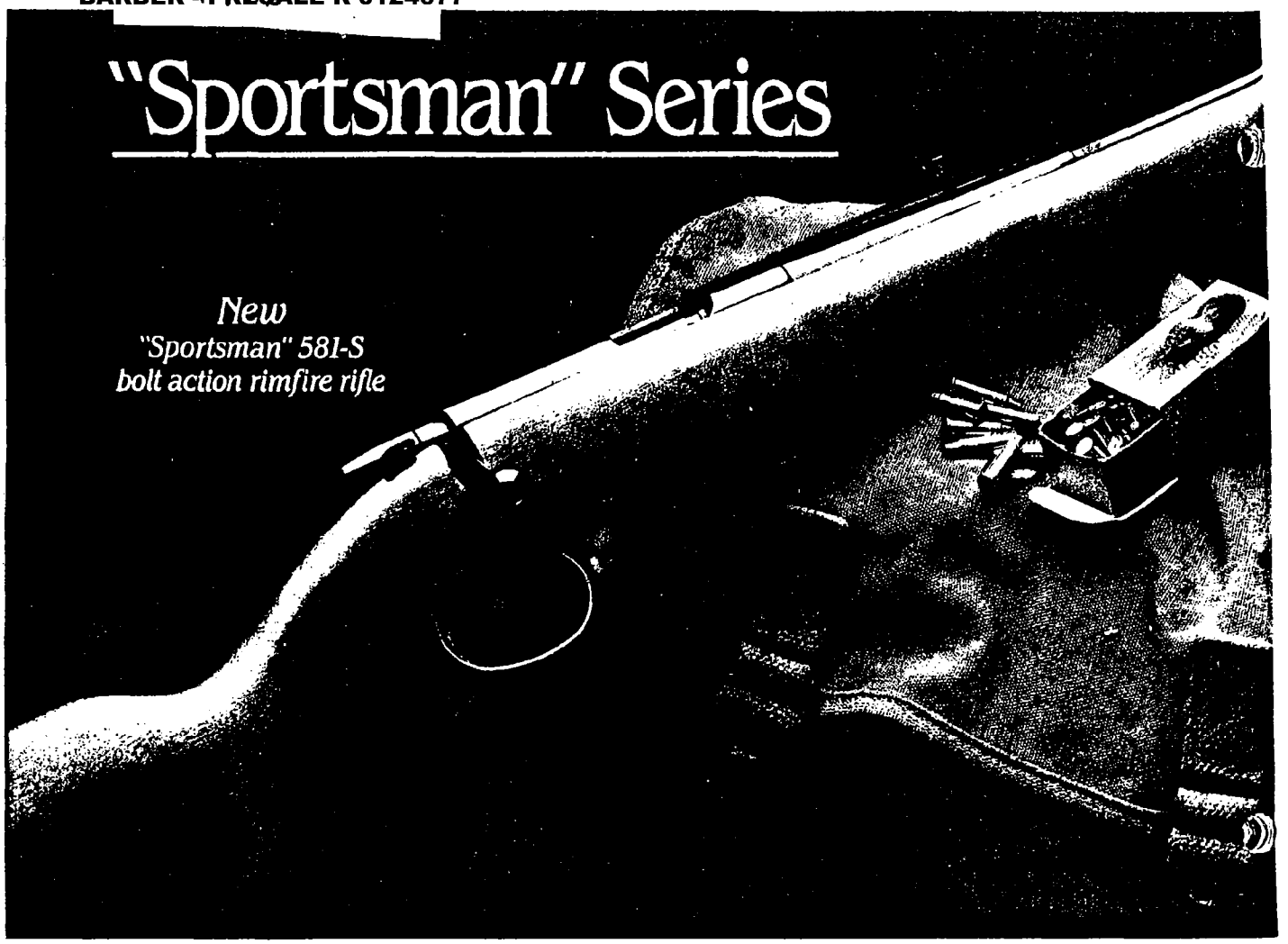
The *Model 1100 SP Deer Gun* has a 21" barrel and 2¾" chamber.

All *SP Magnum* turkey and waterfowl guns are 12 gauge, with vent ribs and 3" chambers. Choose a 30" full choke for longer sighting plane and smoother swings. Or a 26" barrel with new "Rem" Choke, for quick handling and versatility. The 30" barrel SP Magnum's bores are chrome lined for corrosion and wear resistance. They will handle steel shot with ease, season after season, without wear or deformation.

Whether you're heading for the woods or the field, your SP Magnum Model 1100 or 870 will not only help keep you invisible to the wariest of eyes, but we bet it'll prove to be one of the most practical and frequently used working guns you're ever likely to own.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124676
R2525664

"Sportsman" Series



"On Saturday afternoons, my dad and I would go out behind the barn and plink tin cans with my first 22. I still have that old gun."

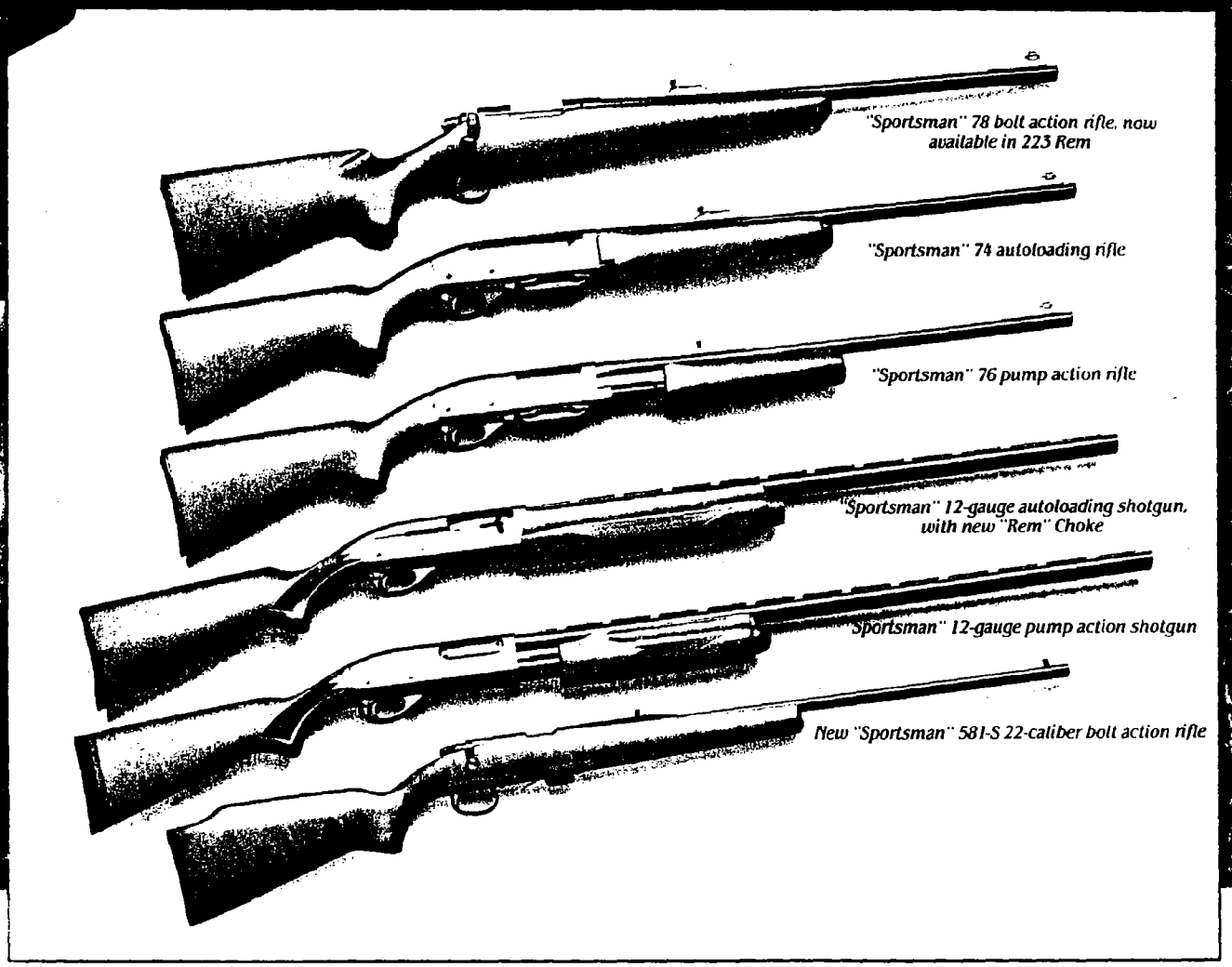
Sodus Point, New York

If you've ever thought of buying a lesser-quality gun because it's cheaper, think again. Because now, you don't have to settle for anything less than a Remington.

The difference between our "Sportsman" Series and our higher-grade Remington guns is only in the degree of finish and details. The reliable Remington fit, feel, pointability and quality are all there. As with all Remington shotguns and centerfire rifles, receivers are machined from a solid block of ordnance-grade steel. American hardwood stocks have a durable satin finish, and all rifles are fitted with a blade front sight and adjustable rear sights.

For 1986, the "Sportsman" Series has something new for both riflemen and shotgunners alike.

First, we brought back our *Model 581 rimfire* bolt action rifle. This



SPORTSMAN

	Gauge	Chamber	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Total 2¾" Shell Capacity	Order Number
12 AUTO SHOTGUN	12 Vent Rib	2¾"	28" "Rem" Choke	48"	7¾	5	5278★
	12 Vent Rib	2¾"	30" Full	50"	7¾	5	5550
PUMP SHOTGUN	12 Vent Rib	3"	28" "Rem" Choke	48½"	7½	5	5210★
	12 Vent Rib	3"	30" Full	50½"	7½	5	5536

	Caliber	Clip Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
581-S BOLT ACTION	22	5	24"	42½"	—	4¾	9848★
	Purchase extra 5 or 10 shot clips from Remington dealers.						
700 BOLT ACTION	223 Rem.	4	24"	43½"	12	7	6172★
	243 Win.	4	22"	41½"	9¼	7	6158
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10	7	6162
	308 Win.	4	22"	41½"	10	7	6160
	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42½"	10	7	6164
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅝". Drop at comb*: 9/16". *From centerline of bore.						
7400 AUTO RIFLE	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42"	10	7½	6166
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅝". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1 11/16".						
7600 PUMP RIFLE	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42"	10	7½	6168
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅝". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1 11/16".						

★ for 1986.

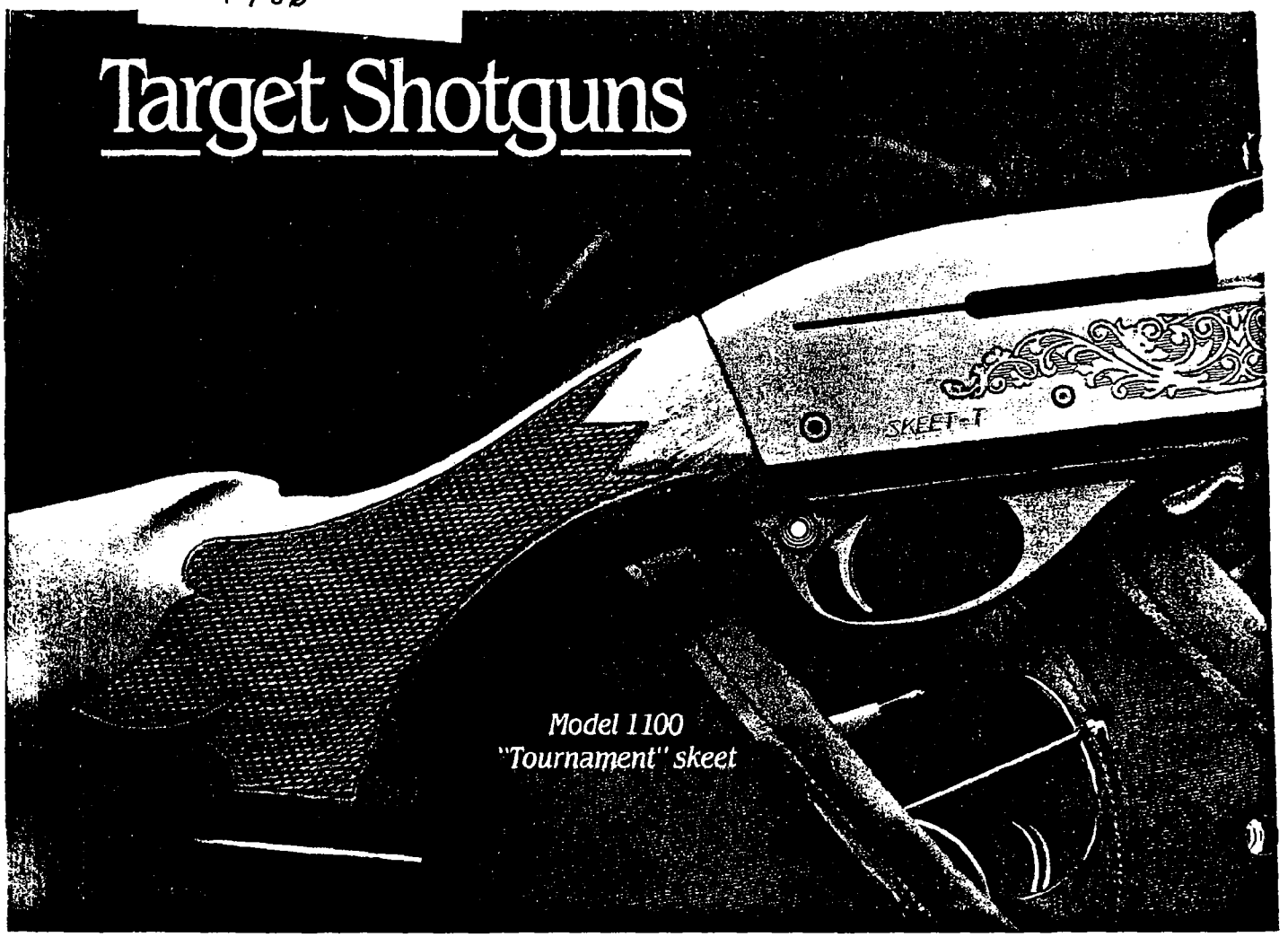
[illegible]hly accurate 22, with a strong, [illegible]en action, will be welcomed by [illegible]ers of all ages.

[illegible]t we added the short action 223 to the list of calibers available on our "Sportsman" 78 bolt action rifle. It has the same action as our legendary Model 700s. Of course, 270, 30-06, 243 and 308 are also available.

For shotgunners, we have the new "Rem" Choke. So whether you like pumps or autos, you now have even more choice: both the "Sportsman" 12-gauge pump and 12-gauge auto can be ordered with three interchangeable choke tubes in a 28" vent rib barrel, or a 30" full-choke barrel without choke tubes. The "Sportsman" pump action has a 3" chamber; the autoloader, a 2¾" chamber.

The same Remington pump and auto shootability of our Model 7600 and 7400 is built into our "Sportsman" 76 and 74 rifles. Both are chambered for the versatile 30-06 cartridge, and give you great balance, surefire accuracy and fast extra shot performance to help you rack up more points.

Target Shotguns



Model 1100
"Tournament" skeet

With the great pointability and low recoil of all Model 1100s, our *"Tournament"* grade comes with positive cut checkering in fine American walnut. Optional weight-equalizer kits give your 20, 28 and 410 the balance of your 12-gauge 1100 skeet gun.

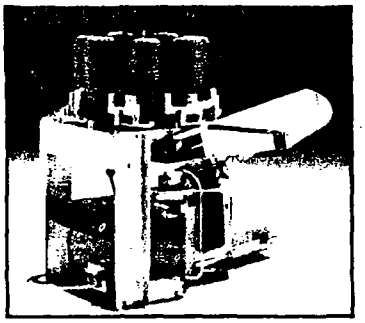
For trap, the 870 *"Competition"* combines single barrel pointability and 870 dependability. This single-shot gun reduces recoil with its unique gas-assisted system.

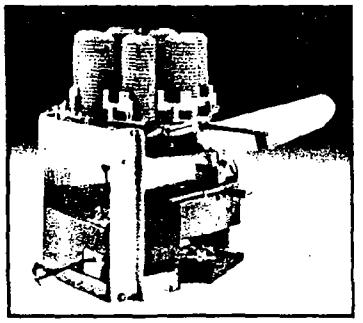
Traps and Targets.

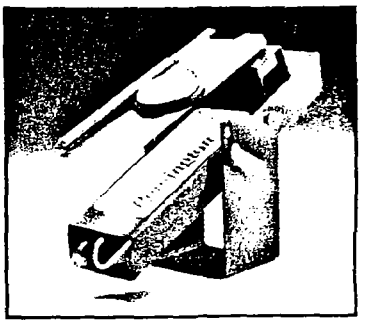
We offer everything from automatic traps for skeet and trap competition to less expensive mechanical, hand-loaded traps. The Model 4100-T Trap and 4100-S Skeet automatic traps are fully adjustable, autoloading and electrically operated systems. Our spring-loaded "Blue Rock" 78 trap is also a winner. And load up with our famous "Blue Rock" targets.

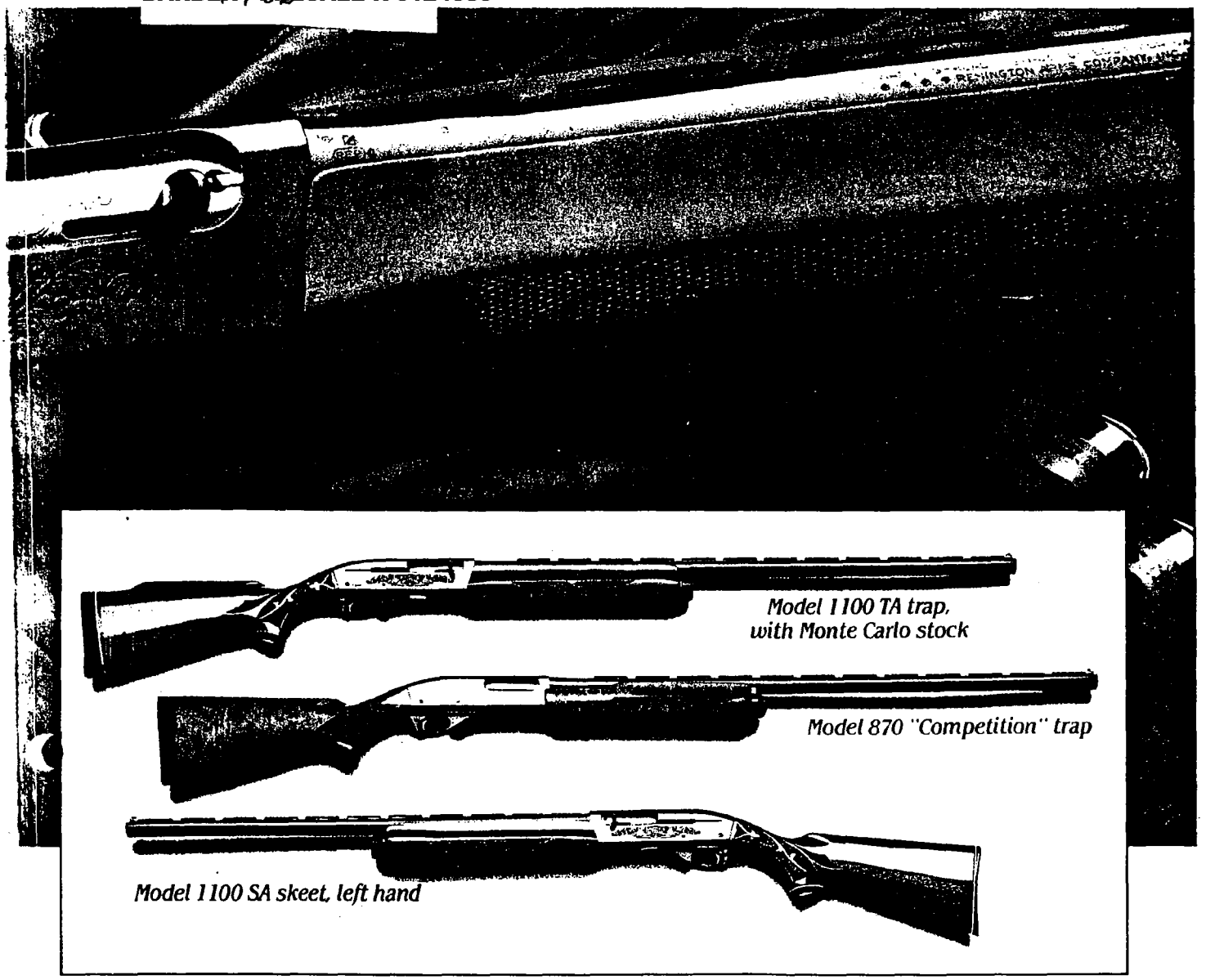
Remington Automatic and Portable Traps

MODEL	4100-T	4100-S	Blue Rock" 78
Length	40"	40	
Width	24"	27	
Height w/magazine	27"	27	
Weight (complete)	225 lbs.	200 lbs	57 lbs
Order No.	4334	4322 4310	4323









MODEL 1100 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade (R-H)	30" Full	5446	5450
(L-H)		5454	5456
Tournament"	30" Full	5588	5592

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Regular Stock:** 14⅝" long, 1⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Monte Carlo:** 14⅝" long, 1½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. **Avg. Wt.:** 8¼ lbs.

MODEL 1100 SKEET

Gauge	Barrel Length	SA Grade	"Tournament" Grade
12 (R-H) (L-H)	26" Skeet	5356 5564	5304
LT 20, 20	26" Skeet	5244	5226
28	25" Skeet	5432	5282
.410 Bore	25" Skeet	5298	5300

Stock Dimensions: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. **Avg. Wt.:** 12 ga. 7¼ lbs., LT 20, 20 ga. 6¾ lbs., .410 bore 7¼ lbs. **Model 1100 Weight Equalizer Kits:** for LT 20, Order #6464, 28 ga. #6466, .410 bore, #6468.

MODEL 870 TRAP, 12 GAUGE

	Barrel Length & Choke	Standard Trap Stock	Monte Carlo Stock
TA Grade	30" Full	5046	5050
"Competition"	30" Full	5204	

Stock Dimensions (with recoil pad): **Std. & Monte Carlo:** 14" long, 1½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **"Competition":** 14" long, 1⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. **Avg. Wt.:** 7¾ lbs., "Competition": 8¼ lbs.

Special Order Model 870 and 1100 (Trap & Skeet): D & E Grades (engraved).

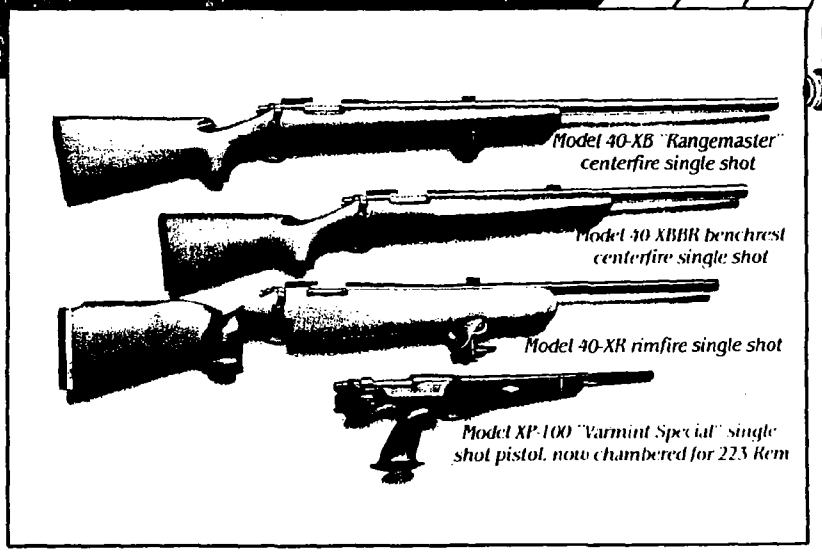
REMINGTON & PETERS TARGET LOADS

Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes	Remington Order No.	Peters Order No.
12	Peters Target	2¾"	3	1⅛	7½, 8, 9		PT12M
		2¾"	2¾	1⅛	7½, 8, 9		PT12L
		2¾"	—	1	8		PT12L8-1
20	"RXP" Skeet	2¾"	2½	⅞	9	XR20	XP20
28	Skeet	2¾"	2	¾	9	SP28	PS28
.410	Skeet‡	2½"	Max.	½	9	SP410	PS410
12	Int'l Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½‡	NSP12H	
	Int'l Trap	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8	SP12H	—

*Uses a special shot container. ‡Nickel.

Target Gu

The Model 40-XC "Match Course" centerfire repeater



Remington offers the benchrest and position shooter a range of custom specialty rifles. Our 40-XB and 40-XBBR centerfires come with stainless steel barrels in calibers from 222 Rem to 300 Win Mag. Available in single shot or repeater, the 40-XB features a free floating barrel, a high comb that is grooved for easy bolt removal and a hand-bedded action. Both the 40-XB and 40-XBBR single shot have a wide match-type externally adjustable trigger that changes weight of pull and eliminates creep and overtravel.

Benchrest shooters especially like the 40-XBBR's design because it meets the 10½-lb. Varmint and Sporter class limit.

Our 40-XR rimfire single shot and 40-XC match course centerfire repeaters have improved position stocks for that extra competitive edge.

In June 1986, our "XP-100" Long Range Pistol will be available in 223 Rem. With its proven bolt action and 14½" barrel, it is ideal for handgun varmint hunting.

The "XP-100" is also available with a 14½" barrel chambered for the 7 mm BR (Benchrest) Remington, an ideal silhouette caliber. These "XP-100s" feature a "Zytel" nylon stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safety switch, match-type grooved trigger and drilled and tapped receiver.

Ask your Remington Pro Line™ dealer for specifics on all target-grade and custom-grade guns. Call 1-800-THE-GUNS for your nearest dealer.

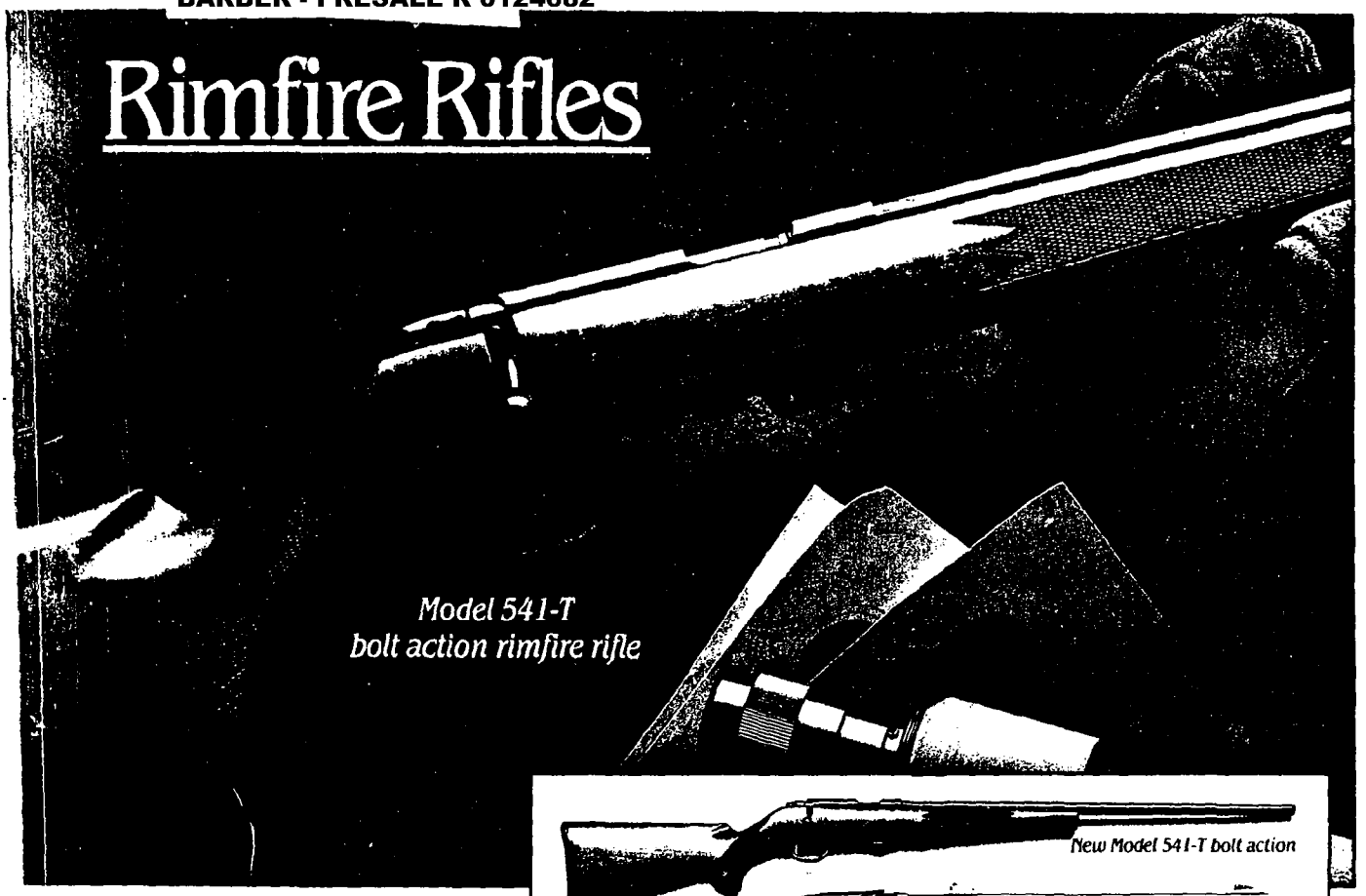
TARGET GUNS

Models	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
40-XB	27¼"	45¾"	9¼	Spcl.
40-XC 7.62mm NATO	24"	43½"	11	6002
40-XBBR	24" 20"	44" 38"	11 9	Spcl. Spcl.
40-XR	24"	42½"	9¼	5668
"XP-100"				
223 Rem.	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	54[illegible]
7mm BR	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	5471

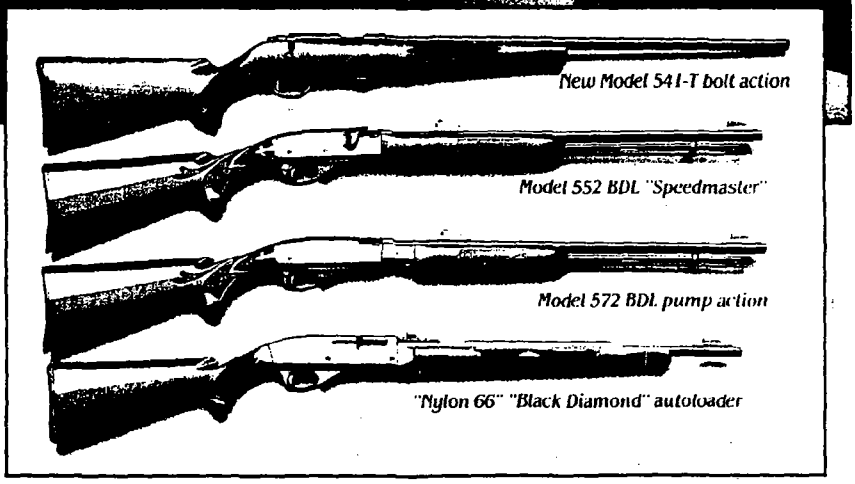
*Now for 1986

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124682

Rimfire Rifles



Model 541-T
bolt action rimfire rifle



s year, Remington has something every 22 shooter. Our rimfire rifles 'e big game rifle features and ing in bolt action, autoloading l pump action.

'or bolt action shooters, we're ·oducing our new *Model 541-T,* ·ring an American walnut stock ı cut checkering and a quality n finish. The bolt action and crisp ge r release are comparable to the st target rifles. It comes drilled tapped for scope mounting.

ou can also choose from the only ump actions still made in ·ica—the *Remington 572 BDL* ·lue-loaded *ADL.* They let you ll types of 22 cartridges inter-ıpıably. Sames true of our 552 loading "Speedmaster." The s have genuine walnut stocks and orn checkering. The 21" barrel on our guns gives you great balance, ity and accuracy. A slim contour l grip and precision sights add ·ting control you'd normally with big game rifles.

MODEL 541-T, MODEL 552, MODEL 572, "NYLON 66"

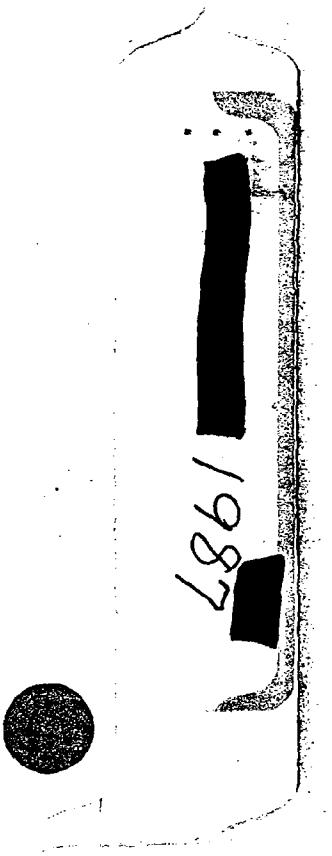
	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Magazine Capacity	Order Number
541-T	24"	42½"	5⅞	5 Shot Clip	9824★
552-A "Speedmaster"	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5602
552 BDL Deluxe "Speedmaster"	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5604
572-A "Fieldmaster"	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5620
572 BDL Deluxe "Fieldmaster"	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5622
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	19⅜"	38½"	4	14 Long Rifle	5700
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	19⅜"	38½"	4	14 Long Rifle	5500

Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost, on all clip-fed 22s, from your Remington dealer. ★New for 1986.

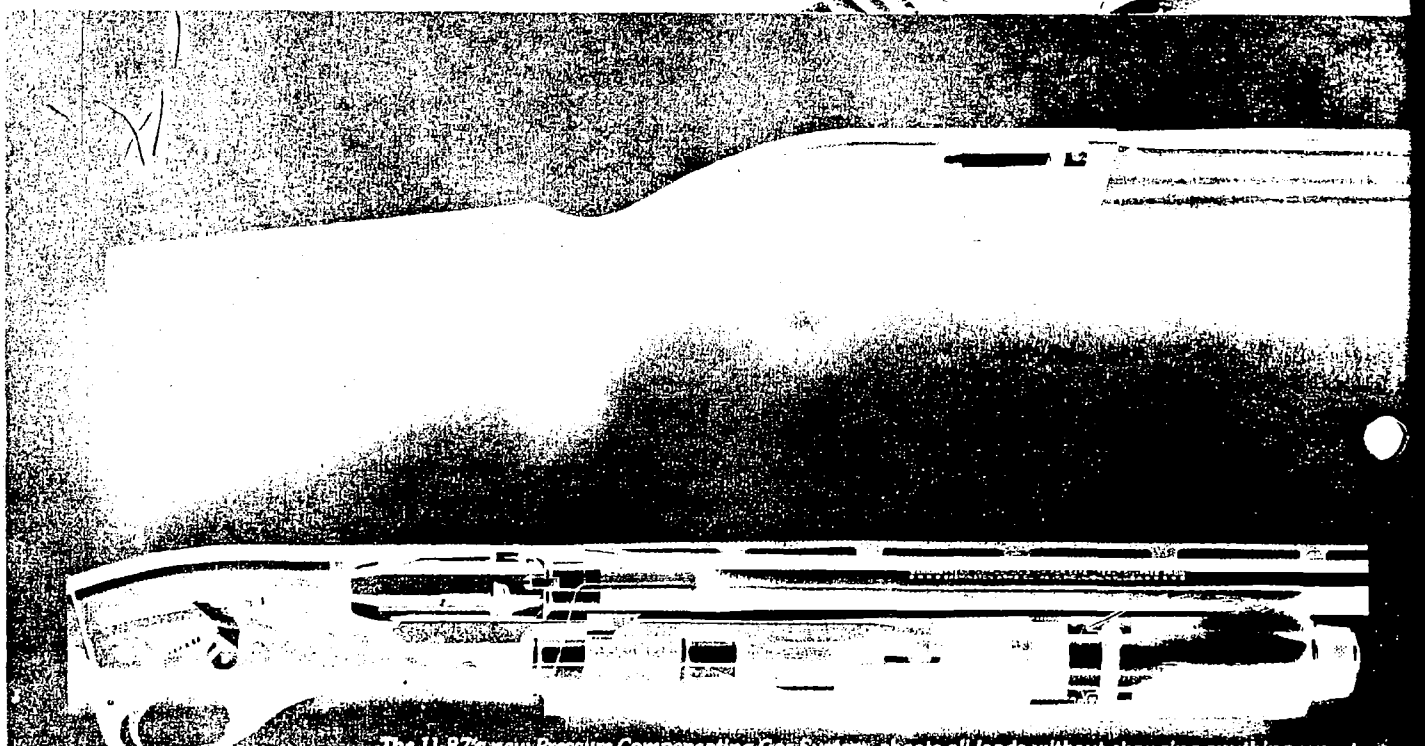
Perhaps our most noted rimfire rifle is the "Nylon 66." It's been used and abused from Alaska to Africa, yet has an uncanny ability to survive. Precision molded from Du Pont "Zytel," the "Nylon 66" has the world's only lifetime stock guarantee. We'll replace the stock, free, if it ever warps, cracks, chips, fades or peels.

It's just one more way we prove that our 22 rifles are made to Remington standards.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124682
R2525670


1987

1987



The 11-87's new Pressure Compensating Gas System shoots all loads without changing anything except the shell. Combined with screw-in Rem Chokes, the 11-87 is all the shotgun you may ever need.

[illegible] tures that adds to the 11-87's proven durability—shown in lab tests to be *double* that of the most popular autoloader currently on the market.

Its piston and piston seal are heat-treated for added toughness. The three-lug extractor also adds a measure of improved dependability.

Stainless steel magazine tube resists rust and is easy to clean.

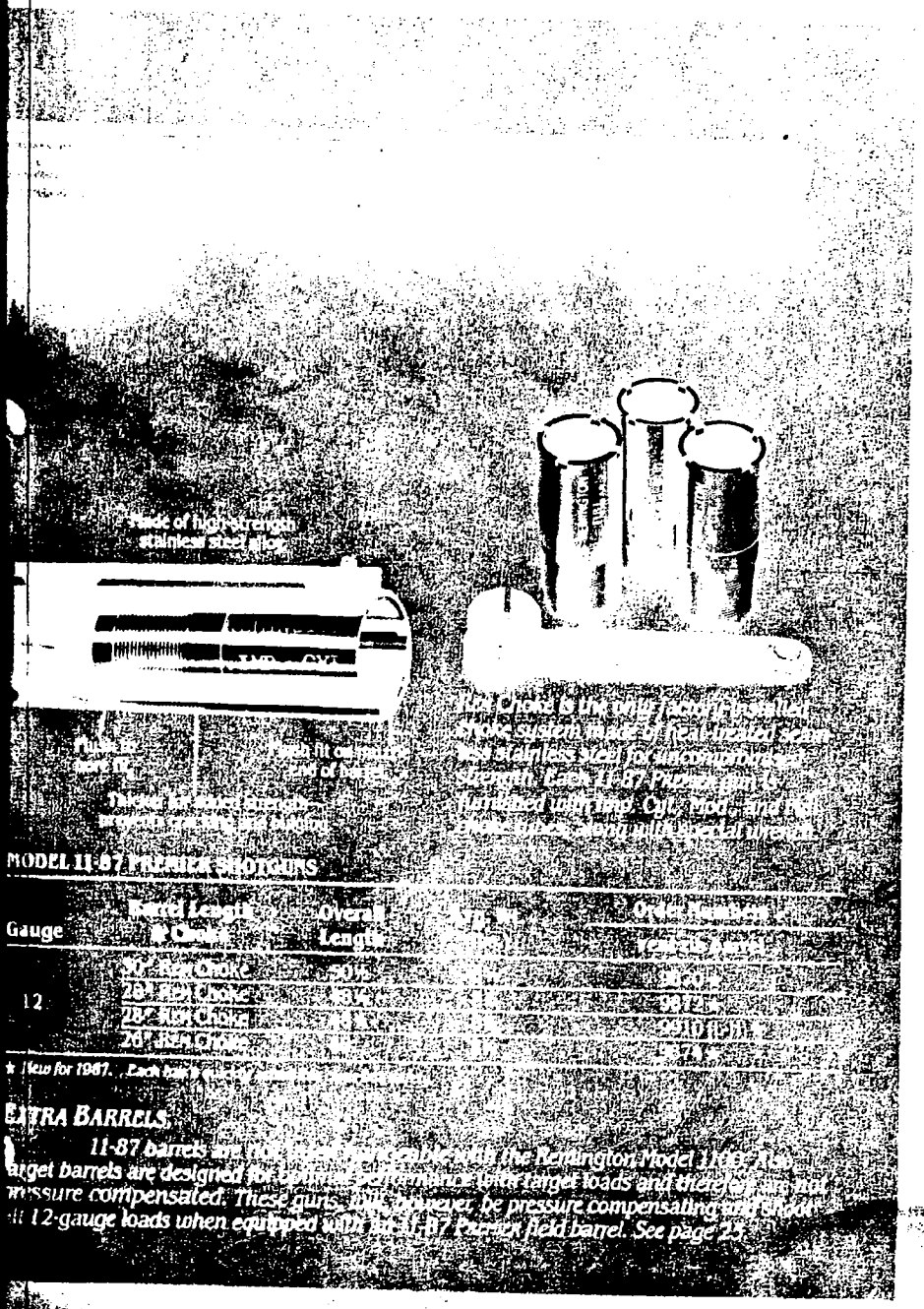
A patented detent system makes it a cinch to add or remove magazine bands.

But as one look at this gun should tell you, it's beauty is more than purely functional. The 11-87 retains the sleekness of line and pointability that Remington first brought to autoloading shotguns two decades ago. It features cut checkering and satin finish on its American Walnut stock, a clean, richly polished receiver and classic styling not usually found on true working guns.

Add it all up, and you've got the most versatile, dependable, *shootable, affordable* autoloading shotgun made. Which not only makes the new 11-87 PREMIER the perfect choice for your next shotgun. In fact, the *only* choice.

1987

NEW 11-87 AUTOLOADING SHOTGUNS.



Once in a great while, a gun comes along that's so perfectly conceived, it forever changes the way hunters think about an entire category.

The new Remington Model 11-87 PREMIER™ with REM™ Choke is such a gun. Simply put, it's the finest, most versatile 12-gauge autoloading shotgun ever made.

By us. Or anybody else.

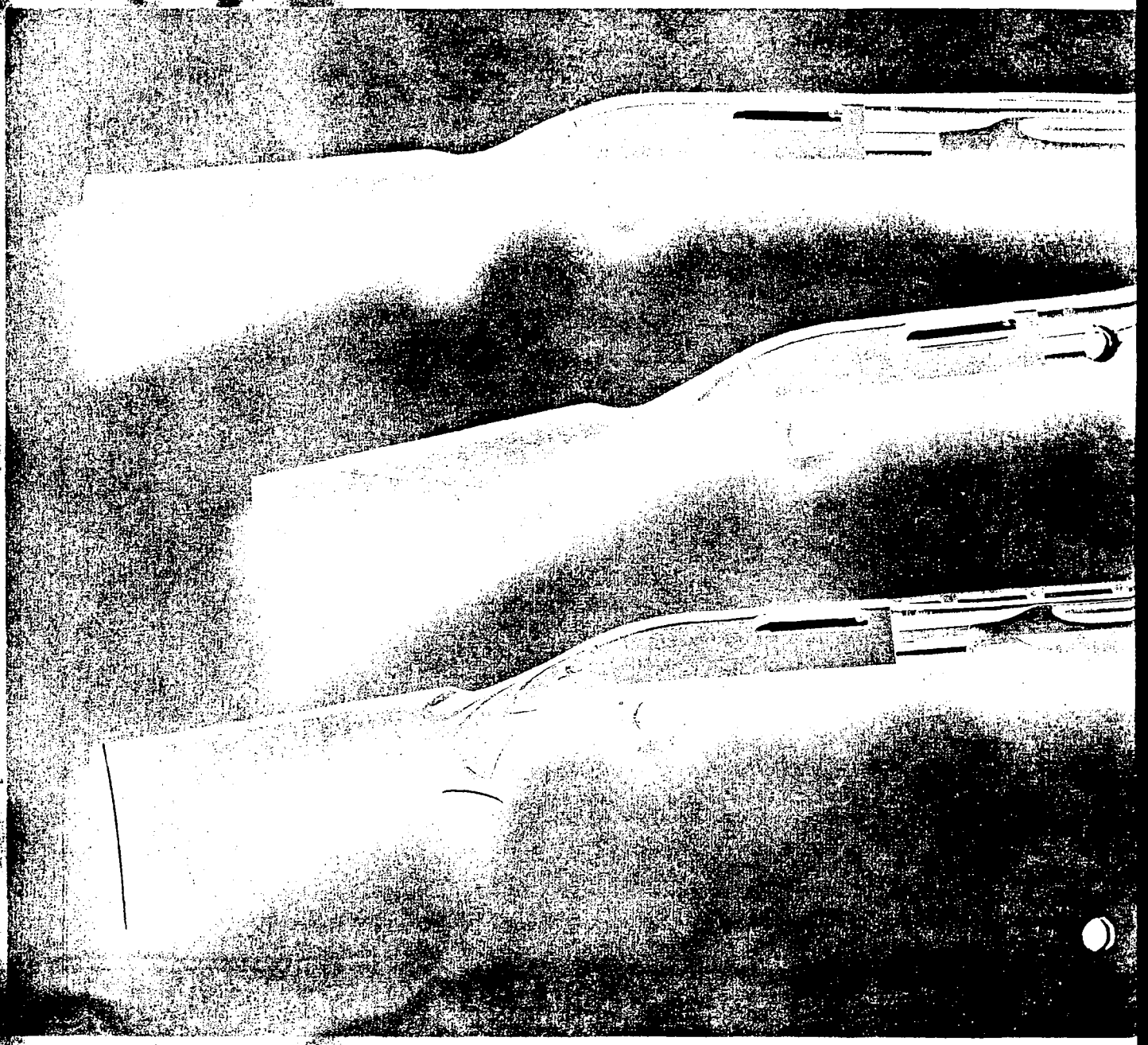
It offers the dependability of a pump *and* the easy shootability of an autoloader.

The magnum power of a waterfowl gun *and* the light handling of an upland gun.

It looks like the gun of your dreams and it *is* a gun you can afford.

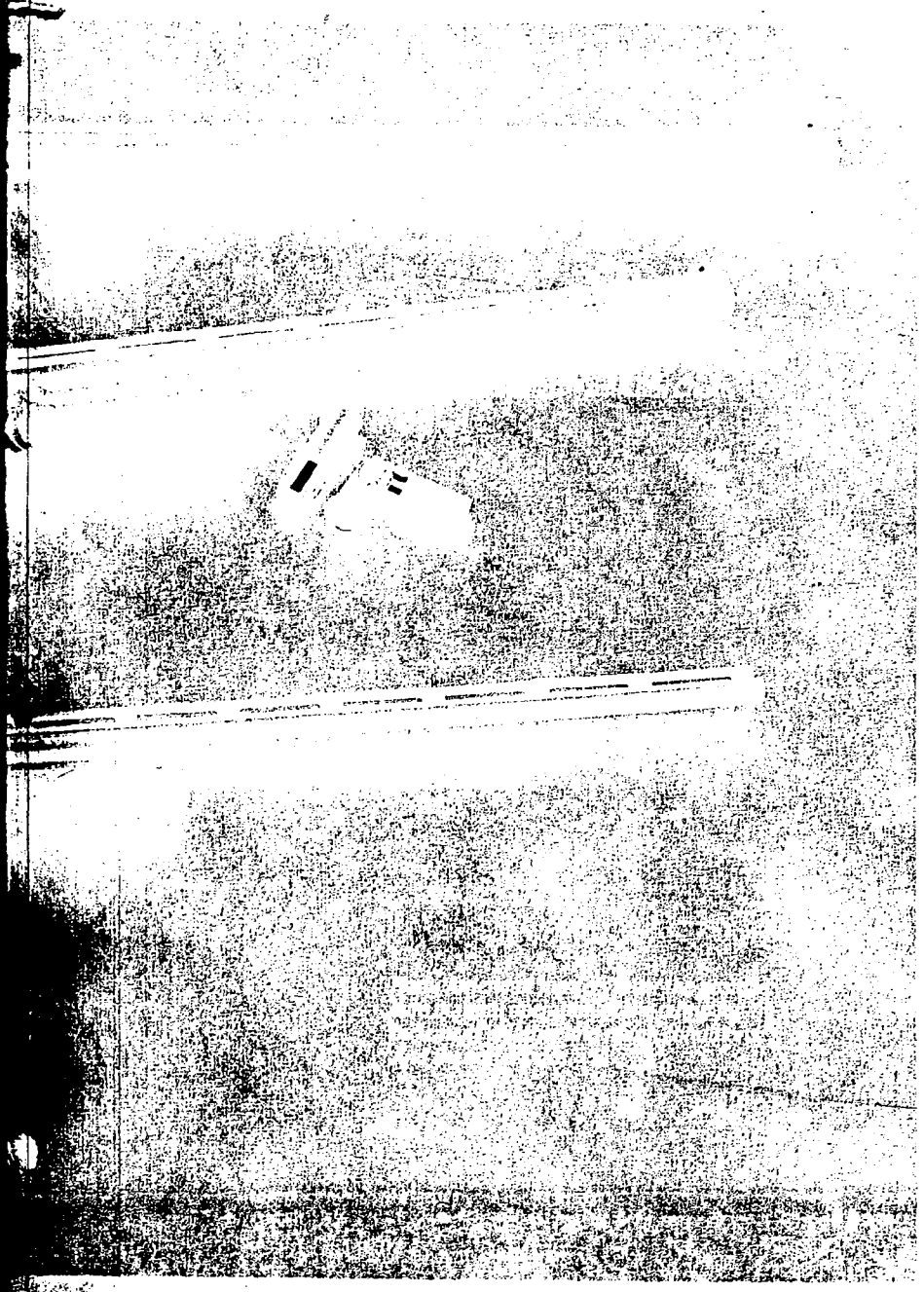
So head to your local Remington dealer. You'll see why the new 11-87 PREMIER is the perfect choice for your next shotgun.

1987



1987

870 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUNS.



The Remington 870 is more than America's most popular pump action shotgun. With sales well over 4 million, it's the world's most popular shotgun. Period.

With that kind of record, it's easy to let well enough alone.

But "well enough" is not what's made Remington the industry leader for over 170 years.

Rather, it's our constant commitment to the quality of the hunting experience itself, and to its ever-changing needs.

That's why our 12- and 20-gauge 870s now have the strongest interchangeable choke system available in a production gun. In fact, REM™ Chokes are the only original manufacturer's choke tubes crafted from heat-treated, seamless stainless steel. So they won't be damaged when shooting steel shot.

It's also why all 12- and 20-gauge Model 870s are now chambered for 3" magnums and can handle 2¾" loads interchangeably. Which, combined with REM Choke, makes today's 870 the "top candidate for the title of the world's most *versatile* shotgun," according to *Guns & Ammo.*

So, if you're still shooting a dependable old 870 shotgun, enjoy it. But if you're thinking about a new gun, the complete line of 1987 870s offers plenty of good reasons to buy.

The truth is, even old favorites can be improved upon.

(870s continued on next page.)

R2525675

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124688

870s.

1987

Choose your Model 870 WINGMASTER® pump action shotgun with confidence. Because the 870's reputation for durability, and dependability, means one of your grandchildren will likely be shooting that same gun someday. (And hitting what they shoot at, too.)

The receivers and barrels start from solid billets of ordnance grade steel for unmatched strength. The action parts are polished by our "vibra-honing" process for smooth, sure operation and richer blueing base.

Stocks and fore-ends are crafted from American Walnut, with DuPont high-gloss or satin finish for super protection.

And, the positive cross bolt safety is quickly accessible.

MODEL 870 WINGMASTER.

America's favorite pump shotgun has crisp cut checkering, satin finish, and classic lines. An ivory bead front sight and metal mid-bead are like those usually found on target guns. It comes equipped with Full, Mod., and Imp. Cyl. REM™ Chokes. And, like all 12-gauge 870s, the WINGMASTER handles 3" and 2¾" shells interchangeably.

MODEL 870 SPECIAL FIELD.™

Compact dimensions, English-style straight stock and lighter weight make this gun a natural for fast, upland shooting. Its straight pistol grip, innovative 21" barrel, and slimmed fore-end and magazine are designed for instinctive shouldering and fast swinging.

Both 12- and 20-gauge models come with REM Choke screw-in choke tubes.

Cut checkering and satin finish make the SPECIAL FIELD as eminently presentable as it is shootable.

MODEL 870 WINGMASTER DEER GUN.

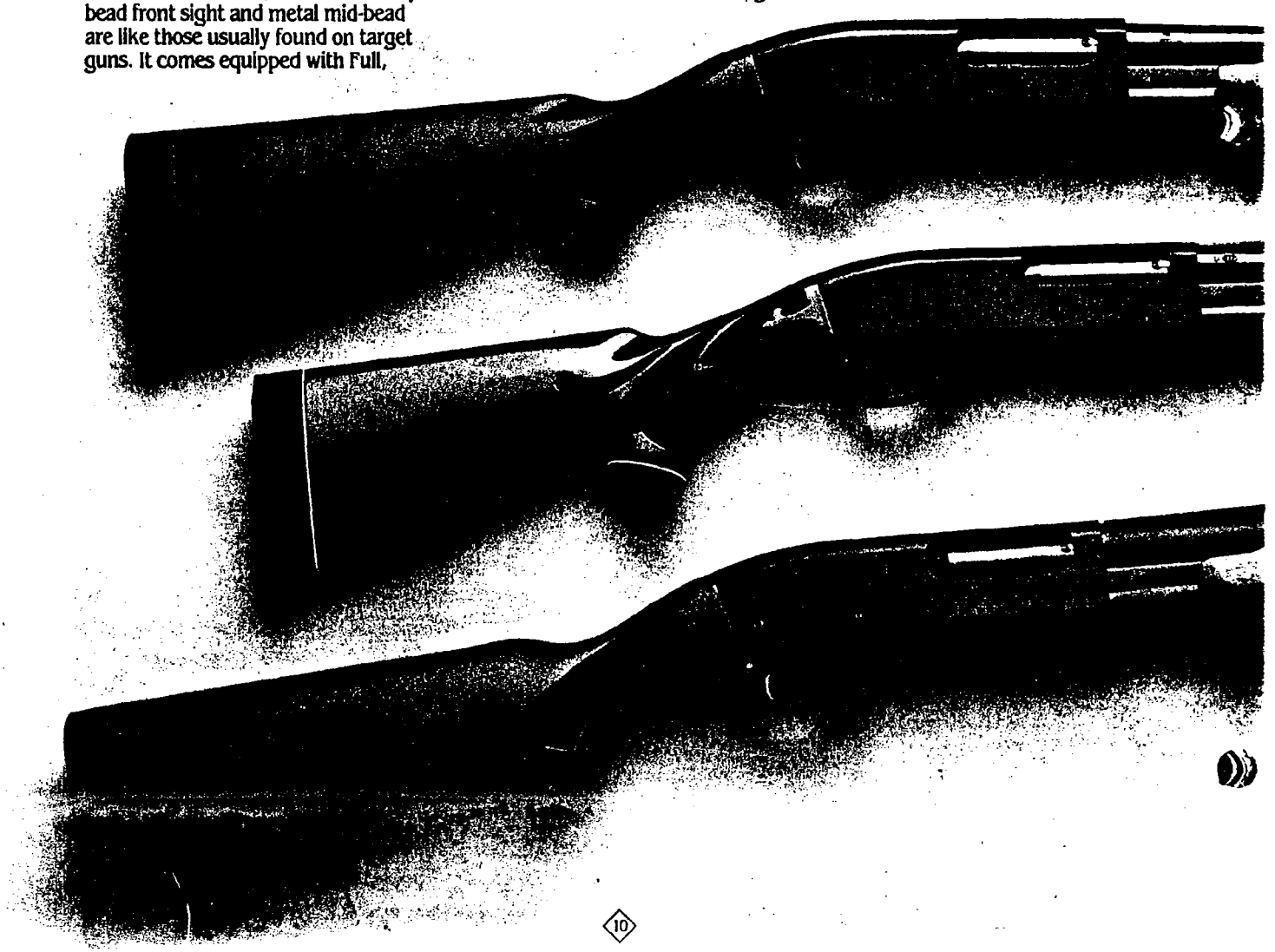
20" plain barrels with rifle sights and Imp. Cyl. Choke make this WINGMASTER a woodsmaster. The satin finished stock has cut checkering.

MODEL 870 YOUTH GUN.

Shortened 12½" stock with recoil pad, and 21" barrel offer the smaller framed shooter full-sized performance. In 20-gauge only with REM Choke.

MODEL 870 EXPRESS.™

This economy priced pump action is the best entry level shotgun ever to hit the market. It has the same twin action bars and overall handling as our top-of-the-line WINGMASTER. Available in 3" chamber and 28" vent rib barrel only, the EXPRESS has a hardwood stock with low lustre finish, solid butt pad, and it comes equipped with a Modified (only) screw-in REM Choke tube and wrench. Other chokes may be purchased from your Remington dealer.

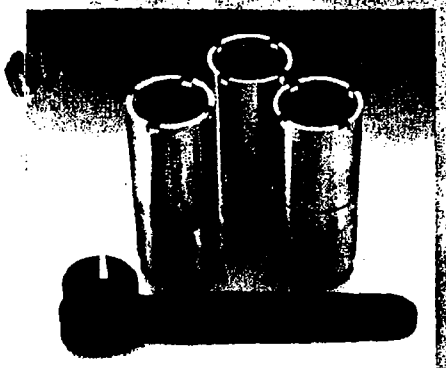


BARBER - PRESALE R 0124688
R2525676

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124689

MODE

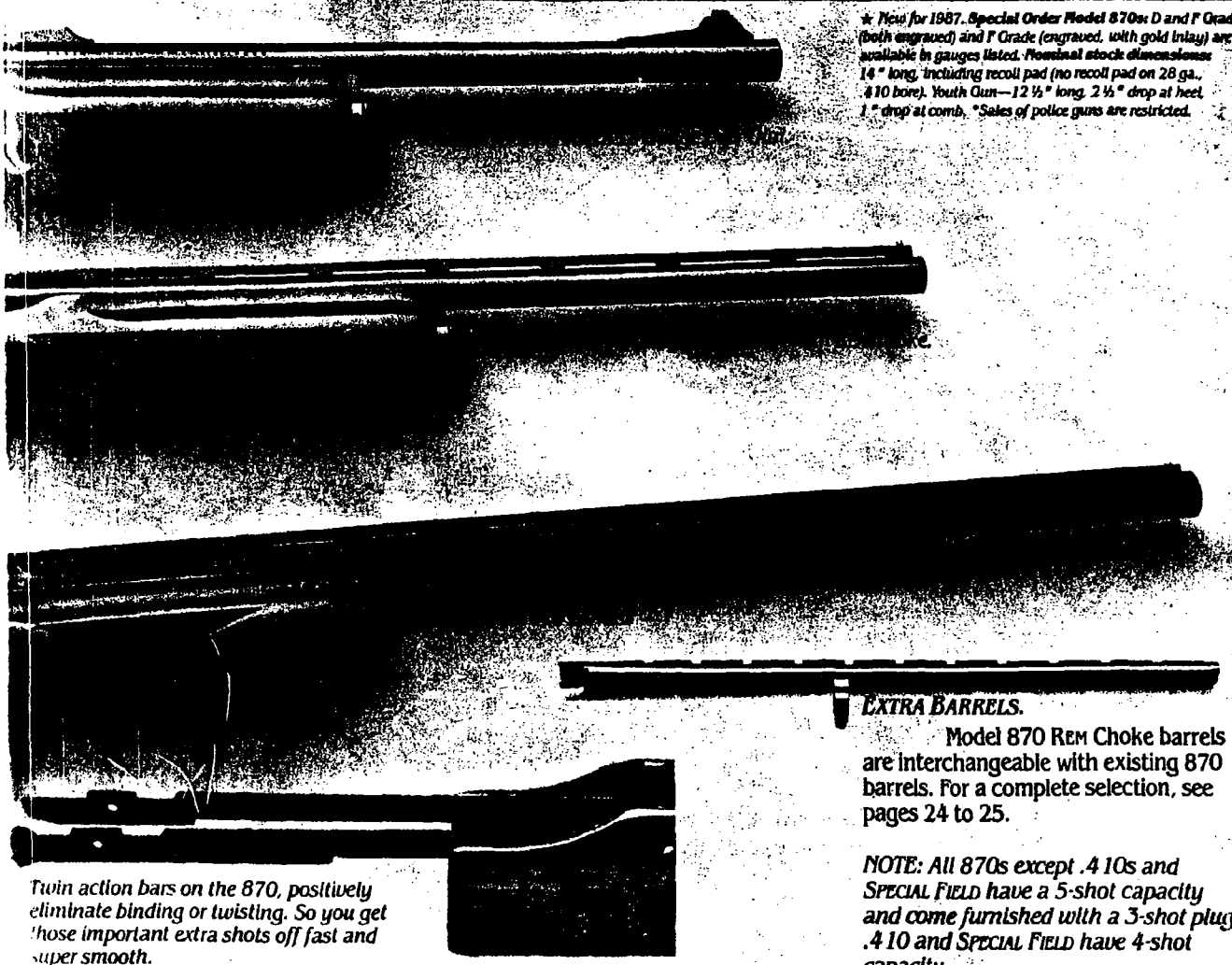
1987



All of our Model 870s except for the EXPRESS, Deer, and Target guns are equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full REM Choke tubes, along with a special wrench. When in the gun, these tubes are flush-fitting so there's nothing to offset your gun's clean lines.

Gauge	Vent Rib Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers Right Hand 3" Chambers	Order Numbers Left Hand 3" Chambers
12	30" REM Choke (WINGMASTER)	50½"	7¼	5503★	—
	28" REM Choke (WINGMASTER)	48½"	7¼	5506	5523★
	26" REM Choke (WINGMASTER)	46½"	7¼	5508	—
	30" REM Choke (Special Purpose)	50½"	7¼	4860★	—
	26" REM Choke (Special Purpose)	46½"	7¼	4862	—
	21" REM Choke (SPECIAL FIELD)	41½"	7	4870	—
	28" Mod. REM Choke (EXPRESS)	48½"	7¼	5568★	—
Ltwt. 20	28" REM Choke	48½"	6	5068★	—
	26" REM Choke	46½"	6	5070★	—
	21" REM Choke (Youth Gun)	40"	6	5223★	—
	21" REM Choke (SPECIAL FIELD)	41½"	6	5221★	—
28 (2¾" chambers)	25" Full	45½"	6	4918	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6	4920	—
.410	25" Full	45½"	6½	4986	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6½	5086	—
Deer Guns (Plain Barrels) 12	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights (WINGMASTER)	40½"	7¼	5524★	5525★
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Special Purpose) Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	4864	—
Ltwt. 20	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	6	5208	—
Police* (Plain Barrels) 12	20" Police Cyl. w/Bead Sight	40½"	7¼	5020	—
	18" Police Cyl. w/Bead Sight	38½"	7¼	5022	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	5024	—

*★ New for 1987. Special Order Model 870s: D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed. Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long, including recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore). Youth Gun—12½" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb. *Sales of police guns are restricted.*



Twin action bars on the 870, positively eliminate binding or twisting. So you get those important extra shots off fast and super smooth.

EXTRA BARRELS.

Model 870 REM Choke barrels are interchangeable with existing 870 barrels. For a complete selection, see pages 24 to 25.

NOTE: All 870s except .410s and SPECIAL FIELD have a 5-shot capacity and come furnished with a 3-shot plug. .410 and SPECIAL FIELD have 4-shot capacity.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124689 R2525677

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124690

SPECIAL PU 1987 OTGUNS.

Remington Country is the game's home turf. And, as we all know, even the slightest glint from a gun can set wary game off. And send you home empty-handed.

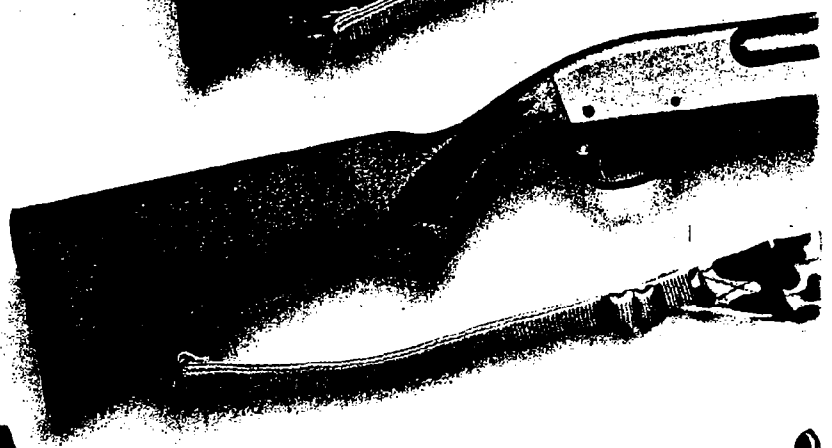
That's why we introduced our line of Special Purpose 3" Magnum shotguns with a dull gray parkerized finish on all metal parts and improved subdued protective finish on stock and fore-end that resists moisture penetration and gives the appearance of an oil finish.

This year, we're adding the ultimate in versatility and endurance to our SP line—with our new 11-87 Special Purpose shotgun. Its exclusive Pressure Compensating Gas System (see page 6) allows you to shoot all loads interchangeably, from 3" magnums to 2¾" loads without changing anything except the shell.

Combined with flush-fitting stainless steel REM™ Chokes, in 26" and 30" vent rib barrels, you may never need another gun.

The 11-87 SP also sports a thicker extractor, heat treated piston and piston seal, patented detent system in magazine tube, and rust-resistant stainless steel magazine tubes. Plus the

See Remington's revolutionary Special Purpose MultiRange DUPLEX™ shotshells on pages 4-5.



All Remington Special Purpose shotguns are outfitted with detachable camouflage slings made of DuPont CORDURA® Nylon. They're padded for carrying comfort and completely waterproof.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124690 R2525678

1987

pressure valve in the new gas system is totally self-cleaning. So you never have to remove the compensating spring for maintenance. Never.

MODEL 11-87 SPECIAL PURPOSE AUTOLOADERS.

All 12-gauge, in 26" and 30" vent rib barrels with flush-fitting REM Chokes. Metal bead front sight.

MODEL 11-87 AND 870 SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER GUNS.

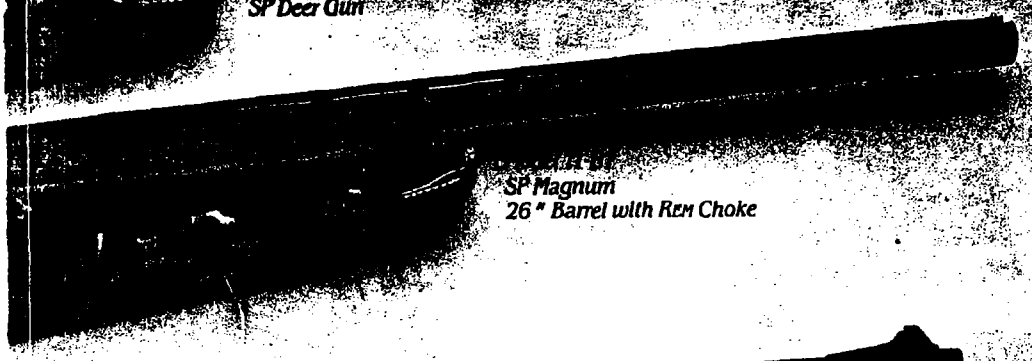
Choose 11-87 autoloader with 21" barrel, or 870 pump action with 20" barrel, both have 3" chamber, rifle sights.

NOTE: 11-87 Deer Gun is designed for optimal performance with slug and buckshot loads and therefore is not pressure compensated, but will accommodate all 12-gauge loads if outfitted with an 11-87 PREMIER™ field barrel.

MODEL 870 SPECIAL PURPOSE PUMP ACTION.

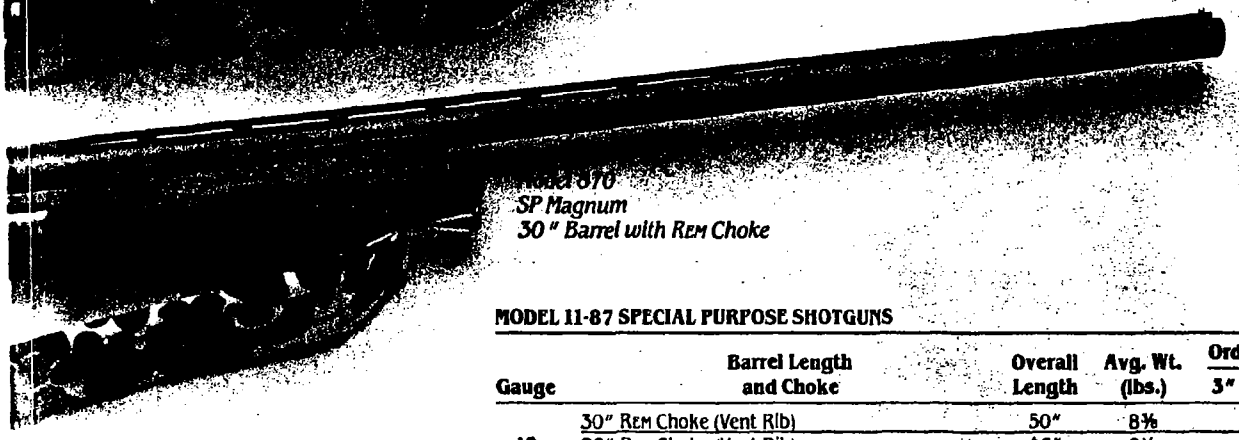
All 12-gauge, 3" chambers. Choose 26" or 30" vent rib barrel with REM Choke, metal bead front sights.

SP Deer Gun



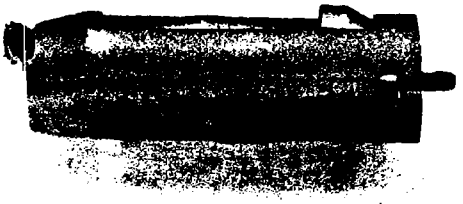
SP Magnum
26" Barrel with REM Choke

Model 870
SP Deer Gun



Model 870
SP Magnum
30" Barrel with REM Choke

Even the bolt and carrier assemblies on our Special Purpose Shotguns have a dull black oxide finish—so no part of your gun will give you away.



MODEL 11-87 SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 3" Chambers*
12	30" REM Choke (Vent Rib)	50"	8⅜	9904 ★
	26" REM Choke (Vent Rib)	46"	8⅛	9906 ★
	21" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/rifle sights, recoil pad	41"	7¼	9908 ★

MODEL 870 SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 3" Chambers*
12	30" REM Choke (Vent Rib)	50½"	7¼	4860 ★
	26" REM Choke (Vent Rib)	46½"	7¼	4862
	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/rifle sights, recoil pad	40½"	7	4864

**All 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells. ★ New for 1987.*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124692

1100 AUTO 1987 SHOTGUNS.

Introduced 24 years ago, the gas-operated Remington Model 1100 has set the standard in autoloading pointability, balance, and soft recoil.

For 1987, in addition to having the widest choice of extra barrels, both 12- and 20-gauge Model 1100s come with flush-fitting REM™ Chokes—the only factory-installed choke tubes made of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel—in Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder, with special wrench. So, one gun can take you from upland to flyway. And, by changing the barrel, to deer country, too.

Like all Remington shotguns and centerfire rifles, the barrel and receiver on each Model 1100 start from a solid billet of ordnance grade steel, for long lasting durability even with repeated use of steel shot.

The 1100's gas system allows you to shoot as fast as you can pull the trigger. All with low recoil. Stocks and fore-ends are crafted from fine, American walnut. And every part of every Remington gun is designed, built and tested right here in America.

MODEL 1100 MAGNUM 12- AND 20-GAUGES.

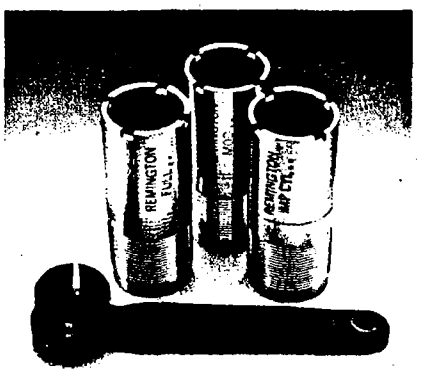
All 1100 Magnum models have 3" chambers and are equipped with recoil pads and interchangeable REM Choke tubes. They're designed to shoot magnum shells only.

MODEL 1100 FIELD GRADE.

Now all 2¾" chambered field guns come with REM Choke in 12- and 20-gauges. Receiver scrollwork, high gloss RKW finished stock, and white line spacers. Familiar diamond grip cap inlay.

MODEL 1100 SPECIAL FIELD.™

Combines a shorter overall length of 41" with lighter weight and English style straight grip stock—for quick shouldering and natural pointability. Stock is cut checkered, and satin finished. Now in 12- and 20-gauges with REM Choke: both with 2¾" chamber and 21" barrel.



All 12- and 20-gauge 1100 field guns now come equipped with REM Choke—the only factory installed screw-in tubes made from seamless stainless steel. (Remington recommends using a Modified Choke tube when shooting steel shot.)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124692 R2525680

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124693

1987

Model 1100 Deer Gun.

2¾" chamber, 21" plain barrel with rifle sights. Imp. Cyl., choke delivers optimum performance with slugs and buckshot.

Model 1100 Youth Guns.

Shorter stocks and barrel lengths reduce size and weight for youths and smaller framed adults, but in no way limit performance. Available only in 20-gauge, now furnished with Rem Chokes.

Sights And Safeties.

Unless otherwise noted, all 1100s have metal bead front sight and the positive cross bolt safety is quickly accessible.

NOTE: All models except .410 have 5-shot capacity with 3-shot plug. .410 has 4-shot capacity.

MODEL 1100 SHOTGUNS

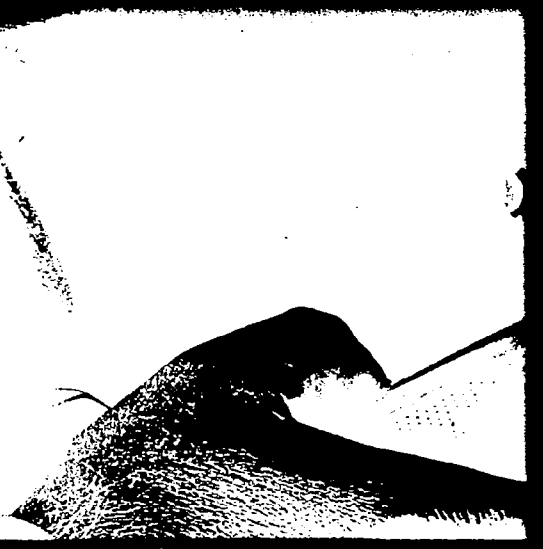
Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 2¾" Chamber: Deer Barrel	Order Numbers 2¾" Chamber: Vent Rib (R-H)	Order Numbers 3" Chamber: Vent Rib
12	30" Rem Choke	50"	8⅜	—	5586★	5354★
	28" Rem Choke	48"	8¼	—	5442	—
	26" Rem Choke	46"	8⅛	—	5444	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41"	7¼	—	5334	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun with rifle sights, recoil pad	41"	7¼	5308	—	—
LT-20	28" Rem Choke	48"	7	—	5403★	9597★
	26" Rem Choke	46"	7	—	5405★	—
	21" Rem Choke (Youth Gun)	39½"	6½	—	6372★	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41"	6½	—	5380★	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40"	6½	5248 (With rifle sights & recoil pad.)		
28	25" Mod.	45"	6½	—	5416	—
.410 bore	25" Full	45"	7	—	—	5466
	25" Mod.	45"	7	—	—	5468

★ *New for 1987. **Special Order Model 1100s:** D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed. **Nominal stock dimensions:** 14" long (Youth Gun—12½" long), 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124693 R2525681

BARBER - PRESALE R 012469

1987



[illegible] thanks in [illegible] to having [illegible] that applies [illegible] loads. And to [illegible] years of research and [illegible] accomplished the [illegible] the other. [illegible] Remington [illegible] that [illegible] say it's [illegible] hitting, yet [illegible]

But even the best load depends on an equally good delivery system for maximum performance. So this year, Remington also introduces the 11-87 PREMIER target shotguns—the perfect match for the PREMIER load.

Head to your Remington dealer for both. You'll be headed for the winner's circle.

Shot is made by Remington under strictest quality standards—so it's uniform in hardness, roundness and pellet count.

"Hardbody" one-piece hull with 20% stronger walls for more reloads. Strong, smooth walls mean easy chambering, easy extraction and easy reloading.

[illegible] primer with covered flash hole [illegible] that increases sensi[illegible] instantaneous ignition.

TARGET LOADS

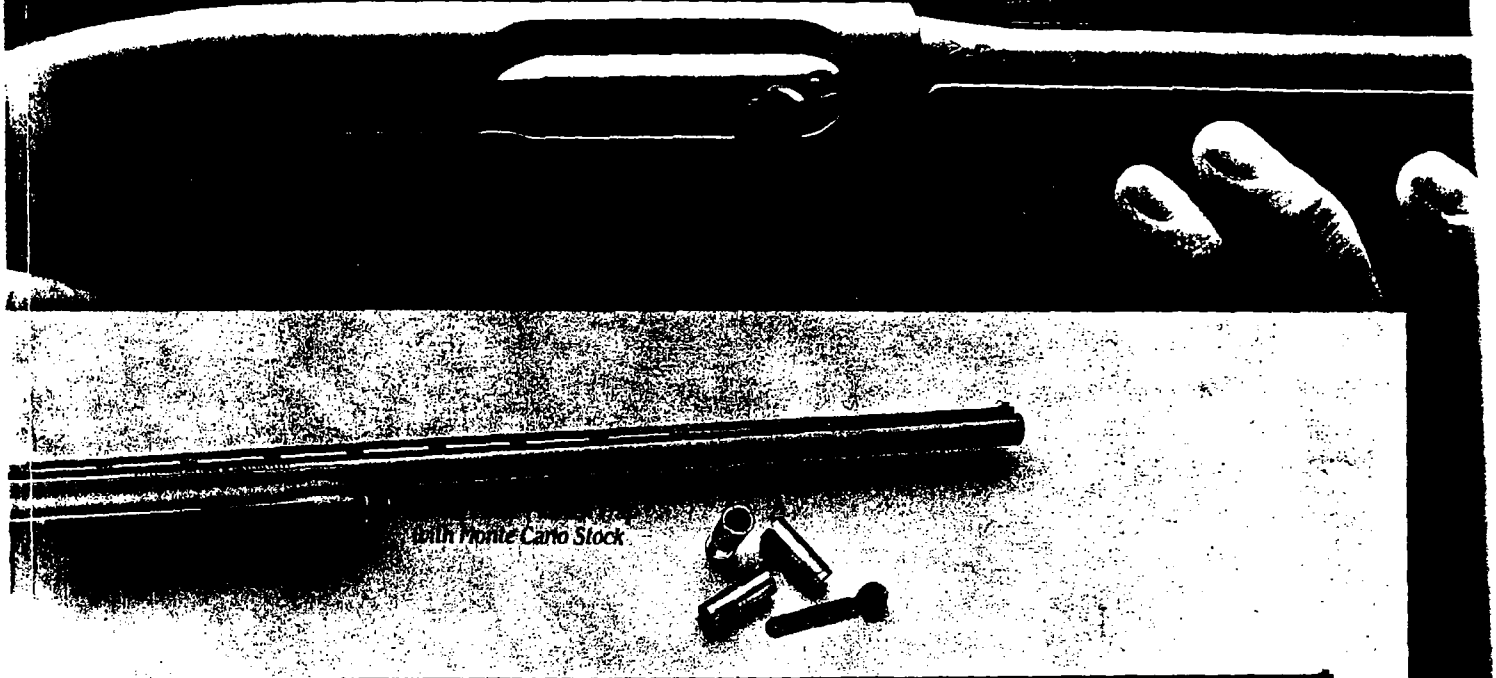
Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes	Remington Order No.	Peters Order No.
12	PREMIER TARGET	2¾"	3	1⅛	7½, 8, 9	RTL 12M★	—
		2¾"	2¾	1⅛	7½, 8, 8½, 9	RTL 12L★	—
20	RXP™ Skeet	2¾"	2½	⅞	9	XR20	XP20
[illegible]	Skeet	2¾"	2	¾	9	SP28	PS28
[illegible]	Skeet	2½"	Max.	½	9	SP410	PS410
[illegible]	[illegible]	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½†	NSP12H	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8	SP12H	—

[illegible] 12 [illegible] ★Use a special shot container. †Nickel.

R2525682

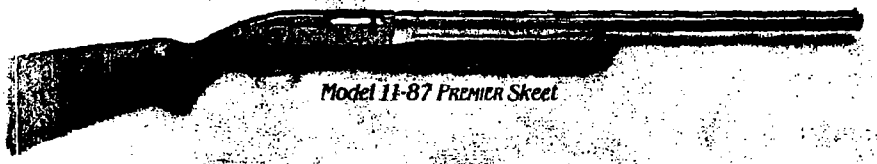
PREMIER TARGET SHOTGUNS.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124695 1987



with Monte Carlo Stock

Model 870 TC Trap



Model 11-87 PREMIER Skeet

For 1987, all of our 12- and 20-gauge target shotguns have new flush-fitting REM™ Chokes. In Skeet and Improved Skeet. Or Full, Extra Full, and Super Full for trap.

MODEL 11-87 PREMIER™ AUTOLOADING TARGET SHOTGUNS.

Same classic styling as PREMIER 11-87 field guns including satin-finished American walnut stock, custom quality cut checkering, and "Remington Arms" insignia grip cap. See page 6. Two-piece butt plate on skeet gun, vented pad on trap.

MODEL 870 TC TRAP PUMP ACTION.

Choose straight or Monte Carlo stock in 30" vent rib barrel. Competition-quality features include high-grade walnut, TC checkering pattern, satin finish, long fore-end, raised target rib and presentation style vented pad. New screw-in REM Chokes.

MODEL 1100 TOURNAMENT SKEET AUTOLOADER.

Legendary pointability and low recoil. New screw-in REM Chokes on 20-gauge guns. Also available in 28 and .410 without REM Choke.

SKEET AND TRAP SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Description	Chambers	Vent Rib Barrel Length & Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers
12	11-87 PREMIER Skeet	2¾"	28" REM Choke	46	7¾	9882
	11-87 PREMIER Trap	2¾"	30" REM Choke	50	8¼	9886
	11-87 PREMIER Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" REM Choke	50	8¼	9888
	870 TC Trap	2¾"	30" REM Choke	51	8	6977
	870 TC Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" REM Choke	51	8	6979
20	1100 TOURNAMENT Skeet	3"	26" REM Choke	46	6¾	9605
28	1100 TOURNAMENT Skeet	2¾"	25" Skeet	45	6½	5282
.410	1100 TOURNAMENT Skeet	2½"	25" Skeet	45	7¼	5300

NOTE: Model 11-87 Skeet and Trap barrels are designed for optimal performance with target loads and therefore are not pressure compensated. Unless a PREMIER field grade 11-87 extra barrel is added. See page 25. Model 11-87 Barrels are not interchangeable with Model 1100's.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124695 R2525683

EXTRA BARRELS.

With a quick, easy barrel change, your favorite Remington field gun can become your favorite target gun, or that long barrel goose gun can become a great short barrel deer gun.

This year, our 12- and 20-gauge field barrels come equipped with Full, Modified, and Improved Cylinder REM™ Chokes—the only factory-installed screw-in choke system made of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel.

New 12-gauge REM Choke extra barrels will fit previously manufactured guns.* But the *Model 11-87 is not in any way interchangeable with the Model 1100.*

All of our 12- and 20-gauge target barrels feature newly designed and sure-to-smoke-em REM Chokes for trap and skeet.

*Note: New 20-gauge REM Choke barrels have a thicker taper and may NOT readily fit pre-1987 Model 1100 LT shotguns. The fore-end may have to be modified by a gunsmith. This modification is NOT covered under Remington's Warranty Repair Policy.

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels.

MODEL 870 VENT RIB	Length & Choke	Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (Std.)	28	.410†
FIELD GRADE	25" Full	—	—	6288	6250
	25" Mod.	—	—	6290	6264
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6292	6266
TRAP	30" REM Choke	4614★	—	—	—
	30" Full (L-H)	6206	—	—	—
	28" REM Choke	4616★	—	—	—
SKEET	26" REM Choke	4612★	6330★	—	—
	25" Skeet	—	—	6294	6268
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order in all gauges.				

REM Choke target barrels have Trap Full, Extra Full and Super Full, or Skeet and Improved Skeet, plus wrench.

†.410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels have 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells. ★ New for 198

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Magnu receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on 2¾" receiver

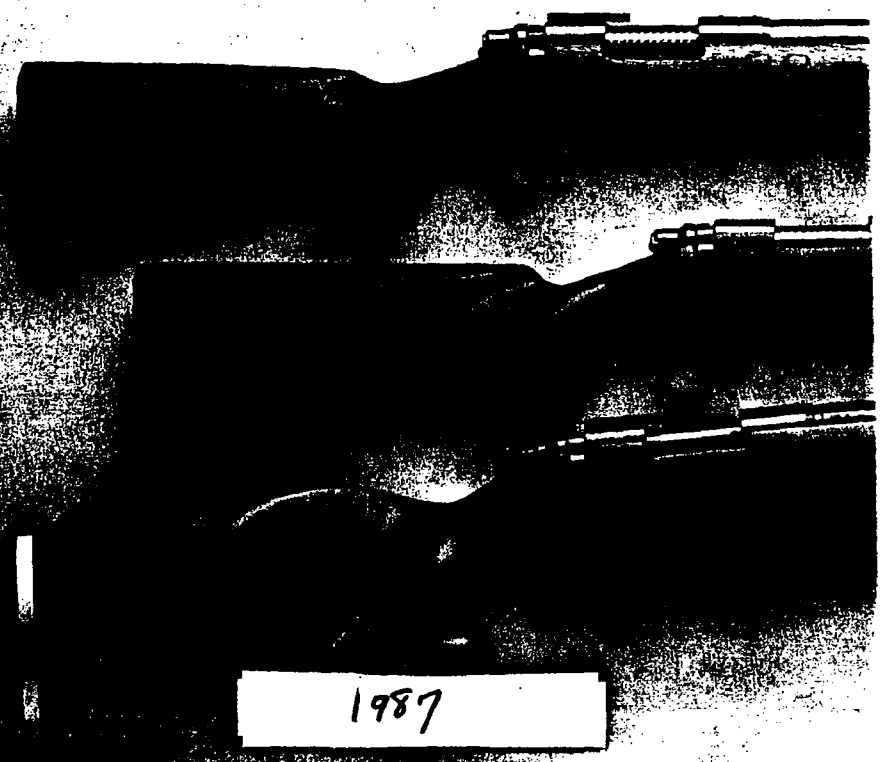
MODEL 870	Length & Choke	12 Ga.	20 Ga. Lt.
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" REM Choke (WINGMASTER)	4576★	—
	28" REM Choke (WINGMASTER)	4580	—
	26" REM Choke (WINGMASTER)	4582	—
Note: WINGMASTERS have Bradley-type front sight and metal mid-bead. Others have bead front sight.	30" REM Choke	4574★	—
	28" REM Choke	4584	4606★
	26" REM Choke	4586	4608★
	30" REM Choke (L-H)	4598★	—
	28" REM Choke (L-H)	4600	—
	26" REM Choke (L-H)	4602	—
DEER, Rifle Sights	20" Imp. Cyl.	4562	4578
	20" Imp. Cyl. (L-H)	4604	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights (Parkerized)	20" Imp. Cyl.	4596	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE VENT RIB (Parkerized)	30" REM Choke	4590★	—
	26" REM Choke	4592	—
SPECIAL FIELD** VENT RIB	21" REM Choke	4594	4610★
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order		

*20 ga. 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 ga. standard 870 guns. ★ New for 198

**SPECIAL FIELD barrels will not fit regular Model 870 guns.

TARGET GUNS.

With the gun sandbagged in [illegible] shooting is the ultimate test of its intrinsic accuracy. And that's where Remington target [illegible] shooting for [illegible] school and [illegible] National [illegible] across the country [illegible] for target rifle [illegible] sets, Remington Arms Company [illegible] Remington [illegible] models.



MODEL 11-87 PREMIER EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS

MODEL 11-87	Length & Choke	12
DEER BARREL, With Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4636★
LEFT HAND DEER BARREL, With Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4637★
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER BARREL, With Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4648★
SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGNUM Pressure Compensating	30" Rem Choke	4638★
	26" Rem Choke	4640★
PREMIER Pressure Compensating (Bradley-type Front Sight & Middle Bead)	30" Rem Choke	4642★
	28" Rem Choke	4644★
	26" Rem Choke	4646★
LEFT HAND PREMIER (Bradley Front Sight & Middle Bead)	28" Rem Choke	4633★
PREMIER SKEET BARREL	26" Rem Choke	4624★
PREMIER TRAP BARREL	30" Rem Choke	4626★
	28" Rem Choke	4628★

★ New for 1987.

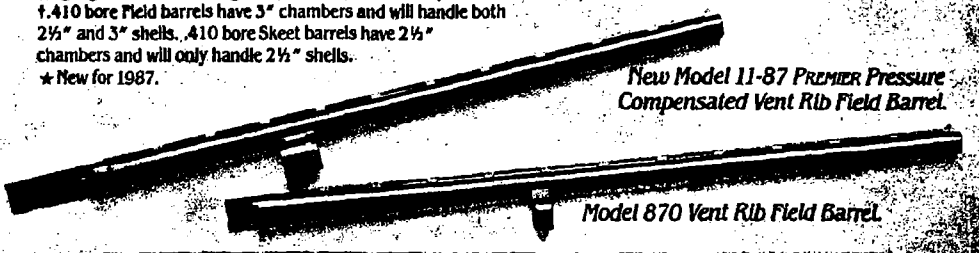
NOTE: *New Model 11-87 PREMIER Field barrels* feature our unique Pressure Compensating Gas System, so you can shoot all loads—from light 2¾" to heavy 3" Magnums—with amazingly soft recoil.

Model 11-87 target shotgun and deer guns are designed for optimal performance with specific loads and therefore are not pressure compensating.

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS

MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/(Bore) 12	20 (LL-20)*	16	410†
FIELD GRADE, DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	9568	4438★	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl., L-H	9569	—	—	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4432	—	—	—
SPECIAL FIELD, VENT RIB	21" Rem Choke	4430	4433★	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4488★	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4464	4484★	—	—
	26" Rem Choke	4466	4486★	—	—
	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4496★	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke (L-H)	4476	—	—	—
	26" Rem Choke (L-H)	4478	—	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	6586	9580
	25" Mod.	—	—	6588	9582
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6590	9584
FIELD, High Grade	D & F Grades Vent Rib (engraved): Special Order				
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4492★	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4494★	—	—	—
TRAP, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Rem Choke	4490★	4435★	—	—
	25" Remington Skeet	—	—	6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4498★	—	—	—
	26" Remington Skeet (L-H)	5688	—	—	—

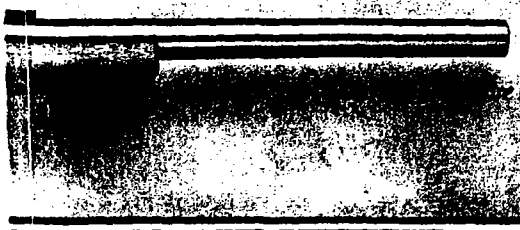
*Note: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)
†.410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels have 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells.
★ New for 1987.



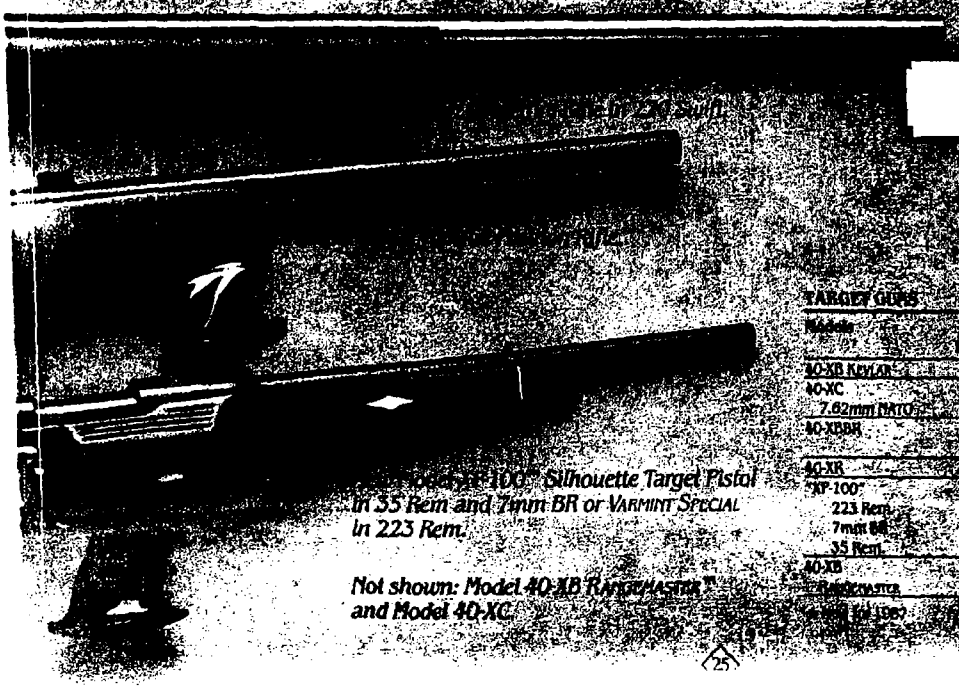
New Model 11-87 PREMIER Pressure Compensated Vent Rib Field Barrel.

Model 870 Vent Rib Field Barrel.

Model 1100 Vent Rib Field Barrel.



...e Rifle.



1987

...in 22 Short.

...Rifle.

...Model XP-100 Silhouette Target Pistol in 35 Rem and 7mm BR or VARMINT SPECIAL in 223 Rem.

Not shown: Model 40-XB RANGEMASTER™ and Model 40-XC.

TARGET GUNS

Models	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Price
40-XB KEVLAR	27½"	43¾"	8¼	Spec.
40-XC	24"	40½"	7¼	Spec.
7.62mm NATO				
40-XBBR	24"	44"	11¼	Spec.
	30"		9	Spec.
40-XR	24"	40½"	8¼	5668
XP-100				
223 Rem.	14½"	21½"	4¼	5492
7mm BR	14½"	21½"	4¼	5471
35 Rem.	14½"	21½"	4¼	5473★
40-XB				
RANGEMASTER	27½"	43¾"	8¼	Spec.
★ New for 1987				

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124698

1987

There will always be a place for the luxury and warmth of walnut in Remington Country. But there's also a new world of opportunity presented by the use of sophisticated synthetics.

Why a synthetic stock?

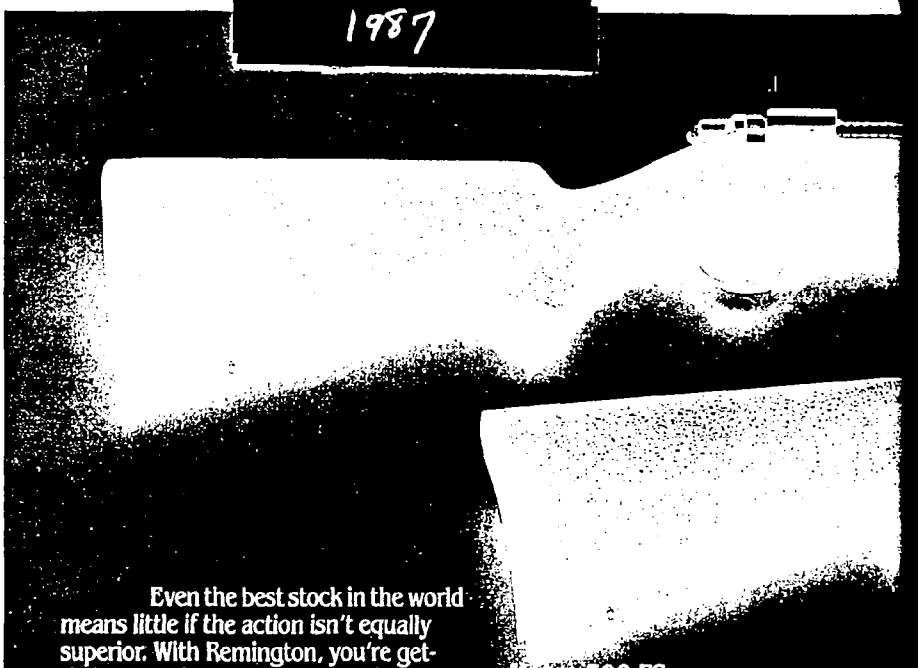
According to Jim Carmichel, Shooting Editor of *Outdoor Life*, wooden stocks can react to changes in the atmosphere and temperature. This, in turn, may cause changes in a rifle's point of impact.

"Even a carefully sighted-in rifle can become useless after a day or two of bad weather.

Synthetic stocks are virtually immune to this and are thus highly reliable when it comes to making your bullet go where you aim."

But a high degree of accuracy—no matter how humid, how wet, how hot or cold—is not the only criteria.

Fiberglass stocked guns are also lighter than wooden stocked guns—1 lb. on the average. And virtually indestructible. Every hunter who's ventured more than a hundred yards from the road knows how the dings and gouges suddenly appear in a traditional stock when the going gets tough.



Even the best stock in the world means little if the action isn't equally superior. With Remington, you're getting a combination of DuPont high-tech materials with *the strongest, most accurate bolt action* available today.

All models have straight line combs, solid black English-style butt pads, and sling swivel studs.

Model 700 RS.

These right hand long action rifles—in 270 Win., 30-06 and 280 Remington—share the sleek styling of our Mountain Rifle™ (on page 28). Stocks are DuPont Rynite® (RS), noted for unyielding strength and durability. Also, the exclusive manufacturing process enables minute detail to be incorporated into the mold and reproduced with great fidelity. Available in gray or gray camo with a textured grip for control and *smooth cheekpiece* for comfort. Historical "Remington Arms" insignia on grip cap.

Model 700 FS.

Available in three right hand calibers—7mm Rem Mag, 243 and 308 Win.—and three left hand—7mm Rem Mag, 30-06 and 270 Win.—these rifles have the same strong, accurate action as our Model 700 ADL (Page 30), with hand layup fiberglass stocks reinforced with DuPont Kevlar® for extreme toughness. Available in gray or gray camo.

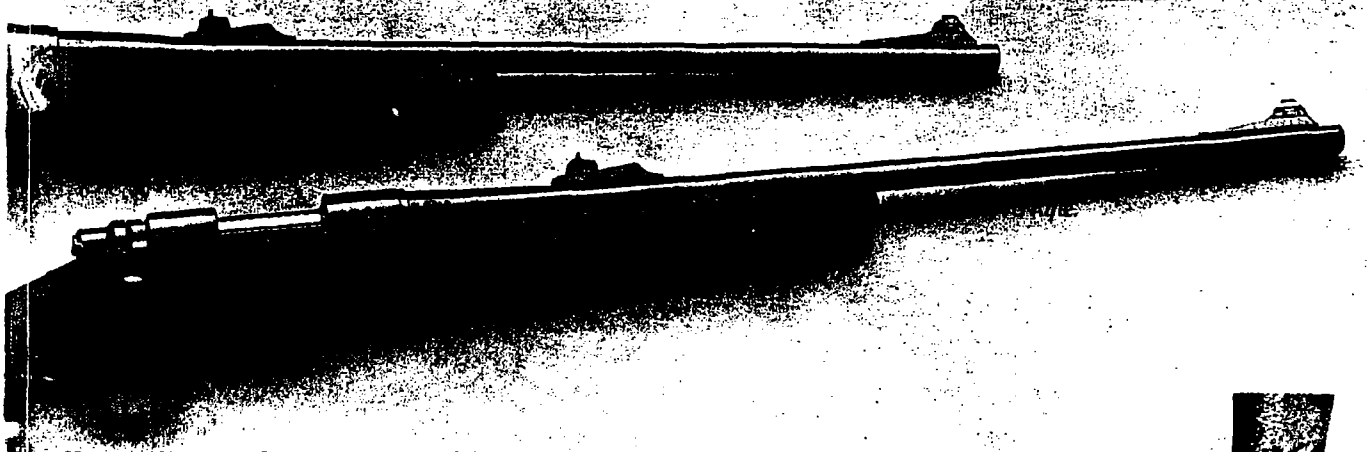
Model Seven FS.

In three right hand calibers—308 Win., 7mm-08 Rem, 243 Win.—this compact bolt action features a hand layup fiberglass stock (FS), reinforced with DuPont Kevlar® at points of bedding and stress. Quality features include hinged floorplate, tapered barrel with ramp front, adjustable rear sights. Available in gray or gray camo, with textured finish for a sure grip.

SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES.

R2525686

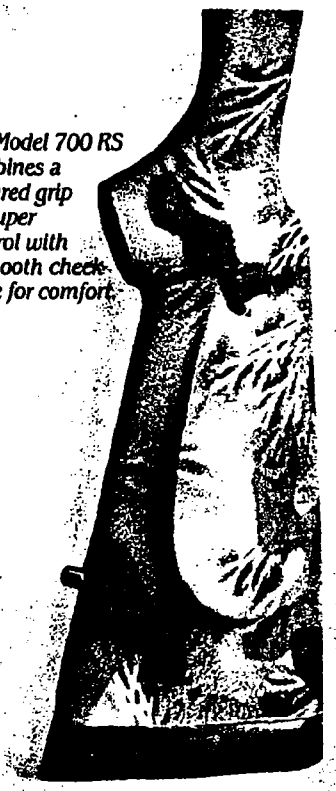
1987



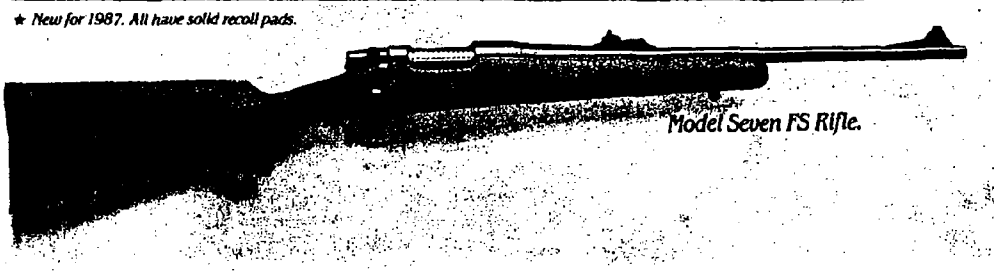
SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES (all have open sights)

Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Grey Synthetic RH	Grey Synthetic LH	Camo Synthetic RH	Camo Synthetic LH
Model 700 RS Rynite Stock BDL									
270 Win.	4	22"	42½	7¼	10"	6055★	—	6075★	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½	7¼	9¼"	6111★	—	6113★	—
30-06	4	22"	42½	7¼	10"	6057★	—	6077★	—
Model 700 FS Fiberglass Stock ADL									
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝	6¼	9⅛"	6053★	—	6073★	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½	6¼	10"	—	6091★	—	6095★
30-06	4	22"	42½	6¼	10"	—	6093★	—	6097★
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅝	6¼	10"	6059★	—	6079★	—
7mm Rem Mag.	3	24"	44½	6¾	10"	6061★	6103★	6081★	6105★
Model Seven FS Fiberglass Stock									
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	9⅛"	4727★	—	4729★	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	9¼"	4719★	—	4723★	—
308 Win.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	10"	4721★	—	4725★	—

★ *New for 1987. All have solid recoil pads.*

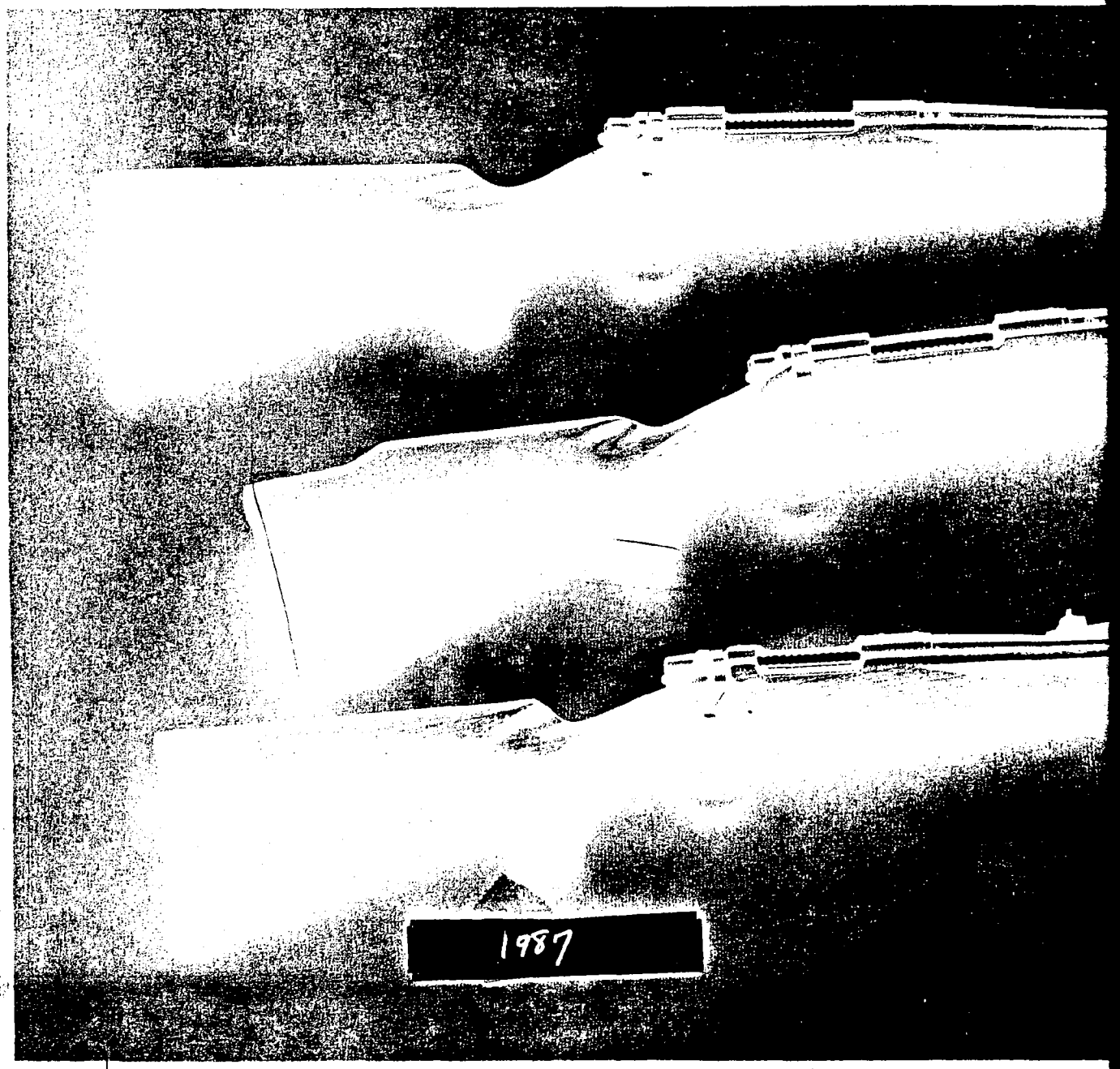


Our Model 700 RS combines a textured grip for super control with a smooth cheekpiece for comfort.



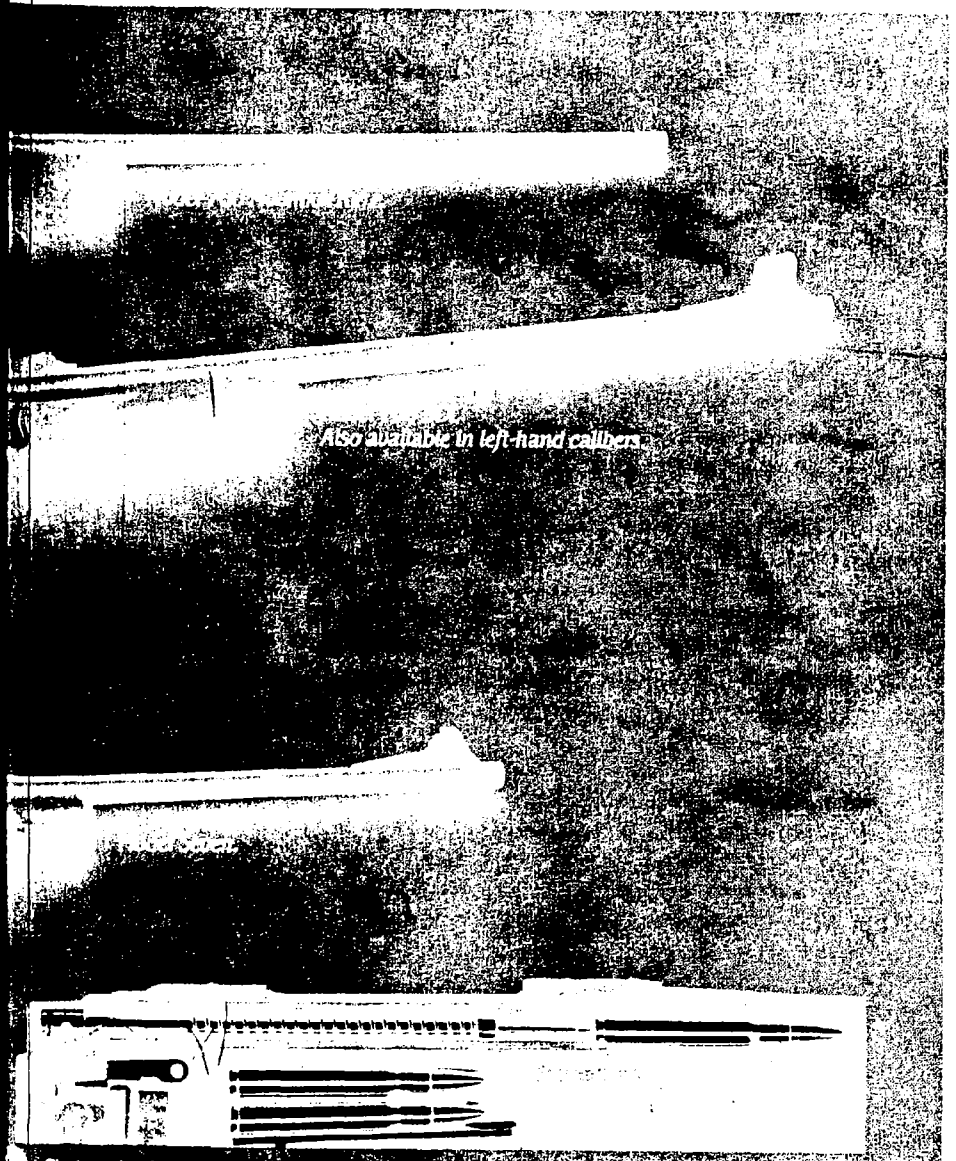
Model Seven FS Rifle.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124699
R2525687


1987

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124701

BOLT ACTION RIFLES.



The legendary Model 700 action. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver [illegible] three rings of solid steel, which contain and position the cartridge in perfect alignment with the [illegible] an essential design for strength and accuracy.

It's no accident that among the most knowledgeable and experienced riflemen, Remington bolt action rifles continually lead the field in delivering excellent accuracy, and plenty of reliability.

After all, our development of the bolt action rifle goes back to 1899. And in all the years since, we've constantly sought to improve even those features that were already accepted to be the best.

That's why we didn't settle for the open-faced bolt with ejector cut still found on so many centerfire rifles. Rather, we developed our uncompromised "wall of steel" lock-up, in which the bolt, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

It's also why, in the last five years, we've been able to introduce rifles, such as our MOUNTAIN RIFLE™ and Model Seven that are lighter and more compact than ever before.

But some things about every Remington bolt action *haven't* changed. Action parts are still machined from solid steel blocks.

Barrels are still hammer-forged and carefully bedded to the stock. Every finished gun is still *individually inspected and test fired,* so when you squeeze off that shot of a lifetime, you hit what you're aiming at. And, like all Remington products, our rifles are still 100% *made in the U.S.A. Just like they* have been since 1816.

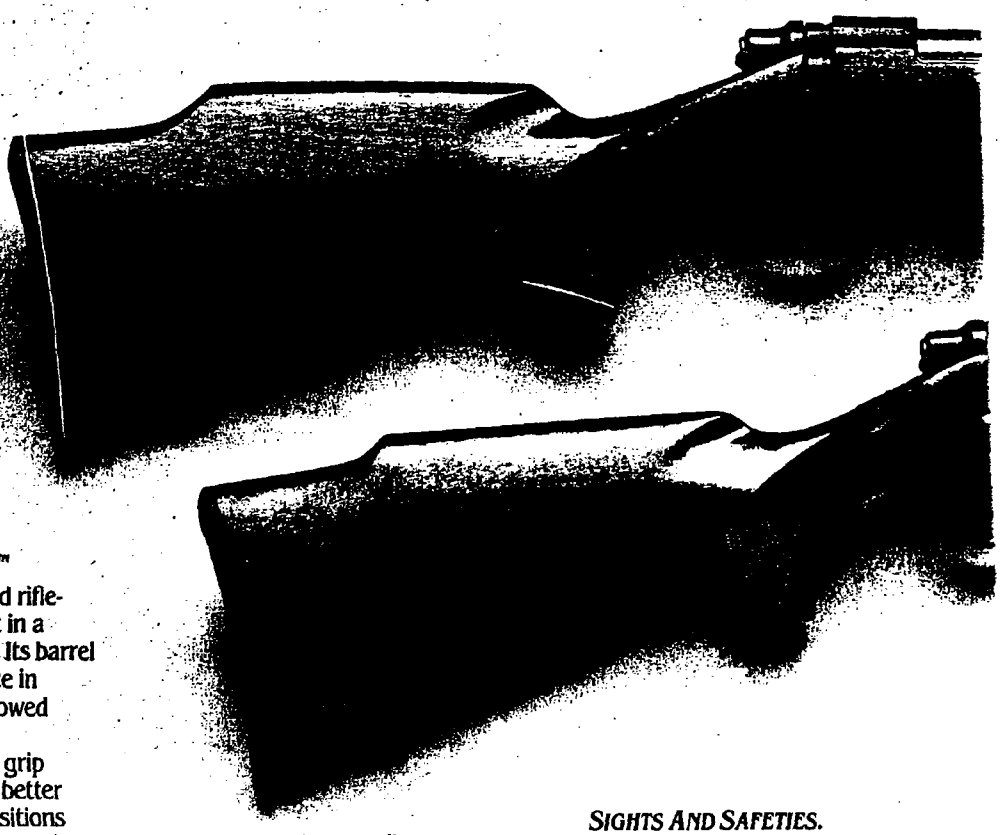
1987

R2525689

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124702

1987

BOLT ACTION RIFLES.



MODEL 700 MOUNTAIN RIFLE.™

This is the experienced rifleman's answer to lighter weight in a superior-handling full-size rifle. Its barrel is tapered, without any sacrifice in accuracy. And its stock is narrowed without any loss of strength.

A lower-pitched pistol grip helps straighten your wrist for better control. Slender cheekpiece positions the eye while softening recoil. American Walnut stock with 20 line-cut checkering, satin finish, hinged floorplate and sling swivel studs complete this triumph of form and function. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

MODEL SEVEN.

This gun is so sweet you have to pick it up, feel it, shoulder it, to believe it. As one outdoor writer put it, "The Model Seven gives hunters the lightness and quick handling of traditional scabbard rifles—without their shortcomings in actions or caliber choice."

Put another way, this classically styled, 18½" barrelled rifle is the sportscar of our line—it's compact, yet powerful with superb handling and pointability.

MODEL 700 CLASSIC.™

Jim Carmichael called it "probably the best looking, certainly the most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by a major firearms maker."

The CLASSIC features a straight line stock with swivel studs, satin finish, hinged floorplate, cut checkering, English style brown butt pad, highly polished, rich blueing on metal surfaces.

For 1987, we will chamber a limited number of CLASSICS in .338 Win. Mag.—the favorite caliber of Alaskan big game outfitters.

MODEL 700 BDL.

The flagship of our bolt action line, this rifle, in right and left hand models, has a Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, positive cut skipline checkering, floorplate, swivel studs and scratch-resistant RKW high-gloss finish on stock. Furnished with hooded ramp front, and adjustable rear sights. New this year are LH models in 243 and 308 Win.

MODEL 700 VARMINT SPECIAL.™

This heavy barrelled bolt action has the same features as our BDL, with a heavier hammer-forged barrel to dampen vibration and deliver pinpoint accuracy. Equipped with scope mounting blocks in lieu of sights.

MODEL 700 ADL.

Our value leader in bolt actions, the ADL has all the accuracy and power advantages of our highest-end 700's without some of the extra features like floorplates. But when it comes to performance, they don't shoot any better than this.

SIGHTS AND SAFETIES.

All Model 700 ADLs and BDLs (except those in varmint calibers—.17, .222, .223, 22-250) have removable blade ramp front sights and adjustable rear sights. BDL front sights are hooded.

All of our bolt action Centerfire rifles have a positive two-position safety switch.

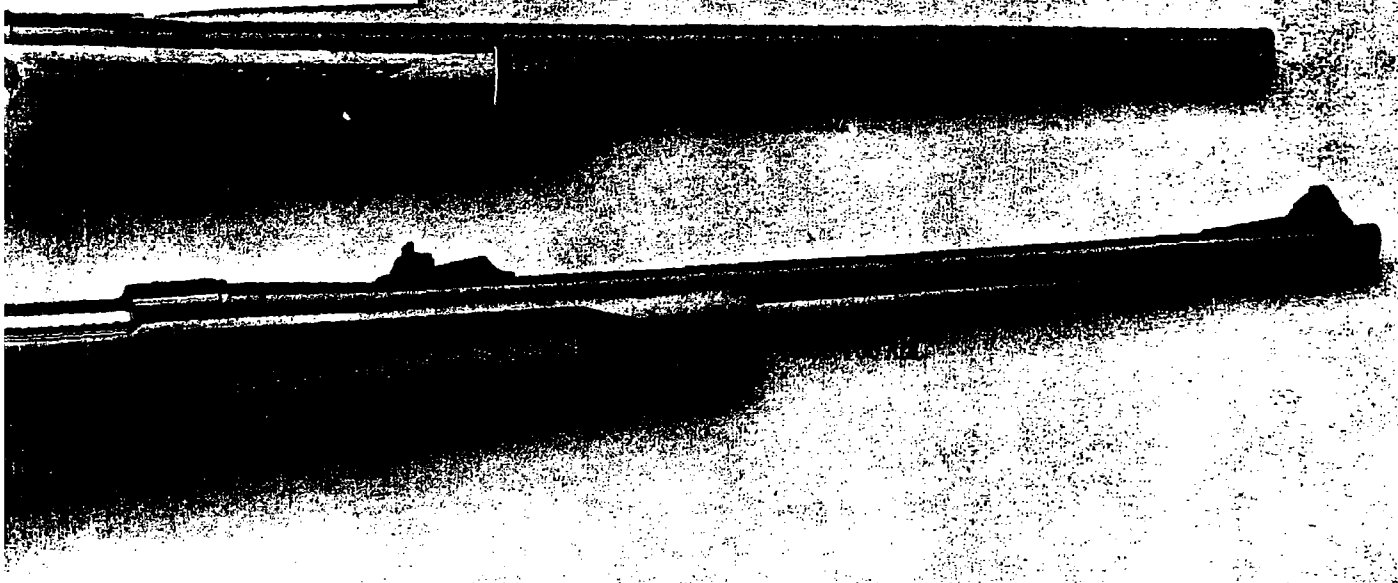
NOTE: For 1987, Remington also has a complete line of synthetic stocked bolt action rifles. (See page 26.)

This year's limited edition Model 700 CLASSIC will be chambered in .338 Win. Mag., the load of choice for large and dangerous North American big game. Now the .338 in 225 grain and an exclusive 250 grain loadings are being offered. *(See page 37.)*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124702 R2525690

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124703

1987



MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	Varmint Special	ADL, BDL & Custom	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43⅝"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7½	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9½"	—	—	—	5785	5827[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9½"	—	—	5767	5787 5819 (L-H) ★	5829[1]
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	—	—	5769	5789	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5630	—	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	9½"	5632	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9½"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator™	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5634	—	5773	5793 5813 (L-H)	—
308 Win. & 308 Accelerator	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	— —	5775 —	5795 5818 (L-H) ★	— 5833[1]
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9½"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	—
338 Win. Mag.[2]	4	24"	—	44½"/7¾	—	—	10"	—	5899*	—	—	—
Safari Grade									Classic		Monte Carlo	
7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/10	10"	—	5892	—	5816	—
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848	—	5836	—
458 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880	—	5895*	—
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull							13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							⅝"	1"	1 5/16"	1 7/16"	1⅜"
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							⅝"	9/16"	11/16"	11/16"	½"

Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel. [1]Recoil pad included. *Produced only in 1987. ★ New for 1987.

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/ Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Number
22 Rem.	5	18½"	37½"/6¼	12"	4720
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9½"	4782
6mm Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9½"	4784
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9½"	4786
308 Win. & 308 Accelerator	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	10"	4788

Stock Dimensions/Model Seven

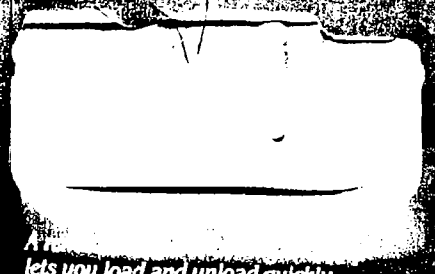
Stock Dimensions:
13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅝" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

Safari Grade Model 700s are available from our Custom Gun Shop. *(See page 47.)*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124703R2525691

1987

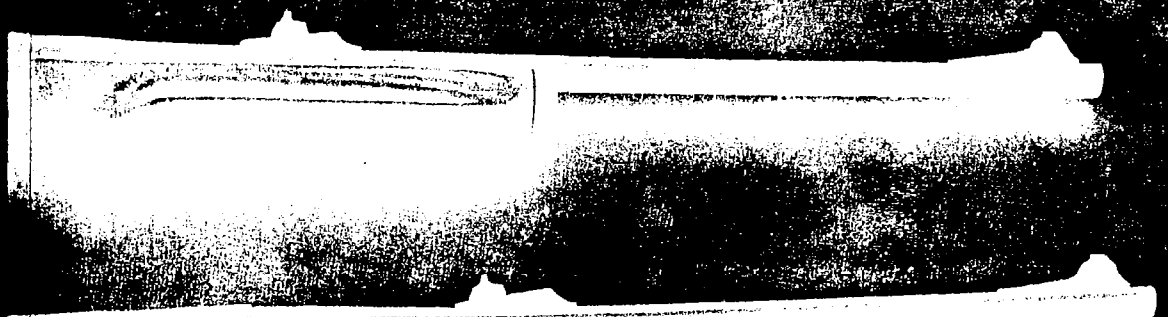
For 1987 [illegible] introducing a quickhandling [illegible] 7600 pump carbine in 30-06 [illegible] 18½" barrel. The 30-06 is still [illegible] most popular and versatile [illegible] calibre.

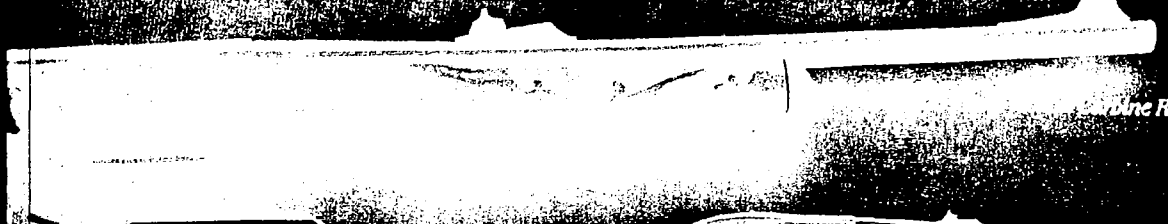


A [illegible] lets you load and unload quickly.

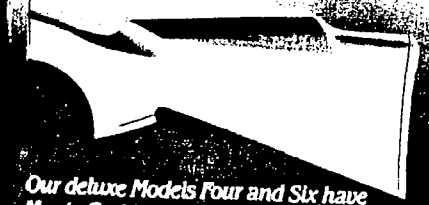
Models	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7400	7600
Calibers								
6mm Rem.	22"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
243 Win.	22"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	4706	—
270 Win.	22"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7½"	4742	4682	4710	4652
280 Rem.	22"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9¼"	7½"	4744	4684	4712	4654
(7mm Exp. Rem.)									
30-06 Carbine	18½"	38½"	9¼"	7½"	4746	—	4714	—
30-06*	22"	42"	10"	7½"	—	—	—	4660 ★
308 Win.*	22"	42"	10"	7½"	4748	4686	4716	4658
					—	—	4718	4658

Special Order Models Four and Six: D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in calibers listed. Refer to our CUSTOM Shop brochure for details. Extra 4-shot magazine available at extra cost. Specify caliber. Stock Dimensions: Models Four and Six—13¾" length of pull, 1⅛" drop at heel, ¾" drop at comb. Models 7400 and 7600—13⅜" length of pull, 1⅝" drop at heel, ⅞" drop at comb. *Model Six and 7600 also accept 30-06 and 308 "Accelerator" cartridges. ★ New for 1987. Each has a positive cross-bolt safety switch.





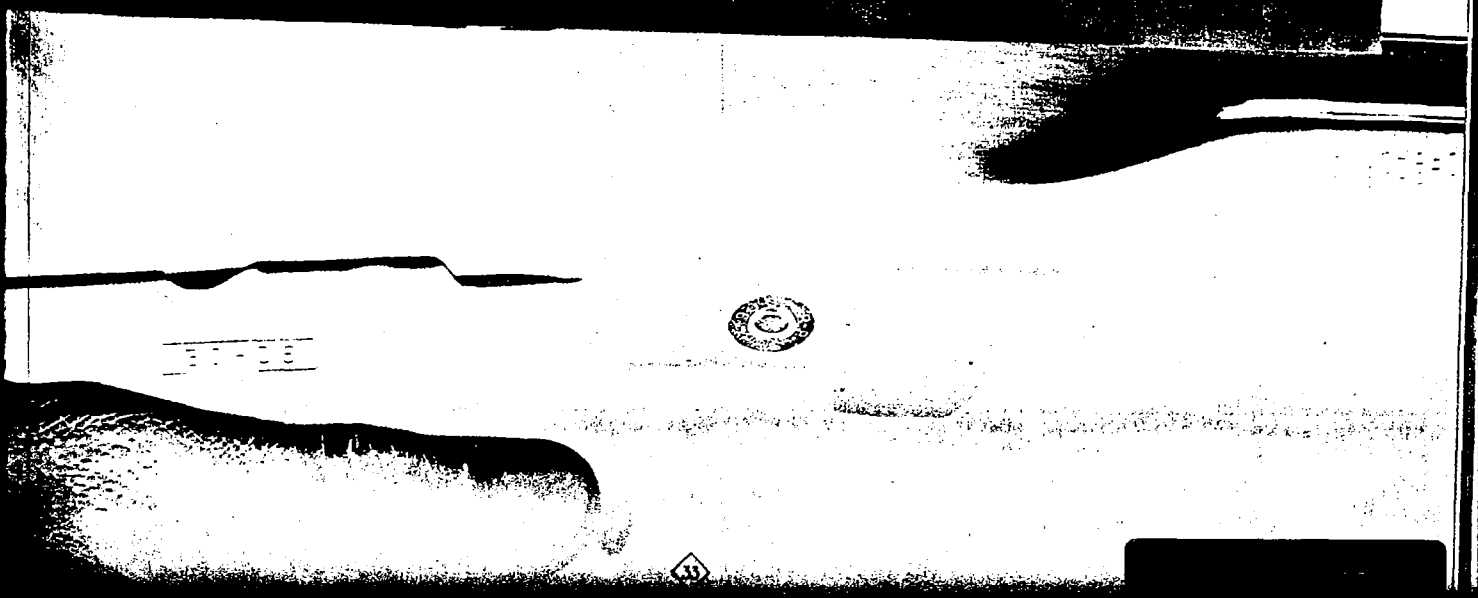
[illegible]bine Rifle



Our deluxe Models Four and Six have Monte Carlo stocks with recoil-softening cheekpiece.

Model Six Pump Action Rifle

Model 7400 Autoloading Rifle



BARBER_PRESALE_R_0124705

1987

If you're used to shooting a Remington pump or auto shotgun in the field or flyways, a Remington pump or auto *rifle* for the woods will be second nature.

And isn't that what you need when you're hunting big game and only get one or two quick shots a year?

The motion is smooth and natural. So even with your heart in your mouth—these actions let you get the first shot off easily. And keep your finger on the trigger, your eye on the target, for a fast second shot when needed.

Yet, even though these rifles may *feel* like your favorite shotgun, they perform like a true rifle should, delivering shots with excellent accuracy, and plenty of reliability.

No wonder actions like these were the choice of woods-wise and experienced deer hunters 80 years ago.

As they still are today.

Whether your action is a true-blue pump or gas-operated auto, nobody has more experience making rifles in those actions than Remington. All have receivers and barrels machined from solid steel, American walnut stocks and massive locking lugs similar to those usually found only on bolt action rifles.

Our Models Four and 7400 autoloaders are engineered for speed and softer recoil. The unique gas metering system and balanced feel keeps you on target.

Our Models Six and 7600 pump rifles offer the same superb pointability and balance as our autoloaders. And, for anyone used to a pump shotgun, they offer the same speed thanks to our smooth, twin action bars that perform in any—and we mean *any*—weather.

A removable four-shot magazine lets you load and unload quickly. Extra magazines are available.

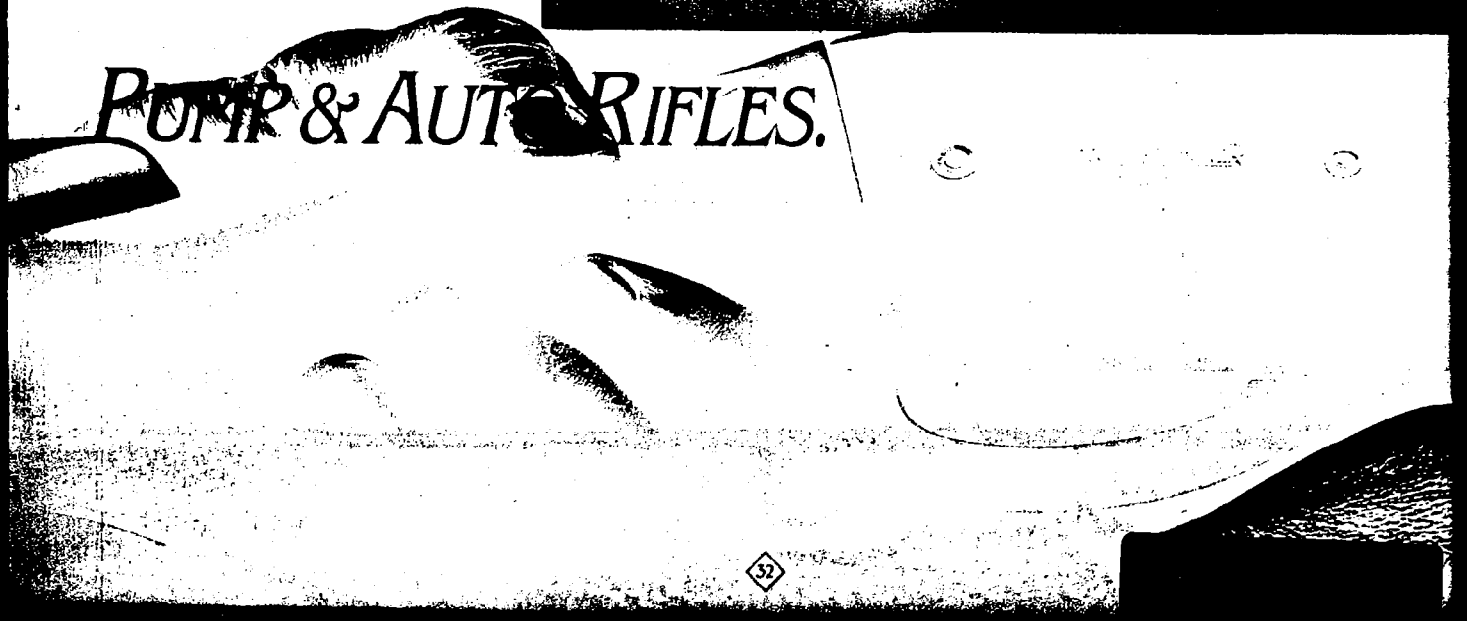
Models Four And Six.

"Any way you add it up, they equal a 10," said *Guns & Ammo* when these pump and auto rifles were introduced six years ago. Many custom touches include Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, curved grip, flared fore-end, rich cut checkering, and a cartridge head imbedded in front of the receiver. Detachable sights, with flat faced front gold beads.

Model 7400 And 7600.

A customer recently commented that the 7600 was "the most beautiful" gun we made. "Please, never stop making it." That's quite a recommendation. Our Models 7400 and 7600 have the same mechanical advantages as our Four and Six, but a lower price tag.

PUMP & AUTO RIFLES.



R2525693

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124706

1987

SPORTSMAN® RIFLE SERIES.

At Remington, we're committed to upgrading the quality of the hunting life for everybody. That's why we created our SPORTSMAN® series three years ago so that more shooters could experience the joys of Remington Country. At a price well within range of competitor's lesser-quality offerings.

The major performance features of these guns are exactly the same as in our higher priced models. And performance is, ultimately, the only thing that truly counts.

Barrels and receivers are machined from solid ordnance grade steel. Action parts are tumbled by our patented "vibra honing" process for a smooth fit and reliable functioning.

SPORTSMAN stocks are made of American hardwoods with satin finish. All rear sights are adjustable for elevation and windage.

So you *still* don't have to settle for anything less than a Remington.

SPORTSMAN 581-S RIMFIRE RIFLE.

Called back by popular demand, this 22-caliber bolt action rifle is a dependable workhorse for the experienced rifleman. *And* the ideal beginner's gun with a single shot adapter. Full size Monte Carlo stock, 24" barrel, 5-shot clip handles short, long or long rifle cartridges interchangeably.

NEW MODEL 700 GUN KIT

For the first time, Remington's world famous 700 bolt action is available with a "do it yourself" stock. So all you craftsmen can have the satisfaction of owning the finest bolt action finished one-of-a-kind—to your individual taste.

NEW MODE

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124706 R2525694

1987

...e Bolt Action Rifle.

...pl Action Rifle.

Sportsman 78 Bolt Action Rifle.

In five proven calibers, this rifle has Remington's famous "wall of steel" lock-up in which the bolt, barrel, and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel for the ultimate in accuracy and strength.

Sportsman 74 Auto And 76 Pump Rifles.

If you're used to an auto or pump shotgun, these rifles will be second nature. The 74 auto gas system keeps recoil to a minimum and delivers fast, second shots. The 76 pump has the smoothest twin action slide bars in the business, so you can keep your sights on the target for a quick second shot, if needed. Chambered for 30-06, with removable 4-shot clip.

Available in 270 Win., 30-06, 243 Win., 308 Win. and 7mm Rem Mag with iron sights, instruction manual, 3 checkering templates and swivel studs. All metal work is completely finished, polished and blued. Stock is 100% inletted, ready for finishing.

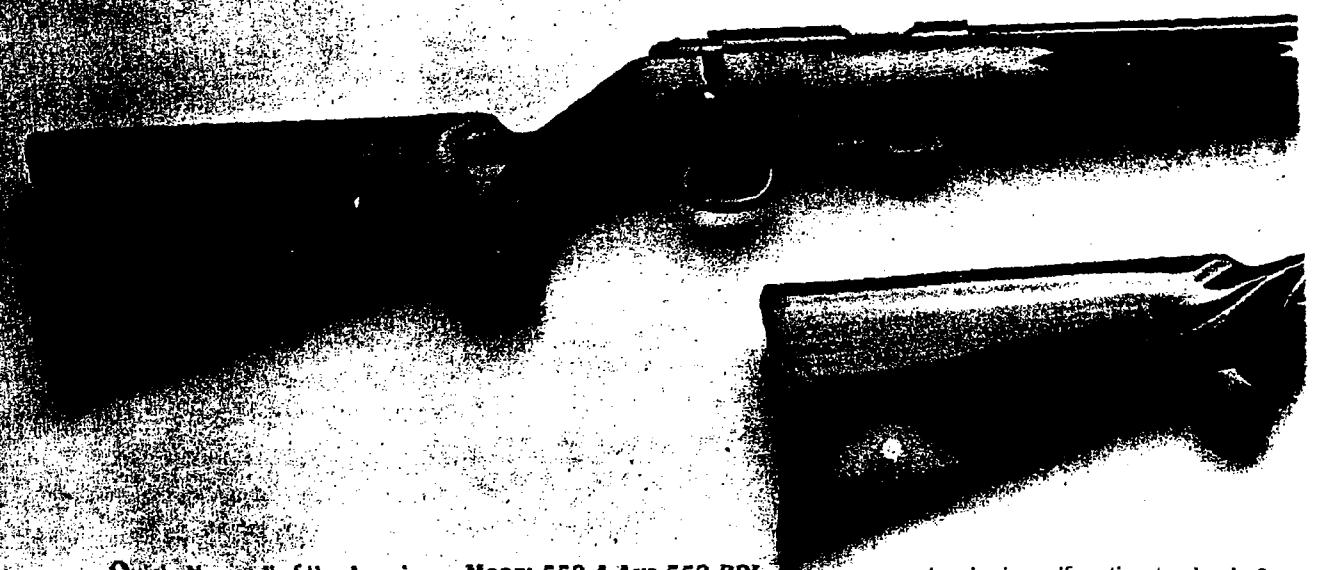
	Caliber	Clip Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
581-S BOLT ACTION	22	5	24"	42½"	—	4¾	9848
	Purchase extra 5 or 10 shot clips from Remington dealers.						
78 BOLT ACTION	223 Rem.	4	24"	43⅝"	12"	7	6172
	243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	9⅛"	7	6158
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6162
	308 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	10"	7	6160
	30-06	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6164
74 AUTO	30-06	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6166
76 PUMP	30-06	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6168
700 GUN KIT	243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	9⅛"	7¼	5670★
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7¼	5672★
	308 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	10"	7¼	5680★
	30-06	4	22"	42½"	10"	7¼	5674★
	7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	44½"	9¼"	7¾	5676★

★ *New for 1987.*

00 Gun Kit.

RIMFIRE RIFLES AND AMMUNITION

1987



Quick. Name all of the American companies that can offer you a complete rimfire shooting system.

If you couldn't think of anybody but Remington, you're right. Because nobody but Remington manufactures both. And certainly, no other manufacturer can approach the level of strength, quality, and accuracy that is the hallmark of our entire line of Remington 22 rifles and cartridges.

Our rifles are built for uncompromised strength, with barrels machined from solid billets of steel, action parts tumbled in our "vibra-honing" process for smoothness, and a deeply polished finish.

Whichever you shoot, our hard-hitting rimfire bullets mesh perfectly with our pumps, autos and bolts for the ultimate in rimfire performance.

Model 541-T Bolt Action.

Because of the inherent accuracy of Remington bolt actions, the crisp trigger release and rear lock-up design comparable to our finest target rifles, this five shot clip repeater is a favorite of those needing a serious rimfire rifle. American walnut stock and cut checkering. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 572-A and 572-BDL Pump Action.

The famous Remington Fieldmaster™ is the *only* 22 pump action rifle still made in America. BDL has high-grade walnut stock, custom checkering and big-game rifle sights. Standard model has adjustable rear sight and bead front sight.

Model 552-A and 552-BDL Autoloaders.

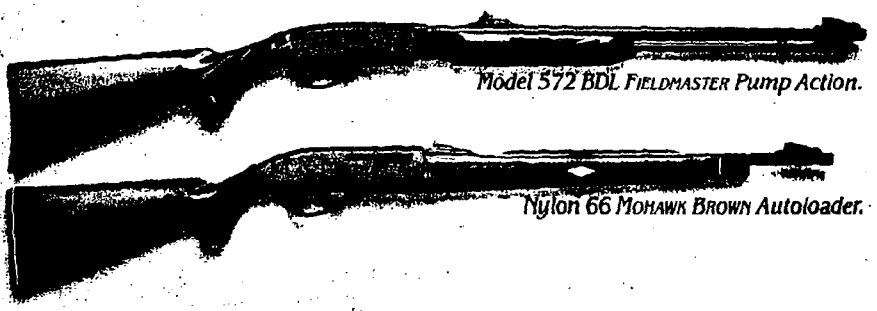
Our Model 552 Speedmaster® rifles have the same basic styling as 572 pump action rifles, with a semi-automatic action. Delivers shot-after-shot consistent accuracy.

Nylon 66™ Autoloader.

Used to establish a world's record on hand thrown 2¾" wooden blocks, the Nylon 66 shot 100,010 without a single malfunction (and only 6 misses to boot). It is still one of the strongest, most indestructible guns made.

22 Ammunition

At Remington, we load our big game quality and know-how into every little 22. (Only the price is low.) Cases are made of brass, bullets have uniformly controlled alloy, and our own Kleanbore® priming mixture promises fast, sure ignition.



Model 572 BDL Fieldmaster Pump Action.

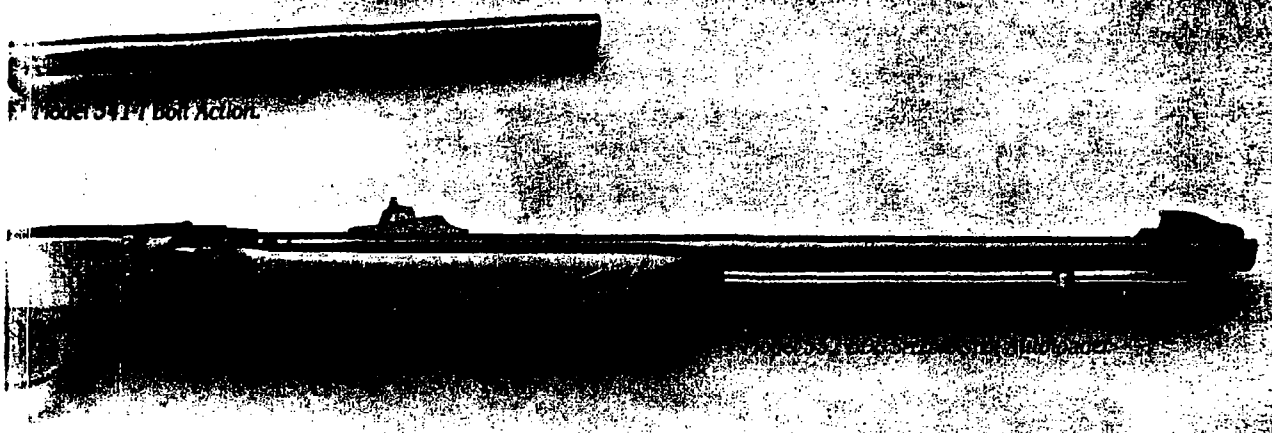
Nylon 66 Mohawk Brown Autoloader.

RIMFIRE RIFLES

Model	Action	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Magazine Capacity	Order Number
541-T	Bolt	24"	42½"	5¾	5 Shot Clip*	9824
552-A Speedmaster	Auto	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5602
552 BDL Deluxe Speedmaster	Auto	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5604
572-A Fieldmaster	Pump	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5620
572 BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster	Pump	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5622
Nylon 66 BD Black Diamond	Auto	19⅝"	38½"	4	14 Long Rifle	5700
Nylon 66 MB Mohawk Brown	Auto	19⅝"	38½"	4	14 Long Rifle	5500

*Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost, from your Remington dealer.

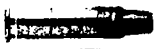
1987



HYPER VELOCITY YELLOW JACKET.®

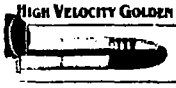
It's the *fastest selling hyper velocity 22 on the market,* with muzzle velocity 245 fps *faster* than standard 22s. Hollow point bullets for dramatic on-target energy.

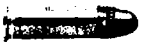
HYPER VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES

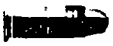

22 Long Rifle VIPER

22 Long Rifle YELLOW JACKET

HIGH VELOCITY GOLDEN 22 CARTRIDGES

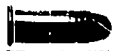

22 Long Rifle


22 Long


22 Short

TARGET STANDARD VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES

22 Long Rifle


22 Short

HYPER VELOCITY VIPER.™

Same truncated cone bullet design as YELLOW JACKET for tremendous energy and velocity, with solid bullet for awesome accuracy.

HIGH VELOCITY.™

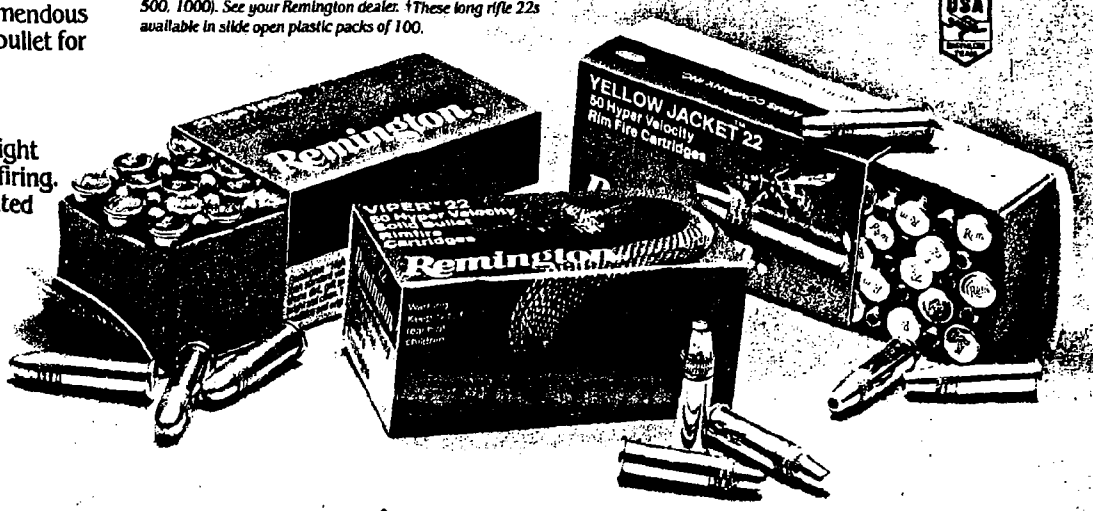
Delivers consistently tight groups for either slow or rapid firing. Unique GOLDEN™ bullets are coated with a special lubricant to stay clean, and prevent leading or fouling in barrels.

STANDARD VELOCITY TARGET™ 22s.

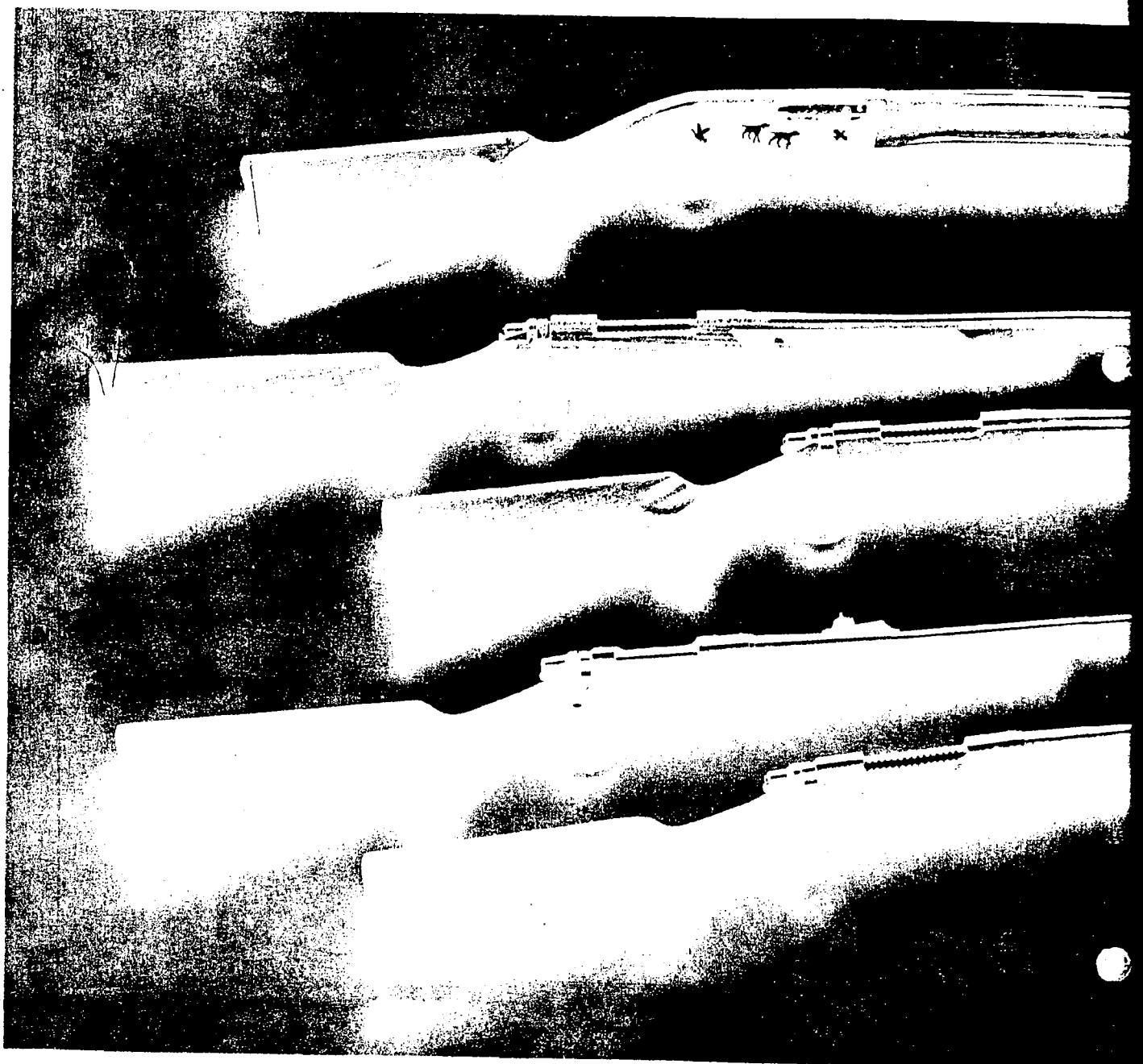
Lower velocity and solid lead bullets give you increased accuracy for paper punching and silhouette shooting. Target 22s are economically priced, and quieter than HIGH VELOCITY 22's. Ideal for practice shooting. But, as with all shooting, be sure to wear eye and ear protection.

RIMFIRE AMMO	Remington Order No.	Wt. Grs.	Bullet Style	Velocity—Ft. Per Second Muzzle	Velocity—Ft. Per Second 100 Yds.	Energy—Foot-Pounds Muzzle	Energy—Foot-Pounds 100 Yds.	Mid-Range Trajectory 100 Yds. Inches
HYPER VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES								
VIPER Long Rifle	1922	36	Truncated Cone, Solid	1410	1056	159	89	3.1
VIPER Long Rifle in blister pack	1922P							
YELLOW JACKET Long Rifle	1722	33	Truncated Cone, Hollow Point	1500	1075	165	85	2.8
HIGH VELOCITY GOLDEN BULLET CARTRIDGES								
Long Rifle	1522 1500†	40	Lead	1255	1017	140	92	3.6
	1622 1600†	36	Hollow Point	1280	1010	131	82	3.5
Long Rifle in blister pack	1522P	40	Lead	1255	1017	140	92	3.6
Long	1322	29	Lead	1240	962	99	60	3.9
Short	1022	29	Lead	1095	903	77	52	4.5
	1122	27	Hollow Point	1120	904	75	49	4.4
TARGET STANDARD VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES								
Long Rifle	6122 6100†	40	Lead	1150	976	117	85	4.0
Short	5522	29	Lead	1045	872	70	49	4.8

NOTE: Packs available in various quantities (50, 100, 200, 500, 1000). See your Remington dealer. †These long rifle 22s available in slide open plastic packs of 100.

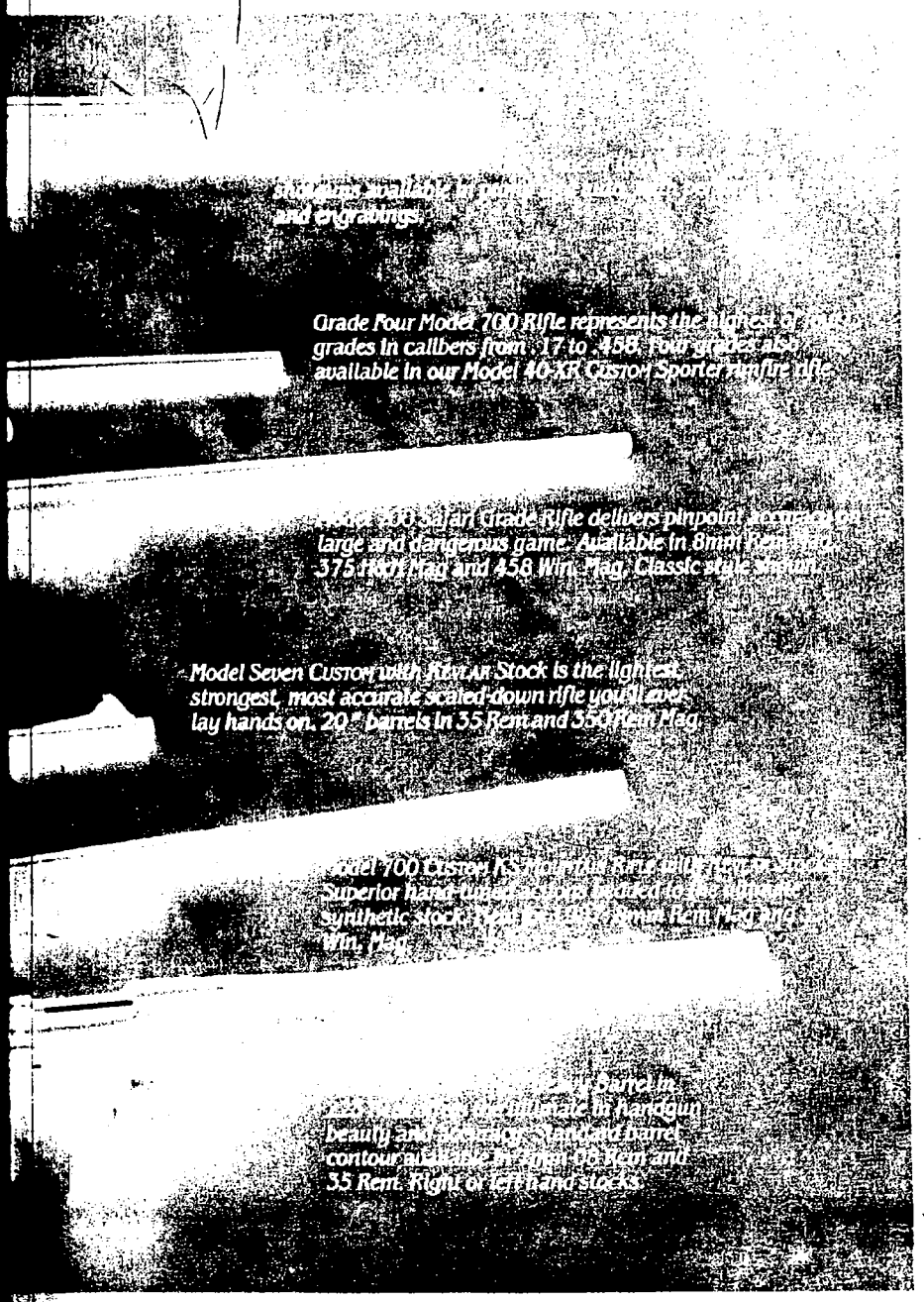


1987



1987

CUSTOM GUN SHOP.



As long as there's been a Remington Country, there have been men who dream of owning a truly fine firearm.

And, for just as long, there's been a group of select craftsmen in Ilion, New York, who make those dreams come true.

From the precision performance of our new KEVLAR®-stocked Model Seven to the heart-stopping beauty of our gold inlaid shotguns, our Custom Shop guns are crafted one at a time. Fit not only to the dimensions, but to the taste, style, and experience of one individual.

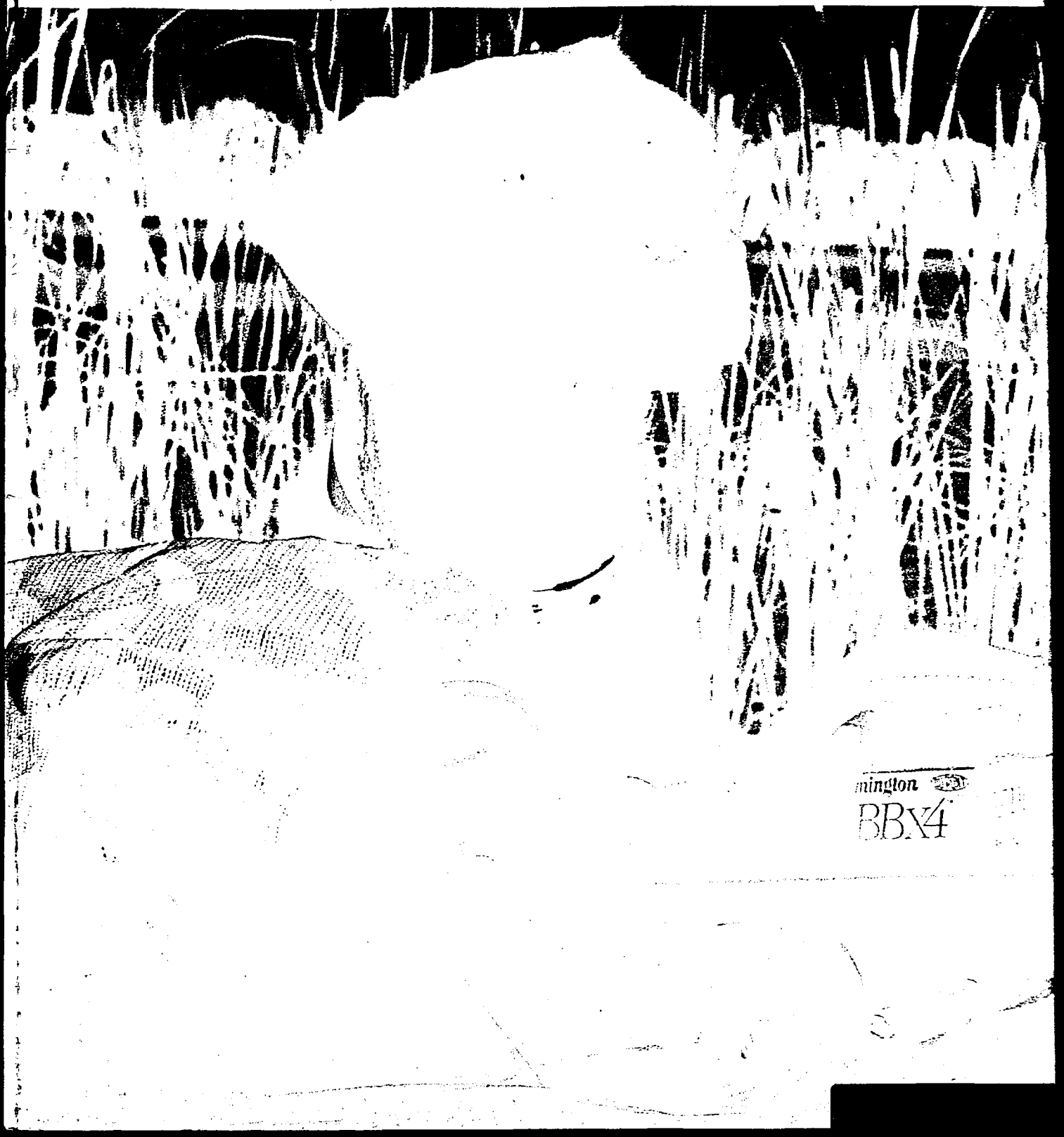
If you'd like to learn what the hands of our craftsmen can do with the finest woods, blued steel, precious metals—and your dreams—see your Remington PROLINE® Center. Or send a check for $5, payable to Remington Arms Company, Eden Park Building, GCD, Wilmington, DE 19898 and receive a copy of our complete Custom Gun Shop brochure.

R2525699

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124712

Remington® '88

FIREARMS, AMMUNITION, CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES



R2525700

Contents

Sporting Arms

SHOTGUNS

Model 11-87™ Autoloaders 4–5
Model 870™ Pump Actions 6–7
Special Purpose Shotguns 8
Model 1100™ Autoloaders 10
Shotgun Barrels 11

CUSTOM GUN SHOP

Parker™ Shotgun 12–13
Custom Gun Shop 12–15

[illegible]

Target Shotguns 16
Target Rifles 17
Model XP-100™ Target Guns 17

[illegible]

Synthetic Stock Bolt Actions 18–19
Model Seven™ Synthetic Stock Bolt Actions 18–19
Model 700™ Bolt Actions 20–21
Model Seven Wood Stock Bolt Actions 22
Model 700 Gun Kit 22
Sportsman® Model 78™ Bolt Action 22
Model 7400™ And Model 7600™ Pump Action And Autoloading Rifles 23

RIMFIRE

Rimfire Rifles 24–25
Rimfire Ammunition 24–25

Ammunition

[illegible]

Steel Duplex™ 26–27
Steel Shotshells 26–27
Lead Duplex 28–29
Lead Shotshells 28–29

[illegible]

Centerfire Rifle 30–35

[illegible]

Centerfire Pistol And Revolver 36–37

SHOT SHELLS

Target Loads, Gun Club And Reloading Supplies 38–39

Clothing

[illegible]

Remington Clothing Introduction 40
Big Game Clothing 41
Waterfowl Clothing 42–43
Upland Clothing 44–45
Ultimate Climate Suit 44–45

Accessories

[illegible]

Luggage 46
Counterscent™ 47
Rem™ Oil 47
Rem Guard 47
Watches 47
Bullet™ Knife And Poster 47

KNIVES

Knives Back Cover

Over the past 172 years Remington Arms has worked to perfect the outdoor experience for generations of hunting and shooting sports enthusiasts.

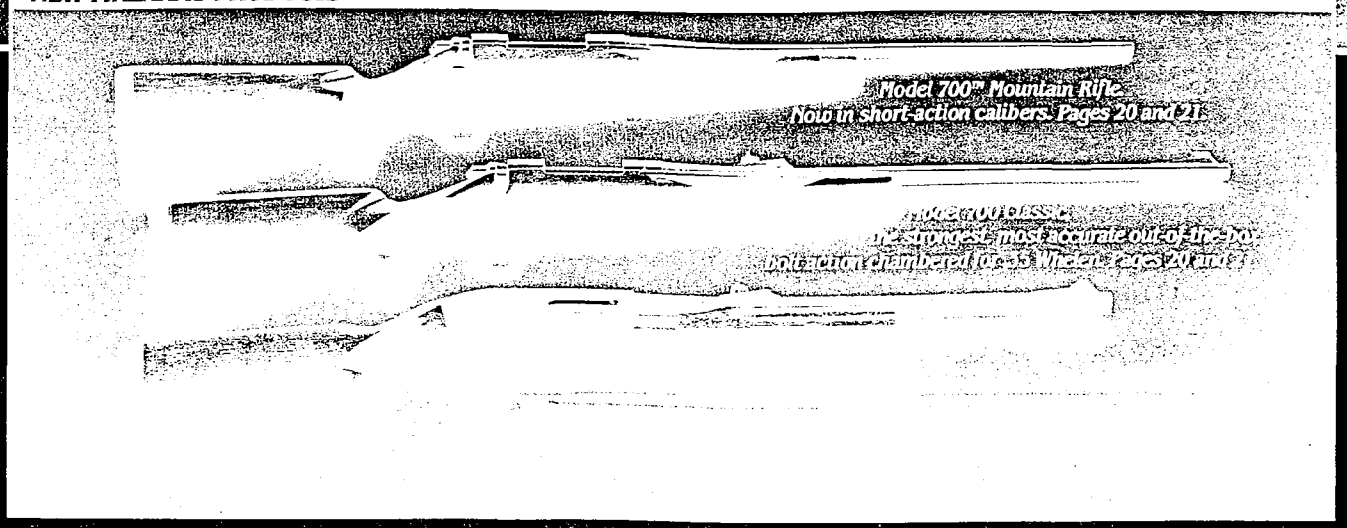
Today, Remington is proud to be distinguished as the only company offering a full line of firearms, ammunition, clothing and accessories made in America.

As you look through this year's catalog, you'll find that for 1988 Remington continues to expand this product line not only by introducing many new items, but also by presenting several classic favorites.

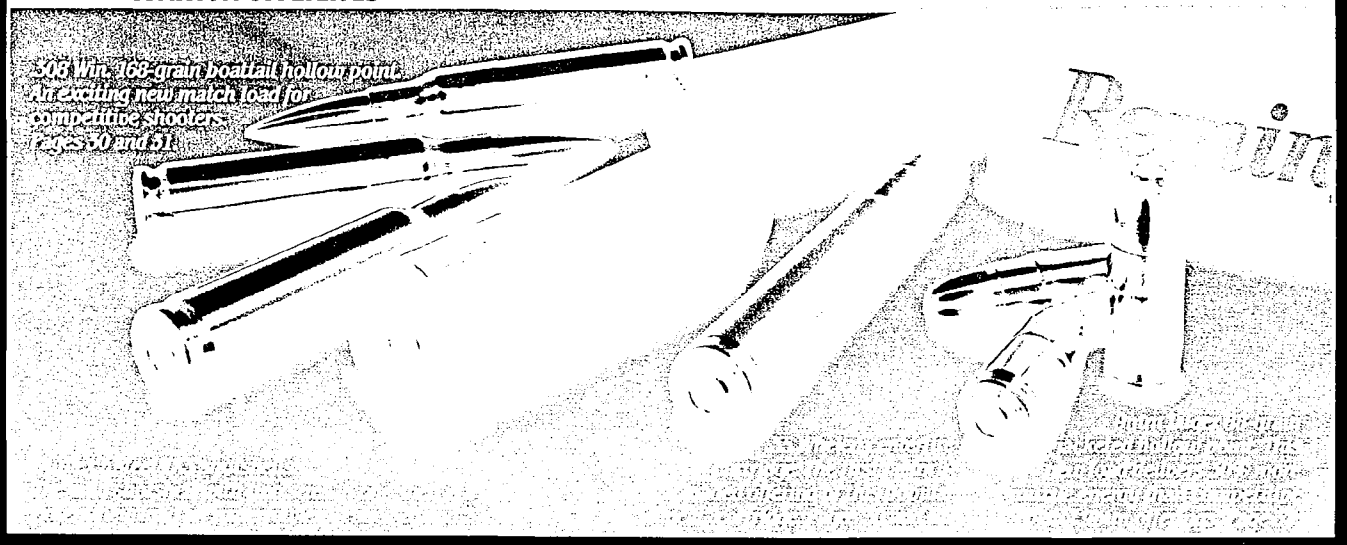
And all of these offerings are crafted with one goal in mind. To make your own outdoor experiences safer and more satisfying than ever.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124713
R2525701

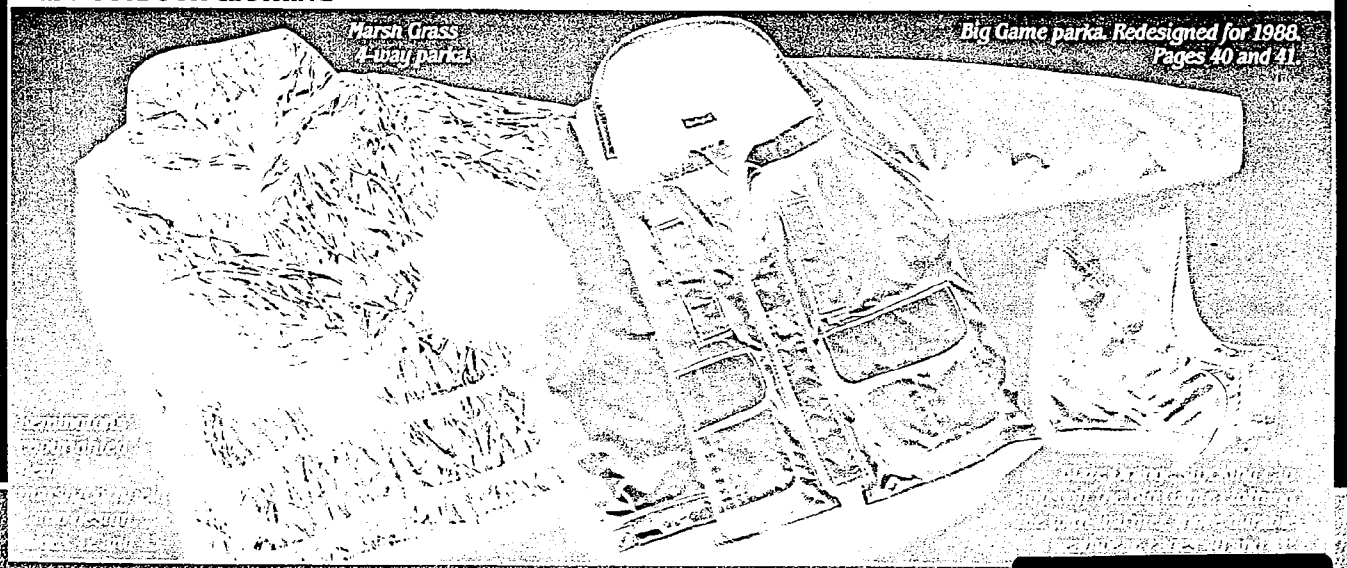
NEW FIREARMS PRODUCTS



NEW AMMUNITION OFFERINGS



NEW OUTDOOR CLOTHING



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124715

11-87™

The Most Durable And Versatile Autoloading Shotgun We've Ever Made

Last year we introduced the remarkable Remington Model 11-87™. And in just 12 months time, it's become the shotgun against which all other 12-gauge autoloaders are measured.

The Remington Model 11-87 is the first and only American-made sporting arm that's pressure compensating to shoot all 2¾-gauge ammunition — everything from light 2¾ field loads to heavy 3" magnums — without changing anything but the shell.

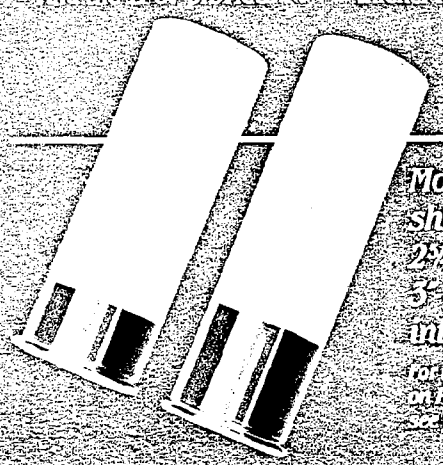
Combined with screw-in Rem Choke tubes and your choice of 26", 28", or 30" barrels, the 11-87 Premier™ is the most versatile shotgun you've ever shouldered. There are also two 11-87 Large Guns — one literally for clay target shooting and 11-87 Special Purpose Shotguns for water fowl, turkey and deer.

And the 11-87 provides twice the shooting life of any autoloader we've ever made. With an extractor that's 75% thicker for greater strength.

Both piston and piston seal are heat treated for more endurance. The magazine tube is stainless steel to resist rust and corrosion.

The magazine cap features a patented detent system to prevent "backing off" during repeated shooting. And the pressure compensating (PC) gas system is self-cleaning. So the PC spring never has to be removed for maintenance.

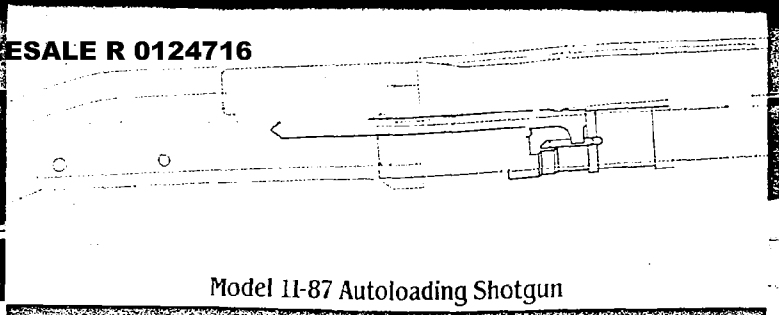
All this adds up to make the Model 11-87 one gun that's definitely durable enough to be passed along from father to son.



Model 11-87 shoots all standard 2¾ field loads and 3" magnum shells interchangeably.

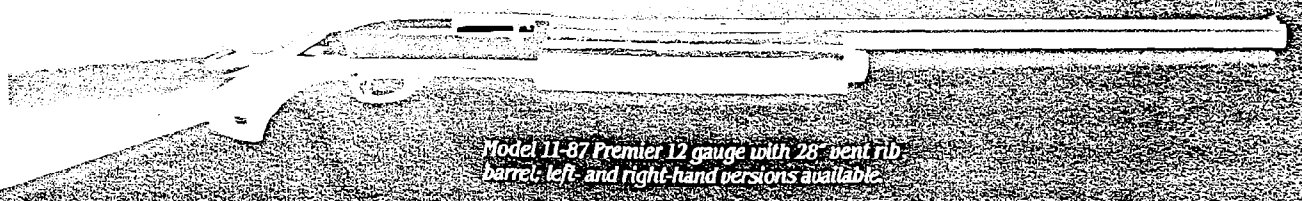
For information on Remington shotshells see pages 26 through 29.

R2525703

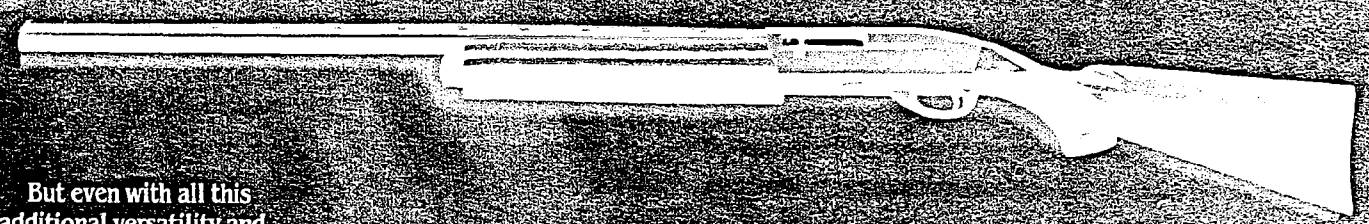


Model 11-87 Autoloading Shotgun

...with satin finish and ...lines to the inch.



Model 11-87 Premier 12 gauge with 28" vent rib barrel; left- and right-hand versions available.



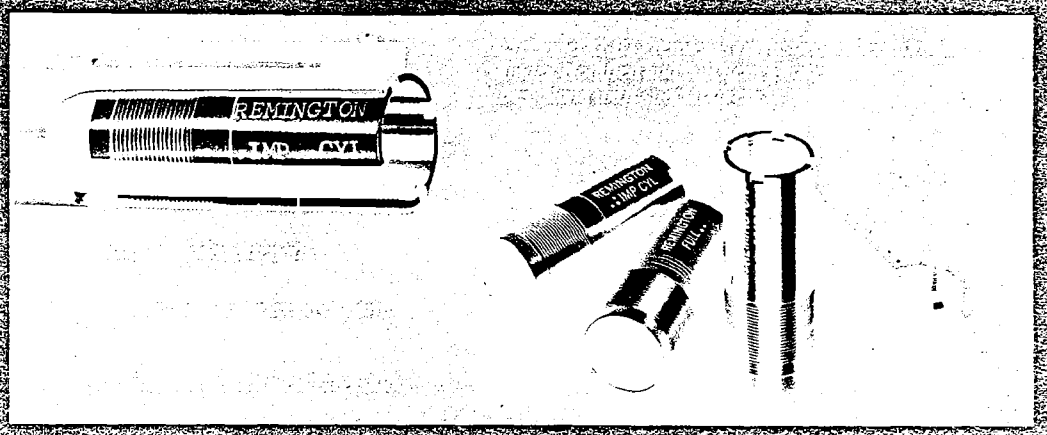
But even with all this additional versatility and durability, the 11-87 produces a recoil that's so soft, you may think you're shooting a smaller-gauge shotgun.

And the 11-87 maintains the balance, "feel" and clean lines hunters and shooters have come to expect in a Remington autoloader. The classic American walnut stock and fore-end feature a rich satin finish and checkering that's evenly cut 20 lines to the inch.

With all this going for it, it's easy to see why the Remington Model 11-87 just may be the best all-around shotgun ever.

**The patented pressure compensation system automatically controls the gas pressure bled from the bore to maintain a controlled bolt velocity. This feature allows the 11-87 to load, shoot and eject light 2¾" field loads or 3" 12-gauge shells interchangeably.*

***For information regarding the Model 11-87 SP Magnum, see pages 8 and 9. Also available: Model 11-87 Trap and 11-87 Skeet Target Shotguns. For complete specifications, see page 16.*



MODEL 11-87* PREMIER SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers Vent rib barrel
12	30" Rem™ Choke	50½"	8⅜	9870
	28" Rem Choke	48¼"	8¼	9872
	28" Rem Choke	48¼"	8¼	9910 (L.H.)
	26" Rem Choke	46"	8⅛	9874

**Patented Pressure Compensation System*

[redacted]

870 America's Favorite Pump Action Shotguns

Ask a shotgunner to name the best pump action in the field, and one name will come up more than any other.

The Remington Model 870™ Wingmaster®.

With well over 4 million 870 shotguns sold, this durable gun is by far the most popular pump action in the world. And for good reason, too.

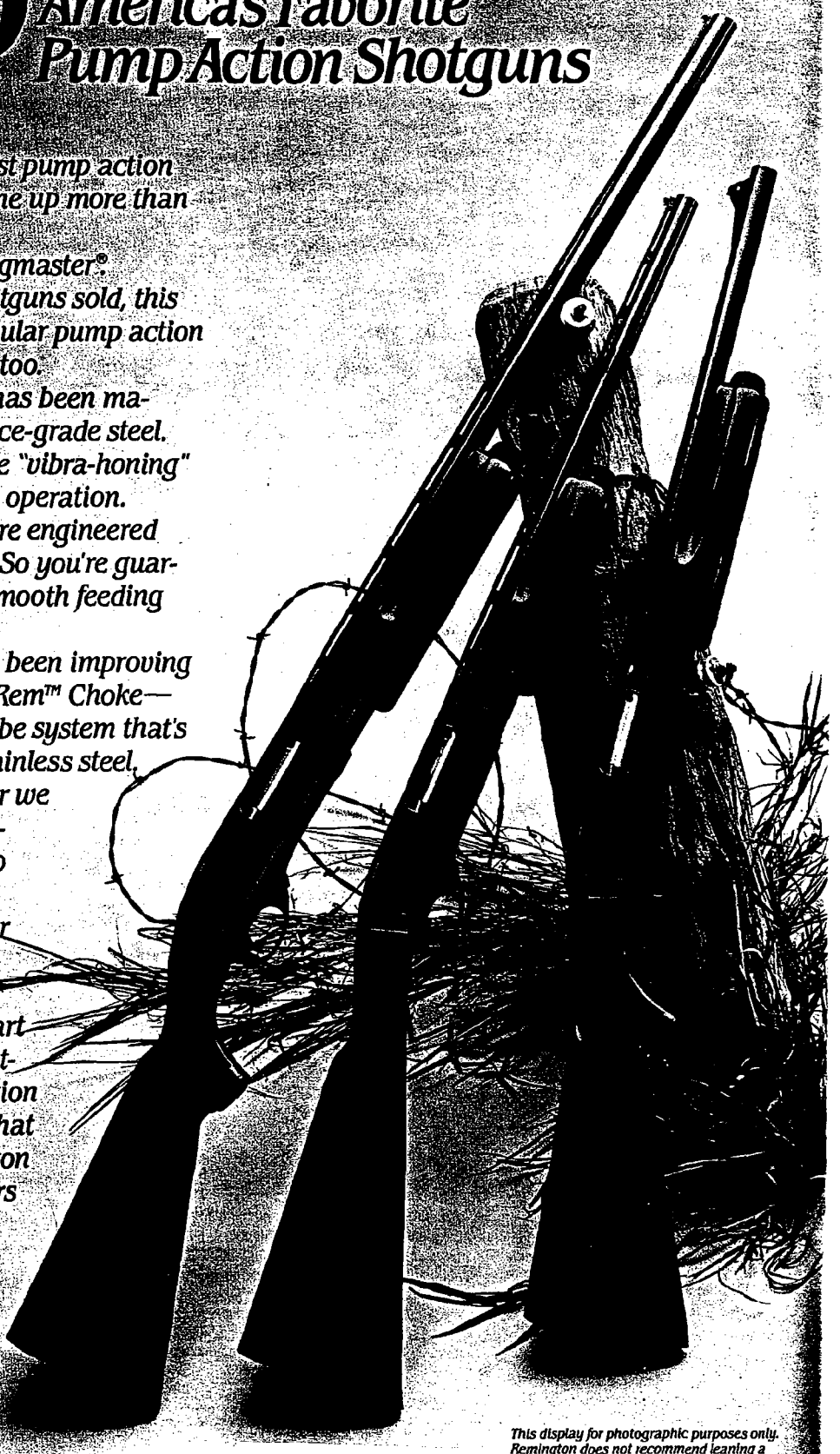
Since 1950, every 870 receiver has been machined from solid billets of ordnance-grade steel. All receivers go through our unique "vibra-honing" process to ensure reliable, smooth operation.

And the twin-action slide bars are engineered to eliminate twisting and binding. So you're guaranteed straight-line pumping for smooth feeding and positive ejection.

For the past 38 years we've also been improving the 870 with innovations such as Rem™ Choke—the only factory-installed choke tube system that's made of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel.

Every 12-gauge 870 Wingmaster we make has positive deep-cut checkering on the stock and fore-end. So the checkering is sharper, to give you a sure grip. And an even better chance of making a sure shot.

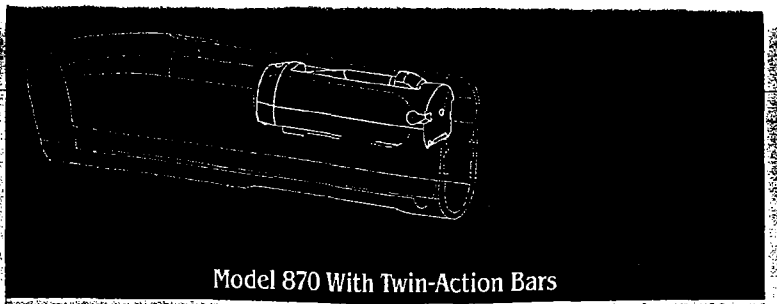
It's features like these that have continued to set the Model 870 apart from every other pump action shotgun in the field. And it's this attention to every detail—large or small—that will continue to make the Remington 870 the choice of more shotgunners again this year.



Shown, from left to right—Model 870 Wingmaster 12 gauge, Model 870 Special Field 20 gauge and Model 870 12-gauge Deer Gun.

This display for photographic purposes only. Remington does not recommend leaning a firearm against a fence post.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124717
R2525705



Model 870 With Twin-Action Bars

All Model 870 shotguns feature twin-action bars that eliminate twisting or binding. So you get second and third shots off as fast and smooth as your first shot.

Model 870™ Wingmaster®. Today there are more Model 870 shotguns in the field than any other pump action. This reliable shotgun features an ivory bead front sight and metal mid bead similar to those usually found on target guns. And, like all current 12-gauge 870 shotguns, the Wingmaster handles 2¾" and 3" shells interchangeably.

Model 870 Special Field. Compact dimensions, English-style straight stock and lighter weight make this gun a natural for fast, upland shooting. Its straight pistol grip, innovative 21" barrel with shortened fore-end and magazine are designed for instinctive shouldering and fast handling.

Model 870 Brushmaster® Deer Gun. Available for right- and left-hand shooters, the 870 Brushmaster deer gun features a 20" barrel with rifle sights and Improved Cylinder choke.

Model 870 Youth Gun. Shortened 12½" stock with recoil pad and 21" barrel offer the smaller-framed shooter full-size performance. In 20 gauge only, with Rem™ Choke.

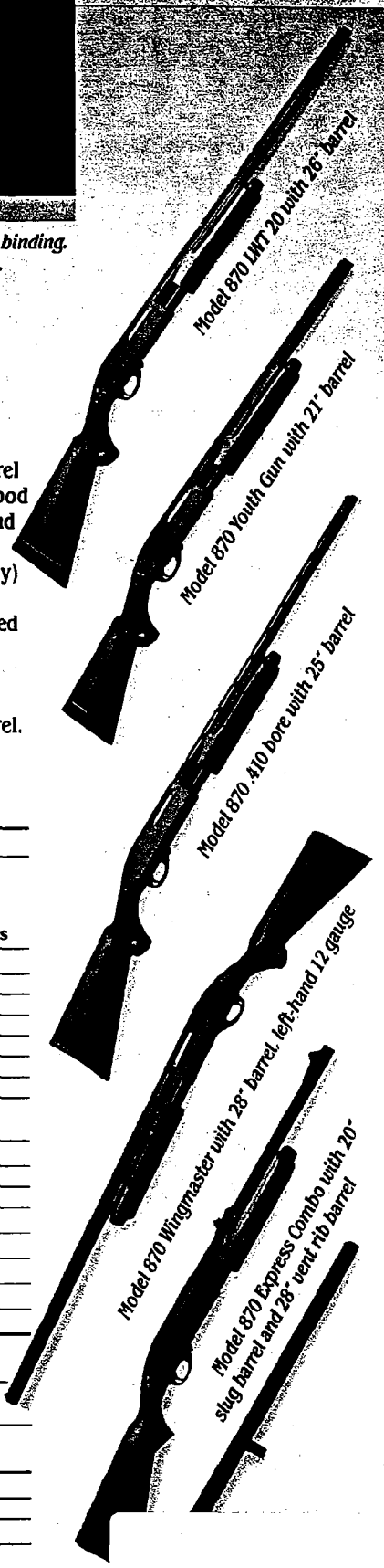
Model 870 Express™. This just may be the best shotgun value on the market. The 870 Express has the same action as our top-of-the-line Wingmaster. Available in 3" chamber and 28" vent rib barrel only, the Express has a hardwood stock with low-luster finish and solid butt pad, and it comes equipped with a Modified (only) Rem Choke tube and wrench. Other chokes may be purchased from your Remington dealer. And for deer hunters we also offer the 870 Express Combo, which includes a 20" slug barrel.

MODEL 870™ SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Vent Rib Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers: Right Hand 3" Chambers	Order Numbers: Left Hand 3" Chambers
12	30" Rem™ Choke (Wingmaster®)	50½"	7¼	5503	—
	28" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	48½"	7¼	5506	5523
	26" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	46½"	7¼	5508	—
	30" Rem Choke (Special Purpose)	50½"	7¼	4860	—
	26" Rem Choke (Special Purpose)	46½"	7¼	4862	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41½"	7	4870	—
	28" Mod. Rem Choke (Express™)	48½"	7¼	5568	—
	28" Rem Choke Mod. (Express Combo)	—	7¼	5571	—
	20" Imp. Cyl/Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	—	7¼	—	—
Lwt. 20	28" Rem Choke	48½"	6	5068	—
	26" Rem Choke	46½"	6	5070	—
	21" Rem Choke (Youth Gun)	40"	6	5223	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41½"	6	5221	—
28 (2¾" chambers)	25" Full	45½"	6	4918	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6	4920	—
.410	25" Full	45½"	6½	4986	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6½	5086	—
Deer Guns 12	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights (Brushmaster®)	40½"	7¼	5524	5525
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Special Purpose) Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	4864	—
Lwt. 20	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	6	5208	—
Police* (Plain Barrels) 12	20" Police Cyl. w/Bead Sight	40½"	7¼	5020	—
	18" Police Cyl. w/Bead Sight	38½"	7¼	5022	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	5024	—

Special Order Model 870s: *D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed.*
Nominal stock dimensions: *14" long, including recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore).*
*Youth Gun—12½" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb. *Sales of police guns are restricted.*

Note: All 870 shotguns except .410s and Special Field have a 5-shot capacity and come furnished with a 3-shot plug. Special Field and .410 shotguns have a 4-shot capacity with a 3-shot plug included.

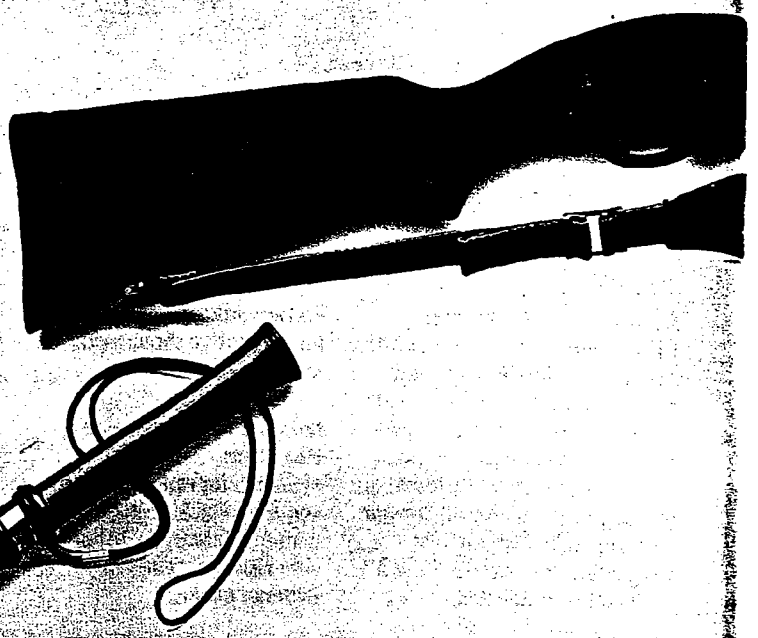


Model 870 extra barrels (Turn to page 11.)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124718 R2525706

SPECIAL PURPOSE *Shotguns*

As Invisible As Guns Get



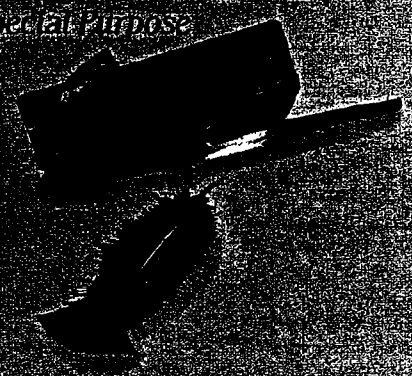
To serious waterfowl, turkey and deer hunters, dull guns are very bright ideas.

Especially rugged, nonglare guns like the Remington Model 11-87™ and Model 870™ Special Purpose Magnums.

Even to the wariest eye, we've made every visible component nearly invisible.

The nonreflective Parkerized finish protects the SP Magnum barrels and receivers. A dull black finish covers exposed bolts and carrier assemblies. We've even added a special coating on the hardwood stocks and fore-ends. It penetrates the wood to form a protective moisture seal. And doubles as a subdued finish that's resistant to reflection.

Each Special Purpose gun also comes with recoil pad and padded camouflage sling of durable, water-resistant DuPont Cordura® nylon. The sling is detachable, but useful company during a long day's hunt. Whether you need fast handling in tight quarters or a longer sight plane for pass shooting, you'll appreciate just how well these Special Purpose guns perform.



Model 11-87 Special Purpose Autoloaders.
You can shoot all loads. From 2¾" field loads to 3" magnums, without changing anything but the shell, thanks to the exclusive pressure compensating gas system. This gas system is self-cleaning.

Model 11-87 autoloaders also have thicker extractors, heat-treated piston and piston seal, and a patented detent system in the magazine tube.

All 12-gauge 11-87 shotguns in 26" and 30" vent rib barrels come with flush-fitting Rem™ Chokes.

Model 11-87 And Model 870 Special Purpose Deer Guns.
Choose the 11-87 autoloader with 21" barrel, or 870 pump action with 20" barrel; both come with 3" chamber and rifle sights. The 870 has twin-action bars that eliminate binding or twisting. It's the same action found on our popular 870 Wingmaster® pump action shotgun. So you get those crucial second and third shots off as quickly and easily as your first shot.

Note: The 11-87 deer gun is designed for optimal performance with slug and buckshot loads and therefore is not pressure compensated, but will accommodate all 12-gauge loads if used with an 11-87 PC-equipped barrel.

Model 870 Special Purpose Pump Action.
All 12 gauge, 3" chambers. Choose 26" or 30" vent rib barrel with Rem Choke.

MODEL 11-87™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 3" Chambers*
12	30" Rem™ Choke (Vent Rib)	50"	8⅜	9904
	26" Rem Choke (Vent Rib)	46"	8⅛	9906
	21" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/rifle sights	41"	7¼	9908

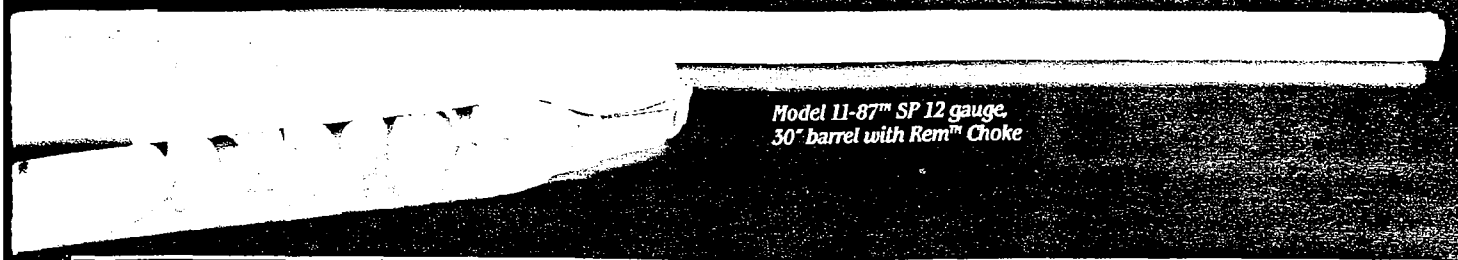
MODEL 870™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 3" Chambers*
12	30" Rem™ Choke (Vent Rib)	50½"	7¼	4860
	26" Rem Choke (Vent Rib)	46½"	7⅛	4862
	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/rifle sights	40½"	7	4864

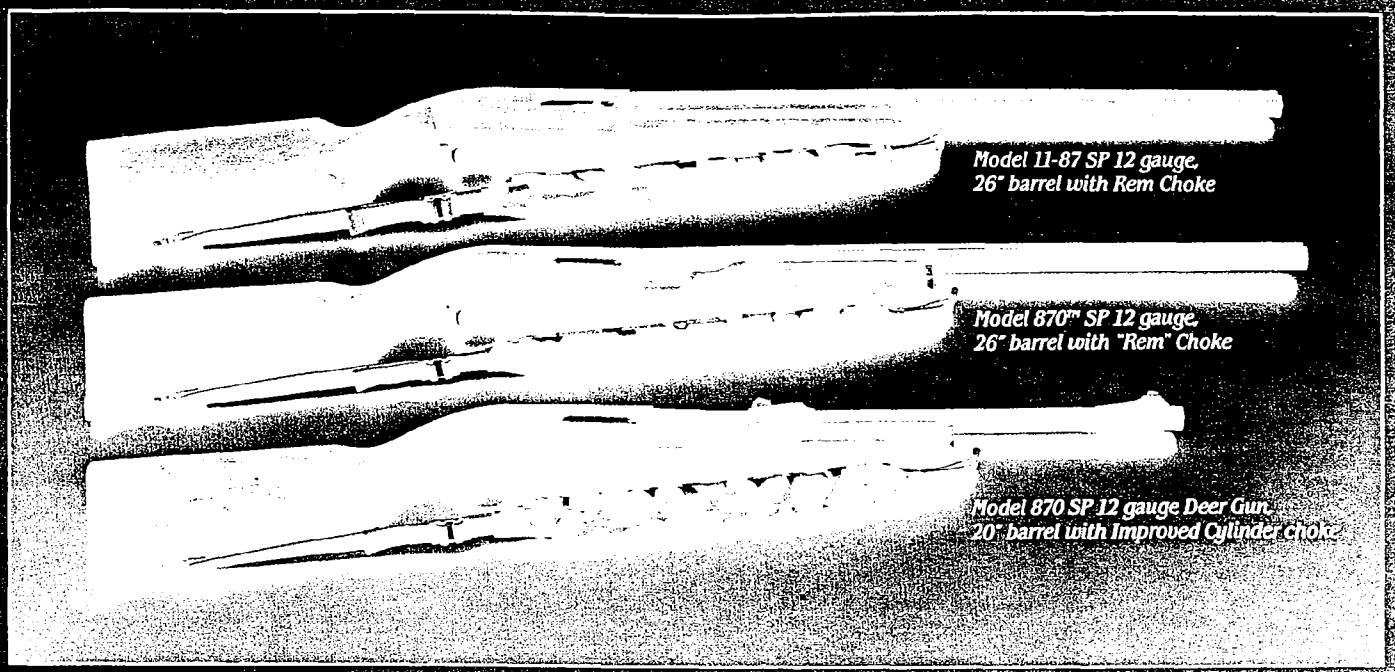
*All 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124719
R2525707

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124720



Model 11-87™ SP 12 gauge,
30" barrel with Rem™ Choke



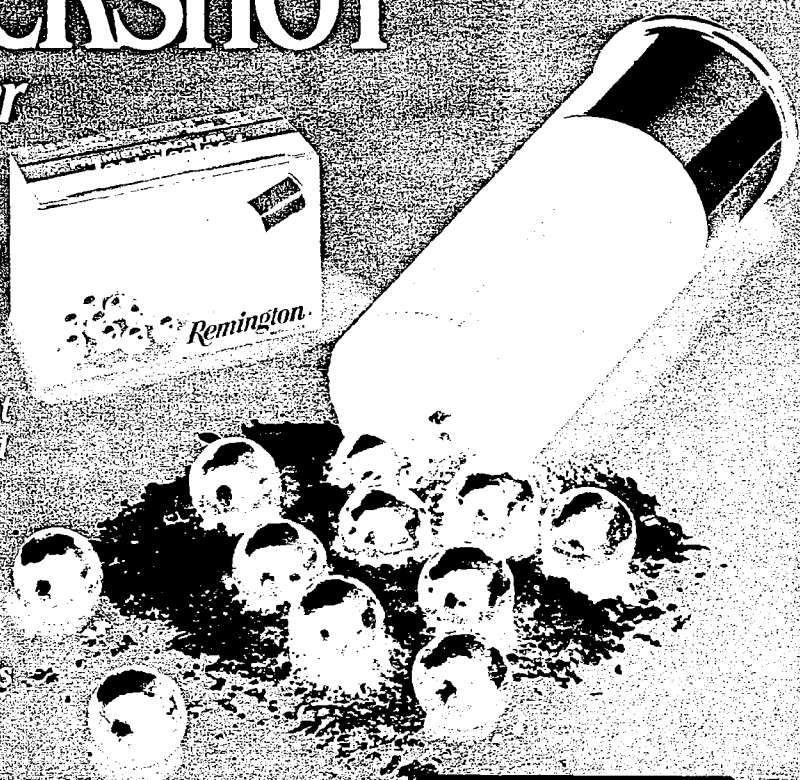
Model 11-87 SP 12 gauge,
26" barrel with Rem Choke

Model 870™ SP 12 gauge,
26" barrel with "Rem" Choke

Model 870 SP 12 gauge Deer Gun,
20" barrel with Improved Cylinder choke

NICKEL BUCKSHOT

Nickel Tops The Copper



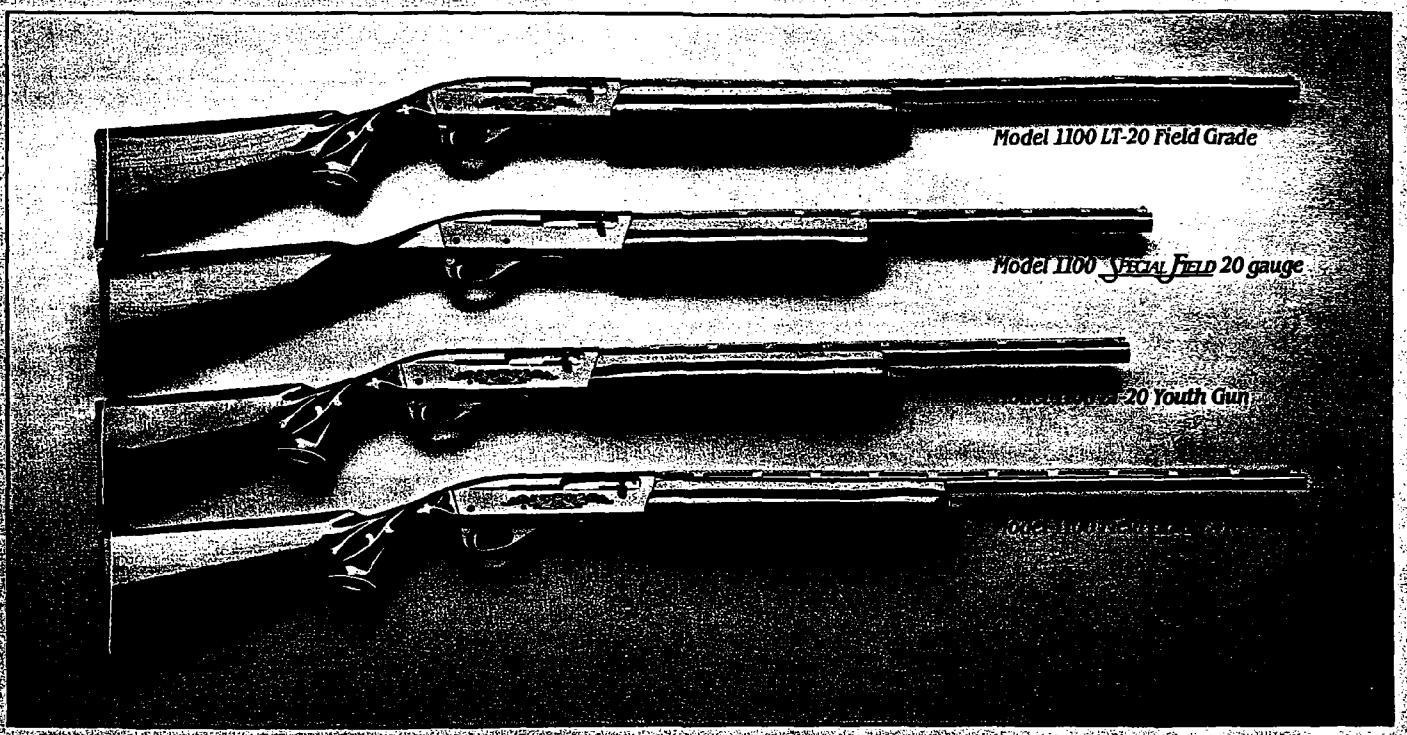
Big game hunters don't have to buy the same old line of buckshot any more. Because now there's new Remington nickel buckshot loads. The roundest, hardest buckshot loads ever developed.

To begin with, these new shells use only the best raw buckshot available. So the shot is rounder. Then, each pellet is electroplated with layers of copper, topped by nickel and finally buffered in the hull to prevent deformation. So the shot stays rounder, patterns tighter—maximizing your on-target performance.

They're the most accurate buckshot loads ever. And only Remington makes 'em in new 2¾" loads with 00 and #4 buckshot. Or 3" loads in 000, 00, #1 and #4 buckshot.

R2525708

1100 Autoloaders



The Surefire Legends

As Jim Carmichel, Outdoor Life gun editor, puts it, "Anyone who can shoot a shotgun well will probably shoot better with an 1100."

That was true a decade ago. And it still holds true today.

Since its introduction in 1963, the Remington Model 1100™ has brought home more game from the field and trophies from the firing line than all other autoloading shotguns combined. And it's become the standard for pointability, balance and soft recoil.

The Model 1100 is available in 12 gauge Special Field, 20 and 28 gauge and .410 bore, plus a wide range of extra barrels.

The 20 gauge comes with flush-fitting Rem™ Chokes. The only factory-installed choke tubes of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel in Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder—or optional skeet chokes.

And like all Remington shotguns and centerfire rifles, every Model 1100 features a receiver machined from solid, ordnance-grade steel.

All receivers are polished in our "vibra-honing" process to ensure smooth performance. And every Model 1100 stock and fore-end is made from select American walnut for strength and good looks.

With all this going for it, it's no wonder the Remington Model 1100 has become a surefire legend.

Model 1100 Field Grade. The 20 gauge comes with Rem Choke and 2¾" or 3" chamber.

Model 1100 Special Field. Made for quick shouldering and natural pointability with a shorter overall length of 41", a lighter weight and English-style straight grip stock. In 12 and 20 gauge only, with Rem Choke, 2¾" chamber and 21" barrel.

Model 1100 Youth Guns. Shorter stocks and barrel lengths reduce size and weight for youths and smaller-framed adults, but in no way limit performance. Available in 20 gauge, with Rem Choke.

Sights And Safeties. Unless otherwise noted, all Model 1100 shotguns have metal bead front sight and quick access positive cross bolt safety.

Note: All models except Special Field and .410 bore have a 5-shot capacity with 3-shot plug. Special Field and .410 have a 4-shot capacity with 3-shot plug included.

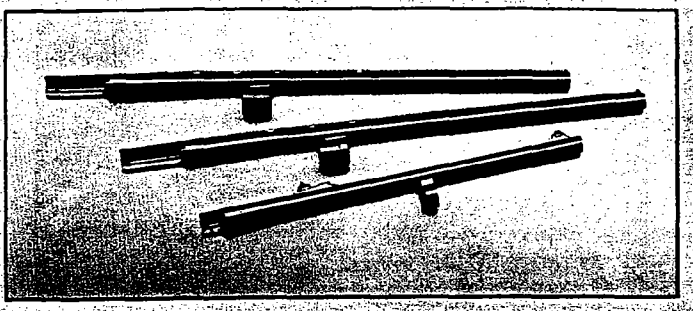
MODEL 1100™ SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 2¾" Chambers: Deer Barrel	Order Numbers 2¾" Chambers: Vent Rib (R-H)	Order Numbers 3" Chambers: Vent Rib
12	21" Rem™ Choke (Special Field)	41"	7¼	—	5334	—
LT-20	28" Rem Choke	48"	7	—	5403	9597
	26" Rem Choke	46"	7	—	5405	—
	21" Rem Choke (Youth Gun)	39½"	6½	—	5372	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41"	6½	—	5380	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40"	6½	5248	(with rifle sights)	
28	25" Mod.	45"	6½	—	5416	—
.410 bore	25" Full	45"	7	—	—	5466
	25" Mod.	45"	7	—	—	5468

Special Order Model 1100s: D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed. Nominal stock dimensions: 14" long (Youth Gun—12½" long), 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124721
R2525709

EXTRA BARRELS



Field To Target In A Snap

Now your long barrel goose gun can also become a great short barrel deer gun.

It just takes a quick, easy barrel change. And changing barrels means your gun is more versatile.

And our extra 12- and 20-gauge field barrels come equipped with Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder Rem™ Chokes—the only factory-installed screw-in choke system made of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel.

Model 11-87™ Extra Barrels. In 12 gauge only. Three lengths: 26", 28" and 30".

Model 870™ Deer Barrels. In 12 or 20 gauge with 20" Improved Cylinder barrel.

Note: New 12-gauge Rem Choke extra barrels will fit previously manufactured guns. But Model 11-87 barrels are not in any way interchangeable with Model 1100 barrels or guns.

New 20-gauge Rem Choke barrels may NOT readily fit pre-1987 Model 1100 LT shotguns. The fore-end may have to be modified by a gunsmith. This modification is NOT covered under Remington's Warranty Repair Policy. Barrels are interchangeable within gauge only.

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels. ★ *New for 1988.*

MODEL 870 VENT RIB	Length & Choke	Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 Lwt.	28	.410†
FIELD GRADE	25" Full	—	—	6288	6250
	25" Mod.	—	—	6290	6264
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6292	6266
TRAP	30" Rem™ Choke	4614	—	—	—
	30" Full Trap	6192★	—	—	—
	30" Full (L-H)	6206	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4616	—	—	—
	28" Full Trap	6198★	—	—	—
SKEET	26" Rem Choke	4612	6330	—	—
	25" Skeet	—	—	6294	6268
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order in all gauges.				

Rem Choke target barrels have Trap Full, Extra Full and Super Full, or Skeet and Improved Skeet, plus wrench.

†.410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels have 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells.

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Magnum receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on 2¾" receivers.

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	12 Ga.	20 Ga. Lwt.*
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Rem™ Choke (Wingmaster)	4576	—
	28" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	4580	—
Note: Wingmaster® shotguns have Bradley-type front sight and metal mid-bead. Others have bead front sight.	26" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	4582	—
	30" Rem Choke	4574	—
	28" Rem Choke	4584	4606
	26" Rem Choke	4586	4608
	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4598	—
	28" Rem Choke (L-H)	4600	—
	26" Rem Choke (L-H)	4602	—
DEER, Rifle Sights	20" Imp. Cyl.	4562	4578
	20" Imp. Cyl. (L-H)	4604	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights (Parkerized)	20" Imp. Cyl.	4596	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE VENT RIB (Parkerized)	30" Rem Choke	4590	—
	26" Rem Choke	4592	—
SPECIAL FIELD** VENT RIB	21" Rem Choke	4594	4610
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order		

**20-gauge 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870 guns.*
***Special Field barrels will not fit regular Model 870 guns.*

MODEL 1100™ EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS

MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (LT-20)	28	.410*
FIELD GRADE, DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	9568	4438	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl. L-H	9569	—	—	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4432	—	—	—
SPECIAL FIELD, VENT RIB	21" Rem™ Choke	4430	4433	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4488	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4464	4484	—	—
	26" Rem Choke	4466	4486	—	—
	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4496	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke (L-H)	4476	—	—	—
	26" Rem Choke (L-H)	4478	—	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	6586	9580
	25" Mod.	—	—	6588	9582
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6590	9584
FIELD, High Grade	D & F Grades Vent Rib (engraved): Special Order				
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4492	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4494	—	—	—
TRAP, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Rem Choke	4490	4435	—	—
	25" Remington Skeet	—	—	6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB,	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4498	—	—	—
Trap & Skeet	26" Remington Skeet (L-H)	5688	—	—	—

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS

MODEL 11-87	Length & Choke	12 Ga.
DEER BARREL with Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4636
LEFT HAND DEER BARREL with Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4637
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER BARREL with Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4648
SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGNUM Pressure Compensating	30" Rem™ Choke	4638
	26" Rem Choke	4640
PREMIER™ Pressure Compensating (Bradley-type Front Sight & Middle Bead)	30" Rem Choke	4642
	28" Rem Choke	4644
	26" Rem Choke	4646
LEFT HAND PREMIER (Bradley-type Front Sight & Middle Bead)	28" Rem Choke	4633
PREMIER SKEET BARREL	26" Skeet	9621★
	26" Rem Choke	4624
PREMIER TRAP BARREL	30" Full Trap	9615★
	28" Full Trap	9619★
	30" Rem Choke	4626
	28" Rem Choke	4628

★ *New for 1988.*

*NOTE: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) *.410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels have 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells.*

REMINGTON CUSTOM GUN SHOP

At our Ilion firearms plant, there is an area set apart from the production lines. A series of well-lit, relatively quiet rooms where craftsmen practice a vanishing art.

This is the Remington Custom Gun Shop. Here, a dedicated group of artisans continues to build very special firearms largely by hand.

They work unhurriedly to meet the special orders of hunters and shooters who choose to express their passion for the shooting sports with the acquisition of an extraordinarily fine rifle or shotgun.

Using fine woods, precious metals, hand-selected and assembled components and painstaking methods, they make guns one at a time to fit the dimensions, the style, the taste and the experience of just one customer.

There is no higher achievement in the art of gunmaking. And for the shooting sports enthusiast, few things in life can rival the satisfaction of owning one of these magnificent firearms.

In the Remington Custom Gun Shop, almost anything is possible. To see some of those possibilities for yourself, send a check for $5 to Remington Arms Company, Eden Park Building, Wilmington, DE 19898 for your copy of our handsome, full-color Custom Gun Shop brochure.

The Legendary PARKER™ Returns

The original Parker™ is back. After years of speculation and anticipation, it will be returning to American fields and coverts in 1988. It will be built in 20-gauge AHE grade by The Parker Gun Works Division of Remington Arms Company in Ilion, N.Y. Production will be limited.

Original Parker shotguns earned their legendary stature in an era sometimes described as "the golden age of shotgunning," a period graced by the presence of many fine doubles, the Parker held top ranking in the affection and preference of American gunners. And for good reasons.

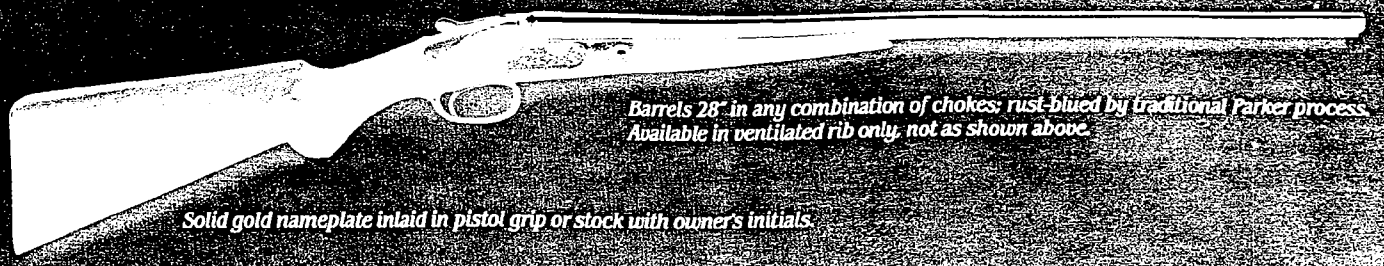
Even before their relative scarcity gave them "collector" status, basic Parker features brought to their proud owners:

- ☐ Classic, clean lines that were the epitome of what a fine shotgun should look like.
- ☐ Superb balance and handling qualities afield that seemed "to do your shooting for you."
- ☐ Dependable performance that earned them the nickname, "The Old Reliable."
- ☐ One-at-a-time production and hand-fitted "Old World" craftsmanship all the way down to the basic standard grades.
- ☐ In the higher grades, an esthetic level of wood figure, extensive custom engraving and fine-line checkering that made each gun an individual work of art.

Remington's production of the Parker original will bring to its owner *all* these features—with improvements.

Straight or pistol-grip stock of finest select walnut. Made to customer dimensions.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124723
R2525711



Barrels 28" in any combination of chokes; rust-blued by traditional Parker process. Available in ventilated rib only, not as shown above.

Solid gold nameplate inlaid in pistol grip or stock with owner's initials.

Ivory front and mid beads.

Without sacrificing any of its classic visual elegance and "between-the-hands" feel, Remington has given "The Old Reliable" even greater strength and performance reliability. Modern, heat-treated metals are used throughout. A completely new, single selective trigger mechanism not only improves functional reliability, but offers exceptionally fast lock time.

A new and simplified design increases automatic ejector reliability.

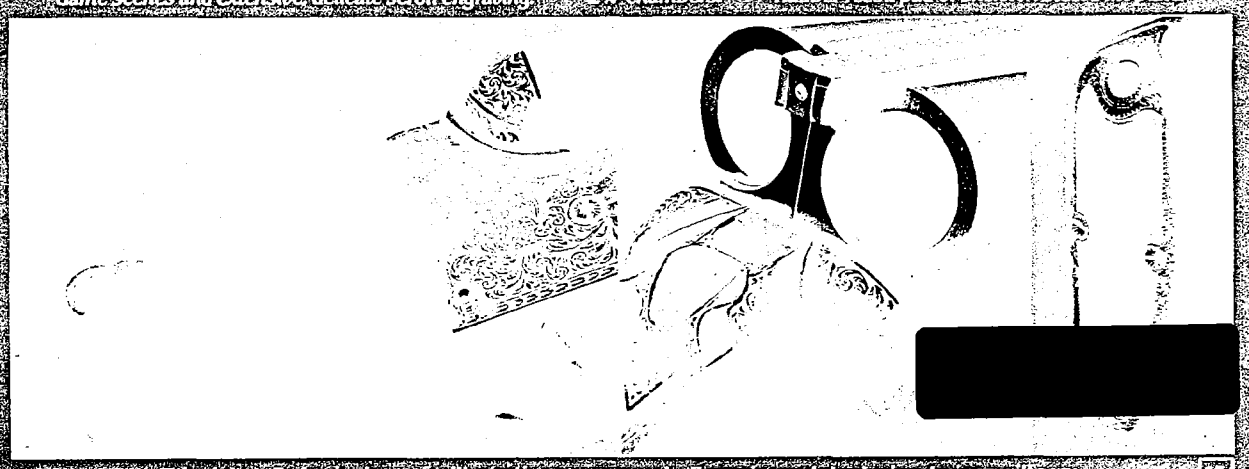
Beyond these useful but inconspicuous refinements, the new Parker retains all the timeless qualities of fit, feel and finish of the vintage originals. In the hands of a proud owner it will continue to allow the classic reply to an admiring comment: "It's not just a shotgun. It's a *Parker*."

Matching splinter or beavertail fore-end.

Initially available in ventilated rib only, not as shown above.

Case-hardened receiver with natural hue and luster.

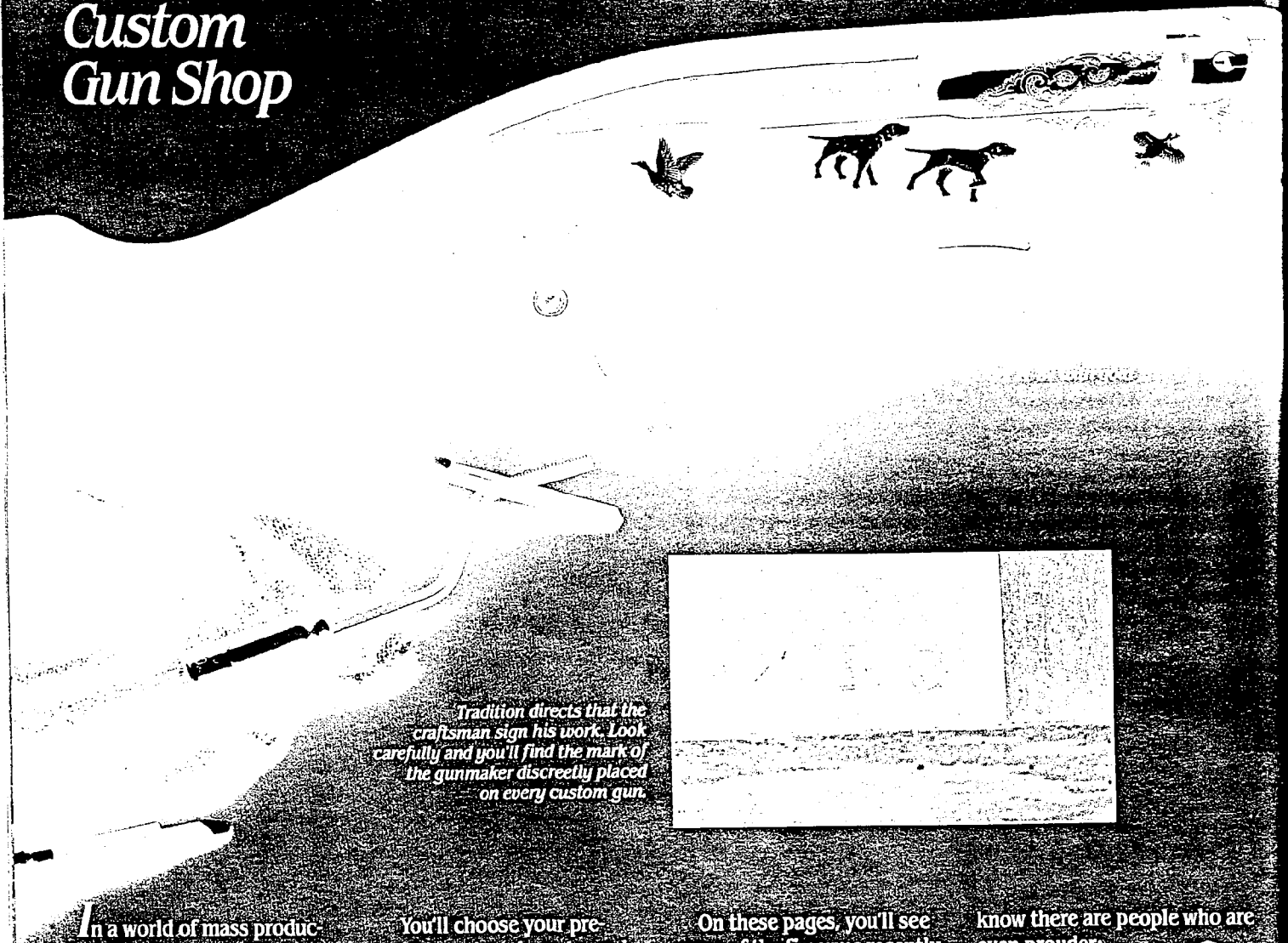
Game scenes and extensive, delicate scroll engraving. *2¾" chambers.* *Rubber recoil pad or skeleton steel butt plate.*



This vintage Parker is shown for illustrative purposes only. Engraving and checkering designs will vary.

BARBER - PRESALE R0124725

Custom Gun Shop



Tradition directs that the craftsman sign his work. Look carefully and you'll find the mark of the gunmaker discreetly placed on every custom gun.

In a world of mass production, the Remington Custom Gun Shop affords you the rare opportunity to take the road less traveled.

Because here, you'll make the choices that help create a special firearm, yours and yours alone.

Beginning with one of the classic Remington actions, Custom Shop craftsmen refine the specifications and dimensions to meet your precise needs.

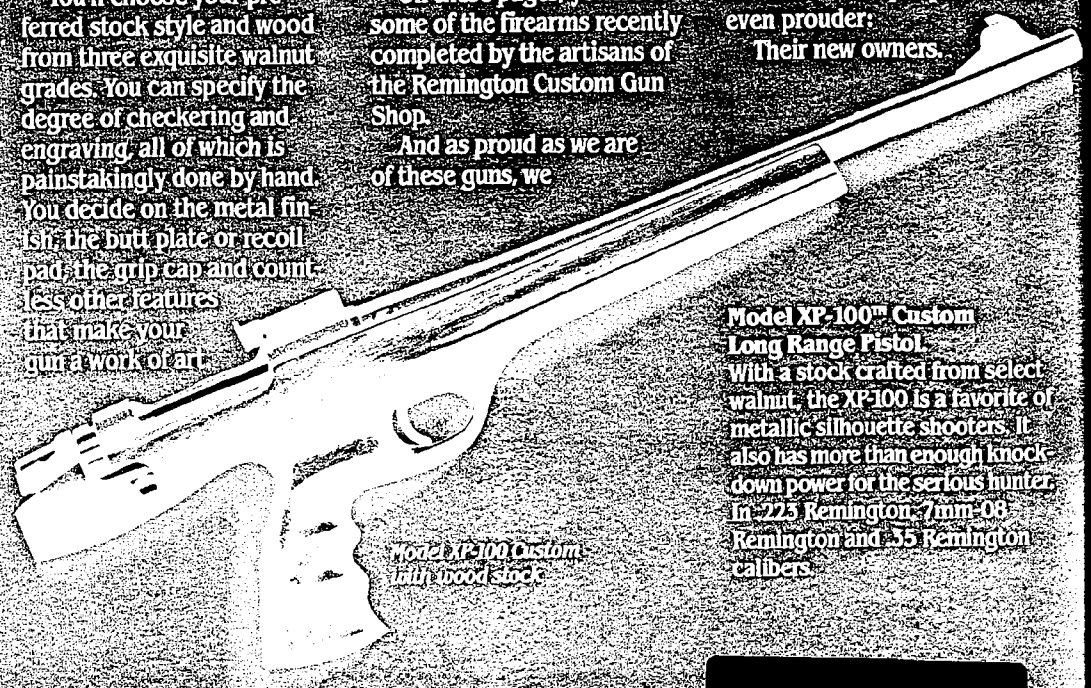
Then they add the details, the checkering, the engraving and the finish that give that firearm a one-of-a-kind look and feel.

You'll choose your preferred stock style and wood from three exquisite walnut grades. You can specify the degree of checkering and engraving, all of which is painstakingly done by hand. You decide on the metal finish, the butt plate or recoil pad, the grip cap and countless other features that make your gun a work of art.

On these pages, you'll see some of the firearms recently completed by the artisans of the Remington Custom Gun Shop.

And as proud as we are of these guns, we know there are people who are even prouder:

Their new owners.

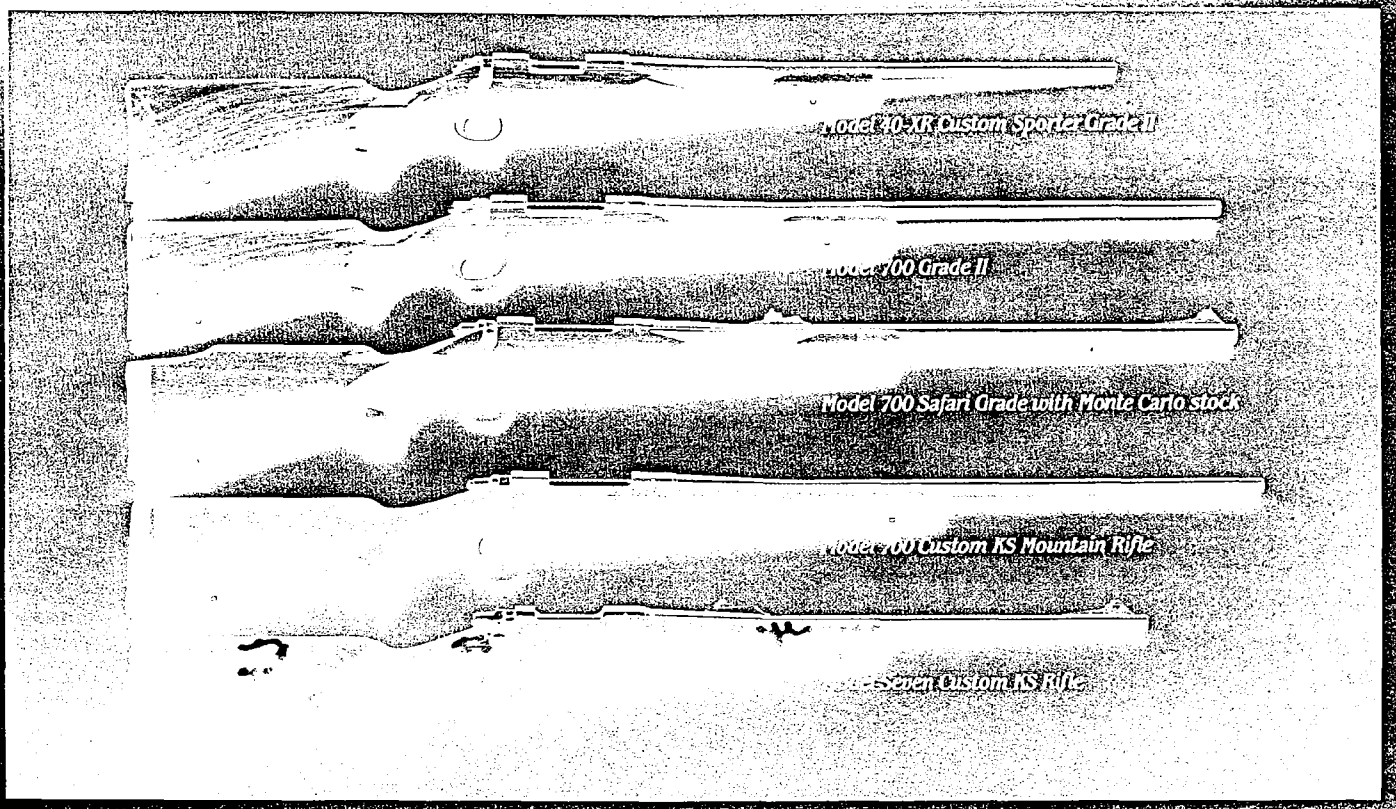


Model XP-100 Custom with wood stock.

Model XP-100™ Custom Long Range Pistol.
With a stock crafted from select walnut, the XP-100 is a favorite of metallic silhouette shooters. It also has more than enough knock-down power for the serious hunter, in .223 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington and .35 Remington calibers.

[redacted]

R2525713



Model 11-87™ F Grade Autoloading Shotgun. America's favorite shotgun receives very special attention, with flawless hand-cut checkering and skilled engraving that covers most metal surfaces. More than 150 hours of dedicated handwork is needed to assemble and complete this exceptional firearm.

Model 40-XR™ Custom Sporter Grade II. Built by hand to be the finest .22 rimfire ever made. It offers most of the options of the Model 700 Custom, grades I through IV.

Model 700™ Grade II Bolt Action Rifle. Hand-rubbed English walnut stock. The distinctive point-pattern checkering is cut by hand, one line at a time. The barrel is chambered, crowned and fitted by hand as well. The Model 700 is available in four grades in 26 different calibers—many with left-hand versions.

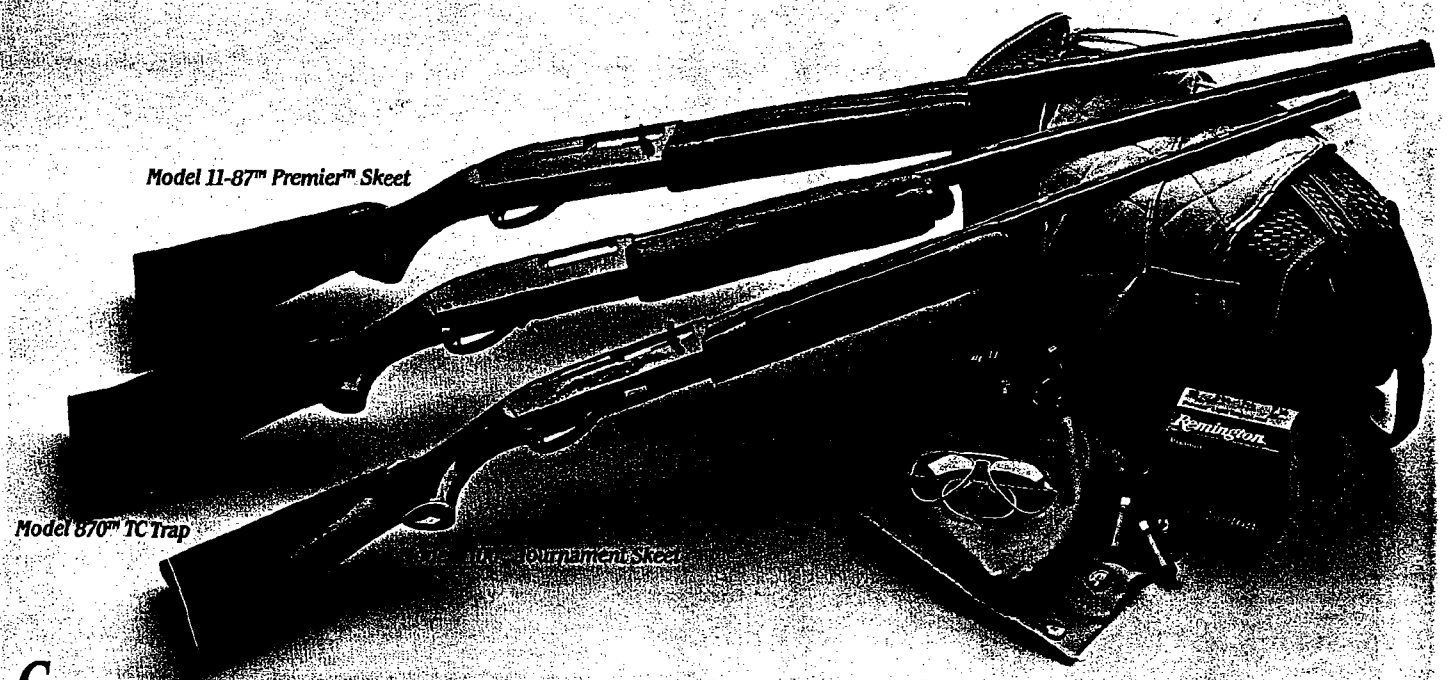
Model 700 Safari Grade. Our renowned bolt action, in calibers that allow you to face the world's largest, most dangerous game animals with confidence: .458 Win. magnum, 8mm Remington magnum or .375 H&H magnum. The Monte Carlo stock features a cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap and fore-end tip. The Safari grade rifles are also available with a Classic straight comb stock.

Model 700 Custom KS Mountain Rifle. The optimum combination of strength, accuracy and light weight. The stock is hand-laid-up Kevlar® so this rifle weighs in at less than seven pounds even in magnum calibers. And the stock is unaffected by weather changes, so a sighted-in rifle stays sighted in no matter what the temperature or humidity. Truly a world-class big game rifle.

Model Seven™ Custom KS Rifle. The same proven bolt action design as our Model 700, but in streamlined dimensions that make it even lighter and easier to handle. The classic Kevlar stock features a straight comb, cheekpiece, European knob pistol grip and 1" black Old English recoil pad. Weight: just 5¾ pounds. Available in .35 Remington and .350 Remington magnum only.

TARGET SHOTGUNS

Step Up To The Line With Confidence



Model 11-87™ Premier™ Skeet

Model 870™ TC Trap

1100 Tournament Skeet

Confidence.

It's something all champion shooters have in common. Confidence in themselves. In their loads. And most of all, in their shotguns.

Now Remington offers three shotguns that will increase the confidence of any shooter.

The Remington Premier™ Trap and Premier Skeet are designed with all the balance, pointability and soft recoil for which Remington autoloaders are famous. Along with features that make the Model 11-87™ twice as durable as any autoloading shotgun we've ever made.

The magazine tube is stainless steel, to resist rust and corrosion. And the extractor, new firing-pin spring, heat treated piston and piston seal are all designed to give reliable, maintenance-free operation.

Or if you prefer a pump action for shooting clay targets, pick up a newly designed Remington Model 870™ TC Trap. It gives trap shooters the same dependable pump action that has made the 870 the choice of more than 4 million shotgunners worldwide.

But no matter what your choice, both the Model 11-87 and the Model 870 TC Trap offer overbored fixed or Rem™ Choke barrels. And all three Remington target shotguns feature American walnut stocks and fore-ends, with tournament-grade cut checkering, handsome satin finishes and tournament-style trap or skeet vent ribs.

SKEET AND TRAP SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Description	Chambers	Vent Rib Barrel Length & Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Nos.
12	11-87 Premier™ Skeet	2¾"	26" Skeet	46"	7¾	9880★
	11-87 Premier Skeet	2¾"	26" Rem™ Choke	46"	7¾	9882
	11-87 Premier Trap	2¾"	30" Trap Full	50½"	8¼	9876★
	11-87 Premier Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Full Choke	50½"	8¼	9878★
	11-87 Premier Trap	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	50½"	8¼	9886
	11-87 Premier Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	50½"	8¼	9888
	870 TC Trap	2¾"	30" Full Choke	51"	8	4938★
	870 TC Trap	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	51"	8	6977
	870 TC Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	51"	8¼	6979
	870 TC Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Full Choke	51"	8¼	4912★
20	1100 Tournament Skeet	2¾"	26" Rem Choke	46"	6¾	9605
28	1100 Tournament Skeet	2¾"	25" Skeet	45"	6½	5282
410	1100 Tournament Skeet	2½"	25" Skeet	45"	7¼	5300

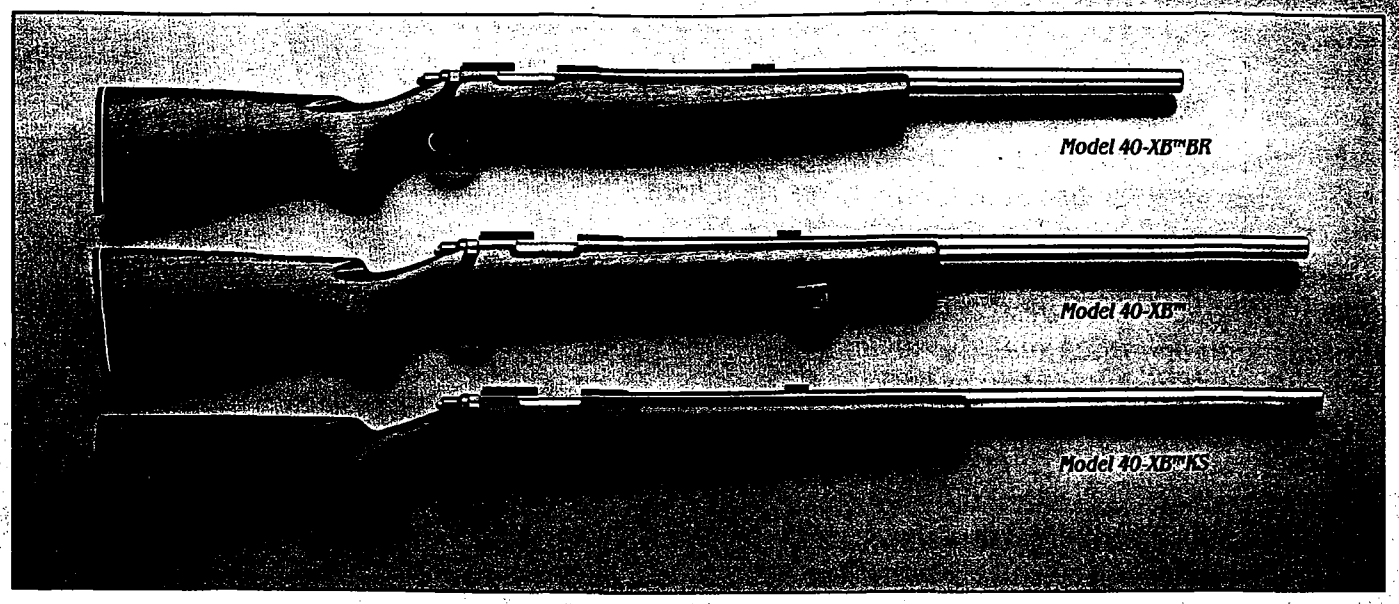
★ Sold only in U.S.A. *NOTE: Model 11-87 Skeet and Trap barrels are designed for optimal performance with Rem™ loads and therefore are not pressure compensated unless a Premier Rem Choke. Model 11-87 extra barrels and Model 11-87 barrels are not interchangeable with Model 1100™ barrels.* *See page 11 for information on extra barrels.*

All 11-87 and 870 TC Trap barrels are overbored, reducing recoil and improving patterning.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124727
R2525715

TARGET RIFLES

The Most Accurate Production Rifles Made

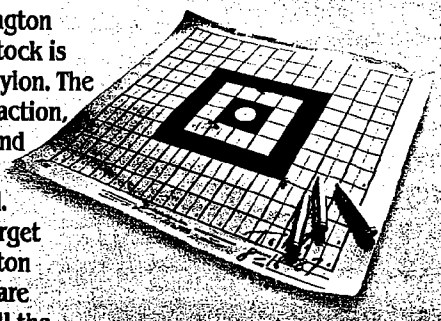


The ability to maintain accuracy. That's the primary consideration of any shooter investing in a new target rifle. And that's why more shooters consider Remington the only brand of target rifle to buy.

In fact, the Remington name dominates at national benchrest events across the country. That's because in any event—benchrest, metallic silhouette or position target—Remington provides the legendary out-of-the-box accuracy, crisp triggers and faster lock times champion shooters demand.

Silhouette shooters who want an accurate, single shot, match-quality pistol will appreciate the Remington Model XP-100™. The stock is one piece of Zytel™ nylon. The competition-proven action, match-type trigger and drilled and tapped receiver are standard.

And Remington target rifles, or the Remington XP-100 target pistol, are manufactured with all the strength needed to not only attain—but maintain—accuracy round after round and event after event.

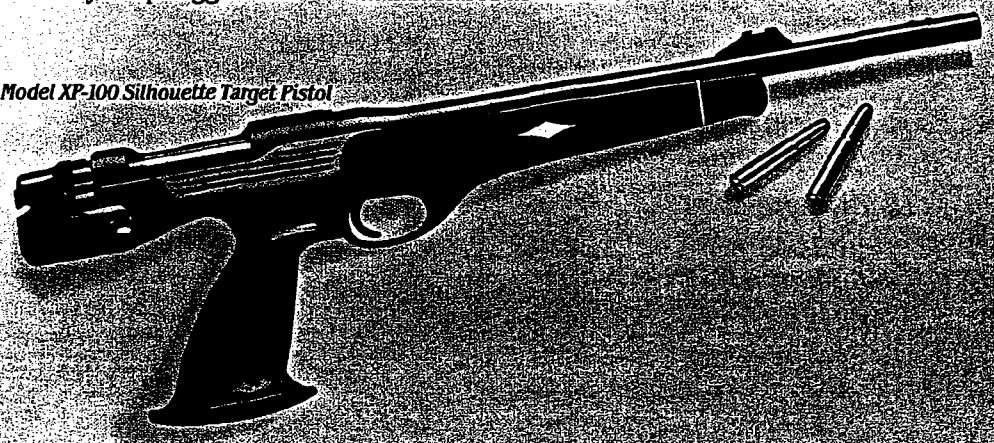


TARGET GUNS

Models	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
40-XB Rangemaster®	27½"	45¾"	9¾	Spcl.
40-XB Kevlar®	27¼"	45¾"	9¾	Spcl.
40-XC 7.62mm NATO	24"	43½"	11	6002
40-XC Kevlar 7.62mm NATO	—	—	10	6000★
40-XBBR	24"	44"	11	Spcl.
	20"	38"	9	Spcl.
40-XR 22 RF	24"	42½"	10	5668
40-XR Kevlar 22 RF	—	—	9	5669★
XP-100 Production				
223 Rem.	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	5492
7mm BR	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	5471
35 Rem.	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	5473
			Right Hand	Left Hand
XP-100 Custom	223 Rem.—HB (Heavy Barrel)		5491	5485
	7mm-08 Rem.		5493	5489
	35 Rem.		5495	5497

★*New for 1986.*

Model XP-100 Silhouette Target Pistol



For more detailed information, see your experienced Remington dealer. Or write for Target Rifle Fact Sheets, Remington Arms Company, Eden Park, GCD, Wilmington, DE 19898. Please specify models.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124728
R2525716

Model 700 & Seven

The Strongest, Most Accurate Out-Of-The-Box Bolt Actions Made

You can easily pay more for a rifle, but you won't get more rifle than the bolt action centerfires right here.

These are the legendary Remington Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles. Put simply, they're the strongest, most accurate production-line rifles available today.

You won't find gimmicks or tricks on these rifles. What you will find is proven design, classic good looks and a dedicated attention to finish and detail that makes each of these rifles a purebred in accuracy, handling and reliability.

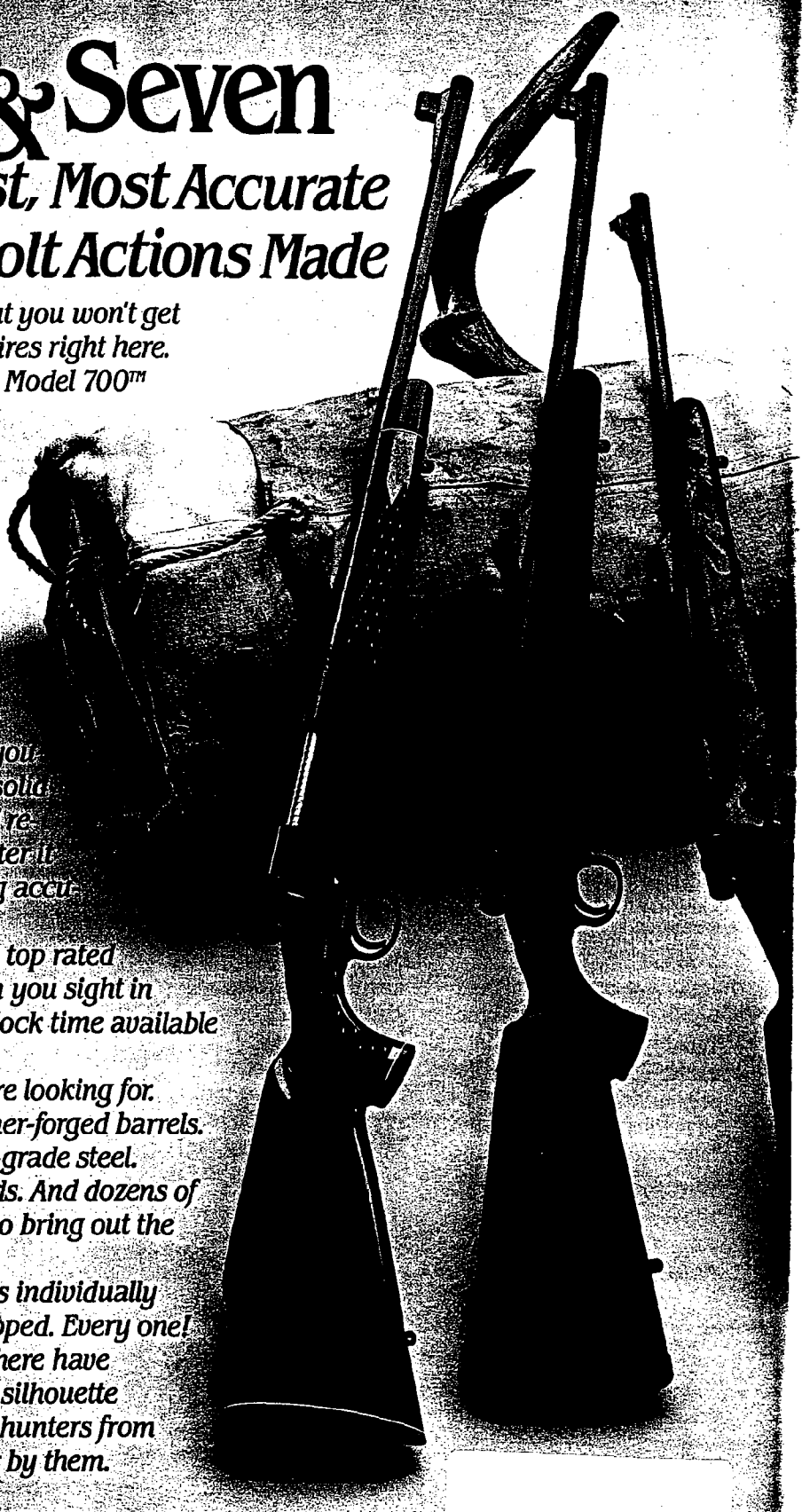
Each Remington bolt action offers you the renowned 3 rings of steel lockup: solid steel in the bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge and center it in alignment with the bore for startling accuracy and unsurpassed strength.

Their crisp triggers are consistently top rated among all production rifles. And when you sight in on your target, you'll have the fastest lock time available today in a production rifle.

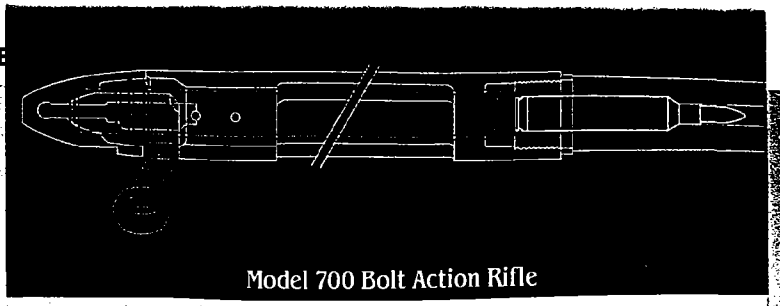
You'll also have all the features you're looking for. Select American walnut stocks. Hammer-forged barrels. Receivers milled from solid, ordnance-grade steel. Rich, deep-cut checkering. Swivel studs. And dozens of subtle refinements evolved over time to bring out the best in you.

Every Model 700 and Model Seven is individually inspected and test fired before it's shipped. Every one!

No wonder outdoor writers everywhere have praised them. National benchrest and silhouette champions have won with them. And hunters from Albuquerque to the Arctic Circle swear by them.



All RS and FS rifles feature non-glare matte finish on exposed metal surfaces.



Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle

Synthetic Stocks

We've combined the flawless bolt actions of our Model 700™ and Model Seven™ with stocks of fiberglass reinforced with Du Pont Kevlar® and of Rynite®, a tough thermoplastic resin developed by Du Pont and available only from Remington.

Result? Unwavering accuracy—no matter what the weather. Because these new stocks won't absorb moisture or react to changes in temperature that can throw off a rifle's point of impact.

Through heat, cold, rain, snow or humidity, a sighted-in rifle stays that way. With no movement. No surprises.

And you'll find that these new stocks add nothing to the weight of the rifle. (In fact, the fiberglass stock, reinforced with Kevlar, weighs almost one pound less than comparable wood-stocked models.)

They're stronger. Tougher. Virtually indestructible. And they'll absorb more felt recoil, which is important when you're shooting a lightweight, large-caliber firearm.

The Rynite stock feels solid throughout, with inletting held to extremely close tolerances. The fiberglass stock is laid up and bedded by hand, with Kevlar reinforcement at all critical stress and bedding points. Yet with all the technology in these rifles, you won't have to pay custom gun prices to own one.

All FS and RS models have straight-line combs, solid black English-style recoil pads and sling swivel studs. Choice of gray/black or camo finishes.*

Model 700 RS.
These right-hand long-action rifles are available in three game-stopping calibers. Stocks are Du Pont Rynite (RS), with a textured finish from fore-end to butt except for the cheekpiece, which is smoothed for comfort. With a historic "Remington Arms" insignia on the grip cap. A hinged floorplate and iron sights.

Model 700 FS.
The Kevlar-reinforced fiberglass stock (FS) version of our Model 700. Choose from three right-hand or three left-hand calibers. The hammer-forged barrel features iron sights, and the rifle has a blind magazine.

Model Seven FS.
The lightest, most compact of the Remington synthetic stock rifles—but with plenty of knock-down power. Available in three right-hand calibers. With hinged floorplate, tapered barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight. Textured stock.

SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES (all have open sights)

Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Gr./Bl. Syn. RH	Gr./Bl. Syn. LH	Camo Syn. RH	Camo Syn. LH
Model 700™ RS Rynite® Stock BDL (black or black camo)									
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	7¼	10"	6055	—	6075	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"	7¼	9¼"	6111	—	6113	—
30-06	4	22"	42½"	7¼	10"	6057	—	6077	—
Model 700 FS Fiberglass Stock ADL (gray or gray camo)									
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	6¼	9⅛"	6053	—	6073	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	6¼	10"	—	6091	—	6095
30-06	4	22"	42½"	6¼	10"	—	6093	—	6097
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	6¼	10"	6059	—	6079	—
7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	44½"	6¾	9¼"	6061	6103	6081	6105
Model Seven™ FS Fiberglass Stock (gray or gray camo)									
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	5¼	9⅛"	4727	—	4729	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"	5¼	9¼"	4719	—	4723	—
308 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	5¼	10"	4721	—	4725	—

All have solid recoil pads.
**Model 700 RS has black stock; Model 700 FS and Model Seven FS have gray stocks.*

Model 700™

Centerfires For Everything From Prairie Dogs To 10-Pointers

Model 700™ Mountain Rifle.

New for 1988—.243 Win., 7mm-08 Remington and .308 Win.

At just 6¾ lbs.* the Mountain Rifle answers the demand by many knowledgeable riflemen for a full-size rifle at an easier-to-carry weight. By tapering the barrel and slimming down the stock, we've given it superb handling characteristics with no loss in accuracy or strength.

The pistol grip is pitched lower to help keep your wrist straight for better shot placement. The American walnut stock has a satin finish, and features 20-line deep-cut checkering and a smooth, trim cheekpiece to position the eye properly. Includes a hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs and butt pad. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 700 BDL.

The bolt action that's proven its game-getting qualities all over the world. It combines outstanding performance, perfect proportions and handsome detailing—and offers it all in both right- and left-hand models.

A Monte Carlo American walnut stock has a high-gloss finish, and features positive-cut skipline checkering to add a distinctive touch. Hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs, hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight are also featured on the Model 700 BDL.

Model 700 Varmint Special.

All the styling and features of our Model 700 BDL, but with a barrel that meets the special demands of the dedicated varmint hunter. It's a heavier, hammer-forged barrel that reduces vibration and delivers extraordinary accuracy—throughout a whole day's shooting.

Model 700 ADL.

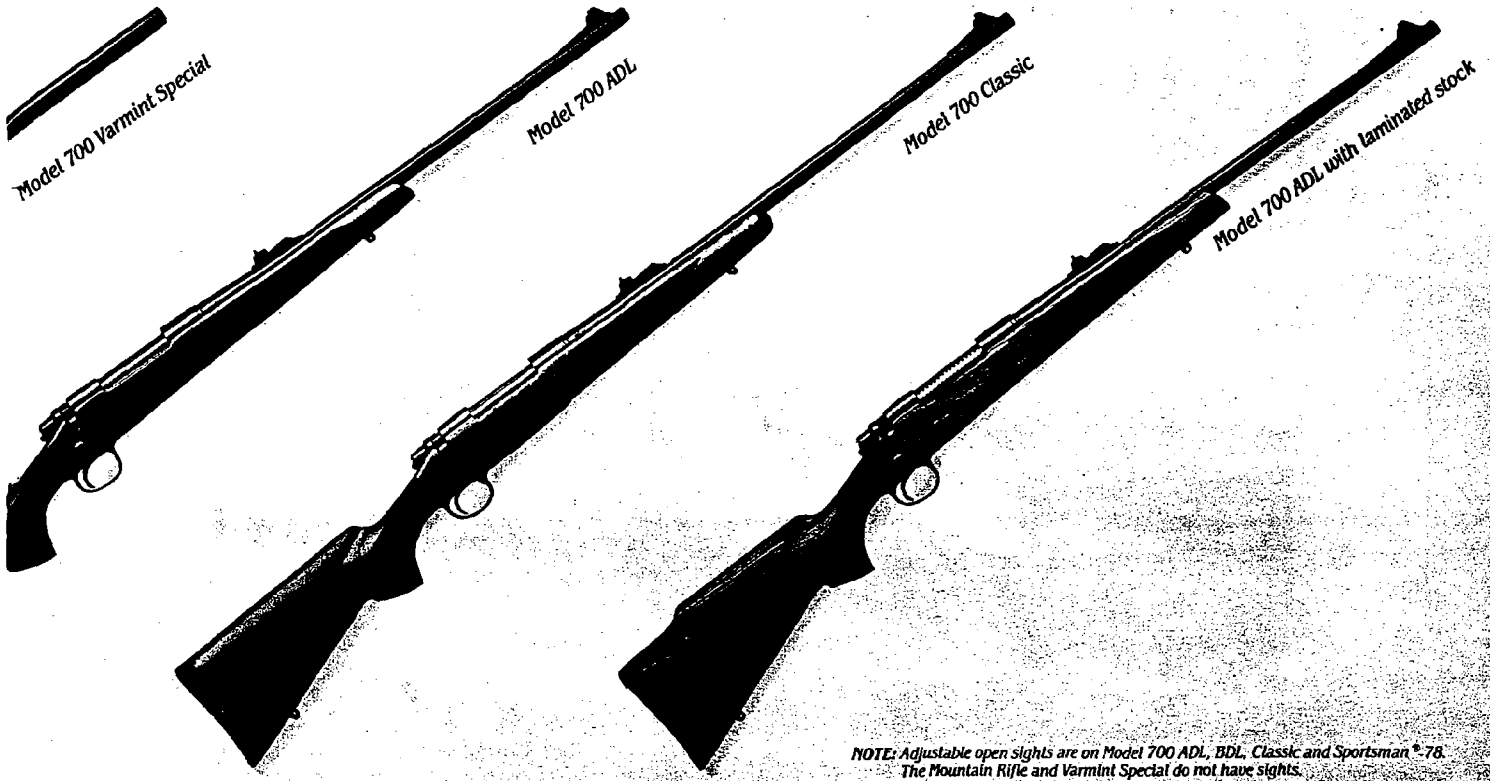
It's a Model 700 all right, but we've limited some of the extra features to put pure 700 performance in your hands at a better price. You'll still appreciate the satin-finished walnut stock, the cut checkering, the sling swivel studs—and the accuracy and reliability of the finest bolt action rifle at an affordable price.

And there's also a new Model 700 ADL laminated stock available in 30-06 caliber.

Model 700 Classic.

For 1988, Remington again offers its 700 Classic, this year chambered for the .35 Whelen cartridge. Purists and handloading enthusiasts will recognize the .35 Whelen as one of the most talked-about "wildcat" loads ever. (And this year, Remington will offer the first factory-loaded .35 Whelen cartridges. See page 23 for details and ballistics.)

A straight-line stock with cut checkering, satin finish, swivel studs and hinged floorplate give this year's Classic all the good looks and pure shootability you'd expect from this limited-edition series.



NOTE: Adjustable open sights are on Model 700 ADL, BDL, Classic and Sportsman®-78. The Mountain Rifle and Varmint Special do not have sights.

MODEL 700™

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	Varmint Special	ADL, BDL & Custom	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43⅝"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	—	5785	5827[1]
243 Win.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5767	5787 5819 (L-H)	5829[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5614★	—	—	—	—
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7½	10"	—	—	5769	5789	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5630	—	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	9¼"	5632	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	41⅝"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5616★	—	—	—	—
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—
30-06	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5634	—	5773 5955LS★	5793 5813 (L-H)	—
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"/6¾	—	—	41⅝"/7¼	10"	5618★	—	5775	5795	—
	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	—	12"	—	—	—	—	5833
	4	22"	—	—	—	41⅝"/7¼	10"	—	—	—	5818 (L-H)	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	—
35 Whelen	4	22"	—	42½"/7¼	—	—	16"	—	5901*	—	—	—
338 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5805★	—
Safari Grade (Custom Shop only)									**Classic**		**Monte Carlo**	
8mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/10	10"	—	5892	—	5816	—
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848	—	5836	—
458 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880	—	5895	—
Stock Dimensions:		Length of Pull						13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"
		Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)						⅝"	1"	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	1⅜"
		Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)						⅝"	9/16"	11/16"	11/16"	½"

[1]*Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel.* [2]*Recoil pad included.* **Produced only in 1988.* *★ New for 1988.*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124733

SPECIAL CENTERFIRE OFFERINGS

Model Seven™ Walnut Stock. For hunters who want the best of both worlds, we offer the short-action Model Seven, a perfect blending of big game power and streamlined dimensions. Its styling is classic, with a satin-finished American walnut stock, cut checkering and Schnabel fore-end.

Choose from five popular calibers—.223 Remington, .243 Win., 6mm Remington, .308 Win. or 7mm-08 Remington—each with 18½" barrel, hinged floor plate, and ramp front and adjustable rear sights. A brown butt pad and sling swivel studs complete the package.

Model 700™ Gun Kit. This kit brings you our legendary Model 700 bolt action but with a stock that allows you to finish the wood to your liking. All metal components are completely polished and blued, and the stock is factory-inletted. With an instruction manual and three checkering templates, you finish it and make it uniquely yours.

The Model 700 Gun Kit also includes iron sights, swivel studs—and, when you finish, a lot of satisfaction.

Sportsman® Model 78™ Bolt Action Rifle. The major performance features found on the Sportsman Model 78 are EXACTLY the same as on our other Model 700 bolt actions—but it's competitively priced. It has the same 3 rings of steel that surround the cartridge head, and the barrels and receivers are machined from solid billets of ordnance-grade steel.

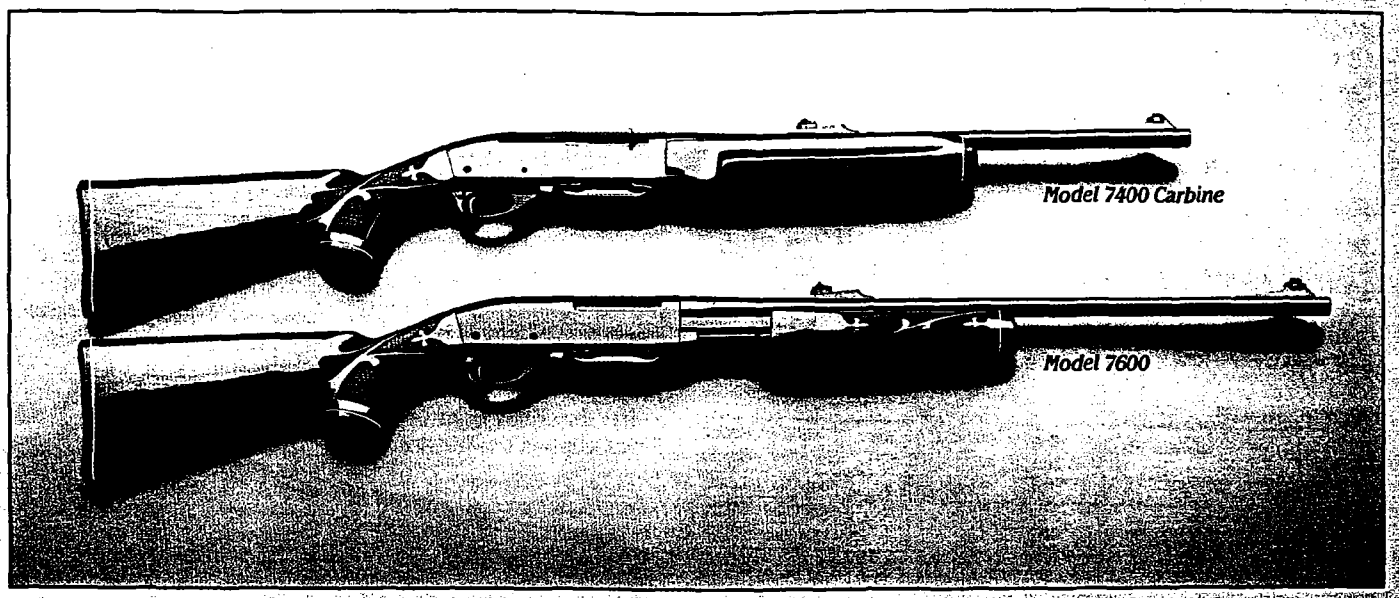
Available in .223 Remington, .243 Win., .270 Win., .308 Win. and .30-06 calibers.

	Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
MODEL SEVEN™	223 Rem.	5	18½"	37½"	12"	6¼	4720
	243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	9⅛"	6¼	4782
	6mm Rem.	4	18½"	37½"	9⅛"	6¼	4784
	7mm-08 Rem.*	4	18½"	37½"	9¼"	6¼	4786
	308 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	10"	6¼	4788
MODEL 78™ BOLT ACTION	223 Rem.	4	24"	43⅝"	12"	7	6172
	243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	9⅛"	7	6158
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6162
	30-06*	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6164
	308 Win.*	4	22"	41⅝"	10"	7	6160
MODEL 700™ GUN KIT	243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	9⅛"	7¼	5670
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7¼	5672
	308 Win.*	4	22"	41⅝"	10"	7¼	5680
	30-06*	4	22"	42½"	10"	7¼	5674
	7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	44½"	9¼"	7¾	5676

*Also accepts Accelerator® cartridge in same caliber.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124733
R2525721

Model 7400 & 7600
Pumps And Autoloaders



If your first shot is well placed, you won't need a second. But when you've got to get off a second shot, these are two actions that'll really come through for you.

Our pump action, for example, uses the same non-binding, smooth-as-silk twin-action bars that have made our Model 870™ the best-selling shotgun in history.

And our autoloader has a unique gas-metering system that is designed for reliability.

But no matter which action you prefer, you'll get exceptional accuracy, proven performance and the thorough attention to detail that characterizes every Remington big game rifle.

Receivers are machined from solid steel. Straight-line American walnut stocks have a high-gloss RKW finish, with styled checkering. A removable four-shot magazine clip lets you load or unload with ease.

Model 7400™ Autoloader. Sleek good looks and right-on-the-money accuracy and reliability. Superb balance and pointability, with the proven gas system that softens felt recoil to keep you on target for following shots. Includes adjustable sights. Choice of six favorite big game calibers.

Model 7600™ Pump. The same exceptional balance and feel as our Model 7400, but with the pump action that's been a favorite of veteran hunters for years. Twin-action bars eject and chamber a second cartridge faster than you can say "Whitetail!" Includes adjustable sights. Choose from six calibers, including 30-06 in carbine dimensions with 18½" barrels.

MODEL 7400™ AND MODEL 7600™

Calibers	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers 7400	7600
243 Win.	22"	42"	9⅛"	7½	4710	4652
270 Win.	22"	42"	10"	7½	4712	4654
280 Rem.	22"	42"	9¼"	7½	4714	4662 ★
30-06 Carbine	18½"	38½"	10"	7¼	4702 ★	4660
30-06	22"	42"	10"	7½	4716	4656
308 Win.	22"	42"	10"	7½	4718	4658
35 Whelen	22"	42"	16"	8		4664 ★

Stock Dimensions: 13 5/16" length of pull; 1 5/16" drop at heel; 9/16" drop at comb. Model 7600 also accepts 30-06 and 308 Accelerator® cartridges. Each has a positive cross-bolt safety switch.
★ New for 1988.

Finally! A Factory-Loaded .35 Whelen Cartridge

For years, it was a cartridge only dedicated reloaders and wildcatters knew about. Now this long-standing favorite will be factory loaded for the first time. And only Remington has it!

The large-bore .35 Whelen is made to order for North American big game, with its proven accuracy and one-shot knockdown power. It's available with 200-grain pointed or 250-grain soft point bullet.

(For more information, see pages 30, 31 and 35.)

To handle this cartridge, we've chambered our Model 7600 pump action rifle and our 1988 Model 700 Classic to create two potent new big game packages.

RIMFIRE RIFLES

You can't beat the Remington system. We make the rifles and the cartridges. We make them perfect for each other. No one else in America does. And no other manufacturer approaches the level of strength, accuracy and quality that has distinguished Remington .22s for generations.

They're accurate, well made and a lot of gun for the money. So no matter which .22 you put with what ammo, you've picked a combination made for each other.

They're Made For Each Other

RIMFIRE RIFLES

Model	Action	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Wt. (lbs.)	Magazine Capacity	Order Number
541-T	Bolt	24"	42½"	5⅞	5-Shot Clip*	9824
581-S	Bolt	24"	42½"	5⅞	5-Shot Clip*	9848
552 BDL Deluxe Speedmaster®	Auto	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5604
572 BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster®	Pump	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5622

**Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost from your Remington dealer.*

Sportsman® Model 581-S™ Rimfire Rifle.
A strong, dependable firearm choice for the most experienced shooter or more recent beginner. Run shorts, long, or long-rifle cartridges through the 24" barrel all day. The full-sized stock cradles comfortably against your cheek. Standard 5-shot clip. Extra clips available from dealers.

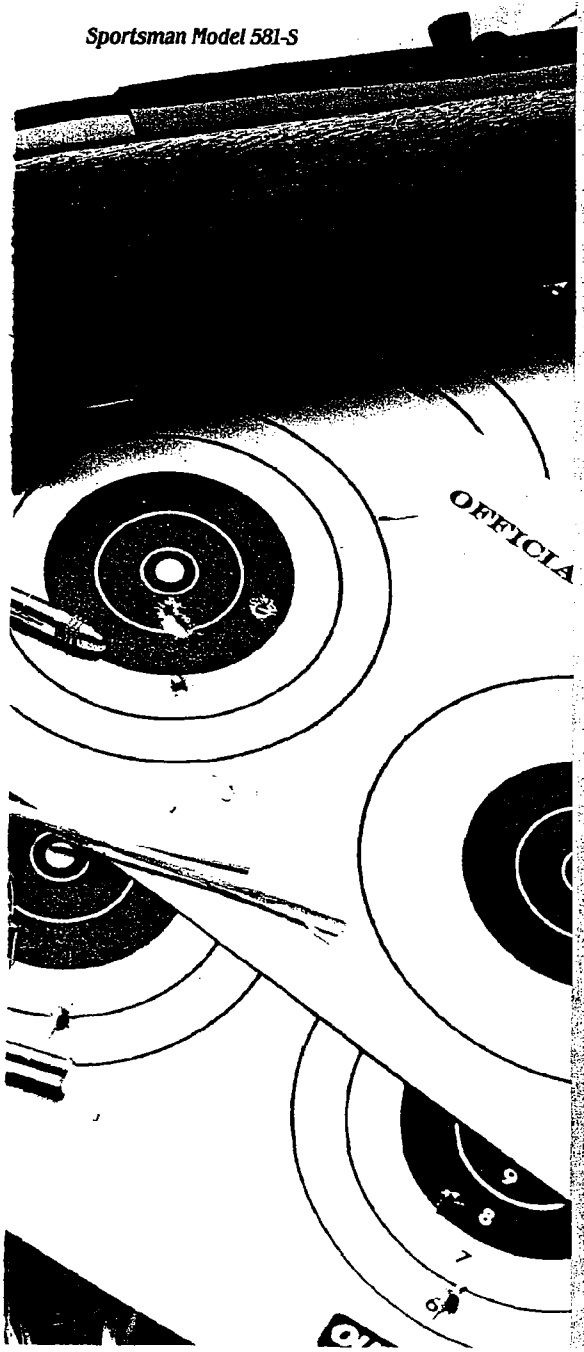
Model 541-T™ Bolt Action.
The T stands for target. That's how accurate this gun is. If you're serious about shooting, you'll appreciate the fine bolt action, the crisp trigger, the 5-shot clip and the American walnut stock with detailed, deep-cut checkering. It's drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 572™ BDL Pump Action.
The famous Remington Fieldmaster® is the only .22 pump action rifle still made in America. It has a satin-finished walnut stock, custom checkering and big game rifle sights.

Model 552™ BDL Autoloader.
The same styling as our famous pump action rifles, only in a semi-automatic version. Round after round, it delivers consistent performance.

Model 40-XR™
Bolt Action Target.
Whatever your event, this rifle gives you the best out-of-the-box accuracy. A crisp trigger. And the fastest lock time. It's assembled, adjusted and tested by the dedicated craftsmen from our Custom Gun Shop. Refer to the table on page 17 for more details.

Sportsman Model 581-S



RIMFIRE AMMUNITION

We load our big game quality and know-how into every cartridge. Even .22s.

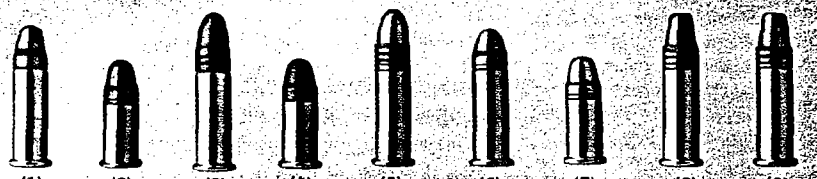
Hyper Velocity Yellow Jacket®.
Maybe the higher muzzle velocity is why this is the fastest-selling hyper velocity .22 on the market. 245 fps faster than standard .22s. Needless to say, the hollow point bullets make for dramatic on-target energy.

Hyper Velocity Viper™.
The same truncated cone bullet design as the Yellow Jacket, it has tremendous energy and velocity.

High Velocity .22 Cartridges.
Perfect for small game or plinking. Cartridges are coated with a special lubricant. Golden™ bullets chamber easily, stay clean and prevent leading or fouling in barrels. Delivers consistently tight groups.

Standard Velocity Target .22s.
Our standard target loads with their consistent velocity and solid lead bullets give you increased accuracy for paper punching and silhouette shooting.

CBEE 22™.
This may be the quietest rimfire round ever developed. The new Remington CBEE 22 has the velocity (700 fps) and quietness of an airgun, with the impact of a .22 bullet. It's perfect for smaller varmints. Available in short and long specs.



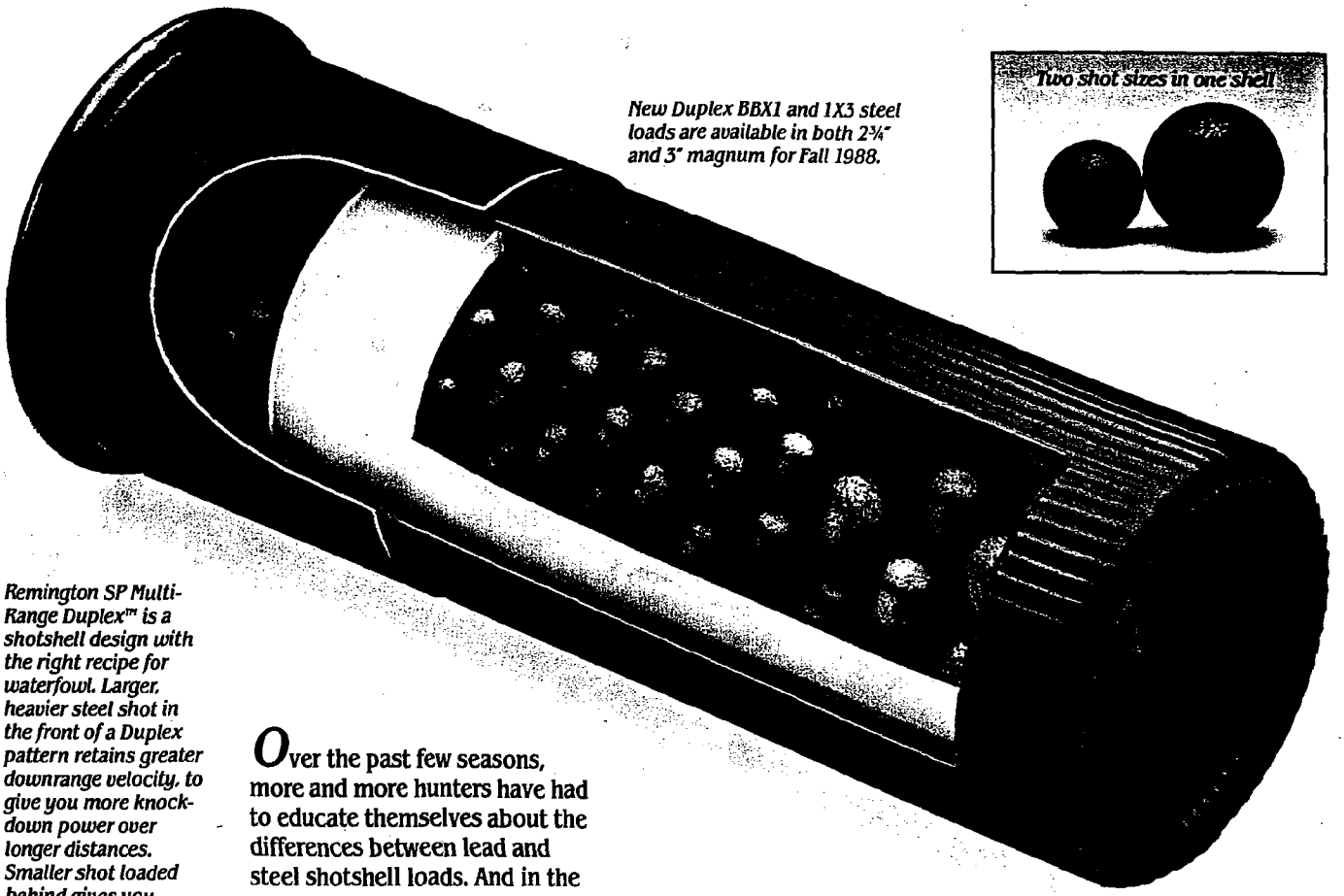
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

RIMFIRE AMMO	Remington Order No.	Wt. Grs.	Bullet Style	Velocity—Ft. Per Second Muzzle	Velocity—Ft. Per Second 100 Yds.	Energy—Foot-Pounds Muzzle	Energy—Foot-Pounds 100 Yds.	Mid-Range Trajectory 100 Yds. Inches
LOW VELOCITY CBEE 22™ CARTRIDGES								
(1) CBEE 22 Long★	21118	30	Lead	700	640‡	34	27‡	—
(2) CBEE 22 Short★	21116	30	Lead	700	640‡	34	27‡	—
TARGET STANDARD VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES								
(3) Long Rifle	6122 6100†	40	Lead	1150	976	117	85	4.0
(4) Short	5522	29	Lead	1045	872	70	49	4.8
HIGH VELOCITY GOLDEN™ BULLET CARTRIDGES								
(5) Long Rifle	1522 1500†	40	Lead	1255	1017	140	92	3.6
	1622 1600†	36	Hollow Point	1280	1010	131	82	3.5
(6) Long	1322	29	Lead	1240	962	99	60	3.9
(7) Short	1022	29	Lead	1095	903	77	52	4.3
	1122	27	Hollow Point	1120	904	75	49	4.4
HYPER VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES								
(8) Viper™ Long Rifle	1922	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1056	159	89	3.1
(9) Yellow Jacket® Long Rifle	1722	33	Truncated Cone Hollow Point	1500	1075	165	85	2.8

★ *New for 1988.* †*These long rifle 22s available in slide-open plastic packs of 100.* ‡*Values at 50 yards.*

STEEL

We Make Every Shot Count



New Duplex BBX1 and 1X3 steel loads are available in both 2¾" and 3" magnum for Fall 1988.

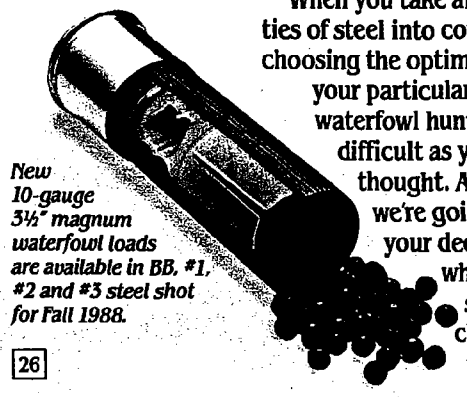
Remington SP Multi-Range Duplex™ is a shotshell design with the right recipe for waterfowl. Larger, heavier steel shot in the front of a Duplex pattern retains greater downrange velocity, to give you more knock-down power over longer distances. Smaller shot loaded behind gives you denser, more uniform patterns at closer range.

Note: For best all-around results with steel, Remington recommends a Modified choke for improved results. Full choke does not increase pattern density.

Over the past few seasons, more and more hunters have had to educate themselves about the differences between lead and steel shotshell loads. And in the process have learned some very surprising and satisfactory qualities about steel shot.

Sure, steel performs differently than lead. Steel is lighter than lead. But, on the other hand, it patterns better. And also produces higher muzzle velocities than lead.

When you take all the qualities of steel into consideration, choosing the optimum load for your particular brand of waterfowl hunting isn't as difficult as you may have thought. And this year, we're going to make your decision about which brand of steel load to choose easier than ever.



New 10-gauge 3½" magnum waterfowl loads are available in BB, #1, #2 and #3 steel shot for Fall 1988.

That's because for 1988, Remington continues to offer the most innovative steel loads in the industry.

Last year we introduced a dozen new steel shotshell offerings—including the revolutionary Remington SP MultiRange Duplex™. This year, we're introducing a dozen more, including new Remington 10-gauge steel shot waterfowl loads.

These 10-gauge 3½" magnum loads will be available in BB, #1, #2 and #3 steel shot for the 1988 waterfowl season.

And this fall we're expanding our line of Duplex shotshells with new BBX1 and 1X3 12-gauge steel loads in 2¾" and 3" magnums. In addition, #3 steel shot will now be available in a standard 12-gauge 1⅛-oz. 2¾" load, and 1¼-oz. 2¾" and 3" magnums.

We didn't forget 20-gauge waterfowlers, either. A 1-oz. #3 steel shot load will be offered in 3" magnum. It's just the right shell to use over shorter distances on fast-moving ducks.

So this year, when you're choosing a duck or goose load, choose the brand that continues to offer you the most technically advanced steel shotshells. Choose Remington.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124737
R2525725

For more information about Remington steel shotshell loads, write Remington Arms, Steel Shot Brochure-E96555, Eden Park, Wilmington, DE 19898. Or visit your nearby Remington dealer and see our new steel shot conversion chart.

Shot Number	Size	Diameter in Inches	Approximate Pellets in 1 Ounce LEAD	STEEL
6	●	.11	225	316
4	●	.13	135	191
3	●	.14	108	153
2	●	.15	90	125
1	●	.16	72	103
BB	●	.18	50	72

Order No.	Gauge	Length	Dr. Eq.	Velocity FPS @ 3 Ft.	Total Oz. Shot	Shot Sizes
SP MULTIRANGE DUPLEX™ STEEL SHOT						
MRS12H BBX1★	12	3″	Max.	1375	1¼	BBX1
MRS12H BBX2	12	3″	Max.	1375	1¼	BBX2
MRS12H BBX4	12	3″	Max.	1375	1¼	BBX4
MRS12H 1X3★	12	3″	Max.	1375	1¼	1X3
MRS12H 2X6	12	3″	Max.	1375	1¼	2X6
MRS12 BBX1★	12	2¾″	Max.	1365	1⅛	BBX1
MRS12 BBX2	12	2¾″	Max.	1365	1⅛	BBX2
MRS12 BBX4	12	2¾″	Max.	1365	1⅛	BBX4
MRS12 1X3★	12	2¾″	Max.	1365	1⅛	1X3
MRS12 2X6	12	2¾″	Max.	1365	1⅛	2X6
STEEL SHOT WATERFOWL LOADS						
STL10 Mag.★	10	3½″	Max.	1260	1¾	BB, 1, 2, 3
STL12 Mag.	12	3″	Max.	1375	1¼	BB, 1, 2, 3★, 4, 6
STL12	12	2¾″	Max.	1365	1⅛	BB, 1, 2, 3★, 4, 6
STL12S Mag.	12	2¾″	Max.	1275	1¼	1, 2, 3★, 4
STL20H Mag.	20	3″	Max.	1330	1	2, 3★, 4, 6

★ *New for 1988. STL10 loads available 3rd quarter.*

20 Yards

30 Yards

40 Yards

50 Yards

60 Yards

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124738 R2525726

LEAD

A Continued Pattern Of Success

New for 1988, the lead shot Duplex line has increased by four. With 2X4 and 4X6 2¾" and 3" magnums now available for waterfowl, turkey and upland game hunters.

SP MultiRange Duplex™. If hunters were at all skeptical when we introduced the revolutionary Remington SP MultiRange Duplex shells last year, one squeeze of the trigger convinced them how exceptionally well these loads perform in the field.

Duplex is the first factory-loaded round with two shot sizes in every shell. Larger shot for more knock-down power, and smaller shot for improved patterns. So you always have the right load for long shots, close shots and every shot in between. This perfect blend of power and patterning, along with the unique olive-drab hull and nonreflective base, has also made these Duplex loads a favorite among turkey and waterfowl hunters.

Premier™. Our highest-grade shotshell line. Premier features specially selected shot, which is Copper-Lokt™ to ensure true flight and better patterns. The Power Piston® wad is custom matched to the load. Extended range, magnum and extra-long-range loads have a granulated polyethylene buffer to doubly protect against pellet deformation.

Nitro Mag®. When you want more range with extra payload in your patterns, reach for Nitro Mag. These loads combine a controlled distribution of granulated poly filler with our patented Power Piston wad to cushion and protect the extra-hard lead shot. That gives you tighter patterns at distances up to 15 yards beyond ordinary mags.

Express™ Extra Long Range. The standard high-base loads for all hunters feature our exclusive one-piece Power Piston wad, which cushions and protects the shot without barrel leading. The wad's base acts as a seal and keeps gas from pushing past the shot column, so you get every bit of energy behind the payload.

SP MultiRange Duplex™ Lead Shot

Order Number	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity FPS @ 3 Ft.	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
MRP12H BBX4	12	3"	Max.	1210	1⅞	BBX4
MRP12H 2X4 ★	12	3"	Max.	1210	1⅞	2X4
MRP12H 2X6	12	3"	Max.	1210	1⅞	2X6
MRP12H 4X6 ★	12	3"	Max.	1210	1⅞	4X6
MRP12S BBX4	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	BBX4
MRP12S 2X4 ★	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	2X4
MRP12S 2X6	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	2X6
MRP12S 4X6 ★	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	4X6
Premier™ Extended Range Buffered Magnums						
PR12S Mag.	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	BB, 2, 4, 6
PR12 Mag.	12	3"	4	1280	1⅝	4, 6
PR12H Mag.	12	3"	Max.	1210	1⅞	BB, 2, 4
PR20S Mag.	20	2¾"	Max.	1175	1⅛	4, 6
PR20H Mag.	20	3"	Max.	1185	1¼	2, 4, 6
Premier™ Extra Long Range Shotshells						
PR12	12	2¾"	3¼	1330	1¼	2, 4, 6, 7½
PR20	20	2¾"	2¾	1220	1	4, 6
Premier™ Power Pattern Field Loads						
PR12F	12	2¾"	3¼	1255	1⅛	7½, 8
PR12HF	12	2¾"	3¼	1220	1¼	7½, 8
PR20F	20	2¾"	2½	1165	1	7½, 8

★ *New for 1988.*

Nitro Mag® Buffered Magnums

Order Number	Gauge	Shell Length
SP12SNM	12	2¾"
SP12NM	12	3"
SP12HNM	12	3"
SP20SNM	20	2¾"
SP20HNM	20	3"
Express™ Extra Long Range		
SP10 Mag. ★	10	3½"
SP12	12	2¾"
SP16	16	2¾"
SP16C Mag.	16	2¾"
SP20	20	2¾"
SP28	28	2¾"
SP410	.410	2½"
SP4103	.410	3"
ShurShot® Field Loads		
RP12H250CS	12	2¾"
R12H	12	2¾"
R12H250CS	12	2¾"
R16H	16	2¾"
R20M	20	2¾"
R20M250CS	20	2¾"

SP10 Mag. available 3rd quarter.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124739 R2525727

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124740

Shot	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number	9	8	7½	6	5	4	2	BB
Diameter in Inches	.08	.09	.095	.11	.12	.13	.15	.18
Approx. Pellets in 1 Ounce	585	410	350	225	170	135	90	50

Buckshot	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number	4	3	1	0	00	000
Diameter in Inches	.24	.25	.30	.32	.33	.36
Approx. Pellets per Pound	340	300	175	145	130	100

ShurShot® Field Loads. For quick upland game like rabbits and quail, ShurShot field loads are a real bonus. That's because these shells have up to 30% more shot packed into our Power Piston wad than many competitive loads.

Buckshot. New for 1988, nickel-plated extra-hard buckshot in 00 and #4 2¾" loads, and 000, 00, #1 and #4 in 3" magnums. Like all Remington buckshot loads, a granulated polyethylene filler helps cushion the pellets to reduce deformation and improve your pattern. The granulated filler and nickel-plated shot help assure true flight and denser patterns at extended ranges.

Slugger® Rifled Slugs. High velocity magnum and short magnum Slugger loads are two of the fastest rifled slugs ever made. With speeds up to 1760 fps, you get flatter trajectory and less wind deflection, to deliver consistent and highly accurate hits on target. The 1-oz. slug assures maximum energy transfer on impact.

Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity FPS @ 3 Ft.	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
Max.	1260	1½	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6
4	1280	1⅝	2, 4, 6
Max.	1210	1⅞	BB, 2, 4
Max.	1175	1⅛	4, 6, 7½
Max.	1185	1¼	2, 4, 6, 7½
Max.	1210	2	BB, 2, 4
3¾	1330	1¼	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
3⅛	1295	1⅛	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
Max.	1260	1¼	2, 4, 6
2¾	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
2¼	1295	¾	6, 7½
Max.	1200	½	4, 6, 7½
Max.	1135	11/16	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
3¼	1220	1¼	7½, 8
3¼	1255	1⅛	4, 5, 6, 9
3¼	1255	1⅛	7½, 8
2¾	1185	1⅛	4, 6, 7½, 8, 9
2½	1165	1	4, 5, 6, 9
2½	1165	1	7½, 8

Premier™ Nickel Buckshot Loads

Order Number	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity FPS @ 3 Ft.	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
PR12SNBK★	12	2¾"	4	1290	00	12
PR12SNBK★	12	2¾"	4	1250	4	34
PR12HNBK★	12	3"	4	1225	000	10
PR12HNBK★	12	3"	4	1210	00	15
PR12HNBK★	12	3"	Max.	1040	1	24
PR12HNBK★	12	3"	4	1210	4	41

Express™ Buckshot Loads

SP12BK-5PK	12	2¾"	3¾	1325	000	8
SP12BK-5PK	12	2¾"	3¾	1325	00	9
SP12BK-5PK	12	2¾"	3¾	1275	0	12
SP12BK-5PK	12	2¾"	3¾	1250	1	16
SP12BK-5PK	12	2¾"	3¾	1325	4	27
SP16BK-5PK	16	2¾"	3	1225	1	12
SP20BK-5PK	20	2¾"	2¾	1200	3	20
SP12S Mag. BK-5PK	12	2¾"	4	1290	00	12
SP12S Mag. BK-5PK	12	2¾"	4	1075	1	20
SP12H Mag. BK-5PK	12	3"	4	1225	000	10
SP12H Mag. BK-5PK	12	3"	4	1210	00	15
SP12H Mag. BK-5PK	12	3"	Max.	1040	1	24
SP12H Mag. BK-5PK	12	3"	4	1210	4	41

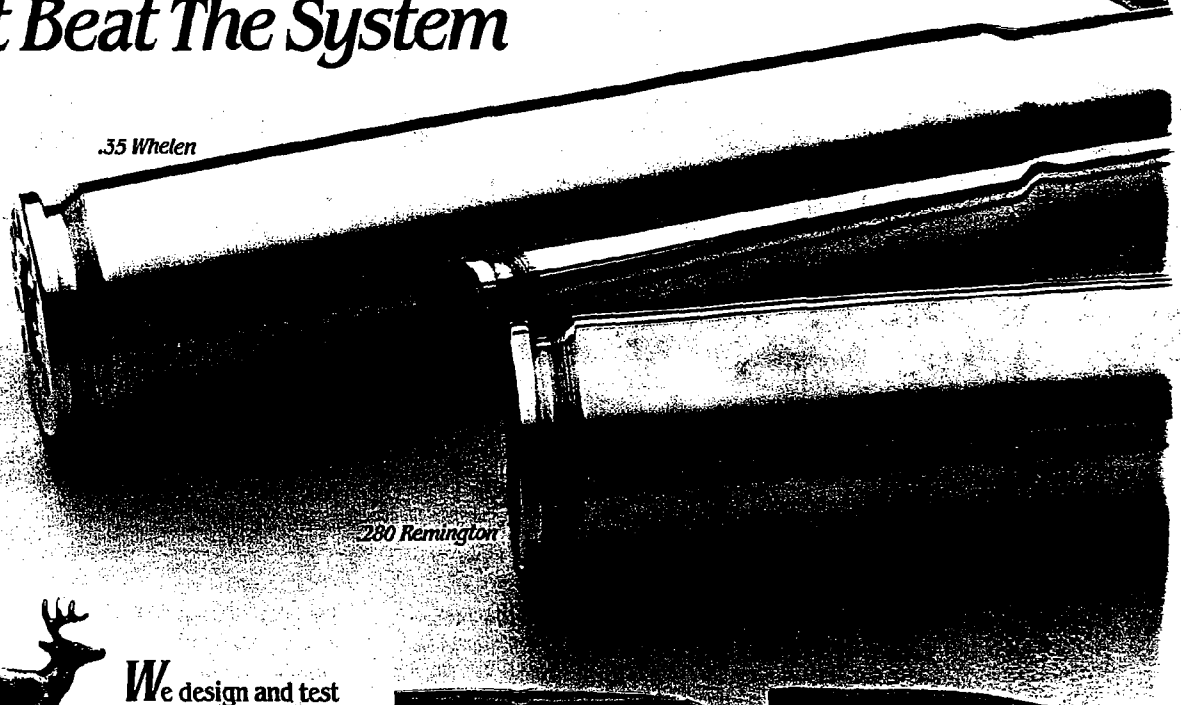
Slugger® Rifled Slug Loads

Order Number	Gauge	Shell Length	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50	100	Energy (ft.-lb.) Muz.	Drop (in.) 100
SP12 Mag. RS-5PK	12	3" HV	1	1760	1345	1075	3009	– 8.3
SP12S Mag. RS-5PK	12	2¾" HV	1	1680	1285	1045	2741	– 9.0
SP12RS-5PK	12	2¾" HP	1	1560	1175	977	2364	– 10.7
SP16RS-5PK	16	2¾" HP	4/5	1600	1175	965	1989	– 10.6
SP20RS-5PK	20	2¾" HP	⅝	1580	1240	1034	1515	– 9.8
SP410RS-5PK	.410	2½"	1/5	1830	1335	1040	651	– 8.2

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124740
R2525728

CENTERFIRE

You Can't Beat The System



Remington introduces the .35 Whelen, in two bullet weights. Never factory loaded before, it's one of the most popular wildcat loads. Praised for its accuracy by the serious hunter for big game. In 200-grain pointed soft point Core-Lokt and 250-grain soft point. And for extremely high velocity and accuracy, load up with a .280 Remington 120-grain hollow point. Both are Remington exclusives.

We design and test our centerfire rifles with the best possible centerfire ammunition. Our own. No other company in America makes both centerfire cartridges and centerfire rifles. We do. And when you put them together, you get the proven high performance of a single shooting system. It's a system you can't beat.

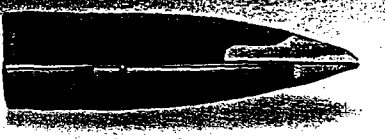
We make cartridges to precise tolerances out of top-quality brass. To assure proper velocity at safe pressure limits, we select the optimum powder for each cartridge and bullet type.

For instantaneous ignition, our Kleanbore® primers deliver positive, consistent ignition for dependable performance, without rust or corrosion. But our real advantage for superior performance is our bullet.

The one mushroom to pick when you're going into the woods. Core-Lokt bullets.

Core-Lokt® Soft Point Bullet. Our Core-Lokt bullet design is called the "deadliest mushroom in the woods." It provides superior penetration and controlled expansion, up to double the original caliber size. The heavy midsection jacket locks the metal jacket and lead core together. So the bullet stays in one piece at impact, expands in a controlled manner and mushrooms uniformly. Excellent in heavy brush, for medium and heavy big game—with positive performance at all ranges.

Core-Lokt Pointed Soft Point Bullet. Pointed profile offers flatter trajectory at longer ranges with maximum retained velocity and controlled expansion on impact.



Bronze Point™ Expanding Bullet. Using a bronze "tip" to protect the lead bullet core, the Bronze Point slices through the air with flat trajectory and excellent accuracy at extreme ranges. The tip also enables the bullet to penetrate medium-skinned game in a controlled manner before it mushrooms for optimum stopping power.

Power-Lokt® Hollow Point Bullet. The choice of varmint shooters, for long range pinpoint accuracy. Electrolytically bonding a copper jacket to the lead core forms a perfectly balanced, concentric projectile that delivers consistent, downrange accuracy. For target shooting and small game.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124741
R2525729

New Loads For 1988

New 7mm-08.
We expand our line with this 120-grain hollow point offering. It shoots flat for varmint hunting and medium-size game.

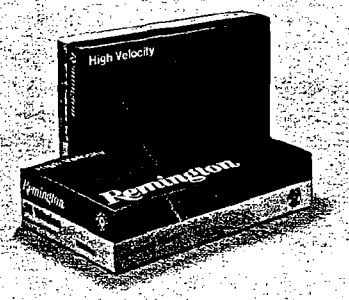
New .308 Win.
With 168-grain boattail hollow point bullet for long range accuracy to exceed what other manufacturers offer. A true match-grade performer.

New .35 Whelen, In Two Bullet Weights.
One of the best balanced and most accurate cartridges for North American big game. We offer the .35 Whelen in 200-grain pointed soft point and in 250-grain soft point bullets. Very popular with deer hunters who appreciate a bullet good in heavy brush. No one else offers this load.

New .280 120-Grain Hollow Point.
This is the first time we've offered this caliber in a lighter grain for hunting varmint and medium-size game. Great for woodchucks and coyotes. This Remington exclusive hollow point is flat shooting, with high velocity and excellent long range accuracy.

New 7mm Magnum.
Now in a 140-grain pointed soft point. Excellent for antelope and other medium-size game when you need a flat-shooting long range bullet.

New 7mm BR.
In 140-grain pointed soft point. An extremely accurate cartridge that retains tremendous knockdown power. Its mild recoil makes it great for silhouette shooters.



INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART **Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer, since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.**

RIMFIRE
22 W.R.F.
22 *Remington Special*
22 Win. Mag./1890 in a 22 Win. Mag. Rimfire but not conversely

CENTERFIRE
25-20 Remington
25-20 W.C.F.
25-20 Win.
25-20 Win. High Speed
25-20 Marlin
25 W.C.F.

6mm Rem. (80 & 90 grain)
244 Rem.

25 Automatic
25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
25 (6.35mm) Automatic Pistol
6.35mm Browning

7mm Express™ Rem.
280 Rem.

30-30 Sav.
30-30 Win.
30-30 Win. Accelerator®
30-30 Marlin
30-30 Win. High Speed
30 W.C.F.

32 Colt Automatic
32 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP)
32 (7.6mm) Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Automatic Pistol

7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with *7.65mm Luger*)

32 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely
SEE NOTE C

32 S. & W. in 32 S. & W. Long but not conversely

32 S. & W. Long
32 Colt New Police
32 Colt Police Positive

32 W.C.F.*
32 Win.*
32-20 Win. High Speed*
SEE NOTE A

32-20 Colt L.M.R.
32-20 W.C.F.
32-20 Win. and Marlin
SEE NOTE G

38 S. & W.
38 Colt New Police
380 Webley

38 Colt Special
38 S. & W. Special
38 Targetmaster
38 S. & W. Special Mid-Range
38 Special (+P)
38-44 Special (+P)
38 Special
38 Special Flat Point
SEE NOTES B & D

38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely
Both can be used in
38 Special

38 Marlin
38 Win.*
SEE NOTE A

38 Remington*
38-40 Win.
38 W.C.F.*
SEE NOTE A

38 Automatic in 38 Super (+P) but not conversely

380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)

9mm Luger
9mm Parabellum
SEE NOTE E

44 S. & W. Special
SEE NOTE F

44 Marlin
44 Win.
44 Remington
44-40 Win.
44 W.C.F.

45-70 Government
45-70 Marlin. Win.
45-70-405

NOTE A: *High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them. **NOTE B:** Ammunition with (+P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer. **NOTE C:** Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S. & W. or 32 S. & W. Long. **NOTE D:** All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely. **NOTE E:** 9mm sub-machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns. **NOTE F:** 44 Russian and 44 S. & W. Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely. **NOTE G:** Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124742 R2525730

CENTERFIRE

These tables were calculated by computer. A standard scientific technique was used to predict trajectories from the best available data for each round. Trajectories shown typify the ammunition's performance at sea level, but note that they may vary owing to atmospheric conditions, equipment and the ammunition itself.

All velocity and energy figures in these charts have been derived by using test barrels of established lengths.

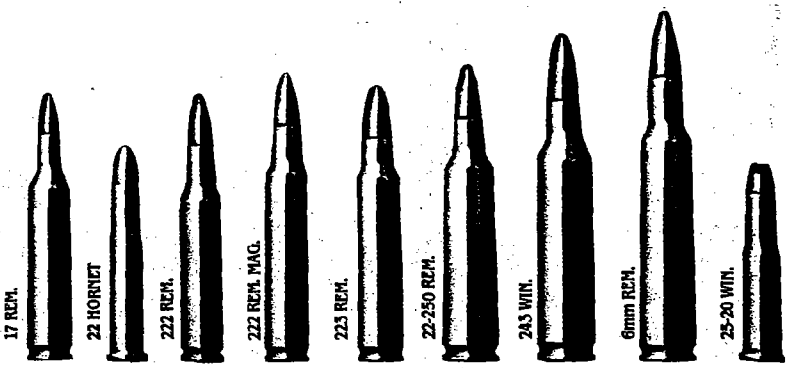
Ballistics shown are for 24" barrels, except those for 30 carbine, .350 Remington magnum and .44 Remington magnum, which are for 20" barrels, and the 7mm BR, which has a 15" barrel. These barrel lengths were chosen as representative, as it's impractical to show performance figures for all of them.

The muzzle velocities, muzzle energies and trajectory data in these tables represent the approximate performance expected of each specified loading. Differences in barrel lengths, internal firearm dimensions, temperature and test procedure can produce actual velocities that vary from those given here.

CENTERFIRE RIFLE VELOCITY vs. BARREL LENGTH

Muzzle Velocity Range (fps)	Approx. Change in Muzzle Velocity per 1" Change in Barrel Length
2000–2500	10
2500–3000	20
3000–3500	30
3500–4000	40

1. Determine how much shorter, or longer, your barrel is than the test barrel.
2. In the left column of the above table, select the muzzle-velocity class of your cartridge.
3. To the right of that class, read the approximate change in velocity per inch of barrel length.
4. Multiply this number by the difference in the length of your barrel from that of the test barrel.
5. If your barrel is shorter than the test barrel, subtract this figure from the muzzle velocity shown for your cartridge.
6. If your barrel is longer, add this figure to the muzzle velocity shown.

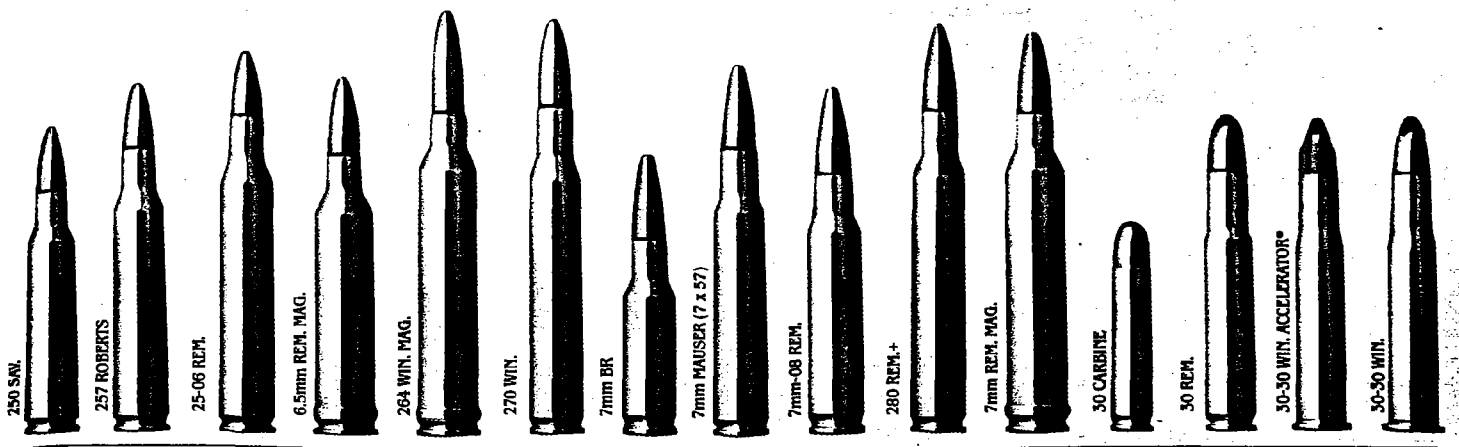


Remington Ballistics

CALIBERS	REMINGTON Order No.	BULLET Wt.-Grs.	BULLET Style	Primer No.
17 REM.	R17REM	25*	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	7½
22 HORNET	R22HN1	45*	Pointed Soft Point	6½
	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point	6½
222 REM.	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7½
	R222R3	50*	Hollow Point Power-Lokt	7½
	R222R4	55	Metal Case	7½
222 REM. MAG.	R222M1	55*	Pointed Soft Point	7½
	R222M2	55	Hollow Point Power-Lokt	7½
223 REM.	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point	7½
	R223R2	55*	Hollow Point Power-Lokt	7½
	R223R3	55	Metal Case Match	7½
22-250 REM.	R22501	55*	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R22502	55	Hollow Point Power-Lokt	9½
243 WIN.	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R243W2	80*	Hollow Point Power-Lokt	9½
	R243W3	100	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
6mm REM.	R6MM1	80‡	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R6MM2	80‡	Hollow Point Power-Lokt	9½
	R6MM4	100*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
25-20 WIN.	R25202	86*	Soft Point	6½
250 SAV.	R250SV	100*	Pointed Soft Point	9½
257 ROBERTS	R257	117	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R257A	100*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
25-06 REM.	R25061	87	Hollow Point Power-Lokt	9½
	R25062	100*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R25063	120	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
6.5mm REM. MAG.	R65MM2	120*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
264 WIN. MAG.	R264W2	140*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
270 WIN.	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R270W2	130*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R270W3	130	Bronze Point	9½
	R270W4	150	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
7mm BR	R7MMBR ★	140*	Pointed Soft Point	7½
7mm MAUSER (7x57)	R7MSR1	140*	Pointed Soft Point	9½
7mm-08 REM.	R7M081	140	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R7M083 ★	120*	Hollow Point	9½
280 REM.†	R280R3	140	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R280R1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R280R2	165	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R280R4 ★	120*	Hollow Point	9½
7mm REM. MAG.	R7MM2	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
	R7MM3	175	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
	R7MM4 ★	140*	Pointed Soft Point	9½M
30 CARBINE	R30CAR	110*	Soft Point	6½
30 REM.	R30REM	170*	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
30-30 WIN. ACCELERATOR®	R3030A	55*	Soft Point	9½
30-30 WIN.	R30301	150*	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R30302	170	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R30303	170	Hollow Point Core-Lokt	9½

Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test-barrel. ‡Interchangeable in 244 Rem. ★ New for 1988.

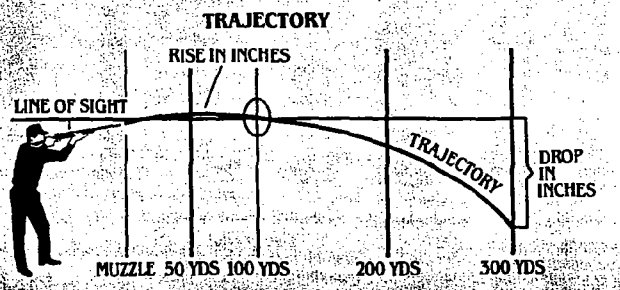
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124743
R2525731



VELOCITY FEET PER SECOND						ENERGY FOOT-POUNDS						TRAJECTORY** 0.0 Indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in. SHORT RANGE Bullet does not rise more than one inch above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.						LONG RANGE Bullet does not rise more than three inches above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.							BARREL LENGTH
Muzzle	100 Yds.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.	Muzzle	100 Yds.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.	50 Yds.	100 Yds.	150 Yds.	200 Yds.	250 Yds.	300 Yds.	100 Yds.	150 Yds.	200 Yds.	250 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.	
4040	3284	2644	2086	1606	1235	906	599	388	242	143	85	0.1	0.5	0.0	-1.5	-4.2	-8.5	2.1	2.5	1.9	0.0	-3.4	-17.0	-44.3	24"
2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.3	0.0	-2.4	-7.7	-16.9	-31.3	1.6	0.0	-4.5	-12.8	-26.4	-75.6	-163.4	24"
2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.3	0.0	-2.4	-7.7	-16.9	-31.3	1.6	0.0	-4.5	-12.8	-26.4	-75.6	-163.4	
3140	2602	2123	1700	1350	1107	1094	752	500	321	202	136	0.5	0.9	0.0	-2.5	-6.9	-13.7	2.2	1.9	0.0	-3.8	-10.0	-32.3	-73.8	
3140	2635	2182	1777	1432	1172	1094	771	529	351	228	152	0.5	0.9	0.0	-2.4	-6.6	-13.1	2.1	1.8	0.0	-3.6	-9.5	-30.2	-68.1	24"
3020	2562	2147	1773	1451	1201	1114	801	563	384	257	176	0.6	1.0	0.0	-2.5	-7.0	-13.7	2.2	1.9	0.0	-3.8	-9.9	-31.0	-68.7	
3240	2748	2305	1906	1556	1272	1282	922	649	444	296	198	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.2	-6.0	-11.8	1.9	1.6	0.0	-3.3	-8.5	-26.7	-59.5	24"
3240	2773	2352	1969	1627	1341	1282	939	675	473	323	220	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.8	-11.4	1.8	1.6	0.0	-3.2	-8.2	-25.5	-56.0	
3240	2747	2304	1905	1554	1270	1282	921	648	443	295	197	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.2	-6.0	-11.8	1.9	1.6	0.0	-3.3	-8.5	-26.7	-59.6	
3240	2773	2352	1969	1627	1341	1282	939	675	473	323	220	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.8	-11.4	1.8	1.6	0.0	-3.2	-8.2	-25.5	-56.0	24"
3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.9	-11.6	1.9	1.6	0.0	-3.2	-8.4	-26.2	-57.9	
3680	3137	2656	2222	1832	1493	1654	1201	861	603	410	272	0.2	0.5	0.0	-1.6	-4.4	-8.7	2.3	2.6	1.9	0.0	-3.4	-15.9	-38.9	24"
3680	3209	2785	2400	2046	1725	1654	1257	947	703	511	363	0.2	0.5	0.0	-1.5	-4.1	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	0.0	-3.1	-14.1	-33.4	
3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.3	0.7	0.0	-1.8	-4.9	-9.4	2.6	2.9	2.1	0.0	-3.6	-16.2	-37.9	
3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.3	0.7	0.0	-1.8	-4.9	-9.4	2.6	2.9	2.1	0.0	-3.6	-16.2	-37.9	24"
2960	2697	2449	2215	1993	1786	1945	1615	1332	1089	882	708	0.5	0.9	0.0	-2.2	-5.8	-11.0	1.9	1.6	0.0	-3.1	-7.8	-22.6	-46.3	
3470	3064	2694	2352	2036	1747	2139	1667	1289	982	736	542	0.3	0.6	0.0	-1.6	-4.5	-8.7	2.4	2.7	1.9	0.0	-3.3	-14.9	-35.0	
3470	3064	2694	2352	2036	1747	2139	1667	1289	982	736	542	0.3	0.6	0.0	-1.6	-4.5	-8.7	2.4	2.7	1.9	0.0	-3.3	-14.9	-35.0	24"
3100	2829	2573	2332	2104	1889	2133	1777	1470	1207	983	792	0.4	0.8	0.0	-1.9	-5.2	-9.9	1.7	1.5	0.0	-2.8	-7.0	-20.4	-41.7	
1460	1194	1030	931	858	797	407	272	203	165	141	121	0.0	-4.1	-14.4	-31.8	-57.3	-92.0	0.0	-8.2	-23.5	-47.0	-79.6	-175.9	-319.4	24"
2820	2504	2210	1936	1684	1461	1765	1392	1084	832	630	474	0.2	0.0	-1.6	-4.7	-9.6	-16.5	2.3	2.0	0.0	-3.7	-9.5	-28.3	-59.5	24"
2650	2291	1961	1663	1404	1199	1824	1363	999	718	512	373	0.3	0.0	-1.9	-5.8	-11.9	-20.7	2.9	2.4	0.0	-4.7	-12.0	-36.7	-79.2	24"
2980	2661	2363	2085	1827	1592	1972	1572	1240	965	741	563	0.1	0.0	-1.3	-4.0	-8.3	-14.3	2.0	1.7	0.0	-3.3	-8.3	-24.6	-51.4	
3440	2995	2591	2222	1884	1583	2286	1733	1297	954	686	484	0.3	0.6	0.0	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	2.5	2.9	2.1	0.0	-3.6	-16.4	-39.1	
3230	2893	2580	2287	2014	1762	2316	1858	1478	1161	901	689	0.4	0.7	0.0	-1.9	-5.0	-9.7	1.6	1.4	0.0	-2.7	-6.9	-20.5	-42.7	24"
2990	2730	2484	2252	2032	1825	2382	1985	1644	1351	1100	887	0.5	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.9	1.6	0.0	-3.0	-7.5	-22.0	-44.8	
3210	2905	2621	2353	2102	1867	2745	2248	1830	1475	1177	929	0.4	0.7	0.0	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	2.7	3.0	2.1	0.0	-3.5	-15.5	-35.3	24"
3030	2782	2548	2326	2114	1914	2854	2406	2018	1682	1389	1139	0.5	0.8	0.0	-2.0	-5.4	-10.2	1.8	1.5	0.0	-2.9	-7.2	-20.8	-42.2	24"
3430	3021	2649	2305	1988	1699	2612	2027	1557	1179	877	641	0.3	0.6	0.0	-1.7	-4.6	-9.0	2.5	2.8	2.0	0.0	-3.4	-15.5	-36.4	
3060	2776	2510	2259	2022	1801	2702	2225	1818	1472	1180	936	0.5	0.8	0.0	-2.0	-5.5	-10.4	1.8	1.5	0.0	-2.9	-7.4	-21.6	-44.3	24"
3060	2802	2559	2329	2110	1904	2702	2267	1890	1565	1285	1046	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.0	-5.3	-10.1	1.8	1.5	0.0	-2.8	-7.1	-20.6	-42.0	
2850	2504	2183	1886	1618	1385	2705	2087	1587	1185	872	639	0.7	1.0	0.0	-2.6	-7.1	-13.6	2.3	2.0	0.0	-3.8	-9.7	-29.2	-62.2	
2215	2012	1821	1643	1481	1336	1525	1259	1031	839	681	555	0.5	0.0	-2.7	-7.7	-15.4	-25.9	1.8	0.0	-4.1	-10.9	-20.6	-50.0	-95.2	15"
2660	2435	2221	2018	1827	1648	2199	1843	1533	1266	1037	844	0.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.0	-10.0	-17.0	2.5	2.0	0.0	-3.8	-9.6	-27.7	-56.3	24"
2860	2625	2402	2189	1988	1798	2542	2142	1793	1490	1228	1005	0.6	0.9	0.0	-2.3	-6.1	-11.6	2.1	1.7	0.0	-3.2	-8.1	-23.5	-47.7	24"
3000	2725	2467	2223	1992	1778	2398	1979	1621	1316	1058	842	0.5	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.7	-10.8	1.9	1.6	0.0	-3.0	-7.6	-22.3	-45.8	
3000	2758	2528	2309	2102	1905	2797	2363	1986	1657	1373	1128	0.5	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.5	-10.4	1.8	1.5	0.0	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.9	
2890	2624	2373	2135	1912	1705	2781	2293	1875	1518	1217	968	0.6	0.9	0.0	-2.3	-6.2	-11.8	2.1	1.7	0.0	-3.3	-8.3	-24.2	-49.7	24"
2820	2510	2220	1950	1701	1479	2913	2308	1805	1393	1060	801	0.2	0.0	-1.5	-4.6	-9.5	-16.4	2.3	1.9	0.0	-3.7	-9.4	-28.1	-58.8	
3150	2866	2599	2348	2110	1887	2643	2188	1800	1468	1186	949	0.4	0.7	0.0	-1.9	-5.1	-9.7	2.8	3.0	2.2	0.0	-3.6	-15.7	-35.6	
3110	2830	2568	2320	2085	1866	3221	2667	2196	1792	1448	1160	0.4	0.8	0.0	-1.9	-5.2	-9.9	1.7	1.5	0.0	-2.8	-7.0	-20.5	-42.1	
2860	2645	2440	2244	2057	1879	3178	2718	2313	1956	1644	1372	0.6	0.9	0.0	-2.3	-6.0	-11.3	2.0	1.7	0.0	-3.2	-7.9	-22.7	-45.8	24"
3175	2923	2684	2458	2243	2039	3133	2655	2240	1878	1564	1292	0.4	0.7	0.0	-1.8	-4.8	-9.1	2.6	2.9	2.0	0.0	-3.4	-14.5	-32.6	
1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.9	0.0	-4.5	-13.5	-28.3	-49.9	0.0	-4.5	-13.5	-28.3	-49.9	-118.6	-228.2	20"
2120	1822	1555	1328	1153	1036	1696	1253	913	666	502	405	0.7	0.0	-3.3	-9.7	-19.6	-33.8	2.2	0.0	-5.3	-14.1	-27.2	-69.0	-136.9	24"
3400	2693	2085	1570	1187	986	1412	886	521	301	172	119	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.4	-6.7	-13.8	2.0	1.8	0.0	-3.8	-10.2	-35.0	-84.4	24"
2390	1973	1605	1303	1095	974	1902	1296	858	565	399	316	0.5	0.0	-2.7	-8.2	-17.0	-30.0	1.8	0.0	-4.6	-12.5	-24.6	-65.3	-134.9	
2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.6	0.0	-3.0	-8.9	-18.0	-31.1	2.0	0.0	-4.8	-13.0	-25.1	-63.6	-126.7	24"
2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.6	0.0	-3.0	-8.9	-18.0	-31.1	2.0	0.0	-4.8	-13.0	-25.1	-63.6	-126.7	

*specifications. *Illustrated (not shown actual size). **Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers. †280 Rem. and 7mm Express™ Rem. are interchangeable.*

CENTERFIRE



The trajectory figures shown in these ballistics tables are the rise or drop, in inches, of the bullet from a direct line of sight at selected yardages. Sighting-in distances have been set at 100 to 250 yards. (See the drawing above.)

The line of sight used is 0.9" above the axis of the bore. This height is common to iron sights and low-mounted scopes.

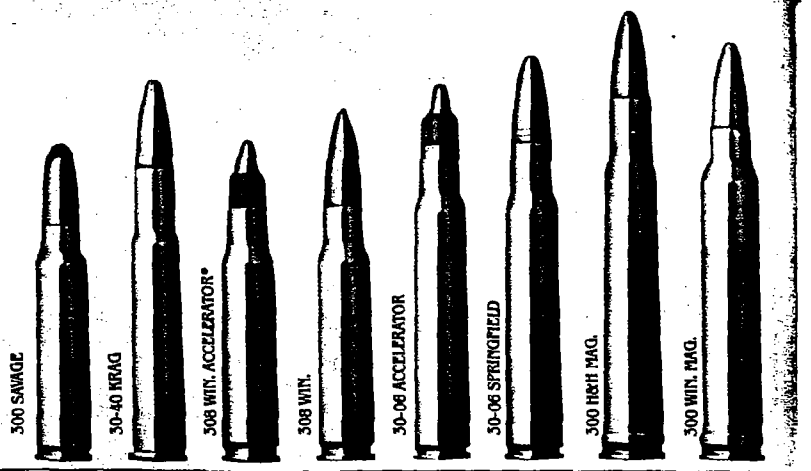
The trajectory tables can also be used for rifles with high-mounted scopes, that is, 1½" above the axis of the bore. The difference in drops at even the extreme 500-yard range is not significant enough to negate the figures shown.

Since the rise or drop figures shown at the stated yardages are points of impact, you must hold low for positive figures, high for negative figures.

Many shooters who use the same cartridge often find it helpful to commit the rise and drop figures for that cartridge to memory, or tape them to their rifle stock. That way they know instantly the right "hold" as soon as they estimate the target's range.

Vented Test-Barrel Ballistics.
This Remington-patented, industry-accepted method provides data that more precisely reflects actual use of revolver ammunition. It considers cylinder gap, barrel length, powder position, production tolerances—even wear and tear—and reams of industry data. Although our final values differ from conventional figures, the ammunition is unchanged.

Key elements of our patented procedure include: (a) horizontal powder orientation; (b) cylinder gap: .008"; (c) barrel length: 4". Since each of these factors affects velocity, our method permits shooters to predict bullet performance in barrels of any length.

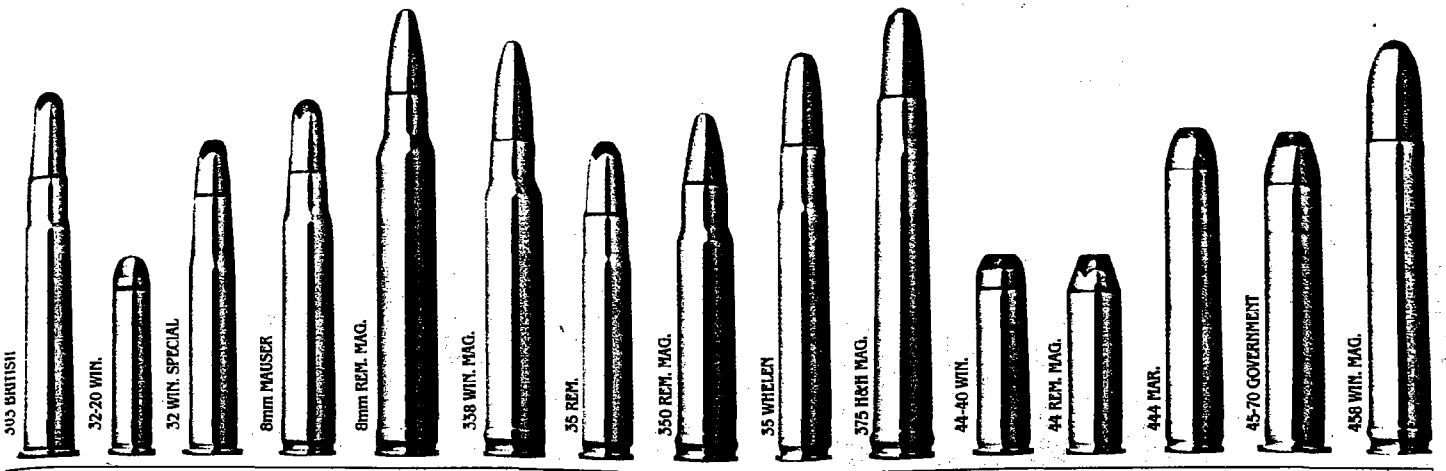


Remington Ballistics

CALIBERS	REMINGTON Order No.	BULLET Wt.-Grs.	BULLET Style	Primer No.
300 SAVAGE	R30SV3	180*	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30SV4	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
30-40 KRAG	R30402	180*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
308 WIN. ACCELERATOR®	R308W5	55*	Pointed Soft Point	9½
308 WIN.	R308W1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R308W6	165	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R308W2	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R308W3	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R308W7 ★	168*	Boattail H.P. Match	9½
30-06 ACCELERATOR	R30069	55*	Pointed Soft Point	9½
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R30062	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R30063	150	Bronze Point	9½
	R3006B	165*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R30064	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R30065	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R30066	180	Bronze Point	9½
	R30067	220	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
300 H&H MAG.	R300HH	180*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
300 WIN. MAG.	R300W1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
	R300W2	180*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
303 BRITISH	R303B1	180*	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
32-20 WIN.	R32201	100	Lead	6½
	R32202	100*	Soft Point	6½
32 WIN. SPECIAL	R32WS2	170*	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
8mm MAUSER	R8MSR	170*	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
8mm REM. MAG.	R8MM1	185*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
	R8MM2	220	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
338 WIN. MAG.	R338W1	225*	Pointed Soft Point	9½M
	R338W2	250	Pointed Soft Point	9½M
35 REM.	R35R1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
	R35R2	200*	Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½
350 REM. MAG.	R350M1	200*	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt	9½M
35 WHELEN	R35WH1 ★	200	Pointed Soft Point	9½M
	R35WH2 ★	250*	Soft Point	9½M
375 H&H MAG.	R375M1	270*	Soft Point	9½M
	R375M2	300	Metal Case	9½M
44-40 WIN.	R4440W	200*	Soft Point	2½
44 REM. MAG.	R44MG2	240	Soft Point	2½
	R44MG3	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2½
	R44MG6 ★	210	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2½
444 MAR.	R444M	240	Soft Point	9½
	R444M2	265*	Soft Point	9½
45-70 GOVERNMENT	R4570G	405*	Soft Point	9½
	R4570L	300	Jacketed Hollow Point	9½
458 WIN. MAG.	R458W1	500	Metal Case	9½M
	R458W2	500*	Soft Point	9½M

Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test-barrel.

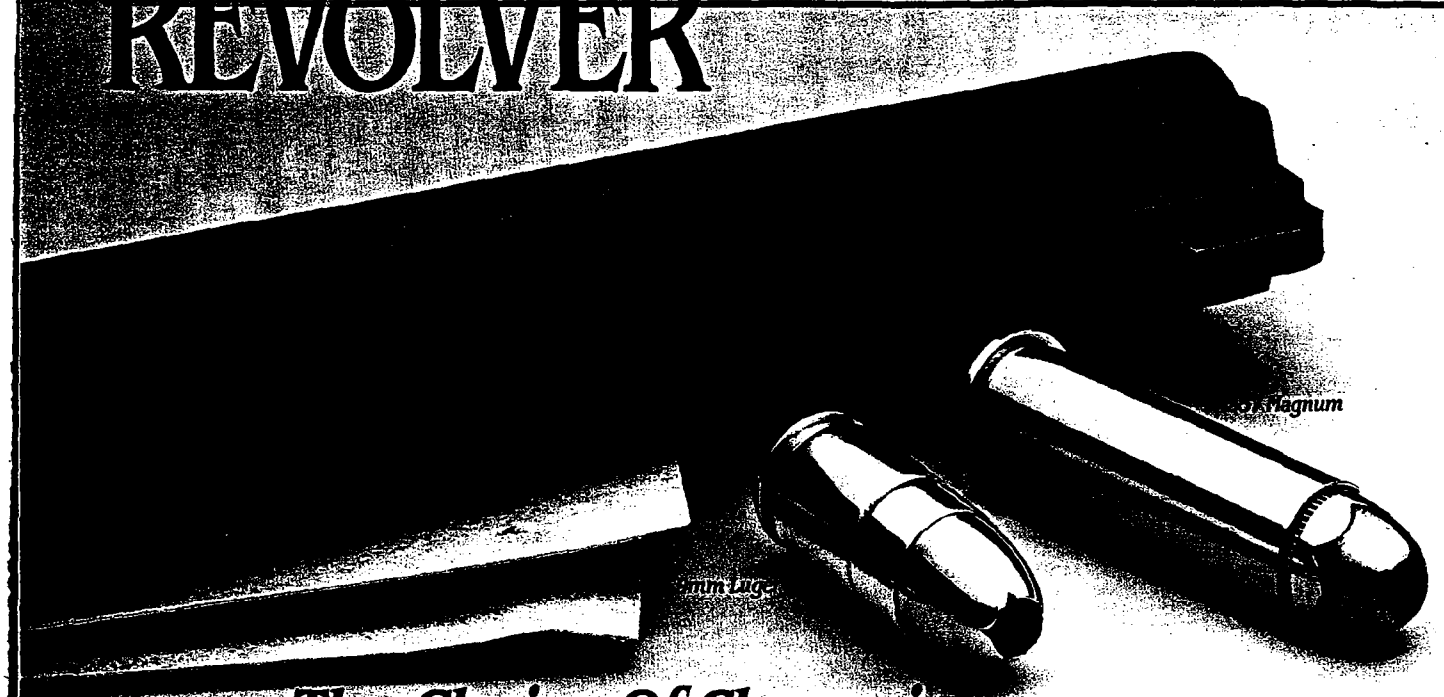
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124745
R2525733



VELOCITY FEET PER SECOND						ENERGY FOOT-POUNDS						TRAJECTORY** 0.0 indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in. SHORT RANGE Bullet does not rise more than one inch above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.						LONG RANGE Bullet does not rise more than three inches above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.							BARREL LENGTH
Muzzle	100 Yds.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.	Muzzle	100 Yds.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.	50 Yds.	100 Yds.	150 Yds.	200 Yds.	250 Yds.	300 Yds.	100 Yds.	150 Yds.	200 Yds.	250 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.	
2350	2025	1728	1467	1252	1098	2207	1639	1193	860	626	482	0.5	0.0	-2.6	-7.7	-15.6	-27.1	1.7	0.0	-4.2	-11.3	-21.9	-55.8	-112.0	24"
2350	2137	1935	1745	1570	1413	2207	1825	1496	1217	985	798	0.4	0.0	-2.3	-6.7	-13.5	-22.8	1.5	0.0	-3.6	-9.6	-18.2	-44.1	-84.2	
2430	2213	2007	1813	1632	1468	2360	1957	1610	1314	1064	861	0.4	0.0	-2.1	-6.2	-12.5	-21.1	1.4	0.0	-3.4	-8.9	-16.8	-40.9	-78.1	24"
3770	3215	2726	2286	1888	1541	1735	1262	907	638	435	290	0.2	0.5	0.0	-1.5	-4.2	-8.2	2.2	2.5	1.8	0.0	-3.2	-15.0	-36.7	24"
2820	2533	2263	2009	1774	1560	2648	2137	1705	1344	1048	810	0.2	0.0	-1.5	-4.5	-9.3	-15.9	2.3	1.9	0.0	-3.6	-9.1	-26.9	-55.7	
2700	2440	2194	1963	1748	1551	2670	2180	1763	1411	1119	881	0.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.0	-10.1	-17.2	2.5	2.1	0.0	-3.9	-9.7	-28.5	-58.8	
2620	2274	1955	1666	1414	1212	2743	2066	1527	1109	799	587	0.3	0.0	-2.0	-5.9	-12.1	-20.9	2.9	2.4	0.0	-4.7	-12.1	-36.9	-79.1	24"
2620	2393	2178	1974	1782	1604	2743	2288	1896	1557	1269	1028	0.2	0.0	-1.8	-5.2	-10.4	-17.7	2.6	2.1	0.0	-4.0	-9.9	-28.9	-58.8	
2680	2493	2314	2143	1979	1823	2678	2318	1998	1713	1460	1239	0.2	0.0	-1.6	-4.7	-9.4	-15.9	2.4	1.9	0.0	-3.5	-8.9	-25.3	-50.6	
4080	3485	2965	2502	2083	1709	2033	1483	1074	764	530	356	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.0	-1.9	-5.0	1.8	2.1	1.5	0.0	-2.7	-12.5	-30.5	24"
3140	2780	2447	2138	1853	1595	2736	2145	1662	1269	953	706	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.8	1.5	0.0	-3.0	-7.7	-23.0	-48.5	
2910	2617	2342	2083	1843	1622	2820	2281	1827	1445	1131	876	0.6	0.9	0.0	-2.3	-6.3	-12.0	2.1	1.8	0.0	-3.3	-8.5	-25.0	-51.8	
2910	2656	2416	2189	1974	1773	2820	2349	1944	1596	1298	1047	0.6	0.9	0.0	-2.2	-6.0	-11.4	2.0	1.7	0.0	-3.2	-8.0	-23.3	-47.5	
2800	2534	2283	2047	1825	1621	2872	2352	1909	1534	1220	963	0.7	1.0	0.0	-2.5	-6.7	-12.7	2.3	1.9	0.0	-3.6	-9.0	-26.3	-54.1	24"
2700	2348	2023	1727	1466	1251	2913	2203	1635	1192	859	625	0.2	0.0	-1.8	-5.5	-11.2	-19.5	2.7	2.3	0.0	-4.4	-11.3	-34.4	-73.7	
2700	2469	2250	2042	1846	1663	2913	2436	2023	1666	1362	1105	0.2	0.0	-1.6	-4.8	-9.7	-16.5	2.4	2.0	0.0	-3.7	-9.3	-27.0	-54.9	
2700	2485	2280	2084	1899	1725	2913	2468	2077	1736	1441	1189	0.2	0.0	-1.6	-4.7	-9.6	-16.2	2.4	2.0	0.0	-3.6	-9.1	-26.2	-53.0	
2410	2130	1870	1632	1422	1246	2837	2216	1708	1301	988	758	0.4	0.0	-2.3	-6.8	-13.8	-23.6	1.5	0.0	-3.7	-9.9	-19.0	-47.4	-93.1	
2880	2640	2412	2196	1990	1798	3315	2785	2325	1927	1583	1292	0.6	0.9	0.0	-2.3	-6.0	-11.5	2.1	1.7	0.0	-3.2	-8.0	-23.3	-47.4	24"
3290	2951	2636	2342	2068	1813	3605	2900	2314	1827	1424	1095	0.3	0.7	0.0	-1.8	-4.8	-9.3	2.6	2.9	2.1	0.0	-3.5	-15.4	-35.5	24"
2960	2745	2540	2344	2157	1979	3501	3011	2578	2196	1859	1565	0.5	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.5	-10.4	1.9	1.6	0.0	-2.9	-7.3	-20.9	-41.9	
2460	2124	1817	1542	1311	1137	2418	1803	1319	950	687	517	0.4	0.0	-2.3	-6.9	-14.1	-24.4	1.5	0.0	-3.8	-10.2	-19.8	-50.5	-101.5	24"
1210	1021	913	834	769	712	325	231	185	154	131	113	0.0	-6.3	-20.9	-44.9	-79.3	-125.1	0.0	-11.5	-32.3	-63.8	-106.3	-230.3	-413.3	24"
1210	1021	913	834	769	712	325	231	185	154	131	113	0.0	-6.3	-20.9	-44.9	-79.3	-125.1	0.0	-11.5	-32.3	-63.6	-106.3	-230.3	-413.3	
2250	1921	1626	1372	1175	1044	1911	1393	998	710	521	411	0.6	0.0	-2.9	-8.6	-17.6	-30.5	1.9	0.0	-4.7	-12.7	-24.7	-63.2	-126.9	24"
2360	1969	1622	1333	1123	997	2102	1463	993	671	476	375	0.5	0.0	-2.7	-8.2	-17.0	-29.8	1.8	0.0	-4.5	-12.4	-24.3	-63.8	-130.7	24"
3080	2761	2464	2186	1927	1688	3896	3131	2494	1963	1525	1170	0.5	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.8	1.6	0.0	-3.0	-7.6	-22.5	-46.8	24"
2830	2581	2346	2123	1913	1716	3912	3254	2688	2201	1787	1438	0.6	1.0	0.0	-2.4	-6.4	-12.1	2.2	1.8	0.0	-3.4	-8.5	-24.7	-50.5	
2780	2572	2374	2184	2003	1832	3860	3305	2815	2383	2004	1676	0.6	1.0	0.0	-2.4	-6.3	-12.0	2.2	1.8	0.0	-3.3	-8.4	-24.0	-48.4	24"
2660	2456	2261	2075	1898	1731	3927	3348	2837	2389	1999	1663	0.2	0.0	-1.7	-4.9	-9.8	-16.6	2.4	2.0	0.0	-3.7	-9.3	-26.6	-53.6	
2300	1874	1506	1218	1039	934	1762	1169	755	494	359	291	0.6	0.0	-3.0	-9.2	-19.1	-33.9	2.0	0.0	-5.1	-14.1	-27.8	-74.0	-152.3	24"
2080	1698	1376	1140	1001	911	1921	1280	841	577	445	369	0.8	0.0	-3.8	-11.3	-23.5	-41.2	2.5	0.0	-6.3	-17.1	-33.6	-87.7	-176.4	
2710	2410	2130	1870	1631	1421	3261	2579	2014	1553	1181	897	0.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.1	-10.4	-17.9	2.6	2.1	0.0	-4.0	-10.3	-30.5	-64.0	20"
2675	2378	2100	1842	1606	1399	3177	2510	1958	1506	1145	869	0.2	0.0	-1.8	-5.3	-10.8	-18.5	2.6	2.2	0.0	-4.2	-10.6	-31.5	-65.9	24"
2400	2066	1761	1492	1269	1107	3197	2369	1722	1235	893	680	0.4	0.0	-2.5	-7.3	-15.0	-26.0	1.6	0.0	-4.0	-10.9	-21.0	-53.8	-108.2	24"
2690	2420	2166	1928	1707	1507	4337	3510	2812	2228	1747	1361	0.2	0.0	-1.7	-5.1	-10.3	-17.6	2.5	2.1	0.0	-3.9	-10.0	-29.4	-60.7	24"
2530	2171	1843	1551	1307	1126	4263	3139	2262	1602	1138	844	0.3	0.0	-2.2	-6.5	-13.5	-23.4	1.5	0.0	-3.6	-9.8	-19.1	-49.1	-99.5	
1190	1006	900	822	756	699	629	449	360	300	254	217	0.0	-6.5	-21.6	-46.3	-81.8	-129.1	0.0	-11.8	-33.3	-65.5	-109.5	-237.4	-426.2	24"
1760	1380	1114	970	878	806	1650	1015	661	501	411	346	0.0	-2.7	-10.0	-23.0	-43.0	-71.2	0.0	-5.9	-17.6	-36.3	-63.1	-145.5	-273.0	20"
1760	1380	1114	970	878	806	1650	1015	661	501	411	346	0.0	-2.7	-10.0	-23.0	-43.0	-71.2	0.0	-5.9	-17.6	-36.3	-63.1	-145.5	-273.0	
1920	1477	1155	982	880	802	1719	1017	622	450	361	300	0.0	-2.2	-8.3	-19.7	-37.6	-63.2	0.0	-5.1	-15.4	-32.1	-56.7	-134.0	-256.2	
2350	1815	1377	1087	941	846	2942	1755	1010	630	472	381	0.6	0.0	-3.2	-9.9	-21.3	-38.5	2.1	0.0	-5.6	-15.9	-32.1	-87.8	-182.7	24"
2120	1733	1405	1160	1012	920	2644	1768	1162	791	603	498	0.7	0.0	-3.6	-10.8	-22.5	-39.5	2.4	0.0	-6.0	-16.4	-32.2	-84.3	-170.2	
1330	1168	1055	977	918	869	1590	1227	1001	858	758	679	0.0	-4.7	-15.8	-34.0	-60.0	-94.5	0.0	-8.7	-24.6	-48.2	-80.3	-172.4	-305.9	24"
1810	1497	1244	1073	969	895	2182	1492	1031	767	625	533	0.0	-2.3	-8.5	-19.4	-35.9	-59.0	0.0	-5.0	-14.8	-30.1	-52.1	-119.5	—	
2040	1823	1623	1442	1237	1161	4620	3689	2924	2308	1839	1469	0.7	0.0	-3.3	-9.6	-19.2	-32.5	2.2	0.0	-5.2	-13.6	-25.8	-63.2	-121.7	24"
2040	1770	1527	1319	1157	1046	4712	3547	2640	1970	1516	1239	0.8	0.0	-3.5	-10.3	-20.8	-35.6	2.4	0.0	-5.6	-14.9	-28.5	-71.5	-140.4	

*pecifications. *Illustrated (not shown actual size). **Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers. ★ New for 1988.*

PISTOL & REVOLVER



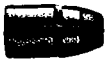
The Choice Of Champions

Every time you squeeze the trigger, you're up against a handful of variables. That's why we spend so much research and development time analyzing the targets you'll use this ammunition on. The range you'll be shooting. And the guns you'll use it in. You want results. So do we.

Our bullets cover every conceivable situation you'll find yourself in. From the clean, hole-punching capability of a wadcutter to the knockdown power of a semi-jacketed hollow point. The bullets must be highly accurate. Highly consistent. And extremely dependable.

So each Remington bullet is ideally matched with case, powder and primer to deliver optimum performance.

Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point.
The scalloped jacket delivers the maximum expansion and stopping power, with controlled expansion even at high velocities.



Soft Point.
Delivers deeper penetration than the semi-jacketed hollow point.

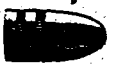
Metal Case.
Helps ensure positive functioning in autoloaders.

Wadcutter.
Solid lead for precision target shooting—leaves an easy-to-see hole in the target.

Semi-Wadcutter.
Lead bullet offers rapid expansion with wadcutter target performance.

Metal Point.
Fully jacketed, for the best penetration possible.

Lead Gas Check.
Minimizes lead fouling in higher-velocity loads.



Lead Round Nose.
A general-purpose bullet, and a standard for military and law enforcement.

New Loads For 1988

New .44 Magnum.
A 210-grain semi-jacketed hollow point, it meets the rigorous demands of the most sophisticated handgun hunter and also performs well in rifles.

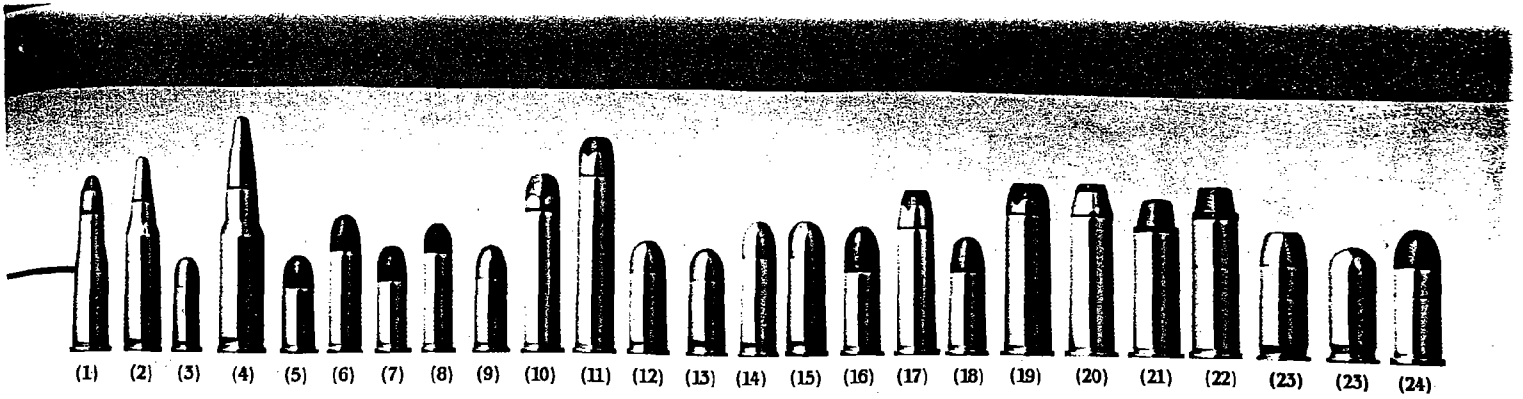
New .41 Magnum.
A 170-grain semi-jacketed hollow point, with higher velocity and muzzle energy that exceeds anything else on the market. A true performer for handgun hunting of all types.

New .45 ACP Shot Cartridge.
This is a new offering that provides dense shot patterns at close range. Excellent for dangerous pests.

New .357.
In 180-grain semi-jacketed hollow point. Now you've got the heavier bullet you need for silhouette shooting and for hunting larger game.

New 9mm.
In 88-grain hollow point. This unique load delivers 30% more muzzle energy than conventional 9mm cartridges and extraordinarily high velocity at non +P pressures. The competition can't even touch it.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124747
R2525735



Remington Pistol & Revolver Ballistics

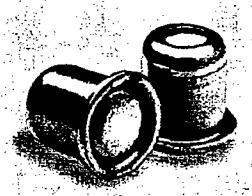
CALIBER	Order No.	Primer No.	Wt. Grs.	BULLET Style	VELOCITY (FPS) Muzzle	50 Yds.	100 Yds.	ENERGY (FT-LB) Muzzle	50 Yds.	100 Yds.	MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY 50 Yds.	100 Yds.	BARREL LENGTH
(1) 22 REM. JET® MAG.	R22JET	6½	40*	Soft Point	2100	1790	1510	390	285	200	0.3"	1.4"	8⅜"
(2) 221 REM. FIREBALL®	R221F	7½	50*	Pointed Soft Point	2650	2380	2130	780	630	505	0.2"	0.8"	10½"
(3) 25 (6.35mm) AUTO. PISTOL	R25AP	1½	50*	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"	2"
(4) 7mm BR	R7MMBR★	7½	140*	Pointed Soft Point	Refer to page 32 for ballistics.								
(5) 32 S. & W.	R32SW	5½	88*	Lead	680	645	610	90	81	73	2.5"	10.5"	3"
(6) 32 S. & W. LONG	R32SWL	1½	98*	Lead	705	670	635	115	98	88	2.3"	10.5"	4"
(7) 32 SHORT COLT	R32SC	1½	80*	Lead	745	665	590	100	79	62	2.2"	9.9"	4"
(8) 32 LONG COLT	R32LC	1½	82*	Lead	755	715	675	100	93	83	2.0"	8.7"	4"
(9) 32 (7.65mm) AUTO. PISTOL	R32AP	1½	71*	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"	4"
(10) 357 MAG. Vented Barrel	R357M7	5½	110	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1295	1094	975	410	292	232	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M1	5½	125	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"	4"
	R357M8	5½	125	Semi-Jacketed S.P.	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"	4"
	R357M2	5½	158	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M3	5½	158	Soft Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M4	5½	158	Metal Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M5	5½	158	Lead	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M6	5½	158	Lead (Brass Case)	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M9	5½	140	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1360	1195	1076	575	444	360	0.7"	3.0"	4"
	R357M10★	5½	180*	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1145	1053	985	524	443	388	0.9"	3.9"	8⅜"
(11) 357 REM. MAXIMUM**	357MX1	7½	158*	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1825	1588	1381	1168	885	669	0.4"	1.7"	10½"
	357MX3	7½	180	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1555	1328	1154	966	705	532	0.5"	2.5"	10½"
(12) 9mm LUGER AUTO. PISTOL	R9MM1	1½	115	Jacketed H.P.	1155	1047	971	341	280	241	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R9MM2	1½	124	Metal Case	1110	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM3★	1½	115	Metal Case	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"	4"
	R9MM5★	1½	88*	Jacketed H.P.	1500	1191	1012	440	277	200	0.6"	3.1"	4"
(13) 380 AUTO. PISTOL	R380AP	1½	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"	4"
	R380A1	1½	88*	Jacketed H.P.	990	920	868	191	165	146	1.2"	5.1"	4"
(14) 38 AUTO. COLT PISTOL (A)	R38ACP	1½	130*	Metal Case	1040	980	925	310	275	245	1.0"	4.7"	4½"
(15) 38 SUPER AUTO. COLT PISTOL (B)	R38SU1	1½	115*	Jacketed H.P. (+P)‡	1300	1147	1041	451	336	277	0.7"	3.3"	5"
	R38SUP	1½	130	Metal Case (+P)‡	1215	1099	1017	426	348	298	0.8"	3.6"	5"
(16) 38 S. & W.	R38SW	1½	146*	Lead	685	650	620	150	135	125	2.4"	10.0"	4"
(17) 38 SPECIAL Vented Barrel	R38S1	1½	95	Semi-Jacketed H.P. (+P)‡	1175	1044	959	291	230	194	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R38S10	1½	110	Semi-Jacketed H.P. (+P)‡	995	926	871	242	210	185	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R38S2	1½	125*	Semi-Jacketed H.P. (+P)‡	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"	4"
	R38S13	1½	125	Semi-Jacketed S.P. (+P)‡	945	908	875	248	229	212	1.3"	5.3"	4"
	R38S3	1½	148	Targetmaster® Lead W.C. Match	710	634	566	166	132	105	2.4"	10.8"	4"
	R38S4	1½	158	Targetmaster Lead	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S5	1½	158	Lead (Round Nose)	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S14	1½	158	Semi-Wadcutter (+P)‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38S6	1½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S7	1½	158	Metal Point	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S8	1½	158	Lead (+P)‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38S12	1½	158	Lead H.P. (+P)‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38S9	1½	200	Lead	635	614	594	179	168	157	2.8"	11.5"	4"
(18) 38 SHORT COLT	R38SC	1½	125*	Lead	730	685	645	150	130	115	2.2"	9.4"	6"
(19) 41 REM. MAG. Vented Barrel	R41MG1	2½	210	Soft Point	1300	1162	1062	788	630	526	0.7"	3.2"	4"
	R41MG2	2½	210	Lead	965	898	842	434	376	331	1.3"	5.4"	4"
	R41MG3★	2½	170*	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1420	1166	1014	761	513	388	0.7"	3.2"	4"
(20) 44 REM. MAG. Vented Barrel	R44MG5	2½	180*	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"	4"
	R44MG1	2½	240	Lead Gas Check	1350	1186	1069	971	749	608	0.7"	3.1"	4"
	R44MG2	2½	240	Soft Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG3	2½	240	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG4	2½	240	Lead (Med. Vel.)	1000	947	902	533	477	433	1.1"	4.8"	6½"
	R44MG6★	2½	210	Semi-Jacketed H.P.	1495	1312	1167	1042	803	634	0.6"	2.5"	6½"
(21) 44 S. & W. SPECIAL	R44SW	2½	246	Lead	755	725	695	310	285	265	2.0"	8.3"	6½"
	R44SW1	2½	200*	Semi-Wadcutter	1035	938	866	476	391	333	1.1"	4.9"	6½"
(22) 45 COLT	R45C	2½	250	Lead	860	820	780	410	375	340	1.6"	6.6"	5½"
	R45C1	2½	225*	Semi-Wadcutter (Keith)	960	890	832	460	395	346	1.3"	5.5"	5½"
(23) 45 AUTO.	R45AP1	2½	185	Metal Case Wadcutter Match	770	707	650	244	205	174	2.0"	8.7"	5"
	R45AP2	2½	185*	Jacketed H.P.	940	890	846	363	325	294	1.3"	5.5"	5"
	R45AP4	2½	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	R45AP5★	2½	Shot*	Shot	Number 12 shot.								
(24) 45 AUTO. RIM	R45AR	2½	230*	Lead	810	770	730	335	305	270	1.8"	7.4"	5½"
38 S. & W.	R38SWBL	1½	–	Blank	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
32 S. & W.	R32BLNK	5½	–	Blank	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
38 SPECIAL	R38BLNK	1½	–	Blank	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

*Illustrated (not shown in actual size). **Will not chamber in 357 Mag. or 38 Special handguns. ‡Ammunition with (+P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer. ★New for 1988. (A) Adapted only for 38 Colt sporting, military and pocket model automatic pistols. These pistols were discontinued after 1928. (B) Adapted only for 38 Colt Super and Colt Commander automatic pistols. Not for use in sporting, military and pocket models.

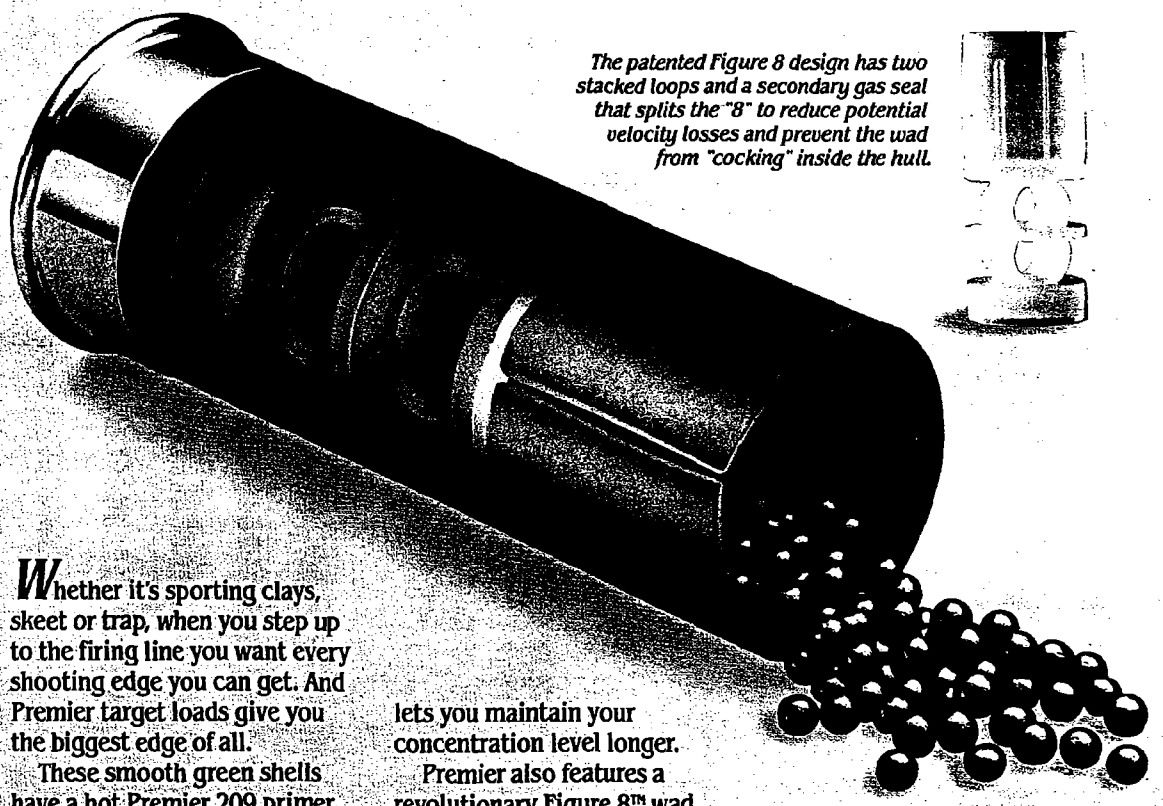
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124748
R2525736

TARGET

Premier™ Target Loads. When You Aim To Win



Premier 209 primer, powder charge and Figure 8 wad are all available from your local Remington dealer.



The patented Figure 8 design has two stacked loops and a secondary gas seal that splits the "8" to reduce potential velocity losses and prevent the wad from "cocking" inside the hull.

The smooth Hardbody hull has a mouth with a built-in memory for easy crimp starting and finishing—allows up to 20% more reloads than any other target load.

Whether it's sporting clays, skeet or trap, when you step up to the firing line you want every shooting edge you can get. And Premier target loads give you the biggest edge of all.

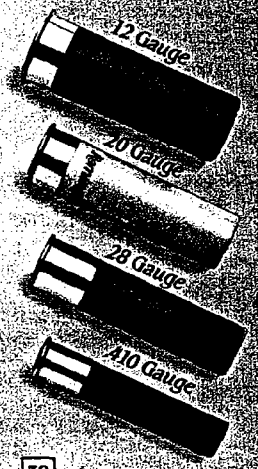
These smooth green shells have a hot Premier 209 primer with a covered flash hole and ultra-sensitive primer additive. Together, these components provide dependable, instant ignition of a special powder charge that provides the quick-hitting velocities shooters demand from a competition load.

This clean-burning charge produces a soft recoil. That reduces shooting fatigue, and lets you maintain your concentration level longer.

Premier also features a revolutionary Figure 8™ wad packed with Remington's extra-hard shot to deliver denser patterns and break more targets. Round. After round. After round.

The smooth Hardbody™ hull has a mouth with a built-in memory for easy crimp starting and finishing. It also features a durable primer pocket that retains its shape longer. The unibody hull has 20% more tensile strength than previous Remington target loads. So you get more reloads from every shell.

And the Premier target load is the perfect match for Remington's autoloading and pump action target shotguns. For complete specifications on these guns, turn to page 16.



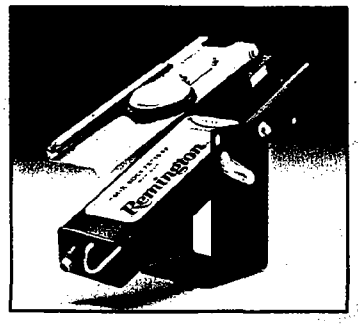
TARGET LOADS

Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes	Remington Order No.
12	Premier™ Target	2¾"	3	1⅛	7½, 8, 9	RTL 12M
		2¾"	2¾	1⅛	7½, 8, 8½, 9	RTL 12L
20	Premier Target	2¾"	2½	⅞	9	RTL20★
28	Skeet	2¾"	2	¾	9	SP28
410	Skeet†	2½"	Max.	½	9	SP410
12	Premier Pigeon	2¾"	3¼	1¼	7½, 8	RTL12P★
		2¾"	3¼	1¼	7½‡, 8‡	RTL12P-N★
12	Premier International	2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½, 8	IRT12★
		2¾"	3¼	1⅛	7½‡, 8‡	NIRT12★

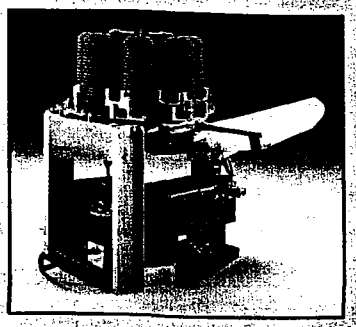
★ New for 1988. † Uses a special shot container. ‡ Nickel.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124749
R2525737

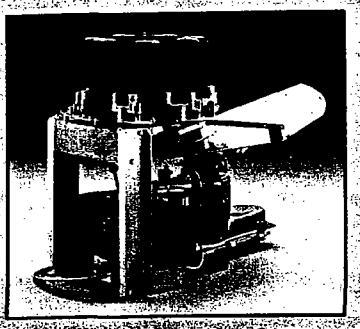
GUN CLUB & RELOADING



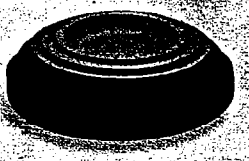
Portable Blue Rock® 78 Trap. The Blue Rock 78 Trap is spring loaded and manually operated. Designed for sporting clays, trap and skeet shooting. Ideal for small clubs and private ranges. Weighs only 37 lbs. Order Number 4324.



Remington 4100-S Automatic Trap. This skeet trap ensures fast rotation, consistent direction and distance. Electrically operated, it holds 154 targets. Order Number 4312 (pairs), 4310 (single).



Remington 4100-T Automatic Trap. This fully adjustable trap has all the features of the 4100-S, but with an oscillation feature to create more target variety. Order Number 4334.



Blue Rock Targets. Luminous orange targets have balanced weight for true flight, thin dome for easy breaking in flight, heavy rim for stability, spin and stackability.

COMPONENT BULLETS

INDEX NO.	Cal.	DESCRIPTION Bullet Wt./Style
B1705	17	25 gr. Hollow Point Power-Lokt®
B2240	22	50 gr. Hollow Point Power-Lokt
B2265	22	55 gr. Hollow Point Power-Lokt
B2280	22	55 gr. Hollow Point Power-Lokt
B2430	6mm	80 gr. Hollow Point Power-Lokt
B2460	6mm	100 gr. Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®
B2505	25	50 gr. Metal Case
B2510	25	87 gr. Hollow Point Power-Lokt
B2540	25	120 gr. Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt
B2720	270	130 gr. Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt
B2730	270	130 gr. Bronze Point
B2830	7mm	150 gr. Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt
B2850	7mm	175 gr. Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt
B3020	30	150 gr. Bronze Point
B3030	30	150 gr. Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt
B3060	30	180 gr. Bronze Point

INDEX NO.	Cal.	DESCRIPTION Bullet Wt./Style
B3080	30	180 gr. Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt
B3550	9mm	115 gr. Jacketed Hollow Point
B3552	9mm	124 gr. Metal Case
B3572	357	125 gr. Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
B3576	357	158 gr. Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
B3578	357	158 gr. Lead Semi-Wadcutter
B3810	38	95 gr. Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
B3830B	38	148 gr. Wadcutter Hollow Base
B4110	41	210 gr. Soft Point
B4120	41	210 gr. Lead
B4405	44	180 gr. Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
B4410	44	240 gr. Soft Point
B4420	44	240 gr. Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
B4520	45	185 gr. Jacketed Hollow Point
B4530	45	230 gr. Metal Case

All are 100 per box except B3830B, which is 500 per box.

CENTERFIRE RIFLE BRASS CASES AND KLEANBORE® PRIMERS

Primer #6½	22 Hornet; 30 Carbine
Primer #7½ Small Rifle	17 Rem.; 222 Rem.; 222 Rem. Mag.; 223 Rem.; 7mm BR; 308 BR
Primer #9½ Large Rifle	22-250 Rem.; 6mm Rem.; 243 Win.; 250 Sav.; 25-06 Rem.; 270 Win.; 280 Rem.; 7mm-08 Rem.; 7 x 57 30-30 Win.; 308 Win.; 35 Rem.; 444 Mar.; 45-70 Government
Primer #9½M Large Rifle Mag.	7mm Rem. Mag.; 300 Win. Mag.; 8mm Rem. Mag.; New 338 Win. Mag.; 375 H&H Mag.; 458 Win. Mag.

PISTOL & REVOLVER CASES AND KLEANBORE PRIMERS

Primer #1½ Small Pistol	32 S&W Long; 9mm Luger Long; 380 Auto Pistol; 38 Super Auto; 38 Special
Primer #2½ Large Pistol	41 Rem. Mag.; 44 Rem. Mag.; 44 S&W Special; 45 Colt; 45 Auto; 45 Auto Rem.
Primer #5½	357 Mag.
Primer #7½ Small Rifle	221 Rem.; 357 Rem. Mag.

REMINGTON RELOADING COMPONENTS

Trap & Skeet Wads

Order No.	Gauge	Shot Load Capacity
FIG 8™	12	1⅛ ★
TGT 12†	12	1
RXP 12	12	1⅛
RXP 20	20	⅞
PT 28	28	¾
SP 410	410	½

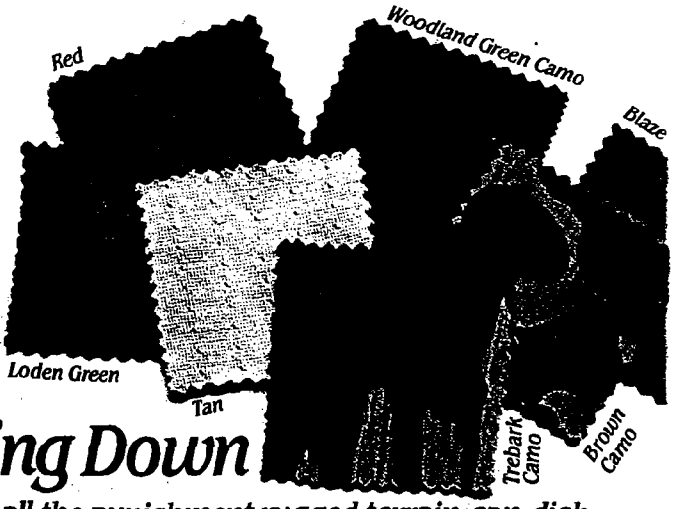
Field Load Wads

SP 10	10	1⅝ or 2
R 12L	12	1
R 12H	12	1⅛
RF 12	12	1¼
SP 12	12	1¼
SP 16	16	1⅛
SP 20	20	1

SHOTSHELL PRIMERS

X22648 (209) for 12-, 20-, 28-gauge target loads, selected 12-gauge field loads, and all 28-gauge field loads—*specify 209 Primers*, 100 per box.

★ *New for 1988.* †*Subject to stock on hand.*



Clothes Worth Tracking Down

No matter what the season, keeping warm, staying dry and moving easily and quietly are as critical to having a successful hunt as shouldering an accurate firearm.

And no clothing will keep you warmer, drier or allow you to move more comfortably outdoors than Remington clothing systems for Big Game, Waterfowl and Upland game hunting.

The outer layer fabrics repel rain, snow, wind and all the punishment rugged terrain can dish out. The inner layers have the best warmth-to-weight ratio of any insulating fibers available, even when wet.

The entire line of outdoor clothing has another unique feature, too. The Remington name. So you only have to make one stop for all your hunting needs. That's at your nearby Remington dealer.

Fabrics/Insulation/Coatings

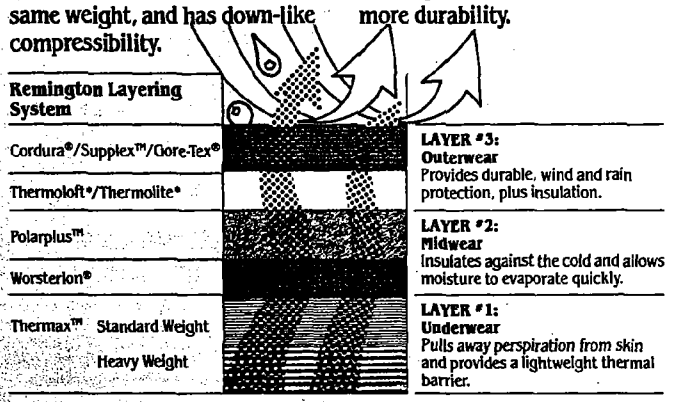
Thermax™
Warmer and softer than polypropylene, this hollow-core fiber wicks away perspiration, yet won't retain odors. Machine washable and dryable.

Worsterlon®
Has the comfort of cotton, the warmth of wool and it's more durable. Machine washable and dryable.

Thermolite*
Warmer than any other thin man-made insulation, and maintains better loft after washing and use.

Thermoloft*
30% warmer than other thin man-made insulations at the same weight, and has down-like compressibility.

Supplex™
Fine-textured Du Pont nylon with a soft, pliable cotton feel and more durability.



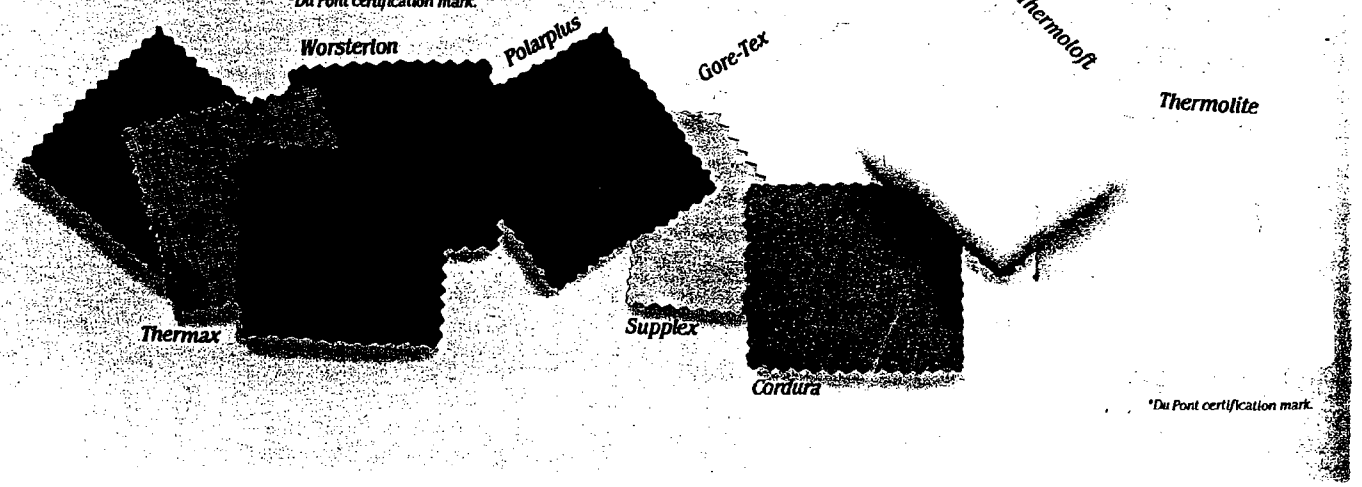
*Du Pont certification mark.

Gore-Tex®
Keeps you dry by letting perspiration escape, yet won't let wind, rain or snow penetrate.

Cordura®
More puncture resistant and durable than leather or cotton duck, with flexibility, light weight and easy care.

Polarplus™
As warm as wool at half the weight. Fast drying. Will not pill.

Zepel®
Rain and stain repellent.



*Du Pont certification mark.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124751
R2525739

BIG GAME *Clothing*

For 1988, Remington Big Game Clothing is quieter, warmer and more comfortable than ever.

The Big Game Parka and Pants feature a Gore-Tex® Z-liner for quieter, more supple waterproof comfort, and new Du Pont Thermolite.*

FEATURES	FABRIC	INSULATION	SIZES	COLORS
Thermax™ Heavy Weight Underwear Top—button collar, long tail Bottom—elasticized waist, fly front	Two-ply Thermax		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Tan, Red, Navy, Loden Green
Polarplus™ Jacket High, zip-up collar, rounded patch zipper pockets, rib knit waist and cuffs	Polarplus		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Loden Green
Polarplus Pants Elastic waist, side zip cuffs, fly front, front slash pockets, zippered hip pocket	Polarplus		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Loden Green
Extreme Weather Glove Full leather palm, leather pull strap; waterproof and breathable	Cordura®/Supplex™ shell with Zepel®; Gore-Tex® insert, Thermax liner	Thermoloft®	S, M, L, XL	Tan, Brown Camo
Extreme Weather Sock Patented Thor-lo® design; cushioned heel and toe area for all-day comfort; wicks moisture away from skin; machine washable	High Trek® yarn; wool/Hollofil®/ Orlon®		9–11, 10–13	Green/Gray
Ball Cap Tough, light weight; front stiffener helps preserve cap's shape	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Thermax sweatband		Adjustable	Blaze, Tan, Brown Camo
Legion Cap Cold-weather style, fold-down Orlon ear flaps	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex insert, Thermax headband	Thermolite®	S, M, L, XL	Blaze, Tan, Brown Camo
Big Game Parka Climbing cut; detachable hood, hand-warming pockets lined with Polarplus, map and binocular pockets, inside vest pocket, drawstring waist	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex Z-liner	Thermolite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Blaze, Tan
Big Game Pants Front cargo pockets, double-facing fronts, knee-high side zippers	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex Z-liner	Thermolite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Blaze, Tan
Stillhunter™ Jacket Extra quiet big game styling, hand-warming breast pockets, drawstring waist, game bag, inside vest pocket	Heavy Worsterlon®		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Blaze, Red Plaid, Loden Green, Charcoal
Stillhunter Pants Slash side pockets, deep back pockets, belt loops, suspender buttons	Heavy Worsterlon		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Blaze, Loden Green, Charcoal
Silent Stalker Jacket Zip-up collar, rounded patch zipper pockets, drawstring waist, rib knit cuffs; extremely quiet	Polarplus		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Woodland Green Camo
Silent Stalker Pants Elastic waist, side cargo patch pockets, hip pocket, front slash pockets, drawstring cuffs; extremely quiet	Polarplus		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Woodland Green Camo

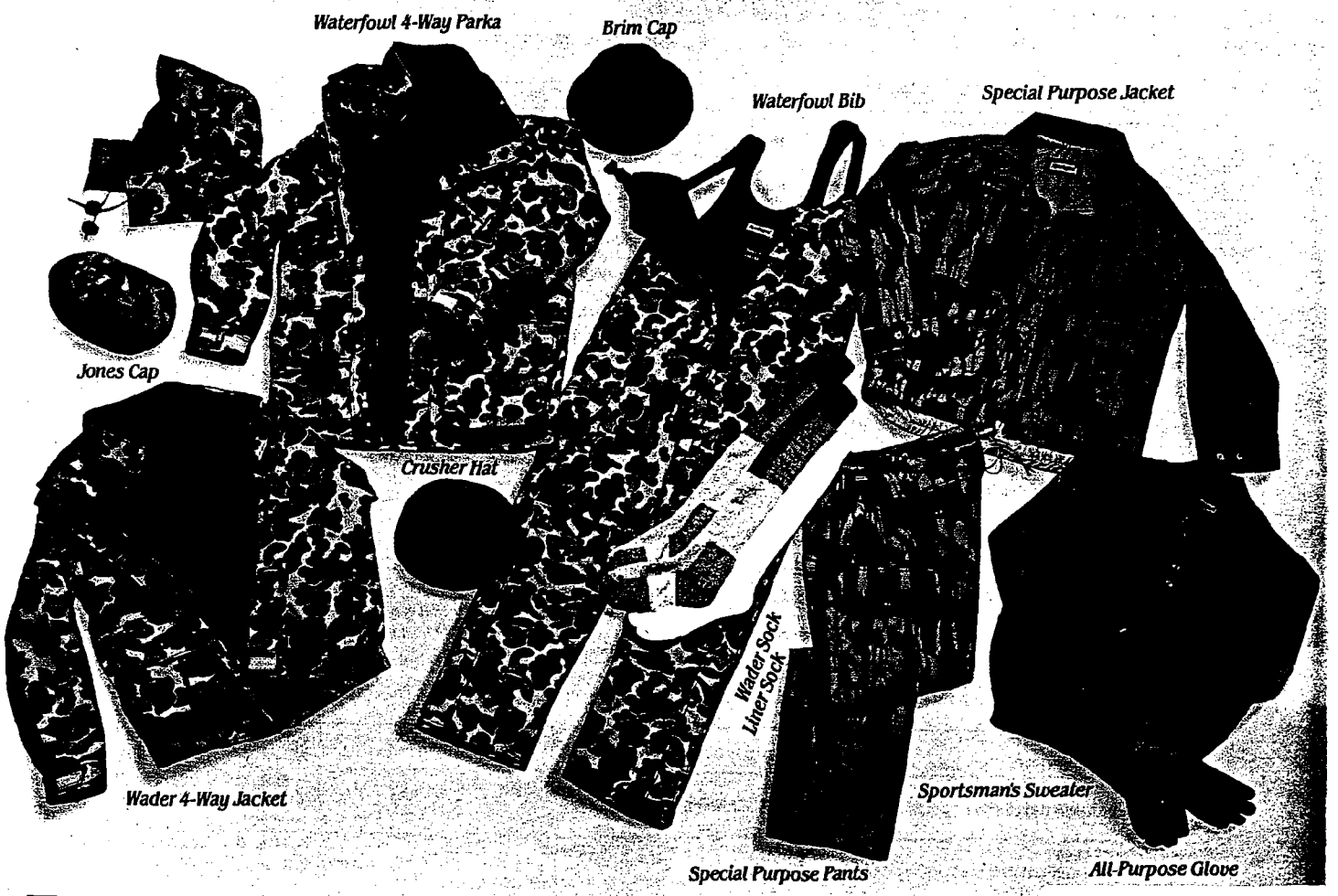
*Du Pont certification mark.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124752 R2525740

WATERFOWL
Clothing

Now waterfowlers can reach for the sky easier than ever before. New Remington action sleeves and backs on all our waterfowl parkas won't pull or bind like other clothing designs. Generously cut gussets under the sleeves and deep side vents in the back allow more overhead and side-to-side movement to let you reach farther and easier.

Also new for 1988, Marsh Grass© camouflage design. Exclusively from Remington.



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124753
R2525741

FEATURES	FABRIC	INSULATION	SIZES	COLORS
Thermax™ Standard Weight Underwear Top—crew neck, long tail Bottom—elasticized waist, fly front	Interlock Thermax		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Tan, Red, Navy, Loden Green
4-Way Parka Action sleeves and back; full length; removable, reversible Thermoloft* liner—matching Camo Cordura® nylon reverses to Supplex™ nylon; breast pockets lined with Polarplus™; hidden call pocket, pleated bellows shell pockets, shell loops, waterproof and breathable rest pockets lined with Polarplus	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel®; Gore-Tex® laminate	Thermoloft*	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Marsh Grass®, Brown Camo
Waterfowl Parka Action sleeves and back; detachable hood; breast pockets lined with Polarplus; hidden call pocket, pleated bellows shell pockets, shell loops, inside vest pocket, rest pockets lined with Polarplus	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex laminate	Thermolite*	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Brown Camo
Wader 4-Way Jacket Action sleeves and back; shorter length; removable, reversible Thermoloft liner—matching Camo Cordura nylon reverses to Supplex nylon; warming pockets lined with Polarplus; hidden call pocket, pleated bellows shell pockets, shell loops	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex laminate	Thermoloft	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Marsh Grass, Brown Camo
Waterfowl Bib Pleated cargo thigh pockets, rear patch pocket, elastic straps, knit side panels, reinforced knees, knee-high side zippers, enlarged storm snap flap, enlarged gusset, front slash pockets, hip pocket	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex laminate	Thermolite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Marsh Grass, Brown Camo
Insulated Waterfowl Pants Patch front cargo pockets, left hip patch pocket, double-faced front, knee-high side zippers, belt loops, suspender buttons, elastic waist, enlarged snap flap, enlarged gusset	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex laminate	Thermolite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Brown Camo
Uninsulated Waterfowl Pants Patch front cargo pockets, left hip patch pocket, double-faced front, knee-high side zippers, belt loops, suspender buttons, elastic waist, enlarged snap flap, enlarged gusset	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex laminate		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Brown Camo
All-Purpose Glove Thin insulation; full leather-reinforced palm allows full finger dexterity; waterproof and breathable	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex insert, Thermax™ liner	Thermolite	S, M, L, XL	Brown Camo, Tan
Jones Cap Fold-down brim to cover neck and ears; waterproof and breathable	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex insert, Thermax sweatband	Thermolite	S, M, L, XL	Brown Camo, Blaze
Crusher Hat Warmer than wool; machine washable; compacts for carrying	High Trek* yarn; wool/Hollofil®/ Orlon®		S, M, L, XL	Loden Green, Blaze
Special Purpose Jacket Trebark® Camo print, cut short in front for easy movement; pleated bellows front pockets, call pockets, rest pockets, inside breast pockets	Dacron®/cotton twill with Zepel		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Trebark Camo
Special Purpose Pants Trebark Camo print, belt loops, suspender buttons, fly front, side cargo patch pockets, front slash pockets, hip pocket, waterproof seat	Dacron/cotton twill with Zepel		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Trebark Camo
Sportsman's Sweater Washable, durable; transfers moisture well; fatigue collar	High Trek yarn; wool/Hollofil/Orlon		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Natural, Loden Green
Liner Sock Patented Thor-lo® design; toe and heel selectively cushioned for added comfort; wicks moisture well; can be worn as is or under heavier sock	Thermax/nylon reinforcement in heel and toe		9–11, 10–13	White, Heather Gray, Loden Green
Wader Sock Patented Thor-lo design; heavy-density knee pads; selected cushioning; lift in heel and toe; wicking up back of leg	High Trek yarn; wool/Hollofil/Orlon		9–11, 10–13	Loden Green/Gray
Brim Hat Wicks moisture from forehead; waterproof and breathable	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex insert, Thermax sweatband		S, M, L, XL	Trebark Camo, Brown Camo, Woodland Green Camo, Tan

*Du Pont certification mark.

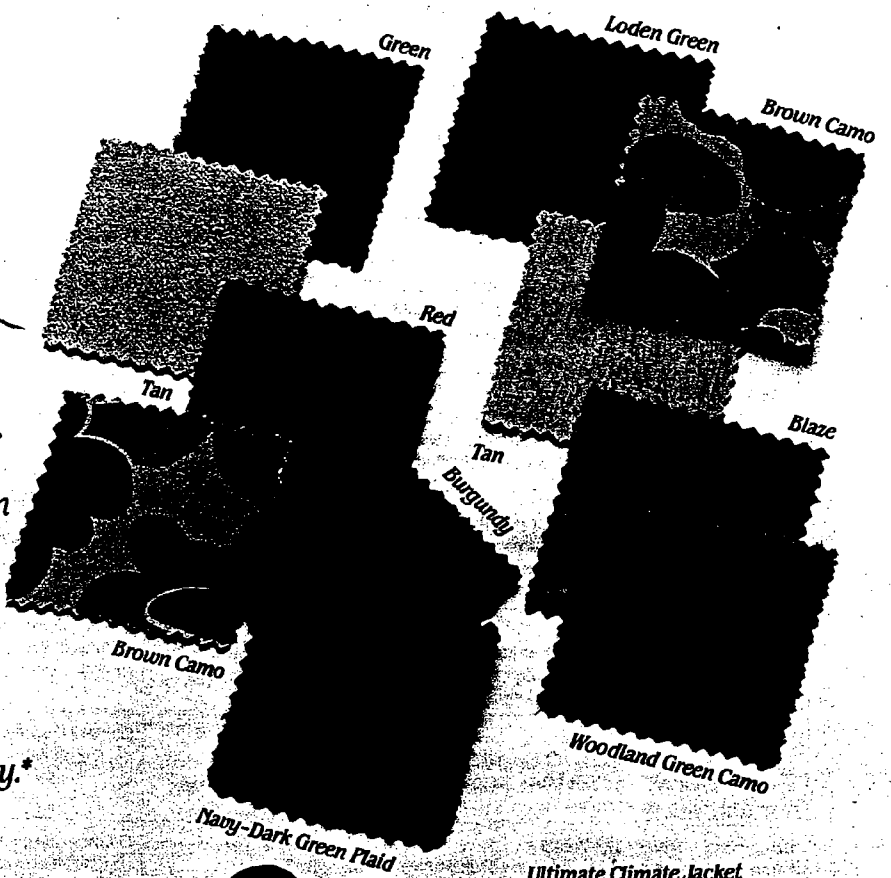
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124754 R2525742

UPLAND *Clothing*

This season, Remington Upland Game Clothing really has a leg up on the competition. New Upland Game Bibs give hunters more protection and pocket room than any upland hunting pants available.

And introducing the new Upland Shooting Belt. This innovative clothing addition combines the convenience and light weight of a "fanny pack" with all the benefits of a hunting vest, and features a gun caddy. It's only available from Remington.*

*Patent pending



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124755
R2525743

FEATURES	FABRIC	INSULATION	SIZES	COLORS
Upland Front Load Jacket Front load game bag, suede shooting patches, bi-swing shoulders, corduroy collars, button sleeve tabs, pleated bellows shell pockets, shooting glasses pocket, warming pockets lined with Polarplus™	Cordura®/Supplex™ shell with Zepel®; Navy–Dark Green Plaid liner	Worsterlon® liner	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Tan
Upland Classic Jacket Suede shooting patches, drop-down bloodproof removable game bag, pleated bellows shell pockets with inside shell loops, bi-swing shoulders, corduroy collar and adjustable cuffs, hand pockets lined with Polarplus, suede shooting patches	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Navy–Dark Green Plaid liner	Worsterlon liner	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Tan
Upland Vest Suede shooting patches, front load bloodproof zip-down game bag, pleated bellows shell pockets, hand rest pockets	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Tan, Blaze
Upland Mesh Vest Cordura nylon quilted shooting patches, pleated bellows shell pockets, shell loops, unique detachable mesh game bag	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Dacron® mesh		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Tan, Woodland Green Camo
Upland Pants Reinforced waterproof seat, deep front slash pockets, set-in hip pockets, heavyweight waterproof facing of Cordura nylon, suspender buttons, belt loops	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel		Waist 30" to 44" even sizes	Tan
Upland Bib Special suspenders, removable game bag, deep front slash pockets, side-zip pants, gusseted sides, waterproof briar facing of heavy Cordura nylon, breast pockets with shell loops, double-layer seat	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Tan
Upland Shooting Belt 2 expandable pouches for game or shells; pouch for shooting glasses, choke tubes, ear plugs; gun caddy—all removable; ideal for dove hunter or clay target shooter	Heavy Cordura shell with Zepel		Waist 30" to 40" medium, 40" to 50" extra large	Tan
Field Sock Patented Thor-lo® design; selected heel and toe cushioning; 40% Thermax™ to keep feet dry	Thermax/high-bulk Orlon®		9–11, 10–13	Red/Gray
Mesh Cap Cool and fast wicking; front stiffener helps preserve cap's shape	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; polyester mesh, Thermax sweatband		Adjustable	Tan, Woodland Green Camo
Worsterlon Shirt Provides the comfort of cotton with the warmth of wool even when damp; soft cotton "feel"; corduroy collar lining, large breast pockets; easy cleaning Note: Plaid has one breast pocket.	Worsterlon		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Red, Green, Tan, Brown Camo, Burgundy, Navy–Dark Green Plaid
Ultimate Climate Jacket Detachable hood, windskirt, reinforced elbows, drawstring waist, D-rings, hidden call pocket, breast pocket, breast map pocket, hand rest pockets of Polarplus, inside hood pocket	Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore-Tex Z-liner		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Loden Green, Tan, Woodland Green Camo
Ultimate Climate Pants Front cargo patch pockets, left hip patch pocket, fly front, elastic waist back, belt loops, suspender buttons, side seam leg zippers, reinforced knees	Supplex shell with Zepel; Gore Tex Z-liner		S, M, L, XL, XXL	Loden Green, Tan, Woodland Green Camo
Upland Glove Full fine-leather palm for sensitivity; wicks away moisture yet provides thermal value	Cordura/Supplex shell with Zepel; Thermax liner		S, M, L, XL	Tan, Brown Camo

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124756 R2525744

REMINGTON ACCESSORIES

Everything To Complete Your Hunting Trip

Remington Luggage And Gun Cases. Whoever said getting there was half the fun was half right. Especially if you travel with the well designed Remington bags and cases. They're made from Du Pont Cordura® nylon for the look and feel of good cotton duck. Yet they resist tears and scratches. So even if overstuffed, they maintain their good looks. Trim is rich, oil-tanned leather; the hardware is solid brass. Seams are double and triple stitched so you never have to worry about an edge or a pocket tearing. And each bag is double treated with Zepel® for complete rain and stain resistance. Plus, the zippers can handle everything you dish out. In short, these are luggage and gun cases made for getting you there and back again.

Sportsman's Bag. Multipurpose shoulder bag features detachable padded shoulder strap with swivel clasps, three interior, two exterior bellows pockets, waterproof liner, large zippered pocket on back. Measures 14" long, 12" high, 6" deep.

Duffle Bag. Double Cordura bottom, wraparound handles, easy-access U-shape zipper, dust flap and zippered end pockets. Two sizes: Large—25" long, 10" high, 10" deep. X-Large—29" long, 12" high, 13" deep.

Gun Cases. We line all our gun cases with corduroy and one-inch open cell foam padding to cushion and protect your firearm from moisture and bumps. Choose scoped rifle or shotgun cases from two styles: Brown and beige basketweave with oil-tanned leather trim, or durable, plain weave Cordura nylon in Remington green, with tan Cordura accents and Remington logo.

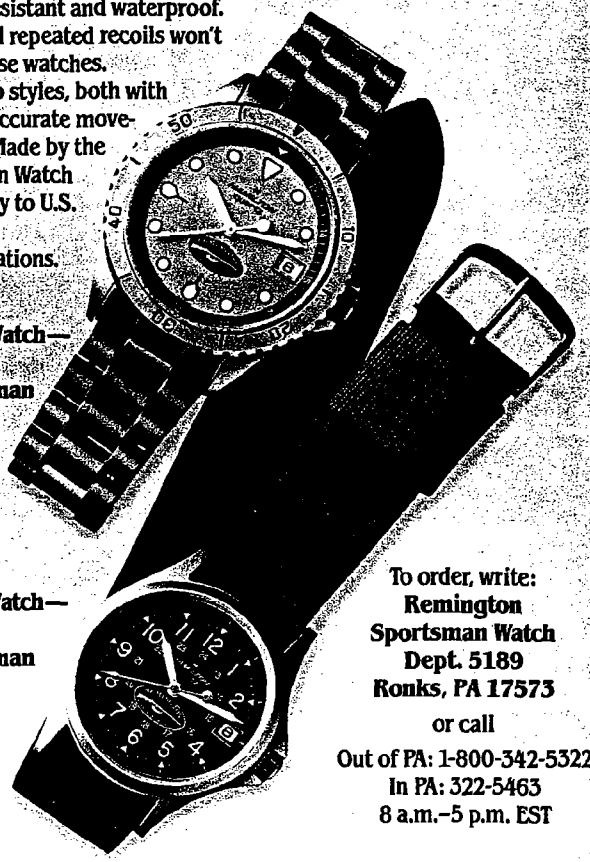
Shell Bag. Full-cut interior yoke eliminates spillouts. Adjustable shoulder strap.

Game Bag. Traditional English-style bag features an easily removed bloodproof game bag. Plus large bellows pockets, snap flaps, and adjustable shoulder straps. Fishermen will like this one as well.

Rem I And Rem II Men's Field Watches. Now you can tell the time without giving away your location in the woods. Durable, shock resistant and waterproof. Rain and repeated recoils won't stop these watches.

In two styles, both with quartz-accurate movements. Made by the Hamilton Watch Company to U.S. military specifications.

Rem I Men's Watch—Deluxe Sportsman $149.95.
Rem II Men's Watch—Classic Sportsman $79.95.



Rem I Men's Watch—Deluxe Sportsman

Rem II Men's Watch—Classic Sportsman

To order, write:
Remington Sportsman Watch
Dept. 5189
Ronks, PA 17573
or call
Out of PA: 1-800-342-5322
In PA: 322-5463
8 a.m.–5 p.m. EST

Remington Counterscent™. Remington knows you don't want to give yourself away in the woods. So take away odors and human scent. Wash with Remington Counterscent. It removes fuel fumes and strong food odors from you and your clothes. And it's ideal for fishermen who want to remove the smell of fish or bait—and it keeps lures clean. Plus, it's mild and easy to use.

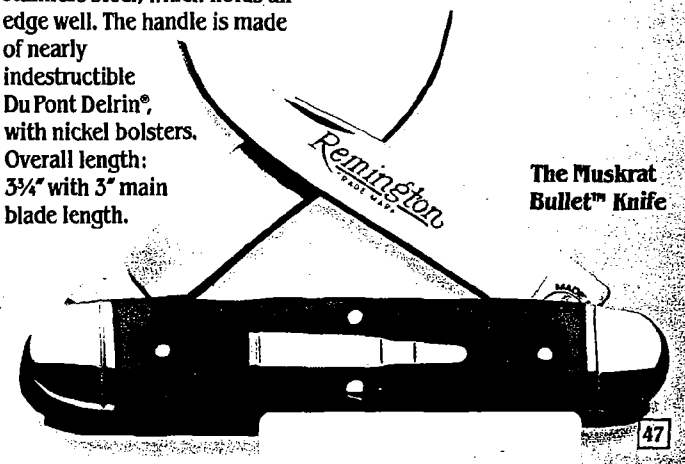
It contains aloe and moisturizers, to help protect skin that's exposed to all the elements. And, it's biodegradable and phosphate free to prevent freshwater contamination.

Rem™ Oil. Made with a special formula containing Teflon®. Provides superior lubrication, cleaning, rust protection and moisture displacement. Available in 4-oz. and 10-oz. spray cans or 1-oz. squeeze bottle.

Rem Guard. Here's a unique way to spray the ruggedness back into your outdoor wear. Use Remington Rem Guard. It restores water and oil repellency without compromising garment performance. So it won't ruin the breathability of high-performance garments. The nonflammable propellant means you can restore garments safely around the evening campfire.

The Muskrat Bullet™ Knife And Bullet Knife Poster. Remington brings back an old favorite. The famous Muskrat Bullet knife. And we commemorate it with a poster. You can order either. Or both. The knife blades are 440 stainless steel, which holds an edge well. The handle is made of nearly indestructible Du Pont Delrin®, with nickel bolsters. Overall length: 3¼" with 3" main blade length.

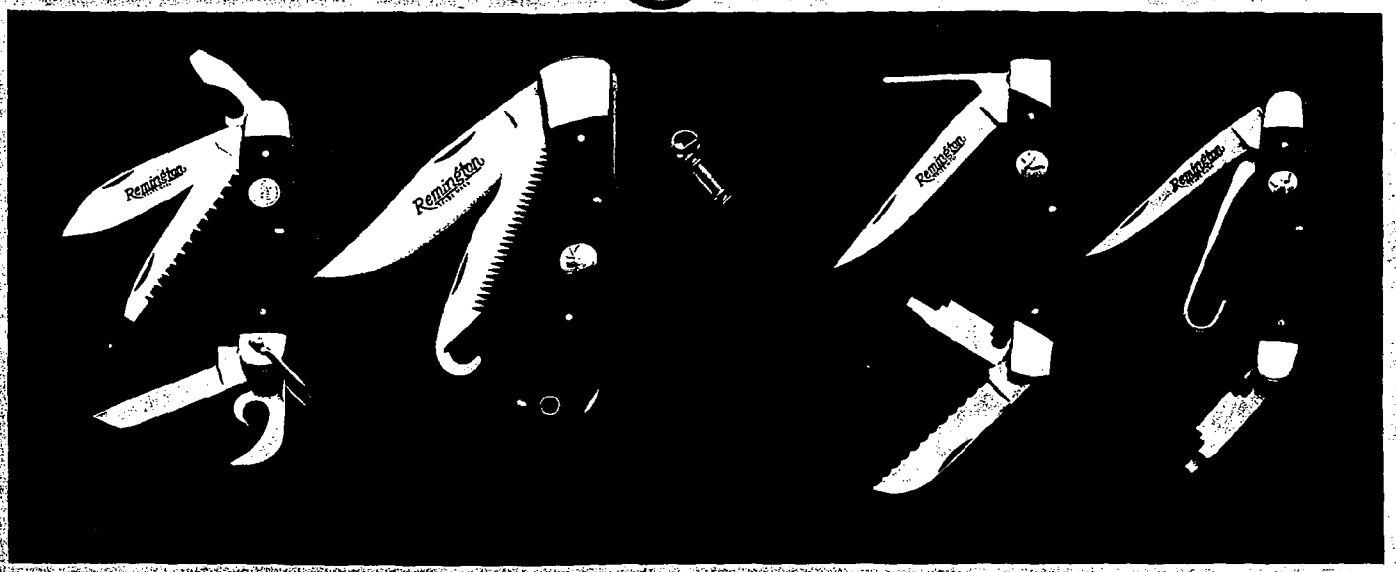
The poster will look great in your den or family room. To order, call (TOLL FREE) 1-800-342-5322 weekdays 8 a.m.–5 p.m. EST. In Pennsylvania, call 322-5463.
$46.95 Knife $9.95 Poster



The Muskrat Bullet™ Knife

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124758 R2525746

New Remington Knives



A Cut Above The Competition

This year we're introducing our sharpest line of hunting and shooting products ever. Remington knives.

This collection of specialized cutting tools has all the features you'd expect from the world's leading manufacturer of sporting firearms, ammunition and accessories—plus some unique extras that will really give you an edge in the field or on the range.

All blades are honed from 440 stainless steel to give you the sharpest, longest-lasting cutting edges possible. Delrin™ handles provide the rugged good looks of antler and a durable, non-slip grip. And nickel bolsters, brass linings and stainless steel pins all add to the life and the value of these knives.

But it's all the job-specific details that really place this new line a notch above ordinary knives. And will carve a place for themselves among the most dedicated hunters and shooters.

Model	Blade Length	Features
Remington Utility Knife	2⅜" spear blade, 1⅞" coping blade	Saw, screwdriver, can opener, shackle
Remington Big Game Knife	3⅜" clip blade, 3⅝" bone saw	Special self-cleaning bone saw, paunch hook, grip notches on blade backs for extra control, leather sheath with sharpening tool and embossed Remington logo
Remington Waterfowl Knife	3" skinning blade, 2⅛" serrated blade	Choke tool† (fits Remington, Browning and other popular 12- and 20-gauge choke tubes), screwdriver tip, pin punch sized to fit shotgun firing mechanism, bone/cartilage serrated blade
Remington Upland Knife	2⅝" clip blade	Choke tool† (fits Remington, Browning and other popular 12- and 20-gauge choke tubes), screwdriver tip, gut hook

† *Patent pending*

Remington, Sportsman, Wingmaster, Yellow Jacket, Power Piston, SharpShot, Power-Lokt, Core-Lokt, Speedmaster, Fieldmaster, Slugger, Nitro Mag, Accelerator, Fireball, Jet, Blue Rock, Kleanbore and Brushmaster are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc. Duplex, Rem, Bullet, Express, Premier, Parker, Hardbody, CBzz 22, Viper, Golden, Copper-Lokt, Bronze Point, Model Seven, Model 700, Model 870, Model 11-87, Model 1100, Model XP-100, Model 7400, Model 7600, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XB, Model 541-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 581-S, Figure 8, Countersceat and Stillhunter are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Wilmington, Del. 19898. Du Pont, Corfram, Kevlar, Hytrel, Zytel, Orlon, Teflon, Hollofil and Dacron are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc.). Thermax, Zytel, Supplex and Delrin are trademarks of Du Pont. Trebark is a registered trademark of Jim Crumley's Trebark Camo. Polarplus is a trademark of Malden Mills, Inc. Worsterlon is a registered trademark of Milliken & Co. Gore-Tex is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc. Thor-lo and Pedis are registered trademarks of the Thorneburg Hosiery Company, Inc.

Weights, stock dimensions and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its guns without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification and availability.

Remington Arms Company, Inc., Wilmington, Del. 19898. Telex 835420 DUPONT CO WIL.

Telephone numbers: Consumer Information (302) 773-5291; Arms Service—Parts (315) 895-7493; Arms Service—Repairs (315) 895-7791.

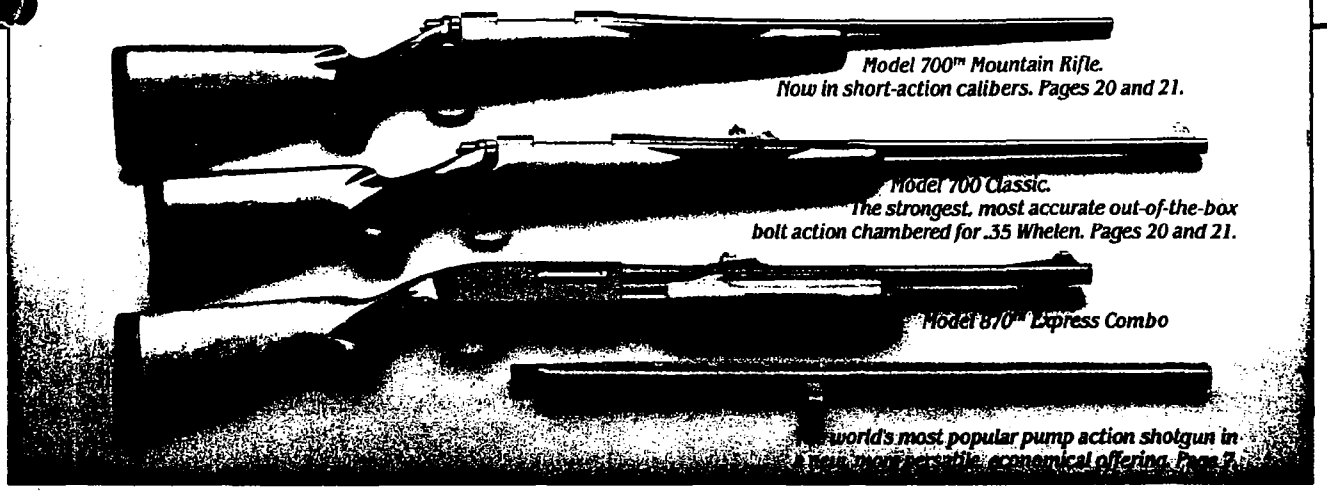
Remington. DUPONT

Warning: In order to clearly show their appearance and construction, some of the products in this catalog are pictured under conditions that could be unsafe in the actual use of these products.

Form #E-9657L. Not for sale. Compliments of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Printed in USA.

1988

NEW FIREARMS PRODUCTS



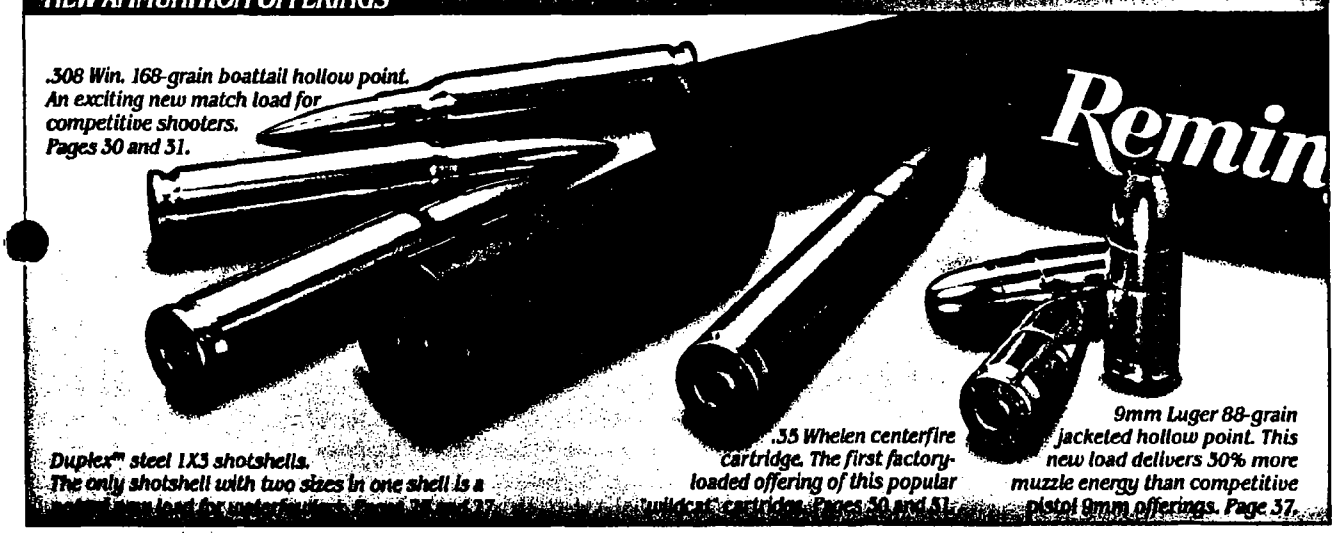
Model 700™ Mountain Rifle.
Now in short-action calibers. Pages 20 and 21.

Model 700 Classic.
The strongest, most accurate out-of-the-box bolt action chambered for .35 Whelen. Pages 20 and 21.

Model 870™ Express Combo

world's most popular pump action shotgun in
economical offering. Page 7.

NEW AMMUNITION OFFERINGS



.308 Win. 168-grain boattail hollow point.
An exciting new match load for competitive shooters.
Pages 30 and 31.

Duplex™ steel 1X3 shotshells.
The only shotshell with two sizes in one shell is a

.35 Whelen centerfire cartridge. The first factory-loaded offering of this popular wildcat cartridge. Pages 30 and 31.

9mm Luger 88-grain jacketed hollow point. This new load delivers 30% more muzzle energy than competitive pistol 9mm offerings. Page 37.

NEW OUTDOOR CLOTHING

Marsh Grass
4-way parka.

Big Game parka. Redesigned for 1988.
Pages 40 and 41.

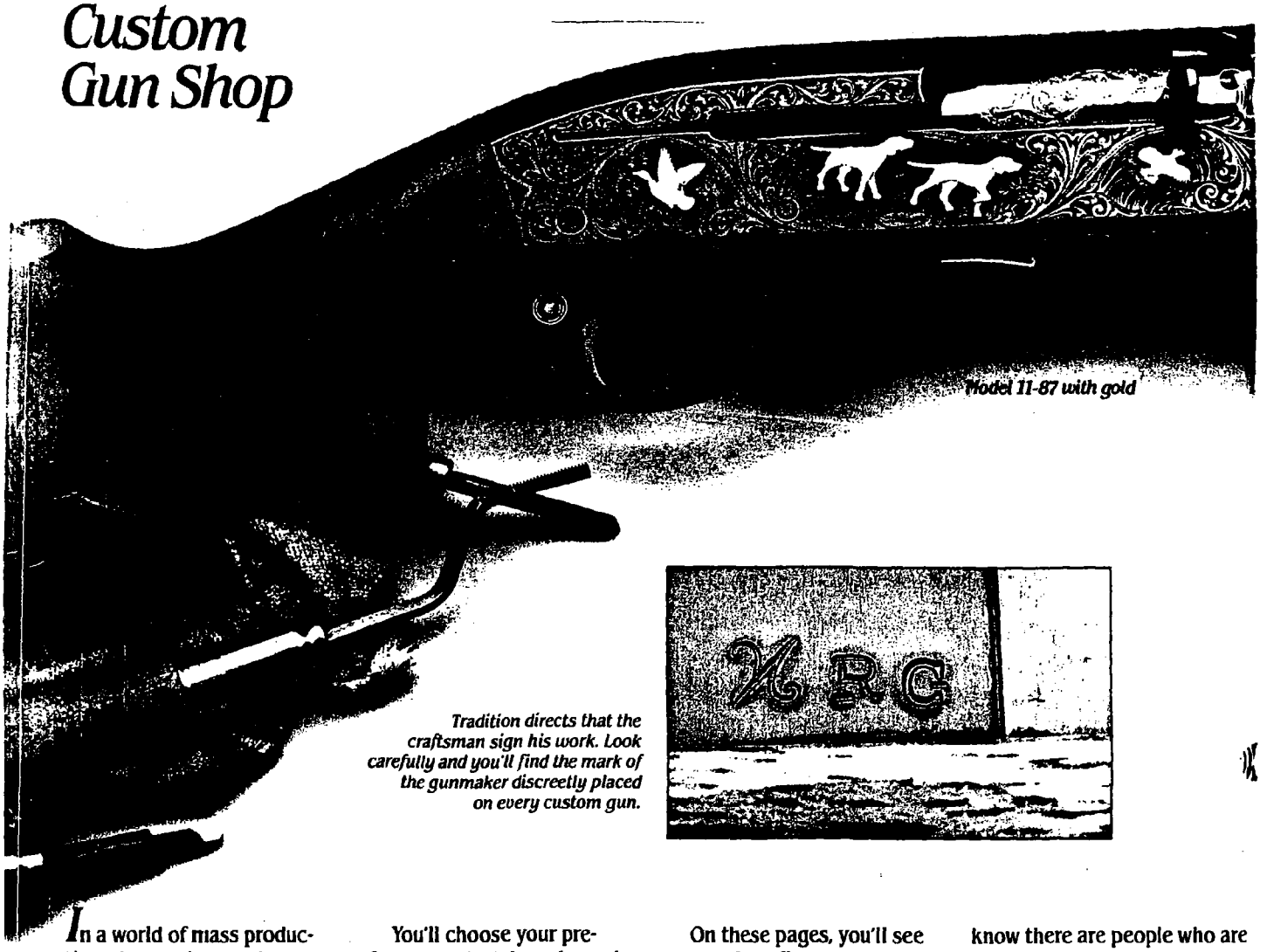
emington's copyrighted new marsh/cornfield camo design.
Pages 42 and 43.

Blaze Orange stocking cap tops off the Big Game clothing line with warmer, more durable headwear. Pages 40 and 41.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124761

1988

Custom Gun Shop



Model 11-87 with gold

Tradition directs that the craftsman sign his work. Look carefully and you'll find the mark of the gunmaker discreetly placed on every custom gun.

In a world of mass production, the Remington Custom Gun Shop affords you the rare opportunity to take the road less traveled.

Because here, you'll make the choices that help create a special firearm, yours and yours alone.

Beginning with one of the classic Remington actions, Custom Shop craftsmen refine the specifications and dimensions to meet your precise needs.

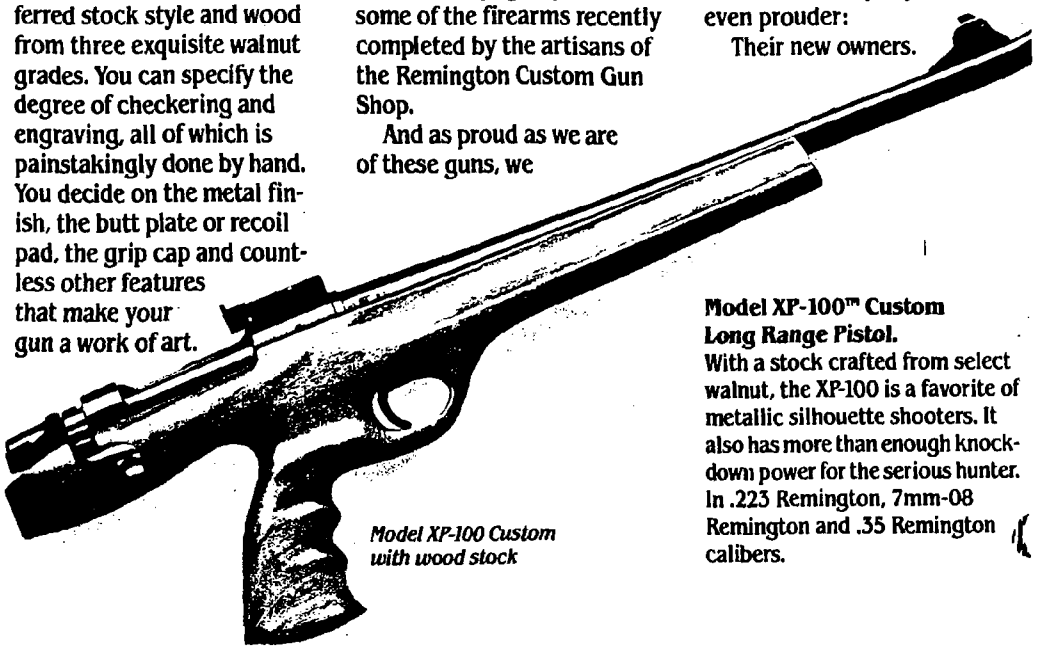
Then they add the details, the checkering, the engraving and the finish that give that firearm a one-of-a-kind look and feel.

You'll choose your preferred stock style and wood from three exquisite walnut grades. You can specify the degree of checkering and engraving, all of which is painstakingly done by hand. You decide on the metal finish, the butt plate or recoil pad, the grip cap and countless other features that make your gun a work of art.

On these pages, you'll see some of the firearms recently completed by the artisans of the Remington Custom Gun Shop.

And as proud as we are of these guns, we know there are people who are even prouder:

Their new owners.

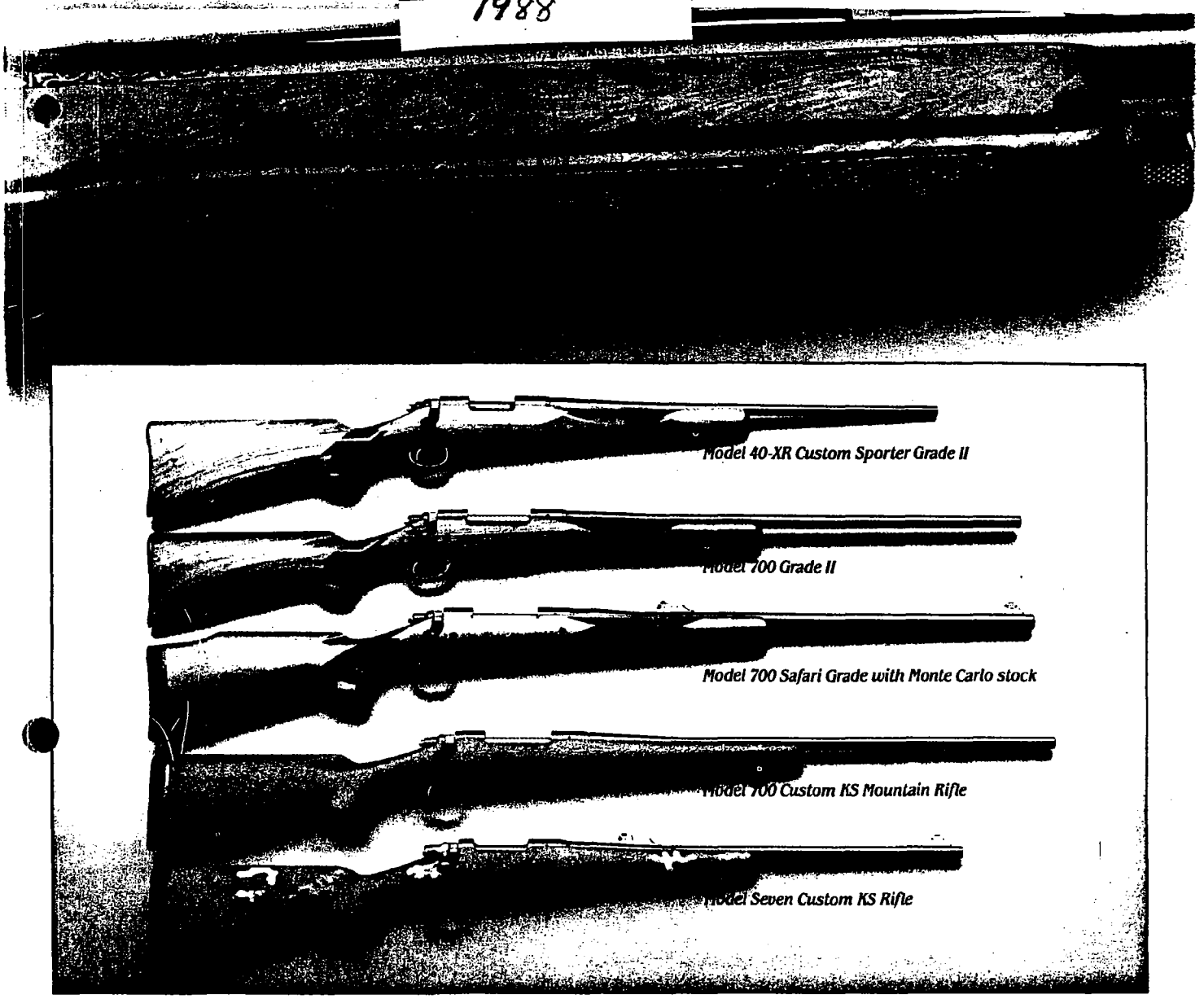


Model XP-100 Custom with wood stock

Model XP-100™ Custom Long Range Pistol.
With a stock crafted from select walnut, the XP-100 is a favorite of metallic silhouette shooters. It also has more than enough knock-down power for the serious hunter. In .223 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington and .35 Remington calibers.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124761 R2525749

1988



Model 11-87™ F Grade Autoloading Shotgun.
America's favorite shotgun receives very special attention, with flawless hand-cut checkering and skilled engraving that covers most metal surfaces. More than 150 hours of dedicated handwork is needed to assemble and complete this exceptional firearm.

Model 40-XR™ Custom Sporter Grade II.
Built by hand to be the finest .22 rimfire ever made. It offers most of the options of the Model 700 Custom, grades I through IV.

Model 700™ Grade II Bolt Action Rifle.
Hand-rubbed English walnut stock. The distinctive point-pattern checkering is cut by hand, one line at a time. The barrel is chambered, crowned and fitted by hand as well. The Model 700 is available in four grades in 26 different calibers—many with left-hand versions.

Model 700 Safari Grade.
Our renowned bolt action, in calibers that allow you to face the world's largest, most dangerous game animals with confidence: .458 Win. magnum, 8mm Remington magnum or .375 H&H magnum. The Monte Carlo stock features a cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap and fore-end tip. The Safari grade rifles are also available with a Classic straight comb stock.

Model 700 Custom KS Mountain Rifle.
The optimum combination of strength, accuracy and light weight. The stock is hand-laid-up Kevlar®, so this rifle weighs in at less than seven pounds even in magnum calibers. And the stock is unaffected by weather changes, so a sighted-in rifle stays sighted in no matter what the temperature or humidity. Truly a world-class big game rifle.

Model Seven™ Custom KS Rifle.
The same proven bolt action design as our Model 700, but in streamlined dimensions that make it even lighter and easier to handle. The classic Kevlar stock features a straight comb, cheekpiece, European knob pistol grip and 1" black Old English recoil pad. Weight: just 5¾ pounds. Available in .35 Remington and .350 Remington magnum only.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124763

SHOTGUN NEWS 1988

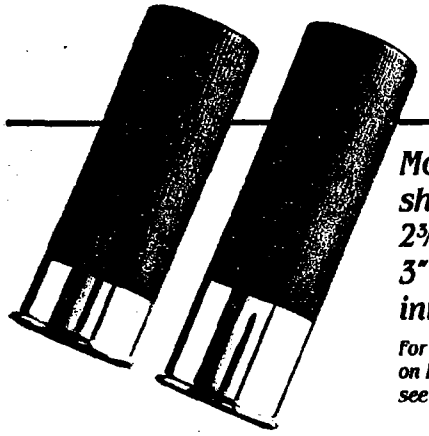
The Most Durable And Versatile Autoloading Shotgun We've Ever Made

Last year we introduced the remarkable Remington Model 11-87™. And in just 12 months' time, it's become the shotgun against which all other 12-gauge autoloaders are measured.

The Remington Model 11-87 is the first and only American-made sporting arm that's pressure compensating to shoot all 12-gauge ammunition—everything from light 2¾" field loads to heavy 3" magnums—without changing anything but the shell.*

Combined with screw-in Rem™ Choke tubes and your choice of 26", 28" or 30" barrels, the 11-87 Premier™ is the most versatile shotgun you've ever shouldered. There are also two 11-87 target guns specifically for clay target shooting, and 11-87 Special Purpose shotguns for waterfowl, turkey and deer.**

And the 11-87 provides twice the shooting life of any autoloader we've ever made. With an extractor that's 25% thicker for greater strength.



Model 11-87 shoots all standard 2¾" field loads and 3" magnum shells interchangeably.

For information on Remington shotshells, see pages 26 through 29.

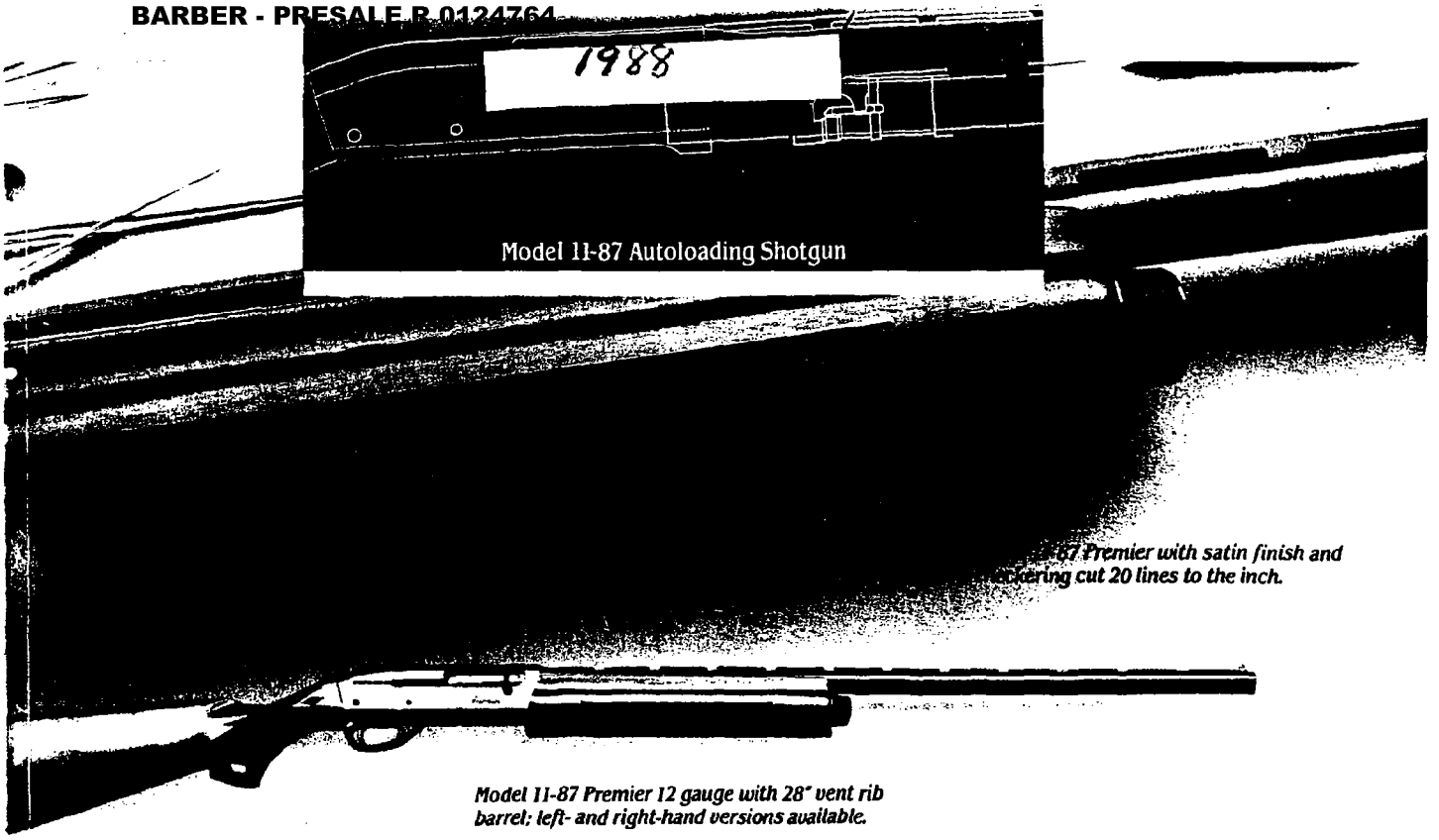
Both piston and piston seal are heat treated for more endurance. The magazine tube is stainless steel to resist rust and corrosion.

The magazine cap features a patented detent system to prevent "backing off" during repeated shooting. And the pressure compensating (PC) gas system is self-cleaning. So the PC spring never has to be removed for maintenance.

All this adds up to make the Model 11-87 one gun that's definitely durable enough to be passed along from father to son.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124763
R2525751

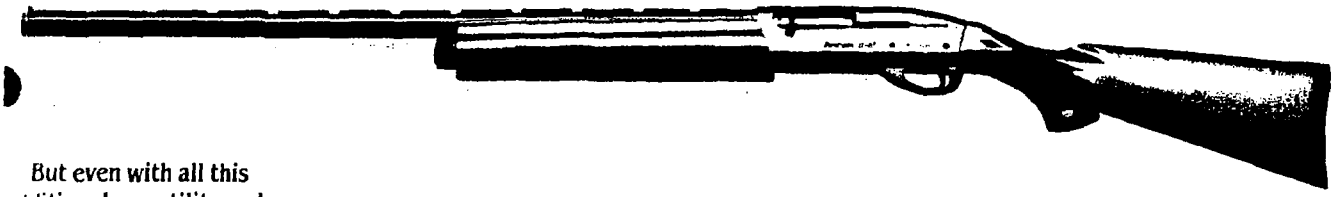
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124764



Model 11-87 Autoloading Shotgun

...87 Premier with satin finish and ...ering cut 20 lines to the inch.

Model 11-87 Premier 12 gauge with 28" vent rib barrel; left- and right-hand versions available.



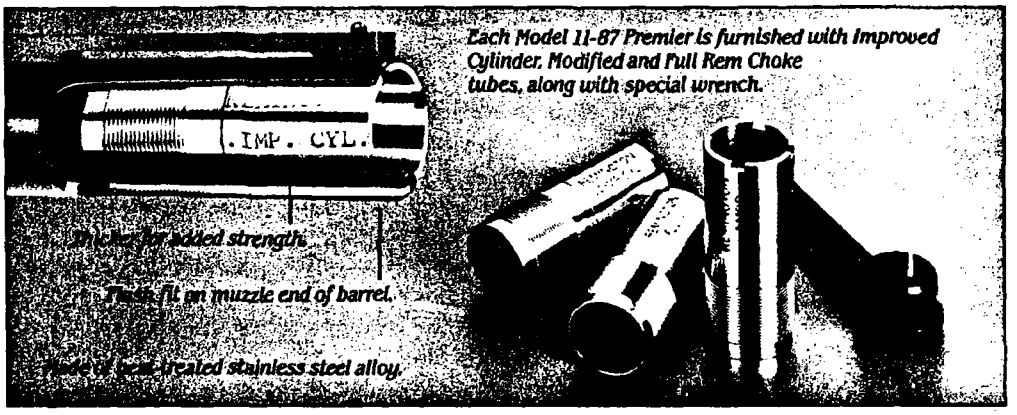
But even with all this additional versatility and durability, the 11-87 produces a recoil that's so soft, you may think you're shooting a smaller-gauge shotgun.

And the 11-87 maintains the balance, "feel" and clean lines hunters and shooters have come to expect in a Remington autoloader. The classic American walnut stock and fore-end feature a rich satin finish and checkering that's evenly cut 20 lines to the inch.

With all this going for it, it's easy to see why the Remington Model 11-87 just may be the best all-around shotgun ever.

The patented pressure compensation system automatically controls the gas pressure bled from the bore to maintain a controlled bolt velocity. This feature allows the 11-87 to ...t shoot and eject light 2¾" field ...ds or 3" 12-gauge shells interchangeably.

***For information regarding the Model 11-87 SP Magnum, see pages 8 and 9. Also available— Model 11-87 Trap and 11-87 Skeet Target Shotguns. For complete specifications, see page 16.*



Each Model 11-87 Premier is furnished with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem Choke tubes, along with special wrench.

Choke for added strength.

Tube fit on muzzle end of barrel.

Made of heat-treated stainless steel alloy.

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length & Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers vent rib barrel
12	30" Rem™ Choke	50½"	8⅜	9870
	28" Rem Choke	48¼"	8¼	9872
	28" Rem Choke	48¼"	8¼	9910 (L-H)
	26" Rem Choke	46"	8⅛	9874

Each has a quickly accessible cross-bolt safety.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124764 R2525752

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124765

Model 870 America's Favorite Pump Action Shotguns

Ask a shotgunner to name the best pump action in the field, and one name will come up more than any other.

The Remington Model 870™ Wingmaster®.

With well over 4 million 870 shotguns sold, this durable gun is by far the most popular pump action in the world. And for good reason, too.

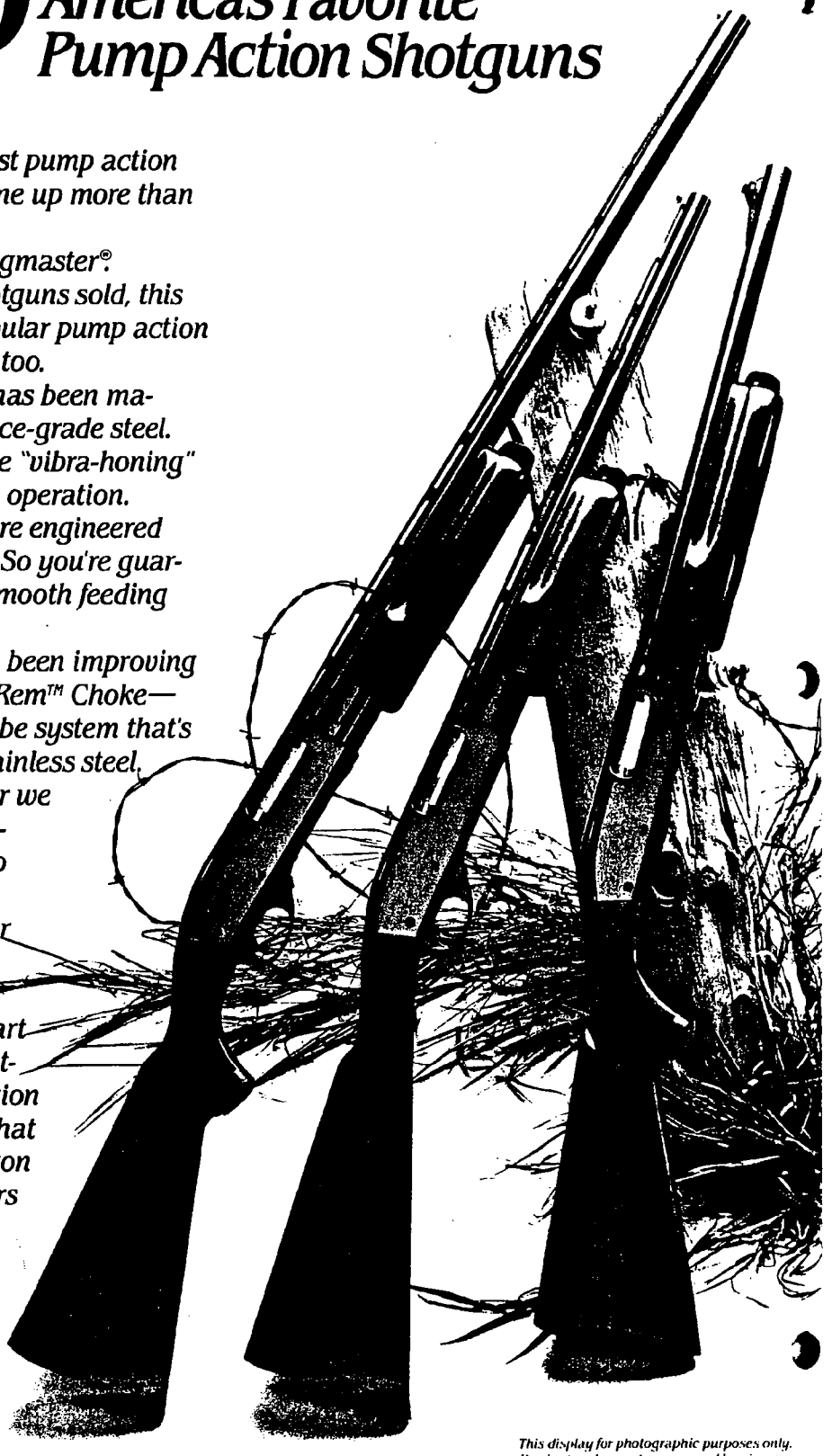
Since 1950, every 870 receiver has been machined from solid billets of ordnance-grade steel. All receivers go through our unique "vibra-honing" process to ensure reliable, smooth operation.

And the twin-action slide bars are engineered to eliminate twisting and binding. So you're guaranteed straight-line pumping for smooth feeding and positive ejection.

For the past 38 years we've also been improving the 870 with innovations such as Rem™ Choke—the only factory-installed choke tube system that's made of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel.

Every 12-gauge 870 Wingmaster we make has positive deep-cut checkering on the stock and fore-end. So the checkering is sharper, to give you a sure grip. And an even better chance of making a sure shot.

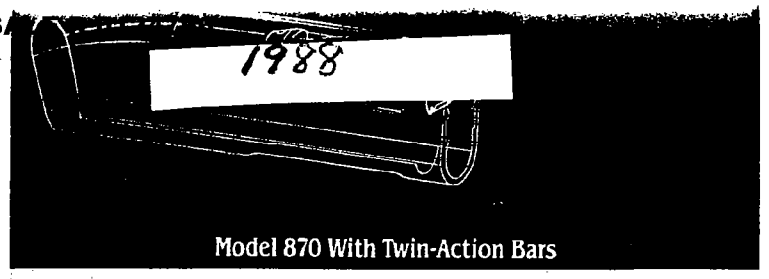
It's features like these that have continued to set the Model 870 apart from every other pump action shotgun in the field. And it's this attention to every detail—large or small—that will continue to make the Remington 870 the choice of more shotgunners again this year.



Shown, from left to right—Model 870 Wingmaster 12 gauge, Model 870 Special Field 20 gauge and Model 870 12-gauge Deer Gun.

This display for photographic purposes only. Remington does not recommend leaning a firearm against a fence post.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124765 R2525753



Model 870 With Twin-Action Bars

All Model 870 shotguns feature twin-action bars that eliminate twisting or binding. So you get second and third shots off as fast and smooth as your first shot.

Model 870™ Wingmaster™. Today there are more Model 870 shotguns in the field than any other pump action. This reliable shotgun features an ivory bead front sight and metal mid bead similar to those usually found on target guns. And, like all current 12-gauge 870 shotguns, the Wingmaster handles 2¾" and 3" shells interchangeably.

Model 870 Special Field. Compact dimensions, English-style straight stock and lighter weight make this gun a natural for fast, upland shooting. Its straight pistol grip, innovative 21" barrel with shortened fore-end and magazine are designed for instinctive shouldering and fast handling.

Model 870 Brushmaster™ Deer Gun. Available for right- and left-hand shooters, the 870 Brushmaster deer gun features a 20" barrel with rifle sights and Improved Cylinder choke.

Model 870 Youth Gun. Shortened 12½" stock with recoil pad and 21" barrel offer the smaller-framed shooter full-size performance. In 20 gauge only, with Rem™ Choke.

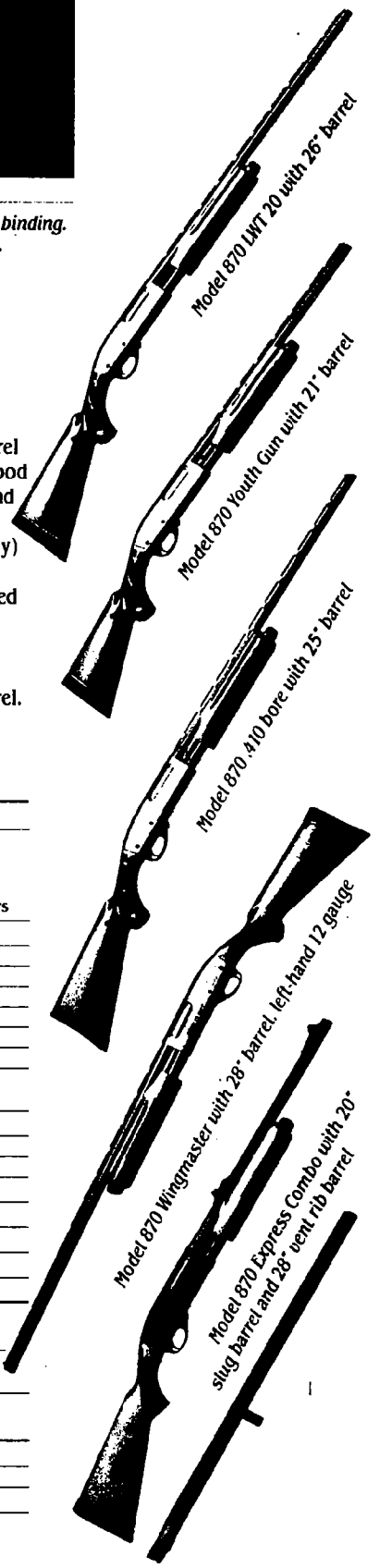
Model 870 Express™. This just may be the best shotgun value on the market. The 870 Express has the same action as our top-of-the-line Wingmaster. Available in 3" chamber and 28" vent rib barrel only, the Express has a hardwood stock with low-luster finish and solid butt pad, and it comes equipped with a Modified (only) Rem Choke tube and wrench. Other chokes may be purchased from your Remington dealer. And for deer hunters we also offer the 870 Express Combo, which includes a 20" slug barrel.

MODEL 870™ SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Vent Rib Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Numbers: Right Hand 3" Chambers	Order Numbers: Left Hand 3" Chambers
12	30" Rem™ Choke (Wingmaster*)	50½"	7¼	5503	—
	28" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	48½"	7¼	5506	5523
	26" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	46½"	7¼	5508	—
	30" Rem Choke (Special Purpose)	50½"	7¼	4860	—
	26" Rem Choke (Special Purpose)	46½"	7¼	4862	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41½"	7	4870	—
	28" Mod. Rem Choke (Express™)	48½"	7¼	5568	—
	28" Rem Choke Mod. (Express Combo)	—	7¼	5571	—
	20" Imp. Cyl/Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	—	7¼	—	—
Lwt. 20	28" Rem Choke	48½"	6	5068	—
	26" Rem Choke	46½"	6	5070	—
	21" Rem Choke (Youth Gun)	40"	6	5223	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41½"	6	5221	—
28 (2¾" chambers)	25" Full	45½"	6	4918	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6	4920	—
.410	25" Full	45½"	6½	4986	—
	25" Mod.	45½"	6½	5086	—
Deer Guns 12	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights (Brushmaster*)	40½"	7¼	5524	5525
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Special Purpose) Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	4864	—
Lwt. 20	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/Rifle Sights	40½"	6	5208	—
Police* (Plain Barrels) 12	20" Police Cyl. w/Bead Sight	40½"	7¼	5020	—
	18" Police Cyl. w/Bead Sight	38½"	7¼	5022	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. w/Rifle Sights	40½"	7¼	5024	—

Special Order Model 870s: *D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay) are available in gauges listed.*
Nominal stock dimensions: *14" long, including recoil pad (no recoil pad on 28 ga., .410 bore).*
*Youth Gun – 12½" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb. *Sales of police guns are restricted.*

Note: All 870 shotguns except .410s and Special Field have a 5-shot capacity and come furnished with a 3-shot plug. Special Field and .410 shotguns have a 4-shot capacity with a 3-shot plug included.



Model 870 extra barrels
(Turn to page 11.)

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124767

SPECIAL PURPOSE *Shotguns*

As Invisible As Guns Get

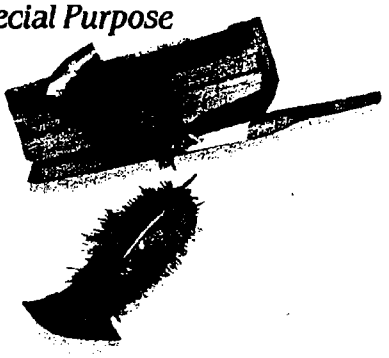
To serious waterfowl, turkey and deer hunters, dull guns are very bright ideas.

Especially rugged, nonglare guns like the Remington Model 11-87™ and Model 870™ Special Purpose Magnums.

Even to the wariest eye, we've made every visible component nearly invisible.

The nonreflective Parkerized finish protects the SP Magnum barrels and receivers. A dull black finish covers exposed bolts and carrier assemblies. We've even added a special coating on the hardwood stocks and fore-ends. It penetrates the wood to form a protective moisture seal. And doubles as a subdued finish that's resistant to reflection.

Each Special Purpose gun also comes with recoil pad and padded camouflage sling of durable, water-resistant Du Pont Cordura® nylon. The sling is detachable, but useful company during a long day's hunt. Whether you need fast handling in tight quarters, or a longer sight plane for pass shooting, you'll appreciate just how well these Special Purpose guns perform.



Model 11-87 Special Purpose Autoloaders.
You can shoot all loads. From 2¾" field loads to 3" magnums, without changing anything but the shell, thanks to the exclusive pressure compensating gas system. This gas system is self-cleaning.

Model 11-87 autoloaders also have thicker extractors, heat-treated piston and piston seal, and a patented detent system in the magazine tube.

All 12-gauge 11-87 shotguns in 26" and 30" vent rib barrels come with flush-fitting Rem™ Chokes.

Model 11-87 And Model 870 Special Purpose Deer Guns.
Choose the 11-87 autoloader with 21" barrel, or 870 pump action with 20" barrel; both come with 3" chamber and rifle sights. The 870 has twin-action bars that eliminate binding or twisting. It's the same action found on our popular 870 Wingmaster™ pump action shotgun. So you get those crucial second and third shots off as quickly and easily as your first shot.

Note: The 11-87 deer gun is designed for optimal performance with slug and buckshot loads and therefore is not pressure compensated, but will accommodate all 12-gauge loads if used with an 11-87 PC-equipped barrel.

Model 870 Special Purpose Pump Action.
All 12 gauge, 3" chambers. Choose 26" or 30" vent rib barrel with Rem Choke.

MODEL 11-87™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number 3" Chambers*
12	30" Rem™ Choke (Vent Rib)	50"	8⅜	9904
	26" Rem Choke (Vent Rib)	46"	8⅛	9906
	21" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/rifle sights	41"	7¼	9908

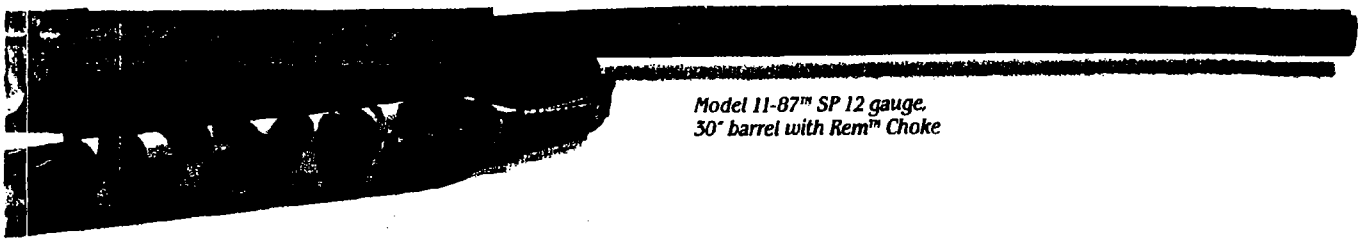
MODEL 870™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number 3" Chambers*
12	30" Rem™ Choke (Vent Rib)	50½"	7¼	4860
	26" Rem Choke (Vent Rib)	46½"	7¼	4862
	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Gun w/rifle sights	40½"	7	4864

**All 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells.*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124767 R2525755

1988



Model 11-87™ SP 12 gauge, 30" barrel with Rem™ Choke

Model 11-87 SP 12 gauge, 26" barrel with Rem Choke

Model 870™ SP 12 gauge, 26" barrel with "Rem" Choke

Model 870 SP 12 gauge Deer Gun, 20" barrel with Improved Cylinder choke

NICKEL BUCKSHOT

Nickel Tops The Copper

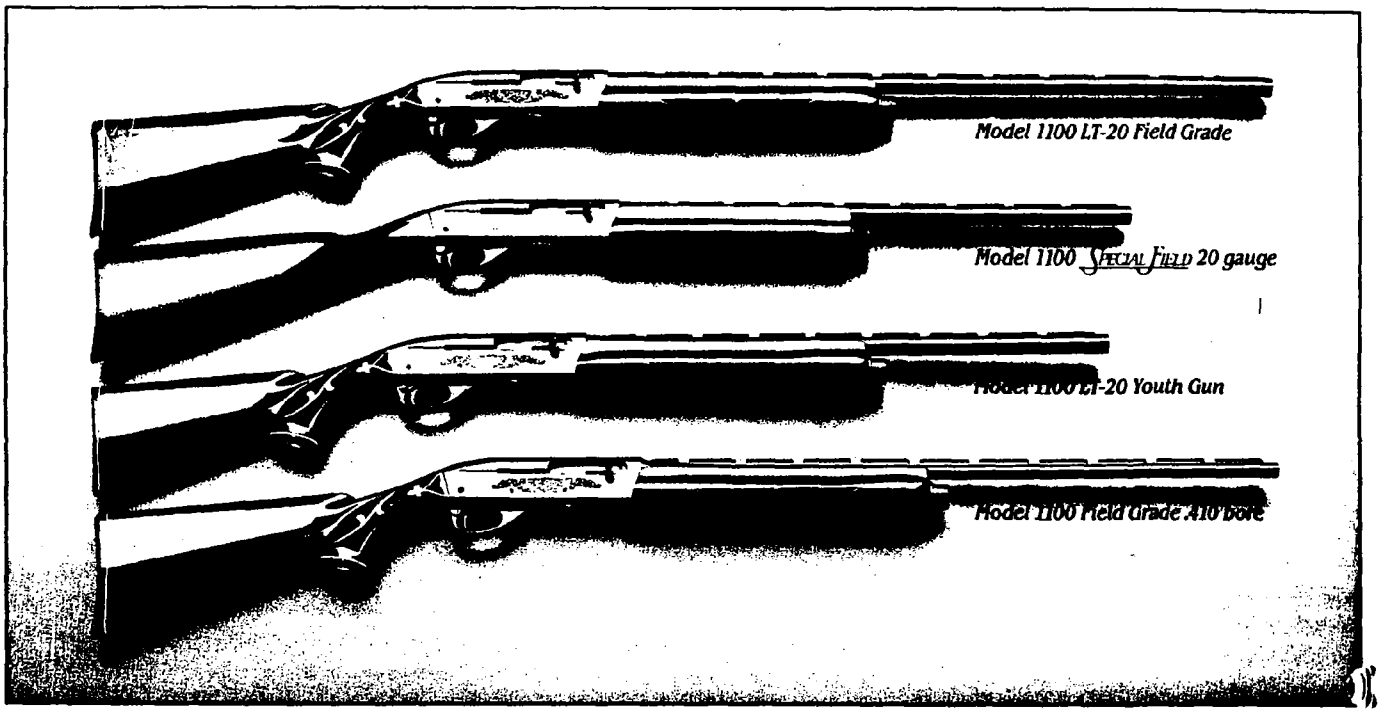
Big game hunters don't have to buy the same old line of buckshot any more. Because now there's new Remington nickel buckshot loads. The roundest, hardest buckshot loads ever developed.

To begin with, these new shells use only the best raw buckshot available. So the shot is rounder. Then, each pellet is electroplated with layers of copper, topped by nickel and finally buffered in the hull to prevent deformation. So the shot stays rounder, patterns tighter—maximizing your on-target performance.

They're the most accurate buckshot loads ever. And only Remington makes 'em. In new 2¾" loads with 00 and #4 buckshot. Or 3" loads in 000, 00, #1 and #4 buckshot.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124769

1100 Autoloaders



The Surefire Legends

As Jim Carmichel, Outdoor Life gun editor, puts it, "Anyone who can shoot a shotgun well will probably shoot better with an 1100."

That was true a decade ago. And it still holds true today.

Since its introduction in 1963, the Remington Model 1100™ has brought home more game from the field and trophies from the firing line than all other autoloading shotguns combined. And it's become the standard for pointability, balance and soft recoil.

The Model 1100 is available in 12 gauge Special Field, 20 and 28 gauge and .410 bore, plus a wide range of extra barrels.

The 20 gauge comes with flush-fitting Rem™ Chokes, the only factory-installed choke tubes of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel in Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder—or optional skeet chokes.

And like all Remington shotguns and centerfire rifles, every Model 1100 features a receiver machined from solid, ordnance-grade steel.

All receivers are polished in our "vibra-honing" process to ensure smooth performance. And every Model 1100 stock and fore-end is made from select American walnut for strength and good looks.

With all this going for it, it's no wonder the Remington Model 1100 has become a surefire legend.

Model 1100 Field Grade. The 20 gauge comes with Rem Choke and 2¾" or 3" chamber.

Model 1100 Special Field. Made for quick shouldering and natural pointability with a shorter overall length of 41", a lighter weight and English-style straight grip stock. In 12 and 20 gauge only, with Rem Choke, 2¾" chamber and 21" barrel.

Model 1100 Youth Guns. Shorter stocks and barrel lengths reduce size and weight for youths and smaller-framed adults, but in no way limit performance. Available in 20 gauge, with Rem Choke.

Sights And Safeties. Unless otherwise noted, all Model 1100 shotguns have metal bead front sight and quick access positive cross bolt safety.

Note: All models except Special Field and .410 bore have a 5-shot capacity with 3-shot plug. Special Field and .410 have a 4-shot capacity with 3-shot plug included.

MODEL 1100™ SHOTGUNS

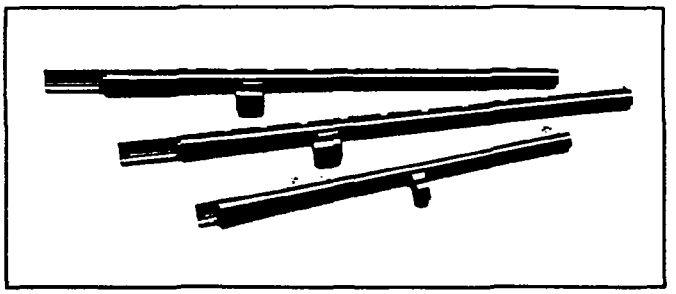
				Order Numbers		
				2¾" Chambers		3" Chambers
Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Deer Barrel	Vent Rib (R-H)	Vent Rib
12	21" Rem™ Choke (Special Field)	41"	7¼	—	5334	—
LT-20	28" Rem Choke	48"	7	—	5403	9597
	26" Rem Choke	46"	7	—	5405	—
	21" Rem Choke (Youth Gun)	39½"	6½	—	5372	—
	21" Rem Choke (Special Field)	41"	6½	—	5380	—
	20" Imp. Cyl. (Deer Gun)	40"	6½	5248	(with rifle sights)	
28	25" Mod.	45"	6½	—	5416	—
.410 bore	25" Full	45"	7	—	—	5466
	25" Mod.	45"	7	—	—	5468

Special Order Model 1100s: *D and F Grades (both engraved) and F Grade (engraved, with gold inlay are available in gauges listed.* ***Nominal stock dimensions:*** *14" long (Youth Gun—12½" long). 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb.*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124769 R2525757

1988

EXTRA BARRELS



Field To Target In A Snap

Now your long barrel goose gun can also become a great short barrel deer gun.

It just takes a quick, easy barrel change. And changing barrels means your gun is more versatile.

And our extra 12- and 20-gauge field barrels come equipped with Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder Rem™ Chokes—the only factory-installed screw-in choke system made of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel.

Model 11-87™ Extra Barrels. In 12 gauge only. Three lengths: 26", 28" and 30".

Model 870™ Deer Barrels. In 12 or 20 gauge with 20" Improved Cylinder barrel.

Note: New 12-gauge Rem Choke extra barrels will fit previously manufactured guns. But Model 11-87 barrels are not in any way interchangeable with Model 1100 barrels or guns.

New 20-gauge Rem Choke barrels may NOT readily fit pre-1987 Model 1100 LT shotguns. The fore-end may have to be modified by a gunsmith. This modification is NOT covered under Remington's Warranty Repair Policy. Barrels are interchangeable within gauge only.

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels. ★ *New for 1988.*

MODEL 870 VENT RIB	Length & Choke	Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 Lwt.	28	.410†
FIELD GRADE	25" Full	—	—	6288	6250
	25" Mod.	—	—	6290	6264
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6292	6266
TRAP	30" Rem™ Choke	4614	—	—	—
	30" Full Trap	6192★	—	—	—
	30" Full (L-H)	6206	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4616	—	—	—
	28" Full Trap	6198★	—	—	—
SKEET	26" Rem Choke	4612	6330	—	—
	25" Skeet	—	—	6294	6268
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order in all gauges.				

Rem Choke target barrels have Trap Full, Extra Full and Super Full, or Skeet and Improved Skeet, plus wrench.

† .410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels have 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells.

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Magnum receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on 2¾" receivers.

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	12 Ga.	20 Ga. Lwt.*
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Rem™ Choke (Wingmaster)	4576	—
	28" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	4580	—
Note: Wingmaster® shotguns have Bradley-type front sight and metal mid-bead. Others have bead front sight.	26" Rem Choke (Wingmaster)	4582	—
	30" Rem Choke	4574	—
	28" Rem Choke	4584	4606
	26" Rem Choke	4586	4608
	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4598	—
	28" Rem Choke (L-H)	4600	—
	26" Rem Choke (L-H)	4602	—
DEER, Rifle Sights	20" Imp. Cyl.	4562	4578
	20" Imp. Cyl. (L-H)	4604	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights (Parkerized)	20" Imp. Cyl.	4596	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE VENT RIB (Parkerized)	30" Rem Choke	4590	—
	26" Rem Choke	4592	—
SPECIAL FIELD** VENT RIB	21" Rem Choke	4594	4610
	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order		

** 20-gauge 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870 guns.*
*** Special Field barrels will not fit regular Model 870 guns.*

MODEL 1100™ EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS

MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (LT-20)	28	.410*
FIELD GRADE, DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	9568	4438	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl., L-H	9569	—	—	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4432	—	—	—
SPECIAL FIELD, VENT RIB	21" Rem™ Choke	4430	4433	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4488	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4464	4484	—	—
	26" Rem Choke	4466	4486	—	—
	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4496	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke (L-H)	4476	—	—	—
	26" Rem Choke (L-H)	4478	—	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	6586	9580
	25" Mod.	—	—	6588	9582
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6590	9584
FIELD, High Grade	D & F Grades Vent Rib (engraved): Special Order.				
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4492	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4494	—	—	—
TRAP, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Rem Choke	4490	4435	—	—
	25" Remington Skeet	—	—	6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4498	—	—	—
	26" Remington Skeet (L-H)	5688	—	—	—

*† : LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 models.) *.410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels have 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells.*

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS

MODEL 11-87	Length & Choke	12 Ga.
DEER BARREL with Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4636
LEFT HAND DEER BARREL with Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4637
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER BARREL with Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4648
SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGNUM Pressure Compensating	30" Rem™ Choke	4638
	26" Rem Choke	4640
PREMIER™ Pressure Compensating (Bradley-type Front Sight & Middle Bead)	30" Rem Choke	4642
	28" Rem Choke	4644
	26" Rem Choke	4646
LEFT HAND PREMIER (Bradley-type Front Sight & Middle Bead)	28" Rem Choke	4633
PREMIER SKEET BARREL	26" Skeet	9621★
	26" Rem Choke	4624
PREMIER TRAP BARREL	30" Full Trap	9613★
	28" Full Trap	9619★
	30" Rem Choke	4626
	28" Rem Choke	4628

★ *New for 1988.*

CUSTOM GUN 1988

REMINGTON CUSTOM GUN SHOP

At our Ilion firearms plant, there is an area set apart from the production lines. A series of well-lit, relatively quiet rooms where craftsmen practice a vanishing art.

This is the Remington Custom Gun Shop. Here, a dedicated group of artisans continues to build very special firearms largely by hand.

They work unhurriedly to meet the special orders of hunters and shooters who choose to express their passion for the shooting sports with the acquisition of an extraordinarily fine rifle or shotgun.

Using fine woods, precious metals, hand-selected and assembled components and painstaking methods, they make guns one at a time to fit the dimensions, the style, the taste and the experience of just one customer.

There is no higher achievement in the art of gunmaking. And for the shooting sports enthusiast, few things in life can rival the satisfaction of owning one of these magnificent firearms.

In the Remington Custom Gun Shop, almost anything is possible. To see some of those possibilities for yourself, send a check for $5 to Remington Arms Company, Eden Park Building, Wilmington, DE 19898 for your copy of our handsome, full-color Custom Gun Shop brochure.

The Legendary PARKER Returns

The original Parker™ is back. After years of speculation and anticipation, it will be returning to American fields and coverts in 1988. It will be built in 20-gauge AHE grade by The Parker Gun Works Division of Remington Arms Company in Ilion, N.Y. Production will be limited.

Original Parker shotguns earned their legendary stature. In an era sometimes described as "the golden age of shotgunning," a period graced by the presence of many fine doubles, the Parker held top ranking in the affection and preference of American gunners. And for good reasons.

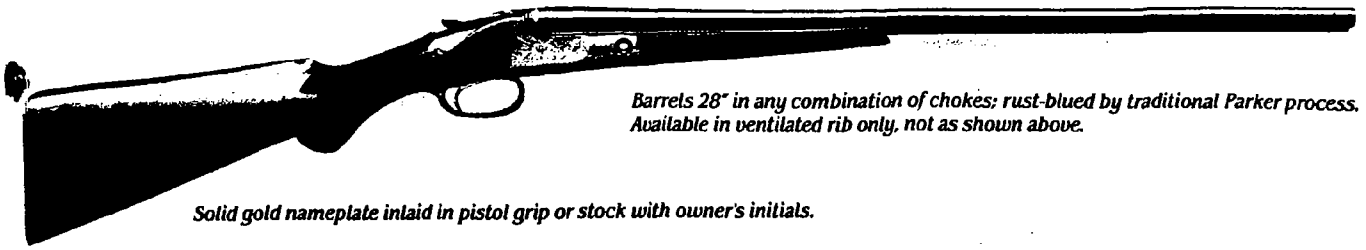
Even before their relative scarcity gave them "collector" status, basic Parker features brought to their proud owners:

- ☐ Classic, clean lines that were the epitome of what a fine shotgun should look like.
- ☐ Superb balance and handling qualities afield that seemed "to do your shooting for you."
- ☐ Dependable performance that earned them the nickname, "The Old Reliable."
- ☐ One-at-a-time production and hand-fitted "Old World" craftsmanship all the way down to the basic standard grades.
- ☐ In the higher grades, an esthetic level of wood figure, extensive custom engraving and fine-line checkering that made each gun an individual work of art.

Remington's production of the Parker original will bring to its owner *all* these features—with improvements.

Straight or pistol-grip stock of finest select walnut. Made to customer dimensions.

1988



Barrels 28" in any combination of chokes; rust-blued by traditional Parker process. Available in ventilated rib only, not as shown above.

Solid gold nameplate inlaid in pistol grip or stock with owner's initials.

Ivory front and mid beads.

Without sacrificing any of its classic visual elegance and "between-the-hands" feel, Remington has given "The Old Reliable" even greater strength and performance reliability. Modern, heat-treated metals are used throughout. A completely new, single selective trigger mechanism not only improves functional reliability, but offers exceptionally fast lock time.

A new and simplified design increases automatic ejector reliability.

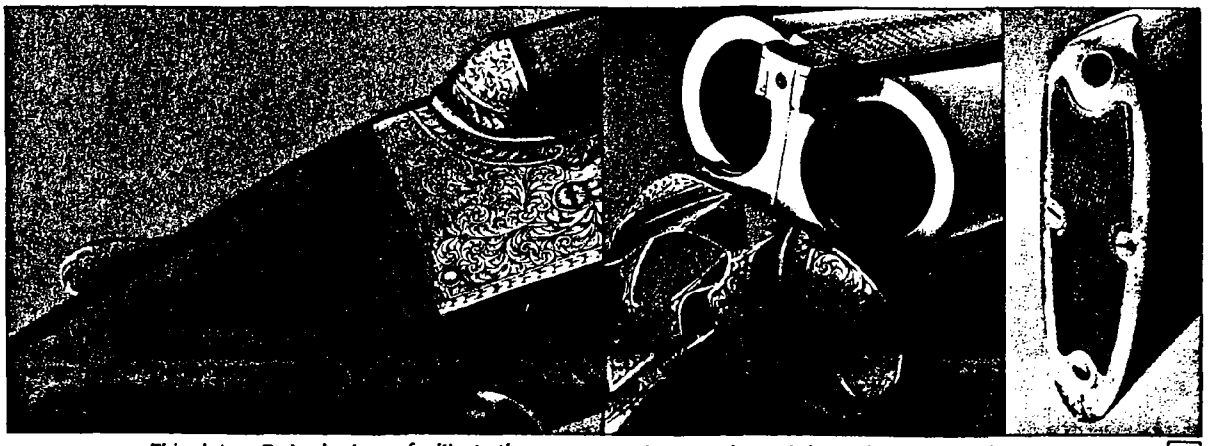
Beyond these useful but inconspicuous refinements, the new Parker retains all the timeless qualities of fit, feel and finish of the vintage originals. In the hands of a proud owner it will continue to allow the classic reply to an admiring comment: "It's not *just* a shotgun. It's a *Parker*."

Matching splinter or beavertail fore-end.

Initially available in ventilated rib only, not as shown above.

Case-hardened receiver with natural hue and luster.

Game scenes and extensive, delicate scroll engraving. *2¾" chambers.* *Rubber recoil pad or skeleton steel butt plate.*

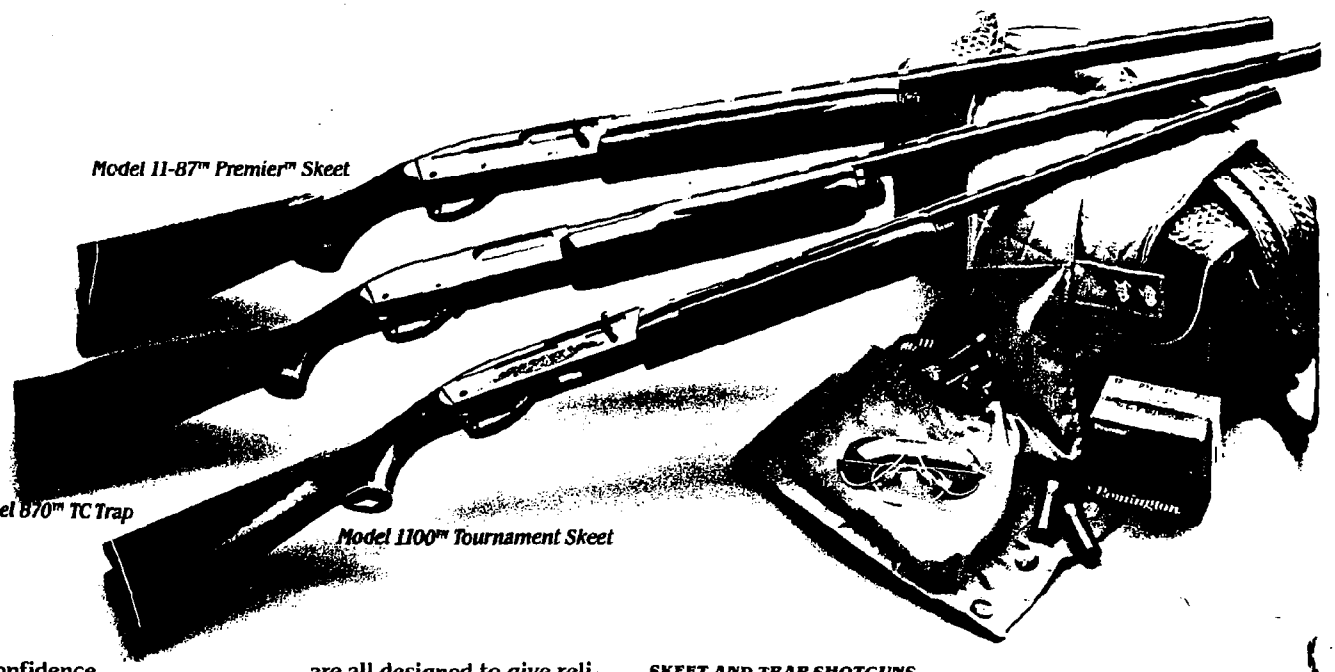


This vintage Parker is shown for illustrative purposes only. Engraving and checkering designs will vary.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124773

TARGET SHOTGUNS

Step Up To The Line With Confidence



Confidence.

It's something all champion shooters have in common. Confidence in themselves. In their loads. And most of all, in their shotguns.

Now Remington offers three shotguns that will increase the confidence of any shooter.

The Remington Premier™ Trap and Premier Skeet are designed with all the balance, pointability and soft recoil for which Remington autoloaders are famous. Along with features that make the Model 11-87™ twice as durable as any autoloading shotgun we've ever made.

The magazine tube is stainless steel, to resist rust and corrosion. And the extractor, new firing-pin spring, heat-treated piston and piston seal are all designed to give reliable, maintenance-free operation.

Or if you prefer a pump action for shooting clay targets, pick up a newly designed Remington Model 870™ TC Trap. It gives trap shooters the same dependable pump action that has made the 870 the choice of more than 4 million shotgunners worldwide.

But no matter what your choice, both the Model 11-87 and the Model 870 TC Trap offer overbored fixed or Rem™ Choke barrels. And all three Remington target shotguns feature American walnut stocks and fore-ends, with tournament-grade cut checkering, handsome satin finishes and tournament-style trap or skeet vent ribs.

All 11-87 and 870 TC Trap barrels are overbored, reducing recoil and improving patterning.

SKEET AND TRAP SHOTGUNS

Gauge	Description	Chambers	Vent Rib Barrel Length & Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Nos.
12	11-87 Premier™ Skeet	2¾"	26" Skeet	46"	7¾	9880
	11-87 Premier Skeet	2¾"	26" Rem™ Choke	46"	7¾	9882
	11-87 Premier Trap	2¾"	30" Trap Full	50½"	8¼	9876
	11-87 Premier Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Full Choke	50½"	8¼	9878
	11-87 Premier Trap	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	50½"	8¼	9886
	11-87 Premier Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	50½"	8¼	9888
	870 TC Trap	2¾"	30" Full Choke	51"	8	4938
	870 TC Trap	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	51"	8	6977
	870 TC Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Rem Choke	51"	8¼	6979
	870 TC Trap (Monte Carlo)	2¾"	30" Full Choke	51"	8¼	4912
20	1100 Tournament Skeet	2¾"	26" Rem Choke	46"	6¾	9605
28	1100 Tournament Skeet	2¾"	25" Skeet	45"	6½	5282
.410	1100 Tournament Skeet	2½"	25" Skeet	45"	7¼	5300

★ *New for 1988. NOTE: Model 11-87™ Skeet and Trap barrels are designed for optimal performance with target loads and therefore are not pressure compensated unless a Premier Field Grade 11-87 extra barrel is added. Model 11-87 barrels are not interchangeable with Model 1100™ barrels.*

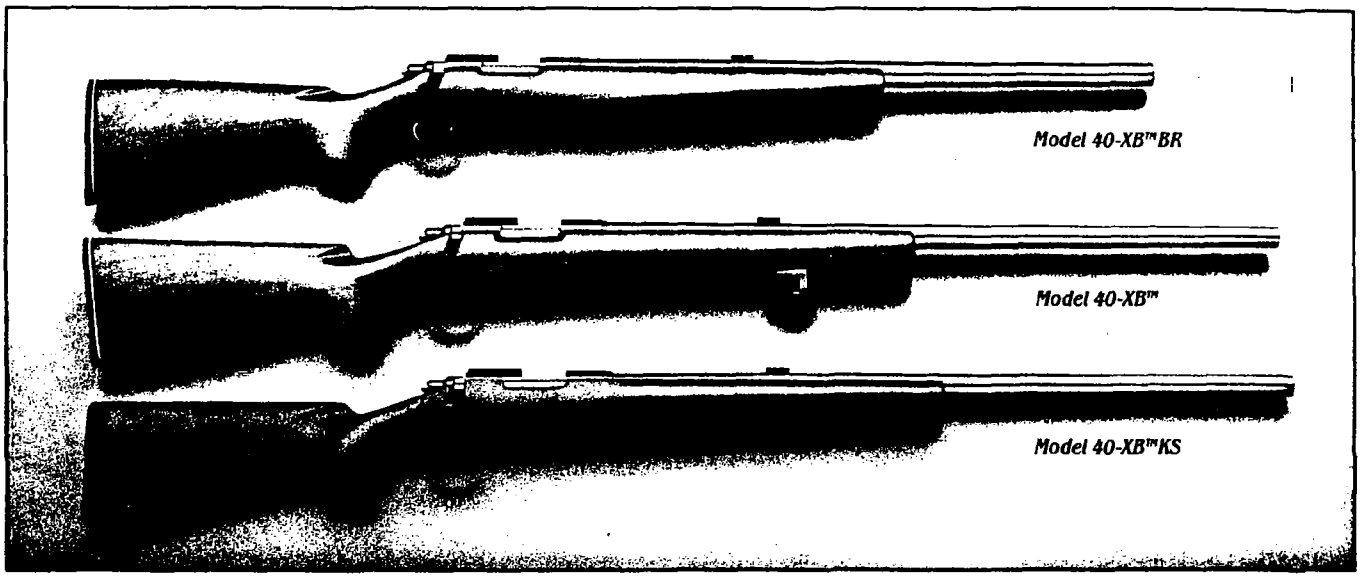
See page 11 for information on extra barrels.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124773 R2525761

1988

TARGET RIFLES

The Most Accurate Production Rifles Made

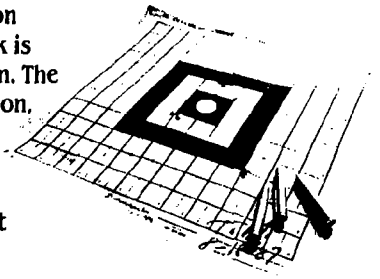


The ability to maintain accuracy. That's the primary consideration of any shooter investing in a new target rifle. And that's why more shooters consider Remington the only brand of target rifle to buy.

In fact, the Remington name dominates at national benchrest events across the country. That's because in any event—benchrest, metallic silhouette or position target—Remington provides the legendary out-of-the-box accuracy, crisp triggers and faster lock times champion shooters demand.

Silhouette shooters who want an accurate, single shot, match-quality pistol will appreciate the Remington Model XP-100™. The stock is one piece of Zytel™ nylon. The competition-proven action, match-type trigger and drilled and tapped receiver are standard.

And Remington target rifles, or the Remington XP-100 target pistol, are manufactured with all the strength needed to not only attain—but maintain—accuracy round after round and event after event.

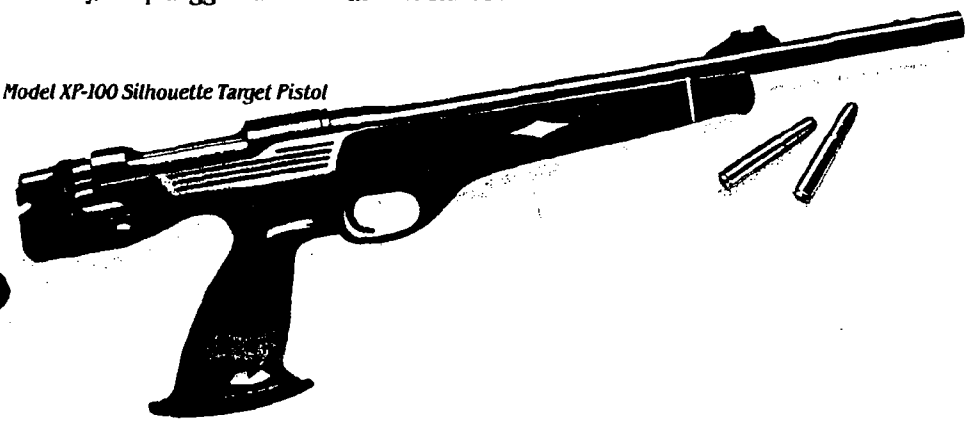


TARGET GUNS

Models	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
40-XB Rangemaster*	27½"	45¾"	9¾	Spcl.
40-XB Kevlar*	27¼"	45¾"	9¾	Spcl.
40-XC 7.62mm NATO	24"	43½"	11	6002
40-XC Kevlar 7.62mm NATO	—	—	10	6000★
40-XBBR	24"	44"	11	Spcl.
	20"	38"	9	Spcl.
40-XR 22 RF	24"	42½"	10	5668
40-XR Kevlar 22 RF	—	-	9	5669★
XP-100 Production				
223 Rem.	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	5492
7mm BR	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	5471
35 Rem.	14½"	21¼"	4⅛	5473
			Right Hand	**Left Hand**
XP-100 Custom	223 Rem.—HB (Heavy Barrel)		5491	5485
	7mm-08 Rem.		5493	5489
	35 Rem.		5495	5497

★ *New for 1988.*

Model XP-100 Silhouette Target Pistol

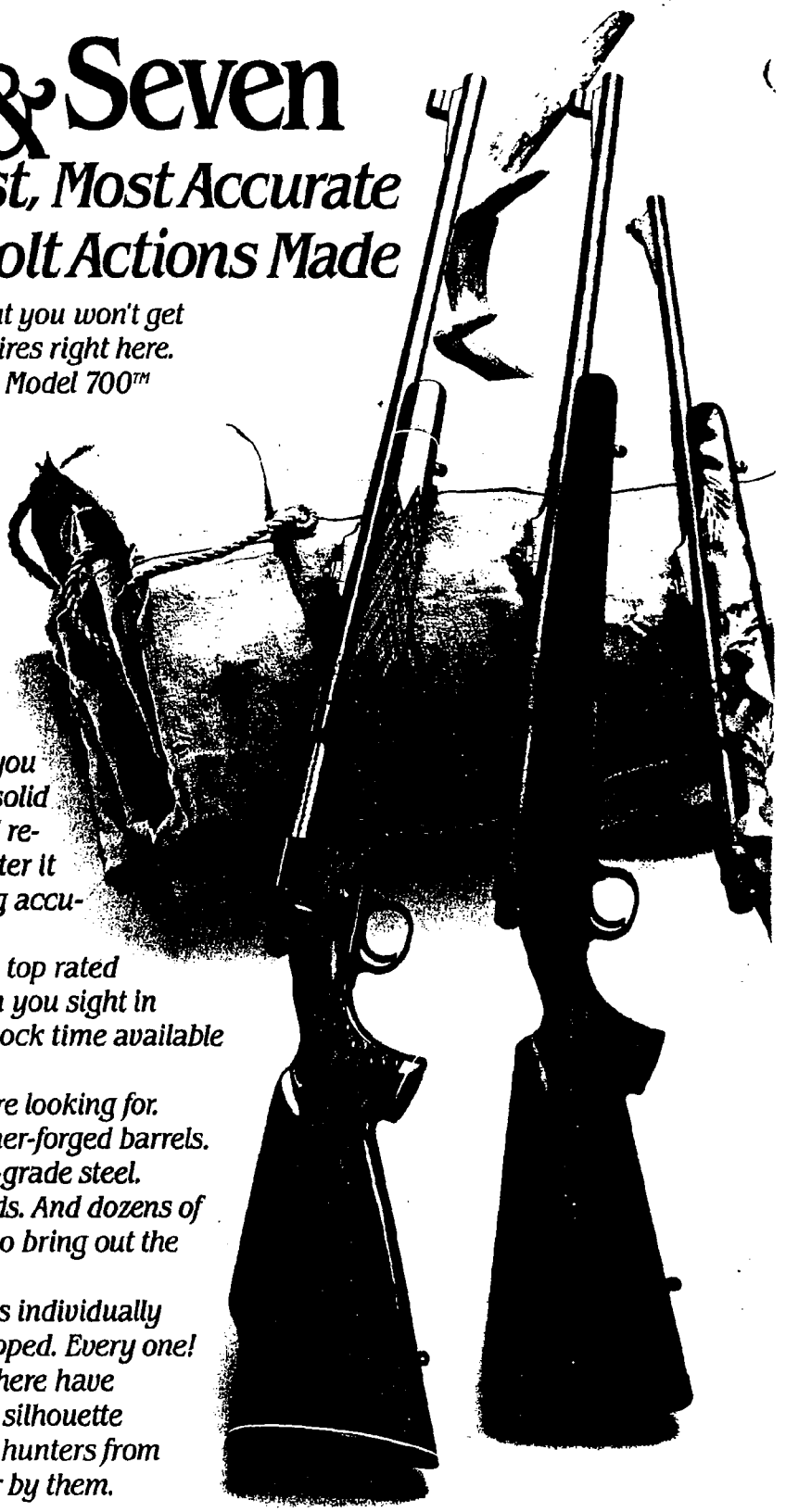


For more detailed information, see your experienced Remington dealer. Or write for Target Rifle Fact Sheets: Remington Arms Company, Eden Park, GCD, Wilmington, DE 19898. Please specify models.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124775

Model 700 & Seven

The Strongest, Most Accurate Out-Of-The-Box Bolt Actions Made



You can easily pay more for a rifle, but you won't get more rifle than the bolt action centerfires right here.

These are the legendary Remington Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles. Put simply, they're the strongest, most accurate production-line rifles available today.

You won't find gimmicks or tricks on these rifles. What you will find is proven design, classic good looks and a dedicated attention to finish and detail that makes each of these rifles a purebred in accuracy, handling and reliability.

Each Remington bolt action offers you the renowned 3 rings of steel lockup: solid steel in the bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge and center it in alignment with the bore for startling accuracy and unsurpassed strength.

Their crisp triggers are consistently top rated among all production rifles. And when you sight in on your target, you'll have the fastest lock time available today in a production rifle.

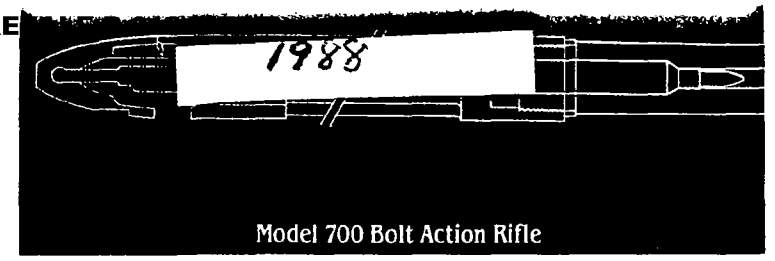
You'll also have all the features you're looking for. Select American walnut stocks. Hammer-forged barrels. Receivers milled from solid, ordnance-grade steel. Rich, deep-cut checkering. Swivel studs. And dozens of subtle refinements evolved over time to bring out the best in you.

Every Model 700 and Model Seven is individually inspected and test fired before it's shipped. Every one!

No wonder outdoor writers everywhere have praised them. National benchrest and silhouette champions have won with them. And hunters from Albuquerque to the Arctic Circle swear by them.

All RS and FS rifles feature non-glare matte finish on exposed metal surfa

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124775
R2525763



Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle

Synthetic Stocks

We've combined the flawless bolt actions of our Model 700™ and Model Seven™ with stocks of fiberglass reinforced with Du Pont Kevlar® and of Rynite®, a tough thermoplastic resin developed by Du Pont and available only from Remington.

Result? Unwavering accuracy—no matter what the weather. Because these new stocks won't absorb moisture or react to changes in temperature that can throw off a rifle's point of impact.

Through heat, cold, rain, snow or humidity, a sighted-in rifle stays that way. With no movement. No surprises.

And you'll find that these new stocks add nothing to the weight of the rifle. (In fact, the fiberglass stock, reinforced with Kevlar, weighs almost one pound less than comparable wood-stocked models.)

They're stronger. Tougher. Virtually indestructible. And they'll absorb more felt recoil, which is important when you're shooting a lightweight, large-caliber firearm.

The Rynite stock feels solid throughout, with inletting held to extremely close tolerances. The fiberglass stock is laid up and bedded by hand, with Kevlar reinforcement at all critical stress and bedding points. Yet with all the technology in these rifles, you won't have to pay custom gun prices to own one.

All FS and RS models have straight-line combs, solid black English-style recoil pads and sling swivel studs. Choice of gray/black or camo finishes.*

Model 700 RS.
These right-hand long-action rifles are available in three game-stopping calibers. Stocks are Du Pont Rynite (RS), with a textured finish from fore-end to butt except for the cheekpiece, which is smoothed for comfort. With a historic "Remington Arms" insignia on the grip cap. A hinged floorplate and iron sights.

Model 700 FS.
The Kevlar-reinforced fiberglass stock (FS) version of our Model 700. Choose from three right-hand or three left-hand calibers. The hammer-forged barrel features iron sights, and the rifle has a blind magazine.

Model Seven FS.
The lightest, most compact of the Remington synthetic stock rifles—but with plenty of knock-down power. Available in three right-hand calibers. With hinged floorplate, tapered barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight. Textured stock.

SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES (all have open sights)

Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Gr./Bl. Syn. RH	Gr./Bl. Syn. LH	Camo Syn. RH	Camo Syn. LH
Model 700™ RS Rynite® Stock BDL (black or black camo)									
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	7¼	10"	6055	—	6075	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"	7¼	9¼"	6111	—	6113	—
30-06	4	22"	42½"	7¼	10"	6057	—	6077	—
Model 700 FS Fiberglass Stock ADL (gray or gray camo)									
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	6¼	9⅛"	6053	—	6073	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	6¼	10"	—	6091	—	6095
30-06	4	22"	42½"	6¼	10"	—	6093	—	6097
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"	6¼	10"	6059	—	6079	—
7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	44½"	6¾	9¼"	6061	6103	6081	6105
Model Seven™ FS Fiberglass Stock (gray or gray camo)									
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	5¼	9⅛"	4727	—	4729	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"	5¼	9¼"	4719	—	4723	—
308 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	5¼	10"	4721	—	4725	—

All have solid recoil pads.
**Model 700 RS has black stock; Model 700 FS and Model Seven FS have gray stocks.*

1988
BARBER - PRESALE R 0124777

Model 700

Centerfires For Everything From Prairie Dogs To 10-Pointers

Model 700™ Mountain Rifle.

New for 1988—.243 Win., 7mm-08 Remington and .308 Win.

At just 6¾ lbs., the Mountain Rifle answers the demand by many knowledgeable riflemen for a full-size rifle at an easier-to-carry weight. By tapering the barrel and slimming down the stock, we've given it superb handling characteristics with no loss in accuracy or strength.

The pistol grip is pitched lower to help keep your wrist straight for better shot placement. The American walnut stock has a satin finish, and features 20-line deep-cut checkering and a smooth, trim cheekpiece to position the eye properly. Includes a hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs and butt pad. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 700 BDL.

The bolt action that's proven its game-getting qualities all over the world. It combines outstanding performance, perfect proportions and handsome detailing—and offers it all in both right- and left-hand models.

A Monte Carlo American walnut stock has a high-gloss finish, and features positive-cut skipline checkering to add a distinctive touch. Hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs, hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight are also featured on the Model 700 BDL.

Model 700 Varmint Special.

All the styling and features of our Model 700 BDL, but with a barrel that meets the special demands of the dedicated varmint hunter. It's a heavier, hammer-forged barrel that reduces vibration and delivers extraordinary accuracy—throughout a whole day's shooting.

Model 700 ADL.

It's a Model 700 all right, but we've limited some of the extra features to put pure 700 performance in your hands at a better price. You'll still appreciate the satin-finished walnut stock, the cut checkering, the sling swivel studs—and the accuracy and reliability of the finest bolt action rifle at an affordable price.

And there's also a new Model 700 ADL laminated stock available in 30-06 caliber.

Model 700 Classic.

For 1988, Remington again offers its 700 Classic, this year chambered for the .35 Whelen cartridge. Purists and handloading enthusiasts will recognize the .35 Whelen as one of the most talked-about "wildcat" loads ever. (And this year, Remington will offer the first factory-loaded .35 Whelen cartridges. See page 23 for details and ballistics.)

A straight-line stock with cut checkering, satin finish, swivel studs and hinged floorplate give this year's Classic all the good looks and pure shootability you'd expect from this limited-edition series.

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124777 R2525765

NOTE: Adjustable open sights are on Model 700 ADL, BDL, Classic and Sportsman '78. The Mountain Rifle and Varmint Special do not have sights.

MODEL 700™

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	Varmint Special	ADL, BDL & Custom	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43⅝"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	—	5785	5827[1]
243 Win.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5767	5787 5819 (L-H)	5829[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5614★	—	—	—	—
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7½	10"	—	—	5769	5789	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5630	—	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	9¼"	5632	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	41⅝"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5616★	—	—	—	—
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—
30-06	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5634	—	5773 5955LS★	5793 5813 (L-H)	—
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅝"/6¾	—	—	41⅝"/7¼	10"	5618★	—	5775	5795	—
	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	—	12"	—	—	—	—	5833
	4	22"	—	—	—	41⅝"/7¼	10"	—	—	—	5818 (L-H)	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	—
35 Whelen	4	22"	—	42½"/7¼	—	—	16"	—	5901*	—	—	—
338 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5805★	—
Safari Grade (Custom Shop only)									Classic		Monte Carlo	
8mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/10	10"	—	5892	—	5816	—
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848	—	5836	—
458 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880	—	5895	—
Stock Dimensions:		Length of Pull						13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"
		Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)						⅝"	1"	1 5/16"	1 5/16"	1⅜"
		Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)						⅝"	9/16"	11/16"	11/16"	½"

[1]*Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel.* [2]*Recoil pad included.* **Produced only in 1988.* *★ New for 1988.*

BARBER - PRESALE R 0124779

R I M F 7988

RIMFIRE RIFLES

You can't beat the Remington system. We make the rifles and the cartridges. We make them perfect for each other. No one else in America does. And no other manufacturer approaches the level of strength, accuracy and quality that has distinguished Remington .22s for generations.

They're accurate, well made and a lot of gun for the money. So no matter which .22 you put with what ammo, you've picked a combination made for each other.

They're Made For Each Other

RIMFIRE RIFLES

Model	Action	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Wt. (lbs.)	Magazine Capacity	Order Number
541-T	Bolt	24"	42½"	5⅞	5-Shot Clip*	9824
581-S	Bolt	24"	42½"	5⅞	5-Shot Clip*	9848
552 BDL Deluxe Speedmaster*	Auto	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5604
572 BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster*	Pump	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5622

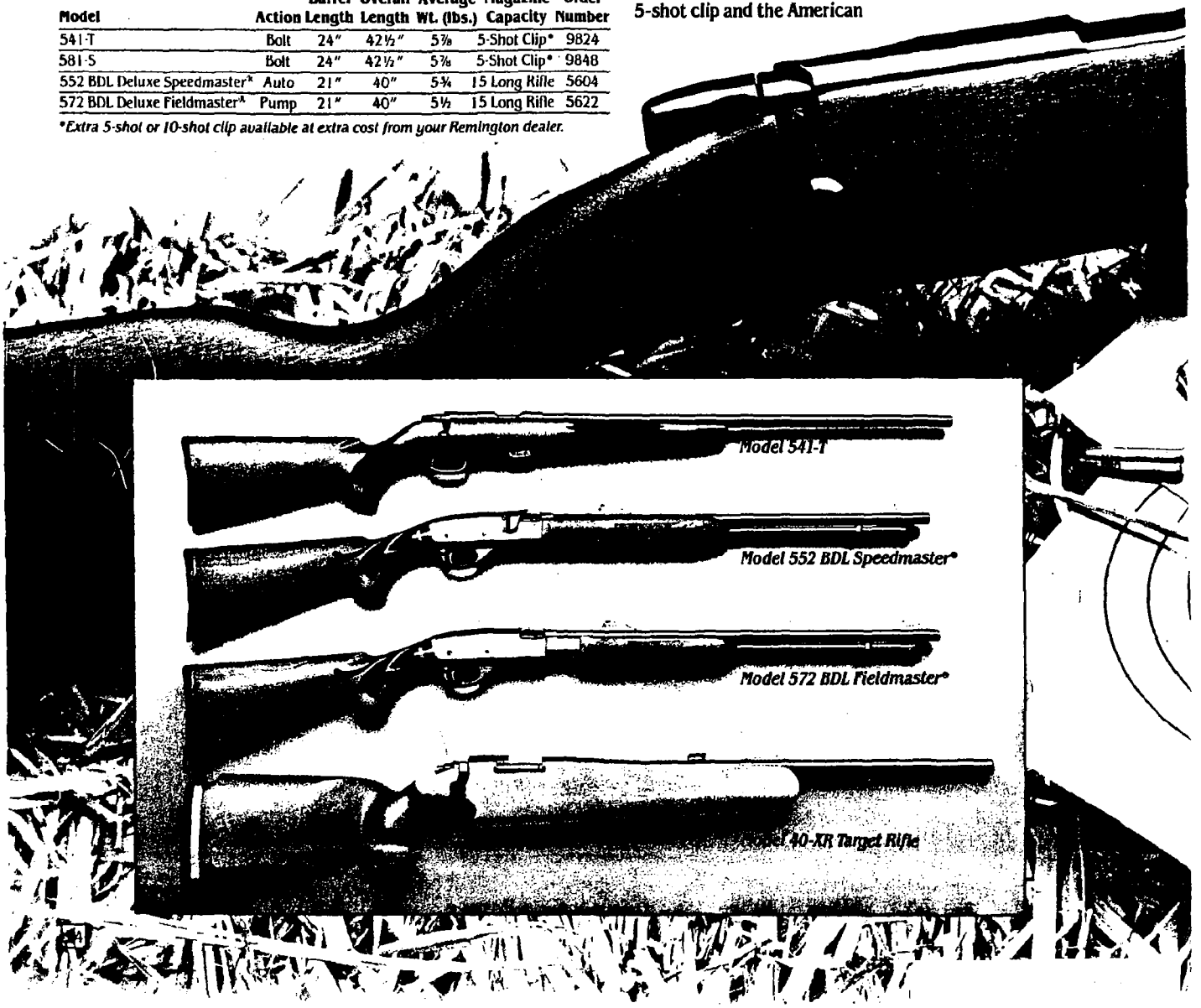
**Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost from your Remington dealer.*

Sportsman® Model 581-S™ Rimfire Rifle.
A strong, dependable firearm choice for the most experienced shooter or more recent beginner. Run shorts, long, or long-rifle cartridges through the 24" barrel all day. The full-sized stock cradles comfortably against your cheek. Standard 5-shot clip. Extra clips available from dealers.

Model 541-T™ Bolt Action.
The T stands for target. That's how accurate this gun is. If you're serious about shooting, you'll appreciate the fine bolt action, the crisp trigger, the 5-shot clip and the American walnut stock with detailed, deep-cut checkering. It's drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 572™ BDL Pump Action.
The famous Remington Fieldmaster® is the only .22 pump action rifle still made in America. It has a satin-finished walnut stock, custom checkering and big game rifle sights.

Model 552™ BDL Autoloader.
The same styling as our famous pump action rifles, only in a semi-automatic version. Round after round, it delivers consistent performance.



BARBER - PRESALE R 0124779 R2525767